

A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

Vladimir Orel

BRILL

A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

This page intentionally left blank

A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

BY

VLADIMIR OREL



BRILL
LEIDEN • BOSTON
2003

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

ISBN 90 04 12875 1

© Copyright 2003 by Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission of the publisher.

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by Brill provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910 Danvers MA 01923, USA. Fees are subject to change.

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

For Miriam, Elizabeth and Ira, to hear the unspoken word.

This page intentionally left blank

If the lost word is lost, if the spent word is spent
If the unheard, unspoken
Word is unspoken, unheard;
Still is the unspoken word, the Word unheard,
The Word without a word, the Word within
The world and for the world;
And the light shone in darkness and
Against the Word the unstilled world still whirled
About the center of the silent Word.

T.S. Eliot

This page intentionally left blank

CONTENTS

Preface	xi
List of references	xv
Abbreviations	xxxvii
Dictionary	1
Indices	
Germanic languages	477
Other Indo-European languages	629
Non-Indo-European languages	683

This page intentionally left blank

PREFACE

The objective of this work is to present a reasonably full (but certainly not exhaustive) collection of Proto-Germanic lexemes with their reconstructions, their reflections in main branches of Germanic and, whenever possible, with plausible etymologies and etymological references (the latter include main etymological dictionaries as well as articles and notes). As it sometimes happens in other fields of knowledge, for the last fifty or sixty years linguists have operated under the misleading impression that Germanic etymology does not leave us much more than minor issues to deal with and that the main bulk of relevant problems in this field has been solved. I do not believe this view to be true and this book is to prepare grounds for a future serious revision of the etymologies (mainly, root etymologies) automatically accepted today and sanctified more by habit than by reason.

The dictionary includes the following categories of (Proto-)Germanic words:

- (a) words attested in two or three branches of Germanic;
- (b) words attested in only one Germanic branch but having precise external cognates or being sources of wider attested Germanic derivatives;
- (c) words attested in only one Germanic branch but representing ancient loanwords that might have penetrated Germanic at the Proto-Germanic level.

Clearly, with words of categories (b) and (c), the writer depends on etymological solutions and, therefore, on scholarly preferences and tastes to a greater extent than with words of category (a). That has certainly influenced the choice of certain entries. In some cases, entries were added even when the word represented an innovation in one branch but its discussion and analysis in the etymological literature indicated otherwise and the entry could be of some interest for the study of Proto-Germanic.

The dictionary only deals with full lexical parallels in Germanic and the resulting reconstructions are *words* (sometimes with their morphological variants), not morphemes. Internal Germanic cognates are represented by the oldest attested forms from each branch involved in a given comparison. Thus, High German is represented by an Old High German form unless such has not been registered. In the latter case, High German will be represented by Middle High German or modern German, and so on. Normally, an entry will include Gothic (or other East Germanic dialects,

usually in reconstruction), Old Norse (or other Old Scandinavian), Old English, Old Frisian, Old Saxon and Old High German forms.

The Proto-Germanic phonological reconstruction used in the Dictionary is fairly traditional. No attempt has been made to solve the problem of the (lack of) opposition between Gmc short **e* and **i* (even though the present writer believes the reconstruction of one phoneme would be appropriate): in most words with established etymology or related forms with different ablaut grades, the choice between **e* and **i* raises no doubts. In more difficult (and rarer) cases, the reconstruction of **e* or **i* is close to arbitrary. The same applies to some instances when there was no way to distinguish between **f* and **þ* or **p* and **d* on the reconstruction level. One can only hope that the further progress of Germanic etymology will allow to improve such reconstructions. Otherwise, the phonological inventory of Proto-Germanic and the alphabetic order used in the dictionary are established as follows: *a b d e ē* (and *ē₂*) *f ǣ x i ī j k l m n ō p r s t þ u ū w*.

Transliterations chosen for individual Germanic languages could not be entirely consistent throughout the book. However, an attempt has been

quent—fact is noted in the corresponding unprefix entry. It was also decided not to include Germanic proper names, toponyms and ethnonyms as separate units. Proper names, however, appear in quite a few entries whenever they form parallels to appellative nouns in other Germanic languages. Loanwords to Proto-Germanic have been included; however, the status of Latin loanwords proved to be problematic. As a result, the dictionary covers only such Latin elements as may be given the credit of doubt of being quite old and not obtained by different Germanic dialects separately or through chain-borrowings.

Clearly, some of the Proto-Germanic morphological reconstructions of entries are, to a great extent, idealized. In certain cases, for example in nouns, when certain fluctuations of gender appeared to be of regular nature, a deeper reconstruction was offered without additional comments. Some other reconstructions, for example, those of root stems, are undoubtedly rather arbitrary too. The same accounts for the reconstruction of stem vowels in compounds and for the way in which adverbial forms are presented.

I owe my gratitude to several colleagues of mine: my teachers Leonid A. Gindin and Vladimir A. Dybo whose interest and encouragement were always of great importance, Oleg N. Trubachev and Zhanna Zh. Varbot whose insights of etymology inspired me, Olga A. Smirnitskaia who was my first teacher of Gothic and Old Norse. I feel greatly indebted to George Durman and Grigory Zubakov for their practical help with the retrieval of some etymological sources.¹

Several institutions provided me with their assistance, in particular, the libraries of McMaster University, Princeton University, Hebrew University in Jerusalem, Tel-Aviv University and Bar-Ilan University.

Finally, I must thank those whose unspoken word keeps me alive.

Vladimir Orel

Princeton – Calgary
March 29, 2003

¹ Most of my bibliographic inquiries were successful, with the exception of the recent work published in the Ukraine: V.V. Levitskii “*Etimologicheskii slovar’ germanskikh iazykov*”, I–II, Chernovtsy: Ruta, 2000 of which I could only obtain some information from the review of МАКОВСКИЙ *VJa* XLVIII/5 124–130.

This page intentionally left blank

REFERENCES

- AAL* - *Rendiconti. Atti della Accademia dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche*. Ser. VI. Roma, 1925–1939.
- AASF* - *Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ*. Helsinki, 1909–.
- ABAEV* - *ABAEV, VASILII I. Istoriko-ëtimologičeskii slovar' osetinskogo iazyka*. I–IV. Moskva-Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR [from volume II—Nauka], 1958–1979.
- ABAEV OJaF* - *ABAEV, VASILII I. Osetinskii iazyk i fol'klor*. I. Moscow-Leningrad: Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1949.
- ABAEV Skif.* - *ABAEV, VASILII I. Skifo-sarmatskie narečiiia. Osnovy iranskogo iazykoznaniiia. Drevneiranskii iazyki*. Moskva: Nauka, 1979, 272–364.
- ABS* - *Acta Balto-slavica*. Białystok, 1964–.
- AČAREAN HAB* - *AČAREAN, HRAC'EAY H. Hayerēn armatakan baġaran*. I–IV. Yerevan: Yerevan University, 1971–1979.
- ADAMS TB* - *ADAMS, DOUGLAS Q. A Dictionary of Tocharian B*. Amsterdam-Atlanta: Rodopi, 1999.
- AFLLS* - *Annali della Facoltà di Lingue e Letterature Straniere*. Ca' Foscari, 1962–.
- AfsIph* - *Archiv für slavische Philologie*. I–XXX. Berlin, 1876–1909.
- AGIt* - *Archivio glottologico italiano*. Roma-Milano-Torino, 1873–.
- AIQN-L* - *Annali. Istituto Universitario Orientale. Sezione linguistica*. Napoli, 1958–.
- AIPh* - *Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves*. Bruxelles, 1933–.
- AJPhil* - *American Journal of Philology*. Baltimore, 1880–.
- AKSAW* - *Abhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Leipzig, 1881–1914.
- ALH* - *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia*. Copenhagen, 1958–.
- AMIRA Recht* - *AMIRA, KARL VON. Germanisches Recht*. Ed. by K.A. ECKHARDT. I–II. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1960–1967.
- Anc. IE* - *Ancient Indo-European Dialects*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.
- ANF* - *Arkiv for nordisk filologi*. Christiania, 1883–, NF. Lund.
- Anglia* - *Anglia. Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie*. Halle (Saale).
- ANIKIN* - *ANIKIN, ALEKSANDR E. Opyt semanticheskogo analiza praslavianskoi omonimii na indo-evropeiskom jone*. Novosibirsk: Nauka, 1988.
- ANIKIN BS* - *ANIKIN, ALEKSANDR E. Etimologičiia i balto-slavianskoe leksicheskoe sravnenie v praslavianskoi leksikografii. I*. Novosibirsk: Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, 1994.
- ANO* - *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie*. København, 1866.
- ANTONSEN Gram.* - *ANTONSEN, ELMER H. A concise grammar of the older Runic inscriptions*. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1975.
- ANTTILA Schw.* - *ANTTILA, RAIMO. Proto-Indo-European Schwabeablaut*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1969.
- AnZDA* - *Anzeiger. Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum*.
- AÖAW* - *Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-hist. Klasse*. Wien.
- APILKU* - *Arbejdsrapporter udsendt af Institut for Lingvistik*. København, 1980–.
- APS* - *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*. Copenhagen, 1926–.
- ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE Prem.* - *ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, HENRY D'. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe d'après des écrivains de l'antiquité et les travaux des linguistes*. I–II. Paris, 1889–1894.
- AR* - *Archivum romanicum*. Genève, 1917–.
- ArL* - *Archivum linguisticum*. Glasgow, 1949–.
- ARMKNECHT* - *ARMKNECHT, WERNER. Geschichte des Wortes "süß". I. Bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters*. Berlin, 1936 [= Germanische Studien CLXXII].
- ARNTZ RK* - *ARNTZ, HELMUT. Handbuch der Runenkunde*. Halle: Neimeyer, 1944.
- ArOr* - *Archiv Orientalní*. Praha, 1929–.
- ARW* - *Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*. Leipzig-Freiburg, 1898–1941.

- ASNSL - Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen*. Elberfeld (later Braunschweig-Berlin), 1846-.
- AUFDERHAAR *Lehnw.* - AUFDERHAAR, ERNST. *Gotische Lehnwörter im Althochdeutschen*. Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1933.
- BAETKE *HG* - BAETKE, WALTER. *Das Heilige im Germanischen*. Tübingen: Mohr (Siebeck), 1942.
- BAHDER *Verbalabstr.* - BAHDER, KARL VON. *Die Verbalabstrakta in den germanischen Sprachen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1880.
- Baltistica - Baltistica*. Vilnius. I-. 1965-.
- BAMMESBERGER *AE* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Beiträge zu einem etymologischen Wörterbuch des Altenglischen. Berichtigungen und Nachträge zum Althenglischen Etymologischen Wörterbuch von Ferdinand Holthausen*. Heidelberg: Winter, 1979.
- BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Die Morphologie des urgermanischen Nomens*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1990.
- BAMMESBERGER *OE* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Linguistic Notes on Old English Poetic Texts*. Heidelberg: Winter, 1986.
- BARTHOLOMAE - BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. *Altiranisches Wörterbuch*. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1904 [2nd ed.-Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1961].
- BARTHOLOMAE *AF* - BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. *Arische Forschungen*. I-III. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1882-1887.
- BARTHOLOMAE *SIS* - BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. *Studien zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte*. I-II. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1890-1891.
- BATTISTI-ALESSIO *DEI* - BATTISTI, CARLO, ALESSIO, GIOVANNI. *Dizionario etimologico italiano*. I-V. Firenze: Istituto di glottologia, 1950-1957.
- BB - Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen. 1877-1907.
- BBCS - Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*.
- BECHTEL *Gr.* - BECHTEL, FRIEDRICH. *Die griechischen Dialekte*. I-III. Berlin: Weidmann, 1921-1924.
- BEEKES *CIEL* - BEEKES, ROBERT S.P. *Comparative Indo-European Linguistics*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1995.
- BEEKES *Laryngeals* - BEEKES, ROBERT S.P. *The Development of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Greek*. The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1969.
- Beitr. Idg.* - *Beiträge zur Indogermanistik und Keltologie*. Herausg. W. Meid. Innsbruck: Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut der Universität Innsbruck, 1967.
- BENFEY *Wurzel-Lex.* - BENFEY, THEODOR. *Griechisches Wurzellexikon*. I-II. Berlin: G. Reiner, 1839-1842.
- BENVENISTE *IEL* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Indo-European Language and Society*. London: Faber and Faber, 1973 [English transl. of BENVENISTE *Inst.*].
- BENVENISTE *Inst.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Le vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes* I-II. Paris: Editions de Minuit, 1969.
- BENVENISTE *Nom.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Noms d'agent et noms d'action en indo-européen*. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1948.
- BENVENISTE *Origines* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Origines de la formation des noms en indo-européen*. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1935.
- BENVENISTE *Hitt.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Hittite et indo-européen*. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1962.
- BER - Български етимологичен речник*. I-. Sofija: Izdatelstvo na Българската академия на науките, 1971-.
- BERNEKER - BERNEKER, ERICH K. *Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1908-1913.
- BERSU *Gutt.* - BERSU, PHILIPP. *Die Gutturalen und ihre Verbindung mit v im Lateinischen*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1885.
- BIRKHAN *GutK* - BIRKHAN, HELMUT. *Germanen und Kelten bis zum Ausgang der Römerzeit*. Wien: Böhlhaus, 1970.
- BLS - Balkanskii lingvisticheskii sbornik*. Moscow: Nauka, 1977.
- BLUMENTHAL *HS* - BLUMENTHAL, ALBRECHT VON. *Hesych-Studien: Untersuchungen zur Vorgeschichte der griechischen Sprache nebst lexikographischen Beiträgen*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1930.
- BNF - Beiträge für Namenforschung*. Heidelberg, 1950-.

- BOISACQ - BOISACQ, EMILE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque*. Paris-Heidelberg: C. Winter & C. Klincksieck, 1930.
- Bono homini donum - Bono homini donum. *Essays in Historical Linguistics*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins B.V., 1981.
- BOPP Alb. - BOPP, FRANZ. Über das Albanesische in seinen verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen. *Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der philosophisch-historischen Klasse*. Berlin: J. Stargardt, 1854, 459–549.
- BOPP Gr. comp. - BOPP, FRANZ. *Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes*. Trad. par MICHEL BRÉAL. I–V. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1884–1885.
- BOPP Glossarium - BOPP, FRANZ. *Glossarium comparativum linguae sanscritae*. Berlin, 1867.
- BOUTKAN OFED - BOUTKAN, DIRK. *Old Frisian Etymological Database*. Leiden [http://iasnt.leidenuniv.nl/ied].
- BRAUNE AHDG - BRAUNE, WILHELM. *Althochdeutsche Grammatik*. Bearb. W. Mitzka. Tübingen, 1955 [= *Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte*. A. Hauptreihe. V].
- BRØNDAL Substrat. - BRØNDAL, VIGGO. Substrater og Laan, i Romansk og Germansk. *Studier i Lyd- og Ordhistorie*. København: Gad, 1917.
- BRÜCH - BRÜCH, JOSEF. *Der Einfluß der germanischen Sprachen auf das Vulgärlatein*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1913.
- BRÜCKNER - BRÜCKNER, ALEKSANDER. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Kraków: Krakowska Spółka Wydawnicza, 1927.
- BRUGMANN Dem. - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Die Demonstrativpronomina der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1904.
- BRUGMANN Distr. - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Die distributiven und die kollektiven Numeralia der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1907.
- BRUGMANN Grundriß - BRUGMANN, KARL, DELBRÜCK, BERTHOLD. *Grundriß der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I–V. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1967 [reprint of the 2nd edition].
- BRUGMANN KVG - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1904.
- BRUGMANN Tot. - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Die Ausdrücke für den Begriff der Totalität in den indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Universität Leipzig, 1904 [offprint].
- BSʽJaO - Balto-slavianskie iazykovye otnosheniia v istoricheskom i areal'nom aspektakh. Moscow: Nauka, 1983.
- BSL - Bulletin de la Société linguistique de Paris. Paris, 1900–.
- BSL. Etnojaz. - Balto-slavianskie etnoiazykovye kontakty. Moskva: Nauka, 1980.
- BSOAS - Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. London.
- Btrg. Gesch. - Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Tübingen.
- BÜCHELER Kl. Schr. - BÜCHELER, FRANZ B. *Kleine Schriften*. I–III. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1915–1930.
- BUCK Synonyms - BUCK, CARL DARLING. *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages*. Chicago-London: The University of Chicago Press, 1949.
- BŪGA - BŪGA, KAZIMIERAS. *Rinkiniai raštai*. I–III. Vilnius: Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1958–1961.
- BŪGA Aist. - BŪGA, KAZIMIERAS. *Aistiški studijai*. I. Peterburgas: Imperatoriskosjos mokslo akademijos spaustuve, 1908.
- BŪGA KS - BŪGA, KAZIMIERAS. *Kalba ir senovė*. Kaunas, 1922.
- BUGGE Ait. St. - BUGGE, ELSEUS SOPHUS. *Altitalische Studien*. Christiania: A.W. Brøgger, 1878.
- BUGGE Beiträge - BUGGE, ELSEUS SOPHUS. *Beiträge zur etymologischen Erläuterung der armenischen Sprache*. Christiania: 1889.
- BUGGE Indf. - BUGGE, ALEXANDER. *Vesterlandenes Indflydelse paa Nordboernes ydre Kultur*. Christiania, 1905 [= *Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. Hist.-fil. Klasse, 1904/1*].
- BURLAK IFTʽa - BURLAK, SVETLANA A. *Istoricheskaia fonetika tokharskikh iazykov*. Moscow: Institut vostokovedeniia RAN, 2000.
- BVS - Beiträge für vergleichenden Sprachforschung. Berlin, 1858–1876.
- CAHEN Etudes - CAHEN, MAURICE. *Etudes sur le vocabulaire religieux du vieux-scandinave*. Paris: Champion, 1921.

- CAMARDA - CAMARDA, DEMETRIO. *Saggio di grammatologia comparata sulla lingua albanese*. Livorno: Successore di Egisto Vignozzi, 1864.
- CARR *Nom. comp.* - CARR, CHARLES T. *Nominal compounds in Germanic*. London: Oxford University Press, 1939.
- Celtica - Celtica*. Dublin: The Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1950-.
- CHANTRAINE - CHANTRAINE, PIERRE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*. I-IV. Paris: Klincksieck, 1968-1980.
- CHANTRAINE *Noms* - CHANTRAINE, PIERRE. *La formation des noms en grec ancien*. Paris: E. Champion, 1933.
- CILT - Current Issues in Linguistic Theory*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia, 1975-.
- CL - Cercetări de lingvistică*. Cluj, 1956-.
- CM - Classica et Mediaevalia*. Hildesheim, 1934-.
- ČMF - Časopis pro moderní filologii*. Praha, 1911-.
- COLLITZ *Prät.* - COLLITZ, HERMANN. *Das schwache Präteritum und seine Vorgeschichte*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1912.
- CORAZZA *Lat.* - CORAZZA, VITTORIA. *Le parole latine in gotico*. Roma: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 1969.
- COROMINAS *DEC* - COROMINAS, JUAN MARŠA. *Diccionario critico etimológico de la lengua castellana*. I-IV. Bern: Francke, 1954-1957.
- CORSEN *KB* - CORSEN, WILHELM. *Kritische Beiträge zur lateinischen Formenlehre*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1866.
- CPh - Classical Philology*. Chicago, 1903-.
- CQu - Classical Quarterly*. London, 1907-.
- CRv - The Classical Review*. London, 1887-.
- CURTIS *Gr. Et.* - CURTIUS, GEORG C. *Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie*. Leipzig, 1879.
- DAL *Pr.* - DAL, INGERID. *Die germanischen pronominalkasus mit n-Formans*. Oslo: Dybwad, 1932.
- DAL *Unt.* - DAL, INGERID. *Untersuchungen zur germanischen und deutschen Sprachgeschichte*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1971.
- DANIELSSON *AIST.* - DANIELSSON, OLOF AUGUST. *Grammatische und etymologische Studien*. I. Upsala, Akademiska boktryckeriet, E. Berling: 1888.
- DARMS *Vřddhi* - DARMS, GEORGES. *Schwäher und Schwager, Hahn und Huhn. Die Vřddhi-Ableitung im Germanischen*. München: Kitzinger, 1978.
- DAUZAT *DELf* - DAUZAT, ALBERT. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*. Paris: Larousse, 1938.
- DELBRÜCK *Synt.* - DELBRÜCK, BERTHOLD. *Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I-III. Straßburg, 1893-1900.
- DETSCHEW *Thr.* - DETSCHEW, DIMITR. *Die thrakischen Sprachreste*. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957.
- Diachronica - Diachronica*. Amsterdam, 1984-.
- DIEBOLD *Evol.* - DIEBOLD, A. RICHARD. *The Evolution of Indo-European Nomenclature for Salmonid Fish*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1985.
- DIEFENBACH - DIEFENBACH, LORENZ. *Volkerkunde Osteuropas*. I-II. Darmstadt: 1880.
- DIEFENBACH *VW* - DIEFENBACH, LORENZ. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. I-II. Frankfurt, 1846-1851.
- DIL - Dictionary of the Irish Language*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 1983.
- DLZeit.* - *Deutsche Literaturzeitung*. Berlin, 1880-.
- DOEDERLEIN *LS* - DOEDERLEIN, JOHANN LUDWIG CHR. W. VON. *Lateinische Synonyme und Etymologien*. I-IV. Leipzig: F.C.W. Vogel, 1826-1839.
- DUMEZIL *Mythes* - DUMEZIL, GEORGES. *Mythes et dieux des germains*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1939.
- DURIDANOV *TD* - DURIDANOV, IVAN. *Thrakisch-dakische Studien. 1. Die thrakisch- und dakisch-baltischen Sprachbeziehungen*. Sofia: Izdatelstvo na Břlgarskata Akademija na naukite, 1969 [= *LB XIII/2*].
- DURIDANOV *Trakite* - DURIDANOV, IVAN. *Ezikřt na trakite*. Sofia: Nauka i izkustvo, 1976.
- DV - Drevnř Vostok. Etnokul'turnye svyazi*. Moscow: Nauka, 1988.
- DWG* - MAURER, FRIEDRICH, STROH, FRIEDRICH (eds.). *Deutsche Wortgeschichte*. I-II. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1959.

- DYBO BSA - DYBO, VLADIMIR A. *Balto-slavianskaia aktsentologija i zakon Wintera*. Moscow, 2001 [manuscript].
- DZHAUKIAN SG - DZHAUKIAN, GEVORK B. *Sravnitel'naia grammatika armianskogo iazyka*. Erevan: Izdatel'stvo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1982.
- EG - *Etudes germanique*. Lyon-Paris.
- EGS - *English and Germanic Studies*. Manchester.
- EIRJa - *Étimologičeskie issledovanija po russkomu iazyku*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1962-.
- ENDZELINS DI - ENDZELINS, JANIS. *Darbu izlase. I-IV*. Riga: Zinatne, 1971-1982.
- ENDZELIN Latysh. predl. - ENDZELIN, JANIS. *Latyšskie predlogi*. Jur'ev: Tipografija K. Mattisena, 1905.
- EngS - *Englische Studien*. Leipzig, 1877-.
- Ériu - *Ériu*. Dublin, 1950-.
- ERNOUT-MEILLET - ERNOUT, ALFRED, MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*. Paris: Librairie C. Klincksieck, 1967.
- ESTs - *English Studies*. Lisse.
- Etim. - *Étimologija*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.
- Etim. 1964- - *Étimologija 1964-*. Moskva: Nauka, 1965-.
- EULER IGG - EULER, WOLFRAM. *Indoiranisch-griechische Gemeinsamkeit der Nominalbildung und deren indogermanische Grundlagen*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität, 1979 (= *IBS XXX*).
- FALK-TORP ND - FALK, HJALMAR S., TORP, ALF. *Norwegisch-dänisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. I-II*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1910-1911.
- FEIST - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. Leiden: Brill, 1939.
- FEIST GGE - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Grundriß der gotischen Etymologie*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1888.
- FEIST Idg. - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Indogermanen und Germanen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1924.
- Festgabe Bezold - *Festgabe Friedrich Bezold*. Bonn: Schröder, 1921.
- Festschr. Adrados - *Athlon. Satura grammatical in honorem F.R. Adrados. I*. Madrid: Editorial Gredos, 1984.
- Festschr. Alinei - *Aspects of Language. Studies in Honour of M. Alinei. I. Geolinguistics*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986.
- Festschr. Andler - *Mélanges o erts à M. Charles Andler*. Strassbourg-London: Istra & Oxford University Press, 1924.
- Festschr. Behaghel - *Beiträge zur germanistischen Sprachwissenschaft*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1924.
- Festschr. Bezzenger - *Festschrift A. Bezzenger [. . .]*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1921.
- Festschr. Bloomfield - *Studies in Honor of M. Bloomfield*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1920.
- Festschr. Bugge - *Uppsalastudier tillegnade Sophus Bugge*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1892.
- Festschr. Bugge Kr. - *Akademiske Afhandlingar til Prof. S. Bugge*. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug, 1898.
- Festschr. Collinder - *Linguistica et philologica*. Wien: Braumüller, 1984.
- Festschr. Collitz - *Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz*. Baltimore-Tübingen: Johns Hopkins Press, 1930.
- Festschr. Danielsson - *Symbolae philologicae*. Uppsala: Lundequist, 1932.
- Festschr. Debrunner - *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. Festschrift Albert Debrunner*. Bern: Francke, 1954.
- Festschr. Derolez - *Studies in honor of René Derolez*. Gent: Seminarie voor Engelse en Oud-Germaanse Taalkunde, 1987.
- Festschr. de Smet - *Wortes Anst. Donum natalicum G.A.R. de Smet*. Leuven-Amersfoort: Acco, 1986.
- Festschr. Eggers - *Festschrift für Hans Eggers zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1972 [= *Btrg. Gesch. XCIV, Sonderheft*].
- Festschr. Einarsson - *Nordica et Anglica. Studies in Honor of Stephán Einarsson*. The Hague: Mouton, 1968.
- Festschr. Fick - *Graw Abhandlungen zur indogermanische Sprachgeschichte*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1902.
- Festschr. Geiger - *Studia indo-iranica. Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger*. Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz, 1931.
- Festschr. Gimbutas - *Proto-Indo-European: The Archeology of a Linguistic Problem. Studies in Honor of M. Gimbutas*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1987.

- Festschr. Heinzel - Abhandlungen zur germanische Philologie.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1898.
- Festschr. Helm - Erbe der Vergangenheit. Germanistische Beiträge. Festgabe für Karl Helm zum 80. Geburtstag.* Tübingen: M. Niemeyer, 1951.
- Festschr. Hildebrand - Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Hildebrands.* Leipzig: Teubner, 1894.
- Festschr. Hill - Linguistic and Literary Studies in Honor of A.A. Hill.* II-IV. The Hague-Paris-New York: Mouton, 1976.
- Festschr. Hirt - Germanen und Indogermanen. Volkstum, Sprache, Heimat, Kultur.* I-II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1936.
- Festschr. Hoenigswald - Festschrift für H. Hoenigswald.* Tübingen: Narr, 1987.
- Festschr. Höfler - Festschrift für O. Höfler.* I-II. Wien: Notring, 1968.
- Festschr. Jelinek - Festschrift Max H. Jelinek.* Wien-Leipzig: Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1928.
- Festschr. Jespersen - A grammatical miscellany offered to Otto Jespersen.* Copenhagen-London: Levin & Munksgaard - G. Allen & Unwin, 1930.
- Festschr. Karg-Gasterstädt - Elisabeth Karg-Gasterstädt: zum 75. Geburtstag [...] gewidmet.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1961.
- Festschr. Kluge - Festschrift für Friedrich Kluge zum 70. Geburtstag.* Tübingen: Verlag des Englischen Seminars, 1926.
- Festschr. Knobloch - Sprachwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Festschrift für Johann Knobloch.* Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1985.
- Festschr. A. Kock - Studier tillägnade Axel Kock.* Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1929 [= ANF XL].
- Festschr. Kock - Studia germanica. [Festschrift für] Ernst Kock.* Lund: Gleerup, 1934.
- Festschr. Kolb - Festschrift für Herbert Kolb zu seinem 65. Geburtstag.* Bern-New York: P. Lang, 1989.
- Festschr. Kretschmer - Festschrift für P. Kretschmer. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen Sprachforschung.* Wien-New York: Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1926.
- Festschr. Kronasser - Investigationes philologicae et comparativae.* Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1982.
- Festschr. Kuhn - Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients: Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstag [...] gewidmet.* Breslau: Verlag von M. & H. Marcus, 1916.
- Festschr. Lane - Studies in Historical Linguistics in Honor of George Sherman Lane.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1967.
- Festschr. Leroy - Recherches de linguistique. Hommages à M. Leroy.* Bruxelles: Editions de l'Université, 1980.
- Festschr. Lidén - Germanska Namnstudier tillägnade E. Lidén.* Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1932.
- Festschr. Liebermann - Texte und Forschungen zur englischen Kulturgeschichte. Festgabe für Felix Liebermann zum 20. Juli 1921.* Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1921.
- Festschr. Mac Eoin - Deutsche, Kelten und Iren. 150 Jahre deutsche Keltologie. Gearóid Mac Eoin zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet.* Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1990.
- Festschr. Matzel - Studia linguistica et philologica.* Heidelberg: Winter, 1984.
- Festschr. Meid - Indogermanica Europaea. Festschrift für Wolfgang Meid.* Graz: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
- Festschr. Noreen - Nordiska studier.* Uppsala: Appelberg, 1904.
- Festschr. Oberhuber - Im Bannkreis des Alten Orients. K. Oberhuber zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet.* Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1986.
- Festschr. Öberg - Sprache, Sprachen, Sprechen. Festschrift für H.M. Öberg.* Innsbruck: Institut für Germanistik, 1987.
- Festschr. Olson - Bidrag till Nordisk Filologi tillägnade E. Olson.* Lund: Gleerup, 1936.
- Festschr. Palmer - Studies in Greek, Italic, and Indo-European Linguistics.* Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1976.
- Festschr. Panzer - Deutschkundliches. Festschrift für Friedrich Panzer.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1930.
- Festschr. Pipping - Festschrift tillägnad H. Pipping.* Helsingfors: Mercators tryckeri, 1924.
- Festschr. Polomé - Languages and Cultures. Studies in Honor of E.C. Polomé.* Berlin-New York-Amsterdam: de Gruyter, 1988.
- Festschr. Puhvel - Studies in Honor of Jaan Puhvel.* I-II. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.

- Festschr. Risch* - *o-o-pe-ro-si. Festschrift für Ernst Risch*. Berlin-New York: W. de Gruyter, 1986.
- Festschr. Rix* - *Indogermanica et italica. Festschrift für Helmut Rix*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1993.
- Festschr. Rosenfeld* - *Aspekte der Germanistik. Festschrift für Hans-Friedrich Rosenfeld zum 90. Geburtstag*. Göttingen: Kümmerle, 1989.
- Festschr. Rozwadowski* - *Symbolae grammaticae in honorem Ioannis Rozwadowski. I-II*. Cracoviae: Gefettner & Wolff, 1927-1928.
- Festschr. Rydén* - *Instead of Flowers. Papers in Honour of M. Rydén*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wicksell, 1989.
- Festschr. Sahlgren* - *Festschrift till Jöran Sahlgren*. Lund: Gleerups, 1944.
- Festschr. Schmidt* - *Indogermanica et Caucasica. Festschrift für K.H. Schmidt*. Berlin-New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1994.
- Festschr. Schmitt* - *Deutscher Wortschatz. Lexikologische Studien. L.E. Schmitt zum 80. Geburtstag*. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1988.
- Festschr. Schrijnen* - *Donum natalicium Schrijnen*. Chartres: Imprimerie Durand, 1929.
- Festschr. Seiler* - *Wege zur Universalienforschung. Sprachwissenschaftliche Beiträge zum 60. Geburtstag von Hansjakob Seiler*. Tübingen, 1980 (= *TBL CXLV*).
- Festschr. Shevoroshkin* - *Indo-European, Nostratic, and Beyond: Festschrift for Vitalij V. Shevoroshkin*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man [= *JIES Monographs XXII*].
- Festschr. Sievers* - *Philologische Studien. Festgabe für E. Sievers*. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1896.
- Festschr. Starck* - *Taylor Starck Festschrift*. London-The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1964.
- Festschr. Streiberg* - *Streiberg-Festgabe*. Leipzig: Markert & Peters, 1924.
- Festschr. Sundby* - *Essays on English Language in Honour of Bertil Sundby*. Oslo: Novus, 1989 (= *Studia Anglistica Norvegica IV*).
- Festschr. Szemerényi* - *Studies in Diachronic, Synchronic, and Typological Linguistics. Festschrift for Oswald Szemerényi. I-II*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1979 (= *Current Issues in Linguistic Theory XI*).
- Festschr. Thomsen* - *Festschrift Vilhelm Thomsen zur Vollendung des siebenzigsten Lebensjahres*. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1912.
- Festschr. Thomsen Kb.* - *Festschrift til Vilhelm Thomsen*. København: Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1894.
- Festschr. Torp* - *Festschrift til professor Alf Torp*. Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1913.
- Festschr. Trier* - *Festschrift für Jost Trier*. Meisenheim: Hain, 1954.
- Festschr. Trier KG* - *Festschrift für Jost Trier*. Köln: Böhlau, 1964.
- Festschr. Unger* - *Sproglig-historiske Studier tilegnede C.R. Unger*. Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1896.
- Festschr. Viëtor* - *Festschrift Wilhelm Viëtor*. Marburg: Elwert, 1910.
- Festschr. Voretzsch* - *Philologische Studien aus dem romanisch-germanischen Kulturkreis*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1927.
- Festschr. Wagner* - *Volk, Sprache, Dichtung. Festgabe für Kurt Wagner*. Gießen, 1960 [= *Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie XXVIII*].
- Festschr. Watkins* - *Mir Curad. Studies in Honor of Calvert Watkins*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1998.
- Festschr. Weller* - *Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller*. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954.
- Festschr. Wol* - *Dichtung und Deutung. Gedächtnisschrift für Hans M. Wol*. Bern-München: Francke, 1961.
- FF* - *Forschungen und Fortschritte*. Berlin, 1925-.
- FICK* - *FICK, AUGUST. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. I-II*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Rupprecht, 1890-1894.
- FICK Sprachinh.* - *FICK, AUGUST. Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Rupprecht, 1873.
- FISCHER Lehnw.* - *FISCHER, FRANK. Die Lehnwörter des Altwestnordischen*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1909.
- FLEURIOT Gloses* - *FLEURIOT, LEON. Dictionnaire des gloses en vieux Breton*. Paris, 1964 [= *Collection linguistique LXII*].
- FLH* - *Folia Linguistica Historica*. The Hague, 1979-.
- FuW* - *Flexion und Wortbildung. Akten der V. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft*. Wiesbaden: Ludwig Reuchert, 1975.

- FÖRSTEMANN *AND* - FÖRSTEMANN, ERNST W. *Alteutsches Namenbuch*. I-II. Bonn: Hanstein, 1900-1916.
- FOWKES *Goth.* - FOWKES, ROBERT A. *Gothic Etymological Studies*. New York: s.n., 1949.
- FRAENKEL - FRAENKEL, ERNST. *Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. Heidelberg-Göttingen: Carl Winter and Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962-1965.
- FRAENKEL *BS* - FRAENKEL, ERNST. *Die baltischen Sprachen. Ihre Beziehungen zu einander und zu den indogermanischen Schwesteridiomen als Einführung in die baltische Sprachwissenschaft*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1950 [= Indogermanische Bibliothek. Reihe 3].
- FRIEDRICH *Trees* - FRIEDRICH, PAUL. *Proto-Indo-European Trees*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970.
- FRIESEN *Gemin.* - FRIESEN, OTTO VON. *Om de germanska mediageminantorna, med särskild hänsyn till de nordiska språken*. Uppsala, 1897.
- FRISK - FRISK, HJALMAR. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* I-II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1960-1972.
- FRISK *Kl. Schr.* - FRISK, HJALMAR. *Kleine Schriften zur Indogermanistik und zur griechischen Wortkunde*. Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis, 1966 [= *Studia graeca et latina Gothoburgensia* XXI].
- FRISK *Wahrheit* - FRISK, HJALMAR. "Wahrheit" und "Lüge" in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1936.
- FuS* - *Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft*. Hrsg. W. BRANDENSTEIN. Wien: Gerold, 1948.
- GAMILLSCHEG - GAMILLSCHEG, ERNST. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1969.
- GAMILLSCHEG *RG* - GAMILLSCHEG, ERNST. *Romania germanica*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1970.
- GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV - GAMKRELIDZE, TAMAZ V., IVANOV, VIACHESLAV V. *Indoevropskii iazyk i indoevropsy. Rekonstruktsiia i istoriko-tipologicheskii analiz praiazyka i protokul'tury*. I-II. Tbilisi: Izdatel'stvo Tbilisskogo universiteta, 1984.
- Gedenkschr. Brandenstein* - *Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft und Kulturkunde. Gedenkschrift für W. Brandenstein*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1968 [= *IBK* XIV].
- Gedenkschr. Güntert* - *Antiquitates indogermanicae. Gedenkschrift für Hermann Güntert*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1974.
- GD* - *Germanic Dialects: Linguistic and Philological Investigations*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: Benjamins, 1986.
- GEORGIEV *Issledov.* - GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR. *Issledovaniia po sravnitel'no-istoricheskomu iazykoznaniiu*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury, 1958.
- GEORGIEV *Trakite* - GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR. *Trakite i tekhniiat ezik*. Sofija: Izdatelstvo na Bŭlgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1977.
- GERING *Komm.* - GERING, HUGO. *Kommentar zu den Liedern der Edda*. I-II. Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1927-1931.
- Germ. Rek.* - *Das Germanische und die Rekonstruktion der indogermanischen Grundsprache*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1984 [= *CILT* XX].
- Germania* - *Germania*.
- Germanica* - *Germanica: Eduard Sievers zum 75. Geburtstage*. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1925.
- GGA* - *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeiger*. Göttingen, 1739-.
- GGP* - *Grundriß der germanischen Philologie*. Hrsg. Hermann Paul. I-III. Straßburg: Trübner, 1901-1909.
- GHÅ* - *Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift*. Göteborg, 1895-1953.
- GINDIN *JaDn* - GINDIN, LEONID A. *Iazyk drevneishogo naseleniia iuga Balkanskogo poluostrova*. Moskva: Nauka, 1967.
- GINDIN *Onom.* - GINDIN, LEONID A. *Drevneishaia onomastika Vostochnykh Balkan*. Sofia: Izdatel'stvo BAN, 1981.
- GL* - *General Linguistics*. Lexington, 1955-.
- Glotta* - *Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache*. Göttingen, 1921-.
- Gnomon* - *Gnomon*. Berlin, 1925-.
- GOLAB *Origins* - GOLAB, ZBIGNIEW. *The Origins of the Slavs*. Columbus: Slavica, 1991.
- GONDA *Anc.* - GONDA, JAN. *Ancient-Indian ojas, Latin *augos and the IE nouns in *-es/*-os*. Utrecht: N.V. A. Oosthoek's Uitgevers Mij., 1952.

- GORIAEV - GORIAEV, NIKOLAI V. *Sravnitel'nyi etimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka*. Tiflis: Tipografiia Kants. glavnonach. gr. ch. na Kavkaze, 1896.
- GOTTLIEB *Anim.* - GOTTLIEB, EUGENE. *A Systematic Tabulation of Indo-European Animal Names*. New York: Kraus Reprint Corp., 1966 [original edition—1931].
- GPG - *Towards a grammar of Proto-Germanic*. Eds. F. VAN COETSEM and H.L. KUFNER. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1972.
- GR - *Germanic Review*. New York, 1926–.
- GRAFF - GRAFF, EBERHARD G. *Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz*. I–VI. Berlin, 1834–1846.
- GRASSMANN *Rig.* - GRASSMANN, HERMANN G. *Wörterbuch zum Rigveda*. Leipzig, 1873–1875.
- GRIENBERGER *Got.* - GRIENBERGER, THEODOR VON. *Untersuchungen zur gotischen Wortkunde*. Wien: Gerold, 1900.
- GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* - GRIEPENTROG, WOLFGANG. *Die Wurzelnomina des Germanischen und ihre Vorgeschichte*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1995.
- GRIMM *DG* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Deutsche Grammatik*. 2nd ed. Berlin, 1878.
- GRIMM *DGn* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer vermehrter Abdruck*. Gütersloh, 1893.
- GRIMM *DM* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Deutsche Mythologie*. I–II. Göttingen, 1854.
- GRIMM *Gesch.* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. I–II. Leipzig, 1868.
- GRIMM *Kl. Schr.* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Kleinere Schriften*. II–III. Berlin, 1865–1866.
- GRIMM-GRIMM - GRIMM, JAKOB, GRIMM, WILHELM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. I–XVI. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1845–1971.
- GRM - *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift*. Heidelberg, 1909–.
- GRØNVIK *Inheritance* - GRØNVIK, OTTAR. *The words for 'heir', 'inheritance' and 'funeral feast' in early Germanic*. Oslo-Bergen-Tromsø, 1982.
- GÜNTERT *Ablaut* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Indogermanische Ablautprobleme. Untersuchungen über Schwach secundum*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1916.
- GÜNTERT *Kalypso* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Kalypso. Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiet der idg. Sprachen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1919.
- GÜNTERT *Weltkönig* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Der arische Weltkönig und Heiland*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1923.
- GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Labyrinth. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1932.
- HAAS - HAAS, OTTO. *Die phrygischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Sofia: Academie Bulgare des Sciences, 1966 [= *LB X*].
- HEHN *Kult.* - HEHN, VICTOR. *Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien*. Hrsg. O. SCHRADER. Berlin: Borntraeger, 1911.
- HEIDERMANNS - HEIDERMANNS, FRANK. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen Primäradjektive*. Berlin-New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993.
- HEINERTZ *ESl.* - HEINERTZ, NILS O. *Etymologische Studien zum Althochdeutschen*. Lund: Gleerup, 1927.
- HELLQUIST *SEO* - HELLQUIST, ELOF. *Svensk etymologisk ordbok*. I–II. Lund: Gleerup, 1948.
- Henning *MV* - W.B. Henning Memorial Volume. London: Lund Humphries, 1970.
- HERMANN *Lautg.* - HERMANN, EDUARD. *Lautgesetz und Analogie*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1931.
- Hermes* - *Hermes*. Berlin, 1866–.
- HIERSCHE *TA* - HIERSCHE, ROLF. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der Tenues aspiratae im Indogermanischen*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1964.
- HILMARSSON *Mat.* - HILMARSSON, JÖRUNDUR. *Materials for a Tocharian Historical and Etymological Dictionary*. Reykjavik, 1996 (= *TIES. Supplementary Series V*).
- HIRT *Ablaut* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Der indogermanische Ablaut*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1900.
- HIRT *Ethm.* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Etymologie der neuhochdeutschen Sprache: Darstellung des deutschen Wortschatzes in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung*. München: C.H. Beck, 1921.
- HIRT *Idg. Gr.* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Indogermanische Grammatik*. I–VII. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1921–1937.
- HIRT *Urgerm.* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Handbuch des Urgermanischen*. I–III. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1931–1934.
- HOFFMANN *Mak.* - HOFFMANN, OTTO. *Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1906.

- HOLDER - HOLDER, ALFRED. *Alt-Celtischer Sprachschatz*. I–III. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1896–1913.
- HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* - HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1934.
- HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* - HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1948.
- HOLTHAUSEN *GEW* - HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. *Gotisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1934.
- HOLUB-KOPEČNÝ - HOLUB, JOSEF, KOPEČNÝ, FRANTIŠEK. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého*. Praha: Statní nakladatelství učebnic, 1952.
- HOOPS *Waldbäume* - HOOPS, JOHANNES. *Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1905.
- HORN *Spr.* - HORN, WILHELM. *Sprachekörper und Sprachfunktion*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1923.
- HSCP* - *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*. Cambridge, 1897–.
- HÜBSCHMANN *AG* - HÜBSCHMANN, HEINRICH. *Armenische Grammatik I. Armenischen Etymologie*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1897.
- HÜBSCHMANN *ASt* - HÜBSCHMANN, HEINRICH. *Armenische Studien I. Grundzüge der armenischen Etymologie*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1883.
- HÜBSCHMID *Pyren.* - HÜBSCHMID, JOHANNES. *Pyrenäenwörter vorromanischen Ursprungs und das romanische Substrat der Alpen*. Salamanca, 1954.
- HULD - HULD, MARTIN. *Basic Albanian Etymologies*. Columbus: Slavica, 1984.
- IBK* - *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft*. Innsbruck, 1956–.
- IBS* - *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft*. Innsbruck, 1971–.
- Idg. Anz.* - *Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde*. Straßburg, 1892–1914.
- Idg. Jb.* - *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*. Berlin-Straßburg. 1914–1955.
- IF* - *Indogermanische Forschungen*. Berlin-New York. 1892–.
- IESt* - *Indo-European Studies*. I–IV. Cambridge, Mass. 1972–1981.
- IEur.* - *Indo-European and Indo-Europeans*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1970.
- II Facht.* *IGAS* - KNOBLOCH, JOHANN (ed.). *II. Fachtagung für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*. Innsbruck: Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut, 1962.
- IIf* - *Indo-Iranian Journal*. Dordrecht-Boston.
- Ij* - *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*. Straßburg, 1913–.
- IjSLP* - *International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics*. Columbus, 1958–.
- ILICH-SVITYCH *IA* - ILICH-SVITYCH, VLADISLAV M. *Imennaia aktsentuatsiia v baltiskom i slavianskom*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.
- ILICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* - ILICH-SVITYCH, VLADISLAV M. *Opyt sravneniia nostraticheskikh iazykov: semitokhamitskii, kartvel'skii, indoeuropeiskii, ural'skii, dravidiiskii, altaiskii*. I–III. Moscow: Nauka, 1971–1984.
- IORJaS* - *Izvestiia Otdeleniia russkogo iazyka i slovesnosti Akademii nauk*. Sankt-Peterburg: Akademiia nauk, 1867–1928.
- IVANOV *Met.* - IVANOV, VIACHESLAV V. *Istoriia slavianskikh i balkanskikh nazvanii metallov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
- IVANOV *Slav.* - IVANOV, VIACHESLAV V. *Slavianskii, baltiskii i rannebalkanskii glagol. Indoeuropeiskie istoki*. Moskva: Nauka, 1981.
- JA* - *Journal asiatique*. Paris, 1836–.
- JAKOBSON *SR* - JAKOBSON, ROMAN. *Selected Writings*. I–VIII. 's-Gravenhage: Mouton, 1962–1988.
- JANZÉN *BuZ* - JANZÉN, ASSAR. *Bock und Ziege*. Göteborg: Elander, 1938.
- JASO* - *Journal of the American Oriental Society*. New Haven, 1843–.
- JASANOFF *Stative* - JASANOFF, JAY H. *Stative and middle in Indo-European*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1978.
- JDE* - *Journal of the Department of English*. Calcutta, 1966–.
- JEGP* - *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology*. Urbana, 1900–.
- JELLINEK *GGS* - JELLINEK, MAX H. *Geschichte der gotischen Sprache*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1926.
- JIES* - *Journal of Indo-European Studies*. Hattiesburg, Miss. 1973–.
- JL* - *Journal of Linguistics*. London-New York, 1965–.

JÓHANNESSON *IEW* - JÓHANNESSON, ALEXANDER. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Bern: Francke, 1951–1956.

JÓHANNESSON *Su .* - JÓHANNESSON, ALEXANDER. *Die Su xe im Isländischen*. Halle: Niemeyer,

- KSB - Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung.* Berlin, 1858–1876.
- KSIS - Kratkie soobshcheniia Instituta slavianovedeniia.* Moscow, 1951–.
- KUIPER *Nasalpräsentia* - KUIPER, FRANCISCUS B.J. *Die indogermanischen Nasalpräsentia.* Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche U.M., 1937.
- KURYŁOWICZ *Apophonie* - KURYŁOWICZ, JERZY. *L'apophonie en indo-européen.* Wrocław: PAN, 1956.
- KVSL - Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins für Siebenbürgische Landeskunde.* 1878–.
- KYLSTRA *GF* - KYLSTRA, ANDRIES D. *Geschichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnwortforschung.* Assen: Van Gorcum, 1961.
- KZ - Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen.* Berlin, 1852–1987 [from 1988—*Historische Sprachforschung*].
- LANGENHOVE *LS* - LANGENHOVE, GEORGE VAN. *Linguistische Studien.* I–II. Antwerpen's Gravenhage: De Sikkel, Nijhoff, 1936–1939.
- Language - Language.* Baltimore, 1925–.
- Lar.* - *Die Laryngalthorie und die Rekonstruktion des indogermanischen Laut- und Formensystems.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1988.
- Laryngeals* - WINTER, WERNER (ed.). *Evidence for Laryngeals.* The Hague: Mouton, 1965.
- LB - Linguistique balkanique.* Sofia, 1956–.
- LBd - Lewense Bijdragen. Tijdschrift voor germaanse filologie.* Leuven.
- LEHMANN *Phon.* - LEHMANN, WINFRED P. *Proto-Indo-European Phonology.* Austin: University of Texas Press, 1952.
- LEHMANN *GED* - LEHMANN, WINFRED P. *A Gothic Etymological Dictionary.* Leiden: Brill, 1986.
- LERCHNER - LERCHNER, GOTTHARD. *Studien zum nordwestgermanischen Wortschatz.* Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer, 1965.
- LEUKAT *Nomina* - LEUKAT, ALEX. *Die frühgriechischen Nomina auf -tās und -ās.* Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1994.
- LEWIS-PEDERSEN - LEWIS, HENRY, PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *A Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1937.
- LEWY *Fremdw.* - LEWY, HEINRICH. *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen.* Berlin: R. Gaertners Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895.
- Lexis - Lexis.* Lahr, 1948–.
- LGRP - Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie.*
- LIDÉN *Anl.* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Ein baltisch-slavisches Anlautgesetz.* Göteborg: Universitetet i Göteborg, 1899.
- LIDÉN *Arm. St.* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Armenische Studien.* Göteborg: Universitetet i Göteborg, 1906 [= *Göteborgs Högskol Årsskrift* XII].
- LIDÉN *BSB* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Blandade språkhistoriska bidrag.* I. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1903–1904.
- LIDÉN *Studien* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Studien zur altindischen und vergleichenden Sprachgeschichte.* Uppsala, 1897–1899 [= *Upsal.-Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet. Skrifter* VI/1 1890].
- LIDÉN *Toch.* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Studien zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte.* Göteborg: Elanders boktryckeri aktiebolag, 1916 [= *GHA* XXII].
- LIDDELL-SCOTT - LIDDELL, HENRY GEORGE, SCOTT, ROBERT. *A Greek-English Lexicon.* Rev. and augm. by HENRY STUART JONES. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1968.
- Lldg.* - *Latein und Indogermanisch.* Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1992.
- LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* - LINDEMAN, FREDRIK OTTO. *Les origines indo-européennes de la 'Verschärfung' germanique. Etude comparative.* Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
- LINDOW *CIH* - LINDOW, JOHN. *Comitatus, individual, and honor. Studies in North Germanic institutional vocabulary.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.
- LINDQUIST *DK* - LINDQUIST, AXEL M. *Deutsches Kultur- und Gesellschaftsleben im Spiegel der Sprache.* Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1955.
- Linguistica - Linguistica.* Ljubljana, 1960–.
- LF - Listy Filologické.* Praha, 1874–.
- Litteris - Litteris.* Lund, 1924–1928.

- LITTMANN *MLW* - LITTMANN, ENNO. *Morgenländische Wörter im Deutschen*. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1924.
- LLOYD-SPRINGER - LLOYD, ALBERT L., SPRINGER, OTTO. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*. I-. Göttingen-Zürich: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988-.
- LOEWE *Schw. Meer* - LOEWE, RICHARD. *Die Reste der Germanen am Schwarzen Meer*. Halle, 1896.
- LOHMANN *Genus* - LOHMANN, JOHANNES. *Genus und Sexus. Eine morphologische Studie zum Ursprung der indogermanischen nominalen Genus-Unterscheidung*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1932.
- LP* - *Lingua Posnaniensis*. Poznań, 1949-.
- LUÅ* - *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift*. Lund-Leipzig, 1905-.
- LuE* - MAYRHOFFER, MANFRED et al. (ed.). *Lautgeschichte und Etymologie*. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1980.
- LÜHR *Expr.* - LÜHR, ROSEMARIE. *Expressivität und Lautgesetz im Germanischen*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1988.
- MACHEK - MACHEK, VÁCLAV. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého a slovenského*. Praha: Nakl. Československé akademie ved, 1957.
- MARSTRANDER *Corr.* - MARSTRANDER, CARL J.S. *Une correspondance germano-celtique*. Christiania: Dybwad, 1924.
- MARSTRANDER *Kl.* - MARSTRANDER, CARL J.S. *Klodvignavet og den germanske dissimulationslov*. Oslo: Dybwad, 1925.
- MARTINET *Gém.* - MARTINET, ANDRÉ. *La gémation consonantique d'origine expressive dans les langues germaniques*. Copenhagen-Paris: Levin & Munksgaard and Klincksieck, 1937.
- MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* - MARTYNOV, VIKTOR V. *Slaviano-germanskoe leksicheskoe vzaimodeistvie drevneishei pory: k probleme prarodiny slavian*. Minsk: Izdatel'stvo AN BSSR, 1963.
- MARTYNOV *BŚI* - MARTYNOV, VIKTOR V. *Balto-slaviano-italiiskie izoglossy: leksicheskaia sinonimii*. Minsk: Izdatel'stvo AN BSSR, 1978.
- MARTYNOV *Jazyk* - MARTYNOV, VIKTOR V. *Iazyk v prostranstve i vremeni*. Moscow: Nauka, 1983.
- MASO - *Meijerbergs arkiv för svensk ordforskning*. Gothenburg, 1937-.
- MAURER - MAURER, FRIEDRICH. *Leid. Studien zur Bedeutungs- und Problemgeschichte*. Bern-München: Franke, 1951.
- MAYER *Illyrier* - MAYER, ANTON. *Die Sprache der alten Illyrier*. I-II. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957-1959.
- MAYRHOFFER - MAYRHOFFER, MANFRED. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. I-III. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956-1976.
- MAYRHOFFER *EWÄi* - MAYRHOFFER, MANFRED. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindoarischen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1986-.
- MAŽIULIS *PKP* - MAŽIULIS, VYTAUTAS. *Prūsų kalbos paminklai*. I-II. Vilnius: Mokslas, 1966-1981.
- MEID *Wortbild.* - MEID, WOLFGANG. *Wortbildungslehre. Germanische Sprachwissenschaft*. III. Ed. by HANS KRAHE. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1967.
- MEID *Praet.* - MEID, WOLFGANG. *Das germanische Praeteritum. Indogermanische Grundlagen und Ausbreitung im Germanischen*. Innsbruck: Kowatsch, 1971.
- MEILLET *Arm.* - MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Études de linguistique et de philologie arméniennes*. I-II. Louvain: Imprimerie orientale, 1962-1977.
- MEILLET *Esquisse* - *Esquisse d'une grammaire comparée de l'arménien classique*. Vienne: Impr. des PP. Mékhitaristes, 1903.
- MEILLET *Études* - MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Études sur l'étymologie et le vocabulaire du vieux slave*. I-II. Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Études, 1902-1905.
- MEILLET *LHLG* - MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Linguistique historique et linguistique générale*. I-II. Paris: Klincksieck, 1921-1936.
- Mélanges Andler* - *Mélanges offerts à Charles Andler*. Strasbourg: Librairie Istra, 1924.
- Mélanges Benveniste* - *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à Emile Benveniste*. Paris: Editions Peeters, 1975.
- Mélanges Pedersen* - *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. Holger Pedersen*. København: Levin & Munksgaard, 1937 [= *Acta Jutlandica* IX/1].
- Mélanges Saussure* - *Mélanges de linguistique*. Paris: Champion, 1908.

- MENGES *Slovo* - MENGES, KARL H. *Vostochnye elementy v "Slove o Polku Igoreve"*. Leningrad: Nauka, 1979.
- MERINGER *Mitt.Pal.* - MERINGER, RUDOLF. *Mittelländischer Palast, Apsidenhaus und Megaron*. Wien: Hölder, 1916.
- MEYER *Bed.* - MEYER, ELISABETH M. *Die Bedeutungsentwicklung von germ. *mōða-*. Leipzig: Markert & Petters, 1927.
- MEYER *Alb. St. III* - MEYER, GUSTAV. *Albanesische Studien III. Lautlehre des indogermanischen Bestandteile des Albanesischen*. Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1892. [= *Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften CXXV/11* (1892), 1-93.]
- MEYER *Wb.* - MEYER, GUSTAV. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der albanesischen Sprache*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1891.
- MEYER *Goth.* - MEYER, LEO. *Die gothische Sprache*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1869.
- MEYER-LÜBKE *REW* - MEYER-LÜBKE, WILHELM. *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1935.
- MIKKOLA *BuS* - MIKKOLA, JOOSEPPI J. *Baltisches und Slawisches*. Helsingfors: Helsingfors centraltryckeri, 1903 [= *Översigt af Finska Vetensk. Societetens Förhandlingar XLV/4*].
- MIKKOLA *UG* - MIKKOLA, JOOSEPPI J. *Urslavische Grammatik I-II*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1913-1942.
- MIKLOSICH - MIKLOSICH, FRANZ. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen*. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1886.
- Mindesk. Bugge* - *Sproglige og historiske Afhandlinger viede Sophus Bugges minde*. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug, 1908.
- MITTNER *Wurd* - MITTNER, LADISLAUS. *Wurd. Das Sakrale in der altgermanischen Epik*. Bern: Francke, 1955.
- MLADENOV - MLADENOV, STEFAN. *Etimologicheski i pravopisen rechnik na bŭlgarskŭia knizhoven ezik*. Sofia: Khristo G. Danov, 1941.
- MLN* - *Modern Language Notes*. Baltimore, 1886-.
- MM* - *Maal og Minne*. Oslo, 1909-.
- MO* - *Le Monde Oriental*. Uppsala, 1906-.
- MONIER - WILLIAMS, MONIER. *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1899 [Repr. 1964].
- Morph. Unt.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN, BRUGMANN, KARL. *Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I-VI. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1878-1910.
- MP* - *Modern philology*.
- MPKŹ* - *Materjał i prace komisji językowej*. Kraków: Nakł. Akademii Um., 1906-.
- MSGV* - *Mitteilungen der schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde*. Breslau, 1894-1935.
- MSL* - *Mémoires de la Société de linguistique de Paris*. Paris, 1868-.
- MSN* - *Mémoires de la Société Neophilologique*. Helsinki.
- MSS* - *Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft*. München, 1952-.
- MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN - MÜHLENBACH, K. *Lettisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Red. von J. ENDZELIN. I-IV. Riga: Lettisches Bildungsministerium, 1923-1932.
- MÜLLENHOFF - MÜLLENHOFF, KARL V. *Deutsche Altertumskunde*. I-V. Berlin: Weidemann, 1890-1920.
- MULLER *AIW* - MULLER, FREDERIK. *Altitalisches Wörterbuch*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1926.
- Muséon* - *Le Muséon*. Louvain, 1882-.
- Museum* - *Museum. Maandblad voor philologie en geschiedenis*. Groningen, 1893-.
- Muttersprache* - *Muttersprache*. Wiesbaden, 1881-.
- NAUMANN *ANNS* - NAUMANN, HANS. *Altnordische Namenstudien*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1912 (= *Acta Germanica* I, NR).
- NB* - *Namn och Bygd*. Uppsala, 1913-.
- NDJb* - *Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch*. Neumünster, 1875-.
- NECKEL *Walhall* - NECKEL, GUSTAV. *Walhall. Studien über germanischen Jenseitsglauben*. Dortmund: Ruhfus, 1913.
- Neophilologus* - *Neophilologus*. Groningen-The Hague, 1917-.

- NESELMANN *Thesaurus* - NESELMANN, GEORG HEINRICH FERDINAND. *Thesaurus linguae prussicae. Die preussische Vocabelvorath*. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1873.
- NEUB *Tierb.* - NEUB, ELMAR. *Studien zu den althochdeutschen Tierbezeichnungen*. München: Fink, 1973.
- NM - *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen*. Helsinki, 1900-.
- NEVSKAIA BGT - NEVSKAIA, LIDIJA G. *Baltiiskaia geograficheskaia terminologija*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
- NGWG - *Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse*. Göttingen, 1924-.
- NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN NCED - NIKOLAYEV, SERGEI L., STAROSTIN, SERGEI A. *A North Caucasian Etymological Dictionary*. Moscow: Asterisk, 1994.
- NK - *Nordisk Kultur*. Stockholm-Oslo-Copenhagen, 1931-1956.
- NOREEN *Abriss* - NOREEN, ADOLF G. *Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1894.
- NOREEN *Gr.* - NOREEN, ADOLF G. *Altnordische Grammatik. 1. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1923.
- Norv. J Ling. - *Norwegian Journal of Linguistics*. Oslo. 1947-.
- NTF - *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi*. Copenhagen, 1877-.
- NTS - *Norsk Tidsskrift for sprogvidenskap*. Oslo, 1928-.
- NTU - *Nordiska Texter och Undersökningar*. Stockholm, 1928-.
- Numerals - *Indo-European Numerals*. Ed. J. GVOZDANOVIČ. Berlin-New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1991 [= *Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs LVII*. Berlin-New York].
- NUSSBAUM *Head* - NUSSBAUM, ALAN J. *Head and Horn in Indo-European*. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1986.
- NVA - *Skrifter und Avhandlingar der Norske Videnskaps Akademi. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse*. Oslo, 1926-.
- ONIONS - ONIONS, C.T. (ed.). *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1978.
- Orbis - *Orbis*. Louvain, 1952-.
- OREL AED - OREL, VLADIMIR. *Albanian Etymological Dictionary*. Leiden: Brill, 1998.
- OREL HGr. - OREL, VLADIMIR. *The Concise Historical Grammar of Albanian*. Leiden: Brill, 2000.
- OREL Phrygian - OREL, VLADIMIR. *The Language of Phrygians*. Delmar: Caravan Books, 1997.
- OREL-STOLBOVA - OREL, VLADIMIR, STOLBOVA, OLGA. *Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary*. Leiden: Brill, 1995.
- Orpheus - *Orpheus*. Sofia, 1991-.
- OSTHOFF *Nom. Stamm.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung. I-II*. Jena, 1875-1876.
- OSTHOFF *Perf.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Zur Geschichte des Perfects im Indogermanischen: mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Griechisch und Lateinisch*. Straßburg-London: Trübner, 1884.
- OSTHOFF *Suppl.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Von Suppletivwesen der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Heidelberg, 1899.
- OSTHOFF *Etym.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Etymologische Parerga*. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1901.
- OTRĘBSKI *St. IE* - OTRĘBSKI, JAN SZ. *Indogermanische Forschungen*. Wilna, 1939.
- Paideia* - *Paideia*. Brescia, 1946-.
- PBB - *Paul und Braunes Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur*. Halle, 1874.
- PEDERSEN CDL - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *La cinquième déclinaison latine*. København: Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri, 1926.
- PEDERSEN *Gr.* - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *Le groupement des dialectes indo-européens*. Kopenhagen: A.F. Høst & Søn, 1925.
- PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1909.
- PEDERSEN *Toch.* - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung*. København: Munksgaard, 1941.
- PEISKER - PEISKER, JOHANN. *Die älteren Beziehungen der Slawen zu Turkotataren und Germanen*. Stuttgart, 1905.
- PELLEGRINI-PROSDOCIMI - PELLEGRINI, GIOVANNI B., PROSDOCIMI, A.L. *La lingua venetica. I-II*. Padova: Istituto di glottologia, 1967.

- Perspectives - Perspectives on historical linguistics*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1982.
- PERSSON *Beiträge* - PERSSON, PER. *Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung I-II*. Uppsala-Leipzig: A.-B. Akademiska Bokhandeln & Otto Harrassowitz, 1912.
- PERSSON *Ger.* - PERSSON, PER. *De origine ac vi primigenia gerundi et gerundivi latini*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Widsell, 1903.
- PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* - PERSSON, PER. *Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelerweiterung und Wurzelvariation*. Uppsala: Berling, 1891.
- PETERSSON *Ar.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Arische und armenische Studien*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1920 [= *LUÅ* XVI/3].
- PETERSSON *Aufs.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Zwei sprachliche Aufsätze zur etymologischen und semasiologischen Forschung*. Lund: Ohlsson, 1917.
- PETERSSON *BSl.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Baltisches und Slavisches*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1916 [= *LUÅ* XII/2].
- PETERSSON *GL* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Griechische und lateinische Wortstudien*. Lund, 1922.
- PETERSSON *Heter.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Studien über die indogermanische Heteroklise*. Lund: Berlingska Boktryckeriet, 1921.
- PF - Prace filologiczne*. Warszawa, 1884-.
- Philologus - Philologus*. Stolberg, 1846-.
- PhQ - Philological Quarterly*. Iowa City, 1922-.
- PhWschr.* - *Philologische Wochenschrift*. Berlin, 1921- [in 1880-1920, *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift*].
- PICTET *Origines* - PICTET, ADOLPHE. *Les origines indo-européennes, ou, les Aryas primitifs*. Paris, 1877.
- PIEĵa - Problemy indoeuropejskiego iazykoznanija*. Moskva: Nauka, 1964.
- PIIRAINEN - PIIRAINEN, ELISABETH. *Germ. *frād- und germ. *klōk-. Eine bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung zu Wörtern für "Klugheit" und "pflanzliches Wachstum"*. Helsinki: Société Néophilologique, 1971 [= *Mémoires de la Société néo-philologique à Helsingfors*, XXXVII].
- PISANI *IuE* - PISANI, VITTORIO. *Indogermanisch und Europa*. München: Fink, 1974.
- PISANI *Saggi* - PISANI, VITTORIO. *Saggi di linguistica storica*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, 1959.
- POKORNY - POKORNY, JULIUS. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch I-II*. Bern: Francke, 1948-1969.
- PORZIG *Gliederung* - PORZIG, WALTER P. *Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1954.
- PORZIG *Namen* - PORZIG, WALTER P. *Die Namen für Satzinhalte im Griechischen und im Indogermanischen*. Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1942 [= *Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft* X].
- POTT *EF* - POTT, AUGUST FRIEDRICH. *Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprache*. I-II. Lemgo: Meyersche Hofbuchhandlung, 1833-1836 [2nd ed.—1859-1861].
- POTT *WW* - POTT, AUGUST FRIEDRICH. *Wurzelwörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Detmold: Meyer'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1867-1871.
- PRELLWITZ - PRELLWITZ, WALTHER. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1905.
- Proc. IX UCLA - Proceedings of the Ninth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.
- PROKOSCH *CGG* - PROKOSCH, EDUARD. *A Comparative Germanic Grammar*. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America-University of Pennsylvania, 1939.
- PUHVEL - PUHVEL, JAAN. *Hittite Etymological Dictionary*. I-. Berlin-New York: Mouton-de Gruyter, 1984-.
- QF - Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der germanischen Völker*. Straßburg-Berlin, 1874-1918, 1958-.
- RASMUSSEN *Morph.* - RASMUSSEN, JENS ELMEGÅRD. *Studien zur Morphophonemik der indogermanischen Grundsprache*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
- RAUMER *Einwirk.* - RAUMER, RUDOLF H.G. VON. *Die Einwirkung des Christentums auf die althochdeutsche Sprache*. Stuttgart, 1845.
- RBPH - Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*. Bruxelles.
- RC - Revue celtique*. Paris, 1879-.

- REA - *Revue des études anciennes*. Bordeaux, 1899.
- Reallex. *Vorgesch.* - EBERT, MAX (ed.). *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte*. I–XV. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1924–1932.
- RESL - *Revue des études slaves*. Paris, 1921–.
- RFV - *Russkii filologicheskii vestnik*. Varshava, 1879–1918.
- RG - *Revue germanique*.
- RHA - *Revue hittite et asianique*. Paris, 1935–.
- RIGL - *Rivista indo-greco-italica*. Napoli, 1917–.
- RIL - *Rendiconti dell'Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Classe di Lettere e Scienze Morali e Storiche*. Milano.
- RL - *Ricerche linguistiche*. Roma, 1950–.
- RMP - *Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*.
- Roczn. Slaw. - *Rocznik Slawistyczny*. Kraków, 1908–.
- Rom. Germ. - GAMILLSCHG, ERNST. *Romania Germanica. Sprach- und Siedlungsgeschichte der Germanen auf dem Boden des alten Römerreiches*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1934.
- ROOTH Wortst. - ROOTH, ERIK G.T. *Altgermanische Wortstudien*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1926.
- ROOTH Strawa - ROOTH, ERIK G.T. *Got. strawa 'Gerüst', 'Paradebett'*. Helsinki, 1954.
- ROSENGREN - ROSENGREN, INGER. *Inhalt und Struktur. Milti und seine Sinnverwandten im Althochdeutschen*. Lund: Gleerup, 1968.
- ROZWADOWSKI Qu. Gr. - ROZWADOWSKI, JAN M. *Quaestiones grammaticae et etymologicae*. I–II. Kraków: Academia litterarum Cracoviensis, 1897–1900.
- ROZWADOWSKI Nazwy - ROZWADOWSKI, JAN M. *Studia nad nazwami wód słowiańskich*. Kraków: Nakl. PAU, 1948.
- RRL - *Revue roumaine de linguistique*. Bucarest, 1956–.
- SAUSSURE Mémoire - SAUSSURE, FERDINAND DE. *Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes*. Leipzig, 1879.
- SAUSSURE Recueil - *Recueil des publications scientifiques de Ferdinand de Saussure*. Genève: Droz, 1922.
- SAW - *Sitzungsberichte der . . . [Preuss.] Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Berlin.
- SBAW Wien - *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Wien, 1848–.
- SDAW - *Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst*. Berlin.
- SBĵa Etnokul't. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Iazyk v etnokul'turnom aspekte*. Moskva: Nauka, 1984.
- SBĵa Karp. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Karpato-vostochnoslaviankie paralleli. Struktura balkanskogo teksta*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
- SBĵa Antich. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Antichnaia balkanistika i sravnitel'naia grammatika*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
- SBĵa Kontakty - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Problemy iazykovykh kontaktov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
- SBĵa Leksikol. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Problemy leksikologii*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
- SCARDIGLI Goten - SCARDIGLI, PIERGIUSEPPE. *Die Goten: Sprache und Kultur*. München: Beck, 1973.
- SCelt - *Studia Celtica*. Cardiff, 1966–.
- SCHADE AW - SCHADE, OSKAR. *Altdeutsches Wörterbuch*. I–II. Halle, 1872–1882.
- SCHELLER - SCHELLER, MEINRAD. *Vedisch priya- und die Wortsippe frei, freien, Freund*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1959.
- SCHERER Gest. - SCHERER, ANTON. *Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1953.
- SCHERER Gesch. - SCHERER, WILHELM. *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. Berlin, 1890.
- SCHERER GBS - SCHERER, PHILIP. *Germanic-Balto-Slavic Etyma*. Baltimore: Waverly, 1941.
- SCHMALSTIEG - SCHMALSTIEG, WILLIAM R. *Studies in Old Prussian*. University Park-London: Pennsylvania State Univ Press, 1976.
- SCHMIDT Kritik - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Kritik der Sonantentheorie*. Weimar: H. Böhlau Nachfolger, 1895.
- SCHMIDT Plur. - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Die Pluralbildungen der indogermanischen Neutra*. Weimar: H. Böhlau, 1889.

- SCHMIDT *Urheimat* - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Die Urheimat der Indogermanen und das europäische Zahlensystem*. Berlin: Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1890.
- SCHMIDT *Verw.* - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Weimar, 1872.
- SCHMIDT *Voc.* - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus*. I-II. Weimar: Böhlau, 1875.
- SCHMIDT *Studien* - SCHMIDT, GERNOT. *Studien zum germanischen Adverb*. Berlin: Freie Universität, 1962.
- SCHMIDT *Pron.* - SCHMIDT, GERNOT. *Stambildung und Flexion der indogermanischen Personalpronomina*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1978.
- SCHÖN *Adj.* - SCHÖN, EDUARD. *Die Bildung des schwachen Adjektivs im Altenglischen*. Kiel: Cordes, 1905.
- SCHÖNFELD *PVN* - SCHÖNFELD, MORITZ. *Wörterbuch der altgermanischen Personen- und Völkernamen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1911.
- SCHRADER - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte*. I-II. Jena: Costenoble, 1906-1907.
- SCHRADER *Idg.* - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Die Indogermanen*. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1919.
- SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Die Indogermanen*. Hrsg. von H. KRAHE. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1935.
- SCHRADER-NEHRING - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde*. Hrsg. A. NEHRING. I-II. Berlin-Leipzig: W. de Gruyter, 1917-1929.
- SCHRIJVER *BC* - SCHRIJVER, PETER. *Studies in British Celtic Historical Phonology*. Amsterdam-Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1995.
- SCHRIJVER *Latin* - SCHRIJVER, PETER. *The Reflexes of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Latin*. Amsterdam-Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1991.
- SCHRÖDER *Abl.* - SCHRÖDER, HEINRICH. *Ablautstudien*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1910.
- SCHUBERT *Erw.* - SCHUBERT, HANS-JÜRGEN. *Die Erweiterung des bibelgotischen Wortschatzes mit Hilfe der Methoden der Wortbildungslehre*. München: Hueber, 1968.
- SCHULZE *Qu.* - SCHULZE, WILHELM. *Quaestiones epicae*. Gütersloh: Baertelsmann, 1892.
- SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* - SCHULZE, WILHELM. *Kleine Schriften*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1933.
- SCHULZE *Lat.* - SCHULZE, WILHELM. *Zur Geschichte lateinischer Eigennamen*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1933.
- SCHWARZ *GNA* - SCHWARZ, ERNST. *Goten, Nordgermanen, Angelsachsen*. Bern: Francke, 1951.
- SCHWARZ *Germ.* - SCHWARZ, ERNST. *Germanische Stammeskunde*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1956.
- SCHWENTNER *FB* - SCHWENTNER, ERNST. *Eine sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchung über den Gebrauch und die Bedeutung der altgermanischen Farbenbezeichnungen*. Göttingen: Huth, 1915.
- SCHWYZER *GG* - SCHWYZER, EDUARD. *Griechische Grammatik*. I-IV. München: C.H. Beck, 1934-71.
- ScSl - Scando-Slavica*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1954-.
- SEEBOLD - SEEBOLD, ELMAR. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben*. The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1970.
- SEEBOLD *Etym.* - SEEBOLD, ELMAR. *Etymologie. Eine Einführung am Beispiel der deutschen Sprache*. München: C.H. Beck, 1981.
- SCL - Studii și Cercetări Linguistice*. București, 1950-.
- SG - Studium Generale. Zeitschrift für Einheit der Wissenschaften im Zusammenhang ihrer Begriffsbildungen und Forschungsmethoden*. Berlin-Göttingen-Heidelberg. 1947-.
- SGGJa - Sravnitel'naja grammatika germanskikh iazykov*. I-IV. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962-1966.
- SHEVELOV *Prehist.* - SHEVELOV, GEORGE Y. [SHEREKH, IURI]. *A Prehistory of Slavic. The Historical Phonology of Common Slavic*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1964.
- SHVS Uppsala - Skrifter utgivna av K. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala*. Stockholm, 1890-.
- SHS - Sproglig-historiske studier*. Ed. by C.R. UNGER. Kristiania, 1896.
- Simp.* - *Simpozium po strukturi balkanskog teksta*. Moscow: Nauka, 1976.
- SKOK - SKOK, PETAR. *Etimologijski rječnik hrvatskog ili srpskog jezika*. I-IV. Zagreb: Institut jezika Jugoslovenske Akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, 1971-1973.

SL - *Studia Linguistica*. Lund, 1947-.

Slav. jaz. V - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. V Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.

Slav. jaz. VIII - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. VIII Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1978.

Slav. jaz. IX - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. IX Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.

Slav. jaz. XI - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. XI Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1993.

Slavia - *Slavia*. Praha, 1922-.

Slavica - *Slavica*. Debrecen, 1961-.

SLAWSKI SEP - *SLAWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. I-. Kraków: Towarzystwo miłośników języka polskiego, 1952-.

SMITH EPNE - *SMITH, ALBERT P. English Place-Name Elements*. I-II. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1956.

SNF - *Studier i Nordisk Filologi*.

SOLMSEN Beiträge - *SOLMSEN, FELIX. Beiträge zur griechischen Wortforschung I*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1909.

SOLMSEN Eig. - *SOLMSEN, FELIX. Indogermanische Eigennamen als Spiegel der Kulturgeschichte*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1922.

SOLMSEN UGLV - *SOLMSEN, FELIX. Untersuchungen zur griechischen Laut- und Verslehre*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1901.

SOLTA Arm. - *SOLTA, GEORG R. Die Stellung des Armenischen im Kreise der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Wien: Mechitaristen-Buchdruckerei, 1960.

SOMMER Gr. - *SOMMER, FERDINAND. Griechische Lautstudien*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1905.

SOMMER HL - *SOMMER, FERDINAND. Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1902.

SOMMER Krit. - *SOMMER, FERDINAND. Kritische Erläuterungen zur lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1914.

SOMMER Schr. - *SOMMER, FERDINAND. Schriften aus dem Nachlaß*. München: Kitzinger, 1977.

SPECHT - *SPECHT, FRANZ. Der Ursprung der indogermanischen Deklination*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1944.

SPhAen - *Serta philologica Aenipontana*. II. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1972.

Sprache - *Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft*. Wien, 1949-.

SSlav - *Sovetskoe slavianovedenie*. Moscow [from 1992—*Slavianovedenie*].

SSN - *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*. Lincoln, 1911-.

SSUF - *Språketenskapets Sällskaps i Uppsala Förhandlingar*. Uppsala.

St. Balt. - *Studi baltici*. Roma, 1931-.

St. Cowgill - *Studies in Memory of W. Cowgill*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1987.

St. Whatmough - *Studies Presented to Joshua Whatmough*. The Hague: Mouton, 1957.

STANG LS - *STANG, CHRISTIAN S. Lexikalische Sonderübereinstimmungen zwischen dem Slavischen, Baltischen und Germanischen*. Oslo-Bergen-Tromsø: Universitetsforlaget, 1972.

STANG Vergl. - *STANG, CHRISTIAN S. Vergleichende Grammatik der baltischen Sprachen*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1966.

STEARNS CG - *STEARNS, MACDONALD JR. Crimean Gothic*. Saratoga: Anma Libri, 1978.

STENDER-PETERSEN Slav.-germ. - *STENDER-PETERSEN, ADOLF. Slavisch-germanische Lehnwortkunde*. Göteborg: Elander, 1927.

STOKES Urkelt. - *STOKES, WHITLEY. Urkeltischer Sprachschatz*. Göttingen, 1894.

STOLZ Lat. - *STOLZ, FRIEDRICH. Historische grammatik der lateinischen sprache*. I-II. Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1894-1908.

STREITBERG Bibel - *STREITBERG, WILHELM A. Die gotische Bibel*. I-II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1919-1928.

STREITBERG GE - *STREITBERG, WILHELM A. Gotisches Elementarbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1920.

STREITBERG UGG - *STREITBERG, WILHELM A. Urgermanische Grammatik*. Heidelberg, 1896.

StG - *Studi germanici*. Roma, 1963-.

Studi Pisani - *Studi linguistici in onore di V. Pisani*. I-II. Brescia: Editrice Paideia, 1969.

St. IE - *Studia indoeuropejskie*. Wrocław-Warszawa-Kraków-Gdańsk: Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii nauk, 1974.

- SUOLAHTI *ANT* - SUOLAHTI, VIKTOR HUGO. *Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. 1. Die Namen der Säugetiere*. Darmstadt: Otto, 1899.
- SUOLAHTI *DVN* - SUOLAHTI, VIKTOR HUGO. *Die deutschen Vogelnamen: eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1909.
- SVAO - *Skrifter. Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Historisk-filosofisk klasse*. Oslo, 1894-.
- SVSL - *Skrifter utgivna av kgl. humanistika Vetenskapssamfund*. Lund.
- SVSU - *Skrifter utgivna av kgl. humanistika Vetenskapssamfund*. Uppsala.
- Sybaris - *Sybaris. Festschrift Hans Krahe*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1958.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Studies in the Kinship Terminology of the Indo-European Languages with Special Reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek and Latin*. Leiden: Brill, 1977.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Studies in the Indo-European System of Numerals*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter 1960.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Quellen* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *An den Quellen des lateinischen Wortschatzes*. Innsbruck: Institut fuer Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Syncope* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Syncope in Greek and Indo-European and the Nature of Indo-European Accent*. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, 1964.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Scripta Minora. Selected Essays in Indo-European, Greek, and Latin*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1987 [= Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft LII-LIII].
- TBL - *Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik*. Tübingen. 1970-.
- TC - *Terra Cimbra*. 1970-.
- THOMSEN *Einfl.* - THOMSEN, VILHELM LUDVIG P. *Über den Einfluß der germanischen Sprachen auf die Finnisch-Lappischen*. Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1870.
- THOMSEN *SA* - THOMSEN, VILHELM LUDVIG P. *Samlede Afhandlinger*. I-IV. København og Kristiania: Gyldendal, 1919-1931.
- THURNEYSEN *OI* - THURNEYSEN, RUDOLF. *A Grammar of Old Irish*. Dublin: Institute of Advanced Studies, 1946.
- TIES - *Tocharian and Indo-European Studies*. Reykjavik, 1987-.
- TISCHLER *HEG* - TISCHLER, JOHANN. *Hethitisches etymologisches Glossar*. Innsbruck: ISUI, 1983-.
- TNTL - *Tijdschrift voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde*. Leiden, 1888-.
- TOMASCHEK *Taurien* - TOMASCHEK, WILHELM. *Die Goten in Taurien*. Wien, 1881.
- TOMASCHEK *Thr.* - TOMASCHEK, WILHELM. *Die alten Thraker: eine ethnologische Untersuchung*. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1980 [reprint of the 1893 edition].
- TOPOROV *Pja* - TOPOROV, VLADIMIR N. *Prusskii iazyk*. I-IV. Moskva: Nauka, 1975-1990.
- TORP *NNEO* - TORP, ALF. *Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok*. Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1919.
- TORP-FALK - TORP, ALF, FALK, HJALMAR S. *Wortschatz der germanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1909.
- TPS - *Transactions of the Philological Society*. London, 1842-.
- TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* - TRAUTMANN, REINHOLD. *Die altpreußischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1910.
- TRAUTMANN *BSW* - TRAUTMANN, REINHOLD. *Baltisch-slavisches Wörterbuch*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1923 [= *Göttinger Sammlung indogermanische Grammatiken und Wörterbücher IV*].
- TRIER *DW* - TRIER, JOST. *Der deutsche Wortschatz im Sinnbezirk des Verstandes. Die Geschichte eines sprachlichen Feldes. I: Von den Anfängen bis zum Beginn des 13. Jahrhunderts*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1931.
- TRIER *Holz* - TRIER, JOST. *Holz. Etymologien aus dem Niederwald*. Münster: Böhlau, 1952.
- TRIER *Lehm* - TRIER, JOST. *Lehm. Etymologien zum Fachwerk*. Marburg: Simons, 1951.
- TRIER *Venus* - TRIER, JOST. *Venus. Etymologie um das Futterlaub*. Köln: Böhlau, 1963.
- TRUBACHEV *ESSJa Prob.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. [ed.] *Étimologicheskii slovar' slavianskikh iazykov. Probnyi vypusk*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1962.
- TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. [ed.] *Étimologicheskii slovar' slavianskikh iazykov*. I-. Moskva: Nauka, 1974-.
- TRUBACHEV *Nazv.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Nazvaniia rek parvoberezhnoi Ukrainy*. Moskva: Nauka, 1968.

- TRUBACHEV *Rem.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Remeslennaia terminologija v slavianskikh iazykakh*. Moskva: Nauka, 1966.
- TRUBACHEV *Rod.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Istorija slavianskikh terminov rodstva*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1959.
- TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Proiskhozhdenie nazvanii domashnikh zhivotnykh v slavianskikh iazykakh*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1960.
- TRUTMANN *Adj.* - TRUTMANN, ALBERTINE. *Studien zum Adjektiv im Gotischen*. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1972.
- TUCKER *Notes* - TUCKER, THOMAS G. *Notes on Indo-European Etymologies*. Halle: Karras, Kröber & Nietschmann, n/d.
- UHLENBECK *Altind. Wb.* - UHLENBECK, CHRISTIANUS CORNELIUS. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*. Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1898–1899.
- UHLENBECK *Got. Wb.* - UHLENBECK, CHRISTIANUS C. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1896 [2nd ed.—1900].
- Urh. Idg.* - SCHERER, ANTON. (ed.) *Die Urheimat der Indogermanen*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1968.
- UUA - *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper*. Uppsala, 1861–.
- VAN WINDEKENS - VAN WINDEKENS, ALBERT JORIS. *Le Tokharien confronté avec les autres langues indo-européennes I–II*. Louvain: Centre International de Dialectologie Générale, 1976–1982.
- VANIČEK *Lat.* - VANIČEK, ALOIS. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache*. Leipzig: B.B. Teubner, 1881.
- VARBOT *Praslav.* - VARBOT, ZHANNA ZH. *Praslavianskaia morfonologija, slovoobrazovanie i ètimologija*. Moskva: Nauka, 1984.
- VASMER *AW* - VASMER, MAX. *Studien zur albanesischen Wortforschung*. Dorpat: Universität Derpt, 1921.
- VASMER-TRUBACHEV - VASMER, MAX. *Ètimologičeskii slovar' russkogo iazyka. Pod red. i s dop. O.N. Trubacheva*. I–IV. Moskva: Progress, 1986–1987.
- VDI - *Vestnik drevnei istorii*. Moskva, 1937–.
- VENDRYES - VENDRYES, JOSEPH. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien*. A–C, M–U. Paris: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies & Centre National de la recherche scientifique, 1959–1987.
- Vestnik LGU* - *Vestnik Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta*. Leningrad, 1946.
- VJa - *Voprosy iazykoznanija*. Moskva, 1952–.
- VRIES *ANew* - VRIES, JAN DE. *Altordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Leiden: Brill, 1962.
- VSJa - *Voprosy slavianskogo iazykoznanija*. Vyp. 5. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961.
- VSJa-P - *Voprosy slavianskogo iazykoznanija*. Vyp. 4. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959.
- WACKERNAGEL-DEBRUNNER - WACKERNAGEL, JAKOB, DEBRUNNER, ALBERT. *Altindische Grammatik*. I–III. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1896–1954.
- WALDE-HOFMANN - WALDE, ALOIS. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Hrsg. J.B. Hofmann. I–II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1938–1956.
- WALDE-POKORNY - WALDE, ALOIS. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I–III. Hrsg. von JULIUS POKORNY. Berlin-Leipzig: de Gruyter, 1927–1932.
- WATKINS *Verballf.* - WATKINS, CALVERT. *Geschichte der indogermanische Verballflexion*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1969 [= *Indogermanische Grammatik* III/1].
- WATKINS *IER* - WATKINS, CALVERT (ed.). *The American Heritage Dictionary of Indo-European Roots*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1985.
- WF - *Westfälische Forschungen*. Münster, 1938–.
- WGE - *Current trends in West Germanic etymological lexicography*. Leiden: Brill, 1993.
- WIESSNER *TuB* - WIESSNER, HERMANN. *Twing und Bann. Eine Studie über Herkunft, Wesen und Wandlung der Zwing- und Bannrechte*. Baden: R.M. Rohrer, 1935.
- WISSMANN *AWNP* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Die altnordischen und westgermanischen Nomina postverbalia*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1975.
- WISSMANN *Buche* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Der Name der Buche*. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1952.

- WISSMANN *NP* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Nomina Postverbalia in den altgermanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Rupert, 1932.
- WISSMANN *Postv.* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Die ältesten Postverbalia des Germanischen*. Göttingen: Hubert, 1938.
- WOOD *Postcons.* - WOOD, FRANCIS A. *Postconsonantal w in Indo-European*. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America, 1926.
- Word* - *Word*. New York, 1945-.
- Wortschatz* - *Studien zum indogermanischen Wortschatz*. Hrsg. von W. MEID. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1987.
- WREDE *Ostg.* - WREDE, FERDINAND. *Über die Sprache der Ostgoten in Italien*. Straßburg, 1891.
- WuS* - *Wörter und Sachen*. Heidelberg, 1909-1937 [Neue Folge: 1938-1944].
- WuSBez.* - *Wörter und Sachen im Lichte der Bezeichnungsforschung*. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1981.
- WÜST - WÜST, WALTHER. *Idg. *pelekū- 'Axt, Beil'. Eine paläo-linguistische Studie*. Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedekatemia Toimituksia, 1956.
- WZKM* - *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*. Wien, 1904-.
- WZUG* - *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst-Moriz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald*. Greifswald, 1951-.
- Xenia* - *Xenia Lideniana. Festschrift tillägnad Prof. Evald Lidén*. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & söners förlag, 1912.
- ZALIZNIAK - ZALIZNIAK, ANDREI A. *Materialy dlia izucheniia morfologicheskoi struktury drevnegermanskikh sushchestvitel'nykh I-II = Etim. 124-160, Etim. 1964 160-235*.
- ζDADL* - *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1841-.
- ζDK* - *Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1887-.
- ζDMG* - *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*. Leipzig, 1847-.
- ζdPh* - *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie*. Halle, 1869-.
- ζdWf* - *Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung*. Straßburg, 1901-.
- ZEUSS *Deutsch.* - ZEUSS, J. KASPAR. *Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme*. Leipzig-München, 1837.
- ζfBalk* - *Zeitschrift für Balkanologie*. Wiesbaden, 1962-.
- ζfeltPh* - *Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie*. Halle, 1897-.
- ζInd* - *Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik*. Leipzig, 1922-.
- ζMund* - *Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung*. Halle, 1935-.
- ζOrt* - *Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung*. München-Berlin, 1925- [= *ζONF*].
- ζPhonetik* - *Zeitschrift für Phonetik und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*. Berlin, 1947- [= *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung*].
- ζslavPh* - *Zeitschrift für slavische Philologie*. Leipzig-Heidelberg, 1924-.
- ζÖG* - *Zeitschrift für die österreichischen Gymnasien*. Wien, 1850-1928.
- ζONF* - *ζOrt*.
- ζSSR* - *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanistische Abteilung*.
- ZUPITZA *Gutt.* - ZUPITZA, ERNST. *Die germanischen Gutturale*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1896.

ABBREVIATIONS

Languages

Alb - Albanian	MIr - Middle Irish
Arm - Armenian	MPers - Middle Persian
Av - Avestan	MW - Middle Welsh
Balt - Baltic	Myc - Mycenaean
Bret - Breton	NČauc - North Caucasian
Burg - Burgundian	Norw - Norwegian
Chuv - Chuvash	NPers - Modern Persian
Crim. Goth - Crimean Gothic	OCS - Old Church Slavonic
Dor - Doric	OE - Old English
Du - Dutch	OESc - Old East Scandinavian
E - English	OFrank - Old Frankish
EGmc - East Germanic	OHG - Old High German
ELith - East Lithuanian	OHung - Old Hungarian
Ethio-Sem - Ethio-Semitic	OLr - Old Irish
Etr - Etruscan	OLFr - Old Low Frankish
Finn - Finnish	ON - Old Norse
Flem - Flemish	OPic - Old Picardian
Fr - French	OPrus - Old Prussian
G - German	OS - Old Saxon
Gaul - Gaulish	Osc - Oscan
Gep - Gepidic	OSwed - Old Swedish
Gk - Greek	OW - Old Welsh
Gmc - Germanic	PAlb - Proto-Albanian
Goth - Gothic	Phryg - Phrygian
Grg - Georgian	PIE - Proto-Indo-European
Hbr - Hebrew	Pkt - Prakrit
Hom - Homeric	Pol - Polish
Hung - Hungarian	Rom - Romance
Icel - Icelandic	Russ - Russian
IE - Indo-European	Sem - Semitic
Ion - Ionic	Skt - Sanskrit (including Vedic)
Iran - Iranian	Slav - Slav(on)ic
Lat - Latin	Slvn - Slovene
Latv - Latvian	Sum - Sumerian
LG - Low German	Sweb - Swebian
Lith - Lithuanian	Swed - Swedish
MDu - Middle Dutch	Umb - FIND
ME - Middle English	W - Welsh
Messap - Messapic	WGmc - West Germanic
MGk - Middle Greek	Yns - Yenisseyan
MHG - Middle High German	

Grammatical terms

acc. - accusative	comp. - comparative
adj. - adjective	cons. - consonantal
coll. - collective	denom. - denominative
cmpn. - compound	derive. - derivative

deverb. - deverbative
dial. - dialectal
dim. - diminutive
ethn. - ethnonym
f. - feminine
impf. - imperfect
indecl. - indeclinable
irreg. - irregular
m. - masculine
mtn. - mountain name
n. - neuter
part. - participle
perf. - perfect

pl. - plural
pln. - place name
poet. - poetic
prep. - preposition
prop. - proper name
ptcl. - particle
refl. - reflexive
rvn. - river name
sb. - substantive
sbst. - substantivized
sg. - singular
theon. - theonym

a

***aba** prep.: Goth *af* ‘from, away from’, ON *af* id., OE *æf*, *of* id., OFris *af*, *of* id., OS *af* id., OHG *aba* id. (with secondary -a). Identical with Skt *āpa* ‘away, off’, Av *apā* id., Gk *épō*, *êpo* ‘from’, Alb *pa* ‘without’, Lat *ab* ‘from’. BARTHOLOMAE 72; TORP-FALK 15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; WALDE-HOFMANN I 1; FEIST 3; MAYRHOFER I 37; POKORNY I 53; VRIES *ANew* 2; FRISK I 122; ONIONS 624; LEHMANN *GED* 2; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 5–8; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 2–3; OREL *AED* 307; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***abisjanan** wk.vb.: ON *efsa* ‘to cut off’, OE *efesian* ‘to cut, to round, to shear’. Probably derived from **aþa*. VRIES *ANew* 94.

***abjōn** sb.f.: ON *efja* ‘mud, ooze’, OE *ebba* ‘ebb’ (masc.), OFris *ebba* id., MDu *ebbe* id. Closely related to Gk *êpiow* ‘far away’. Derived from **aþa*. TORP-FALK 15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; POKORNY I 54; VRIES *ANew* 94; FRISK I 121–122; ONIONS 299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 203.

***abnjan** sb.n.: ON *efni* ‘material, stuff’, OE *and-efn* ‘equality, proportion, measure, amount’. Related to Skt *āpna-* ‘possession, work’, Gk *êfnōw* ‘riches, wealth’ (with irregular -f-). TORP-FALK 15–16; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; MAYRHOFER I 40; VRIES *ANew* 94.

***abnjanan** ~ ***abnjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *efna* ‘to perform, to prepare, to make arrangements’, OE *efnan* ‘to perform, to execute, to labor’, OHG *ebanōn* id. Derived from **aþnjan*. TORP-FALK 15–16; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; VRIES *ANew* 94.

***abōn** sb.m.: Goth *aba* ‘husband, man’, ON *afi* ‘grandfather, man’, OHG prop. *Abo*. Probably, a *Lalkwort* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 188, XXVII 113–114: nursery word for ‘father’). TORP-FALK 15; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXI 296 (to **abraz* and Lith *úošvis* ‘father-in-law’); LIDÉN *Studien* 73–74 (to IE **op-* ‘to be able, to bring about’); FÖRSTEMANN *AND* I 11; ZIMMERMANN *BB* XXIX 272 (to Etr *apa* ‘father, husband’); SCHULZE *KZ* LII 311 (same as BEZZENBERGER); MERINGER *IF* XVII 129, XVIII 208–209 (follows LIDÉN); ZACHRISSON *Festschr. Kock* 405 (to OE *Aba*, *Abba*, *Afa*); FEIST 1; POKORNY I 2; VRIES *ANew* 2 (to **afalan*; separates ON *afi* ‘man’ from *afi* ‘grandfather’, the latter to Goth *awo* ‘grandmother’); ZALIZNIAK I 152; JUCQUOIS *LBd* LX 199–203; BENVENISTE *IEL* 181; LEHMANN *GED* 1 (against comparison of Goth with ON).

***abraz** adj.: Goth *abrs* ‘great, severe, extreme’, ON *afri-endr at afli* ‘very strong, valiant’. Related to MĪr *abor-* ‘very’, W *afri-* id. (LOTH *RC* XLII 64), Thrac prop. *Ēbro-zelmiw*. MEYER *Goth.* 64 (to Skt *ābhwa-* ‘monstrous’); KLUGE *KZ* XXV (to Skt *āprā-* ‘active, eager (?)’); JOHANSSON *IF* III 239–241 (to Skt *āmbha-* ‘power’, Lat *omnis* ‘all’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXI 296 (to **abōn*); FICK *KZ* XLV 56–57 (same as JOHANSSON); UHLENBECK *Btrg. Gesch.* XXX 253; MEILLET *Etudes* 183 (to Slav **obrъ* ‘Avar’); TORP-FALK 16; FEIST 1–2; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 184–185 (Slav **obrъ* from Gothic); MEZGER *KZ* LXV 122–123 (follows BEZZENBERGER); VAILLANT *RESI* XXIX 122 (against

STENDER-PETERSEN); JUCQUOIS *LBd* LX
199–203; WAGNER *KZ* LXXV 58–75 (to
Sum *áb₂* ‘to procreate’, Akk *abāru* ‘to be
strong’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 86; POKORNY
I 2; VRIES *ANew* 2–3; VENDRYES A6–7;
LEHMANN *GED* 1; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.*
248; HEIDERMANNs

- 'behind'). STREITBERG *Bibel* I 484 (Goth *aftra* as an erroneous reading of *aftra*); LEHMANN *GED* 7–8; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *aft†f** adv.: Goth *aftra* 'back, again', ON *aptr* id. See **aft(e)raz*. TORP-FALK 15; FEIST 12; POKORNY I 53; SCHMIDT *Studien* 262 (to IE **opi*); VRIES *ANew* 11; LEHMANN *GED* 8.
- *aftumōn** adj.: Goth *afsuma* 'aftermost, hindmost'. Superlative degree of **aba*. Cf. **aftumistaz*. FEIST 12; POKORNY I 53; LEHMANN *GED* 8; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 234.
- *aftumistaz** adj.: Goth *afsumists* 'endmost, final', OE *aftmest* 'last'. Secondary superlative based on **aftumōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; FEIST 12; POKORNY I 53; LEHMANN *GED* 8; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 234.
- *aʒa-laikīn ~ *aʒa-laikan** sb.f./n.: Goth *ag-laitei* 'licentiousness, debauchery' (irregular *-t- < *k-*), OE *aʒ-lác* 'misery, grief, trouble'. Compound of **aʒa* (see **aʒanan*) and **laikan* (MEZGER *Word* II 66–71). TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; AUFDERHAAR *Lehmv.* 28–31 (OHG *agaleizi* 'diligence, zeal' < Goth); FEIST 14 (to **aʒluz*); SCARDIGLI *Goten* 227–228 (follows AUFDERHAAR); LEHMANN *GED* 10.
- *aʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *agan* 'to be afraid of' part. *un-agands* 'fearless'. Related to Gk *êxomai* 'to be sad, to mourn', OIr *ad-ágathar* 'to fear'. TORP-FALK 9; FEIST 13, 380–381 (on Goth *ag* 'to be afraid of'); POKORNY I 7; VRIES *ANew* 3; FRISK I 202–203; SEEBOLD 362; PEETERS *KZ* XC 9–10; LEHMANN *GED* 9.
- *aʒanō ~ *axanō** sb.f.: Goth *ahana* 'chaff', ON *agn* id. (pl. *agnir* < fem. **aʒaniz*), OE *eʒenu* 'little round heap' (< **aʒinō*, pl. from fem. **aʒanōn*), OS *agana* 'chaff', OHG *agana* id. Derived from **aʒaz*. Derivationally close to Skt *aśāni-* 'thunderbolt, tip of a missile', Gk *êkaina* 'spike, prick', *êkanow* 'pine-thistle', Lat *agna* 'ear (of grain)' < **aknā*, Lith *ašnīs* 'edge, blade', Latv *asns* 'new shoot'. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 353 (to Lat *acus* 'needle, pin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; TORP-FALK 7; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; WALDE-HOFMANN I 22–23; FEIST 16; MAYRHOFER I 59; POKORNY I 19–20; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 63; FRAENKEL 18; FRISK I 49, 62; VRIES *ANew* 685; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 66; LEHMANN *GED* 11.
- *aʒaz** sb.m.: Swed *ag* 'swamp grass', MLG *ag* 'perch'. For the etymology see **aʒanō ~ *axanō*. POKORNY I 18.
- *aʒeþō** sb.f.: OE *eʒeðe*, *eʒðe* 'rake, harrow', OFris *eide* id. OS *egitha* id., OHG *egida* id. Related to OW *ocet* id. < **okitā*, OPrus *aketes* id., Lith *akėčios*, *ekėčios* id. TORP-FALK 8; HIRT *IF* XXXVII 230 (also to Lat *occa* 'harrow'; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; POKORNY I 22; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 62; FRAENKEL 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 205.
- *aʒez** sb.n.: Goth *agis* 'awe, fear', OE masc. *eʒe* 'fear, horror, dread'. An *es*-stem derivationally identical with Gk neut. *êxow* id. (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 355). Further connected with **aʒanan*. Already in Goth oblique cases are based on **aʒesan*. Cf. masc. **aʒesōn* id. > OE *eʒesa* id., OS *egisa* id., OHG *egiso* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 218; TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 14; POKORNY I 7; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 110; FRISK I 202–203; ZALIZNIAK II 223; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 10; PLASSMANN *Karg-Gasterstädt Festschr.* 93–135 (to **aʒwi-* 'snake' in **aʒwi-þaxsjōn*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.
- *aʒīn** sb.f.: Goth *un-agei* 'fearlessness', OHG *egī* 'fear'. Derived from **aʒanan*. FEIST 13; POKORNY I 7; VRIES *ANew* 3; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 65; LEHMANN *GED* 10; HEIDERMANN 94.
- *aʒja-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *egg-steinn* 'sharp stone', MLG *egge-stēn* 'corner-stone', MHG *ecke-stēn* id. Compound of **aʒjō* and **stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *aʒjō** sb.f.: Burg **agja* 'edge', ON *egg* id., OE *ecʒ* 'edge, angle, blade, sword', OFris *egg*, *ig* 'edge, sword', OS *eggia* id., MHG *ecke* 'sharp point, side'. Related to Gk *êkḗw* 'sharp point', Lat *aciēs* 'sharp edge'

and other continuants of IE **ak-* 'sharp'. TORP-FALK 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN I 8; POKORNY I 19; VRIES *ANEW* 94; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK I 52; ONIONS 301; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 113; KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 204; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

*aʒjōjanan wk.vb.: ON *eggja* 'to incite, to goad', OE *ecʒan* 'to sharpen', OFris *eggja* 'to drive, to fence', MLG *eggen* 'to sharpen'. Derived from *aʒjō. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; VRIES *ANEW* 95.

*aʒljanan wk.vb.: Goth *agljan* 'to harm', OE *eʒlan* 'to trouble', MLG *egelen* 'to annoy', OHG *egilen* 'to torment'. Derived from *aʒluz. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 15; POKORNY I 8; ONIONS 21; LEHMANN *GED* 10; HEIDERMANNS 95.

*aʒluz adj.: Goth *aglus* 'difficult, toilsome', OE *eʒle* 'troublesome, hateful'. Connected with Skt *aghā-* 'bad', Av *agō* id. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 151; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 50 (to Gk *éxlēw* 'fog'); BARTHOLOMAE 47–48; TORP-FALK 9 (to Gk *ἄλῳw* 'crowd, throng'); FEIST 15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; MEZGER *Word* II 67; MAYRHOFER I 19; POKORNY I 8; LEHMANN *GED* 10; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANNS 95.

*aʒnan sb.n.: ON *agn* 'bait'. From *aknó-. Related to *axjanan. Structurally close to Skt neut. *āsana-* 'meal'. TORP-FALK 8; POKORNY I 18; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 3.

*aʒuraz sb.m.: ON *ogr* 'kind of fish, carp'. Derivationally close to OIr *aicher* 'sharp', Lith *ešerj's*, dial. *ašerj's* 'perch', Latv *asars*, *asaris* id. (MÖLLER *KZ* XXIV 466). Further related to IE **ak-* 'sharp'. TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 14; POKORNY I 20; FRAENKEL 125.

*aʒwi-baxsjōn sb.f.: OE *ādexe* 'lizard', OS *egithassa*, *ewithissa* id., OHG *egidehsa* id. Compound consisting of *aʒwi- (from *og^hi-, cf. Skt *āhi-* 'snake', Gk *ἄfiw* id., KLUGE apud ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99) and *baxsjōn derived from *pexsanān. TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; MAYRHOFER I 68; POKORNY I 44; FRISK II 453.

*aʒwja-lan[an] ~ *axwja-lan[an] sb.n.: ON *ey-land* 'island', OE *ēʒ-land* id., OFris *a-lond* id., MLG *ei-lant*, *eyg-lant* id. Compound of *aʒwjo ~ *axwjo and *landan. ONIONS 486–487; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 209; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

*aʒwjō ~ *axwjō sb.f.: ON *ey* 'island', OE *īʒ* id., OFris *a*, *ey* id., OHG *ouwa* id. Pln. *Oium* (Jordanes 60.15) < Goth **aujan* and *-avia* in *Scandinavia* belong here. Derived from *axwō (BUGGE *KZ* XI 403–404). TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 18; POKORNY I 23; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 54; ZALIZNIAK I 148; VRIES *ANEW* 106; ONIONS 486; DARMS *Vrddhi* 25; LEHMANN *GED* 13; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 99–103; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 61; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

*aʒwnōjanan wk.vb.: OE *eanian* 'to yean, to bring forth (of ewe)', WFrī *eandje* id., Du dial. *oonen* id. Based on the unattested *aʒwnaz identical with Lat *agnus* 'lamb', Gk *émnōw* id., OIr *úan* id., Slav **agnę* id. Specifically close to Slav **agniti se* 'to bring forth (of ewe)'. MEILLET *BSL* XXIV 183–184 (isolates Gk and Lat); WALDE-HOFMANN I 23; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 59; POKORNY I 9; FRISK I 93; ONIONS 1019; TRUBACHEV *Žhiv.* 71–73, *ESSʒa* I 54–55; DYBO *BSA* 123–124.

*axaz(an) sb.n.: Goth *ahs* 'ear of grain', ON *ax* id., OE *ear* id., OFris *ār* id., OS *ahar* id., OHG *ehir* id. Related to Toch B *āk* 'ear of grain (?)', Gk *ēxnh* 'foam, chaff' < *aksnā, Lat *acus* id. (s-stem), Slav **ostb* 'spike of corn, sharp point', **osera* 'ear, spike of corn'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; TORP-FALK 7–8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 85; WALDE-HOFMANN I 11; FEIST 17–18; POKORNY I 22; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 63; VRIES *ANEW* 21; FRISK I 202; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 297; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 167; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1968 60 (OHG *ahir* < *akero- = Slav **osera*, Lith *ašerj's* 'perch'); LEHMANN *GED* 12; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 95–98; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 21; ADAMS *TB* 35–37.

***axiraz** ~ ***axuraz** sb.m.: Dan *ær* 'maple', Germ dial. *Acher* id. Related to Lat *acer* id. WALDE-HOFMANN I 6–7; POKORNY I 20.

***axjanan** wk.vb.: ON *æja* 'to bait, to rest'. Probably derivationally close to Skt *āṣayati* 'to make eat' (to Skt *āśnāti* 'to eat, to consume'). TORP-FALK 8; MAYRHOFER I 60; POKORNY I 18.

***axmaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *ām* 'swamp grass'. Derivationally similar to Gk *ékṃē* 'point, edge' < **ak-m-* 'sharp point'. POKORNY I 19; FRISK I 153–54.

***axslō** sb.f.: ON *qxl* 'shoulder-joint' (from fem. **axsliz*), OE *eaxel* 'shoulder', *eaxle* id. (*ōn*-stem), OFris *axle*, *axe* id., OS *ahsla* id., OHG *ahsla* id. (*ō-* and *ōn*-stem). Derived from **axsō*. Derivationally similar to Lat *āla* id. < **aḡslā*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; REICHELT *WuS* XII 112–114; TORP-FALK 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN I 25; POKORNY I 6; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 89; VRIES *ANEW* 689; ZALIZNIAK II 195; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 114–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12.

***axsō** sb.f.: OE *eax* 'axis, axle', OFris *axe* id., MLG *asse* id., OHG *ahsa* id. Related to Skt *ākṣa-* 'axle', Gk *êjvn* id., Lat *axis* id., OIr *aiss* id., Lith *ašis* id., Latv *ass* id., Slav **osb*. TORP-FALK 8; MEILLET *BSL* XXV 144; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 14–15; REICHELT *WuS* XII 112–114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; BENVENISTE *Origines* 7; WALDE-HOFMANN I 89; MAYRHOFER I 16; POKORNY I 6; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 108; FRAENKEL 19; FRISK I 116; ZALIZNIAK I 146; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 167–168; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 113–114; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 11–12.

***axsulaz** sb.m.: ON *qxull* 'axle'. Derived from **axsō*. Derivationally close to W *echel* id., Bret *ahel* id. < **aksilā*. TORP-FALK 8; POKORNY I 185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 11.

***axtōu** num.: Goth *ahtau* 'eight', ON *átta* id., OE *eahta* id., OFris *achta* id., OS *ahto* id., OHG *ahto* id. Continues the Indo-European word for 'eight': Toch A *okāt*, B *okt*-, Skt *aṣṭáu*, *aṣṭā*, Av *ašta*, Gk *ūkt*-, Arm *uť*, Lat *octō*, OIr *ocht n-*, Lith *aštuoni*.

ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188; BARTHOLOMAE 260; TORP-FALK 8; MULLER *IF* XLIV 137–138; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 103, 392; WALDE-HOFMANN II 199–200; FEIST 18; MAYRHOFER I 63; POKORNY I 22, 775; FRAENKEL 19–20; VRIES *ANEW* 17; FRISK II 374–375; ONIONS 304; LEHMANN *GED* 12; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 121–124; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 588–589; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12; ADAMS *TB* 110; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***axtuſſōn** ~ ***axtuþōn** num.: Goth *ahтуда* 'eighth', ON *átte* id., OHG *ahtodo* id. Other forms, ON *átandi*, OFris *achtunda*, MLG *achtende* and the like, were restructured under the influence of **seþundan* ~ **seþunþan*. TORP-FALK 8; FEIST 18; VRIES *ANEW* 17; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 629–630; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***axurnaz** sb.m.: OS *ahorn* 'maple', OHG *ahorn* id. Derivationally close to Gk *ékarna*: *dāfnh* (Hes.), Lat *acernus* 'of maple-tree'. Connected with **axiraz* ~ **axuraz*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 6–7; POKORNY I 20; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 110–113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 20–21.

***axwa-ſſukkōn** sb.f.: ODan *ā-dokke* 'water-dock', OE *éa-docce* id. Compound of **axwō* and **dukkōn*. ONIONS 280.

***axwalaz** sb.m.: ON *soð-áll* 'flesh-hook' (= Lat *fuscinula*), OE neut. *awel* 'awl', OHG *ahil* 'point of the ear (of corn)'. Derivationally similar to Lat *aculeus* 'spine', W *ebil* 'drill' < **akūiljo-*. Connected with IE **ak-* 'sharp', see **aṣanō* ~ **axanō*. TORP-FALK 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 11; POKORNY I 19; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 63, 107; VRIES *ANEW* 6.

***axwō** sb.f.: Goth *ahwa* 'flowing body of water, river', ON *á* 'river', OE *eá* 'running water, stream' (root stem), OFris *ā*, *ē* id., OS *aha* id., OHG *aha* id. Identical with Lat *aqua* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 60; TORP-FALK 9; BONFANTE *IF* LII 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; WALDE-HOFMANN I 60; FEIST 18–19; PORZIG *Gliederung* 100–101, 205–207 (on the relation with **ap-* 'river'); WAGNER *KZ* LXXV 67 (to **ékynos*); JUNGANDREAS *ŽdPh* LX 113 (ON to Gmc theon. ON *ſngvi*,

- OE *In3*, OS *Ing*; POKORNY I 23; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 54; VRIES *ANew* 1; ZALIZNIAK II 205; ONIONS 487; LEHMANN *GED* 12–13; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 199; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 99–103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 11; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***ai||az** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *sched-ūt* ‘light’, OE *ād* ‘funeral pile’, OS *ēd* ‘firebrand’, OHG *eit* id. Identical with Skt *édha-* ‘fuel’, Gk *a%ow* ‘firebrand’, OIr *āed* ‘fire’. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 57; TORP-FALK 2; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 504; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; FEIST 414; MAYRHOFFER I 128; POKORNY I 11; FRISK I 37–38; LEHMANN *GED* 298.
- ***ai||sōn** sb.f.: ON *eisa* ‘glowing embers’, MLG *ēse* ‘hearth’. Derived from **aidaz*. Reflects an original *s*-stem **aidhes-*. TORP-FALK 3; VRIES *ANew* 97–98; POKORNY I 12.
- ***ai3anan** ~ ***ai3enan** sb.n.: Goth *aigin* ‘belongings, possessions, property’, ON *eigin* ‘one’s own, of property’, OE *āzen* ‘property’, OFris *ēgin*, *ein* id., OS *ēgan* id., OHG *eigan* id. Substantivized **ai3anaz* ~ **ai3enaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; VRIES *ANew* 95; SEEBOLD 69–70.
- ***ai3anaz** ~ ***ai3enaz** adj.: ON *eiginn* ‘own’, OE *āzen* id., OFris *ein*, *egen* id., OS *ēgan* id., OHG *eigan* id. Past participle of **aixa*. TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; VRIES *ANew* 96; ONIONS 638; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***ai3enan** sb.n.: ON *eigin* ‘seed’, MLG *īne* ‘shoot, sprout’. Related to Lith *aiža* ‘crack, rift’, *aižėti* ‘to be peeled’, *eižėti* ‘to jump up, to start up’. FICK III 2 (to **aiķ-* ‘spear’); TORP-FALK 2; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 166; POKORNY I 15; FRAENKEL 4; VRIES *ANew* 95–96.
- ***ai3enōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-aigīnon* ‘to appropriate’, ON *eigna* ‘to dedicate, to attribute’. Cf. also **ai3enēnan* in OE *āzīnan* ‘to possess, to own, to appropriate’, MLG *ēgenen* id., OHG *eigenēn* ‘to take possession of’. Derived from **ai3anaz* ~ **ai3enaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; FEIST 20; VRIES *ANew* 96; LEHMANN *GED* 14; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 209.
- ***ai3ōn** sb.f.: ON *eiga* ‘ownership, property’, OE *āze* ‘property’. Derived from **aixa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; VRIES *ANew* 95; SEEBOLD 69.
- ***ai3wiskaz** adj.: Goth *un-aīwīskis* ‘blameless’, OE *ēwisc* ‘disgraced, ashamed, abashed’, MLG *eisch* ‘hateful’. Related and structurally similar to Gk *a%xow* ‘shame’ < **aig%hsko-* (FICK I 345–346), cf. **ai3wjanan* > OE *ēwan* ‘to despise, to scorn’ (WOOD *MLN* XVI 309). TORP-FALK 2 (to Gk *a%xow* ‘shame’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; FEIST 30; POKORNY I 14; FRISK I 146–47; MEZGER *KZ* LXXIX 38–41 (to **aīwaz* ~ **aīwiz*); BECK *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 53, 55; PUHVEL *IF* LXXXIII 138 (agrees with MEZGER); SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 123; LEHMANN *GED* 21; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.
- ***aixa** str.vb.: Goth *aih* ‘to have, to own’, ON *á* id., OE *áh* id., OFris *aga*, *hāga* id., OS pl. *ēgun* id., OHG pl. *eigun* id. Related to Toch B *aik-* ‘to know, to recognize’, Skt *īše*, *īšte* ‘to possess, to own’, Av *aēs-* ‘to dominate’ (PEDERSEN *Gr.* 31). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 153; BARTHOLOMAE 26; TORP-FALK 1; FEIST 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 46; MAYRHOFFER I 96; POKORNY I 299; ZALIZNIAK I 150; VRIES *ANew* 95; ONIONS 638; SEEBOLD 69–72; LEHMANN *GED* 14; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 208–209; ADAMS *TB* 101–102; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***aixtiz** sb.f.: Goth *aihts* ‘belongings, possessions, property’, ON *átt*, *átt* ‘family, race’, OE *éht* ‘possessions, property, power’, OHG *éht* ‘property, power’. Derivative in *-*tī-* of **aixa*. Close to Av *īšti-* ‘ability, power, property’. BARTHOLOMAE 376–377; TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; FEIST 20; MEZGER *WZUG* VI 218–220; POKORNY I 298–299; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 70; LEHMANN *GED* 14; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 143.
- ***aikanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-aikan* ‘to deny, to abjure’, OHG *in-eihhan* ‘to claim’ (gloss, = *in-sagēn*). Related to Mīr *éigid* ‘to shout’. Further cf. **aixtrōjanan* > Goth *aihtron* ‘to beg, to pray’, a denominative

based on the unattested **aixtra-* = Gk *οἰκτρῶν* 'pitiable'. BEZZENBERGER *ŽdPh* V 229–230 (from **aiġ-* 'to spring'); SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 101 (to Gk *εἶπον* 'to speak, to say'); GRIENBERGER *Goten* 4 (to Gk *αἶμα* 'to say'); TORP-FALK 1; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 114 (to Slav **izъ* 'out, from'); FEIST 3; FOES *JEGP* XLII 270 (to Gk *οἰκτωρ* 'waiting', MĪr *éigid* 'to cry'), *Goth.* 2–3; BAILEY *BSOAS* XXI 536–538 (to Toch *en-* 'to instruct', Gk *ἐναρνομαι* 'to refuse, to renounce, to spurn'); POKORNY I 298; FRISK II 361–362; SEEBOLD 72–73; LEHMANN *GED* 2.

***aikinaz** adj.: Burg **aikins*, ON *eikinn* 'oaken', OE *ácen*, *ácen* id., OFris *ēzen*, *ētzen* id., MLG *ēken* id., OHG *eihhūn* id. Derived from **aikz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; VRIES *ANEW* 96; KÖBLER 708.

***aikwernōn** ~ ***ikwernōn** sb.m.: ON *ikorni* 'squirrel', OE *ácwern* id. (neut.), MLG *ēkeren*, *ēkhorn* id., OHG *eihhurno* id. A taboo transformation of the name attested in Lat *ūuerra* 'weasel', Bret *gwiber* 'squirrel', Lith *vėveris*, *vaiveris* id., Slav **vėverica* id., probably influenced by **aikz* and formations in **-ern-*, cf. **bezwerō(n)*. TORP-FALK 27 (to Skt *ējati* 'to stir, to move'); MUCH *ŽDADL* XLII 166 (the first part to ON *eikinn* 'savage'); SCHRADER *BB* XV 134 (the first component to Skt *ējati* 'to stir, to move'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; SPECHT *KZ* LXII 253–254 (Lat *ūuerra* < **uī-uer-sa*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 808; POKORNY I 14 (compound of **aik-* connected with Skt *ējati* 'to move' and **wern-* related to Lith *vaiveris* 'squirrel', Slav **vėverica* id.); FRAENKEL 1233; VRIES *ANEW* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 207 (reconstructs **aikurnan*).

***aikz** sb.f.: Burg **aiks* 'oak', ON *eik* id., OE *ác* id., OFris *ēk* id., OS *ēk* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *eih* id. (*i*-stem). Compared with Gk *αἶψα* 'kind of oak', with the second component identified with I c: *xl amēw*, Hes., *l opōw* 'shell, bark', Lat *aesculus* 'kind of oak' (KRETSCHMER *Glotta* III 335). SCHRADER *KZ* X 461–462 (to Gk *afgan* 'hunting spear'); KUHN *KZ* LXXI 151 (to

**akranan*); TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; POKORNY I 13; VRIES *ANEW* 96; FRISK I 31; ZALIZNIAK II 205; PISANI *St. balt.* X 52 (to OPrus *ansonis* 'oak'); ONIONS 619; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 21–32; KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 207.

***ailan** sb.n.: OE *ál* 'flame'. Despite phonetic difficulties, probably from **aidlan* connected with **aidaz* (SIEVERS *IF* IV 339). Derivationally close to MĪr *áel* 'lime' < **aidh-lo-*. FICK *KZ* I (NF) 3–4 (to Lat *ad-oleō* 'to burn'); JOHANSSON *ŽdPh* XXXI 285–288 (influenced by IE **alēto*: Skt neut. *alāta-* 'fire-brand, coal'); WOOD *JEGP* XIII 500 (to OE *ile* 'hard skin'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; POKORNY I 12; VRIES *ANEW* 99–100.

***ailīlāz** sb.m.: ON *eldr* 'fire', OE *æled* 'fire, conflagration', OS *ēld* 'fire'. Derived from **ailjanan*. TORP-FALK 3–4 (to W *ailwyd* 'hearth' < **ailētā*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; POKORNY I 12; VRIES *ANEW* 99–100; ONIONS 38.

***ailjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ælan* 'to kindle, to set on fire, to burn'. Derived from **ailan*. TORP-FALK 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; POKORNY I 12.

***aimaz** sb.m.: ON *eimr* 'reek, vapor', OE *ám* 'reed, slay of a weaver's loom', E dial. *oam* 'warm wind'. Continues **ai-mo-* or, better, **aidh-smo-*, eventually related to **aidh-* 'to burn', cf. in particular Av *aēšma-* 'firewood', Lith *iesmė* id. BARTHOLOMAE 26–27; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; POKORNY I 11–12; VRIES *ANEW* 96; ONIONS 308.

***aimuzjōn** sb.f.: ON *eimyrja* 'embers', OE *ēmyrie*, *ēmerse* id., MLG *ēmere* id., OHG *eimuria* 'pyre, hot ash'. Derived from **aimaz* (KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 84). TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 11; VRIES *ANEW* 96; ONIONS 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 34 (compound of **aimaz* and **usjōn* > ON poet. *ysja* 'fire').

***aina-auzjaz** adj.: ON *ein-eygr* 'one-eyed', OE *án-eāge* id., MLG *ein-ōge* id., OHG *ein-ougi* id. Compound of **aimaz* and **auzjaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 64.

***aina-buranaz** ~ ***aina-burenaz** adj.:

ina- [a3ōn] sb.m.: ON *ein-dagi* 'term for pay', OE *ân-da3a* 'fixed day, time appointed, day appointed for hearing a cause', OS *ēn-dago* 'day of death'. Compound of **ainaz* and **da3az*. KROGMANN *EngS* LXX 40–43 (compares **ain-* with Skt *inōti* 'to advance upon, to press upon'; cf. **ferinō*); TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEWEW* 4; CARR *Nom. comp.* 58; POKORNY I 241–242; LEHMANN *GED* 86.

***aina-fal**||**az** adj.: Goth *ain-falps* ‘in one piece, simpdT1 0 1 T0c 6 1 Tf8GED

***aina-fal**||**az** adj.: Goth *ain-falps* ‘in one piece, simpdT1 0 1 T0c 6 1 Tf8GED

lent'. Derived from **ainaz*. ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 663.

***aina-naxtjaz** adj.: ON *ein-néttr* 'one night old', OE adv. *án-nihte* id., MHG *ein-nehte* id. Compound of **ainaz* and **naxtjaz* (see **naxtjz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.

***aina-rēſaz** adj.: ON *ein-ráðr* 'self-willed', OE *án-réd* 'one-minded, unanimous, agreed', OHG *ein-rāti* 'secret'. Compound of **ainaz* and **rēðaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 94–95 (parallel formations).

***aina-stapōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-stapi* 'a kind of fern, *Pteris aquilina*', OE *án-stapa* 'lone wanderer'. Compound of **ainaz* and **stapan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

***aina-walſōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-valdi* 'monarch', OE *án-wealda* 'sovereign, governor'. Compound of **ainaz* and **waldōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (calque of Lat *monarchus* in OE).

***aina-wīȝjan** sb.n.: ON *ein-vígi* 'single combat', OE *án-wīȝ* id., OHG *ein-wīgi* id. Compound of **ainaz* and **wīȝjan* (see **wīȝan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

***ainaz** num.: Goth *ains* 'one', ON *einn* id., OE *án* id., OFris *ān*, *ēn*, *on* id., OS *ēn* id., OHG *ein* id. Identical with Lat *ūnus* id., OIr *óen* id., OPrus *ains* id. further related to Skt *éka-* id., Av *aēwō* id., Gk *οἶκω* id. BARTHOLOMAE 22–24; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 57, 447; TORP-FALK 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 4; WALDE-HOFMANN II 821; FEIST 24; MAYRHOFER I 126; POKORNY I 281–286; VRIES *ANew* 97; FRISK II 367; ONIONS 627; TOPOROV *Pȝa* I 63–64; LEHMANN *GED* 17; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 227; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 559–561; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 210; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***airaz ~ *airuz** sb.m.: Goth *airus* 'emissary, messenger', ON *árr*, *orr* ~~maizaz~~ *airuz*-Bt

85; POKORNY I 16; FRAENKEL 182; ONIONS 54; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* VIII 238–239; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***aiskrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eiskra* ‘to roar, to rage’. A denominative based on the unattested **aiskran*. Related to Lith *aiškus* ‘clear’ and derivationally close to Slav **ĵskra* ‘sparkle’ (< neut.). PERSSON *Beiträge* 950; JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 112–114 (to Lat *aestus* ‘heat’); FRAENKEL 3; POKORNY I 16–17; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* VIII 239–240.

***aitaz** sb.m.: OHG *eiz* ‘abscess’. Related to Arm *aitnum* ‘to swell’, Gk *oīdāv* id. (FICK *KZ* I 5–6). Structurally close to Gk neut. *oīdōw* ‘swelling, tumor’. TORP-FALK 2; POKORNY I 774; FRISK II 357–358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.

***aitilaz** adj.: ON sbst. *eitill* ‘nodule in stone’, EFrī *eitel* ‘fast, raging’, OHG sbst. *eizzala* ‘gallnut’. Derived from **aitaz*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 172; VRIES *ANew* 98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.

***aitōn** sb.f.: OE *ēte* ‘oats’, OS *erūvit* ‘pea’ (< **arwa-aitō*), OHG *araweiz* id. (< **arwa-aitō*). May be related to **aitaz* (WOOD *JEGP* XIII 500). For the semantic development cf. Gk *oīdaj* ‘unripe fig’. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 46, 50 (reconstructs **araw-ait-* with suff. **-ait-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; POKORNY I 774; ONIONS 619; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 228.

***aitran** sb.n.: ON *eitr* ‘poison’, OE *ētor* id., OFrī *āter* ‘pus’, *ātter* id., OS *ēttor* id., OHG *eitar* id. Derived from **aitaz*. If originally from **swelling*, can be directly compared with Slav **ědro* ‘womb, lap’. TORP-FALK 2; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; POKORNY I 774; VRIES *ANew* 98; ZALIZNIAK I 138; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214 (to Slav **ědъ* ‘poison’).

***aiþa-stabaz** m: ON *eiv-stafr* ‘wording of an oath’, OE *ād-staf* ‘oath’, OS *ēd-staf* id., MHG *eit-stap* id. Compound of **aiþaz* and **stabaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.

***aiþaz** sb.m.: Goth *aip̃s* ‘oath’, ON *eiṽr* id. (gen. sg. reflects **aiþiz*), OE *ād* id., OFrī *ēth*, *ēd* id., OS *ēthid*., OS,

'lifespan', Gk *afi n* 'vital power', Lat *aeuus*, *aeuum* 'age'. VOGT *Btgr. Gesch.* LVIII 1–66; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 74 (to **ei-* 'to go'); BARTHOLOMAE 333; TORP-FALK 4; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 21; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXVIII 103–112; FEIST 30–31; TUCKER *Notes* 36 (to Lat *iūs* 'right, law'); MAYRHOFFER I 77; POKORNY I 17; FRISK I 49; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 66; LEHMANN *GED* 22; BECK *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 47–48, 53–54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 238, 410; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***aiwipō** sb.f.: ON *lang-æð* 'long lasting', OHG *ēwida* 'eternity'. Derived from **aiwaz* ~ **aiwiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 680.

***aizan** sb.n.: Goth *aiz* 'copper', ON *eir* 'brass', OE *ár* 'ore, brass, copper', OS *ēr* 'ore', OHG *ēr* 'ore, copper'. Related to Skt *āyas-* 'metal, iron', Av *ayah-* id., Lat *aes* 'ore' continuing IE **aiōs-*. BARTHOLOMAE 159; TORP-FALK 4; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; WALDE-HOFMANN I 19–20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 19–20; FEIST 31; MAYRHOFFER I 46; POKORNY I 15; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 90; VRIES *ANEW* 97; ZALIZNIAK I 138; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 11.4; GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV 709–710; LEHMANN *GED* 22; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 206.

***aizō** sb.f.: ON *eir* 'peace, clemency' (< **aizjō*), OE *ár* 'honor, glory, kindness', OFris *ēre* 'honor', OS *ēr*, *ēra* 'honor, help', OHG *ēra* 'honor'. Related to Osk abl. pl. *aisusis* 'sacrifice', Marruc dat. pl. *aisos* 'gods', Umbr *esono-* 'divine, sacred' and probably to Gk *aídomai* 'to respect' < **aiz-d-* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* IV 313). Perhaps, further connected with **aiskōjan*. TORP-FALK 4; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; FEIST 27–28; POKORNY I 16; VRIES *ANEW* 97; FRISK I 34–35; ZALIZNIAK II 191; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 295; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 206; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***ajjaz** sb.n.: Crim. Goth nom. pl. *ada* 'egg', ON *egg* id., OE *æ3* id., OS *ei* id., OHG *ei* id. Related (without traces of **u* and with *Verschärfung*) to OPers *xāya* id., Gk *ὄν* id. Arm *ju* id., W *wy* id., Slav **ajъce*, **aje* id. MOLZ *Btgr. Gesch.* XXXI

324–325; TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9–10; FEIST 2; POKORNY I 783–784; VRIES *ANEW* 94–95; FRISK II 1150; ZALIZNIAK II 223; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XV 144–167; LINDEMAN *SL* XIV/2 10–11, *Verschärfung* 10.2; ONIONS 303; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* I 61–62; LEHMANN *Phon.* 36–46, *GED* 2; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 206.

***ajukaz** adj.: Goth *ajuk-dups* 'eternity', OE *éce* 'eternal, perpetual'. Derived from **aiwaz* ~ **aiwiz*. Probably derivationally similar to Lat *iūgis* 'permanent, perpetual' (SEEBOLD *Etym.* 93–94). TORP-FALK 4; BRÉAL *MSL* IV 140–141 (Goth suffix < Lat); FEIST 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 727; POKORNY I 17; BAMMESBERGER *AE* 12, *Nom.* 262; LEHMANN *GED* 23; HEIDERMANNS 97.

***akanan** str.vb.: ON *aka* 'to drive (in a vehicle)', OE *acan* 'to ache, to pain'. Despite the semantic discrepancy, these forms are historically identical (SEEBOLD 74–75). Cf. the meanings of Lat *agitō* 'to put in motion, to drive, to rouse up, to disturb'. Related to Toch B *āk-* 'to lead, to guide, to drive', Skt *ājati* 'to drive', Av *azaiti* id., Arm *acem* 'to lead, to bring', Gk *ēgv* 'to lead', Lat *agō* 'to drive', OW *agit* 'to go'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; WOOD *AJPhil* XXVII 59 (OE to Skt *āgas-* 'transgression, fault' Gk *ēgow* 'pollution, guilt, expiation'); LOEWE *KZ* XLVIII 99–100M (same as WOOD); BARTHOLOMAE 223–224; TORP-FALK 7; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; WALDE-HOFMANN I 23–24; PORZIG *Gliederung* 120; MAYRHOFFER I 23; POKORNY I 4; VRIES *ANEW* 3; FRISK I 18; ONIONS 8–9; ADAMS *TB* 36.

***akaz** sb.m.: Run prop. *akaR*, Identical with Gk *ēgōw* 'leader, chief'. Further related to **akanan*. FRISK I 18; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 51.

***ake** conj.: Goth *ak* 'but, however', OE *ac* id., OS *ak* id., OHG *oh* id. Related to Gk *ēge* 'now, then', Lat *age* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XVII 458–459). BRUGMANN *KVG* 616 (from **apa-*/**api* and particle **k(e)* as in Goth *mik*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 1; FEIST

- 32; STURTEVANT *GR* XXVI 57 (to IE **ak-* 'sharp' followed by a particle); LEHMANN *GED* 23.
- ***akra-karlaz** sb.m.: ON *akr-karl* 'plowman, reaper', OE *æcer-ceorl* id. Compound of **akraz* and **karlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- ***akra-mannz** sb.m.: ON *akr-maðr* 'plowman, farmer', OE *æcer-man* id., MLG *acker-man* id., OHG *ackar-man* id. Compound of **akraz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- ***akranan** sb.n.: Goth *akran* 'fruit', ON *akam* 'acorn', OE *æcern* id., MLG *eckeren* id. Derived from **akraz* (TORP-FALK 16). ZIMMER apud ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 213 (derivationally close to Celt **agrīniā* 'sloe': Ir *áime*, W *aeron* 'fruit' MBret *irin*, and other continuants of IE **ag-*); LIDÉN *IF* XVIII 503–506 (to Lith *uoga* 'berry' Slav **agoda* id.); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 249; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 103, 143; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 9; FEIST 32–33; POKORNY I 773, *KZ* L 46–48; VRIES *ANEW* 4; ZALIZNIAK I 139; LEHMANN *GED* 24; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 83; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 204.
- ***akra-werkan** sb.n.: ON *akr-verk* 'field-work', OE *æcer-weorc* id. MLG *acker-werk* id. Compound of **akraz* and **werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- ***akraz** sb.m.: Goth *akrs* 'field', ON *akr* id., OE *æcer* id., OFris *ekker* id., OS *akkar* id., OHG *ackar* id. Related to Skt *ájra-* 'plain, field', Gk *égrōw* 'field', Arm *art* id., Lat *ager* id. continuing IE **agros*, a derivative of **ag-* 'to drive' (see **akanan*). TORP-FALK 7; BRUGMANN *IF* XVIII 132; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 352; KRAUSE *KZ* LV 312–313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 22; FEIST 33; TRIER *PBB* LXVII 126; MAYRHOFER I 23; POKORNY I 6; VRIES *ANEW* 4; FRISK I 16; ZALIZNIAK I 129; SEEBOLD 74; LEHMANN *GED* 24; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 74; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 40–42; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 13; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***akusiz** sb.f.: OS *akus* 'axe', OHG *ackus* id. In dat. sg. WGmc keeps traces of a root stem. Probably related to Gk *éjnh* id., Lat *ascia* 'axe of carpenters and masons' < **acsiā* (JANZÉN *BuZ* 20: reconstructs IE **ag-* parallel to **ak-*). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 89; KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 164; WALDE-HOFMANN I 71–72; POKORNY I 9; FRISK I 115–116; ZALIZNIAK II 205; ONIONS 66; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 44; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 70 (**akwesjō*).
- ***akwesjō** ~ ***akwezjō** sb.f.: Goth *agizī* 'axe', ON *øx* id. (**akusjō*), OE *æcs*, *æx* id., OFris *axa* id. Derived from **akusiz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 89; TORP-FALK 7; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 9; FEIST 54; PORZIG *Ghëderung* 133; POKORNY I 9; VRIES *ANEW* 683; ZALIZNIAK II 205; LEHMANN *GED* 40; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 70.
- ***ala-xwītaz** adj.: ON *al-hwitr* 'quite white', OE *eal(l)-hwīt* id., OS *ala-hwīt* id. Compound of **alaz* and **xwītaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 62.
- ***ala-maxtizaz** adj.: ON *al-máttigr* 'almighty', OE *eall-mihtiz* id., OFris *el-mechtich* id., OS *ala-mahtīg* id., OHG *ala-mahtīg* id. Compound of **alaz* and **maxtizaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91–92 (calque of Lat *omnipotens*).
- ***ala-mannz** sb.m.: Goth *ala-mans* '(all) mankind', ON *al-manna-* 'general, common' (in compounds), MLG *al-man* 'mankind', OHG ethn. *Ala-man*. Cf. ÉLa *a-mano*², *Ala-manni* = OHG *Ala-man*. Compound of **alaz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 56–57; SCHÖNFELD *PVN* 6–8; FEIST 34; LEHMANN *GED* 25.
- ***alanan** str.vb.: Goth *alan* 'to grow on, to feed on', ON *ala* 'to beget, to bear', OE *alan* 'to nourish, to grow, to produce'. Related to Lat *alō* 'to nourish', OIr *alim* id. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558 (to Lat part. *altus*); TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; WALDE-HOFMANN I 31–32; FEIST 34; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 37–38; POKORNY I 26; VRIES *ANEW* 4–5; SEEBOLD 75–77; LEHMANN *GED* 25.
- ***ala-þeuflō** sb.f.: ON *al-þjóð* 'the commons', OS *ala-thioda* 'mankind'. Compound of **alaz* and **þeudō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 59.

***ala-wal||az** ~ ***ala-wal||ōn** sb.m.: ON *al-valdr* 'sovereign king', OE *eal-wealda* id., OS *ala-waldo* id., MHG *al-walle* id. Compound of **alaz* and **waldan*. LEHMANN *GED* 29 (calque of Gk *pantokrātvr* or Lat *omnipotens*).

***alaz** adj.: Goth *ala-mans* 'mankind', ON *al-vitr* 'all-wise', OE *eal-mihtig* 'almighty', OFris *al-ewna* 'in a similar way', OS *alahwīt* 'quite white', OHG *ala-wāri* 'friendly, benign'. Usually compared with Toch B *āl* 'entire, uncastrated (?)' and to Lat *ollus* 'ille', OIr *oll* 'amplus'. However, more probably, immediately derived from **alanan* with a semantic development similar to that of Lat *tōtus* 'all' (to **teu-* 'to swell') and Lith *visas* 'all', Slav **vъsъ* id. (to Lith *vēisti* 'to breed'), see MIKKOLA *St. Balt.* III 132; PISANI *Paideia* VIII/4–5 292. TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; WALDE-HOFMANN II 206–207; FEIST 33; POKORNY I 24–25; SEEBOLD 75–76; LEHMANN *GED* 24; ADAMS *TB* 53–54.

***albatiz** ~ ***albetiz** sb.f./m.: ON *alpt* 'swan' (traces of a root stem), OHG *elbiz* id. Cf. also OE *ilfetu* id. < **albet(j)ō*. Derivative of **albh-* 'white' similar to Slav **olbъdъ* ~ **elbъdъ* 'swan'. PICTET *KZ* IV 124–126; OSTHOFF *IF* VIII 65–66; TORP-FALK 22 (adduce Gk *šleftitw* 'a kind of fish'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; POKORNY I 30; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 80; VRIES *ANew* 101; ZALIZNIAK II 205; STANG *LS* 31; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VI 19.

***albaz** sb.m.: Burg **alfs* 'elf', ON *alfr* 'nightmare, elf', OE *ælf* 'elf, genius, incubus', MLG *alf* 'evil spirit', OHG *alb* id. Of uncertain origin. KUHN *KZ* IV 110 (to Skt *rbhū-* 'clever, skilful'); WADSTEIN *Festschr. Bugge* 152–155 (to **albh-* 'white'); TORP-FALK 21; SAUSURE apud MASTRELLI *StG* XIII 5–13 (to the name of the Alps); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; POKORNY I 30; VRIES *ANew* 5–6; KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 24–25.

***albiz** sb.f.: ON rvn. *Elfr*, Swed dial. *älv* 'deep river-bed', OE rvn. *Ielf*, MLG *elve*

'river-bed', MHG rvn. *Elbe*. Usually connected with Lat *albus* 'white', Gk *élfōw* 'dull-white leprosy' (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 120). However, the meaning in Swed and MLG makes this etymology not very reliable and implies the existence of a Gmc appellative **albiz* 'river, river-bed' hardly derived from a color adjective. TORP-FALK 21; EKBLOM *SSUF* 1939/13 1–15 (to Swed dial. *älv* and Lat *Alpes*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 26–27; ROZWADOWSKI *Nazwy* 174 (on hydronyms including that of the Elbe); POKORNY I 30–31; VRIES *ANew* 100; FRISK I 81–82.

***al||a-dōman** sb.n.: Goth *aldomo* 'old age', OE *eald-dóm* 'age', OHG *alt-tuom* id. Derived from **aldaz* (JOHANSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 457); for the derivational pattern cf. **wīsa-domaz*. GRIENBERGER *Goten* 18 (reconstructs superl. **aldumin*, to **alanan*); ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 124; FEIST 34–35; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 81 (suffix *-ōman identical with Lat *-āmen*); LEHMANN *GED* 25.

***al||az** adj.: Crim.-Goth *alt* 'old', OE *eald* id., OFris *ald* id., OS *ald* id., OHG *alt* id. Derived from **alanan*. Derivationally similar to Gk *ênaltow* 'sateless', Lat *altus* 'high' (BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 310–324). BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 310–324; TORP-FALK 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 31–32; FEIST 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83–84; HOFMANN *IF* XXXVIII 179–183 (semantic parallel in Lat *decem annos natus*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 31–32; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; POKORNY I 26; FRISK I 102; ONIONS 625; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 171–173; SEEBOLD 76; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 171–173; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 250–251; HEIDERMANNS 97–98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 30–31; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***al||iz** sb.f.: Goth *alds* 'generation, age, life-time', ON *qld* 'age, time', OE pl. *ilde* 'men', OS pl. *eldi* 'people'. Related to **aldaz*, **aldran*. POKORNY I 26–27; BRUGMANN *Btrg. Gesch.* XLIII 310–324; TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 35; VOGT *Btrg. Gesch.* LVIII 11–18;

- VRIES *ANew* 686; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 76; LEHMANN *GED* 26; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 144.
- ***alġin** sb.f.: ON *elli* 'old age', OE *ildu* 'age, life', OFris *elde* id., OS *eldi* id., OHG *elti* id. Derived from **aldaz*. TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; POKORNY I 27; VRIES *ANew* 100; ZALIZNIAK I 157; HEIDERMANNS 98.
- ***alġjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eldask* 'to grow old', OE *ildan* 'to delay, to tarry, to defer', MHG *elten* 'to make old'. Derived from **aldaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANew* 99; HEIDERMANNS 98.
- ***alġlōn** sb.f.: ON *alda* 'wave', Norw dial. *olda* 'trough', Swed dial. *älla* 'long and narrow hollow'. Related to Slav **oldġja* 'boat', Lith *aldġjā*, *eldġjā* 'river boat' (LIDÉN *BSB* 3–4, 9–10). TORP-FALK 21; MEILLET *RES* VII 7–8; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 6; POKORNY I 31–32; FRAENKEL 120; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 510.
- ***alġra-la3az** sb.m.: ON pl. *aldr-dagar* 'everlasting life', OE *ealdor-dæg* 'day of life'. Compound of **aldran* and **ġa3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- ***alġra-la3an** sb.n.: ON *aldr-lag* 'death, destruction', OE *ealdorlæg* id., OS *aldr-lagu* id. Compound of **aldran* and **la3an*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 45.
- ***alġran** sb.n.: Goth adj. *fram-aldrs* 'aged, advanced in age', ON *aldr* 'age, life, old age' (< **aldraz*), OE *ealdor* 'age, life', OS *aldr* id., OHG *altar* id. Related to **aldaz*. Continues IE **altrom*, cf. OIr *altram* 'nourishment' (cf. OIr *altru* 'foster-father' W *athraw* 'teacher'), or **altros* as in *éltrōw: mīsyōw*, Hes. (BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 317). Further connected with IE **al-* 'to grow'. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 137, II 45; TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; FEIST 164; VOGT *PBB* LVIII 11–18; POKORNY I 26–27; VRIES *ANew* 5; ZALIZNIAK II 165; LEHMANN *GED* 124; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 173–174; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 31.
- ***alġiz** ~ ***elxaz** ~ ***elxōn** sb.m.: ON *elgr* 'elk', OE *eolh* id., OHG *elaho* id. Accental variants continuing IE **olkis* ~ **elġis* (Gk *él kh* id., Lat *alcēs* id., Slav **olsb* id.) (MUCH *ŽDADL* XXXIX 26; OSTHOFF *Etyim.* I 318). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39 (to IE **rkto-* 'bear'); FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493 (same as KIRCHHOFF); TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN I 28; POKORNY I 303; VRIES *ANew* 100; FRISK I 75; ONIONS 306; STANG *LS* 33–34; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 215.
- ***alxz** ~ ***alxaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *alhs* 'temple', ON *-áll* (in cmpn.), OE *ealh* 'residence, temple', OS *alah* 'temple'. The consonantal stem appears to be a secondary modification of **alxaz*. Identical with Lith *alkas*, *alkà* 'holy grove' (MIKOLA *BB* XXII 241 BŪGA II 148–149). Cf. also Gk *él kē* 'strength, defence', *él sow* 'gorve, sacred grove' (HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 106)? Presumably further connected with Skt *rākṣati* 'to protect, to guard', Gk *él jv* 'to ward off, to defend'. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; THUMB *KZ* XVI 188–190; MERINGER *WuS* IX 108–109 (to Lat *ulciscor* 'to avenge, to punish'); ROTH *Wortst.* 10–11 (derived from **alanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; TORP-FALK 21 (to Gk *él kē*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; FEIST 36–37; PORZIG *Gliederung* 97; MAYRHOFER III 30; POKORNY I 32; VRIES *ANew* 6–7; FRISK I 75; FRAENKEL 7; ZALIZNIAK II 205; STANG *LS* 13; LEHMANN *GED* 27; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 33–40.
- ***alina-bu3ōn** sb.m.: ON *qln-bogi* 'elbow', OE *eln-bo3a* id., MLG *ellen-boge* id., OHG *elin-bogo* id. Derived from **alinō* and **bu3ōn*. TORP-FALK 273; CARR *Nom. comp.* 46; VRIES *ANew* 686; ONIONS 305; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 218.
- ***alinō** sb.f.: Goth *aleina* 'cubit' (with **-i-*), ON *qln* 'cubit, forearm' (partly **aliniž*), OE *eln* 'ell', OFris *ielne* id., OS *elina* id., OHG *elina* id. Related to Gk >1^onh id., Lat *ulna* id., OIr *uilem* 'angle', W *elin* 'elbow', OCorn *elin* id., Bret *ilin* id. (< **olnā*, cf. the Gothic form), Alb *llëvë* ~ *llanë* id. < **olenā*. KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 101 (on *-ei-* in Goth); ROETHE *SAW* [1919] 793 (reconstructs **-i-*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.*

II 59, 111; TORP-FALK 21; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; WALDE-HOFMANN II 812; FEIST 35; POKORNY I 307-308; DYBO *VSJa* 25 (pretonic shortening of *ō- in Gmc); VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK II 192; FRISK II 1146; ONIONS 306; OREL *AED* 238; LEHMANN *GED* 26; SCHRIJVER *LL* 352 (follows DYBO); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 217-218.

***alizō ~ *alisō** sb.f.: Goth **alisa* 'alder' (> Sp *aliso* id.), OS *elira* id., *elis-* (in cmpn.), OHG *elira*, *erila* id. Cf. also ON *elri* < **alizjan*, *alri* < **alizan*. Identical with Maced *ēliza*: *leĕkh t<n d°ndrvn* (Hes.), Slav **elъxa* 'alder' Further connected with Lat *alnus* 'alder'. Lith *alksnis* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 893-895; KRETSCHEMER *Glotta* XV 305-307; TORP-FALK 26, 560; GAMILLSCHEG 27 (reconstruction of Goth); WALDE-HOFMANN I 31; POKORNY I 302-303; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 57; FRAENKEL 8; FRISK I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 101; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 23; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 23-24; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 230.

***alja-likōt** adv.: Goth *alja-leiko* 'otherwise', ON *el-liga*, *el-ligar* id., OE comp. *el-licor*, *elcor* id., OFris comp. *ekkor* 'apart from that, moreover', OS comp. *elcor* 'otherwise', OHG comp. *elihhōr* 'further'. Based on the unattested adj. **alja-likaz*, compound of **aljaz* and **likaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 37-38; VRIES *ANEW* 101; LEHMANN *GED* 27-28; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***aljanan I** wk.vb.: Goth *aljan* 'to fatten', Norw dial. *elja* id. Derived from **alanan*. FEIST 38; POKORNY I 26.

***aljanan II** sb.n.: Goth *aljan* 'avidity, eagerness, zeal', ON fem. *eljan* 'endurance', OE *ellen* 'strength, power, vigor', OS *ellean* 'courage', OHG *ellen* 'zeal'. Derived from **aljaz* with a semantic development similar to that of Gk *deinōw* 'fearful' ~ *deōdō* 'to be afraid' going back to **dyō* 'two'. FICK *Spracheinh.* 302 (to Lat *alacer* 'lively, excited'); OSTHOFF *Nom. Stamm.* I 63-66 (same as FICK); TORP-FALK 20; JOHANSSON *ŽfdtPh* XXXI 285-

289 (to IE **al-* 'to burn'); FROEHDE *BB* XX 185 (to Gk *šlāv* 'to drive, to drive on'); COLLITZ *SSN* VIII 1-13 (to Gk *élĕv* 'to be active'); WALDE-POKORNY I 156 (to Lat *alacer* 'lively, brisk, quick'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 38; POKORNY I 25, 28; VRIES *ANEW* 100; FRISK I 357-358; ZALIZNIAK II 173; LEHMANN *GED* 28 (agrees with JOHANSSON); PUHVEL III 52 (to Hitt *ḫalyammar* 'eagerness, zeal').

***aljanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *elna* 'to wax, to grow', OE *elnian* 'to make strong, to strive with zeal', OHG *ellinōn* 'to strive with zeal'. Derived from **aljanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; VRIES *ANEW* 101.

***al(j)a-wixtiz** sb.f.: ON *al-vitr* 'supernatural being, Valkyria', OE *æl-wiht* 'strange creature, monster'. Compound of **aljaz* (with analogical influence of **alaz*) and **wixtiz* (SIEVERS *PBB* XII 488). WESSÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 175 (non-syncope form of ON *elptr* 'swan'); OLSEN *ANF* XXXIX 114-115 (ON from **alf-vitr*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 32 (ON < OE); VRIES *ANEW* 7.

***aljaz** adj.: Goth *aljis* 'other', OFris *ili-*, *ele-* id. (in compounds). In other Germanic languages gen. sg. (meaning 'otherwise, else') is preserved, cf. OSwed *äljes*, OE *elles*, OFris *elles*, MDu *els*, OHG *alles*. Related to Arm *ail* id., Gk *ēllōw* id., Lat *alius* id., Gaul *alios* id., OIr *aile* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 32, 69; TORP-FALK 22; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; WALDE-HOFMANN I 30-31; FEIST 38-39; POKORNY I 25; FRISK I 76-77; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 307; SCHMIDT *Studien* 70; LEHMANN *GED* 28-29; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 216-217; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***aljōn I** prep., adv.: Goth *alja* 'but, except', ON *ella* 'otherwise, else'. Derived from **aljaz*. Similar with Gk *ēllā* 'but', Arm *ail* 'but (rather)'. FEIST 37; FRISK I 76-77; LEHMANN *GED* 27.

***aljōn II** sb.f.: ON *elja* 'concubine', MDu *elle* 'rival', OHG *ella* 'concubine'. Derived from **aljaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 100.

***alkōn** sb.f.: ON *alka* 'sea bird, alca, awk',

- OE *ealce* id. Of unknown origin. LIDÉN *ANF* XIII 30–31 (to Lat *olor* ‘swan’); TORP-FALK 22; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; VRIES *ANEW* 6 (same as LIDÉN).
- *alla-berxtaz** adj.: ON *all-bjartr* ‘very bright’, OE *eall-beorht* id. Compound of **allaz* and **berxtaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.
- *alla-kalflaz** adj.: ON *all-kaldr* ‘very cold’, OE *eal-ceald* id. Compound of **allaz* and **kaldaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.
- *al(l)a-walflanflz** sb.m.: Goth *all-waldands* ‘ruler, almighty’, OS *ala-waldand* id., MHG *al-waltende* id. Participial form of a compound based on **alaz* or **allaz* and **waldanan*. A calque from Lat *omnipotens* or Gk *pantokrātvr* cannot be excluded. FEIST 40; CARR *Nom. comp.* 57; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXII 79 (extension of **al(l)a-waldaz* ~ **al(l)a-waldan*); LEHMANN *GED* 29.
- *al(l)a-wērjaz** adj.: ON *ql-værr* ‘friendly, hospitable’, OE adv. *eal-wer-lice* ‘liberally, freely’, MLG *al-wār* ‘foolish’, OHG *ala-wāri* ‘friendly, hospitable, benign’. Cf. also Goth *allawerei* ‘simplicity, sincerity, total agreement’ Compound of **alazor*, **allaz* and **wērjaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 62; VRIES *ANEW* 687; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXVIII 146–162; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 25.
- *allaz** adj.: Goth *alls* ‘all’, ON *allr* id., OE *eall* id., OFris *alle*, *al* id., OS *al* id., OHG *al* id. Continues **alnaz* derivationally close to Osc *allo* ‘all’, OIr *uile* id. (UNTERMANN *IF* LXIII 241–245). Further connected with **alaz*. KUHN *KZ* I 516; MEILLET *RG* XXI 38 (from **alos* with a secondary geminate); TORP-FALK 21; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; WALDE-HOFMANN II 206–207; FEIST 40, 579; MARTINET *Gém.* 176; POKORNY I 24–25; VENDRYES O-21; FRAENKEL 7 (no connection with Lith *aliāi* ‘every, all’); DZHAUKIAN *SG* 41 (to Arm *amb-oť* ‘all’ < **olj-*); VRIES *ANEW* 7; VENDRYES U-17-18; ONIONS 25; SEEBOLD 76; LEHMANN *GED* 29; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 129–131; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 228, 246; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 27; IVANOV *Proc. IX UCLA* 76; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *al(l)un3(ōt)** adv.: ON *qllung-is* ‘altogether’, OE *eallun3a*, *eallin3a* id., OS *alun* id., OHG adj. *alang* ‘whole’. Derived from **alaz*, **allaz* (HELLQUIST *ANF* XI 348). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; VRIES *ANEW* 686.
- *alpanaz** ~ ***alflenaz** adj.: Goth *us-alpans* ‘old, infirm’, ON *alðinn* ‘old’. Participle of the unattested strong vb. **alpanan* (with analogical *-þ-* in Gothic). See **alþjaz*. FEIST 529; SEEBOLD 77–78.
- *alþjaz** adj.: Goth *alþeis* ‘old’, ON comp. *ellri* ‘older’. Identical with OIr *altae* ‘adult’ (MARSTRANDER *Corr.* 47). Further related to **alanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558 (to Lat part. *altus*); TORP-FALK 20; BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 310–324; KARSTEN *NB* II 330–331, 370; TORP-FALK 20; FEIST 40; POKORNY I 27; VRIES *ANEW* 101; MASTRELLI *AGIt* XLVI 139–147 (Germanic tradition of killing the aged); LEHMANN *GED* 29–30; HEIDERMANNS 98–99.
- *alunflaz** sb.m.: ON *qlunn* ‘a kind of fish, mackerel’, OS *alund* ‘whitefish’, OHG *alunt* id. Of unclear origin. Derived from **alanan*? LOEWE *PBB* LIX 254–255; TORP-FALK 558; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 357 (to **alziz* ~ **elxaz* ~ **elxōn*); VRIES *ANEW* 686–687 (to **al-* ‘white’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 24.
- *alup** sb.n.: ON *ql* ‘beer, ale’ (*wa*-stem with traces of a root stem), OE *ealu*, *ealo* id., OS *alu-* (in compounds). Connected with or borrowed to OPrus *alu* ‘mead’, Lith *alūs* id., Slav **olъ* id. Scyth **alut-* (cf. prop. ÉAL oĖyagow and Osset *æluton* ‘beer’) from Gmc, indicative of the early chronology of Germanic contacts with East Iranian (from where NCauc **VIVdov* ‘beer’). Grg *ludi*, dial. *aludi* id. is also from Gmc but hardly via Iranian. KUHN *KZ* XV 313–314; SIEVERS *PBB* X 449; TORP-FALK 21; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 336; BÜGA *KS* 64–66, 70 (Balt and Slav borrowed from Gmc); KIPARSKY *Lehmv.* 78–80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; SPECHT 195–196; ABAEV *OġaF* 338–339; POKORNY I 33–34 (related to Lat *alūta* ‘a kind of soft leather’); FRAENKEL 8–9;

- VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 24; STANG *LS* 13; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 132–133; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 224.
- ***alup-bankiz** sb.m./f.: ON *ql-bekkr* ‘ale-bench’, OE *ealu-benc* id. Compound of **alup* and **bankiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- ***alup-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *ql-hús* ‘ale-house’, OE *ealu-hús* id. Compound of **alup* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- ***aluz** sb.m.: ON *qlr* ‘alder’, OE *alor* id. Variant of **alizō* ~ **alisō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 3; POKORNY I 302; VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK II 214.
- ***ammōn** sb.f.: ON *amma* ‘grandmother’, MDu *amme* ‘nanny’, OHG *amma* id. A *Lallwort* typical of many other languages cf. Gk *émma* ‘mother’. TORP-FALK 16; VRIES *ANEW* 8; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 205–206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 33–34.
- ***ampraz** adj.: ON *ap̃r* ‘cold, sharp’, MDu *amper* ‘sour, sharp’. Probably from an earlier **amraz*. Related to Skt *amlā-* ‘sour’ < **omaro-* Lat *amārus* ‘bitter’. JOHANSSON *IF* III 240; TORP-FALK 16; KARSTEN *NB* II 256–257; WALDE-HOFMANN I 35; MAYRHOFER I 46; POKORNY I 778; VRIES *ANEW* 11; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 207–209; HEIDERMANNS 99–100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35.
- ***amsaz** sb.m.: Goth *ams* ‘shoulder’. Related to Hitt *an(aš)ša* ‘part of the back’, Toch A *es*, B *āntse* ‘shoulder’, Skt *āṃsa-* id., Arm *us* id., Gk »*mōw* id. (with lengthening of the root vowel), Lat *umerus* id., Slav **osъ* ‘mustache’ continuing IE **omesos* ~ **omesos* (LACHMAN apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 283–4). TORP-FALK 16–17; SCHRADER-NEHRING I 636; WALDE-HOFMANN II 815; FEIST 40–41; MAYRHOFER I 14; POKORNY I 778; VRIES *ANEW* 16; FRISK II 1148; ZALIZNIAK I 129; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1970 13–14; LEHMANN *GED* 30; ADAMS *TB* 43–44.
- ***amslōn** sb.f.: OE *ōsle* ‘blackbird’, OHG *amsla* id. Usually connected with Lat *merula* id. and Celt **mesalkā* or **misalkā* > W *muyalch* id. (FICK I 515). On the other hand, the Germanic word appears to be a transparent derivative of **amsaz* (a bird with a distinctly colored back?). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 73; TORP-FALK 16; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 54–55; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 243; WALDE-HOFMANN II 77–78; POKORNY I 35–36; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 101; ONIONS 636; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 77–79; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 212–213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35.
- ***an** ptcl.: Goth *an* ‘so, then’. Similar to Lat particle *an* ‘or’, Gk *ên*. TORP-FALK 11; WALDE-HOFMANN I 44; FEIST 41; POKORNY I 37; LEHMANN *GED* 30 (unrelated to Gk *ên*).
- ***ana(i)** prep.: Goth *ana* ‘on account of, at’, ON *á* ‘on, upon’, OE *on* id., OFris *a* ‘to, in, at’, OS *an* id., OHG *ana*, *an* id. Related to Av *ana* ‘through, along’, Gk (Ion-Att) *êna* ‘on’ (SCHMIDT *Studien* 203–207). BARTHOLOMAE 112–114; TORP-FALK 11; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 4; FEIST 41; POKORNY I 39–40; VRIES *ANEW* 1; FRISK I 100; ONIONS 627; LEHMANN *GED* 30; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***an(a)mōn** sb.f.: OFris *omma* ‘breath’. Close to Gk *ênemow* ‘wind’, Lat *animus* ‘spirit, soul’, OIr *anim* id. For further connections see **ananan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 170, 240; WALDE-HOFMANN I 49–50; POKORNY I 38; FRISK I 105; LEHMANN *GED* 388; ADAMS *TB* 40–42 (Toch A *āñcām*, B *āñme* ‘wish, self, soul’ as a conflation of **ēlmen* and **anemo-*); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***ananan** str.vb.: Goth *uz-anan* ‘to breathe out, to expire’. Related to Toch B *anāsk-* ‘to inhale, to breathe’, Skt *āñiti* ‘to breathe’ and further to Toch AB *āñm-* ‘life, spirit’, Gk *ênemow* ‘breath’, Lat *animus* ‘soul’ *anima* ‘air, wind’, Slav **vonъ* ‘smell’. The participle in *-*to-* is reflected in OE neut. *or-oð* ‘breath, breathing’ < **anþan* identical with Gk *êntai*: *ênemoi*, *éntawpnoiāw*, Hes. TORP-FALK 10; WALDE-HOFMANN I 49–50; FEIST 538; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 242; MAYRHOFER I 33–34; POKORNY I 38–39; FRISK I 105;

SEEBOLD 78–79; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 349; LEHMANN *GED* 385; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; ADAMS *TB* 12; BURLAK *IFTJa* 237.

***an[īa]** prep.: Goth *and* ‘throughout, from one side to the other’, ON *and-* ‘opposite, against’, OE *and-* id., OS *and-* id., OHG *ant-* id. Closely related to Gk *ênta* ‘opposite’, Lith *ant* ‘on, in order to’. Cf. comp. Goth *andiz-uh* ‘either’, ON *endr*, *enn* ‘in times of yore, again’, OE *énd* ‘formerly, of old’, OS *endi* ‘earlier’, MHG *end* id. For further connections see **andjaz*. TORP-FALK 13; LINDQUIST *SNF* IX/1 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 5, 90; FEIST 46, 50; POKORNY I 49; FRAENKEL 11, *IF* XL 88–90; VRIES *ANEW* 9, 102; FRISK I 112–113; SCHMIDT *Studien* 310–315 (to **an* followed by **-ta*, **-ti*); LEHMANN *GED* 34, 37.

***an[ībaxtaz]** sb.m.: Goth *andbahts* ‘servant’, ON *ambátt* ‘bondwoman’ (> **andbaxtō*), OE *ambeht* ‘servant’, OHG *ambaht* id. If Goth *-nd-* is due to analogy with the prefix *and-*, an alternative reconstruction **ambaxtaz* is more acceptable. Borrowed from Celt **amb(i)-aktos*: Gaul-Lat *ambactus* ‘servant’ W *amaeth* ‘servus arans’ (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 289–290). ZEYSS *ŹfeltPh* III 353, 374 (on the substitution of Celt *amb-* with Gmc **and-*); BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 390 (on the structure of the Celtic word); TORP-FALK 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; FEIST 48–49; WALDE-HOFMANN I 36–37; VRIES *ANEW* 8; BENVENISTE *IEL* 110–111; LEHMANN *GED* 36; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 195–196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35–36.

***an[ībaxt(j)an]** sb.n.: Goth *andbahti* ‘service’, ON *embétti* id., OE *ambiht* ‘office, ministry, service’, OS *ambaht* ‘service’, OHG *ambaht* id., *ambahti* id. Derived from **andbaxtaz*. TORP-FALK 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; FEIST 48–49; VRIES *ANEW* 102; ZALIZNIAK II 214; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35–36.

***an[īi]** conj.: ON *en*, *enn* ‘and’, OE *and* id., OFris *and*, *anda* id., MDu *enn* id. A full grade of the conjunction originally re-

flecting **nte*. Cf. Skt *ánti* ‘before, near’, *áttha* ‘then, now’ (if from **nt-*), Gk *éntē* ‘over against’. See **unþi*. TORP-FALK 13–14; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 5; MAYRHOFER I 28 (against the connection with Skt); POKORNY I 50; VRIES *ANEW* 102; FRISK I 113–114; ONIONS 36; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 847; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***an[īi-laussaz]** adj.: Goth *andi-lauss* ‘endless’, ON *enda-lauss* id., OE *ende-leás* ‘infinite, eternal’, OS *endi-lōs* ‘endless’, MHG *ende-lōs* id. Compound of **andjaz* and **laussaz*. FEIST 50; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 229.

***an[ījaz]** sb.m.: Goth *andeis* ‘end’, ON *endir* id., OE *ende* id., OFris *enda*, *ende* id., OS *endi* id., OHG neut. *enti* id. Based on IE adv. **anti* ‘opposite’ (Skt *ánti* ‘before, near’, Gk *éntē*, see also **anda*). Cf. in particular Skt *anya-* ‘last’, Gk *éntaw* ‘opposite’. Cf. also **anþjan* > ON *enni* ‘forehead’ with a different stress. TORP-FALK 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; FEIST 49; WALDE-HOFMANN I 54; MAYRHOFER I 35–36; POKORNY I 48–50; VRIES *ANEW* 102–103; FRISK I 113–114; ZALIZNIAK II 165; ONIONS 313; LEHMANN *GED* 36; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 220–221; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***an[ījōjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *enda* ‘to end’, OE *endian* id., OFris *endia* id., OS *endion*, *endōn* id., OHG *entōn* id. Derived from **andjaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; VRIES *ANEW* 102.

***an[īō]** sb.f.: ON *qnd* ‘porch’. Compared with Skt *ātā* ‘door frame’, Lat *antae* ‘pillars or pilasters on each side of doors’ (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 401). Yet, a comparison with **andjaz* is not less attractive. TORP-FALK 13; WALDE-HOFMANN I 52; MAYRHOFER I 72; VRIES *ANEW* 687.

***an[īōjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *anda* ‘to breathe’, OE *ōðian* ‘to blow strongly’. Derived from **andōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; POKORNY I 38; VRIES *ANEW* 9.

***an[īōn]** sb.m.: ON *andi* ‘breath’, OE *anda* ‘malice, envy, hatred’, OS *ando* ‘breath’, OHG *anto* ‘zeal’. Cf. also ON *qnd* ‘breath’ < **andō*. Derived from **ananan*. Structur-

- ally similar to Gk *êntai*: *ênemai*, Hes. TORP-FALK 10–11; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 6; POKORNY I 38; VRIES *ANEW* 687; FRISK I 113; ZALIZNIAK I 152; SEEBOLD 78.
- *an3araz** sb.m.: OHG *angar* ‘corn worm’. May be close to Gk *ἰμβηριῦ*. *ἰγξελ* uw, *Meyumna* oi, Hes. < **eng^u(h)ēri-* and Lith *ungurys* ‘eel’ (from **angurys*, cf. OTREBSKI *LP* V 26), OPrus *angurgis* id., Slav **ogъrъ* ‘pimple, maggot, eel’ (TRAUTMANN *BB* XXIX 307). BEZZENBERGER *BB* II 154; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; POKORNY I 44; FRAENKEL 1163; FRISK I 725; STANG *LS* 40; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 146–147; TOPOROV *Pf*a I 88–89.
- *an3az** sb.m.: ON *angr* ‘grief, sorrow’. Originally, a neut. *s*-stem identical with Skt *ānhas-* ‘anxiety, trouble’, Lat *angor* ‘strangling, anguish’. FICK III 12; TORP-FALK 12; UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 7; WALDE-HOFMANN I 47; MAYRHOFFER I 14; POKORNY I 43; VRIES *ANEW* 10.
- *an3(i)laz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Englar* ‘Angles’, OE *Engle* id., OHG *Angil-* (in cmpn.). Rendered as Lat *Anglii*, Gk *Ἄγγελοι*. Related to **an3ōn* II, **an3ulaz* (LUNDAHL *Festschr. Sahlgren* 2–3). ERDMANN *SVSU* I/1 114 (to **an3ōn*); VRIES *ANEW* 102.
- *an3(i)liskaz** adj.: ON *enskr* ‘Anglian’, OE *en3lisc* id., OFris *engelsk* id., MLG *engelsch* id. Derived from **an3(i)laz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; VRIES *ANEW* 103.
- *an3jō** sb.f.: ON *eng* ‘meadow’, MDu *eng* ‘farmland’. Related to **an3raz*. VRIES *ANEW* 102; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 39.
- *an3ōn** I sb.m.: ON *angi* ‘sweet odor’. Close to Arm *anjn* ‘soul’ < **anghen-* (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 38–39). LAGERCRANTZ *KZ* XXXV 274 (to Gk *ὑμφά*: *ὑσμῆ* *Lākvnēw*); TORP-FALK 557; POKORNY I 43; VRIES *ANEW* 10.
- *an3ōn** II sb.m.: ON *angi* ‘spine, prickle’, OE *an3a* ‘thorn, sharp point’, OHG *ango* ‘hook, hinge’. Related to Skt *āñcati* ‘to bend, to curve’, *aniká-* ‘curve, hook’, Lat *uncus* ‘bent; hook’, Gk *égk* n ‘bend of the arm, elbow’. TORP-FALK 12; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 6; WALDE-HOFMANN II 816; MAYRHOFFER I 19, 24; POKORNY I 45–46; VRIES *ANEW* 10; FRISK I 11; ZALIZNIAK I 152.
- *an3raz** sb.m.: ON *angr* ‘bay’, OS *angar* ‘meadow’, OHG *angar* id. Derivationally close to Lat *anerae* ‘convalles vel arborum intervalla’. Further connected with **an3ōn* II. SÜTTERLIN *IF* XLV 307 (to Gk *nāph* ‘woodland vale’); TORP-FALK 12; WALDE-HOFMANN I 61; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 10; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 247–249; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 39.
- *an3ulaz** sb.m.: ON *engull* ‘angle, hook’, OE *anzel* ‘hook, fishing-hook’, MLG *angel* ‘hinge’, OHG *angul* ‘hook, hinge’. Identical with Gk *égkēlōw* ‘crooked’. Further connections see under **an3ōn* II. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; TORP-FALK 12; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 6; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 687; FRISK I 11.
- *an3ustiz** ~ ***an3ustuz** sb.f.: OFris masc. *angst*, *ongost* ‘fear’, MLG *angest* id., OHG *angust* id. Derived from **an3uz* ~ **an3wjaz*. Close to Slav **qzostъ* ‘narrowness’ < **anghosti-*. Cf. also Lat *angustus* ‘narrow’ < **anghosto-*. For further connections see **an3az*. SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 143; TORP-FALK 12; WALDE-HOFMANN I 49; POKORNY I 43; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 253–255; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 40; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *an3uz** ~ ***an3wjaz** adj.: Goth *aggwus* ‘narrow’, ON *qngr* id. (*wa*-stem), OE *enge* id., OS *engi* id., OHG *engi* id. Related to Skt *anīhū-* id., Gk *ēgxi* ‘near’, Arm *anjuk* ‘narrow’, Lat **angu-* (in *angiportus*), Slav **qzъkъ* id. (FEIST *Btng. Gesch.* XV 545). KARSTEN *NB* II 407–408; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 98; TORP-FALK 12; FEIST 13–14; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; WALDE-HOFMANN I 47; MAYRHOFFER I 14; POKORNY I 42; VRIES *ANEW* 687; FRISK I 17–18; HEIDERMANN *KZ* XCIX 279–280; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 154; LEHMANN *GED* 9; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANN 100–101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 221.
- *anzwīpō** sb.f.: Goth *aggwīpa* ‘trouble, affliction’, OS *engītha* ‘straits’, OHG *engida* ‘oppression, fear’. Derived from **an3uz* ~

- **an3wɛjaz*. FEIST 13; VRIES *ANEW* 682; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 117; HEIDERMANNS 100.
- **an3wɛjanan* wk.vb.: Goth *ga-aggeujan* 'to oppress, to constrain', OHG *engen* 'to scare, to press'. Derived from **an3uz* ~ **an3wɛjaz*. TORP-FALK 12; FEIST 174; VRIES *ANEW* 682; LEHMANN *GED* 9; HEIDERMANNS 100.
- **an3wōn* sb.m./f.: Goth *bals-agga* 'neck, narrow of the neck' (leg. *hals-agga*), OHG *anka* 'occiput'. Related to **an3uz* ~ **an3wɛjaz*. Cf. a similar formation in Gk *ēmfn* 'neck, throat'. SCHRADER *KZ* X 461 (to Gk *ēggow* 'pitcher, bucket, vessel'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 89; FEIST 242; POKORNY 42–43; LEHMANN *GED* 175.
- **anxtō* sb.f.: OE *ōht* 'fear, terror, hostile pursuit', OFris *acht*, *achte* 'hostile pursuit', OHG *āhta* 'persecution'. Close to Ir *écht* 'manslaughter' < **anktu*-. Further connected with **an3uz* ~ **an3wɛjaz*. TORP-FALK 558; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 241; POKORNY I 45 (further to Gk *énāgkh* 'force, constraint, necessity'); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 118–120; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12–13.
- **anxulaz* sb.m.: ON *áll* 'seed, sprout'. An accentual variant of **anzulaz*. Derivationally close to Skt *ānkurá*- 'sprout, shoot', Gk *ēgkulow* 'crooked, curved' (FALK *ANF* VI 115). See **anxulō*. TORP-FALK 12; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 6; FRISK I 11.
- **anxulō* sb.f.: ON *ál* 'strap, bridle'. Despite a different stress pattern, identical with Gk *égkēlh* id. Further related to **anzulaz*, **anxulaz*. TORP-FALK 12; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 4; FRISK I 11.
- **ankalaz* ~ **ank(u)lō(n)* sb.m./f.: ON *qklla* 'ankle', OFris *onkel* id., MDu *ankel* id., OHG *ankala* id. Cf. also MLG *enkel* id., OHG *enkil* id. < **ankilaz*. Derived from **ankōn*. Structurally similar to Lat *angulus* 'angle' and, Slav **oglъ* id. TORP-FALK 11; WALDE-HOFMANN I 48–49; POKORNY I 47; VRIES *ANEW* 686; ONIONS 38; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 145; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 258–261; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 222; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- **ankōn* sb.m.: MHG *anke* 'scruff, thigh, shank'. Related to Skt *ānga*- 'limb'. A further connection with Gk *diyēr-ambow* 'dithyramb' (FRÖHDE *BB* XXI 195) is probable and would imply **ang^o*- as a source. MAYRHOFFER I 21; POKORNY I 46–47; VRIES *ANEW* 99; FRISK I 8.
- **ankwōn* sb.m.: OHG *anko* 'butter'. Close to Lat *unguen* 'fatty substance, ointment', Umbr *umen* 'fat', OIr *imb* 'butter' < **ng^{en}*- (SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 872–874). Cf. also OPrus *anctan* 'butter' < **ong^{en}*- *t-om*. Further connected with Skt *anākti* 'to anoint', Lat *unguō* id. TORP-FALK 11; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 9–10; WALDE-HOFMANN II 819–820; POKORNY I 779; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 102; TOPOROV *Pja* I 91; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 175; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 263–265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 41.
- **anōn* sb.f.: OHG *ana* 'grandmother'. Cf. also OHG *ano* 'grandfather'. A descriptive word similar with Hitt *anna*- 'mother', *ḫanna*- 'grandmother', Arm *han* id., Gk *énna*-w. *mhrūw* μ *patrūw* mēthr, Hes., Lat *anna* 'foster-mother', Messap *ana* 'pōtnia', OPrus *ane* 'old woman'. TORP-FALK 11; WALDE-HOFMANN I 50; ABAEV I 148; POKORNY I 36; FRISK I 112; BENVENISTE 190; PUHVEL III 84–86; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 215–217; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 20.
- **ansaz* sb.m.: Goth *ans* 'beam', ON *áss* 'pole, rafter', MHG *ans-boum* 'beam of a bridge'. Related to Lat *ānsa* 'handle', Ml pl. *ēisi* 'rein', OPrus *ansis* 'hook', Lith *qšà* 'handle, loop' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 27). HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 108 (to Skt *āna*- 'cart', Lat *onus* 'burden'); TORP-FALK 14 (to OIr *asna* 'rib'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 260–261 (same as HOFFMANN); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 26 (to Gk n^o *omai* 'to go back, to return'), XXI 302–303, *WuS* IX 115 (to **ansiz* ~ **ansuz*); TORP-FALK 14 (to Lat *asser* 'beam'); WOOD *JEGP* II 213 (to **nsis* 'sword'); WALDE-HOFMANN I 51–52; FEIST 52; POKORNY I 48; TOPOROV *Pja* I 92; LEHMANN *GED* 38.

***ansiz** ~ ***ansuz** sb.m.: Goth-Lat pl. *anses* ‘(pagan) god’, ON *áss* id., OE *ós* id., OS *ās*, *ōs* in prop. (*a*-stem), OHG *ansi-* (in cmpn.). Identical with Skt *ásu-* ‘life, vital strength’, Av *aṇhu-* id., Venet *ahsu-* ‘cult image’ (BRADKE *ZDMG* XL 347). GRIMM *DM* 22 (to **ansaz*, in view of worship pillars erected to Germanic gods); FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 243; BARTHOLOMAE 283; TORP-FALK 14; GRIENBERGER *ZDADL* XXXVI 313; MERINGER *IF* XVII 159–160, *WuS* IX 115 (to **ansaz*); GÜNTERT *Weltkönig* 102 (follows BRADKE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 242; FEIST 52–53; MAYRHOFER I 65–66; VRIES *ANW* 16; POLOMÉ *EG* VIII 36–44; POKORNY I 48; ZALIZNIAK II 198; LEHMANN *GED* 38–39.

***ansjō** sb.f.: ON *æs* ‘outer border, edge (of a shoe)’, MLG *öse* ‘loop, sling’. Derived from **ansaz*. Identical with Gk *ἄνα* ‘bridle, reins’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 5; FALK *NVA* 1919 131). TORP-FALK 14; WALDE *Festschr. Streiberg* 153–154; WALDE-HOFMANN I 51–52; POKORNY I 48; FRAENKEL 18; VRIES *ANW* 681; FRISK I 637.

***anstiz** sb.f.: Goth *anstis* ‘beneficence, graciousness, grace’, ON *ást* ‘love, affection’, OE *ést* ‘will, consent, favor, grace’, OFris *enst* ‘favor, grace’, OS *anst* id., OHG *anst* id. Derived from **unnanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 143; TORP-FALK 14; FEIST 53; POKORNY I 47; VRIES *ANW* 16; ZALIZNIAK II 228; SEEBOLD 79; LEHMANN *GED* 39; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 144.

***anstjanan** wk.vb.: ON *æsta* ‘to demand, to ask’, MHG *ensten* ‘to be kind’. Derived from **anstiz*. VRIES *ANW* 681.

***anþera-likaz** adj.: Goth adv. *anþar-leiko* ‘differently, otherwise’, OS *ōðar-līk* id., OE adv. *ōðer-lice*. Compound of **anþeraz* and **likaz*. FEIST 54; LEHMANN *GED* 40.

***anþeraz** adj.: Goth *anþar* ‘other’, ON *annarr* id., OE *ōðer* id., OFris *ōther* id., OS *ōðar* id., OHG *ander* id. Identical with Skt *ántara-* ‘other’, Av *antara-* id., Osc *anter* id., OPrus *antars* ‘other’, Lith *añtras*, *añtaras* id., Slav **вѣторъ* ‘second’. MEILLET *Etudes*

407; TORP-FALK 13; SCHULZ *ZDWf* X 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 243; FEIST 53; MAYRHOFER I 35; POKORNY I 37; FRAENKEL 12; VRIES *ANW* 10; LEHMANN *GED* 39; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 241–242; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 625; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 38; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***anuſiz** ~ **aniſiz** sb.f.: ON *and* ‘duck’ (traces of a root stem), OE *ened* id., OS *anud*, *anad* id., OHG *anut*, *enita* id. Related to Skt *āti-* ‘aquatic bird’, Gk *ἄνι* *ssa* ‘duck’, Lat *anas* id., Lith *antis* id., Slav **oty* id. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXIII 268–270; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 420; TORP-FALK 11; MEILLET *MSL* VIII 236; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 91; WALDE-HOFMANN I 44–45; MAYRHOFER I 72–73; POKORNY I 41–42; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 59; FRAENKEL 11–12; VRIES *ANW* 687; FRISK II 317–318; ZALIZNIAK II 205; ONIONS 288; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 174; HAMP *KZ* CII 29–31; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 202–203 (reconstructs **anþz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 222–223.

***apalraz** ~ ***apulrō** sb.m./f.: ON *apaldr* ‘apple-tree’ OE neut. (?) *apulder*, *apuldor* id. OS *apuldra* id., MHG *apfalter* id. Derived from **ap(u)laz* with suffix *-*dhro-*. TORP-FALK 14–15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 6; POKORNY I 2; ZALIZNIAK II 182; VRIES *ANW* 11; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 17–18.

***apōn** sb.m.: ON *api* ‘ape’, OE *apa* id., OS *apo* id., OHG *a o* id. Borrowed from Celtic, cf., ébr.*naw* [sc. ébb.*naw*]: Kel to *Áw kerkopiy* *Ekouw*, Hes. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 496 (to Skt *kapi-* ‘monkey’, Gk *k pow* ‘long-tailed monkey’); TORP-FALK 14 (to Slav **opica* ‘ape’ which, however, is from Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 6; POKORNY I 2–3; VRIES *ANW* 11; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 42; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 58–59; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 17.

***ap(u)laz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *apel* ‘apple’, ON *apal-grár* ‘dapple-gray’, OE *æppel* ‘apple’, OFris *appel* id., OS *appul* id., OHG *apful* id. (< **ap(u)liz*). Related to Gaul *avallo* ‘pomma’, OIr *ubull* ‘apple’ < **ablu-*, Lith *obuolys* id., Slav **ablъko* id. (FICK *BB* II 195). TORP-FALK 14; FEIST

- 54, 579; HOOPS *Waldbäume* 477–479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 11; LANE *Language* IX 251 (on Celtic words); POKORNY I 1–2; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 63–64; VRIES *ANEW* 103; BÜGA I 433; ZALIZNIAK II 214; FRAENKEL I 515; ONIONS 44; HAMP *ŹfeltPh* XXXVII 164 (from non-IE **āblu*); ADAMS *IF* XL 79–82 (against HAMP); TRUBACHEV *ESSja* I 44–47; IVANOV-GAMKRELIDZE 637–641 (to Hitt *šamluanza* id.); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 60–63, 298–301; LEHMANN *GED* 40; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 46–47.
- *arbai^liz** sb.f.: Goth *arbaips* ‘work, labor’, OFris *arbē(i)d* id., OS *arbēth* id., OHG *arbeit* id. An unusual derivative of **arbaz*. Probably, a compound of **arbaz* and **idiz*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; GRIENBERGER *Goten* 27–28 (to **arjanan*); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 150; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVI 94; BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 384 (deverbative from the unattested **arbējō*); TORP-FALK 19; UHLENBECK *PBB* XVI 562; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128 (compound of **arbo-* ‘plow-animal’ and **-ti-* ‘walk, tread’); FEIST 55; KRONASSER *HS* 170 (to Lith *dárbas* ‘work’); POKORNY I 782; ZALIZNIAK II 214; STANG *LS* 44; LEHMANN *GED* 40–41; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 313–318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 50.
- *arbai^ljan** sb.n.: ON *erfði* ‘toil, labor’, OE *earfod* ‘hardship, trouble’, OS *arbēthi* ‘toil, labor’, OHG fem. *arbeits* id. Derived from **arbaidiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; POKORNY I 782; VRIES *ANEW* 103–104; ZALIZNIAK II 214; LEHMANN *GED* 40–41.
- *arbai^lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erfða* ‘to toil, to labor’, OE *earfodian* ‘to to trouble’, OHG *arbeitsōn* ‘to torment’. Derived from **arbaidiz*. TORP-FALK 19.
- *arbaz** sb.m.: ON *arfr* ‘inheritance’. Related to OIr *orb(b)e* id. Further connected with Skt *ārbha-* ‘little, weak, young’, Gk ῥφανῶν ‘orphaned’, Lat *orbis* ‘bereaved, parentless’, Slav **orbъ* ‘slave’. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SIEVERS *PBB* XII 176–177; TORP-FALK 19; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128; WOOD *MLN* XXI 39 (to Skt *arṇayati* ‘to put into, to fix’); PETERSON *PBB* XL 97–101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 219–220; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121–122; POKORNY I 781; VRIES *ANEW* 13; FRISK II 431; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE 68–70; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 453; GRØNVIK *Inheritance* passim; LEHMANN *GED* 41; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53.
- *arbjān** sb.n.: Goth *arbi* ‘inheritance, heritage’, ON *erfi* ‘wake, funeral feast’, OE *erfe* ‘inheritance’, OFris *erve* id., OS *erbi* id., OHG *erbi* id. Close to OIr *orb(b)e* id. Derived from **arbaz*. ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 286–288 (from Celtic); TORP-FALK 19; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128 (to **arjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121–122 (from Celtic); POKORNY I 781; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 12–13, 103; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE *IEL* 68–70; LEHMANN *GED* 41; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53, 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *arbjānan ~ *arbjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erfa* ‘to honor with a funeral feast’, OE *irfan* ‘to inherit’, OFris *ervia* id., OS *giervan* id., OHG *ir-erben* id. Derived from **arbjān*. Structurally close to Slav **orbiti* ‘to work’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANEW* 103; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 487; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *arbjā-war^laz** sb.m.: ON *erfi-vqrðr*, *arf-vqrðr* ‘heir’, OE *irfe-weard* ‘guardian of an inheritance, heir’, OS *erbi-ward* ‘heir’. Compound of **arbjān* and **wardaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- *arbjōn** sb.m.: Goth *arba* ‘heir, inheritor’, ON *arfi* id. (*a*-stem), OE *ierfa* id., OFris *erva* id., MLG *erve* id., OHG *erbo* id. Related to **arbjān*. Structurally close to Gaul PN *Orbius* (VENDRYES 0–27). TORP-FALK 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121; POKORNY I 781; VRIES *ANEW* 12–13; ZALIZNIAK II 214; LEHMANN *GED* 41–42; SZEMERÉNYI *Festschr. Meid* 359–368; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227–228; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *ar^laz** adj.: ON *ein-arðr* ‘firm, single’, OE

- sbst. *earđ* 'state, condition', MDu sbst. *aert* 'kind, situation', MHG sbst. *art* 'kind'. Related to Skt *ṛtá-* 'right, true', Av *aša-* 'truth, right', Arm *ard* 'structure', Gk *èmart* 'together, at once', Lat *artus* 'fitted, close, strait, narrow'. BARTHOLOMAE 229–238; TORP-FALK 17; WALDE-HOFMANN I 70; MAYRHOFER I 122; POKORNY I 57; FRISK I 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 54.
- ***arʃiz** ~ ***arpiz** sb.f.: ON *qrð* 'crop, produce', OE *irð* 'plowing, tilling, crop, produce', OFris *raef-erd* 'plowing off boundaries', OHG *art* 'plowed land, yield'. Derivative of **arjanan*. TORP-FALK 18; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 187; POKORNY I 62; VRIES *ANW* 688; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 82; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 347–349; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 144; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 54–55.
- ***arʒaz** adj.: Burg **args* 'cowardly, mean', ON *argr* 'emasculate, effeminate', OE *earʒ* 'inert, weak, timid, cowardly', OFris *erch* 'evil, wrong', MLG *arch* 'angry, evil', OHG *arg* 'greedy, cowardly, worthless'. Related to Lith *aržus*, *eržus* 'salacious, lecherous' (BÜGA *Aist. st.* 119), further to Hitt *ark-* 'to climb, to cover', Gk *ἄρξομαι* 'to dance, to jump'. KARSTEN *NB* I 49; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 16–18; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XLV 307 (to Skt *ṛhánt-* 'small'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 85; LOEWENTHAL *PBB* LIV 157 (to Gk *érxōw* 'rectum, anus'); POKORNY I 339; VRIES *ANW* 13 (to Toch AB *erkāt* 'depreciatory'); FRAENKEL 123–124; FRISK II 433; KRAUSE *SUR* 58; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 321–324; PUHVEL *Festschr. Risch* 154–155; HEIDERMANN 102–103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 51 (to Gk *ῥxiw* 'scrotum'); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***arʒin** sb.f.: ON *ergi* 'lewdness, lust', OHG *argī* 'negligence, greed'. Derived from **arʒaz*. VRIES *ANW* 104; HEIDERMANN 102.
- ***arʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ergjask* 'to become a coward', MHG *gi-ergen* 'to spoil, to destroy'. Derived from **arʒaz*. HEIDERMANN 103.
- ***arxwō** sb.f.: ON *qr* 'arrow', OE *earh* id., Cf. also Goth *arhvaz-na* id. based on an old *s*-stem. Close to Lat *arcus* 'arch, bow'. TORP-FALK 18–19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 85; WALDE-HOFMANN I 64; FEIST 56; POKORNY I 67; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; VRIES *ANW* 688; LEHMANN *GED* 42; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 115.
- ***ar(i)paz** sb.m.: OS *erida* id. Continues **arə-to-* morphologically different from the usual **arə-tro-* id.: Arm *araur*, Gk *êrotron*, Lat *arātrum* (KUHN *KZ* LXXI 141). See **arjanan*. MERINGER *IF* XVII 121–122; WALDE-HOFMANN I 62; POKORNY I 62; VRIES *ANW* 12; FRISK I 147.
- ***arjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *arjan* 'to plow', ON *erja* id., OE *erian* id., OFris *era* id., OS *erian* id., OHG *erren* id. Identical with Mlr *airim* id., Lith *ariù*, *arti* id., Slav **orje*, **orati* id. Further connected with Gk *érōv* id., Lat *arō* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 659, 669; TORP-FALK 18; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 94; WALDE-HOFMANN I 69; FEIST 56–57; SPECHT *KZ* LVI 29; BELARDI *RL* II 193–195; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 34–35; POKORNY I 62–63; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 62; FRAENKEL 17; VRIES *ANW* 104; FRISK I 147–148; ONIONS 297; SEEBOLD 81–83; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 148–149; LEHMANN *GED* 42; MATZEL *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 455–468.
- ***arjaz** adj.: Run nom. pl. superl. *arjosteR* 'noble'. Related to Skt *aryá-* 'lord, master of the house', Av *airyō* 'Aryan', Ir *aire*, *airech* 'swain, suitor' (KRAUSE *FF* X 217–218; *Run.* 539). BARTHOLOMAE 198; MAYRHOFER I 52; POKORNY I 67; VRIES *ANW* 13; PALMER *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 11–19; HEIDERMANN 103–104.
- ***arma-bauʒaz** sb.m.: ON *arm-baugr* 'arm-let', OE *earn-béaʒ* id., MLG *arm-bōg* id., OHG *arm-boug* id. Compound of **armaz* and **bauʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.
- ***arma-bužōn** sb.m.: ON *alm-bogi* 'elbow', Swed *arm-båge* id., OFris *arm-boga*. Compound of **armaz* and **būžōn*. Probably, influenced by **alīna-būžōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.

***arma-xertaz** adj.: Goth *arma-hairts* 'merciful, compassionate', OE *earn-heort* id., OHG *arm-herz* id. Calque of Lat *misericors* id. (RAUMER *Einwirk.* 345). Compound of **armaz* II and **xertōn*. KLUGE *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 148–149, 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; FEIST 57; CARR *NC* 3–4 (OHG < Goth); BECK *ǺdPh* XCVIII 109–129; LEHMANN *GED* 42–43; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 82.

***arma-xertipō** sb.f.: Goth *arma-hairtipa* 'mercy, charity', OHG *arm-herzida* id. Calque of Lat *misericordia* id. (RAUMER *Einwirk.* 345). Cf. **arma-xertaz*. FEIST 57; LEHMANN *GED* 43.

***arma-xertīn** sb.f.: Goth *arma-hairtei* 'mercy, compassion', OHG *arm-herzī* id. Calque of Lat *misericordia* id. (RAUMER *Einwirk.* 345). Cf. **arma-xertaz*. FEIST 57; LEHMANN *GED* 43.

***arma-likaz** adj.: ON *arm-ligr* 'pitiful', OE *earn-líc* 'miserable, wretched', OS *arm-lík* id., OHG *armi-līh* id. Derived from **armaz*. HEIDERMANNS 104.

***armaz I** sb.m.: Goth *arms* 'arm' (from **armiz*), ON *armr* id., OE *earn* id., OFris *erm*, *arm* id., OS *arm* id., OHG *arm* id. Related to Skt *īmá-* id., Av *arəmō* id., Lat *armus* 'upper part of the arm', Gaul *aramō* 'fork', OPrus *irno* 'arm' and in particular, with the same ablaut grade, Slav **orǹę* 'shoulder' (KIRCHHOFF *KǺ* I 39). BŪGA *Aist.* (adds Lith pl. *armāi* 'bars holding the front shaft of a cart' which is, however, from dial. German); BARTHOLOMAE 197; TORP-FALK 18; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WALDE-HOFMANN I 69; FEIST 58; MAYRHOFER I 96; POKORNY I 58; FRAENKEL 16; VRIES *ANew* 14; ZALIZNIAK II 185; ONIONS 50; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 440–441; HAMP *JIES* X 187–189; LEHMANN *GED* 43; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 331–333; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 52; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***armaz II** adj.: Goth *arms* 'poor, pitiable, miserable', ON *armr* id., OE *earn* id., OFris *erm* 'poor', OS *arm* id., OHG *arm* 'poor, powerless'. Probably continues **arbmaz* derived from **arbaz* (JOHANSSON

PBB XV 223–224; WOOD *MLN* XXI 39). On the other hand, cf. Skt *armaka-* 'ruins' based on the unattested adj. **arma-* (HUMBACH *Festschr. Knobloch* 189–193; BECK-STRUNK *Festschr. Eggers* 40), Hitt *arman-* 'sickness' (IVANOV *Etimologija* 1979 131). FICK III 24 (to Gk *śr mōw* 'desolate, lonely'); MEILLET *MSL* X 280 (to Arm *ol-orm* 'pity'); TORP-FALK 19; FEIST 57–58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 304–329; MEZGER *KǺ* LXXVI 178–180 (to Hitt *arazza-* 'outside, all around'); SPECHT 264 (same as JOHANSSON); VRIES *ANew* 14; SOLTA 427–428 (follows MEILLET); BECK-STRUNK *Festschr. Eggers* 18–41 (to Lith *irti* 'to fall apart, to dissolve'); REITER *ǺJBalk* XIII 133–138; PUHVEL 157–160; LEHMANN *GED* 43; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 333–335; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 71 (to Gk *ēryron* 'joint'), 244; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 52–53; HEIDERMANNS 104–105; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***armēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *arman* 'to have mercy, to pity', OS part. *gi-armod* 'poor, needy', OHG *armēn* 'to become poor'. Derived from **armaz* 'poor', probably a calque of Lat *miserēri* (KLUGE *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 159). FEIST 57; LEHMANN *GED* 43; HEIDERMANNS 104.

***armjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erma* 'to keep unhappy', OE *irman* 'to make miserable, to afflict'. Derived from **armaz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANew* 104; HEIDERMANNS 104.

***arniz** adj.: Goth adv. *ariba* 'certainly', ON *ern* 'brisk, vigorous'. Related to Skt *ārna-* 'undulating, surging' and further to *mōti* 'to arise, to move', Gk *ṛnumi* 'to set into motion' (BARTHOLOMAE *ǺdWf* VI 355). TORP-FALK 17; BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 384; FEIST 58; POKORNY I 328; VRIES *ANew* 105; FRISK II 422–424; ONIONS 297; LEHMANN *GED* 43–44; HEIDERMANNS 105.

***arnuz** ~ **arnaz** sb.m.: ON *qm* 'eagle', OE *earn* id., OS *arn* id. (in prop.), OHG *arn* id. (*i*-stem). Based on **arōn*. Structurally similar to Gk *ṛniw* 'bird', *ṛneon*

- id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; POKORNY I 326; FRISK II 421–422; VRIES *ANew* 688; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 324.
- ***arōn** sb.m.: Goth *ara* ‘eagle’, ON *ari* id., OS *aro* id., OHG *aro* id. Related to Hitt *ḫara(n)-* id., Gk *ṛniw* ‘bird’, Bret *er* ‘eagle’, cf. also Lith *erėlis*, *arėlis* id., Slav **orъľ* id. MEILLET *Etudes* 418; TORP-FALK 17; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 345–352; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 13; FEIST 54–55; POKORNY I 325–326; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 111; FRAENKEL 122, *KZ* LVIII 285–287; VRIES *ANew* 13; FRISK II 421–422; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 324; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 150–151; LEHMANN *GED* 40; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 176; PUHVEL III 137–139; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 341–344; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 2.
- ***arsaz** sb.m.: ON *ars* ‘behind, backside’, OE *ears* id., OS *ars* id., OHG *ars* id. Related to Gk *ṛrow* id., Arm *or*, pl. *orĕ*, continuing IE **orsos*, cf. also OIr *err* ‘tail’ < **ersā*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 101; TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; POKORNY I 340; VRIES *ANew* 14; FRISK II 427; ZALIZNIAK I 129; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 345–346; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 54.
- ***artĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *erta* ‘to taunt, to tease’. Identical with Skt *ardāyati* ‘to make flow’ (causative of *ardati*, *rdāti* ‘to flow, to dissolve’), Lith *ardĵiti* ‘to untie, to unstitch’. TORP-FALK 19; MARSTRANDER apud VRIES *ANew* 105 (to **arĵaz*); MAYRHOFER I 51; POKORNY I 63 (to OIr *aird* ‘point, top’), 329–330; FRAENKEL 15–16; VRIES *ANew* 105.
- ***artōn** sb.f.: ON *arta* ‘teal, Anas querquedula’, OE *earte* ‘wagtail’. Probably connected with **artĵanan*. Similarity with Lat *ardea* ‘heron’, Gk *šrfdiōw*, = *vdiōw* id. may be deceptive. TORP-FALK 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WALDE-HOFMANN I 64; POKORNY I 68; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 59; VRIES *ANew* 15; FRISK I 572–573.
- ***arĵraz** sb.m.: ON *arðr* ‘plow’, Close to Gk *ērotron* id., OIr *arathar* id., Lat *arātrum* id. Further connected with **arĵanan*. TORP-FALK 18; WALDE-HOFMANN I 62; FRISK I 147; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.
- ***arutaz** sb.m.: OS *arut* ‘piece of ore’, OHG *aruz* ‘ore, piece of ore, lump of clay’. OHG meanings indicate an original word for marsh iron and contradict the popular hypothesis of an old borrowing going back to Sum *urudu* ‘copper’ (despite KARSTEN *Germanen* 196). Probably related to **erwōn*, cf. Slav **želězo* ‘(marsh) iron’ ~ **žel(e)za* ‘gland’. TORP-FALK 18; IPSEN *IF* XLI 174–175; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 355–358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 232; TRUBACHEV *Vĵa* XXXIII/5 7–8.
- ***arfōn** sb.m.: ON *arfi* ‘chickweed’, OE *earfe* ‘tare’, EFris *arf*, *arve* ‘vetch’. Borrowed from an unknown source as well as Lat *eruum* ‘vetch, pea’, Gk *ṛbobow* ‘bitter vetch’ (HOOPS *Waldbäume* 463). WALDE-HOFMANN I 419–420; VRIES *ANew* 13.
- ***arwaz** adj.: ON *qrr* ‘swift, ready’, OS *aru* ‘ready for harvesting’. Identical with Toch A *ārwar*, B *ārwer* ‘ready’, Av *aurva* ‘quick, brave’. BUGGE *KZ* XI (1870) 403 (to Skt *āvant-* ‘courser, horse’); BARTHOLOMAE 200; TORP-FALK 17; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; KARSTEN *NB* II 194, 412–414; FRAENKEL *ŽslavPh* XXI 138–140; POKORNY I 331; VRIES *ANew* 688; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 311–312; SANDERS *Festschr. Kolb* 558–568; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; HEIDERMANNS 106.
- ***arwaz** ~ ***arwez** sb.n.: ON *qrr* ‘scar’, MLG *are* id. Close to Skt neut. *ārus-* ‘wound’. (TORP-FALK 19). POKORNY I 338; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 107.
- ***arwītō** sb.f.: ON pl. *ertr* ‘pea’, OS *erit* id., MLG *erwete* id., OHG *arawiz* id. See **arfōn*? TORP-FALK 19–20 (non-IE); BINZ *ŽdPh* XXXVIII 371 (OHG *araweiz* < **arwa-aita-*); IPSEN *Festschr. Streiberg* 230–232; WALDE-HOFMANN I 419–420; VRIES *ANew* 105; FRISK II 424.
- ***aseluz** ~ ***aselaz** sb.m.: Goth *asilus* ‘donkey, ass’, OE *eosul* id., OS *esil* id., OHG *esil* id. An early borrowing (with **-l-* < *-n-*?) from Lat *asinus* id. (KLUGE *Urgerm.* 68) or a later loan from Rom **āselus* < Lat *asellus* id. (LUFT *ŽDADL* XLI

241–242). FORSTERMAN *KZ* I 495; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLIV 497–498; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 59–60; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 507 (follows LUFT); LEHMANN *GED* 45; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 233.

***asjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *esja* ‘a kind of clay’, OHG *essa* ‘chimney’. Related to **azenaz* ~ **azenan*. TORP-FALK 22; POKORNY I 68; VRIES *ANew* 105–106; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 234.

***askaz** sb.m.: Burg **asks* ‘ash-tree’, ON *askr* id., OE *asc* id., OS *ask* id. (< **askiz*), OHG *asc* id. (< **askiz*). Close to Arm *hač'i* id., Alb *ah* ‘beech’ < PALB **aska*, cf. also Gk ὕψις *hyps* ‘beech’. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 121; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 159; TORP-FALK 23; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; POKORNY I 782; VRIES *ANew* 15; FRISK II 400; ZALIZNIAK I 185; ONIONS 54; NORMIER *Sprache* XXVII 22–29 (Indo-Iranian parallels); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 360–363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 233; OREL *AED* 2.

***askjan** sb.n.: ON *eski* ‘ashen box’, MDu *esch* id., *esche* ‘ash’. Derived from **askaz*. SCHULZE *KZ* LXI 136; VRIES *ANew* 106.

***askōn** sb.f.: Goth *azgo* ‘ashes’ (with voiced inlaut), ON *aska* id., OE *asce* id., MLG *asche* id., OHG *asca* id. Connected with Arm *ačün* id. < **azg-*. Cf., on the other hand, **ās-* in Hitt *hašša-* ‘ashes, hearth’, Skt *āsa-* ‘ashes, dust’ and **azd-* in Gk *êza* ‘dry dirt’ (WALDE *KZ* XXXI 290). MEILLET *Esquisse* 29; OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 396–399 (from **ast-k-ōn*, to Gk *êzv* ‘to dry up, to parch’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; GRIENBERGER *Goten* 41 (Goth suffix **-z-* vs. other Gmc **-k-*); TORP-FALK 22; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; FEIST 72; SPECHT 69; MAYRHOFER I 83; POKORNY I 69; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 110; VRIES *ANew* 15; FRISK I 25–26; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 54; LEHMANN *GED* 54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 56.

***asnjaz** sb.m.: Goth *asneis* ‘day-laborer, hired man’, OE *esne* ‘servant’, OHG *asni*, *esni* id. Derived from **az(a)niz* ~ **asaniz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94; FEIST 60; ONIONS

297; LEHMANN *GED* 45; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 66–67.

***aspiz** ~ ***aspō(n)** sb.f.: ON *esp* ‘asp’, OE *esp* id., *aspe* id., OHG *aspa* id., Cf. also MLG *espe* id. < **asþjōn*. Connected with Latv *apse* id., OPrus *abse* id., Slav **osa* id. TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 11–13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; THIEME *KZ* LXIX 175 (on Skt *sphya-* id. < **aspi-*); POKORNY I 55; FRAENKEL 14; VRIES *ANew* 688; ZALIZNIAK II 214; JANERT *KZ* LXXIX 89–91, XCVII 202–203; ONIONS 54; STANG *LS* 13; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 156; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 370–372; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 234.

***astaz** I sb.m.: Goth *asts* ‘branch, bough’, OS *ast* id., OHG *ast* id. Note a derivative with a long grade **ōstaz* ‘knot, knob’: OE *ōst*, MLG *ōst*. Identical with Gk ἄστω *astō* ‘branch’, Arm *ost* ‘twig’. Further cf. Hitt *haštuer-* ‘twigs, stick’. BLOOMFIELD *Language* III 213–214 (**ozdo-* < **o-s(e)do-*); STURTEVANT *Language* IV 163; TORP-FALK 559 (to Gk ἄστω *astō* ‘shoot’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 60; POKORNY I 280; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 110; FRISK II 353; DARMS *Vrddhi* 236–238; LEHMANN *GED* 45; KNOBLOCH *IF* XCII 29–32; PUHVEL III 339–340; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 373–375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 58.

***astaz** II sb.m.: OE *ast* ‘kiln’, MDu *ast* id. Identical with Gk *êza* ‘dryness, heat’, Slav **ozdъ* ‘malt-kiln, oast’. FRISK I 25–26; POKORNY I 68–69; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 88 (to Lat *aestus* ‘heat’); ONIONS 619; DYBO *BSA* 229–230.

***at** prep.: Goth *at* ‘from, at, with’, ON *at* ‘at, to’, OE *æt* id., OFris *et* id., OS *at* id., OHG *az* id. Related to Phryg *ad-*, Lat *ad* id., Umbr *ař-*, Osc *az* id., OIr *ad-*. TORP-FALK 9–10; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; WALDE-HOFMANN I 11–12; FEIST 60–61; POKORNY I 3; VRIES *ANew* 16; ONIONS 58; LEHMANN *GED* 45; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***atiskaz** sb.m.: Goth *atisk* ‘standing grain, grainfield’ (masc. or neut.), MLG *esch* id., OHG *ezzisca* ‘seed’. Derived from **ajanan*

- (DIEFENBACH *VWI* 78; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 31). GRIMM *DG* I 47; LOTTNER *KZ* VII 180 (from **ades-ko-*, to Lat *ador* 'spelt'); FICK I 351 (to Gk *έϋϋρ* 'awn'); TORP-FALK 24; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 648 (follow LOTTNER); FEIST 61; LANE *Language* XIV 25 (to Toch A *āti*, B acc. *atiyai* 'grass'); PEDERSEN *Toch.* 64 (against LANE); POKORNY I 3 (follows LOTTNER); RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 77–78 (follows GRIENBERGER); LEHMANN *GED* 46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 233.
- *atjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-atjan* 'to give away (to be eaten)', ON *etja* 'to fodder', OE *ettan* id., OFris *etta* id., MLG *etten* id., OHG *ezen* id. Causative of **etanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 94; FEIST 61; VRIES *ANW* 106; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 61.
- *attōn** sb.m.: Goth *atta* 'father', ON *atti* id., OFris *aththa* id., OHG *atto* 'ancestor'. A nursery word (MEILLET *BSL* XXXIV/101 1–2), cf. Gk *étta* id., Lat *atta* id. and the like. TORP-FALK 10; FRIEDRICH *ZDMG* I (NF) 159 (from one of the languages of Asia Minor), *Glotta* XXIII 207–210; FEIST 62; MARTINET *Gém.* 56, 64–65, 161–162; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; POKORNY I 70; VRIES *ANW* 17; ZALIZNIAK I 153; BENVENISTE *IEL* 169, 370; LÜHR *Expr.* 254–255; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 385–388; LEHMANN *GED* 46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 60–61.
- *atu3az** adj.: Crim.-Goth *atochta* 'bad' (leg. *atocha?*). Identical with Hitt *hatug(a)i-* 'horrible, frightening' < **oduko-* (TISCHLER *KZ* XCII 108–111), further to Lat *ōdi* 'to hate', Gk *ŪdĒssomai* id., Arm *ateam* id. (GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 127; TISCHLER *KZ* XLII 108–111). WALDE-HOFMANN II 202–203; FEIST 61; POKORNY I 773; LEHMANN *GED* 46; PUHVEL III 375–376; HEIDERMANN 106–107.
- *atulaz** adj.: ON *atall* 'fierce', OE *atol* 'dire, terrific, terrible', MDu *atel* 'terrible'. Cf. also ON *etja* 'to fight, to contend' < **atjanan*. Related to Lat *ōdi* 'to hate', Gk *ŪdĒssomai* id., Arm *ateam* id. (FICK *BB* I 334, II 195). See **atu3az*. TORP-FALK 10; FEIST 61; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 8; KARSTEN *NB* II 274, 283; WALDE-HOFMANN II 202–203; POKORNY I 773; VRIES *ANW* 17; FRISK II 351; HEIDERMANN 107.
- *apalan** sb.n.: OSwed *aðal* 'nature, disposition', OHG *adal* 'descent, lineage'. Cf. also OFris *edila* 'grandfather'. Identical with Toch A *ātāl* 'man'. Cf. also Gk *étalōw* 'tender, delicate'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 104 (prefix **a-/ *ō-*); TORP-FALK 10; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 13; NECKEL *PBB* XLI 385–436; LEUMANN *Glotta* XV 154 (against comparison with *étalōw*); KARSTEN *NB* II 274–275, 370; SZEMERÉNYI *Word* VIII 42–50 (to Lat *indoles* 'inborn quality, nature'); POKORNY I 71 (to **attōn*); MEZGER *KZ* LXXII 114; VRIES *ANW* 1–2; FRISK I 176; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE 370; VAN WINDEKENS 171; DARMS *Vyddhi* 192–207; PALMER *Denkschr. Güntert* 15; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 44–46; HEIDERMANN 109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 14; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *apal(j)az** adj.: Burg **apals* 'noble', OESc *apul*, *apal-* 'marital', OE *æðele* 'noble, eminent', OFris *ethele* 'having free citizenship', OS *ethili* 'of good origin', OHG *adal* 'noble', *edili* 'noble, distinguished'. Derived from **apalan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 13; KÖBLER 708; HEIDERMANN 107–109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 14, 204; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *apalin3az** sb.m.: Burg **apalings* 'nobleman', ON *qðlingr* 'prince', OE *æðeling3* 'king's son, man', OFris *etheling* 'free citizen', MLG *edelinc* 'nobleman', OHG *ediling* id. Derived from **apalan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 13; VRIES *ANW* 685; KÖBLER 708; HEIDERMANN 108; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *apaljan** sb.n.: ON *aðli*, *edli* 'patrimony, origin', OE *æðelo* 'nobility', OS *adali* 'noble origin', OHG *l08*; *B* 1

- to win', OE *ze-æðelian* 'to render celebrated'. Derived from **apalan*. HEIDER-MANN 108.
- *aþ(i)** ptcl.: Goth *aþ-þan* 'but then, but'. Related to Toch A *atas*, B *ate* 'away', Skt *āti* 'beyond, very', Av *aiti* id., OIr *aith-* 'against', Slav **otъ* 'from'. BARTHOLOMAE 54; TORP-FALK 10; FEIST 63; POKORNY I 70; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 168; ADAMS *TB* 10.
- *aþnaz** sb.n.: Goth *aþn* 'year'. Identical with Lat *annus* id. < **atnos*, Osc *akenei* 'in the year', Umbr acc. pl. *acnu* 'year'. MEYER *KZ* XXVIII 164 (further to Skt *átati* 'to go, to walk'); FROEHDE *BB* XVI 196–197; TORP-FALK 10; STRACHAN *BB* XX 8; BRUGMANN *IF* XVII 492; WALDE-HOFMANN I 51; FEIST 62–63; SZEMERÉNYI *TPS* 172–175 (Lat *annus* < **asnos*); POKORNY I 69; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 90; LEHMANN *GED* 47.
- *aþnjan** sb.n.: Goth *at-aþni* 'year'. Structurally close to Lat *bi-ennium*. Derived from **aþnaz*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 51.
- *au[a-fun]iz ~ *au[a-fun]jaz** adj.: ON *auð-fyndr* 'easily perceived, clear', OE *eað-fynde* 'easy to be found'. Compound of **auðaz* ~ **auðan* and **fundiz* II. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations); MATZEL *KZ* CV 105.
- *au[a3az] ~ *au[a3izaz]** adj.: Goth *audags* 'blessed, fortunate', ON *auðigr* 'rich, opulent', OE *eádi3* 'happy, blessed, prosperous', OS *ōdag* 'rich, opulent', OHG *ōtag* id. Derived from **auðaz* ~ **auðan*. ZIMMERMANN *BB* XXIII 275–276 (to Lat *autumnus* 'autumn'); TORP-FALK 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; FEIST 63; PORZIG *Gliederung* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 18; LEHMANN *GED* 47.
- *au[a-3ōtiz] ~ *au[a-3ōtjaz]** adj.: ON *auð-3øtt* 'easily got', OE *eáð-3ete* 'easily got, prepared'. Compound of **auðaz* ~ **auðan* and a derivative of **3etanan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).
- *au[a]naz ~ *au[enaz]** sb.m.: ON *auðinn* 'lent', OE *eáden* 'given', OS *ōdan* 'given as a gift'. Participle of the unattested verb **auðanan*. See **auðaz* ~ **auðan*. TORP-FALK 6 (to Lith *áuisti* 'to weave'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; LINDQUIST *Festschr. Pipping* 354; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 7–8; KRAHE *SuV* 105; POKORNY I 76; VRIES *ANEW* 18; SEEBOLD 83–84.
- *au[az] ~ *au[an]** sb.m./n.: Burg **aud(s)* 'wealth', ON *auðr* 'fate, destiny, wealth' (partly < **auðiz*), OE *eáð* 'possession, riches, prosperity, happiness', OS *ōð* 'happiness'. Cf. Goth *auda-hafts* 'fortunate, blessed', MHG *klein-ōt* 'treasure'. Probably, connected with W *udd* < **audos* 'lord, master', Bret *ozac'h* < **udakkos* 'home owner'. Also compared with Lat *über* 'rich, fertile' < **oudh-ero-* (SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 207). LOTH *RC* XLI 234; TORP *SHS* 172 (to Lith *áuðžu*, *áuisti* 'to weave'); FOWKES *Goth.* 5–6 (to IE **au(ə)-* 'to increase'); TORP-FALK 6 (same as TORP); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; WALDE-HOFMANN II 738–739; PORZIG *Gliederung* 130; POKORNY I 62–76; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 72; VRIES *ANEW* 18 (separates ON *auðr* 'riches, wealth' from *auðr* 'fate, destiny'); ZALIZNIAK I 185; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 288–297 (to Gk *αἴτω* 'self'); SEEBOLD 83; LEHMANN *GED* 47; KÖBLER 708; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54.
- *au3a-[ur]an ~ *au3a-[urō(n)]** sb.n./f.: Goth *auga-dauro* 'window', OE *eá3-dūru* id., OHG *ouga-tora* id. Compound of **au3ōn* and **ðuran*, **ðurō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 44.
- *au3(a)njanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *øygna* 'to show', MLG *t-ōnen* id., OHG *ougenen* id. Derived from **au3ōn*. TORP-FALK 5.
- *au3i[az]** adj.: late ON *eygðr* 'having eyes', OE *sūr-eá3ede* 'blear-eyed'. Derived from **au3janan*. TORP-FALK 5; VRIES *ANEW* 107.
- *au3janan** wk.vb.: Goth *augjan* 'to show', ON *eygja* 'to furnish with an eye', OE *eávan* 'to show, to manifest', OS *ōgan* 'to show', OHG *ougen* id. Derived from **au3ōn*. OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 261–262; TORP-FALK 5; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; FEIST 64; VRIES *ANEW* 107; LEHMANN *GED* 48.
- *au3jaz** adj.: ON *eygr* 'having eyes', OE

sūr-īze ‘blear-eyed’, OHG *sūr-ougi* ‘with watery eyes’. Derived from **au̯ōn*. TORP-FALK 5; VRIES *ANEW* 107.

***au̯ōn** sb.n.: Goth *augo* ‘eye’, ON *auga* id., OE *éaȝe* id., OFris *āge* id., OS *ōga* id., OHG *ouga* id. From **a̯(w)ōn* influenced by **au̯ōn*. Further to IE **okʷ-* id.: Toch A *ak*, B *ek*, Skt *ākṣi*, Av dual *ašī*, Gk *ᾠsse*, Alb *ȝy*, Lith *akis*, Slav **oko* (SCHMIDT *KZ* II 381–382). A consonantal stem **a̯wz* and an *i*-stem **a̯wiz* can be reconstructed on the basis of compounds (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 106–108, 388–405). Goth *aha* ‘mind, understanding’ hardly belongs here (despite FICK I 13; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72; OSTHOFF

- POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 20; FRISK I 103; VENDRYES W-26 (to OIr *úr* 'soil, earth'); LEHMANN *GED* 50; DYBO *BSA* 33.
- *ausanan** str.vb.: ON *ausa* 'to sprinkle', MLG *ōsen* 'to scoop', MHG *ōsen* id. Identical with Gk *aĩv* 'to get a light, to light a fire' (with a secondary semantic development, see FICK *BB* II 187), cf. further Lat *hauriō* 'to draw' < earlier **auriō*. TORP-FALK 6; WALDE-HOFMANN I 637; VRIES *ANEW* 21; SCHWYZER I 644; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 190-191; POKORNY I 90; FRISK I 193; SEEBOLD 85.
- *ausōn** sb.f.: ON *ausa* 'ladle', OE *ease* 'glass, tumbler'. Derived from **ausanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; VRIES *ANEW* 21.
- *austanf** adv.: ON *austan* 'from the East', OE *eástan* id., OS *ōstana* id., OHG *ōstana* 'eastward'. Derived from **austaz*. TORP-FALK 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; VRIES *ANEW* 21; ONIONS 298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 605.
- *austaz** sb.m.: OE *eást* 'East', late MHG *ost* id. Related to Skt *uśā* 'morning light', Gk Hom \pm *w* 'dawn', Lat *aurōra* 'day-break, dawn', Lith *aušrà* id. TORP-FALK 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WALDE-HOFMANN I 86; POKORNY I 86-87; FRAENKEL 27; FRISK I 605-606; ONIONS 298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 605.
- *austraz** sb.m.: ON *austr* 'drawing water'. Derived from **ausanan*. Structurally close to Gk ς jaustēr: kreāgra, aēstēr: m̃t-rou ṇoma. POKORNY I 90; FRISK I 529.
- *austraz** ~ ***austran** sb.m./n.: Burg adj. **austr* 'Northern', ON *austr* 'East', OE *eáster*, *eástre* 'Easter', OHG pl. *ōstara* id. (fem.). Related to **austaz*. Continues **ausro-*, cf., Lat *auster* 'South wind' (< **aus-tero-*), Lith *aušrà* 'dawn', Latv *austrā* id., *austra vējš* 'Eastern wind'. TORP-FALK 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN I 87; POKORNY I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 21; ONIONS 298; LEHMANN *GED* 270 (on Goth *ostro-* in *Ostrogothae*); KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 605-606.
- *austroñjaz** adj.: ON *austroenn* 'eastern', OE *eásteren* id. OS *ōstrōni* id. OHG *sund-ōstrōni* 'south-eastern'. Derived from **austraz* ~ **austran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; VRIES *ANEW* 21.
- *aupaz** ~ ***aupōn** adj.: ON *aup-fengr* 'easy to get', OE *iðe* 'easy, pleasant', OS *ōthi*, *ōtho* 'light, easy', OHG *ōdi*, *ōdo* id. Close to Lat *ōtium* 'leisure', further cf. Skt *ávati* 'to be pleased, to strive, to promote'. See **aujan*. TORP-FALK 5; FALK-TORP 1407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87, 187; KARSTEN *NB* II 390-391; WALDE-HOFMANN II 228-229; POKORNY I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 18; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 288-297; HEIDERMANN 110.
- *aupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eyða* 'to waste, to destroy', OE *iðan* 'to lay waste, to destroy', OHG *fir-ōden* 'to waste, to desert'. Derived from **aupjaz*. TORP-FALK 5; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 288-297; HEIDERMANN 111.
- *aupjaz** adj.: Goth *aup̃eis* 'barren, desolate, deserted', ON *aup̃r* 'desert, empty', OE *iēðe* 'desert, forlorn', OHG *ōdi* 'desert, empty'. Identical with Gk *aĩsiow* 'empty, vain' (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 71), thus historically may be related to **aupaz* ~ **aupōn*. THURNEYSEN *OI* 41 (to OIr *uathad* 'small number'); TORP-FALK 4-5; FEIST 69-70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 187; KARSTEN *NB* II 387-389; MEZGER *Word* II 229, *KZ* LXXXII 288 (to Gk *aētōw*); POKORNY I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 18; FRISK I 191; LEHMANN *GED* 52 (identical with **aupaz* ~ **aupōn*); HEIDERMANN 111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597.
- *aüzōn** sb.n.: Goth *auso* 'ear' (**-s-*), ON *eyra* id., OE *eāre* id., OFris *āre* id., OS *ōra* id., OHG *ōra* id. Related to Av *uš-* id., Arm *unkn* id., Gk Dor *ĕw* id., Alb *vesh* id., Lat *auris* id., OIr *áu* id., Lith *ausis* id., Slav **uxo* id. KUHN I 377; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 109, 406-407; BARTHOLOMAE 414; TORP-FALK 7; MERINGER *SBAW* CXXV/2 12-13 (to **ōus-* 'mouth'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 85; WALDE-HOFMANN I 85-86; FEIST 69; POKORNY I 785; FRAENKEL 26; VRIES *ANEW* 107-108; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK II 448-449; ONIONS 297; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 179; LEHMANN *GED* 51; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; OREL *AED*

501; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 599; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***awi||jan** sb.n.: Goth *aweþi* 'herd of sheep' (-þ- < *ð-, irreg. -e-), OE *éowd(e)* id., OHG *ouwiti* id. Derived from *awiz. BREMER *Btrg. Gesch.* XI 32 (reconstructs Goth **aweþi*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 70; ONIONS 332; BENVENISTE 48; LEHMANN *GED* 52.

***awistran** sb.n.: Goth *awistr* 'sheepfold', OE *éwestre* id. (masc.). Derived from *awiz. OSTHOFF *KZ* XXIII 316 (from **awi-wistras*); MEILLET *MSL* XII 218–219 (from **oyi-sth(e)-ro-*); BEZZENBERGER *KZ* XXII 267–269; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 51–52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 70–71; ONIONS 332; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.4; LEHMANN *GED* 53; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 88.

***awiz** sb.f.: ON *ær* 'ewe' (root stem), OE *éowu* id. (< **awjō*), OFris *ei* id., OS *ewi* 'lamb', OHG *ouwi*, *ou* 'sheep'. Identical with Hitt *hayi-* 'sheep', Toch B *ā(w)* id., Skt *āvi-* id., Gk *ἄν* id., Lat *ovis* id., OIr *ói* id., Lith *avis* id., Slav **ovъ-ca* id. (FORSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). TORP-FALK 22; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 20–21; MIKKOLA *Festschr. Streiberg* 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; WALDE-HOFMANN II 229; MAYRHOFER I 59; POKORNY I 784; FRAENKEL 28; FRISK II 367–368; VRIES *ANew* 681; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 332; TRUBACHEV *Žhiv.* 69–71; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 116; PUHVEL III 379–380; ADAMS *TB* 35.

***awōn** sb.m.: ON *ái* 'great-grandfather'. Cf. also Goth *awo* 'grandmother'. Related to Hitt *huhha-* 'grandfather', Toch *āwe* id., Arm *haw* id., Lat *auus* id., OPrus *awis* 'uncle', Slav **ujъ* id. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 263 (*Lallwort*); TORP-FALK 22; WALDE-HOFMANN I 88–89; FEIST 71;

POKORNY I 89; BENVENISTE *IEL* 181; TOPOROV *Pja* I 179–180; ADAMS *TB* 56.

***az(a)niz** ~ ***asaniz** sb.f.: Goth *asans* 'harvest, harvest time', ON *qnn* 'working season', OE masc. *ern* 'harvest', OFris *ern* id., OS *aran-flmba* 'mow, rick', *asna* 'tax, levy' (< **asnō*), OHG *am* 'harvest'. Related to OPrus *assanis* 'harvest', Slav **esenъ* 'autumn'. Cf. verbal derivatives in OE *earnian* 'to earn', MLG *arnen* 'to reap', OHG *arnōn* id. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; FROEHDE *BB* I 32 (to Lat *annōna* 'annual yield' < **ann-osnā*); BEZZENBERGER *BB* V 176 (to Skt neut. *vasnā-* 'price, value'); TORP-FALK 18, 22; PEDERSEN *IF* V 44; SCHULZE *Qu.* 475 (to Gk *ἄρα* 'spring'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 30 (to **askōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86, 94; FEIST 58–59; WALDE-HOFMANN I 50; POKORNY I 343; VRIES *ANew* 687–688; ZALIZNIAK II 192; MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* 133 (from Slavic); ONIONS 297; STANG *LS* 25; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 28–29; RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 71; LEHMANN *GED* 44; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 304–307; WAGNER *KZ* CV 273–275; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 231.

***azenaz** ~ ***azenan** sb.m./n.: ON *arinn* 'hearth', OHG *erin* 'floor, floorboard'. Related to Hitt loc. *hašši* 'herd', Toch AB *as-* 'to dry', Skt *āsa-* 'ashes, dust', Lat *āra* 'altar', Osc loc. *aasai* id. TORP-FALK 18 (to Lat *ārea* 'ground, vacant space, threshing floor'); SCHRÖDER *Festschr. Streiberg* 340–343 (to Skt *irīṇa-* 'hole in the ground'); REICHELT *KZ* XLVI 315–316; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* LXXI 55 (to Gk *éaraskv* 'to fit together, to equip'); WALDE-HOFMANN I 61; MAYRHOFER I 83; POKORNY I 68; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 66; VRIES *ANew* 13; KNOBLOCH *Festschr. Polomé* 347–352 (to Lat *ārea*).

b

***baſjan** sb.n.: Goth *badi* ‘bed’, ON *beðr* id. (< **baðjaz* ~ **baðiz*), OE *bedd* id., OFris *bed* id., OS *bed*, *beddi* id., OHG *beti* id. Probably connected with W *bedd*, Corn *bedh*, Bret *béz* ‘grave’ (MERINGER *IF* XIX 448; further see POSCH). Dubious. FICK I, 491; POSCH *WuS* XVI 4–16 (to **bhedh-* ‘to dig, to pierce’); BRAUNE *PBB* XXIII 250; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 176 (to Slav **podъ* ‘base, bottom support’); TORP-FALK 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; FEIST 73; POKORNY I 114; VRIES *ANEW* 29 (to **baþan*); ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 84; LEHMANN *GED* 55; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 572–574; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 104; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***baſjōn** sb.m./f.: ON *beðja* ‘wife, bed-fellow’, OE *Ʒe-bedda* id., OFris *bedda* ‘husband’, OS *gi-beddio* id., MHG *ge-bette* ‘wife, bed-fellow’. Derived from **baðjan*. VRIES *ANEW* 29.

***baſwō** sb.f.: ON *boð* ‘battle’, OE *beadu* ‘battle, war’, OS *badu-* (in cmpn.), OHG *batu-* (in cmpn.). Cf. Burg **badus* id. Related to OIr *bodh* ‘crow, image of the battle goddess’. Further cf. a semantically distant but formally similar Slav **body*, gen. **bodъve* ‘fish-spear, harpoon’. GRIMM *KZ* I 437; TORP-FALK 256; TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 114; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 69; ZALIZNIAK I 149; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 155; KÖBLER 708.

***baʒmaz** ~ ***baʒnaz** sb.m.: Goth *bagms* ‘tree’, ON *baðmr*, *bamr* id. (with assimilation), OSwed *bag* id. An irregular phonetic transformation of **baumaz* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 224–225; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 263–264). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 159; MERINGER *IF* XVI 158 (to **baþan*, isolates **baʒmaz* from **baumaz*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 42 (to Skt *bāhú-* ‘arm’); TORP-FALK 257–258; FEIST 73–74; POKORNY I 149; VRIES *ANEW* 22; ZALIZNIAK II 226;

PEETERS *KZ* LXXXVIII 129–133; LEHMANN *GED* 55–56.

***baiſjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *baidjan* ‘to compel, to force’, ON *beiða* ‘to request, to ask’, OE *bédan* ‘to constrain, to compel’, OS *bédian* ‘to compel’, OHG *beiten* ‘to compel, to urge’. Causative of **bīðanan* (WOOD *MP* IV 489–490). Structurally similar to Lith *baidyti* ‘to frighten’ and Slav **běditi* ‘to constrain, to persuade, to cause evil’ (VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 142) unless the latter is a denominative. TORP-FALK 270–271; ZIMMER *KZ* XXX 43–45; SOMMER *IF* XI 79 (to Lat *boiae* ‘collar’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; FEIST 74; POKORNY I 117; VRIES *ANEW* 30; STANG *LS* 14–15; BENVENISTE *IEL* 95, 99; PEETERS *KZ* XCIV 206–207; SEEBOLD 95; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 56–57 (Slavic verb as denominative); LEHMANN *GED* 56.

***bainan** sb.n.: ON *bein* ‘bone’, OE *bán* id., OFris *bēn* id., OS *bēn* id., OHG *bein* id. Continues **bhoino-* based on IE **bhei-* ‘to strike’ (BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 459; WOOD *MLN* XXIX 69). For the semantic development cf. Slav **bedro* ‘hip’ < **bhedh-* ‘to strike, to prick’. DOEDERLEIN *LS* VI 125 (to Lat *femur* ‘hip’ < **bhedh-*); HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 7 (to ON *beinn* ‘straight’); WADSTEIN *ǷdPh* XXVIII 529 (same as HELLQUIST); BREAL *MSL* V 158; TORP-FALK 257 (same as DOEDERLEIN); HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 312 (from **bhoniō-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; POKORNY I 117–118; VRIES *ANEW* 30; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 106; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 515–516; BAMMESBERGER *KZ* CIII 264–268 (to Lat *finis* ‘boundary’); HEIDERMANN 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 94; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***baitan** ~ ***baitaz** sb.n./m.: ON *beit* ‘ship’, OE *bāt* ‘boat, ship, vessel’, OFris *bāt* ‘boat’. Probably related to **bītanan* (LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 85–86, *HVSU* VI/1 34). TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; VRIES *ANEW* 30 (to **baitja-*

- nan); ONIONS 103; SEEBOLD 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 125–126.
- ***baitilaz** sb.m.: Norw *beitel* ‘chisel’, MLG *beitel*, *bētel* id., MHG *beizel* ‘stylus, prick’. Derived from **bītanan*. TORP-FALK 270.
- ***baitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *beita* ‘to yoke’, OE *bētan* ‘to bridle, to rein in, to restrain’, OS *und-bētan* ‘to dismount’, OHG *beizen* ‘to spurn on’. Causative of **bītanan*. TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANEW* 30–31; SEEBOLD 97.
- ***baitjan** sb.n.: ON *beiti* ‘pasturage, alum’, OE *ȝe-bete* ‘bit (of a bridle)’, MLG *bēte* ‘bit’, MHG *ge-beize* ‘falconry’. Cf. OHG *beiza* ‘alum’ < **baitō*. Derived from **bītanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 31; SEEBOLD 97.
- ***baitraz** adj.: Goth *baitrs* ‘bitter’, ON prop. *Beitr*. An ablaut variant of **bītraz*. Derived from **bītanan*. NIEDERMANN *IF* XXXVII 145–147 (to Slav **bridъkъ* ‘sharp’); WOOD *MLN* XX 41–42; TORP-FALK 270; FEIST 77; VRIES *ANEW* 31; ONIONS 97; SEEBOLD 97; LEHMANN *GED* 58–59; HEIDERMANN 115.
- ***baizaz** sb.m.: Burg **bairs* ‘boar’, OE *bār* id., OS *bēr-swīn* id., OHG *bēr* id. Identical with Lith *baĩsas* ‘terrible apparition’, Slav **běsъ* ‘demon’ < **bhoidh-s-o-* (KLUGE-SEEBOLD 80). TORP-FALK 257 (reconstruct **bairaz*); WISSMAN *Postv.* 78; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; ONIONS 103; KÖBLER 708; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 542.
- ***bakan** ~ ***bakaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bak* ‘back’, OE *bæc* id., OFris *bek* id., OS *bak* id., OHG *bahho* id. (< **bakōn*). Of unknown origin. The similarity with Slav **bokъ* ‘side’ (MLADENOV 40), itself unclear, is semantically attractive but phonetically difficult. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; VRIES *ANEW* 23; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 72; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***bakanan** str.vb.: OE *bacan* ‘to bake’, MLG *backen* id., OHG *backan*, *bahhan* id. (*-kk-). With its pret. **bōka*, related to Gk f gv ‘to roast’. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 190; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 213; TORP-FALK 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; POKORNY I 113; FRISK II 1057; ONIONS 69; SEEBOLD 87–88; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 419–421; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 72 (to Skt *bhājāti* ‘to roast’); PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 30–31.
- ***bakiz** sb.m.: ON *bekkr* ‘brook, rivulet’ (< **bakjaz*), OE *bece* id., OFris *-bitze* (in compounds), OS *beki* id., OHG *bah* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. **hankōn*? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; MIKKOLA *BB* XXI 218 (to Slav **bagno* ‘marsh’); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 233 (to Mlr *būal* ‘flowing water’ < **bhoglo-* and further to **bheg-* ‘to run’, or to Slav **bagno* ‘marsh’); TORP-FALK 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; POKORNY I 161; CHEMODANOV *SSGʹa* I 54; VRIES *ANEW* 31; ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 84; PEETERS *IF* 212–214; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 427–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 71.
- ***bakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *baka* ‘to bake’, OHG *bachōn* ‘to bake’. Derived from **bakanan* ‘to bake’. SEEBOLD 87.
- ***balraz** sb.m.: ON *mann-baldr* ‘great man’, theon. *Baldr*, OE *bealdor* ‘prince, hero’. Derived from **balpaz*. GRIMM *DM* I 202; SCHRÖDER *ȜDADL* XXXV 241 (to Lith *báltas* ‘white’); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 282–285 (to **bulaz* ~ **bulō*); KUHN *Festschr. Helm* 37–45; SCHRÖDER *GRM* XXXIV 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANEW* 24; LEHMANN *GED* 60.
- ***balziz** sb.m.: Goth *balgs* ‘bag made of skin, wine-skin’, ON *belgr* ‘skin, bellows’, OE *belz* ‘bulge, bag, purse’, NFris *balge* ‘bag’, MLG *balch* id., OHG *balg* id. Related to Ir *bolg* ‘sack’, OPrus *balsinis* ‘pillow’, Slav **bolzina* ‘pillow, beam’ continuing **bhelgh-* ‘to swell’. See **bēlzanan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 105 (to Lat *follis* ‘hose’ < **bholghnis*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 26, 204; TORP-FALK 268; FEIST 78; LANE *Language* IX 255; VENDRYES *BSL* XLI 134–139; POKORNY I 125–126; VRIES *ANEW* 32; ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 87–88; STANG *LS* 14; SEEBOLD 99; TRUBACHEV *ESSʹa* II 183–184; VAN WINDEKENS I 371 (to Toch B *pelke* ‘solemn but joyous utterance’); LEHMANN *GED* 59; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 438–440; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 133 (to

OE *belzan* ‘to make oneself angry, to swell with anger’; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 75; ADAMS *TB* 399 (against VAN WINDEKENS).

***balʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *belgia* ‘to inflate’, OE *a-belzan* ‘to anger, to irritate’, OS *ar-belgid* ‘incensed’, OHG *gi-belgen* ‘to irritate’. Derived from **belʒanan*. SEE-BOLD 99.

***balixōn** sb.f.: OHG *belihha* ‘coot’. Close to Lat *fulica* id. < **bholikā* (SOMMER *HL* 66; VANIČEK *Lat.* 181). SUOLAHTI *VDN* 302 (to **bhel-* ‘white’ because of a white spot on the bird’s forehead); WALDE-HOFMANN I 559–560; POKORNY I 119; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 431–434; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 96.

***balkōn** ~ ***belkōn** sb.m.: ON *bjálki* ‘beam’, OE *balca* ‘beam, bank, ridge’, OFris *balka* ‘beam’, MLG *balke* id., OHG *balco* id. Related to Gk *fālaj* ‘line of battle, phalanx, beam’. TORP-FALK 267–268; POKORNY I 123; VRIES *ANew* 70; FRISK II 985–986; ONIONS 70.

***balluz** sb.m.: ON *bǫllr* ‘ball’, OHG *bal* id. Related to Lat *follicis* ‘bellows, ball’, Gk *fallōw* ‘penis’, Thrac ethn. *Tri-ballo*ṡ, OIr *ball* ‘membrum’. TORP-FALK 267; KERÉNYI *Glotta* XXII 41; WALDE-HOFMANN I 524–525; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 308; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 523–526; POKORNY I 120; VRIES *ANew* 70; FRISK II 987–988; ONIONS 70; LERCHNER 54; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 430–431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 76.

***balpaz** adj.: Goth adv. *balpaba* ‘boldly, openly’, ON *ballr* ‘hard, stubborn’, OE *beald* ‘bold, brave, confident’, OS *bald* ‘valiant, bold’, OHG *bald* ‘brave, courageous’. The old comparison with Lith *báltas* ‘white’ based on the semantic development into ‘strong’ or ‘shining’ (GRIMM *DM* I 202) could be tenable. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 479; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 161–180; TORP-FALK 267; OSTHOFF *PBB* XVIII 255–256 (prefix *b-*, *-alpaz* to **alʒanan* II); FEIST 78–79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANew* 24 (to **bhel-* ‘to swell’, cf. Norw *bala* ‘to rut’); ONIONS 105; LEHMANN *GED* 60 (same as VRIES); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 434–436; MATZEL *KZ*

CV 121 (< **bholz-to-*, to **bhelz-* ‘to swell’); HEIDERMANN 115–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 75.

***balþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *balþjan* ‘to be bold, to dare’, ON *bella* ‘to deal with’, OE *byldan* ‘to make bold, to encourage’, OS *beldian* ‘to make valiant’, MHG *balden* ‘to hurry’. Derived from **balþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 78–79; VRIES *ANew* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 60.

***balþīn** sb.f.: Goth *þrasa-balþei* ‘quarrel-someness’, OE *beldo* ‘boldness, rashness’, OHG *baldī* ‘courage, boldness’. Derived from **balþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 78; ONIONS 94; HEIDERMANN 115.

***balwan** sb.n.: Goth *balwa-wesei* ‘malice, wickedness’, ON *bǫl* ‘misfortune, bale’, OE *bealu* ‘woe, harm, wickedness, depravity’, OFris *balu-mon* ‘unfaithful guardian’, OS *balu* ‘wickedness, misfortune’, OHG *balo* ‘disease, sickness’ (masc.). Connected with OCorn *bal* ‘illness’ < **baly-* (Pictet *KZ* V 351: also adds Slav **bol’b* ‘pain, illness’). KUHN *KZ* I 516 (to Gk *faēlow* ‘weak, little’); BERNEKER I 71 (against the comparison with Slav **bol’b* reflecting no traces of **-y-*); TORP-FALK 268–269; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 342; MERINGER *IF* XXI 296 (to Slav **bŕŭwanŕ* ‘idol’); SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 466 (to Lat *fallō* ‘to deceive’); KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 449 (same as KUHN); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXIV 342; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 182 (prefix *b-*); OSTHOFF *PBB* XVIII 256 (same as BUGGE, *-alwan* to Gk Hom *ῥῆλδω* ‘destructive, deadly’); FEIST 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 70–77; KARSTEN *NB* II 195–196; POKORNY I 125; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 80; VRIES *ANew* 70; ZALIZNIAK II 165; ONIONS 70; STANG *LS* 15; SEEBOLD *LuE* 482–483 (from **ghuel-* ‘to exchange’); LEHMANN *GED* 60; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 444–445; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 188 (agrees with BERNEKER); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***balwa-wīsaz** adj.: ON *bǫl-vīss* ‘detestable’, OS sbst. *bala-wīso* ‘malice’ (masc. *n*-stem). Cf. also Goth *balwa-wesei* ‘malice,

- wickedness' for which **balwa-wīsān* may be conjectured (SCHUBERT *Erw.* 69). Compound of **balwan* and **wīsaz*. FEIST 79; LEHMANN *GED* 60.
- *ban[an]** sb.n.: ON *band* 'bond, band', OFris *band* id., OS *hōbid-band* 'crown', OHG *bant* 'priest's band, band'. Identical with Skt *bandhā-* 'bond, fetter', Av *banda-* id. Cf. also Toch B *pānto* 'support, aid'. Derived from **bendānan*. BARTHOLOMAE 926–927; TORP-FALK 259; MAYRHOFER II 407; POKORNY I 127; ZALIZNIAK II 216; VRIES *ANEW* 25; ONIONS 72; SEEBOLD 103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 77; ADAMS *TB* 365.
- *ban[ilaz]** sb.m.: ON *bendill* 'small cord, string', ME *bendel* id., MLG *bendel* id., OHG *bentil* 'band'. Derived from **bandjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 32; SEEBOLD 103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 97.
- *ban[islan]** sb.n.: ON *benzl* 'bow in a bent state', MLG *bendsel* 'association'. Derived from **bandjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 32.
- *bandjan** sb.n.: ON *bendi* 'cord', MLG *bende* id., MHG *bende* id. Derived from **bendānan*. VRIES *ANEW* 32.
- *ban[ġjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *benda* 'to bend (a bow), to join', OE *bendan* 'to bend', MHG *benden* id. Derived from **bendānan*. TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; VRIES *ANEW* 32; ONIONS 88; SEEBOLD 103.
- *ban[ġjō]** sb.f.: Goth *bandi* 'bond, fetter'. Identical with Mlr *buinne* 'band' < **bhondhiā*. Derived from **bendānan*. Cf. WGmc **bandiz*: OE *bend* 'band, bond, ribbon', OFris *bend* 'bond, tie', *bende* id., OS *bendi* id. TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; FEIST 79; POKORNY I 127; ZALIZNIAK II 216; SEEBOLD 103; LEHMANN *GED* 60–61; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 134.
- *ban[ġsaz]** sb.m.: ON *báss* 'stall in a cow-house', LG *banes* 'interior of a barn' (fem.), G *Banse* 'bay in a barn'. Cf. also OE *bós-iȝ* 'winter cow-stall'. Derived from **bendānan* (JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 116). GORIAEV 9 (to Russ *baz* 'cowshed'); TORP-FALK 259; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; FEIST 80–81; VRIES *ANEW* 28; SEEBOLD 103; LEHMANN *GED* 61–62; HESSMANN *Festschr. de Smet* 185–193; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 77.
- *ban[stiz]** ~ ***ban[stō]** sb.m.: Goth *bansts* 'barn', OFris *bōste* 'marital tie'. Derived from **bandān* (DIEFENBACH *VW* 274) or **bandsaz*. GRIENBERGER *Gol.* 43; TORP-FALK 259; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 264; SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 483–484 (to Gk *su-feōw* 'pigsty'); JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 114–116; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 61; FEIST 80–81, *PBB* XV 546; SEEBOLD 103; LEHMANN *GED* 61–63; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79.
- *ban[ſwjanan]** wk.vb.: Goth *bandwjan* 'to mark, to make a sign', ON *benda* 'to give a sign, to beckon'. Derived from **bandwō*. TORP-FALK 256; FEIST 79; POKORNY I 104; VRIES *ANEW* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 61.
- *ban[ſwō]** sb.f.: Goth *bandwa* 'sign'. Probably related to the isolated Lith *bandyti* 'to try', OPrus *per-bandan* 'trial'. MEYER *Goth.* 59 (to IE **bhā-* 'to shine'); DIEFENBACH *VW* 296–297 (to **bendānan*); WOOD *MP* II 471 (same as DIEFENBACH; semantically **knotted cloth*); TORP-FALK 256; FEIST 79–80; POKORNY I 104; FRAENKEL 34; LEHMANN *GED* 61 (follows MEYER).
- *ban3ōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *banga* 'to hammer', E *bang*, G dial. *bangen* 'to knock'. If not of imitative origin, probably related to Skt *bhanākti* 'to break', Arm *bek* 'broken', Lith *beŋgti* 'to finish' (VRIES *ANEW* 25). TORP-FALK 256 (to **banōn*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 26; MAYRHOFER II 469; POKORNY I 114–115; FRAENKEL 34.
- *banipō** sb.f.: ON *bend* 'wound', OFris *benethe* id., OS *banedi* id. Related to **banjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 32.
- *banjō** sb.f.: Goth *banja* 'wound', ON *ben* id., OE *ben* id., OS *beni-wunda* id. Derived from **banōn*. GRIMM *KZ* I 82; SCHADE *AW* I 39 (to IE **g^hhen-* 'to strike'); TORP-FALK 256 (to **baðwō*); SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 37 (to Arm *banam* 'to open'); TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; FEIST 80–81 (to Av *banta-* 'sick'); POKORNY I 126; VRIES *ANEW* 32; ZALIZNIAK II

- 173; ONIONS 72; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 113 (follows SCHADE); VENDRYES B-32-34 (to OIr *benaid* 'to beat, to strike'); LEHMANN *GED* 61; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 112.
- *banjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *benja* 'to wound mortally', OE *bennian* 'to wound'. Derived from **bānjō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 19; VRIES *ANew* 32.
- *banki-þeljan** sb.n.: ON *bekk-þili* 'wain-scotted walls of a hall', OE *benc-ðel* 'bench-floor'. Compound of **bankiz* and **þeljan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- *bankiz** sb.m.: Burg **banki* 'bench', ON *bekkr* id., OE *benc* id., OFris *benk*, *bank* id. (fem.), OS *bank* id. (fem.), OHG *banc* id. (masc., fem.). See **bankōn*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 171; TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 19; VRIES *ANew* 31; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 88; KÖBLER 709; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 456-458; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 78 (from **branka-*).
- *bankōn** sb.m.: ON *bakki* 'bank, ridge', OE *banca* 'lair, bed', LG *bank* 'bank, shore'. Of uncertain origin. WOOD *MLN* XV 95 (to Skt *bhanākti* 'to break, to shatter'); TORP-FALK 259 (to Lith *bangà* 'wave'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 16; VRIES *ANew* 23.
- *bannan** sb.n.: ON *bann* 'prohibition, ban', OE *ȝe-bann* id., OFris *ban(n)* 'order', OS *ban(n)* id. (masc.), OHG *ban* 'order, ban' (masc.). Related to **bannanan*. CRAIGIE *ANF* X 158 (from OIr); TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 16; WIESSNER *TuB* 19-28; POKORNY I 106; SEEBOLD 89; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 454-456; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79.
- *bannanan** str.vb.: OE *bannan* 'to summon', OFris *banna* id., OS *bannan* 'to precharge', OHG *bannan* 'to precharge, to order'. Cf. Skt *bhānati* 'to speak, to sound', and further probably to Gk *φημί* 'to say', Lat *fārī* 'to speak', Arm *ban* 'word' < IE **bhā-* 'to speak'. TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 16; WALDE-HOFMANN I 525-526; MAYRHOFER II 469-470; POKORNY I 106; FRISK II 1009-1010; ONIONS 71-72; SEEBOLD 88-90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79.
- *bannōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *banna* 'to hinder, to forbid', OHG *bannōn* 'to call upon'. Derived from **bannan*. SEEBOLD 89.
- *banōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bana* 'to kill', OFris *bonia* id. Derived from **banōn*. VRIES *ANew* 25.
- *banōn** sb.m.: ON *bani* 'death, bane', OE *bana* 'killer, murderer', OFris *bona* id., OS *bano* id., MHG *bane* 'death'. Of uncertain origin. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 73 (to **bād̥wō*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 16; POKORNY I 126 (to Av *banayan* 'they make ill'); VRIES *ANew* 25; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 72; MEID *Germ. Rek.* 109 (to IE **g^hhen-* 'to kill'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 176.
- *baraz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *baar* 'boy', MHG *bar* 'son, man'. Derived from **þeranan* (HØST *ǷDADL* CXIV 44-45). SCHRÖDER *NGWG* [1910] 15 (mistaken for **þarn*); FEIST 73; SEEBOLD 105 (from Goth **baur*); HAMP *ǷEGP* LXXII 60-61 (continues Goth **þarn*); LEHMANN *GED* 55.
- *baraz ~ *bariz** sb.n./m.: ON *barr* 'barley', OE *bere* id., OFris *ber-* id. (in cmpn.). Related to Lat *far* 'spelt', Osc *far* id., Umbr *far* id., Alb *bar* 'grass'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN I 455-456; FEIST 81; PORZIG *Gliederung* 109; POKORNY I 111; LEHMANN *GED* 62; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211 (old *s*-stem); OREL *AED* 16-17.
- *barǿaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *bars* 'beard', OE *beard* id., OFris *berd* id., MDu *baert* id., OHG *bart* id. Related to Lat *barba* id., Lith *barzdà* id. (with a secondary *-zd-*), Slav **borda* id. (SOLMSSEN *KZ* XXXIV 21). PEDERSEN *IF* V 73 (Slav, Lat < Gmc); TORP-FALK 262; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 17; WALDE-HOFMANN I 96; FEIST 82; POKORNY I 111; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 61; TRIER *Venus* 188-191; FRAENKEL 36; VRIES *ANew* 26 (ON *barð* id. < MLG *bard*); ZALIZNIAK II 166; ONIONS 83; LEHMANN *GED* 62-63; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 488-490; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 197-198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 83.
- *barǿōn** sb.f.: Burg **bardo* 'axe', ON *barða*

- ‘a kind of axe’, OHG *barta* id. Derived from **bardaz*. Cf. ON *skegg-qx* id. with a similar semantic motivation. TORP-FALK 262; KÖBLER 709.
- ***barȝjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bergja* ‘to taste’, OE *berzan* ‘to taste’. Probably derived from **berȝanan*. On the other hand, the comparison with Lat *fragrō* ‘to smell’ cannot be completely ruled out. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 340; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; VRIES *ANew* 33 (to Gk *f^rrbv* ‘to feed, to nourish’).
- ***barizīnaz** adj.: Goth *barizeins* ‘of barley’. Structurally close to Lat *farīna* ‘flour’ < **farsīna*, cf. also Slav **boršĭno* ‘dish, rye flour’ < **bharsinom*. Derived from **baraz* ~ **bariz*. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 362–363; WALDE-HOFMANN I 455; FEIST 81; PORZIG *Gliederung* 109; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 63; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 212–213; LEHMANN *GED* 62.
- ***barjanan** wk.vb.: ON *berja* ‘to strike’, OE *berian* ‘to take away, to withdraw’, OHG *berren* ‘to treat cruelly’. Identical with Slav **boriti* ‘to fight’, **borjĕ*, **borti* id. and further with Alb *bie* ‘to fall, to hit’ < Palb **berja*, Lat *feriō* ‘to bore, to drill’, Lith *bari*, *barti* ‘to scold’. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN I 481–482; PORZIG *Gliederung* 204; POKORNY I 134; LERCHNER 22; FRAENKEL 35–36; VRIES *ANew* 33; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 203–204, 213–214; OREL *AED* 24.
- ***barkaz** sb.m.: Swed *bark* ‘stubborn and unfriendly man’. Identical with Arm *bark* ‘harsh, sharp’, OIr *borb* ‘foolish, silly’, Latv *bargs* ‘stern, grim’. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVI 167 (to OE *beorcan* ‘to make a sharp explosive sound, to bark’); POKORNY I 138–139.
- ***barkuz** sb.m.: ON *berkr* ‘bark’, MLG *borke* id. (fem.). Related to **berkō*. PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 403 (to **bher-* ‘to cut’); TORP-FALK 263; POKORNY I 166; VRIES *ANew* 70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 126–127.
- ***barmaz** sb.m.: Goth *barms* ‘lap, bosom’ (*i*-stem), ON *barmr* ‘brim’, OE *beam* ‘bosom, lap’, WFrī *berm* ‘latus sinuatum viae, aggeris’, OS *barm* ‘bosom, lap’, OHG *barm* id. Identical with Skt *bhāрман-* ‘support, nourishment’, Gk *formōw* ‘basket for carrying’ (HIRT *IF* XXXII 287). WOOD *MP* XI 326; GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 139; TORP-FALK 260–262; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; FEIST 81–82; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 53 (to Thrac mtn. B^ormion *^row*); MAYRHOFER II 481; POKORNY I 131, 137, 142 (to **bruman*); VRIES *ANew* 27; ZALIZNIAK II 185; FRISK II 1037; ONIONS 75; SEEBOLD 105; ANTTILA *Schw.* 91; LEHMANN *GED* 62; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71.
- ***barna-lausaz** adj.: ON *barn-lauss* ‘childless’, OE *beam-leās* id., OFrī *bern-lās* id. Compound of **barnan* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- ***barnan** sb.n.: Goth *barn* ‘child’, ON *barn* id., OE *beam* id., OFrī *bern* id., OS *barn* id., OHG *barn* id. Related to Lith *bėnas* ‘boy’, Latv *berns* ‘child’, Alb *barrē* ‘foetus’ < **barnā* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVII 21). A participle in **-no-* of **beranan* (MEILLET *MSL* XXI 47) in its meaning ‘to give birth’. TORP-FALK 260; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; FEIST 82; POKORNY I 131; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 44; FRAENKEL 40; VRIES *ANew* 27; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 69; SEEBOLD 105; MARTYNOV *BSI* 12 (adds dubious Slav fem. **berna* ‘pregnant’); LEHMANN *GED* 62; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; OREL *AED* 19.
- ***barniskaz** adj.: Goth *barnisks* ‘childish, childlike’, ON *bermskr* ‘childish’. Derivationally identical with Lith *bėniškas* ‘of servant’. See **barnan*. FEIST 82; VRIES *ANew* 34; LEHMANN *GED* 62.
- ***barō** sb.f.: E *bar* ‘beam, barrier’, MHG *bar* id. Related to **barjanan*. Derivationally close to Lat *forus* ‘open space, public place’, *forum* id., Lith *bāras* ‘swath, row of mowed corn’ (FICK I 191). TORP-FALK 261; WALDE-HOFMANN I 537; POKORNY I 134.
- ***baružaz** sb.m.: ON *barȝr* ‘barrow-hog’, OE *beaȝ* id., OFrī *barg* id., OS *barug* id., OHG *barug* id. Derivationally identical with Alb *barukë* ‘fleece’ < **bhoru-k-o-*, based on IE **bhoru-* attested in another

derivative as **bhoryos* in Alb *berr* 'sheep, goat', Slav **borъ* 'sheep, barrow' (OREL *Linguistica* XXVI 172–173). WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497 (related to Lat *porcus* 'hog, pig'); TORP-FALK 263; MATZENAUER *LF* XIV 81 (to Slav **porъ* 'bull, hog'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 27 (on singularive -k- as in Av *pasu-* 'cattle' ~ *pasuka-* '(one) animal'); KIPARSKY *Lehmv.* 61 (Slav < Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; TRIER *Holz* 87–88; MACHEK *KZ* LXIV 263 (further to Skt *bhārvati* 'to chew'); POKORNY I 135; VRIES *ANew* 70; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 76; STANG *LS* 15; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 214–215; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 493–495; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 81; OREL *AEW* 18, 21–22.

***barwaz** sb.m.: ON *barr* 'a kind of tree', OE *bearu* 'wood, grove'. Related to Slav *u*-stem **borъ* 'pine, pine forest' (LÖWE *PBB* LX 162; SCHRADER *BB* XV 287–288). SCHRADER *BB* XV 287; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 331 (Slav < Gmc); MEILLET *Etudes* II 234 (same as HIRT); PERSSON *Beiträge* 22 (against HIRT); BERNEKER I 76; TORP-FALK 260; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; POKORNY I 109; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 79; VRIES *ANew* 70; ZALIZNIAK I 138; MARTYNOV *Slav-germ.* 108 (from Slavic); STANG *LS* 15; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 216–217.

***barwōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *barar* 'hand-bier', OE *beawe* 'basket, bier', EFris *barwe* 'hand-barrow'. Cf. also WGmc **bērō* > OE *bēr* 'bier', OS *bāra* id., OHG *bāra* id. Derived from **beranan*. Cf. also **bērō*. TORP-FALK 260; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15, 18; VRIES *ANew* 25; POKORNY I 131; ZALIZNIAK II 219; ONIONS 94; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 469–470; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 74.

***barzan** ~ ***barsan** sb.n.: ON *barr* 'needles of a fir-tree', OE *bears* 'coniferous tree, foliage, tree', OHG *bars* id. Closely related to OIr *barr* 'mop of hair, top'. W *bar* id., Corn *bar* id. Substantivized **barzaz*. TORP-FALK 265–266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; POKORNY I 109; VRIES *ANew* 27; HEIDERMANNS 117.

***barzaz** adj.: ON *barr* 'ready, strong,

vigorous', OHG *bar* 'upright'. Identical with Mlr *barr* 'thick, large, strong' < **bhorso-*. TORP-FALK 265–266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; POKORNY I 108–109; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 466–467; HEIDERMANNS 117; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 83.

***bastan** ~ ***bastaz** sb.n.: ON *bast* 'inner bark of a tree', OE *bæst* id., MLG *bast* id. (masc.), OHG *bast* id. (masc.). Continues **bhā-sto-* or **bhās-to-* related to **bhā-* 'to shine', **bhās-*: Skt *bhāti* 'to shine', *bhās-* 'light', Gk *φανν* 'to appear', f *skei*: *diāfānei* and the like. Semantically similar to Slav **lyko* 'bast' < IE **leuk-* 'to shine' (TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 165–166). JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 121 (from **bhad-stu-*); ABEGG *IF* XLVI 267; JACOBSON *ZDADL* LXVI 238–240 (from Scythian, cf. Av *basta* 'bundle, bunch', Osset *bast* id.); TORP-FALK 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; MAYRHOFER II 493–494, 499; POKORNY I 104–105; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXXI 211–213 (from Illyrian **bast-* < **bhndh-t-*); VRIES *ANew* 28; ZALIZNIAK II 166; FRISK II 982–984; ONIONS 78; DARMS *Vyddhi* 257–264; KOIVULEHTO *Festschr. Schmitt* 246–258 (to *bābhasti* 'to chew, to masticate, to devour'); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 500–502; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 84.

***batiz** comp. adv.: ON *betr* 'better', OE *bet* id., OFris *bet* id., OS *bet*, *bat* id., OHG *baz* id. (< **bataz*). See **batizōn*. Cf. superl. Goth *batista* 'best', ON *beztr* id., OE *betst* id., OFris *betst* id., OHG *bezzisto* id. GRIMM *DG* II 43 (reconstructs **batanan* 'vigere, valere'); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 286–288; TORP-FALK 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21–22; FEIST 83; POKORNY I 106; VRIES *ANew* 34–35; ONIONS 90–91; LEHMANN *GED* 63; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 84, 102.

***batizōn** comp. adj.: Goth *batiza* 'better', ON *betri* id., OE *betre* id., OFris *betere* id., OS *betaro* id., OHG *bezziro* id. May be related to the isolated Skt *bhadrá-* 'blessed, delightful, fortunate', Av *hu-badra* 'happy, lucky' (BOPP *Glossarium* 269) if those are not from **bhadrō-*. BARTHOLOMAE 1828;

- TORP-FALK 258; STOKES *KZ* XL 245 (to *MIr baid* ‘durable’); FEIST 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21–22; WISSMANN *NP* 14–16; MAYRHOFFER II 467–468; POKORNY I 106; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 107; VRIES *ANEW* 34; ONIONS 91; LEHMANN *GED* 63; HAMP *ITJ* XXX 175 (together with MW *bodd* ‘good will’ from **bhod-*); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 503–505, 577–578; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 102.
- *batnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-batnan* ‘to benefit, to profit’, ON *batna* ‘to improve, to get better’. Related to **batōn*. FEIST 174; POKORNY I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 28; HEIDERMANNS 118.
- *batōn** sb.m.: ON *bati* ‘improvement, advantage’, OFris *bata* ‘advantage, gain’, MLG *bate* ‘improvement’. See **batiz*. TORP-FALK 258; POKORNY I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 28; LEHMANN *GED* 63; HEIDERMANNS 119.
- *baþa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *bað-hús* ‘bathing-house’, OE *bæð-hūs* id., OHG *bada-hūs* id. Compound of **baþan* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- *baþan** sb.n.: ON *bað* ‘bath, bathing’, OE *bæð* ‘bath, font’, OFris *be(i)th* ‘bath’, OS *bath* id., OHG *bad* id. Derived from **þōjanan*. TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; POKORNY I 113; VRIES *ANEW* 22; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 72.
- *baþa-stufōn** sb.f.: ON *bað-stofa* ‘bathroom’, MLG *bade-stove* ‘bathroom’, OHG *bada-stuba* id. Compound of **baþan* and **stufōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *baþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON rare *baðast* ‘to bathe’, OE *baðian* ‘to wash, to bathe’, Du *baden* ‘to bathe’, OHG *badōn* id. Derived from **baþan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; VRIES *ANEW* 22; ONIONS 79.
- *bauʒaz** sb.m.: ON *baugr* ‘ring’, OE *beáz* ‘ring, crown’, OFris *bāg* ‘ring’, OS *bōg-gebo* ‘one presenting a ring’, MLG *bōch* ‘ring’, OHG *boug* id. Derived from **beu-zanan*. Together with Skt *bhoga-* id., continues a noun **bhougho-* derived from **bheugh-* ‘to bend’. Reflected in Slav *rvn. *Bugō* (West Bug, right tributary of Wisla) also known in the XII century as *Armilla* (TOMASCHEK *ZÖG* XXVI 523; BRÜCKNER 47). TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; MAYRHOFFER II 504; POKORNY I 152–153; VRIES *ANEW* 29; ZALIZNIAK I 129; BENVENISTE 111; SEEBOLD 110; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 78 (OCS *bougō* ‘armillar’ as a parallel to rather than a borrowing from Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 73; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 52.
- *bauʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-baugjan* ‘to sweep out’, ON *beygja* ‘to bow, to bend’, OE *bīzan* id., OFris *beia* id., OS *bōgian* id., OHG *bougen* id. Causative of **beu-zanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 230–231; TORP-FALK 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 529; POKORNY I 153 (to Av *bunjainti* ‘to liberate’); VRIES *ANEW* 34; SEEBOLD 111; LEHMANN *GED* 73, 380; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105.
- *bauknan** sb.n.: ON *bákn* ‘beacon’, OE *beācen* id., OFris *bāken* id., OS *bōkan* id., OHG *bouhhan* id. Related to **þukjanan*. TORP-FALK 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 105 (to IE **bhā-* ‘to shine’); ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 74.
- *b(a)ukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bauka* ‘to dig’, MLG *boken* ‘to knock, to beat’, MHG *buchen* id. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 97–98; VRIES *ANEW* 29.
- *baumaz** sb.m.: OE *beám* ‘tree’, OFris *bām* id., OS *bōm* id., OHG *boum* id. Continues **bhau-mo-* derived from IE **bheu-* ‘to grow’, see **þeawwanan*. Cf. **bheumen-* in Gk *fēma* ‘growth’, Skt *bhūman-* ‘being, world, earth’ (JOHANSSON *Btjg. Gesch.* XV 224–225). TORP-FALK 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; SPECHT 54 (reconstructs **baum-na-*); MAYRHOFFER II 512–513; POKORNY I 149; ZALIZNIAK II 226; FRISK II 1052–1053; ONIONS 82–83; PEETERS *KZ* LXXXVIII 129–133 (secondary form of **baʒmaz*); LEHMANN *GED* 55–56; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 86; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *baunō** sb.f.: ON *baun* ‘bean’ (*i*-stem), OE

beān id., OS *bōna* id., OHG *bōna* id. (*ō*- and *ōn*-stem). Of uncertain origin. May be close to Slav **buna* 'swelling, tuber' < **bhounā*, further related to **bewwanan*. PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 390 (to **bheu-* 'to swell'); TORP-FALK 257 (to Lat *faba* id., Slav **bobrō* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 106 (from **bañnō* related to OPRus *babo* id., Slav **bobrō* id.); VRIES *ANew* 29; ZALIZNIAK II 192; ONIONS 83; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 95–96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 123.

***bausaz** adj.: Burg **bausiz* 'wicked', Norw *baus* 'proud, bumptious', OFris *bāsa-feng*, *bās-feng* 'obscene touch', MLG *bōse*, *bōs* 'unclean', OHG *bāsi* 'worthless'. Probably, continues **baud-s-az*, to **beudanan* (HEIDERMANNS 120–121). TORP-FALK 276; KÖBLER 709.

***bautanan** str.vb.: ON *bauta* 'to beat, to hunt' (secondary wk.), OE *beātan* 'to beat', MHG *bōzen* id. (some forms are wk.). Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 274 (to Lat *con-fūtō* 'to repress, to diminish, to put to silence'); FEIST 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 596–597; POKORNY I 112 (to Lat *fūstis* 'knobbed stick, cudgel'); VRIES *ANew* 29; ONIONS 83; SEEBOLD 90–91.

***bautilaz** sb.m.: ON *beytill* 'Equisetum hiemale', OE *bietel* 'hammer', MLG *bōtel* 'beating implement', OHG *stein-bōzil* 'cudgel'. Derived from **bautanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; POKORNY I 112; VRIES *ANew* 35; ONIONS 85; SEEBOLD 90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 95.

***baupaz** adj.: Goth *baups* 'deaf, dumb'. Probably related to Slav sbst. **buta* 'stupid person; haughtiness, pride'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 45; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 111 (to OIr *bodar* 'deaf'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 265–266; PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 395 (to **beudaz*); MEILLET *MSL* X 282 (to Lith *bukūs* 'blunt, dull'); FEIST 86; FRAENKEL 63; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 101–102; LEHMANN *GED* 65.

***bazaz** adj.: ON *berr* 'naked, bare', OE *ber* id., OFris *ber-fōt* 'barefoot', OS *bar* 'naked, bare', OHG *bar* 'uncovered, naked, bare'.

Identical with Arm *bok* 'barefoot', Lith *bāsas* id., Slav **bosrō* id. VERNER *KZ* XXIII 113; PEDERSEN *IF* V 46; HÜBSCHMANN *AG* 430; KARSTEN *NB* I 42–43; PERSSON *UUA* 1891 115 (to **bhes-* 'to scrape'); KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 414; TORP-FALK 269; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; FRAENKEL 36, *Glotta* XXXV 87; POKORNY I 163; VRIES *ANew* 34; ONIONS 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 223–224; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 465–466; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79; HEIDERMANNS 121.

***bazjan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-basi* 'wine-berry, grape' (< **basjan*), ON *ber* 'berry', OE *berize* 'berry, grape' (fem.), OS *beri* 'berry', OHG *beri* id. Connected with Skt *bābhasti* 'to chew, to masticate, to devour'. For the semantic development cf. Slav **gruša* 'pear' < **grušiti* 'to break, to destroy', Lat *pirum* 'pear' < **pisom*, to **peis-* 'to stick, to pound'. BUGGE *PBB* XXI 421 (to Norw dial. *bas*, *base* 'shrub'); LIDÉN *IF* XVIII 415–416 (to OE *basu* 'crimson, purple'); TORP-FALK 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN II 309–310; FEIST 559; MAYRHOFER II 409; POKORNY I 105 (to Skt *bhās-* 'light, splendour'), 145; VRIES *ANew* 32–33; ONIONS 90; ZALIZNIAK II 182; LEHMANN *GED* 400; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 560–561; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 89 (to Lith *uoga* 'berry' < **ōg^hhā*).

***bazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bera* 'to make bare', OFris *baria* 'to reveal', OS *baron* id., OHG *gi-barōn* 'to lay bare'. Derived from **bazaz*. VRIES *ANew* 33; HEIDERMANNS 121.

***bebruz** sb.m.: ON *bjōrr* 'beaver, beaver's skin', OE *beofor* 'beaver', MLG *bever* id., OHG *bibar* id. Originally, a color adjective. Related to Skt *babhrū-* 'reddish-brown, brown', Av *bawra-*, *bawri-* 'beaver', Lat *fiber* id., Lith *bēbras* id., OPRus *bebrus* id., Slav **bebrō* id. ON *bjōrr* 'triangular cut off piece of meat' is a metaphoric usage of the above and has nothing to do with Lat *fibra* 'fiber' < **g^hhisrā* (despite NOREEN *Abriß* 228). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497 (related to Lat *fibra*

- 'fibre, filament'); BARTHOLOMAE 925; TORP-FALK 264; TRAUTMANN *BSIWb* 28–29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 490–492; MAYRHOFER II 409–410; POKORNY I 136; FRAENKEL 38; VRIES *ANew* 40; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 83; HAMP *IF* LXX 162 (to **beranan*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 174–175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 107.
- *bekwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bikkja* 'to plunge into water', MHG *bicken* 'to punch, to kick'. Probably related to Gk *f^obomai* 'to be put to flight, to flee', Lith *bėgu, bėgti* 'to run', Slav **bēgti* id. POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANew* 36.
- *bekwjōn** sb.f.: ON *bikkja* 'bitch', OE *bicce* id. Unclear. Perhaps based on **bekwjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; TORP-FALK 259 (to **bakan ~ *bakaz*); VRIES *ANew* 36 (to Skt *bhaga-* 'vulva').
- *belžanan** str.vb.: ON part. *bolginn* 'to swell', OE *belzan* 'to swell with anger', OFris part. *ovir-bulgen* 'to incense', OS *bel-gan* id., OHG *belgan* 'to get angry'. Related to **balziz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 26, 204; TORP-FALK 268; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 629–630; POKORNY I 126; VRIES *ANew* 49; SEEBOLD 99–101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 640.
- *bellanan** I str.vb.: OHG *widar-bellan* 'to rebound'. Probably connected with Slav **bel'ati* 'to swing, to limp'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 629; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 185; SEEBOLD 101.
- *bellanan** II str.vb.: OE *bellan* 'to bellow, to roar', MHG *bellen* 'to bay, to bark'. Related to Toch AB *pāl-, pāl-* 'to praise', OPrus *billit* 'to say, to speak', Lith *bilstu, bilti* 'to start speaking'. TORP-FALK 266; POKORNY I 123–124.
- *bellōn** sb.f.: ON *bjalla* 'bell', OE *belle* id., MLG *belle* id. Derived from **bellanan* II. TORP-FALK 266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; POKORNY I 123 (to **bullōjanan*); LERCHNER 24–26.
- *belnōn** sb.f.: OE *belone, belene* 'hen-bane', MLG *billen* id. Close to Slav **belnъ ~ *belna* id. Further cf. Gaul *bel'ōnion* id., W *bela* id. PICTET *KZ* IV 361–362 (to OIr *béal* 'sun'); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XIV 96–97 (a *Wanderwort*); TORP-FALK 267 (reconstruct **belunōn* < Celtic, cf. Gaul *bilinuntia* id.); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 185–187 (to **bhel-* 'to speak'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 111.
- *benflanan** str.vb.: Goth *bindan* 'to bind', ON *binda* id., OE *bindan* id., OFris *binda* id., OS *bindan* id., OHG *bintan* id. Related to Skt *badhnāti* id., Av *bandayeiti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 926; TORP-FALK 259; MEILLET *MSL* XVII 194; FEIST 93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 611–612; MAYRHOFER II 406; POKORNY I 127; VRIES *ANew* 37; MAYRHOFER II 406, 408; ONIONS 95; SEEBOLD 102–104; LEHMANN *GED* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 111–112.
- *benžaz** sb.m.: ON *bingr* 'bolster, bed, a heap of corn', MLG *binge* 'kettle-shaped deepening'. Related to Skt *bahú-* 'much, abundant, large', Gk *paxēw* 'thick', Latv *biezs* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; MAYRHOFER II 424–425; POKORNY I 127–128; VRIES *ANew* 37; FRISK II 484–485.
- *benutaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *bunt* 'Airca caespitosa' (< **bunut-*), OE *bionot* 'dry blade of grass', OS *binet* 'bulrush', OHG *binuz* id. If originally stood for **dead grass*, could be compared with **banōn*. TORP-FALK 271; ONIONS 89.
- *beranan** str.vb.: Goth *bairan* 'to bear, to carry; to give birth', ON *bera* id., OE *beran* id., OFris *bera* id., OS *beran* id., OHG *beran* id. Cf. also **za-beranan* 'to give birth': Goth *ga-bairan*, OE *ze-beran*, OS *gi-beran*, OHG *gi-beran*. Continues IE **bher-* 'to bear': Toch AB *pār-*, Skt *bhāra-*, Gk *f^orv*, Arm *berem*, Lat *ferō*, OIr *berid* merged with **bher-* 'to give birth'. Prefixed **at-beranan* > Goth *at-bairan* 'to bring, to offer' is identical with Phryg impf. *abberet*, Lat *adferō* 'to bring'. TORP-FALK 260–261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN I 483–485; FEIST 75; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 612–613; MAYRHOFER II 473–476; POKORNY I 128–131; VRIES *ANew* 33; FRISK II 1003–1004; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* I 195

(on the contamination of IE **bher-* ‘to bear’ and **bher-* ‘child; to give birth’); ONIONS 83; SEEBOLD 104–106; LEHMANN *GED* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 303; OREL *Phrygian* 409; ADAMS *TB* 371; BURLAK *IFTJa* 248.

***berzan** ~ ***berzaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bjarg* ‘rock’, OE *beorȝ* ‘hill, mountain’, OFris *berch* id., OS *berg* id., OHG *berg* id. Closely related to Av *barazah-* ‘height’, Arm *barj* ‘high’, Thrac pln. B^orga, OIr *bri* ‘hill’, W *bera* ‘heap’, Slav **bergъ* ‘shore, mountain’. Further connected with IE **bhergh-* ‘high’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; BAR-THOLOMAE 950; TORP-FALK 265; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 20; FEIST 75–76 (on Goth *baingahei* ‘hill country, mountainous region’); DETSCHEW *Thr.* 51–52; POKORNY I 140–141; VRIES *ANEW* 39; ZALIZNIAK II 166; ONIONS 76; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* 191–193; LEHMANN *GED* 57–58; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 60; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 553–554; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 98–99.

***berzanan** str.vb.: Goth *baigan* ‘to pre-serve, to keep’, ON *bjarga* ‘to save, to help’, OE *beorgan* ‘to save, to protect, to defend’, WFr *bergje* ‘to keep’, OS *bergan* id., OHG *bergan* id. Identical with Slav **bergti* id., cf. also Lith *birginti* ‘not to spend much’, Osset *am-bærgan* ‘to cover’, KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; PERSSON *Beiträge* 927; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 262; TORP-FALK 265; TRAUT-927; *M*

! 2 Z

B210 11/120 -1.2222 672 (XVIII 262; T Tf (9398 5Td (18003

- 196; TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; POKORNY I 139; VRIES *ANEW* 37; ZALIZNIAK II 216.
- ***berkō** sb.f.: ON *bjerk* 'birch', OE *beorc* id., OS *berka* id. Related to Skt *bhūrjā* 'kind of birch', Lat *frāxinus* 'ash', and especially to Lith *bėržas* 'birch', OPrus *berse* id., Slav **berza* id. Cf. also Dac pln. *Bers-ovia*. WIEDEMANN *IF* I 512; HIRT *IF* X 53; TORP-FALK 263; KRETSCHMER *Festschr. Bezzenberger* 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 544; FEIST 87 (on Goth *bercna* 'b-rune of the Gothic Runic alphabet' < **berknō*); POKORNY I 139; FRAENKEL 40–41; VRIES *ANEW* 41; ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 96; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* I 201–203; LEHMANN *GED* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 112.
- ***bernjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bima* 'she-bear', OE *byrene* id., OHG *birin* id. Derived directly from **berōn* I or from **bermuz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 24; VRIES *ANEW* 37.
- ***bermuz** sb.m.: ON *bjorn* 'bear', OE *beorn* 'man, prince, nobleman'. Derived from **berōn* I. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; SPECHT 120; POKORNY I 136; VRIES *ANEW* 41; ZALIZNIAK II 220.
- ***berōn** I sb.m.: Burg **bers* 'bear', OSwed prop. *Biari*, OE *bera* 'bear', OS *bero* id. (in prop.), OHG *bero* id. Close to Lith *bėras* 'brown' (with a long grade), Toch A *parno*, B *perne* 'radiant, luminous'. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31; TORP-FALK 263; GOTTLIEB *Anim.* 39–41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; POKORNY I 136; FRAENKEL 39; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 83; STANG *LS* 15; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 563–565; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 176 (to Gk *γῆρ* 'animal', Lith *žveris* id., Slav **zvěrb* id.); KÖBLER 709; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79–80.
- ***berōn** II sb.m.: ON *á-beri* 'accuser', OE *-bera* 'porter, bearer', OFris *-bera* id., OS *-bero* id., OHG *-bero* id. Derived from **beranan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; VRIES *ANEW* 33.
- ***berpran** sb.n.: OE *beorðor* 'child birth'. Close to Gk *f^oretron* 'stretcher', see **beranan* (BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 85). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; POKORNY I 129; FRISK II 1003–1004.
- ***beuflanan** str.vb.: Goth *ana-biudan* 'to bid, to command', ON *bjóða* 'to offer', OE *beódan* 'to command, to order, to announce', OFris *biāda* id., OS *biodan* id., OHG *biotan* id. Related to Skt *bódhati* 'to wake, to be awake', Av *baodnt-* 'becoming aware', Gk *peŷyomai* 'to give notice', Slav **bl'udq*, **bl'usti* 'to observe, to keep, to protect', and, with nasalization, OIr *ad-bond-* 'to announce' and the like (MEYER *Goth.* 61). BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 441; BARTHOLOMAE 917–918; TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19–20; LANE *Language* XIV 27 (adds Toch A *pot*, B *paut-* 'to honor, to flatter'); FEIST 41; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 607–608; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; MAYRHOFER II 449–450; POKORNY I 150–151; FRAENKEL 62; FRISK II 625–626, *GHÁ* XLIV 21–23; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ONIONS 93; SEEBOLD 108–110; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 136–137; LEHMANN *GED* 30; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 109.
- ***beuflaz** sb.m.: Goth *biups* 'table', ON *bjóðr* id., OE *beód* id., OS *biod* id., OHG *biet* id. Derived from **beuðanan* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 268). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 50 (to **buðmaz* ~ **butmaz*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 155; PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 395 (to **baupaz*); STROH *DWG* 15; TORP-FALK 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; FEIST 97; POKORNY I 151; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ZALIZNIAK I 129; SEEBOLD 109 (against UHLENBECK); LEHMANN *GED* 74; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105.
- ***beužanan** ~ ***būžanan** str.vb.: Goth *biugan* 'to bow, to bend', ON pret. pl. *bugu* id., OE *būzan* id., OS pret. *bōg* id., pres. *būgan*, OHG *biogan* id. Related to Skt *bhu-jāti* id., Ir *fid-bocc* 'wooden bow' (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 268; THURNEYSSEN *KZ* XLVIII 65), Lith *būgti* 'to frighten', Slav **bŕgati* 'to bend' (IL'INSKII *RFV* LXII 253–259). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 218; TORP-FALK 273; BERNEKER I 366 (Slav **bŕgati* may be a metathesis of **grbati* id.); WOOD

QUIST DK 06-80) / GCEWIKZHU(Gullinyl/FH)G992H *bhel-Hf0.5mF0.5002 05;(Nom.)T6 -7.4172 -1.222K

Grundriß II/2 820–821; TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 88; POKORNY I 34; SCHMIDT *Studien* 225–227 (from IE **pi*); ONIONS 131; LEHMANN *GED* 67; GRIEPENTROG *KZ* CIV 122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 92.

***bibōjanan** ~ ***bibēnan** wk.vb.: ON *bifask* ‘to shake’, OE *beoflan* ‘to tremble, to quake’, OFris *beva* ‘to shake’, OS *þiþōn* id., OHG *bibēn* id. Reduplication related to Skt *bháyate* ‘to fear, to be afraid’, Skt *bibhēti* id., Av *ni-wyeiti* id., OPrus *biātwei* id., Slav **bojati se* id. (MEILLET *MSL* XIV 346). KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 85–86; WACKERNAGEL *KZ* XLI 305–309 (against the above etymology); BARTHOLOMAE 927; TORP-FALK 271; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; MEZGER *KZ* LXXII 127; MAYRHOFER II 431, 471–472; POKORNY I 162; VRIES *ANEW* 35; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 163–164; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 88.

***biŋani**

- 312; KARSTEN *NB* II 254; NIEDERMANN *IF* XXXVII 145–147 (to Slav **briđokъ* ‘sharp, bitter’); TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 25; POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANW* 38; ONIONS 97; SEEBOLD 97; LEHMANN *GED* 58–59; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANNS 126–127; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 114.
- *bitulaz** sb.m.: ON *bitull* ‘bit’, OE *bitol*, *bytol* ‘rein’, MHG *bizzel* ‘little bit’. Derived from **bitan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 25; VRIES *ANW* 38; SEEBOLD 97.
- *bituliz** ~ ***bitulaz** sb.m.: Dan *bille* ‘beetle’, OE *bitel* ‘beetle, biting’. Derived from **bitan* or directly from **bitanan*. Cf. **bitulaz*. TORP-FALK 270.
- *bi[ʰ]anan** str.vb.: Goth *beidan* ‘to wait’, ON *biða* id., OE *bidan* ‘to bide, to abide, to continue, to wait’, OFris *bida* ‘to wait’ (usually wk.), OS *bidan* id., OHG *bitan* id. Related to Gk *peyomai* ‘to be persuaded, to obey’, Lat *fidō* ‘to trust’. WOOD *MP* IV 489–490; TORP-FALK 270; WALDE-HOFMANN I 493–494; FEIST 86–87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 22; TRIER *ZdPh* LXX 341–342 (to Lat *fiscus* ‘basket, chest’, Icel *biða* ‘milk tub’ and the like); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 604; POKORNY I 117; VRIES *ANW* 35; FRISK II 487–488; BENVENISTE *IEL* 95–98 (the original meaning in Germanic: ‘attendre avec confiance’); CHANTRAINE 868–869; ONIONS 93; SEEBOLD 94–96 (to Latv *gaidīt* ‘to wait’); LEHMANN *GED* 56, 65–66.
- *biō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bý* ‘bee’, OE *beō* id., OFris *bē* id., OS *bā* id., OHG *bā* id., cf. *bīan* id. (masc.). Cf. WGmc **binjan* ~ **binō* > OS *bini-* (in compounds), *bina* id., OHG *bini* id., *bīna* id. Somehow related to Lat *fūcus* ‘drone’ < **bhoi-ko-*, OIr *bech* id. < **bhi-ko-*, W *bydaf* ‘beehive’, Lith *būtė* id., Slav **bъčela* ‘bee’ (FICK I 490; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 476–478). PEDERSEN *Kelt.* Gr. I 367, 537; KLUGE *Glotta* III 280 (reconstructs **bhokʷo-* for Gmc and Lat); TORP-FALK 271; JOHANSSON *IF* III 225 (to Lat *fūcus* ‘drone’ < **bhoiko-*), *KZ* XXXVI 358; WALDE-HOFMANN I 555–556; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 18, 24; POKORNY I 116, 163; FRAENKEL 45; VRIES *ANW* 66; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 84; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 91, 104–105; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 108.
- *bītan** ~ ***bītaẏ** sb.n./m.: Goth *anda-beit* ‘reproach, rebuke, *špitimra*’, ON *hæl-bitr* ‘shadower’, OE *and-bita* ‘unleavened bread’. Derived from **bītanan*. FEIST 46; SEEBOLD 97.
- *bītanān** str.vb.: Goth *beitan* ‘to bite’, ON *bīta* id., OE *bītan* id., OFris *bīta* id., OS *bītan* id., OHG *bīzan* id. Related to Skt *bhināti* ‘to split, to cleave, to pierce’, Gk *ferdomai* ‘to spare’, Lat *findō* ‘to split’. TORP-FALK 270; FEIST 87; HOLTHAUSEN 24; WALDE-HOFMANN I 500–501; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 602–604; MAYRHOFER II 500; POKORNY I 116–117; VRIES *ANW* 38; FRISK II 999–1000; SEEBOLD 96–99; ONIONS 97; LEHMANN *GED* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 94.
- *biþlan** sb.n.: ON *bilðr* ‘axe, an instrument for bleeding’ (masc.), MLG *bīl* ‘axe’, OHG *bīhal* ‘axe’. Cf. also WGmc **biðlan* > OE *bill* ‘crooked double-edged sword, bill, falchion’, OS *bill* ‘sword’, MHG *bil* ‘pick’. Continues IE **bh(e)i-tlo-* (HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 23) also reflected in Slav **bidlo* ‘rake, pole, plectrum’ (TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 46). TORP-FALK 269; POKORNY I 118; VRIES *ANW* 36; ONIONS 94; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 130–132 (on Slav **dlo* < IE **tlo-m*), *ESSJa* II 94–95.
- *bla[ʰ]an** sb.n.: Burg **blap* ‘blade, edge’, ON *blað* ‘leaf, blade’, OE *blæd* id., OFris *-bled* id., OS *blad* id., OHG *blat* id. Identical with Toch A *pālt*, B *pīlta* id. and related to **blōanan* (HIRT *Urgerm.* II 41). TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 25; POKORNY I 122; VRIES *ANW* 41; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 98; LEHMANN *GED* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 116; ADAMS *TB* 388.
- *bla[ʰ]rōn** ~ **blē[ʰ]rōn** sb.f.: ON *blaðra* ‘bladder’, OE *blēdre* ‘blister, pimple, bladder’, OS *blādara* ‘bladder’, OHG *blātara* ‘pock-mark’. Derived from **blēanan*. TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 25; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANW* 41; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 98.

- ***blaxōn** sb.f.: ODan *blaa* 'oakum', OHG *blaha* 'rough linen cloth'. Related to Latv *blaks* 'even, smooth', Lith *blākas* 'equal'. PETERSSON *Glotta* IV 296–297 (to Lat *flocus* 'lock, flock'); TORP-FALK 285 (same as PETERSSON); POKORNY I 161; FRAENKEL 47; VRIES *ANEW* 46.
- ***blaikaz** adj.: ON *bleikr* 'pale, wan', OE *blāc* 'shining, white', OS *blēk* id., OHG *bleih* 'yellowish, pale'. Derived from **blīk(j)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 58; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196; TORP-FALK 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; POKORNY I 156; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 118; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 127–128; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- ***blaikjānan** wk.vb.: ON *bleikja* 'to bleach linen', OE *blēcan* id., MLG *blēken* 'to bleached', OHG *bleihhen* 'to bleach, to make pale'. Derived from **blīkaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; HEIDERMANNS 127.
- ***blaik(j)ōn** sb.f.: ON *bleikja* 'chalk paint', OHG *bleihha* 'make-up'. Derived from **blīkaz*. TORP-FALK 286; ONIONS 99; HEIDERMANNS 127.
- ***blaitaz** adj.: OE *blāt* 'pale, livid'. Identical with Slav **blědъ* id. Further may be connected with **blīkaz*. SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 71; TORP-FALK 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; OTREBSKI *LP* I 122 (adds Lith *blaiavas* 'pale' ?< **blaidavas*); POKORNY I 160; STANG *LS* 15; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 111–112; LEHMANN *GED* 75; HEIDERMANNS 128.
- ***blaitōjānan** wk.vb.: E *bloat* 'to bloat'. Derivationally close to Gk *flōid*°v 'to seethe'. Further related to Gk *flidāv* 'to overflow with moisture, to be ready to burst' (FICK III 286), Latv *blīdu*, *blīst* 'to increase quickly'. MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN I 316; POKORNY I 156; FRISK II 1027–1028.
- ***blakōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *blaka* 'to slap, to flutter', MDu *blaken* 'to shiver'. Probably connected with Lat *flagrum* 'whip, scourge, lash' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 213). TRAUTMANN *BB* XXX 328; TORP-FALK 284; WALDE-HOFMANN I 511–512; POKORNY I 154.
- ***blakrōjānan** wk.vb.: Norw *blakra* 'to flash'. Identical with Lat *flagrō* 'to flame, to blaze, to burn' and further with Gk *flōgv* 'to burn'. See **blankaz*. TORP-FALK 284; WALDE-HOFMANN I 510–511; POKORNY I 124–125; FRISK II 1022–1024; LERCHNER 34–35.
- ***blanġan** sb.n.: ON *í bland* 'among', OE *3e-blond* 'mixture'. Derived from **blāndan*. SEEBOLD 116.
- ***blanġanan** str.vb.: Goth *blandan* 'to mix, to mingle, to associate with', ON *blanda* 'to mix', OE *blandan* id., MDu *blanden* id., OHG *blantan* id. Related to Lith *blendžiū*, *blēsti* 'to sleep, to mix food with flour', Slav **blędo*, **blęsti* 'to err'. Further connected with **blendaz*. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 179–181; LIDÉN *Studien* 77; TORP-FALK 285; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 34; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; FEIST 98–99; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 646; POKORNY I 157–158; FRAENKEL 47–48; VRIES *ANEW* 42; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 115–117; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 115; LEHMANN *GED* 74–75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- ***blanġjānan** wk.vb.: OE *blendan* 'to blind', OFris *blenda*, *blinda* id., MLG *blenden*, *blinden* id., OHG *blenten* id. Facitive of **blendaz*. Structurally identical with Lith *blandyti* 'to wander, to lower eyes', Slav **blōditi* 'to wander, to fornicate'. TORP-FALK 285; FRAENKEL 47; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- ***blankaz** adj.: ON *blakkr* 'pale, wan', poet. 'horse', OE *blanc* 'white, grey', MLG *blanc* 'light', OHG *blanc* 'bright, white'. Probably, a deverbative. The corresponding str. vb. **blenkanan*, however, is only marginally attested (MLG *blinken*) and may be secondary. Connected with WGerm **blakjānan* 'to be visible' (OFris *blesza*, MLG *blecken* 'to bare', OHG *blecken* 'to shine') and further with **blakrōjānan*. Related to Gk *flōgv* 'to burn', Lat *flagrō* id. KARSTEN *NB* I 52–53; FALK *ANF* XLI 118; TORP-FALK 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86, 418; WALDE-HOFMANN I 510–511; POKORNY I 124–125; VRIES *ANEW* 42; FRISK II

- 1023–1024; HEIDERMANN 129 (to OE *blæc* ‘black’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 115.
- ***blankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blekkja* ‘to impose upon’, OE *blencan* ‘to deceive, to cheat’. Derived from **blankaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 27; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; HEIDERMANN 129.
- ***blasaz** adj.: ON sbst. *blesi* ‘blaze, a white star on a horse’s forehead’, OHG *blas* ‘pale, white’. Hardly can be separated from **bhel-* ‘white’ (Gk *falōw* and the like). MATZENAUER *LF* XIII 170 (to Slav **plěšb* ‘baldness’); TORP-FALK 285; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 26; POKORNY I 158; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 116.
- ***blautaz** adj.: Burg **blauts* ‘bare’, ON *blautr* ‘soft, faint’, OE *bleāt* ‘miserable, wretched’, OFris *blāt* ‘poor’, MLG *bloot* ‘uncovered’, MHG *blōz* id. Probably connected with *flaĒrow* ‘petty, paltry, indifferent’, *fludarōw* ‘soft’. KARSTEN *NB* I 62; TORP-FALK 287; MULLER *AIW* 180 (to Lat *flacceō* ‘to be flabby’); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 26; POKORNY I 159; VRIES *ANEW* 43 (to *fludāv* ‘to have an excess of moisture’); ONIONS 101; LEHMANN *GED* 75 (with pre-Gmc **d*, related to **blaupaz*); LÜHR *Expr.* 267–268; HEIDERMANN 130–131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12.
- ***blaupaz** adj.: ON *blauðr* ‘weak, efeminate’, OE *bleað* ‘gentle, timid, peaceful’, OS *blōth* ‘fearful, despondent’, OHG *blōdi* ‘apathetic, tedious’. Related to **blautaz*. WOOD *MLN* XV 326 (to Skt *mlāyati* ‘to wither, to fade’); TORP-FALK 287; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 26; POKORNY I 159; VRIES *ANEW* 43; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 295–296; LEHMANN *GED* 75; HEIDERMANN 131–132; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 120.
- ***blauþīn** sb.f.: ON *bleyði* ‘cowardice’, OS *blōthī* id., OHG *blōdi* ‘apathy’. Derived from **blaupaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 44; HEIDERMANN 131.
- ***blauþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *blauþjan* ‘to make powerless, to bring to naught’, ON *bleyða* ‘to lose heart’, OS part. *gi-blōthid* ‘despondent’, OHG *blōden* ‘to invalidate, to fear’. Derived from **blaupaz*. TORP-FALK 287; FEIST 99; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 26; KARSTEN *NB* II 391–392; VRIES *ANEW* 44; LEHMANN *GED* 75; LÜHR *Expr.* 267–268; HEIDERMANN 131.
- ***blenflaz** adj.: Goth *blinds* ‘blind’, ON *blindr* id., OE *blind* id., OFris *blind* id., OS *blind* id., OHG *blint* id. Related to Lith *blandūs* ‘unclean’, *blęsti* ‘to sleep, to mix food with flour’, Slav **blęsti* ‘to err’. Cf. **blandanan*. TORP-FALK 285; FEIST 100; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 27; WISSMANN *NP* 82; KARSTEN *NB* I 27; FRAENKEL 196–197; STANG *LS* 15; POKORNY I 157; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 85; FRAENKEL 47–48; VRIES *ANEW* 44; ONIONS 100; SEEBOLD 116; LEHMANN *GED* 75–76; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240–241, 256; HEIDERMANN 133–134; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 119.
- ***blenflīn** sb.f.: ON *blindi* ‘blindness’, OS *blindi* id., OHG *blintī* id. Derived from **blendaz*. HEIDERMANN 134.
- ***blenfljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-blindjan* ‘to blind, to make blind’, OFris *blinda* ‘to blindfold’. Derived from **blendaz*. FEIST 100; VRIES *ANEW* 44; HEIDERMANN 134.
- ***blenflōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blinda* ‘to blind’, OFris *blindia* id. Derived from **blendaz*. HEIDERMANN 134.
- ***bleuþaz** adj.: ON *bljúgr* ‘bashful, shy’, MHG *bluc* id. See **blautaz*? TORP-FALK 287–288 (to Lith *blūkštu* ‘to become slack’); POKORNY I 159; VRIES *ANEW* 44.
- ***bleusan** ~ ***bleusōn** sb.n./m.: ON *blys* ‘torch’, OE *blysa* id. Connected with **bhleus-* in Gk *peri-pefleusmō* now *purō* ‘burned by fire all around’. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 28; POKORNY I 159.
- ***blewwanan** str.vb.: Goth *bliggwan* ‘to beat, to strike’, ME *blēve* id., MLG *blouwen* id., OHG *bliuwan* id. Of unknown origin. OSTHOFF *KZ* III (NF) 84–85 (to Lat *fligō* ‘to strike, to strike down’); WOOD *MLN* XV 327–328; TORP-FALK 287; FEIST 100; GÄTERS *KZ* LXXV 80–86; POKORNY I 125 (to **balwan*); ONIONS 102; SEEBOLD 120–122; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.17, 20.4; LEHMANN *GED* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 119.
- ***blēanan** str.vb.: OE *blāwan* ‘to blow’,

- Ofris pret. sg. *on-blē* id., OHG part. *-blāen* id. Related to Lat *flō* id. BREMER *PBB* XI 278; TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 26; WALDE-HOFMANN I 517; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 627–628; POKORNY I 121; ONIONS 101–102; SEEBOLD 117–118.
- ***blējanan** wk.vb.: MHG *blejen* ‘to bleat’. Identical with Lat *flēō* ‘to weep, to neigh’, Latv *blēju*, *blēt* ‘to bleat’, Slav **blějъ* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 310). TORP-FALK 284; WALDE-HOFMANN I 515–516; POKORNY I 154–155; STANG *LS* 15.
- ***blēsanān** str.vb.: Goth *uf-blesan* ‘to blow up, to boast’, ON *blása* ‘to blow’, MLG *blasen* id., OHG *blāsan* id. Emphatic derivative of **blēanan*. TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN 26; FEIST 511–512; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 627–628; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANew* 42; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 120; LEHMANN *GED* 373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 115.
- ***blēsman** adj.: ON indecl. *blesma* ‘of a ewe in heat’, OLFrank sbst. *blasmo* ‘torch’. Derived from **blēsanān*. VRIES *ANew* 46.
- ***blēstaz** ~ ***blēstuz** sb.m.: ON *blástr* ‘blast, breath’, OE *blést* ‘blast’, OHG *blāst* ‘breath’. Derived from **blēsanān*. TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 26; POKORNY I 121–122; VRIES *ANew* 42–43; ZALIZNIAK II 199; ONIONS 98; LEHMANN *GED* 373.
- ***blēwaz** adj.: ON *blár* ‘blueish, dark blue’, OE *blé-h(æ)wen* ‘blueish, violet’, OFris *blāu* ‘blue’, OS *blāo* ‘blueish’, OHG *blāo* ‘blue, purple’. Related to Lat *flāvus* ‘golden yellow’, OIr *blár* ‘yellow’, W *blawr* ‘grey, blue grey’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 31). TORP-FALK 285; SCHWENTNER *FB* 69–74; HIRT *Etym.* 193 (from **mlēyo-*, to Gk *m^llaw* ‘black’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 25; WALDE-HOFMANN I 513–514; KARSTEN *NB* II 191–192; POKORNY I 160; VRIES *ANew* 42; LEHMANN *Festschr. Starck* 57–58; POLOMÉ *RBPH* XLIV 110–112; ONIONS 102; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 116.
- ***blīkan** sb.n.: ON *blik* ‘gleam’, OS *blek* ‘metal leaf’, OHG *bleh* id. Related to **blīk(j)anan*. TORP-FALK 286; POKORNY I 156; VRIES *ANew* 44; ZALIZNIAK II 185; SEEBOLD 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 117.
- ***blīkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blīka* ‘to shine’, OE *blician* id. Derived from **blīkan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 27; VRIES *ANew* 44; SEEBOLD 119.
- ***blīkōn** sb.f.: ON *blīka* ‘flash, lightning’, OE *ofer-blice* ‘surface’. Derived from **blīkan*. SEEBOLD 119.
- ***blīk(j)anan** str.vb.: ON *blīkja* ‘to gleam’, OE *blican* ‘to shine’, OFris *blīka* id., OS *blīkan* id., OHG *bi-blīhhan* id. A suffixal formation related to **blīþjaz*. Cf. also Lith *blỹkšti* ‘to pale’, *blyškėti* ‘to sparkle, to shine’, Slav **blbstati* ‘to shine’, **bliskati* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196; TORP-FALK 286–287; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 27; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 644; POKORNY I 156; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 84; VRIES *ANew* 44; FRAENKEL 46; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 118–120; GOLB *Origins* 127; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- ***blīþin** sb.f.: Goth *bleiþei* ‘benevolence, mercy’, OHG *herz-blīdi* ‘joy’. Derived from **blīþ(j)az*. FEIST 99; HEIDERMANNS 132.
- ***blīþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bleiþjan* ‘to take pity, to be merciful’, OHG *blīden* ‘to rejoice’. Derived from **blīþ(j)az*. FEIST 99; VRIES *ANew* 44; HEIDERMANNS 132.
- ***blīþ(j)az** adj.: Goth *bleiþs* ‘kind-hearted, merciful’, ON *blīðr* ‘gentle, mild’, OE *blīðe* ‘joyful, glad, merry’, OS *blīthi* ‘shining, light’, OHG *blīdi* ‘merry, glad’. Continues **mlīto-* ‘sweet’, cf. Hitt *mlīddu-* ~ *malīddu-*, Luw **mlītu-* (HEIDERMANNS 133). JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 226–227 (to Skt *mlāyati* ‘to fade, to wither’); TORP-FALK 286; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 181–182 (separates a prefix **þ-*, further to Lith *pa-lieti* ‘to pour in’); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 226–227; FEIST 99; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 27; KARSTEN *NB* II 443–444; POKORNY I 155; VRIES *ANew* 44; ZALIZNIAK I 146; LEHMANN *GED* 75; HEIDERMANNS 132–133.
- ***blīwan** sb.n.: ON *blý* ‘lead’, OFris *blī* id.,

- OS *blī* id., OHG *blīo* id. Identical with Lith *blývas* 'violet blue'. Further related to **blīþjaz* and WGmc **blīwōn* 'color' > OE *blīo*, OFris *blīen*, OS *blī*, **blījōn* > OE *blēze* 'blay (fish), gudgeon', MLG *bleie* id., G *Blei(h)e* id. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 109, 173; MUCH *ŹDADL* XLII 163 (from Celtic); SENN *JEGP* XXXII 509; TORP-FALK 287 (together with Gk *mōl* *ubdow*, *mōl* *ibow* 'lead' and Lat *plumbum* id., from an unknown source); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 25, 27; POKORNY I 155; VRIES *ANW* 45–46; ZALIZNIAK I 146; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 81; ONIONS 99; LEHMANN *GED* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 117–118.
- *blōanan** str.vb.: OE *blōwan* 'to blow, to bloom, to blossom'. Corresponds to wk. **blōjanan* elsewhere: OFris *blōia*, OS *blōjan*, OHG *bluoen*. Related to Lat *flō* 'to blow', *flōs* 'bloom, flower', Mlr *blāth* id. See **blēanan*. TORP-FALK 283–284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 28; WALDE-HOFMANN I 518–519; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 626–627; POKORNY I 122; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 101; ONIONS 102; SEEBOLD 122; LEHMANN *GED* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 121.
- *blō[a]azaz ~ *blō[i]azaz** adj.: ON *blóðigr* 'bloody', OE *blódiȝ* id., OFris *blódiċ* id., OS *blódag* id., OHG *bluotag*, *bluotig* id. Derived from **blōðan*. VRIES *ANW* 45.
- *blō[a]azōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blóðga* 'to make bleed', OHG *bluotagōn* 'to make bloody'. Derived from **blōðazaz ~ *blōði-zaz*. VRIES *ANW* 44–45.
- *blō[an]** sb.n.: Goth *blōþ* 'blood' (with **-þ-*), ON *blóð* id., OE *blód* id., OFris *blōd* id., OS *blōd* id., OHG *bluot* id. Derivationally identical to Mlr *blāth* 'blossom', W *blawd*, OCorn *blodon* < IE **bhlō-to-* and further connected with **blēanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 52 (to Lat *flāvus* 'golden yellow'); HIRT *Ablaut* 90 (to Gk *m'law* 'black'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 269–270; TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 27; FEIST 101; POKORNY I 122; VRIES *ANW* 44–45; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 101; LEHMANN *GED* 76–77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 121 (to **bhel-* 'to swell').
- *blō[a-rau]az** adj.: ON *blóð-rauðr* 'blood-red', OE *blód-read* id., early G *blut-rot* id. Compound of **blōðan* and **raudaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).
- *blō[a-rennan]z** adj.: Goth *bloþa-rin-nands* 'blood-running, bleeding', OE *blóð-ymende* 'having an issue of blood', OFris *blóð-rennand* id. Compound of **blōðan* and participle of **rennanan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).
- *blō[a-risaz]** adj.: ON indecl. *blóð-risa* 'bruised and bloody', LG dial. *Blut-rise* id. Cf. also OFris *blóð-risne* 'bleeding wound', MLG *blōtrisene* id. Compound of **blōðan* and **risaz* derived from **risanan*. VRIES *ANW* 45.
- *blō[an]janan** wk.vb.: ON *blæða* 'to bleed', OE *blēdan* id., OFris *blēda* id., MLG *blōden* id., OHG part. *bluotenti* 'bloody'. Derived from **blōðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 27; VRIES *ANW* 46; ONIONS 99.
- *blōmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blómask* 'to bloom', OHG *bluomōn* id. Derived from **blōmōn*. VRIES *ANW* 45.
- *blōmōn** sb.m.: Goth *bloma* 'flower', ON *blómi* 'bloom, blossom', OFris *blōma* id., OS *blōmo* id., OHG *bluomo* id. Derived from **blōanan*. HIRT *Ablaut* 90 (to Gk *bl skv* 'to go, to come, to pass'); MEILLET *Etudes* 178; PETERSSON *KZ* XLVII 290; TORP-FALK 284; FEIST 100; POKORNY I 122; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 101; SEEBOLD 122; LEHMANN *GED* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 121.
- *blōstaz** sb.m.: ODan *blōstr* 'blossom', MHG *bluost* id. Derived from **blōanan*. PETR *BB* XXI 210 (to Slav **bl'usčb* 'ivy'); LEHMANN *GED* 76.
- *blōstran** sb.n.: OHG *bluostar* 'sacrifice'. A similar form can be reconstructed for Gothic on the basis of *gub-blostreis* 'worshiper of God'. Derived from **blōtanan*. FEIST 228; SEEBOLD 123; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 87.
- *blōta-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *blót-hús* 'heathen house of worship', OHG *bluoz-hūz* 'temple'. Compound of **blōtan* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *blōtan** sb.n.: ON *blót* 'sacrifice, worship',

OE *blót* id. Related to **blōtanan*. TORP-FALK 287; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; VRIES *ANew* 45; SEEBOLD 123.

***blōtanan** str.vb.: Goth *blotan* 'to serve (God), to honor (through sacrifice)', ON *blóta* 'to worship', OE *blōtan* 'to sacrifice', OHG *bluozan* id. Probably related to **blōanan*. BUGGE *BB* III 98 (to Lat *flāmen* 'sacrificial priest' < **bhlād-men-*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 51–52 (to OHG *blōz* 'superbus'); OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 142 (same as BUGGE); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 231 (to **bhel-* 'to swell'); MERINGER *ŽÖG* LIV 398–399 (to Skt *mlāyati* 'to wither, to fade'); LOEWENTHAL *PBB* XLV 258–259 (to **blōdan*); TORP-FALK 287; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; FEIST 100–101; WALDE-HOFMANN 512–513; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 643; KRAUSE *GGā* CCXII 54 (to Toch A *plāc*, B *plāce* 'speech'); POKORNY I 154; CHEMODANOV *SGGʼa* I 87; VRIES *ANew* 45; SEEBOLD 122–123; HAMP *IF* LXXIX 157 (to W *blawdd* 'to boast, to brag'); PUHVEL *KŽ* LXXIX 5 (follows WALDE-HOFMANN); LEHMANN *GED* 76.

***bō** ptcl.: Goth *-ba* 'if, even if'. Related to Av *bā* 'truly', Gk *f* 'as', Lith *bà* 'so, yes', *bè* 'and', Slav **bo* 'for, because' (BADER *BSL* LXVIII 39, 53). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 41 (syncopated form of **ēbō*); BARTHOLOMAE 912; JOSEPH *IF* LXXXVII 166–169 (to Gk *-sfa* in *m^ssfa* 'until'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 22–24; FEIST 72; POKORNY I 113; FRAENKEL I 28, *Gnomon* XXVIII 238; FRISK II 1007–1008; TRUBACHEV *ESSʼa* II 141–142; LEHMANN *GED* 55.

***bōbōn** sb.m.: ON *bōfl* 'knave, rogue', OE prop. *Boba*, *Bofa*, OS prop. *Bōwo*, MLG *bōve* 'scam, scoundrel', Alam prop. *Boabo*, MHG *buobe* 'boy, servant'. Originally, a nursery word. POKORNY I 164 (short form of **brōpar*); PERSSON *SVSU* X 253 (to Lat *faba* 'bean'); WOOD *MP* XI 324 (same as PERSSON); TORP-FALK 272; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 583 (to Icel *babba* 'to say, to talk, to chat'); VRIES *ANew* 47.

***bōsuz** ~ ***bozaz** sb.m.: ON *bōgr* 'shoulder (of an animal)', OE *boz* 'shoulder,

arm', OFris *bōg* 'bow, branch', MLG *bōch* 'joint, shoulder, hip', OHG *buog* 'joint, shoulder, hip' (< **bōziȝ*). Identical with Toch A *poke*, B *poko* 'arm', Skt *bāhū-* 'arm, fore-arm', Av *bāzu-* 'arm', Gk *p xuw* 'elbow'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; BARTHOLOMAE 955–956; TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 29; MAYRHOFFER II 429; POKORNY I 108; VRIES *ANew* 47; ZALIZNIAK II 199; FRISK II 531–532; ONIONS 109–110; RIX *Sprache* XXXII 311–323; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 143; ADAMS *TB* 403.

***bōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *bōian* 'to boast'. Identical with Lat I sg. **fōr* 'to speak' < **fā-i-ōr*, Slav **baje*, **bajati* 'to tell, to narrate' (HOLTHAUSEN *KŽ* XLVIII 238–239; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 100, 197). Further related to IE **bhā-* 'to speak': Skt *bhānati*, Gk *fhm̃*. MEILLET *BSL* XX 31, 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 29; WALDE-HOFMANN I 525–526; MAYRHOFFER II 469–470; POKORNY I 106; FRISK II 1009–1010; TRUBACHEV *ESSʼa* I 138–139.

***bōka-listiz** sb.f.: ON *bók-list* 'book learning', OHG pl. masc. *buoh-liste* id. Compound of **bōkz* and **listiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***bōka-stabaz** sb.m.: ON *bók-stafr* 'letter, character' (if not from OE), OE *bóc-stéef* id., OS *bók-staf* id., OHG *buoh-stab* id. Compound of **bōks* and **stabaz*. KROGMANN *IF* XLVIII 268; TORP-FALK 272; VRIES *ANew* 48; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XXI 194–197; LEHMANN *GED* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 142 (ON < OE).

***bōkjan** ~ ***bōkjōn** sb.n./f.: ON *bákia* 'beech', OE *béce* id., OS *bōkia* id. Derived from **bōkz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; POKORNY I 107; ONIONS 84–85.

***bōkō** sb.f.: Goth *boka* 'letter, character', OS *bōka* 'beech', OHG *buohha* id. (*ō-* and *ōn-*stem). See **bōkz*. FORSTERMAN *KŽ* I 237; TORP-FALK 271–272; FEIST 102–103; POKORNY I 107; ZALIZNIAK II 206; LEHMANN *GED* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 141.

***bōkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bōka* 'to affirm by oath on the book', OE *bōcian* 'to give by

charter, to charter', OFris *bōkia* id., MLG *bōken* id. Derived from **bōkz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 28; VRIES *ANEW* 48.

***bōkz** sb.f.: ON *bók* 'beech; book', OE *bóc* 'beech' (partly neut.), OFris *bōk* 'book', OS *bōk* 'beech' (also neut.), OHG *buoh* 'beech' (also neut. and masc.). Related to Gk *fhgōw* 'oak', Lat *fāgus* 'beech', Gaul *bāgo-* in compounds, Slav **bъzъ* 'elder, Sambucus' (HOOPS *Waldbäume* 126). WISSMANN *Buche* passim; OSTHOFF *BB* XXIX 249–251 (from **bhāuġ-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 214; BARTHOLOMAE *IF* IX 271–272 (on Kurd *būz* 'elm' < Iran **būz-*); TORP-FALK 271–272; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 28; WALDE-HOFMANN I 445–446; FEIST 102–103; PAßLER *FuS* 155–160; POKORNY I 107; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 90; VRIES *ANEW* 47–48; ZALIZNIAK II 206; FRISK II 1008; ONIONS 107; LANE *KZ* LXXXI 197–212; LEHMANN *GED* 77; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 197–198; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 41–45; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 141.

206; FRISK ***bōniz** sb.f.: ON *bæn* 'prayer, request', OE *bén* 'prayer, petition'. A derivative in **ni-* of **bōjanan*. Cf. in particular Arm *ban* 'word, speech' < **bhā-ni-*, and also Gk *fvnē* 'sound, tone'. TORP-FALK 256; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 29; WALDE-

~ *būj* ‘to state overnight’, Lat perf. *fiū* ‘to be’, Lith *būti* id., Slav **hyti* id. See **bēwwanan*. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 1–4 (Goth *-au-* < **-āw-*); KLUGE *PBB* VI 381–383; BARTHOLOMAE 927–933; TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; WALDE-HOFMANN I 557–558; FEIST 83–84; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 604–605; MAYRHOFER II 485–487; POKORNY I 146–149; FRAENKEL 68; FRISK II 1052–1054; SEEBOLD 124–128 (specifically to Skt *bhāvayati* ‘to bring into being’ and Slav **baviti* ‘to be slow, to stay’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 168–170, III 155; LEHMANN *GED* 63–64; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 86; OREL *AED* 39.

***bōwwiz** sb.m.: ON *bær* ‘town, village, farm’, OFris *half be* ‘half of the house’. Derived from **bōw(w)anan*. SEEBOLD 126.

***bōwwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byggja* ‘to settle, to inhabit’, OE *byān* ‘to inhabit, to stay’, OFris *būwa* id., OS *būan* id., OHG *būen*, *būwen* id. Derived from **bōw(w)anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; VRIES *ANEW* 67; SEEBOLD 125.

***bra3[an ~ *bra3[az** sb.n/m.: ON *bragð* ‘moment, quick movement’, OE *brægd* ‘deceit, fraud’, OFris *breud* ‘pulling’. Derived from **bre3ðanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 52; VAN WINDEKENS I 387 (to Toch A *prānk*, B *prentse* ‘moment’).

***bra3nan** sb.n.: OE *bræ3en* ‘brain’, OFris *brein* id., MLG *bragen*, *bragen*, *bregen* id. A difficult word. Perhaps, originally an adjective **bra3nan* (*maz3an*) ‘upper (marrow)’ derived from IE **bher3gh-* ‘high’ and opposed to **maz3iz* ~ **maz3an* proper. On the other hand, the original meaning of **bra3nan* could be ‘head’. For the formation and meaning cf. Av *barə3nu-* ‘height, head’. TORP-FALK 279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32 (to Gk *brexnoūw* ‘top of the head’); ONIONS 113.

*

Lat *fragor* ‘fragility’. OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* V 100 (adds OIr *braigim* ‘to fart’ < **bhragiō*); TORP-FALK 277; FEIST 104 (separates **brakan* from **brekanan*); POKORNY I 165; VRIES *ANEW* 53; SEEBOLD 133; LEHMANN *GED* 79 (to Lat *fragor* ‘crash, noise’).

***brakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *braka* ‘to creak’, OS *brakōn* ‘to crash’, MHG *braken* id. Derived from **brakan*. VRIES *ANEW* 53; SEEBOLD 133.

***brakōn** sb.m.: Norw *brake* ‘juniper bush’, E *brake* ‘bush’, MLG *brake* ‘branch’. Derived from **brekanan*. TORP-FALK 277; POKORNY I 165.

***bran¶a-rai¶ō** sb.f.: ON *brand-reið* ‘grate’, OE *brand-rád* ‘branding rod’, OS *brande-rēda* ‘grate’, OHG *brante-reita* id. Compound of **brandaz* II and **raidō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.

***bran¶laz** I sb.m.: ON *brandr* ‘firebrand’, OE *brand* id., OFris *brand* id., OS *brand* id., OHG *brant* id. Derived from **brennanan* (CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 462). TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 619–620; POKORNY I 144–145; VRIES *ANEW* 53–54; ZALIZNIAK I 129 (identifies **brandaz* I and II); ONIONS 114; SEEBOLD 138; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 130.

***bran¶laz** II sb.m.: ON *brandr* ‘blade of a sword’, OE *brand* ‘sword’ (if not from ON), MHG *brant* id. Related to Lat *frōns* ‘forehead’ (PETERSSON *KZ* XXXIX 392). It can also be just a metaphoric usage of **brandaz* I. PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 40–42 (to **hurdan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; WALDE-HOFMANN I 551; POKORNY I 167; VRIES *ANEW* 53; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 114 (identical with **brandaz* I).

***bran3ō(n)** sb.f.: ON *branga* ‘quarrel (?)’ (hap. leg.), MLG *brank* ‘fight’. Unclear. FALK *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 13–14 (to **pran3(j)anan*); VRIES *ANEW* 53.

***brannjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-brannjan* ‘to burn (trans.)’, ON *brenna* id., OE *bernan* ‘to kindle, to light, to burn’, OFris *barna* ‘to burn (trans.)’, OS *gi-brennian* id., OHG *brennen* id. Causative of **brennanan*.

TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; FEIST 176; VRIES *ANEW* 56; ONIONS 12; SEEBOLD 137; LEHMANN *GED* 80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD

***braz**𐌺 **az** ~ ***brez**𐌺 **az** sb.m.: Norw dial. *bradd* 'shore, bank', OE *breord* 'brim, margin, rim', OHG *brart* 'edge, prow of a ship'. Related to **bruzđaz*. TORP-FALK 266.

***bre3**𐌺 **an** sb.n.: ON *brigð* 'change, breach' (also fem.), OE *brizd* 'change, variety'. Derived from **bre3đanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; VRIES *ANew* 56.

***bre3**𐌺 **anan** str.vb.: ON *bregða* 'to move swiftly', OE *bregdan* 'to move to and fro, to vibrate', OFris *breida* 'to pull, to tug', OS part. *brugdun* 'knitted, tied', OHG *bretan* 'to pull, to tug'. Derived from **brekanan*. However, if 'moving swiftly' or 'vibrating' are older meanings, one could derive this verb from **brexanan* ~ **brexōjanan*. TORP-FALK 278; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33; FEIST 103–104; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 621–623; POKORNY I 142 (to **bherak-* 'to shine'); VRIES *ANew* 55 (to **bher-* 'fence'); ONIONS 113; SEEBOLD 129–132; LEHMANN *GED* 79 (to **brē3wō* ~ **brēxwō*); HEIDERMANNS 140.

***brexanan** ~ ***brexōjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *brjá*, *brá* 'to flicker' (wk.), MHG *brehen* 'to light up' (str. and wk.). Connected with Skt *bhráśate* 'to shine, to glitter', Gk forkōn: leukōn, poliōn, =usōn, Hes. TORP-FALK 278 (to Lith *mérkti* 'to shut (eyes)', Slav **mьrkněti* 'to become dark', Gk *émarĕssv* 'to sparkle, to twinkle'); MAYRHOFFER II 532 (the comparison with Skt "subjective Auswahl bleiben muß"); POKORNY I 141–142; FRISK II 1036.

***brekan** sb.n.: ON *brek* 'fraudulent purchase of land', OE *brec* 'breaking, crash, noise', MLG *brek* 'affliction, shortage'. Derived from **brekanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33; VRIES *ANew* 55; SEEBOLD 132–133.

***brekanan** str.vb.: Goth *brikan* 'to break', OE *brecan* id., OFris *breka* id., OS *brekan* id., OHG *brehhan* id. Related to Lat *frangō* id., Lith *bróžti* 'to whisk' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 542). Cf. WGmc derivative **brōkaz* ~ **brōkan* > OE *bróc* 'brook', MLG *brōk* 'marsh', OHG *bruoh* 'swamp'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196, 214; TORP-FALK 277–278 (**brō-*

kaz ~ **brōkan* to Gk bragōw. *blow*, Hes.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33, 35; WALDE-HOFMANN I 541; FEIST 105–106; POKORNY I 165; FRAENKEL 35; ONIONS 115, 120; SEEBOLD 132–135; LEHMANN *GED* 80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 133.

***brekōn** sb.m.: ON *breki* 'breaker', OE *wīðer-breca* 'adversary', OHG *hūs-breghho* 'burglar'. Derived from **brekanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33; VRIES *ANew* 55; SEEBOLD 133.

***brem(m)anan** str.vb.: OE *brenman* 'to roar, to rage', OHG pret. *bram* 'rugiebam' (**-m-*), MHG *brimmen* 'to roar'. Identical with Lat *fremō* 'to roar, to resound', W *brefu* 'to bleat' (SCHULZE *KZ* XLV 55; FICK II 184). PERSSON *Beiträge* 36 (on Gk br°mv 'to roar' with initial **b-*); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* V 93–94 (from **mren-*); TORP-FALK 279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33–34; WALDE-HOFMANN I 544–545; POKORNY I 143; SEEBOLD 135–136.

***bren**𐌺 **az** ~ **bren**𐌺 **ōn** sb.m.: Swed *brind*, *brinde* 'elk', Norw *bringe* id. Close to Messap br°ndon: 𐌺lafon (Hes.), br°ntion: kefalō toĕ šlāfou (Strabo), *brunda* 'caput cervi' (isid.). Cf. Lith *briedis* 'deer', OPrus *braydis* 'mooze' and Alb *bri* ~ *brī* 'horn'. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXIII 299–300; LÖWENTHAL *WuS* XI 60; TORP-FALK 279; MAYER *KZ* LXVI 75–77, 87–89 (on onomastics containing this stem); POKORNY

- 168; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 111; ONIONS 118; SEEBOLD 136–137; LEHMANN *GED* 79–80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 136.
- ***brenʒōn** sb.f.: ON *bringa* ‘breast, chest’, OE *bring-ād* ‘epilepsy’. Derived from **brenʒanan*. TORP-FALK 279 (to Icel *bringr* ‘hill’, and further to Lith *brinkti* ‘to soak’).
- ***brenkaz** sb.m.: ON fem. *brekka* ‘slope’, ME neut. *brinke* ‘bank, shore’, MLG *brink* ‘edge of a field, hill’. Close to Toch B *prenke* ‘island’ (VAN WINDEKENS I 387). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 197–198 (from IE **mr̥eng-* and further to **markan*); TORP-FALK 277 (to **brenkanan*); POKORNY I 167; VRIES *ANew* 55; ONIONS 118; LERCHNER 50–51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 136 (to **ħarmaz* II).
- ***brennanan** str.vb.: Goth *brinnan* ‘to burn (intr.)’, ON *brinna*, *brenna* id., OE *beoman* id., OFris *burna* id., OS *brinnan* id., OHG *brinnan* id. Of unknown origin. It is not clear whether ON *brimi* ‘fire’, ME *brim* ‘embers’ belong here. KUHN *KZ* I 201; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XII 77 (to Lat *furnus* ‘stove’); STRACHAN *BB* XX 12 (to MĪr *do-e-prinn* ‘affluat’); ABRAHAMSON *NTU* VIII 15–21; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 477–478; PERSSON *Beitröge* 784 (from **bhren-ȳ-ō*); TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 24; FEIST 106; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 619–621; POKORNY I 144–145 (to IE **bhreu-* ‘to move violently’); VRIES *ANew* 56–57; ONIONS 128; SEEBOLD 137–138 (to **g^hher-* ‘to burn’); LEHMANN *GED* 80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 134.
- ***brennōn** sb.f.: Goth *brinno* ‘fever’, OHG *brinna* ‘burning, pain’. Derived from **brennanan*. FEIST 106; SEEBOLD 137.
- ***brestanan** str.vb.: ON *bresta* ‘to burst’, OE *berstan* id., OFris *bersta* id., OS *brestan* id., OHG *brestan* id. Related to OĪr *bris-sim* ‘to break’. TORP-FALK 280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 640–641; POKORNY I 169 (to MĪr *bros* ‘noise’); VRIES *ANew* 56; ONIONS 129; SEEBOLD 139; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 100 (to **brekanan*).
- ***brestuz** sb.m.: ON *brestr* ‘outburst, crash’, OE *berst* ‘loss’, OHG *bresto* ‘destruction, damage’. Derived from **brestanan*. TORP-FALK 280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; VRIES *ANew* 56.
- ***breuskan** sb.n.: ON *brjósk* ‘gristle’, MLG *brüsche* ‘bump’. Probably related to **ħrustz*. TORP-FALK 281–282; POKORNY I 171.
- ***breusta-berʒō** sb.f.: ON *brjóst-björg* ‘breastplate’, OE *brēost-beorʒ* id. (masc.). Compound of **ħreustan* and **berʒō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- ***breustan** sb.n.: ON *brjóst* ‘breast’, OE *brēost* id. (also fem. and masc.), OFris *briast* id., OS pl. *briost* id. An ablaut variant of **ħrustz*. Structurally close to Slav **br^hustō* ‘calf (anat.)’, **br^hustōvъ* id. (TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* III 34–35). GRIMM-GRIMM II 443 (influenced by **ħreutanan*); KLUGE *Btgr. Gesch.* VIII 510; TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; POKORNY I 170–171; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 61; VRIES *ANew* 57–58; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 116; LEHMANN *GED* 82; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 140.
- ***breutanan** str.vb.: ON *brjóta* ‘to break’, OE *brēotan* ‘to bruise, to break’, MHG *briezen* ‘to bud’. Of unclear origin. TORP-FALK 281–282 (to Lith *briautis* ‘to penetrate’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; WOOD *MP* V 270–271 (to IE **bhreu-* ‘to cut off’); PERSSON *UUA* 1891 125 (to **ħar-janan*); TRIER *Holz* 81; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 635–636; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANew* 58; STANG *NTS* XX 239–242, *LS* 16; SEEBOLD 141–142; LEHMANN *GED* 81; KÖBLER 715.
- ***brewwanan** str.vb.: ON part. *brugginn* ‘to brew (beer)’, OE *brēowan* id., OFris past part. *browen* id., OFris *brouwa* id., OS part. *gebreuuan* id., MLG *brouwen* id., MHG *briuwen*, *brūwen* id. Related to Lith *briauti* ‘to push’, Slav **brujati* ‘to buzz, to flow’. See **ħrupan*. TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 619–621; POKORNY I 145 (to **ħren-nanan*); VRIES *ANew* 60; ONIONS 117; SEEBOLD 143–144; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 17.6; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132.
- ***brēʃanan** str.vb.: OSwed part. *brāðhin* ‘melted’, OE *brāðan* ‘to roast, to broil’,

O_{Fris} *brēda* id., MLG *braden* id., OHG *brātan* id. Can be connected with **brējanan*. TORP-FALK 263–264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32 (to **brēdaz*); FEIST 104–105; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 613–614; POKORNY I 132–133; VRIES *ANew* 62; SEEBOLD 128–129; LEHMANN *GED* 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131 (to IE **g^hher-* ‘to burn’).

***brēſaz** adj.: ON *bráðr* ‘hasty, sudden’, OE sbst. *bræð* ‘odor, scent, breath’. Derived from **brējanan*. Perhaps, further related to Lat *fretum*, *fretus* ‘raging, swelling, heat, violence’. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; WALDE-HOFMANN I 546–547; POKORNY I 132–133 (to IE **bher-* ‘to boil up’); VRIES *ANew* 52; ONIONS 116.

***brēſjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bræða* ‘to melt’, OE *brædan* ‘to roast’. Derived from **brēðanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; SEEBOLD 129.

***brēſō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *bráð* ‘raw meat’, OE *bræde* ‘roasted meat’, OS *brādo* ‘ham’, OHG *brāto* ‘meat, roasted meat’. Related to **brēðanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANew* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131.

***brēxwō ~ *braxwan** sb.f./n.: Goth *brahw* ‘twinkling (of an eye)’ (only in the context of *in braha augins šn =ip^a ſſfyalmoſſ*), ON *brá* ‘eyelid’, O_{Fris} *āg-brē* id., OS *slegi-brāwa*, *brāha* ‘eyelid, brow’, OHG *brāwa* ‘eyelid, brow’. Cf. also OE masc. *bræw* ‘eyelid’ < **brēzwiz* ~ **brēxwiz*. Derived from **brēxanan* ~ **brēxōjanan*. KUHN *KZ* I 134 (to IE **bhreu-* ‘brow’); FICK *KZ* XX (1872) 178; SPITZER I 350, 463 (follows KUHN); JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 445–448 (to Lith *mérkti* ‘to motion’); NOREEN *SVSU* V/3 7; TORP-FALK 278–279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; FEIST 103–104; SPECHT 83, 162 (to Lat *frōns* ‘forehead’); POKORNY I 142; VRIES *ANew* 51–52 (to **brēzðanan*); ZALIZNIAK II 192; ONIONS 112; LEHMANN *GED* 78–79 (to IE **bhrek-* ‘to gleam’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131–132; ADAMS *TB* 418–419 (to Toch B *preke*

BARTHOLOMAE 971–972; TORP-FALK 280–281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; WALDE-HOFMANN I 541–542; FEIST 106–107; MAYRHOFER II 530–531; POKORNY I 163–164; ZALIZNIAK I 157; VRIES *ANEW* 58; FRISK II 1039–1040; ONIONS 121; BENVENISTE *IEL* 172; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 25–28; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 238; LEHMANN *GED* 81; HAMP *KZ* CIII 102–103; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 138–139 ADAMS *TB* 421–422; BURLAK *IFTJa* 250.

***brōpur-banōn** sb.m.: ON *brōður-bani* ‘fratricide’, OE *brōðor-bana* id. Compound of **brōpēr* and **banōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.

***bru3jō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bryggja* ‘landing-stage, pier’, OE *bryc3* ‘bridge’, OFris *bregge*, *brigge* id., OS *bruggia* id., OHG *brugga* id. A guttural derivative connected with Gaul *brīwa* ‘bridge’ < **bhrēwā*, Slav **brъvъ* id. Cf. also ON *brú* ‘bridge’ < **brāwō*. KUHN *KZ* I 134 (to Skt *bhrū-* ‘brow, eyebrow’, Gk *ἔφρεω* id.); MERINGER *WuS* I 189; TORP-FALK 281; LANE *Language* IX 253–254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; POKORNY I 173; VRIES *ANEW* 59, 61–62; ZALIZNIAK II 179; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXXVII 189–191; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 71–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 138.

***bru3nō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *brog*, *brogne* ‘twig’, OE *bro3n(e)* id. Closely related to W *brwyn-en* ‘bulrush’, OCorn *brunnen* ‘juncus, scirpus’, Bret *broenn-enn* < **bhrugh-no*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; POKORNY I 174.

***brukōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-bruka* ‘broken piece, crumb’, OE *3e-broc* ‘broken piece, fragment’ (neut.), OHG *brocko* ‘a kind of biscuit’. Comparison with **brekkan* (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 542; GÜNTERT *Ablaut* 54, 79–86) is impeded by the vocalism of **brukōn* (but cf. **brunjaz* ~ **brunōn*). TORP-FALK 277; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; FEIST 176; WALDE-HOFMANN I 541; POKORNY I 165; LEHMANN *GED* 134.

***bruman** sb.n.: ON *brum* ‘bud’, OHG *brom* id. Probably from **bru3man*, related to **bru3nō*. BUGGE *BB* III 99 (to Lat *frōns*

‘foliage, branch, bow’); LIDÉN *Studien* 96 (same as BUGGE); TORP-FALK 105 (follow BUGGE); POKORNY I 142; VRIES *ANEW* 60 (to OE *bróm* ‘shrub from which besoms are made, broom’).

***brunapōn** sb.m.: Swed *brånad* ‘conflagration’, OE *brinēða* ‘a kind of disease’, OHG *bronado* ‘scab, rash’. Derived from **brunjaz* ~ **brunōn*. TORP-FALK 263.

***brunjaz** ~ ***brunōn** sb.m.: ON *bruni* ‘burned lava-field’, OE *bryne* ‘burning, flame, fire’. Related to **brennanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 61.

***brunjōn** sb.f.: Goth *brunjo* ‘armor, breastplate’, ON *brynja* ‘coat of mail’, OE *byrne* ‘corslet, coat of mail’, OS *brunnia* id., OHG *brunna*, *brunnī* id. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. OIr *bruinne* ‘breast’, OW *bronn* id., Bret *bronn* id. (STOKES *Urkelt.* 184). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 53 (to **brūwō*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 235 (to Alb *mbrej* ‘to harness’, *brinjē* ‘rib’); WOOD *MLN* XIII 82 (to **bher-* ‘to carry’); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 390–392 (to Lat *frōns* ‘forehead’); TORP-FALK 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; FEIST 107–108; SZADROWSKY *GRM* XXXI 273; POKORNY I 170; VENDRYES B-104–105; VRIES *ANEW* 62; ZALIZNIAK I 155; LEHMANN *GED* 81–82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 139 (to **brustz*).

***brunnōn** sb.m.: Goth *brunna* ‘fountain, source’, ON *brunnr*, *bruðr* ‘spring, well’ (from **brunnaz*), OE *burna* ‘stream’, OFris *burna* ‘spring, well’, OS *brunno*, *burno* id., OHG *brunno* id. Based on an *r/l*-stem reflected in Arm *abbiur* ‘fount’, Gk *φρῶρ* ‘well, reservoir’. JOHANSSON *BB* XVIII 37; STOKES *Urkelt.* 172 (to Mlr *bruinnid* ‘to make spout’); OSTEN-SACKEN *IF* XXIII 379 (to Slav **brujati* ‘to stream’); WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 517; TORP-FALK 264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; FEIST 108; POKORNY I 144; VRIES *ANEW* 61; ZALIZNIAK II 178; FRISK II 1040–1041; ONIONS 128; LEHMANN *GED* 82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 139–140.

***brunstiz** sb.f.: Goth *ala-brunsts* ‘burnt offering’, OHG *brunst* ‘fire, burning, in-

flammation'. Derived from **brennanan*. TORP-FALK 263; FEIST 33–34; SEEBOLD 138; LEHMANN *GED* 24–25; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 140.

***bruskaz** sb.m.: Norw *brusk* 'bush', LG *brüsch* 'hair-lock'. Close to Lith pl. *brūžgai* 'scrub, copse, bush', *brūžgas* 'rod, twig'. FICK III 282; TORP-FALK 282; POKORNY I 172; FRAENKEL 61.

***brustz** sb.f.: Goth *brusts* 'breast', OFris *brust* id., MLG *borst* id., OHG *brust* id. (also an *i*-stem). Identical with Slav **brъstъ*, **brъstb* 'bud'. GRIMM *DW* II 443 (to **breatanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 320–322 (to Slav pl. **brsi* 'breast'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 53–54 (to **brūwō*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 271; JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 117–118 (to Slav **brdo* 'hill, elevation'); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 391 (to IE **bhreus-* 'to swell'); TORP-FALK 283; FEIST 108–109; POKORNY I 170–171 (to OIr *brú* 'belly'); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 61; VRIES *ANEW* 57; ZALIZNIAK II 206; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* III 57–58; LEHMANN *GED* 82; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 200; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 463–471; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 139–140 (to Slav **grъdb* 'breast').

***brutan** sb.n.: ON *brot* 'broken piece, fragment', OE *ȝe-brot* 'fragment'. Derived from **breatanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; VRIES *ANEW* 59; SEEBOLD 141; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.

***brutjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brytja* 'to chop', OE *bryttian* 'to divide into fragments'. Related to **brutjōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANEW* 62.

***brutjōn** sb.m.: ON *bryti* 'steward, bailiff', OE *brytta* 'bestower, dispenser, distributor'. Derived from **breatanan*. TORP-FALK 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANEW* 62; SEEBOLD 141; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 182.

***bruþan** sb.n.: ON *broð* 'broth', OE *broð* id., OHG *brod* id. Continues IE **bhrúto-* identical with OIr *bruth* 'heat', Thrac *brētow* 'barley beer', *broētow*. *tŭ šk kriy* «n *pōma*, Hes. (TOMASCHKE *Thr.* II/1 7) further belonging to IE **bhreu-* 'to

move strongly', see **brevwanan*. TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 93; POKORNY I 145; GEORGIEV *Issledov.* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 58; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 121; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 79.

***bruzfjaz** sb.m.: ON *broddr* 'spike, shaft', OE *brord* 'prick, sharp point', OHG *brort* 'edge, stem'. Continues **bhruzdhos* < **bhruz-dh-*. Related to Lith *bruzdūklis* 'bridle', Slav **brъzda* id. PEDERSEN *IF* V 73; MEILLET *Etudes* I 156; TORP-FALK 266; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; POKORNY I 110; FRAENKEL I 60; VRIES *ANEW* 58; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 112; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* III 62.

***bruzfjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brydda* 'to prick, to point', OE *bryrdan* 'to prick, to goad'. Derived from **bruzðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 61.

***brūfi-zumōn** sb.m.: ON *brūd-gumi* 'bridegroom', OE *brýd-guma* id., OFris *breid-goma* id., OS *brūdi-gomo* id., OHG *brūti-gomo* id. Compound of **brūðiz* and **zumōn*. TORP-FALK 282; SCHMIDT *ǾDADL* LI 28–287; CARR *Nom. comp.* 46; PEETERS *KZ* XC 8–9; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132–133.

***brūfi-xlaupan** sb.n.: ON *brūd-laup* 'bride's journey', OFris *brō-lōp* id. Cf. also OS *brūd-loht*, MHG *brūt-louft*. Compound of **brūðiz* and **xlaupan*. SCHRÖDER *ǾDADL* LXI 17–34 (reconstructs the original meaning as 'bride's dance'); KROGMANN *WuS* XVI 80–90; TORP-FALK 282; CARR *Nom. comp.* 46; VRIES *ANEW* 59; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 133.

***brūfiz** sb.f.: Goth *brups* 'bride, young wife' (< **brūþiz*), ON *brúðr* 'bride', OE *brýd* 'bride, wife', OFris *breid* 'newly married', OS *brūd* 'bride, married woman', OHG *brūt* 'newly married woman, young woman, daughter-in-law'. Of unknown origin. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 188 (< **mrūti-* 'promised, engaged', to Lith *marti* 'bride, daughter-in-law', Skt *brāuṛti* 'to speak, to say'); WOOD *MLN* XV 96 (follows UHLENBECK); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 205 (same as Wood); BUGGE *PBB*

XIII 184–185 (from **per-ūdhi-*, based on **uedh-* ‘to lead’); TORP *Festschr.* Unger 174 (same as UHLENBECK); BRAUNE *PBB* XXXII 58 (to Lat *Frutis*, epithet of Venus); KLUGE *PBB* XXXIV 561–562 (follows BRAUNE); HELTEN *PBB* XXXV 306–310 (to **braudan*, for the meaning cf. OE *hlēf-diȝe* ‘bread-kneader, mistress, lady’); VAN HELTEN *ǺdPh* XLII 446–447 (to Slav **braκō* ‘marriage’); LANGENHOVE *LS* II 48–64 (from IE **bhṛ-Hy-eH-ti-* ‘life-giving force bearer’); KROGMANN *WuS* XVI 80–90 (to **bṛeutanan*); HAMMARSTRÖM *Glotta* XI 216–217 (to Gk *ἄφροδῖτη*); TORP-FALK 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 37; FEIST 103, 110–111; TRIER *ǺSSR* LXV 254–255 (to IE **bhṛāter-* ‘brother’); POKORNY I 299; VRIES *ANW* 59–60; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 117; LEHMANN *GED* 83–84; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132.

***brūkanan** str.vb.: OE *brūcan* ‘to use’, OFris *brūka* id., OS *brūkan* id., OHG *brūhhan* id. Cf. Goth *brukjan* id. < **brūk-janan*. Related to Lith *braukti*, *braukti* ‘to smear, to paint’, Slav **brusiti* ‘to whet’. TOMASCHEK *Thr.* I/30 (to Thrac ethn. *Brēgew*); SOLMSEN *KǺ* XXXIV 70 (same as TOMASCHEK); TORP-FALK 281; WOODS *MP* V 270–271 (to **bṛeutanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 37; FEIST 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 36; POKORNY I 170, 173 (to Lat *frūx* ‘fruits of the earth, produce of the fields, pulse’, *fruor* ‘to enjoy, to delight in’); CHEMODANOV *SGǺ* I 91; ONIONS 120; SEEBOLD 140–141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131.

***brūkiz** ~ ***brūkjaz** adj.: Goth *bruks* ‘useful’, OE *brȝce* id., OHG *brūhhi* id. Derived from **brūkanan*. WOOD *MP* V 270–271 (to **bṛeutanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; FEIST 107; WALDE-HOFMANN I 552–553 (to Lat *frūgi* ‘having merit’, dat. of *frūx* ‘fruit’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 36; POKORNY I 173; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 97, *KǺ* CV 134–135; LEHMANN *GED* 81; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 260; HEIDERMANN 142.

***brūnaz** I adj.: ON *brúnn* ‘brown’, OE *brūn* ‘dark, brown’, OFris *brūn* ‘brown’,

OS *brūn-rōd* ‘sparkling red’, OHG *brūn* ‘reddish-brown, blackish’. Structurally identical with Gk *frēnow* ‘frog’ < **‘brown’* (KUHN *KǺ* I 200). Further related to IE **bhreu-*, cf. Skt *babhrū-* ‘reddish-brown, brown’. TORP-FALK 264; SCHWENTNER *FB* 56–59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 36 (adds Slav **bruněti* ‘to shine’); KROGMANN *ǺdPh* LXVII 1–10; KARSTEN *NB* II 204–205; MAYRHOFFER II 409–410; POKORNY I 136; DYBO *VǺja* 26; VRIES *ANW* 61; FRISK II 1047; ONIONS 121; HEIDERMANN 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132.

***brūnaz** II adj.: ON sbst. *brūn* ‘edge’, OE *brūn* ‘shining, flashing’. Related to OIr *brú* ‘border, edge, shore’, Lith *briaunà* ‘edge’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 17–19, 750–752; further to **brūwō*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 36; POKORNY I 170–173; FRAENKEL 57; VRIES *ANW* 60; ZALIZNIAK II 220; HEIDERMANN 143 (identifies **brūnaz* I and II); ADAMS *TB* 374 (identical with Toch A *pārwan̄*, B *pārwanē* ‘brows’).

***brūsōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *brūsa* ‘to roar, to thunder’, MLG *brūsen* id., MHG *brūsen* id. Of imitative origin. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 164 (to Gk *fruāssomai* ‘to neigh, to be wanton’); POKORNY I 171–172; VRIES *ANW* 61.

***brūwō** sb.f.: ON *brūn* ‘eyebrow’ (generalized pl. stem), OE *brū* ‘eyebrow’. Related to Toch A dual *pārwan̄*, B *pārwanē* id., Skt *bhrū-* id., Gk *ŭfrēw* id., Maced *ébroĖtew* (leg. *ébroĖWew*): *ŭfrēw*. *Make-dōnew* (Hes.), Mlr *brúad*, Lith *bruvis* id., Slav **bry*, gen. *-bve* id. KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 287 (on Macedonian); HOFFMANN *Mak.* 51 (conjecture for Macedonian); TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 36; MAYRHOFFER II 534–536; POKORNY I 172–173; FRAENKEL 57; ZALIZNIAK II 220; FRISK II 454; ONIONS 121; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* III 63–64; GINDIN *Etim.* 1984 41 (Maced *ébroĖtew* = Slav pl. **brudi* ‘whiskers’).

***buǺan** sb.n.: ON *boð* ‘bid, commandment’, OE *bod* ‘command, commandment’, OFris *bod* id., OS *gi-bod* id., OHG *bot* ‘authoritative pronouncement’. De-

rived from **beuđanan*. TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 28; POKORNY I 151; SEEBOLD 109; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.

***buſſōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Boddi*, Norw *budda* 'newborn domestic animal', ME *budde* 'bud', LG *budde* 'louse'. Of descriptive origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 38; VRIES *ANW* 47; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105–106.

***buſmaz ~ *butmaz** sb.m.: ON *botn* 'bottom' (*-t-), OE *bodan* id. (also *botn* with *-t-), OFris *bodem* id., OS *bodom* id., OHG *bodam* id. (<*-p-). Unexplained fluctuations in the intervocalic dental. Close to Gk *puy-mēn* id. and further to Skt *budhnā-* 'bottom, ground', Av *būna-* id. (?< **bhundhno-*), Lat *fundus* 'bottom'. PETERSSON *SVSL* I 17–18 (alternation **d: *dh* explained from the paradigm nom. **bhudh-*, gen. **bhu(n)dnes*); BARTHOLOMAE 968–969; TORP-FALK 275 (add OE *byden* 'bushel, barrel', MLG *bodene* 'cask', OHG *butin(a)* id. which are from MLat *butina* 'bottle, vessel'); PORZIG *WuS* XV 112–133; NORDMEYER *GR* XIII 127–129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 31; WALDE-HOFMANN I 564–565; MAYRHOFER II 438; POKORNY I 174; VRIES *ANW* 51; ZALIZNIAK II 226; FRISK II 620–621; ONIONS 109; LÜHR *Expr.* 340–341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 122–123.

***buſōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *boða* 'to announce', OE *bodian* 'to tell, to announce', OFris *bodia* 'to summon', MLG *boden* id., MHG *boten* id. Derived from **beuđanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 28; VRIES *ANW* 46–47.

***buſōn** sb.m.: Burg **buda* 'messenger', ON *bodi* id., OE *boda* id., OFris *boda* id., OS *bodo* id., OHG *boto* id. Derived from **beuđanan*. TORP-FALK 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 28; POKORNY I 151; VRIES *ANW* 47; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 104; SEEBOLD 109; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; KÖBLER 709; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 128.

***bužōn** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *boga* 'bow', ON *bogi* id., OE *boza* id., OFris *boga* id., OS *swi-bogo* 'vault', OHG *bogo* 'arch, bow'. Derived from **beužanan*. TORP-FALK 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 29; FEIST 102;

POKORNY I 152–153; VRIES *ANW* 47; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 111; SEEBOLD 111; LEHMANN *GED* 73, 77; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 123.

***bužilaz** sb.m.: ON *bygill* 'stirrup', MLG *bogel* 'hanger', G *Bügel* id. Derived from **beužanan*. VRIES *ANW* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 143.

***bužiz** sb.m.: ON *bugr* 'bowing, winding', OE *býze* 'bowing, bending, angle', MDu *boge* 'bend'. Derived from **beužanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 39; VRIES *ANW* 63; SEEBOLD 111.

***bužjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bugjan* 'to buy', ON *byggja* 'to let out, to lend', OE *bycjan* 'to buy', OS *buggian* id. Derived from **beužanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 54). For the semantic development cf. Gk *pvl* 'to sell' ~ *p^lv* 'to turn, to spin'. OSTHOFF *IF* V 293–295; UHLENBECK *Btrg. Gesch.* XXX 2777; LOEWENTHAL *ANW* XXXII 282 (to Gk *feĒgv* 'to fly'); TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 39; FEIST 111; POKORNY I 153; VRIES *ANW* 67; BENVENISTE 110–111 (to Av *baog-* 'to save, to redeem, to liberate'); SEEBOLD 111; BENVENISTE *IEL* 108–111; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.3; LEHMANN *GED* 84.

***buxtiz** sb.f.: ON *bót* 'patch', OE *byht* 'bending, corner' (masc.), MLG *bucht* 'bay', G *Bucht* id. Derived from **beužanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 39; VRIES *ANW* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 142.

***bukjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *buckia* 'to bend', MLG *bucken* id., MHG *bücken* id. Based on the unattested **beukanan* to be compared with Skt *bhujāti* id., Ir *fid-bocc* 'wood bow'. MAYRHOFER II 504–506; POKORNY I 153.

***bukkaz** sb.m.: ON *bukkr*, *bokkr* 'buck', OE *bucc* 'roebuck', MLG *buck* 'goat, ram', OHG *boc*, *buc* id. Borrowed from the Celtic word for 'he-goat', cf. Mlr *bocc*, W *bweh*, Corn *boch*, Bret *bouc'h* (PEDERSEN *Litteris* VII 23–24). MEILLET *MSL* XV 356 (hypocoristic gemination); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196; TORP-FALK 273 (related to Celtic and other Indo-European forms continuing **bhuḡos* ~ **bhukkos*); LANE *Language* VII 282 (to **beužanan*); MARTINET

- Gém.* 87, 138–139; PORZIG *Gliederung* 115; POKORNY I 174; VRIES *ANEW* 64; ZALIZNIAK II 178; ONIONS 122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 122.
- ***bukkōn** sb.m.: ON *bokki* ‘he-goat’, OE *bucca* id. See ***bukkaz**. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; MARTINET *Gém.* 113, 139, 178; ONIONS 122.
- ***bulaz** ~ ***bulō** sb.m./f.: ON *bolr*, *bulr* ‘trunk’, MLG *bole* ‘plank’, MHG *bole* id. Related to **būljō(n)*. TORP-FALK 266 (to Slav **bъlvъnъ* ‘idol’); VRIES *ANEW* 49 (to **bhel-* ‘to swell’).
- ***buljōn** sb.f.: ON *bylgja* ‘billow’, MLG *bulge* ‘rising wave’, MHG *bulge* ‘storm wave’. Derived from **belzanan*. TORP-FALK 268; POKORNY I 126; VRIES *ANEW* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 144.
- ***buljanan** wk.vb.: ON *bylja* ‘to roar’, OE *bylzan* ‘to offend, to anger’, MDu *bullen* ‘to race, to rage’, MHG *bullen* ‘to bark’. Connected with **bellanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; POKORNY I 123; VRIES *ANEW* 67.
- ***bullōn** sb.m.: ON *bolli* ‘bowl’, OE *bolla* ‘round vessel, cup, pot’, OFris *strot-bolla* ‘larynx’, OS *bollo* ‘cup’, OHG *bolla* ‘bud, round pod, globular vessel’ (fem.). Related to **būljō(n)*. TORP-FALK 267 (to Lat *folllis* ‘purse, bag’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; MARTINET *Gém.* 194; POKORNY I 121 (to IE **bhel-* ‘to swell, to blow’); VRIES *ANEW* 49; ONIONS 111.
- ***bullōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel-Norw *bullā* ‘to babble’, OHG *bullōn* ‘to howl, to bark’. Related to **bellanan* II. MARTINET *Gém.* 142; POKORNY I 123.
- ***bulōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bola* ‘to fell trees’, OHG *bolōn* ‘to roll’. Derived from **bulaz* ~ **bulō*. VRIES *ANEW* 48.
- ***bulōn** sb.m.: ON *boli* ‘bull’, OE *bula* ‘young bull’, MDu *bul*, *bolle* ‘bull’. WGmc words reflect **būll-* < **būln-* extracted from oblique cases of **būlōn*. Perhaps connected with Thrac *bōlinyow* ‘wild bull’ < **bhul-ento-* (TOMASCHEK *Thr.* II/1 5). TORP-FALK 266; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 74; POKORNY I 121 (to IE **bhel-* ‘to swell’); GEORGIEV *Issledov.* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 49; LERCHNER 55–56; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 144.
- ***bulstraz** sb.m.: ON *bólstr* ‘cushion’, OE *bolster* ‘bolster, pillow’, MDu *bolster* id., OHG *bolstar* id. Probably from **būlxstraz*, to **belzanan*. TORP-FALK 268; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; VRIES *ANEW* 49; ONIONS 105; SEEBOLD 100; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 639–640.
- ***bultaz** sb.m.: ON *boltr* ‘bolt’, OE *bolt* id., MLG *bolte* id., OHG *bolz* ‘catapult’. Probably related to Lat *fullō* ‘to trample’, Lith *bėldžiu*, *bėlsti* ‘to knock, to rap’, *bildu*, *bildėti* ‘to crash, to thud’. BRÜCH *ŹDADL* LXXIII 75–86; TORP-FALK 268; WALDE-HOFMANN I 560–561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; POKORNY I 124; FRAENKEL 39; VRIES *ANEW* 49; ONIONS 105; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 124.
- ***bunjōn** sb.f./m.: ON *bunga* ‘elevation, convexity’, MLG *bunge* ‘drum’, OHG *bungo* ‘tuber’. Related to Skt *bahú-* ‘much, abundant, large’, Gk *paxēw* ‘thick’, Latv *biezs* id., Lith *búožė* ‘knob’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; MANN *Language* XXVI 387 (to Alb *bung* ‘a kind of oak’); POKORNY I 128; FRAENKEL 64; VRIES *ANEW* 65.
- ***bunkōjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *bunka* ‘to strike, to hit’, MLG *bunken* id., G *bunken* id. Denominative of **bunkōn*. POKORNY I 115 (to IE **bheg-* ‘to break, to strike’); FRISK II 484–485.
- ***bunkōn** sb.m.: ON *bunki* ‘heap, pile’, Du *bonk* ‘clump, clot’. To be compared with Alb *bung* ‘a kind of oak, Quercus sessiflora’ < PALb **bunga*, further to **bheu-* ‘to grow’ (see **bewwanan*). TORP-FALK 259 (to **hankiz*); VRIES *ANEW* 65 (to Icel *buna* ‘ox bone’); LERCHNER 41–44; OREL *AED* 41–42.
- ***buran** sb.n.: Goth *ga-baur* ‘tribute, contribution, tax, loge^{ra}, fōrow’, OHG *gi-bor* ‘progeny, offspring’. Derived from **beranan*. KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 71; FEIST 174; SEEBOLD 105; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 58.
- ***buraz** sb.m.: ON *borr* ‘borer’, OE *bór* id., MLG *bor* id. Connected with **burōjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; VRIES *ANEW* 51.
- ***burſa-pakan** ~ ***burſa-pakōn** sb.n./m.:

- ON *borð-pak* 'covering of planks', OE *bord-ðaca* 'board thatch, a cover of a house, snare'. Compound of **burðan* and **pakan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- ***burʃjan** sb.n.: Goth *fotu-baurd* 'footstool', ON *borð* 'board, plank', OE *bord* id., OFris *bord* id., OS *bord* id., OHG *bort* 'deck'. A secondary ablaut variant is **bardan* > ON *barð* 'edge, brim' sometimes explained from **bardaz* (TORP-FALK 262; ZALIZNIAK II 166) or compared with Lith *bartà* 'board' (VRIES *ANEW* 26). Together with Umbr *furf-ant* '(they) put upon the board' and Slav **bardo* 'reed (in loom), mountain ridge' continues IE **bh₂dho-* (DIEFENBACH *KZ* XVI 221). UHLENBECK *AfslPh* XV 483 (Slav **bardo* from Germanic); BRÜCKNER *AfslPh* XLII 127 (against UHLENBECK); TORP-FALK 262–263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; FEIST 159; TRIER *Holz* 86–87; POKORNY I 138; VRIES *ANEW* 50 (separates **burðan* 'board' from **burðan* 'edge, board of a ship'); ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 103; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 26–31, 131, *ESSJa* III 164–166; ANTILA *Schw.* 91; LEHMANN *GED* 121; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 126.
- ***burʃlōn** sb.m.: ON *borði* 'border', OE *borda* 'hem, trimming', OS *borda* id., OHG *borto* id. A morphological variant of **burðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; VRIES *ANEW* 50.
- ***burʃlinzaz** sb.m.: ON *byrðingr* 'merchant ship', MLG *bordinc* 'small vehicle'. Derived from **burðan* (FALK *WuS* IV 111–112). VRIES *ANEW* 67.
- ***burʃliz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-baurps* 'birth', ON masc. *burðr* id., OE *ʒe-byrd* id., OFris *berd*, *berde* id., OS *gi-burd* id. (masc.), OHG *gi-burt* id. Continues IE **bh₂rti-*, cf. OIr *breth*, *brith* id. < **bh₂rtā*. Further related to **þeranan*. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; FEIST 175; POKORNY I 131; ZALIZNIAK II 176; VRIES *ANEW* 68; ONIONS 96; SEEBOLD 105; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 97–98; LEHMANN *GED* 134; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 304.
- ***burʃljanan** wk.vb.: ON *byrða* 'to embroider', OE *byrdan* id., OS *burdian* id. Derived from **burðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; VRIES *ANEW* 67.
- ***burʒēnan** ~ ***burʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *borga* 'to bail, to pay', OE *borʒian* 'to borrow', OFris *borgia* id., MLG *borgen* id., OHG *borgēn* id., *ir-borgōn* 'to promise'. Derived from **þerʒanan*. TORP-FALK 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; VRIES *ANEW* 50; ONIONS 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 126.
- ***burʒjan** sb.n.: ON *byrgi* 'enclosure, fence', OE *eorð-byrz* 'earth mound' (fem.). Derived from **burʒz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68.
- ***burʒjanan** I wk.vb.: ON *byrgja* 'to close, to shut', OE *byrgan* 'to bury'. Cf. also OHG *borgēn* id. Derived from **þerʒanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68; SEEBOLD 107.
- ***burʒjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *á-byrgja* 'to answer for, to take care of', OE *on-byrgan* 'to vouch for', MLG *börger* id., OHG *unter-burgen* 'to fake'. Related to **þurʒēnan* ~ **þurʒōjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68.
- ***burʒz** sb.f.: Goth *baurʒs* 'castle, citadel, city', ON *borg* 'hillock, wall, castle, city' (*i*-stem), OE *burz* 'fortified place, castle, city', OFris *burch*, *burich* id., OS *burg* id. (also an *i*-stem), OHG *burg* id. (also an *i*-stem). Corresponds to Av *barəz-* 'high', Arm *barjr* id. < **bh₂rghu-*, OIr *brí* 'hill'. Other parallels see s.v. **þerʒanan*. BRÉAL *MSL* VII 135–136 (to Gk *pĕrgow* 'tower, fortification, castle'); MUCH *ʒDADL* XLI 113, *WuS* XII 353 (partly from Lat *burgus* 'castle, fort, fortress' < Gk *pĕrgow*; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; JACOBSON *KZ* XLVIII 139–140 (to Gk *fĕrkow. te-xow*, Hes.); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXII 100–102 (from the same North Balkan source as Gk *pĕrgow*; GUTENBRUNNER *ʒDADL* LXXII 173–175; BARTHOLOMAE 949–950; TORP-FALK 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; FEIST 85–86; PORZIG *Gliederung* 173; POKORNY I 140–141; VRIES *ANEW* 50 (to Gk *frāssv* 'to fence in, to fortify', *fĕrkow*

- 'wall'); ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 108; MOTZ *IF* LXXXI 204–220; LEHMANN *GED* 64–65 (influenced by Lat *burgus*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 195–196; GRIEPPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 91–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 145–146.
- ***burilōn** sb.m.: ON *byrli* 'cup-bearer', OE *byrele* id. Derived from **burilaz*, see **herilaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68.
- ***buriz** I sb.m.: Goth *baur* 'he who is born, genhtōw', ON *burr* 'son', OE *byre* id. Derived from **þeranan*. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; FEIST 84–85; VRIES *ANEW* 65; POKORNY I 131; SEEBOLD 105; LEHMANN *GED* 64; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 132.
- ***buriz** II sb.m.: ON *byrr* 'fair wind', OE *byre* 'event, opportunity', WFrī *bur* 'wind', MLG *bore-lās* 'without fair wind'. Related to Slav **bur'a* 'storm' (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 278; LEWY *IF* XXXII 158–159). TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; POKORNY I 131; VRIES *ANEW* 68; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 97–98.
- ***burjanan** ~ ***burjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byrja* 'to begin', OE *býrian* 'to happen', OFrī *bera* id., OS *gi-burian* 'to take care of, to befit', OHG *purren* 'to happen, to be due'. Derived from **buriz* II. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; TRIER *Holz* 88; POKORNY I 131 (to **þeranan*); VRIES *ANEW* 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 304.
- ***burjaz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-baurjaba* 'gladly, with pleasure', OE *am-byr* 'favourable'. Related to **buriz* II. FEIST 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3, 5; MATZEL *KZ* CIV 240–250, CV 135; BAMMESBERGER *ESts* LXIV 97–101 (reconstructs **buruz* from **þeranan*); HEIDERMANNS 144.
- ***burōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bora* 'to bore', OE *bōrian* id., OS *borōn* id., OHG *borōn* id. Related to **þarjanan*. TORP-FALK 261; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 124 (to Lat *birze* 'furrow in the field of corn'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; POKORNY I 135; VRIES *ANEW* 49–50; ONIONS 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 124.
- ***burōn** sb.f.: ON *bora* 'bore-hole', late OHG *bora* 'auger'. Related to **burōjanan*. ONIONS 108.
- ***burstiz** sb.f.: ON *burst* 'bristle', OE *byrst* id. (neut.), OS *bursta* id. (*ō*-stem), OHG *burst* id. (neut.), *bursta* id. (*ō*-stem). Identical with Skt *bhṛṣṭi-* 'sharp point'. Cf. also Slav **br̥s̥čb* 'kind of plant, Heracleum' (PETR *BB* XXI 211). TORP-FALK 266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; POKORNY I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 65; ZALIZNIAK II 195; ONIONS 119; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 131–132; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 127.
- ***burpīn** sb.f.: Goth *baurþei* 'burden, load', OFrī *berde* id., OHG *burdi* id. Based on **bhṛti-* attested in Skt *bhṛti-* 'load, burden', cf. also *bhṛtyā* 'care, food'. For further connections see **þeranan*. TORP-FALK 261; FEIST 86; POKORNY I 131; VRIES *ANEW* 67–68; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 127; LEHMANN *GED* 65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 145.
- ***buskaz** sb.m.: Norw *busk* 'bush', ME *busch*, *busche* id., MLG *busch* id., OHG *busc* id. Derived from **þōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 276–277; VRIES *ANEW* 66 (from late Lat *boscus* 'a forest where wood gathering is permitted'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 147 (to **þruskaz*).
- ***buttaz** ~ ***būtaz** sb.m.: ON *bútr* 'log', LG adj. *butt* 'blunt, plump', MHG *butze* 'cut out piece'. Probably related to **þautanan*. TORP-FALK 274; VRIES *ANEW* 66.
- ***buplan** sb.n.: ON *ból* 'farm, abode', OE *bold* 'building, dwelling, house', OFrī *bodel* 'movable property', OS *bodal* 'land property'. Derived from **þōw(w)anan*. Structurally similar to Lith *būklā* 'residence, camp' < **bhū-tlo-*. TORP-FALK 272–273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; FRAENKEL 68; VRIES *ANEW* 48; ONIONS 124; SEEBOLD 126; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 143 (ON to MLG *boule* 'sleeping place', MHG *buole* id. < **þōlōn* further compared with Lith *guōlis* 'resting-place').
- ***būkaz** sb.m.: ON *búkr* 'trunk, body', OE *būc* 'belly, stomach', OFrī *būk* 'trunk, body', MLG *būk* id., OHG *būh* 'sto-

- mach, womb'. A descriptive formation. OSTHOFF *BB* XXIX 255 (to OE *búc* 'bottle, jug'); TORP-FALK 273 (to **bēuʒanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 29 (to Latv *baugas* 'intestines'); VRIES *ANEW* 64 (same as TORP-FALK); POKORNY I 100; ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 123, 125; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 85.
- *būljō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bóla* 'blister', OE *býl* (masc.), *býle* 'bile, blotch, sore', OFris *bēl*, *bēle* id., OS *būla* id., OHG *bullā* 'blister, pimple, swelling'. Cf. Skt *buli-* 'buttocks, vulva', *buri-* 'vulva' (reflecting unaspirated **b*), Lith *bulis* id. OSTHOFF *Suppl.* 66–67 (to IE **bheu-* 'to grow'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72; PERSSON *Beiträge* 30; TORP-FALK 274–276; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; FEIST 511; MAYRHOFER II 439–440; POKORNY I 98–102; VRIES *ANEW* 48; FRAENKEL 63–64; ONIONS 104; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105, 143.
- *būran** sb.n.: ON *búr* 'chamber, pantry', OE *búr* 'cottage, dwelling, room', OS *būr* 'dwelling, room' (masc.), OHG *būr* 'house' (masc.). Close to Messap *bĒrion*: *oīkhma*, Hes. (KRAHE *IF* XLVII 326, *Spr. Vorz.* 104). Further to **bōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; POKORNY I 146, 149; VRIES *ANEW* 65; ZALIZNIAK II 167; ONIONS 111; SEEBOLD 126; LEHMANN *GED* 64; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 86.
- *būsniz** sb.f.: Goth *ana-busns* 'command, commandment', ON *býsn* 'wonder', OE *býsen* 'example, pattern', OS *am-būsan* 'order'. Derivative in **-sni-* based on **bēudanan*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 705 (compensatory length in **-ū-* < **-us-*); TORP-FALK 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; FEIST 41–42; VRIES *ANEW* 68; SEEBOLD 109; LEHMANN *GED* 31; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.
- *būsōjanan** str.vb.: Norw *būsa* 'to dart, to make a dash', EFris *būsen* 'to be turbulent, to storm', MDu *būsen* 'to tipple'. Related to Slav **bystro* 'quick'. TORP-FALK 276; VRIES *ANEW* 68; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 153–154.
- *būpō ~ *bōpōn** sb.f.: ON *búð* 'abode, booth', MLG *bōde* 'hut' (**-ō-*), MHG *buode* id. (*-ō-*). Derived from **bōw(w)anan*. Structurally close to OIr *both* 'hut' < **bhutā*, Lith *būtas* 'house', OPrus *buttan* id., Slav **byto* 'stay, possessions'. TORP-FALK 272; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 40–42; FRAENKEL 68; VRIES *ANEW* 63; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 155; LEHMANN *GED* 64; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 142.
- *būwa-lan[ī]an** sb.n.: ON *bú-land* 'home-land', OS *bū-land* 'cultivated land'. Compound of **būwan* and **landān*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *būwan** sb.n.: ON *bú* 'house, estate', OE *bú* 'dwelling', OS *bū* id. Derived from **bōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; POKORNY I 149; VRIES *ANEW* 63, 67; SEEBOLD 125; LEHMANN *GED* 64.
- *būwiz** sb.m.: ON *býr* 'town, village, farm'. Identical with Lith *būvis* 'residence'. Further derived from **bōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 272; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; FRAENKEL 68.
- *būwōn** sb.m.: ON *búi* 'dweller', OHG *erd-būwo* 'inhabitant of the earth'. Derived from **bōw(w)anan*. VRIES *ANEW* 63.

- *¶**abanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-daban* 'to happen, to be suitable', OE part. *3e-dafen* 'becoming, fit, suitable'. Related to Arm *darbin* 'smith' (< **dhabhro-*), Lat *faber* 'forger, smith, artificer, carpenter, joiner', Lith *dabà* 'nature, way' (if not from Slavic), *dabaĩ* 'now', Slav **doba* 'time', **dobiti* 'to form, to decorate'. TORP-FALK 200–201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; WALDE-HOFMANN I 436–437; FEIST 176–177; POKORNY I 233–234; FRAENKEL 79; SEEBOLD 146; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 38–39; LEHMANN *GED* 134–135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 166.
- *¶**abjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dabba* 'to tap', E *dab* 'to tap lightly', EFrís *dafen* 'to strike', MDu *dabben* 'to patter', G *tappen* id. An imitative verb. However, a connection with **daḅanan* cannot be ruled out—in this case cf. Slav **dobiti* 'to form, to decorate'. VRIES *ANew* 71 (to **daḅ-jaz*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 38–39.
- *¶**abjaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *dab*, *dabbe* 'small fat person', MHG *tappe* 'clumsy man'. Identical with Slav **dobb* 'valiant, noble'. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 240 (to Skt *dabhnóti* 'to hurt, to injure'); PERSSON *IF* XXXV 202 (to Latv *depis* 'fool'); POKORNY I 233 (to Gk *tāfow* 'funeral rites; raised platform'); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 33 (to SCr *depati* 'to strike'); VRIES *ANew* 71.
- *¶**abnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dafna* 'to thrive well', OE *3e-dafenian* 'to be becoming, to fit'. Connected with **daḅanan*. TORP-FALK 200; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; VRIES *ANew* 71; LEHMANN *GED* 134–135.
- *¶**a¶rōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dadra* 'to shake, to tremble', G dial. *tattern* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 202.
- *¶**a3a-lan3az** adj.: ON *dag-langr* 'all day long', OE *dæg-lanz* 'lasting a day', MHG *tage-lanc* id. Compound of **da3az* and **lan3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).
- *¶**a3a-werkan** sb.n.: ON *dag-verk* 'day's work', OE *dæg-weorc* id., OFrís *dei-werch* id., OS *dag-werk* id., OHG *taga-werk* id. Compound of **da3az* and **werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- *¶**a3az** sb.m.: Goth *dags* 'day', ON *dagr* id., OE *dæg* id., OFrís *dei* id., OS *dag* id., OHG *tag* id. Identical with Skt *nī-dāghā-* 'heat, summer', Mlr *daig* 'fire', Lith *dāgas* 'summer heat'. Continues **dhog^hhos*, derivative of IE **dheg^hh-* 'to burn'. SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 833, 844–847; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 101, 205; TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 113–114; WALDE-HOFMANN I 466–467 (contamination with IE **āgh-r-* 'day'); LANE *JEGP* XXXV 25 (phonetically difficult **g^hh-* > **3-*); MAYRHOFER II 39; POKORNY I 7 (related to Skt *āhar-* 'day' with secondary **ḍ-*), 240–242; FRAENKEL 85–86; VRIES *ANew* 71–72; ZALIZNIAK I 130; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 125; ONIONS 246; LEHMANN *GED* 86; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 812.
- *¶**a3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *daga* 'to dawn', OE *da3ian* id., MLG *dagen* id., OHG *tagēn* id. Derived from **da3az*. TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; VRIES *ANew* 71.
- *¶**aizaz** I sb.m.: Goth *daigs* 'dough, soft mass', ON *deigr* id., OE neut. *dā3* id., OFrís *deeg* id., MLG *dēch* id., OHG *teig* id. Continues **dhoighos* derived from IE **dheigh-* 'to knead'. Close to Toch A *tseke* 'molded figure', Skt *deha-* 'body', Av *uz-daēza-* 'wall', Arm *dez* 'heap', Gk *to3ow* 'wall', Slav **děža* 'kneading trough, vessel' < **doiǵhīā*. In the Gmc perspective, substantivated **daizaz* II. See **ḍ3anan*. BARTHOLOMAE 411–412; TORP-FALK 206; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69–70; FEIST 114; MAYRHOFER II 65–66; POKORNY I 244–245; VRIES *ANew* 74–75; ZALIZNIAK I 130; FRISK II 865–866; ONIONS 286; SEEBOLD 151; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 23–

- 24; LEHMANN *GED* 87; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; HEIDERMANNS 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 819.
- ***¶aiʒaz** II adj.: ON *deigr* 'soft', MLG *dēch* 'pasty', MHG *teic* 'soft'. Derived from **ðīʒanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 58–59; TORP-FALK 206; VRIES *ANew* 75; SEEBOLD 151; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 94, *KZ* CV 96; HEIDERMANNS 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 819–820.
- ***¶aiʒjōn** sb.f.: ON *deigja* 'dairy-maid', OE *dæʒe* 'female baker'. Derived from **ðīʒanan* or directly from **ðaiʒaz* I. Formally close to Slav **děža* 'kneading trough, vessel' < **doǵhja*. SIEVERS *PBB* L 16; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; VRIES *ANew* 75; ONIONS 242; SEEBOLD 151; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 23–24; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 180–181.
- ***¶ailipō** sb.f.: ON *deild* 'deal, share', OHG *teilida* 'division'. Derived from **ðailjanan*. TORP-FALK 198; VRIES *ANew* 75.
- ***¶ailiz** sb.m.: Goth fem. *dails* 'part, portion, share', late ON *deill* 'deal, share', OE *dēl* 'part', OFris *dēl* id., OS *dēl* id., OHG *teil* id. Identical with Slav **dělb* 'part, division'. Further related to **dāi-*: **dī-* 'to divide' with an irregular development of the anlaut. BOPP apud SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 478 (to Skt *dhātī* 'to burst'); WOOD *MLN* XXI 39 (to Gk *dēleōmai* 'to hurt, to damage'); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 372 (from Slav **dělb* 'portion'); TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 114; POKORNY I 176, 195; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 84; ZALIZNIAK II 185; ONIONS 247; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 17–18 (follows PEDERSEN); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 9–10; LEHMANN *GED* 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 820; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***¶ailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-dailjan* 'to divide, to allot', ON *deila* 'to divide, to deal', OE *dēlan* 'to divide, to separate', OFris *dēla* id., OS *dēlian* id., OHG *teilen* id. Derived from **ðailiz*. Structurally close to Lith *dailyti* 'to divide', Slav **dělitī* id. BÜGA *RFV* LXX 103; BERNEKER I 195; TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 114; POKORNY I 176; FRAENKEL 80; VRIES *ANew* 75; MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* 112 (Gmc < Slav); BENVENISTE *IEL* 156; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 233–234; LEHMANN *GED* 87.
- ***¶ailō(n)** sb.f.: ON *deila* 'disagreement, contest', MHG *teile* 'division'. Related to **ðailiz*. VRIES *ANew* 75.
- ***¶ajjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daddjan* 'to suckle', OSw *dægga* id. Structurally identical with Skt *dhāyati* 'to suck, to drink', Osset *dəjūn* 'to suck', Slav **doje*, **dojiti* 'to suckle, to milk'. Further related to **ðōjanan*, **ðīōjanan*. TORP-FALK 205; FEIST 112–113; MAYRHOFER II 93; POKORNY I 241–242; VRIES *ANew* 76; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 10.4; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 53–54; LEHMANN *GED* 85.
- ***¶alaz** ~ ***¶alan** sb.m./n.: Goth *dal(s)* 'ravine, pit, valley', ON *dāl* 'dale', OE *dæl* 'dale, den, gulf', OFris *dēl* 'valley', OS *dal* id., OHG *tal*. Identical with W *dol* 'valley', Slav **dotb* id. (HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 171; MEILLET *Etudes* 242–243). Cf. probably Gk *yōlow* 'round building with a conical roof'. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 478; SPERBER *WuS* VI 40; LOTH *RC* XLII 86; TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 114–115; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 103; POKORNY I 245; VRIES *ANew* 72; FRISK I 677; ZALIZNIAK II 186; ONIONS 242; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 64–65; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 813.
- ***¶alʒōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dalga* 'to strike', LG *dalgen* id. Related to **ðulʒan*. TORP-FALK 210; POKORNY I 247.
- ***¶aljan** ~ ***¶aljō** sb.n./f.: Goth *ib-dalja* 'declivity, slope' (masc. or neut.), OE *of-dæle* 'downward slope', *dell* 'deep hollow, valley', OFris *dēle* id. MLG *delle* id., late MHG *telle* id. Derived from **ðalaz* ~ **ðalan*. TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; FEIST 114, 287; ONIONS 253; LEHMANN *GED* 202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 169.
- ***¶ammaz** ~ ***¶amman** sb.m./n.: ON *dammr* 'dam', OFris *damm*, *domm* id., MLG *dam* id., MHG *tam*, *tamm* id. Continues **dhā-mno*, based on **dhē-men-*, cf. Skt *dhāman-* 'statute, law' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 66). SCHRÖDER *ZDADL*

XLII 66 (to IE **dheb-* ‘thick’); TORP-FALK 201–202 (same as GRIENBERGER); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 31–32 (from **ḍambna-*, to Gk *yāptv* ‘to bury’, Arm *damban* ‘grave’); WOOD *MP* XVIII 84 (from **dham-yo-*, cf. Gk *yamēw* ‘thick’); GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 30 (pre-IE term); WALDE-POKORNY I 850 (follow SCHRÖDER); POKORNY I 238; VRIES *ANEW* 72–73; ONIONS 242; LEHMANN *GED* 111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 161 (back formation from **ḍammjanan*).

***ḍammjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faur-ḍammjan* ‘to dam up, to hinder’, OE *for-demman* ‘to dam up’, OFris *damma* ‘to fence in’, MHG *ver-temmen* ‘to fence in’. Derived from **ḍammaz* ~ **ḍamman*. TORP-FALK 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; FEIST 146; VRIES *ANEW* 75; ONIONS 242; LEHMANN *GED* 111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 161.

***ḍampaz** sb.m.: MLG *damp* ‘steam’, OHG *dampf* id. Based on str. vb. **ḍempanan* > MHG *dimpfen* ‘to steam, to smoke’ which can be related to Lith *dumpliū*, *dūmpti* ‘to blow’. POKORNY I 247–248 (to Skt *dhāmati* ‘to blow’, Mīr *dem* ‘black, dark’); ONIONS 243.

***ḍaniz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Danus*, ON pl. *Danir* ‘Dane’, OE pl. *Dene* id., OHG pl. *Teni* id. Of uncertain origin. ZACHRISSON *Festschr. Kock* 404–408; LINDQUIST *NB* 106–110 (to **ḍentanān*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; VRIES *ANEW* 73.

***ḍan3wjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dengja* ‘to hammer’, OE *denczan* ‘to knock, to ding’, MHG *tengen* ‘to strike’. Causative of **ḍenzwanan*. Identical with Slav **dōžiti* ‘to rush’, cf. further Lith *danginti* ‘to move, to resettle’. TORP-FALK 200; VRIES *ANEW* 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170.

***ḍani-markō** sb.f.: ON *Dan-mørk* ‘Denmark’, OE *Dena-mearc* id., OHG *Dene-marca* id. Compound of **ḍaniz* and **markō*. VRIES *ANEW* 73.

***ḍankō** sb.f.: ON *dokk* ‘pit, pool’. Could be formally identical with Latv *danga* ‘vault, angle’, Slav **doga* ‘arc’ but the latter seem to reflect **gh-*. TORP-FALK 200; VRIES *ANEW* 93; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 98–99.

***ḍankwaz** ~ ***ḍenkwas** adj.: ON *dokkr* ‘dark’, OFris *diunk* id. Identical with Hitt *dankui-* ‘black, dark’ (KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 62). TORP-FALK 201; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 457; KARSTEN *NB* II 429–431; POKORNY I 247–248 (to Mīr *dem* ‘black’); VRIES *ANEW* 92; HEIDERMANNS 146, 152, *KZ* XCIX 297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.

***ḍannōn** sb.f.: OS *danna* ‘pine’, OHG *tanna* ‘fir wood’. If related to Gk *yāmmow* ‘thicket’ (FICK I 464), **ḍannōn* should be reconstructed. TORP-FALK 200 (to Skt neut. *dhanva-* ‘bow’); FRISK I 652.

***ḍapraz** adj.: ON *dapr* ‘sad, downcast’, MLG *dapper* ‘heavy’, OHG *taþfar* id. Compared with Toch A *tpär*, B *taþre* ‘high’ (WIEDEMANN *BB* XXX 216; also to Slav **dobro* ‘good’, **debelo* ‘strong, thick’). WOOD *MLN* XXI 227 (to Skt *dabhrā-* ‘little, small’); TORP-FALK 200; KARSTEN *NB* II 257; POKORNY I 239; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 111; VRIES *ANEW* 73; ONIONS 244; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 45–46; HEIDERMANNS 146–147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 815; ADAMS *TB* 280 (compares Toch with **ḍeupaz*); BURLAK *IFTJa* 246 (same as ADAMS).

***ḍar(r)aḍaz** sb.m.: Burg **dards* ‘spear’, ON *darraðr* ‘dart’, OE *darod* id., OHG *tart* id. Derived from **ḍarran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; VRIES *ANEW* 74; ONIONS 244; KÖBLER 709.

***ḍarran** sb.n.: ON *darr* ‘dart’. Borrowed from Iran **dāru-*: Av *dāuru-* ‘trunk, wooden weapon’. MARTINET *Gém.* 199; VRIES *ANEW* 74 (to Skt *dhārā* ‘edge, blade’).

***ḍarsa** str.vb.: Goth *ga-dars* ‘to venture, to dare’, OE *dear* ‘to dare’, OFris *dūr* id., OS *dar*, *darr* id., OHG *-tar* id. Related to Skt *dhṛṣṇu-* ‘bold, courageous’, Av *darši-* ‘bold, strong’, Gk *yrasēw* ‘bold, rash’, yars^ov ‘to be courageous’, Lith *drąsus* ‘brave’ and probably Slav **dbrzō* ‘daring, audacious’ (with unexplained **-z-*). BARTHOLOMAE 699; TORP-FALK 203; MEILLET *IF* V 333; FEIST 177–178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; MAYRHOFER II

112–113; POKORNY I 259; FRAENKEL 101–102; FRISK I 654–655; ONIONS 244; SEEBOLD 147; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 228–229; LEHMANN *GED* 135.

*[**asōn** ~ ***asaz** sb.m.: ON *dasi* ‘lazy fellow’, MDu *daes* ‘fool’. Related to Lat *feriae*, OLat *fēsiae* ‘days of rest, holidays’, *fēstus* ‘of the holidays, festive, solemn’, Umbr *fesnaf-e* ‘in fanum’ < **dhēs-*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 481, 489; POKORNY I 259; VRIES *ANew* 74 (to MLG *dasen* ‘to mock’).

*[**aubaz** adj.: Goth *daufs* ‘dull, numb, deaf, pepvrv̅m̅now’, ON *daufi* ‘deaf’, OE *deāf* id., OFris *dāf* id., MLG *dōf* id., OHG *toub* id. Probably related to Gk *tuflōw* ‘blind’, *tēfow* ‘smoke, conceit’ (PERSSON *UUA* 1891 55). On the other hand, cf. Slav **dubr* ‘upright, straight’. KARSTEN *NB* I 62; TORP-FALK 209–210; LEWY *KZ* XL 420 (to Latv *stubs* ‘stump’); FEIST 115–116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; WISSMANN *NP* 88; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 503–506; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANew* 74; FRISK II 949–950; CHANTRAINE 1147–1148; ONIONS 246; SEEBOLD 155; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 145; LEHMANN *GED* 88; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.

*[**aubipō** sb.f.: Goth *daubīpa* ‘dullness, numbness, stubbornness’, ON *deyð* ‘deafness’. Derived from **daubjanan* I. FEIST 115; VRIES *ANew* 76; HEIDERMANNS 148.

*[**aubjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-daubjan* ‘to make insensitive, to be numb, to harden’, ON *deyfa* ‘to make blunt’, OHG *gi-touben* ‘to weaken’. Derived from **daubaz*. FEIST 115; VRIES *ANew* 76; LEHMANN *GED* 88; HEIDERMANNS 148.

*[**aubjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *deyfa* ‘to dive’, OE *á-diefan* id., OS *bi-dōbian* id. Derived from **dūbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 73; VRIES *ANew* 76.

*[**auaz** adj.: Goth *daups* ‘dead’ (-p- under the influence of **daupaz* ~ **daubuz*), ON *dauðr* id., OE *deād* id., OFris *dād* id., OS *dōd* id., OHG *tōt* id. Derived from **dēwanan*. FEIST 118; TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; KARSTEN *NB* II

333–334; HØST *NTS* XV 410–411; POKORNY I 260; VRIES *ANew* 74; ONIONS 246; SEEBOLD 148; LEHMANN *GED* 89–90; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 829; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

*[**aujanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daupjan* ‘to kill’, ON *deyða* id., OS *bi-dōdian* id., OHG pret. *gi-dōtta* id. Derived from **daudaz*. FEIST 118; VRIES *ANew* 76; LEHMANN *GED* 90; HEIDERMANNS 149.

*[**auza** str.vb.: Goth *daug* ‘to be good, to be suitable’, OE *deāh* ‘to be of use, to be good’, OFris *dāch*, *dāech* ‘to be suitable for’, OS *dōg* id., OHG *toug* id. Related to Gk *teĒxv* ‘to produce, to make, to build’, *tugxānv* ‘to meet, to attain a goal’, Lith *daig* ‘much, many’, Slav **dugr* ‘strength, power’, **dužb* ‘strong, large’ (WOOD *MP* XI 333). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 54–55; TORP-FALK 207; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 127–128; JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 422 50; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 508; POKORNY I 271; FRAENKEL 84, *IF* LIX 161; VRIES *ANew* 86; FRISK II 888; ONIONS 286; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 150, 167–168; SEEBOLD 149–151; LEHMANN *GED* 96–97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 818.

*[**auniz** sb.f./m.: Goth *dauns* ‘odor, smell’, ON *daunn* id. Related to IE **dheu-* ‘to fly about, to whirl’: Skt *dhūnōti* ‘to shake, to agitate’, Gk *yĒv* ‘to sacrifice’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 159; TORP-FALK 206–207; FEIST 116–117; MAYRHOFFER II 107–108; POKORNY 259–260; VRIES *ANew* 74; FRISK I 698–699; LEHMANN *GED* 88–89.

*[**aupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daupjan* ‘to immerse, to baptize’, ON *deyfa* ‘to dip’, OFris *dēpa* ‘to immerse, to baptize’, OS *dōþian* id., OHG *toufen* id. Derived from **dēupaz*. KLUGE *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 131–132 (Gothic influence on WGmc meanings); TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 117; VRIES *ANew* 76; LEHMANN *GED* 89, 92; HEIDERMANNS 154; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817–818.

*[**auþa-banþan** sb.n.: ON pl. *dauða-bōnd* ‘death bond’, MHG *tōt-bant* id. (hap. leg.). Compound of **daupaz* ~ **daubuz* and

- **bāndan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (OHG is a calque of Lat *vincula mortis*).
- ***¶aupa-¶aʒaz** sb.m.: ON *daud̥a-dagr* 'death day', OE *deað-dæg* id. Compound of **ḍaupaz* ~ **ḍaupuz* and **ḍaʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- ***¶aupaz** ~ ***¶aupuz** sb.m.: Goth *daupus* 'death', ON *daud̥r* id., *daudi* id. (*n*-stem), OE *deað* id., OFris *dāth* id., OS *dōth* id., OHG *tōd* id. Substantivized **ḍaudaz*. TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; FEIST 118; POKORNY I 260; VRIES *ANEW* 74; ZALIZNIAK II 199; LEHMANN *GED* 90; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 826; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***¶awjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *deyja* 'to die', OS *dōian* id., OHG *douwen* 'to set, to go down'. Derived from **ḍewanan*. TORP-FALK 198–199; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 502–503; POKORNY I 260–261; VRIES *ANEW* 76; ONIONS 266; SEEBOLD 147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 826.
- ***¶awwēnan** wk.vb.: ON *doggva* 'to bedew', OFris *dawa* 'to melt', MHG *touwen* id. Derived from **ḍawwō* ~ **ḍawwan*. TORP-FALK 204; VRIES *ANEW* 92–93.
- ***¶awwō** ~ ***¶awwan** sb.f./n.: ON *dogg* 'dew', OE masc. *deāw* id., OFris *dāw* id., OS masc. *mili-dou* 'mildew', OHG *tou* 'dew'. Connected with Toch A *twē*, B *twēye* 'dust', Lat *suf-flō* 'to fumigate, to perfume, to scent' < **dhuyiō*. TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; WALDE-HOFMANN II 625; POKORNY I 260–261; VRIES *ANEW* 92; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 263; LEHMANN *GED* 89; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***¶elaz** ~ ***¶elō** sb.m./f.: Sw dial. *del* 'teat', OE *delu* id., OHG *tila*. Identical with Alb *djalē* 'boy, youth', cf. also Latv *dels* 'son', Lat *filius* id. with a long vowel. Derivative of IE **dhēi-* 'to suck', see **ḍajjanan*. TORP-FALK 205; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; WALDE-HOFMANN I 496–497; POKORNY I 242; DYBO *VSʒa* 25 (pretonic shortening of **ē* in Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 85; SCHRJVER *LL* 352 (follows DYBO); OREL *AED* 67.
- ***¶elbanan** str.vb.: OE *delfan* 'to dig', OFris *delva* id., OS *bi-delfan* id., OHG *bi-telfan* id. Related to Slav **ḍblbti* 'to gouge, to thump', rare **delbti* id. TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; POKORNY I 246; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 82; ONIONS 254; STANG *LS* 17; SEEBOLD 153; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* IV 205, V 206.
- ***¶elbaz** ~ ***¶elban** sb.m./n.: ON *steindelfr* 'wagtail, Motacilla', MLG *delf* 'ditch'. Derived from **ḍelbanan*. Cf. a structurally close Slav **ḍblbъ* 'chisel, pit'. VRIES *ANEW* 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* V 206–207.
- ***¶eljaz** sb.m.: Swed *dill* 'dill', OE *dile* id., OS *dilli* id., OHG *tilli* id. Related to OIr *deil* 'rod' < **dheli-*. TORP-FALK 203; TRIER *Holz* 56; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 181 (to OHG *tolde* 'foliage').
- ***¶emmaz** adj.: ON *dimmr* 'dark, dim', OE *dim* id., OFris comp. *dimme* id. Related to OIr *dem* 'black, dark'. TORP-FALK 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 73; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 454–455; KARSTEN *NB* II 220–221; POKORNY I 247–248; VRIES *ANEW* 77; ONIONS 268; HEIDERMANNS 151–152.
- ***¶emmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dimma* 'to become dim', OE part. *á-dimmad* 'to dim, to darken, to obscure'. Derived from **ḍemmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 77; HEIDERMANNS 151.
- ***¶enʒwanan** str.vb.: OSwed *diunga* 'to knock, to rap', ME *dinʒen*, *denʒen* 'to beat'. See **ḍanʒwanan*. TORP-FALK 200; VRIES *ANEW* 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* V 100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170.
- ***¶enraz** sb.m.: OHG *tenar* 'flat hand, palm'. Related to Hitt *dannar-eššar* 'armpit', Gk *yōnar* 'palm, footsole'. Thematization of the original **ḍhenʒ* (LÜHR *Wortschatz* 68). No connection with WGmc **ḍenjan* > OE *denn* 'den', MLG fem. *denne* 'low ground', OHG *temni* 'threshing-floor' (despite KLUGE-SEEBOLD 821) which is to be compared with Skt *dhānu-* 'dry land', *dhānu-* 'sandbank, shore'. WOOD *MLN* XXI 41–42 (**ḍenjan* to Skt pl. *dhānā* 'grain'); TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I

- 249; FRISK I 661–662; ONIONS 255–256; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 74; LÜHR *Wortschatz* 67–70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 821.
- ***¶entanān** str.vb.: ON *detta* ‘to fall, to drop’. Related to Alb *gdhend* ‘to plane’ < Palb **ka-denta* (JOKL *Studien* 21–22). FICK I 463 (to Lat *de-fendō* ‘to fend, to repel, to avert’); TORP-FALK 199–200; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 512–514; POKORNY I 250; VRIES *ANew* 76; SEEBOLD 154; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131; OREL *AED* 112.
- ***¶erbanān** str.vb.: OE *deorfan* ‘to labor’, OFris *far-derva* id., MLG *vor-derven* ‘to step down’, MHG *ver-derben* ‘to die, to pass away’. Related to Lith *dīrbu*, *dīrbti* ‘to work’, *dárbas* ‘work’. TORP-FALK 567; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I 257; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 71; VRIES *ANew* 77–78; FRAENKEL 82; SEEBOLD 154–155.
- ***¶erbaz** adj.: ON *djafz* ‘bold, daring’, OE *deorf* ‘valiant’, OFris *derve* ‘daring, audacious’, OS *derbi* ‘hostile, evil’. Derived from **derbanan*. TORP *Festschr. Unger* 176–179 (to Gk tr°fv ‘to feed’); TORP-FALK 202; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; KARSTEN *NB* I 32; WALDE-POKORNY I 863 (to Lith *dárbas* ‘work’); POKORNY I 257–258; VRIES *ANew* 77–78; SEEBOLD 154; HEIDERMANN 152–153.
- ***derkaz** adj.: OE *deorc* ‘dark, obscure’. Identical with OIr *derg* ‘red’ < **dhergo-* and further connected with Lith *dérgiu*, *dérgti* ‘to become dirty’. Cf. also Toch A *tärkär*, B *tarkär* ‘cloud’ < **dhg-ru-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; PEDERSEN *BB* XIX 299–300 (to Lat *furuus* ‘ark, dusky, gloomy’ < **dhorgo-*); REICHELT *KZ* XLVI 323 (same as PEDERSEN); TORP-FALK 202; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 457–458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I 251–252; FRAENKEL 103; HEIDERMANN 153; ADAMS *TB* 21.
- ***deupa-likaz** adj.: ON *djúp-ligr* ‘deep’, OE *deóp-lic* id. Derived from **deupaz*. HEIDERMANN 154.
- ***¶eupaz** adj.: Goth *diups* ‘deep’, ON *djúpr* id., OE *deóp* id., OFris comp. *diāpe* id., OS *diop* id., OHG *tiof*, *tiuff* id. Related to OIr *domain* id., Lith *dubūs* id., Latv *duōbs* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 37; TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; KARSTEN *NB* I 29; POKORNY I 267; FRAENKEL 108–109; VRIES *ANew* 78; ONIONS 250; LEHMANN *GED* 92; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANN 153–154; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 824; ADAMS *TB* 280 (to Toch A *tpär*, B *tapre* ‘high’).
- ***¶eupibō** sb.f.: Goth *diupīpa* ‘depth’, ON *dýpt* id., ME *depthe* id., OLG *diopītha* id., MLG *dēpede* id., MHG *tūfede* id. Derived from **deupaz*. Identical with Alb *det* ‘sea’ < Palb **deubeta* (JOKL *Studien* 14–15). TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 121; VRIES *ANew* 90; ONIONS 258; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 117; HEIDERMANN 154; OREL *AED* 61–62.
- ***¶eupīn** sb.f.: Goth *diupeī* ‘depth’, OS *diupi* id., OHG *tiufī* id. Derived from **deupaz*. TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 121; ONIONS 258; LEHMANN *GED* 92; HEIDERMANN 153.
- ***¶eurja-likaz** adj.: ON *dýr-ligr* ‘glorious’, OS *diur-lik* ‘valuable, excellent’, OHG *tiur-tih* id. Derived from **deurjaz*. HEIDERMANN 154.
- ***¶euribō** sb.f.: ON *dýrð* ‘glory, fame’, OS *diuritha* id., OHG *tiurida* id. Derived from **deurjaz*. TORP-FALK 199; VRIES *ANew* 90; ONIONS 247; HEIDERMANN 154.
- ***¶eurjaz** adj.: ON *dýrr* ‘dear, precious’, OE *deóre* ‘dear, expensive’, OFris *diure* id., OS *diuri* ‘valuable, expensive’, OHG *tiuri* id. Related to Skt adv. *dhurá* ‘violently’, Gk *é-yōrv* ‘to play’. TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 73; KLUGE 129, 727; KARSTEN *NB* II 384–385; POKORNY I 266–267; VRIES *ANew* 91 (to **dheu-* ‘to weave’); ONIONS 247; HEIDERMANN 154–155 (to Slav **durb* ‘stupidity, madness’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 822–823 (from **dheg^hh-* to **dheg^hh-* ‘to burn’).
- ***¶euzan** sb.n.: Goth *dīus* ‘beast, animal’, ON *dýr* id., OE *deór* id., OFris *diār* id., OS *meri-dior* ‘sea animal’, OHG *tior* ‘animal’. Continues IE **dheuso-* closely related to **dhouso-* > Alb *dash* ‘ram’, Lith pl. *dašos* ‘paradise’, Slav **duxō* ‘breath, spirit’ (BURDA *KZ* II 190–191; SAUSSURE

- Mémoire* 81). PERSSON *UUA* 1891 81–83; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 58 (to Gk *y°v* ‘to run’); TORP-FALK 217; WOOD *AJPhil* XLI 345–346 (to Gk *yĕv* ‘to rage’); FEIST 121–122; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 72; POKORNY I 244–245; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 83; FRAENKEL 115; VRIES *ANew* 90; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 250; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* V 153–154; LEHMANN *GED* 92–93; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 96; HEIDERMANN 155–156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 825; OREL *AED* 57.
- ***[ewanan]** str.vb.: Goth *dūvan* ‘to die’. Connected with Av 1 dual. pres. med. *dwaidi* ‘to press’, Phryg *daōw*. [...] *Ípū Frug* «n l Ēkow, Hes., Slav **daviti* ‘to press, to squeeze’. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 58 (to Gk *y°v* ‘to run’); TORP-FALK 198–199; FEIST 122; LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 40–41 (to Arm *dī* ‘corpse’); WOOD *MLN* XXI 226–227 (to Lat *fatigō* ‘to grow weary’); POKORNY I 235; SEEBOLD 147–149; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.5; LEHMANN *GED* 3, 93.
- ***[ēiz]** sb.f.: Goth *ga-deps* ‘act, deed’, ON *dād* id., OE *dād* id., OFris *dēde* id., OS *dād* id., OHG *tāt* id. Formally identical with Av *ni-dāiti-* ‘laying down’, Lith *dėtis* ‘load’ derived from IE **dhē-* ‘to put, to set’, see **dōnan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1082; TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 68; FEIST 178; TRIER *Lehm* 104–109; POKORNY I 237; FRAENKEL 91–92; VRIES *ANew* 71; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 250; SEEBOLD 157; LEHMANN *GED* 136; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 816; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***[ēōn]** sb.f.: OHG *tāha* ‘jackdaw’. Probably related to OPrus *doacke* ‘starling’ < **dāk-* (POTT *BVS* VI 113). NESSELMANN *Thesaurus* 31; TOPOROV *Pja* I 354; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 187.
- ***[ējanan]** wk.vb.: OHG *tāen* ‘to suckle’. Related to Skt *dhāyati* ‘to suck, to drink’, Gk aor. *yāsato* id., Arm *diem* id., OIr *dínim* id., Latv *dēju* id., Slav **dojiti* ‘to milk’. Cf. zero grade in OSw *dīa* ‘to suckle’, MLG *tēen* id. See **dajjanan*. TORP-FALK 205; MAYRHOFFER II 93; POKORNY I 241–242; FRISK I 673–674;
- LINDEMAN *NTS* XXII 72–73; LEHMANN *GED* 85.
- ***[i3raz]** adj.: ON *digr* ‘stout, big’, OFris adv. *diger* ‘careful’, MDu *deger* ‘complete’, MHG adv. *tiger, tigere* ‘complete, total’. Derived from **dī3anan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 254; TORP-FALK 205; FEIST 119; VAN WINDEKENS I 533 (to Toch A *tsink* ‘hardly, strongly’); POKORNY I 244–245; VRIES *ANew* 76; SEEBOLD 151; LEHMANN *GED* 90 (on Goth *digrei* ‘abundance’); HEIDERMANN 156–157.
- ***[i3anan]** str.vb.: Goth irreg. *d(e)igan* ‘to knead’, Norw *digen* ‘to milk’. Related to Toch A *tsek-*, B *tsaik-* ‘to shape, to form’, Skt *degdhi* ‘to smear, to anoint’, Av caus. *dažayeiti* ‘to wall about’, Gk *yiggānv* ‘to touch, to take hold of’, Lat *flngō* ‘to form’, Lith *diežti* ‘to skin, to flay’. BARTHOLOMAE 673–674; TORP-FALK 205–206; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 69–70; WALDEHOFMANN I 501–502; FEIST 118–119; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 501–502; MAYRHOFFER II 62; POKORNY I 244–245; FRAENKEL 98; VRIES *ANew* 76; FRISK I 674–675; ONIONS 242; SEEBOLD 151–152; LEHMANN *GED* 90; BURLAK *IFTja* 263.
- ***[ikōn ~ *ikaz]** sb.m.: ON *diki* ‘ditch, dike’, OE *dīc* id. (fem.), OFris *dīk* id., OS *dīk* id., OHG *tīh* id. Of unknown origin. FICK *KZ* XXII 103–104 (to Lat *figō* ‘to fix, to fasten, to thrust in, to attach’, Lith *dýgti* ‘to grow, to crop’); TORP-FALK 205 (follow FICK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 72; POKORNY I 244; VRIES *ANew* 76; ZALIZNIAK II 182; ONIONS 278; LEHMANN *GED* 90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 167.
- ***[tōjanan]** wk.vb.: OSwed *dīa* ‘to suck’, MHG *diēn* ‘to suck, to suckle’. Related to **dējanan*. TORP-FALK 205; POKORNY I 241–242; FRISK I 673–674.
- ***[isō]** sb.f.: ON *dīs* ‘goddess, sister’. Unclear prefixal formations in WGmc: OE *ides* ‘woman’, OS *idis* ‘woman, wife’, OHG *itis* ‘woman’. Unclear. Related to **dajjanan*? Or to Arm pl. *dī-k* ‘gods’ if the latter is to be separated from Gk *yeōw* ‘god’? TORP-FALK 206; FRISK I 662–663.

- *[**ōbiz** adj.: Goth *ga-dofs* ‘appropriate, suitable’, OE *3e-dēfe* ‘becoming, fit, proper’. Derived from **ðabnanan*. TORP-FALK 200; FEIST 179; SEEBOLD 146.
- *[**ō3az** sb.n.: Goth *fidur-dogs* ‘four days long’, ON *dögr* ‘day or night’. Derived from **ðazaz*. TORP-FALK 199; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 844–845; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 149; POKORNY I 7, 241–242; VRIES *ANew* 92; LEHMANN *GED* 86.
- *[**ōljō** sb.f.: ON *dæl* ‘little dale’, LG *döle* ‘hole’, OHG *tuola* ‘hole, pit’ (*ō-* and *ōn-*stem). Related to **ðalaz* ~ **ðalan*. TORP-FALK 204; VRIES *ANew* 92; LEHMANN *GED* 87.
- *[**ōma-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *dóm-hús* ‘court-house’, OE *dóm-hús* id. Compound of **ðomaz* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- *[**ōma-stölaz** sb.m.: ON *dóm-stóll* ‘judgment seat’, OHG *tuom-stuol* ‘tribunal’. Compound of **ðomaz* and **stölaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).
- *[**ōmaz** sb.m.: Goth *doms* ‘discernment, distinction’, ON *dómr* ‘court of judgment, judgment’, OE *dóm* ‘judgment, ruling’, OFris *dōm* id., OS *dōm* id., OHG *tuom* id. (also neut.). Close to Gk *yvmōw* ‘heap’, Phryg *duma*, *dumos* ‘religious assembly’, further derived from **dhē-* ‘to put, to set’. See **ðonan*. TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 122–123; POKORNY I 238; DYBO *VŠja* 27; FRAENKEL 92 (Lith *domė* ‘attention’ is secondarily derived from *domėtis* ‘to watch’); FRISK I 700; VRIES *ANew* 79; ZALIZNIAK II 167; ONIONS 24; SEEBOLD 158; LEHMANN *GED* 93; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 72; OREL *Phrygian* 425.
- *[**ōmjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *domjan* ‘to deem, to judge’, ON *dæma* ‘to judge, to talk’, OE *dēman* ‘to think, to judge’, OFris *dēma* id., OS *ā-dōmian* ‘to judge’, OHG *tuomen* id. Derived from **ðomaz*. TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 122; VRIES *ANew* 92; ONIONS 250; LEHMANN *GED* 93.
- *[**ōnan** str.vb.: OE *dón* ‘to do, to make’, OFris *dwa* id., OS *dōan* id., OHG *tuon* id. Related to IE **dhē-* ‘to put’: Hitt *dāi-* ‘to put’, Toch AB *tā-* id., Skt *dādhatī* id., Av *dadaiti* ‘to bring’, Gk *tr̥yhmī* ‘to put’, Lat *faciō* ‘to do, to make’, Lith *dėti* ‘to put’, Slav **děti* ‘to put’. BARTHOLOMAE 678; TORP-FALK 197–198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; WALDE-HOFMANN I 440–442; MAYRHOFER II 14–15; POKORNY I 235–239; FRAENKEL 91–92; FRISK II 897–898; ONIONS 279–280; SEEBOLD 157–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 841; BURLAK *IFTja* 245.
- *[**ōwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth part. *af-dauips* ‘troubled, annoyed’. Similar to Slav **daviti* ‘to strangle, to press, to squeeze’. Cf. also ON *dá* ‘catalepsy’ < **ðawan* close to Phryg *dāow...Ípū* Frugan l *Êkow* (Hes.). Causative of **ðewanan*. KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 211; WOOD *MLN* XXI 226–227 (to ON *dasask* ‘to become weary’); FICK *BB* XXIX 236; TORP-FALK 198; FEIST 4; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 117; POKORNY I 235; FRAENKEL 100 (Lith *dōvyti* ‘to torment’ < Slav); VRIES *ANew* 71; STANG *LS* 18; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* IV 198–199; LEHMANN *GED* 3; OREL *Phrygian* 422.
- *[**raban** sb.n.: ON *dráf* ‘draff, husks’, ME masc. *dráf* ‘yeast’, MLG *dráf* ‘draff, husks, dregs’, OHG pl. *trebir* ‘husks’. See **ðrōb(j)az*. Further to be compared with OIr *drab* ‘dregs, yeast’, Slav **drobъ* ‘bit, intestine’ (FRAENKEL 102–103). TORP-FALK 202–203; FEIST 126–127, 179; POKORNY I 204, 252; VRIES *ANew* 79–80 (to Gk *tr̥fv* ‘to fatten, to nourish’); CHANTRAINE 1135 (follows VRIES); ONIONS 287; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* V 119–120; LEHMANN *GED* 96, 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 834.
- *[**rablōn** sb.m.: ON *draffi* ‘curdled milk’. Cf. also neut. *draff* ‘tattle’ < **ðrablan*. Structurally close to Gk *trofalw* ‘fresh cheese, sour milk’, further to Gk *tr̥fv* ‘to feed’ (PETERSSON *SVSL* I 125). VRIES *ANew* 80; FRISK II 925–927.
- *[**razan** sb.n.: ON *drag* ‘rim, lining’, OE *3e-dreȝ* ‘dragging, band, multitude’, MLG *ge-drach* ‘yield’. Derived from **ðrazanan*.

- HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 75; VRIES *ANW* 80.
- *[**ražanan** str.vb.: Goth *dragan* 'to draw, to accumulate, to take on', ON *draga* 'to draw', OE *dražan* 'to draw, to drag', OFris *draga*, *drega* 'to carry', OS *dragan* id., OHG *tragan* id. Identical with Alb *dredh* 'to turn, to rotate' < Palb **dradža*, cf. also Arm *dairnam* 'to turn' (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 101–102). WALDE *IF* XIX 106 (to Lat *trahō* 'to pull' if from **dhraghō*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; BERNEKER 212–213 (to Slav **dorga* 'road'); TRAUTMANN *BB* XX 330 (to Gk tr°xv); TORP-FALK 211; FEIST 123; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 76; WALDE-POKORNY I 859 (to Skt *dṛhyati* 'to be strong'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 519–521; POKORNY I 257; VRIES *ANW* 80; ONIONS 288; SEEBOLD 160–162; LEHMANN *GED* 93–94 (to IE **dher-* 'to hold'); MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CVI 160–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 830–831; OREL *AED* 73.
- *[**ražilaz** sb.m.: Burg **dragils* 'carrier', ON *dregill* 'ribbon', OHG *tregil* 'bearer'. Derived from **dražan*, **dražanan*. SEEBOLD 161; KÖBLER 709.
- *[**ražjō** sb.f.: ON *dregg* 'dregs, lees'. Related to OPrus *dragios* 'yeast' (if not from Germanic), Lith pl. *drągės* id. (if not from Old Prussian), Lett dial. *dradzi* 'sediment in melted butter', Slav **droždža* 'yeast' < **dhroghñō*, Alb *dra* ~ *drā* 'oil-cake, melted butter' < Palb **draga* (FÖRSTMANN *KZ* XIX (1870) 355). FICK *KZ* XXI 4; FROEHDE *BB* XIII 455 (adds Lat *fracēs* 'grounds, dregs of oil'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 929 (follows FROEHDE); TORP *Festschr. Unger* 178; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31, 178; TORP-FALK 211; REICHELT *KZ* XLVI 322; POKORNY I 251; FRAENKEL 100; VRIES *ANW* 82; ONIONS 289; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 128–129; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835; OREL *AED* 71; DYBO *BSA* 13.
- *[**ražōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *dregur* 'timber carried on horseback', OE *dræge* 'dragnet' (neut.?), OHG *traga* 'barrow, nurse, nanny'. Derived from **dražanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 75; VRIES *ANW* 80; SEEBOLD 161.
- *[**raxtuz** ~ *[**raxtō** sb.m./f.: ON *dráttir* 'draught, pulling', MLG *dracht* id. Structurally close to Lat part. *tractus*, of *trahō* 'to drag'. Further related to **dražanan*. TORP-FALK 211; WALDE-HOFMANN II 698–699; VRIES *ANW* 81; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 830.
- *[**raibjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *draibjan* 'to drive, to propel', ON *dreifa* 'to scatter, to disperse', OE *dræfan* 'to drive', MHG *durch-treiben* id. Derived from **drībanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 75; FEIST 123; VRIES *ANW* 82; SEEBOLD 163.
- *[**ramban** sb.n.: ON *dramb* 'roll of fat on the neck'. Close to Gk *yrōmbow* 'coagulated mass'. POKORNY I 257–258; FRISK I 685–686 (further to tr°fv 'to thicken, to curdle'); CHANTRAINE 442; LEHMANN *GED* 96.
- *[**ranžaz** sb.m.: ON *drangr* 'lonely up-standing rock'. Identical with Alb *drang* 'barge-pole, punting-pole; young creature, cub', Lith *draņgas* 'thick pole', *drānga* 'perch, pole', Slav **drogъ* 'club, stick' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177). JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 374; TORP-FALK 211; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 59; STANG *LS* 19; POKORNY I 254; FRAENKEL 101; VRIES *ANW* 81; Mann *Language* XXVI 386; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 129–130; OREL *ŽBalk* XXIII/1 73, *AED* 72.
- *[**rankan** sb.n.: Goth *dragk* 'drink, potion', OHG *tranc* id. (masc., neut.). Derived from **drēnkanan*. FEIST 123; ONIONS 289; SEEBOLD 165; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 832.
- *[**rankjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *dragkjan* 'to make drink', ON *drekka* 'to drown, to swamp', OE *drencan* 'to give to drink', OFris *drentza* id., OS *or-drenkian* id., MHG *trenken* id. Causative of **drēnkanan*. TORP-FALK 211–212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 76; FEIST 123; VRIES *ANW* 82; ONIONS 289; SEEBOLD 165; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 832.
- *[**raužaz** sb.m.: ON *draugr* 'ghost, spectre' (unless = *draugr* 'dry log'), OS *gi-drōg* 'mirage', OHG *gi-trog* 'deception' (neut.). Identical with Av *draoga-* 'lie, deceit'. See **dreužanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 768; TORP-

FALK 213; POKORNY I 276; VRIES *ANEW* 81; LEHMANN *GED* 95; CROZIER *ANF* CII 1–12 (on ON *draugr* ‘companion’).

***[raumaz]** sb.m.: ON *draumr* ‘dream’, OE *dreám* ‘joy, pleasure’, OFris *drām* ‘dream’, OS *drōm* id., OHG *troum* id. Derived from **ðreusanan* ‘to fall’, semantically similar to the development of IE **syep-* ‘to sleep’ based on **syep-* ‘to fall’, presumably, with an intermediate stage ‘to become weak, to drowse’ (cf. E *drowse* also connected with **ðreusanan*). Note that **draumaz* is formally close to Gk *yraēma*, *yraēsma* ‘debris, wound’ based on *yraēv* ‘to break’ < IE **dhreus-*. SCHRÖDER *GRM* XVI 164 (from **drauzmaz*, to **drauzaz*); SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 862; TORP-FALK 213 (separate OS and OE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76; PORZIG *Gliederung* 180; POKORNY I 275; VRIES *ANEW* 82; ZALIZNIAK I 130; FRISK I 680–681; ONIONS 289; CHANTRAINE I 439; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 833–834.

***[raumjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *dreyra* ‘to dream’, Du *dromen* id., OHG *troumen* id. Derived from **draumaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 83.

***[raupjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *dreyra* ‘to drop, to dip’, OE *dreópan* id., MLG *dröpen* id., OHG *troufen* id. Causative of **ðreupanan*. TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 169.

***[rausjanan]** ~ ***[rauzjanan]** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-drausjan* ‘to cast down, to overthrow’, ON *dreyra* ‘to bleed, to ooze’, OHG *trōren* ‘to rain’. Causative of **ðreusanan*. TORP-FALK 214; FEIST 5; VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 171; LEHMANN *GED* 95.

***[rauzaz]** ~ ***[drauzjōn]** sb.m.: ON *dreyri* ‘gore, blood’, OE *dreór* ‘blood’, OS *drōr* id., OHG *trōr* id. Derived from **ðreusanan*. TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 83; ONIONS 289; SEEBOLD 171; LEHMANN *GED* 95.

***[renkanan]** str.vb.: Goth *drigkan* ‘to drink’, ON *drekkja* id., OE *drincan* id., OFris *drinka* id., OS *drinkan* id., OHG *trinkan* id. Of unknown origin. It is plausible

that **ðrenkanan* is a back formation based on **ðrankjanan*, the latter originally meaning ‘to milk’ and related to Slav **dregati* ‘to pull’. Wood *MLN* XVIII 15–16 (to **draǵj*)

- seduce' to Lat *fraus* 'deceit, fraud'); TORP-FALK 213–214; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 102, 177; FEIST 125–126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; PORZIG *Gliederung* 196; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 516–517; POKORNY I 255; FRAENKEL 102; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 289; BENVENISTE *IEL* 89; SEEBOLD 167–168; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 131–132; LEHMANN *GED* 95 (to IE **dher-* 'to hold'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- *[**reu3az** adj.: ON *drjúgr* 'rich, solid, substantial', OE *dréoz* 'studious, earnest', NFrís *driech* 'extensive'. See **dreuzanan*. TORP-FALK 213–214; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76–77; KARSTEN *NB* I 40; POKORNY I 254–255; VRIES *ANEW* 84; HEIDERMANNS 159–160.
- *[**reupanan** str.vb.: ON *drjúpa* 'to drip', OE *dreópan* id., OFrís *driāpa* 'to drip, to trickle', OS *driopan* id., OHG *triofan* 'to drip'. A secondary formation parallel to **dreusanan*. TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 527–529; POKORNY I 274–275; VRIES *ANEW* 84 (to OIr *drucht* 'dew'); SEEBOLD 169–170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 836.
- *[**reusanan** str.vb.: Goth *driusan* 'to fall', OE *dreósan* 'to rush, to fall, to perish', OS *driosan* 'to fall'. Etymologically identical with Gk *yraĕv* 'to break, to grind' (JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 422), cf. also Slav **drusati* 'to shake, to throw up, to swing' with **-s-* < **-ĕ-*. TORP-FALK 214–215; FEIST 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VAN WINDEKENS *KZ* LXXIII 26–27 (to Gk *drūsow* 'dew'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 527–529; POKORNY I 274; FRISK I 680–681; ONIONS 289–290; SEEBOLD 170–171; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 133; LEHMANN *GED* 95.
- *[**rĕkō** sb.f.: ON *drák* 'streak'. Related to Skt *dhṛājati* 'to glide, to move, to fly', *dhṛāj-* 'tractive force'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 161; MAYRHOFER II 115; POKORNY I 273; VRIES *ANEW* 80; DYBO *BSA* 128 (with a length of an original root noun).
- *[**rĕnō** ~ *[**rĕnaz** sb.f./m.: OE *drán* 'drone', OS *drān* id. Cf. also OHG *tren* id. with short vocalism. Identical with Gk *én-yrĕnh* 'wild bee', *yr* now 'dirge'. TORP-FALK 211; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76; POKORNY I 255; DYBO *VSJa* 25–26 (pre-tonic shortening in OHG); FRISK I 681–682; ONIONS 290; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 195.
- *[**riban** sb.n.: ON *drif* 'driven snow', OE *3e-drif* 'driving, movement', OHG *thana-trib* 'divorce'. Derived from **drībanan*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 163; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- *[**ribōn** sb.m.: ON *hring-drifl* 'prince', OHG *uz-tribo* 'exorcist'. Derived from **drībanan*. SEEBOLD 163.
- *[**riftiz** sb.f.: ON *drift*, *dript* 'snow-drift', ME *drift* 'current, flow', OFrís *ur-drift* 'driving out', MLG *drift* id., OHG *ana-trift* 'influence'. Derived from **drībanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 163; LEHMANN *GED* 94; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 836.
- *[**ribanan** str.vb.: Goth *dreiban* 'to drive', ON *drifa* id., OE *drifan* id., OFrís *driwa* id., OS *driban* id., OHG *triban* id. Related to Lith *drimbù*, *dribti* 'to fall down in flakes', cf. ON *drifr snær* 'snow drifts' ~ Lith *smėgas drimba* 'the snow is falling thickly' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 59–60). MERINGER *IF* XVIII 235–236 (follows GRIENBERGER); PERSSON *Beiträge* 75, 309; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 117–118; TORP-FALK 212; FEIST 124–125; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 526–527; POKORNY I 274; FRAENKEL 104; VRIES *ANEW* 83; ONIONS 290–291; SEEBOLD 162–163; LEHMANN *GED* 94; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 224 (to **drōbjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 834.
- *[**rifōn** sb.f.: ON *drifa* 'fall of snow, sleet', MLG *drive* 'gutter', MHG *tribe* 'diarrhea'. Cf. also OE *drif* 'fever'. Derived from **drībanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77.
- *[**rītanan** str.vb.: ON *drita* 'cacare', ME *driten* id., OFrís part. *be-drūt* id., MDu *driten* id., OHG gloss *drizo* 'megio'. Similar to but phonetically not agreeing with Lith *triedžiui*, *triesti* 'to have diarrhea' < **treidh-*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 518–519; POKORNY I 256; FRAENKEL 1122; VRIES *ANEW* 84; ONIONS 271; STANG *LS* 20 (to Slav **dristati* 'cacare'); SEEBOLD 164–165.

- *[**rōb(j)az**] adj.: OE *drōf* ‘drabby, draggy, dirty’, OS *drōbi* ‘murky, cloudy’, OHG *truobi* id. Related to **drāban* and eventually to Gk *trōfv* ‘to become fat’ (KLUGE 742). TORP-FALK 203; FEIST 126–127; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; POKORNY I 252; FRISK II 925–927; LEHMANN *GED* 96; MATZEL *KZ* CV 121; HEIDERMANNS 160–161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- *[**rōbjanan**] wk.vb.: Goth *drobjan* ‘to stir up, to excite’, OE *drēfan* ‘to disturb, to agitate’, OS *drōbian* ‘to become sad’, OHG *truoben* ‘to entangle’. Derived from **drōb(j)az*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31; TORP-FALK 203; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; FEIST 126–127; LEHMANN *GED* 96; HEIDERMANNS 160.
- *[**ruxtiz**] sb.f.: Goth *drauhti-witōþ* ‘campaign’, ON *drótt* ‘people, bodyguard’, OE *dryht* ‘people, multitude, army’, OFris *dracht*, *drecht* ‘people’, OS *druht-folk* ‘suite’, OHG *truht* ‘crowd’. Derived from **dreuzanan*. KUHN *KZ* I 181; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 80; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; TORP-FALK 214; LANE *Language* IX 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 124; PORZIG *Gliederung* 196; POKORNY I 255; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 66; VRIES *ANew* 84–85; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 167; BENVENISTE *IEL* 89, 93; LEHMANN *GED* 94; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- *[**ruxtīnaz**] sb.m.: ON *dróttinn* ‘lord, master’, OE *dryhten* ‘ruler, lord, prince’, OFris *drohten* id., OS *drohtīn* id., OHG *truhtīn* id. Cf. Goth *drauhtinon* ‘to campaign, to serve in the army’ < **druxtīnō-janan*. Derived from **druxtiz*. KUHN *KZ* I 181; TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 124; PORZIG *Gliederung* 196; VRIES *ANew* 85; SEEBOLD 167; BENVENISTE *IEL* 89; LEHMANN *GED* 94; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 83.
- *[**runjanan**] wk.vb.: Norw *drynja* ‘to rumble’, LG *drönen* id. Derived from **drunjuz*. TORP-FALK 211; ONIONS 290 (to **drēnō* ~ **drēnaz*); LEHMANN *GED* 96.
- *[**runjuz**] sb.m.: Goth *drunjus* ‘sound, call’, Norw *dryn* id. A verbal abstract (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 224–225) based on an unattested verb, cf. Skt *dhṛāṇāti* ‘to sound’. TORP-FALK 211; FEIST 127; MAYRHOFER II 115–116 (onomatopoeia in Skt); MAYRHOFER II 115–116; POKORNY I 255–256 (to Tokh A *trānk-*, B *treik-* ‘to speak’); VRIES *ANew* 85–86; LEHMANN *GED* 96.
- *[**runkanaz** ~ ***runkēnaz**] adj.: ON *drukkinn* ‘drunken’, OE *druncen* id., MLG *drunken* id., OHG *win-truncan* id. Derived from **drēnkanan*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; VRIES *ANew* 85; LEHMANN *GED* 95; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- *[**runkanīn**] sb.f.: Goth *drugkanēi* ‘drunkenness’, OHG *truncanī* id. Derived from **drunkanaz* ~ **drunkenaz*. FEIST 127; LEHMANN *GED* 94–95.
- *[**runkanōjanan**] wk.vb.: ON *drukna* ‘to be drowned’, OE *druncian* ‘to sink, to drown, to be drunk’, OHG *trunkanōn*, *trunkanōn* ‘to sink, to drown’. Derived from **drunkanaz* ~ **drunkenaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; VRIES *ANew* 85; ONIONS 291.
- *[**runkez**] sb.m.: ON *drykkr* ‘drink, beverage’, OE *drync* id., MLG *drunk* id., OHG *trunc* id. Derived from **drēnkanan*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; VRIES *ANew* 85; BAHDER *Verbalabstr.* 15–17; SEEBOLD 165; LEHMANN *GED* 4, 95; LÜHR *Expr.* 243, 255; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 53, 131.
- *[**rupōn**] sb.m.: ON *dropi* ‘drop’, OE *dropa* id., ME *droppe* id., OS *dropo* id., OHG *trofpo* id. Derived from **dreupanān*. TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; POKORNY I 275; VRIES *ANew* 84; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 291; SEEBOLD 169; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 838.
- *[**rusōjanan**] wk.vb.: Swed dial. *drusa* ‘to fall down hard’, MLG *drusen* ‘to fall with noise’. Derived from **dreusanān*. VRIES *ANew* 85.
- ***druzan** ~ ***ruziz** sb.n./m.: Goth *drus* ‘fall’, ON *dror* ‘phlegm, rheum’, OE *dryre* ‘fall, decline’. Derived from **dreusanān* (LIDÉN *MASO* I 109). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 127; VRIES *ANew* 86; SEEBOLD 171.

- *[**rū**][**az** sb.m.: OHG *trūt* 'friend, beloved'. A substantivized adjective identical with OIr *drúth* 'salacious, lecherous' < **dhru-to-*. MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 245 (to Lat *Frutis*, epithet of Venus); TORP-FALK 214 (to Skt *dhruvā-* 'firm, fixed'); POKORNY I 215; MEID *KZ* LXXIX 291; HEIDERMANNS 161–162.
- *[**rūpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *drúpa* 'to droop', OE *drupian* 'to drop'. Derived from **dreupanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; VRIES *ANEW* 85; SEEBOLD 170.
- *[**u**][**rōn** sb.m.: Swed *dodra* 'marsh marigold', ME *doder* 'dodder, devil's guts, Caltha palustris', Du *dodder* id., OHG *totoro* 'cuscuta, epithymus'. Identical with Skt *dudhra-* 'violent' further related to Skt *dódhat-* 'violent, shocking', Gk Hom *yussanðeiv* 'tasseled, fringed' (based on **yuyia*). TORP-FALK 208; POKORNY I 264–265; FRISK I 697.
- *[**uftaz** sb.m.: ON *dupt*, *duft* 'powder', MHG *tuft* 'fog, dew'. Related to **đaubaz*. TORP-FALK 209; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANEW* 87 (to **steubanan* ~ *stūbanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 328.
- *[**u3unþiz** sb.f.: ON *dygð* 'virtue', OE *duguð* 'manhood, multitude, majesty, glory', OFris *dugethe* 'virtue', MLG *doget*, *dogent* id., OHG *tugund* id. Derived from **đau3a*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; VRIES *ANEW* 89; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 840 (to ON *dygger* 'faithful').
- *[**uxtēr** sb.f.: Goth *dauhtar* 'daughter', ON *dóttir* id., OE *dóhtor* id., OFris *dochter* id., OS *dohtar* id., OHG *tohter* id. Related to Toch A *ckācar*, B *tkācer* id., Skt *duhitār-* id., Av *dugədar-* id., Gk *yugāthr* id., Arm *dustr* id., Osc *fūtir* id., Lith *duktė* id., Slav **đokti* id. DELBRÜCK *KZ* XIX (1870) 240–247; BARTHOLOMAE 748; TORP-FALK 207; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 116; MAYRHOFER II 56; POKORNY I 277; DERROY II *Facht. IGAS* 160–162 (to **đau3a*); VRIES *ANEW* 79; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRAENKEL 110; FRISK I 690; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 22 (to **đuxtiz* ~ **đuxtō*), *Hermes* CV 387; ONIONS 245; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 178–179; PEETERS *IF* LXXXIV 206–207; HAMP *IF* LXXXVIII 94–95; LEHMANN *GED* 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 826; ADAMS *TB* 312.
- *[**uxtiz** ~ *[**uxtō** sb.f.: Goth *dauhts* 'feast', MHG *duht* 'doughtiness'. Derived from **đau3a* (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 616). GRIMM *DG* II 208; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AnZDA* XXIV 33 (to Gk *teĒxv* 'to make, to build'); FEIST 116; LEHMANN *GED* 88.
- *[**ukkōn** sb.f.: ODan *-dokke* 'dock, coarse weedy herb' (in compounds), OE *docce* id., OS *dokka* 'doll', OHG *tocka* id. Probably connected with Latv *duga* 'slime on the surface of water'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; ONIONS 280; LÜHR *Expr.* 226–227; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 187.
- *[**ul3an** sb.n.: ON *dolg* 'enmity', OE *dol3* 'wound, scar', OFris *dolg* id., MLG *dolk* id., OHG *tolg* id. Based on WGmc **đel3anan* > OFris *delga* 'to wound', MHG *telken* 'to beat' related to Gk *y^olgv* 'to enchant, to transform using a charm' (EHRISMANN *PBB* XX 60; HAVERS *KZ* XLIII 231, *IF* XXVIII 190–192). The original meaning of **đul3an* must have been 'mark (of blood)' while the Greek verb denoted the act of making such a mark. For the semantic development cf. Fr *blessor* 'to wound' < WGmc **blōđjanan* (OE *blēdsian* 'to bless, to consecrate') based on **blōđan*. SAUSSURE *MSL* VIII 443 (Gk *y^olgv* to Lith *žvelgiū* 'to look, to peer'); TORP-FALK 210; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; DAUZAT *DELf* 93; WALDE-POKORNY I 866 (to Lat *falx* 'sickle, reaping-hook, scythe'); POKORNY I 247; VRIES *ANEW* 78–79; ZALIZNIAK I 139; FRISK I 658–659; ONIONS 100; CHANTRAINE I 427; SEEBOLD 153.
- *[**ul3az** sb.m.: Goth *dulgs* 'debt'. Related to OIr *dliged* 'duty, law', *dligim* 'to earn', Slav **đolgr* (KUHN *KZ* I 205; BERNEKER I 244). GRIMM *KZ* I 82; LOTTNER *KZ* XI 174 (Gmc < Slav); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; TORP-FALK 210; FEIST 128–129; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 54 (from Celtic); LEHMANN *GED* 97.

- ***[ulpiz]** sb.f.: Goth *dulps* 'festival', OHG *tuld* id. Derivative in *-*ti*- related to OE *deall* 'proud, exulting, eminent', MHG *ge-telle* 'beautiful, nice' and further to Mlr *dell-rad* 'shine'. DIETRICH *ŹDADL* V 224–225 (to ON *dvala* 'to delay'); DELBRÜCK *ŹdPh* I 9 (to Skt *dhṛti*- 'firmness, resolution'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 60 (derived from **ḍvelanan*); TORP-FALK 204; SENN *JEGP* XXXII 513, 528; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 70; FEIST 129; TRIER *Holz* 55 (follows DELBRÜCK); POKORNY I 246; ZALIZNIAK I 150; MAYRHOFER II 111–112 (against DELBRÜCK); LEHMANN *GED* 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 198 (from **ḍvelanan*).
- ***[umbaz]** adj.: Goth *dumbs* 'dumb', ON *dumbr* id., OE *dumb* id., OFris *dumb* id., OS *dumb* 'stupid, simple', OHG *tumb* id. An expressive form related to **ḍaubaz* (HOLTHAUSEN *GEW* 24. TORP *Festschr. Unger* 179 (to ON *dumba* 'mist'); TORP-FALK 201; LEWY *KŹ* XL 420 (to Slav **dobъ* 'oak'); FEIST 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 80; KARSTEN *NB* I 15; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANW* 87; ONIONS 293; LEHMANN *GED* 97–98 (to IE **dheubh*- 'darkened'); LÜHR *Expr.* 101–103; HELDERMANN 166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.
- ***[un3az ~ *un3ō]** sb.m./f.: OE *dun3* 'dung', OFris *dung* id., OS *dung* id., OHG *tunga* 'manuring, fertilizer'. Cf. also ON *dyngja* 'heap' < **ḍun3jōn*. Related to Lith *dengti*, *deṅti* 'to cover', OIr *dinged* 'to suppress'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99; TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 80; LINDQUIST *NB* XV 97–132 (to **ḍen3wanan*); POKORNY I 249; FRAENKEL 88–89; VRIES *ANW* 90; ONIONS 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.
- ***[un3jōn]** sb.f.: ON *dyngja* 'dungeon, lady's bower', OE *dynce* 'plowed land, fallow land'. Derived from **ḍun3az* ~ **ḍun3ō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 82; VRIES *ANW* 90.
- ***[uniz]** sb.m.: ON *dynr* 'din', OE *dyne* 'din, noise'. Related to Skt *dhvānati* 'to sound', Gk *ῥένν* 'to rush, to dart along'. TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 81; MAYRHOFER II 118; POKORNY I 277; VRIES *ANW* 90; FRISK I 697–698; ONIONS 269.
- ***[unjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *dynja* 'to gush, to shower', OE *dynian* 'to make a noise, to resound', OS *dunian* 'to roar, to rumble'. Connected with **ḍuniz*. TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 82; VRIES *ANW* 90; ONIONS 269.
- ***[u(n)stan ~ *u(n)staz]** sb.n./m.: ON *dust* 'dust', OE *dust* id., OFris *dūst* 'heap', MLG *dust* 'dust', *dunst* 'smoke, haze', OHG *dunst* 'wind, storm'. Related to Latv *dvans* 'smoke, haze'. Any connection with **ḍuniz*? TORP-FALK 216–217; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 80; POKORNY I 266; VRIES *ANW* 88; ONIONS 295.
- ***[untiz]** sb.m.: ON *dyttr*, *dyntr* 'dint', OE *dynt* 'stroke, blow'. Derived from **ḍentan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 82; VRIES *ANW* 90–91; SEEBOLD 154; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.
- ***[uran ~ *urō]** sb.n./f.: Goth *daur* 'door, gate', OE *dōr* 'large door', *dūru* 'door', OFris *dure* id., OS *dor* 'gate', *duru* 'door', OHG *tor* 'gate'. A morphological variant of **ḍur3*. MERINGER *IF* XVI 125 (on masc. **ḍurōn* > Goth *auga-dauro* 'window'); TORP-FALK 210; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 75. 80; FEIST 117–118; POKORNY I 278–279; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 284; LEHMANN *GED* 80 1OLJG -SOEBOLD

twere id., Skt nom. pl. *dvār-* id., Av acc. sg. *dvaram* id., Arm pl. *dur-k'* id., Gk *yērā* 'door', Alb *derë* id., Lat *foris*, *forēs* id., W *dor* 'door', Lith *dūrys* id., Slav **dvrb* id. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 133; BARTHOLOMAE 766; TORP-FALK 210; WALDE-HOFMANN I 529–530; FEIST 117–118; MAYRHOFER II 83–84; POKORNY I 278–279; FRAENKEL 112–113; VRIES *ANEW* 91; ZALIZNIAK II 206; FRISK I 695–696; ONIONS 284; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 171–172; LEHMANN *GED* 89; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 197; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 117–152; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 841; OREL *AED* 60; ADAMS *TB* 323–324.

*[**urzuz** adj.: MHG *türre*, *diurre* 'valiant'. Derived from **ðarsa*. Structurally identical with Skt *dhṛsú-* 'bold, courageous', Gk *yrasēw* 'brave, valiant' and probably Slav **dbrzъ-къ* 'daring' (with unclear **-z-*). MAYRHOFER II 112–113; POKORNY I 259; FRISK I 654–655; SEEBOLD 147; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, 109, 113, *KZ* CV 104; GEORGIEV *LuE* 199 (on Slav **dbrzъ-къ*); HEIDERMANNS 167–168.

*[**uskaz** adj.: OE *dox*, *dosc* 'dark, swarthy'. Identical with Lat *fuscus* 'dark, blackish' < **dhusko-* (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 388). Cf. **ðusnaz*. TORP-FALK 216; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLIX 428–429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; WALDE-HOFMANN I 572–573; POKORNY I 270; ONIONS 295; HEIDERMANNS 168.

*[**usnaz** adj.: OE *dosen* 'chestnut brown', OS *dosan* 'maroon, ash-colored', OHG *tusin* 'ash-colored'. Identical with Ml *donn* 'dark brown', MW *dwinn* 'dark red' < **dhusno-* ~ **dhyosno-*. Cf. **ðuskaz*. FÖRSTER *Festschr. Liebermann* 137; SCHWENTNER *FB* 61–62, *PBB* XLIX 423–427; TORP-FALK 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; POKORNY I 270–271; VRIES *ANEW* 87; LOCKWOOD *KZ* LXXIX 294–300; HEIDERMANNS 168–169.

*[**ut(t)janan** wk.vb.: ON *dytta* 'to meddle', OE *dyttan* 'to close, to shut up'. Derived from **ðuttaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 91.

*[**uttaz** sb.m.: Norw *dott* 'tuft, wisp', OE *dott* 'dot, small spot', LG *dott* 'tuft, bunch'. Derived from **dheu-* 'to blow': Skt *dhūnōti* 'to shake, to move', Gk *yóv* 'to offer by burning', Lat *suf-flō* 'to fumigate, to perfume, to scent'. TORP-FALK 208 (to Gk *yēsanow* 'tassel, fringe'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; POKORNY I 262–263; VRIES *ANEW* 91; ONIONS 285.

*[**ūbanan** str.vb.: ON *dýfa* 'to dive' (wk.), OE *dýfan* 'to sink', MLG *be-duwen* 'to be covered'. Eventually related to **ðeupaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 37; TORP-FALK 209; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 508–509; POKORNY I 267–268; VRIES *ANEW* 86; LERCHNER 61; SEEBOLD 155–156.

*[**ūbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dýfa* 'to dip', OE *dýfan* id. Derived from **ðūbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; VRIES *ANEW* 89; ONIONS 278; SEEBOLD 156; LEHMANN *GED* 92.

*[**ūbōn** sb.f.: Goth *hraiwa-dubo* 'turtle-dove', ON *dýfa* 'dove', OE *dýfe-doppa* 'pelican', OFris *dūve* 'dove', OS *dūba* id., OHG *tūba* id. Originally, a dark-colored bird (cf. Gk *p^oleia* 'wild dove' ~ *pel iðw* 'dark, black and blue, livid')? If so, connected with OIr *dub* 'black', OW *dub* id. and Gk *tuf^lōw* 'dark, blind' (PETERSSON *Aufs.* 53–54), cf. for example Slav **golqbb* 'dove' ~ **golqbr* 'blue'. SUOLAHTI *DVN* 206–212; TORP-FALK 209; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 269–270; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANEW* 86; ZALIZNIAK I 155; FRISK II 949–950; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XVI 9–13 (onomatopoeia); LEHMANN *GED* 190–191; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.

*[**ūnaz** ~ *[**ūnō** sb.m./f.: OE *dūn* 'mountain, hill, down', OFris *dūne* 'hill, dune', MDu *duun* id., OHG *dūna* 'cape, dune'. Borrowed from Gaul **dūnom*, cf. Celtic place names in *-dūnum*. TORP-FALK 207 (from **dheu-* 'to blow'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; POKORNY I 263; ONIONS 286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199 (to Gk *yíw* 'heap, shore, sand', Skt *dhīṣṇiya-* 'generous').

*[**ūsaz** adj.: ON sbst. *dús* 'lull, dead calm'

(< **dūsan*), OFris *dūs* 'still'. Identical with Slav **dyxъ* 'breath', for further connections see **dēuzan*. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 508; VRIES *ANew* 88 (to Gk γῆν 'to offer, to sacrifice'); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 200.

¶ūsōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *dūsa* 'to doze', MLG *dosen*, *dusen* 'to slumber, to resound'. Derived from **dūsaz*. TORP *NNEO* 79; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XLI 476; MOHR *ZDADL* LXXXVI 179 (adduces MLG *duschen* 'to rush'); VRIES *ANew* 88.

¶walaz* adj.: Goth *dwalz* 'foolish, stupid', MLG *dwal* 'insane'. Compared with Gk γολὺν 'to make turbid, to confound' (POTT *KZ* XXVI 189), OIr *dall* 'blind, dark'. The connection with **dwelanan* seems indisputable. TORP-FALK 215; KARSTEN *NB* II 241, 297; FEIST 130; POKORNY I 265–266 (OIr *dall* < **dhyllno-*); VRIES *ANew* 88 (to Gk γῶλον 'dirt'); SEEBOLD 172–173; LEHMANN *GED* 98; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 169; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 827.

¶walipō* ~ ***¶***walipan* sb.f./n.: Goth *dwalīpa* 'folly, foolishness', OE *dwild* 'error, heresy'. Derived from **dwalaz*. FEIST 130; HEIDERMANNS 169.

¶waljanan* wk.vb.: ON *dvelja* 'to delay', OE *dwellan* 'to lead into error, to deceive', OFris *dwelja* 'to be mistaken', OS *bi-dwellian* 'to hinder', MDu *dwellen* 'to stun, to perplex', OHG *twellen* 'to stop, to halt'. Derived from **dwelanan*. TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; VRIES *ANew* 88–89 (to **dwalaz*); ONIONS 296; SEEBOLD 172.

¶walmaz* ~ ***¶***walmōn* sb.m.: OE *dwolema* 'darkness, chaos', NFrī *dwelma* 'stupidity', OS *dwalma* 'fascination', OHG *twalm* 'confusion'. Derived from **dwalaz*. TORP-FALK 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; LEHMANN *GED* 98.

¶walmjanan* ~ ***¶***ulmjanan* wk.vb.: ON *dylma* 'to be careless', OE *for-dwilman* 'to confuse, to perplex'. Derived from **dwalmaz* ~ **dwalmōn*. TORP-FALK 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; VRIES *ANew* 89.

¶walōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *dvala* 'to delay', OE *dwalian* 'to err', OFris *dwalia* id.,

OHG *ga-twalōn* 'to delay, to postpone'. Derived from **dwalō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; SEEBOLD 172.

¶walō(n)* sb.f./m.: ON *dwǫl* 'short stay, stop', *dvala* 'hesitation', OE *dvala* 'error, doubt', MDu *dvale* id., OHG *twāl* 'procrastination', *twāla* id. Derived from **dwalaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; VRIES *ANew* 88–89; LEHMANN *GED* 98.

¶welanan* str.vb.: Icel *dulinn* 'swell-headed', OE part. *3e-dwolen* 'erroneous, wrong, perverse', OS *far-dwolon* 'missed, lost', OHG *twelan* 'to remain, to be slow, to lag'. Probably related to Lat *fallō* 'to deceive', Lith *dūlti* 'to rot' and derivationally identical with Lith *dvēlti* 'pedere'. TORP-FALK 215–216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; WALDE-HOFMANN I 447–448 (Lat *fallō* < **ghylnō*); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 503–506; POKORNY I 261–267; FRAENKEL 109; SEEBOLD 172.

¶wer3az* sb.m.: ON *dvergr* 'dwarf', OE *dweor3* id., MLG *dverch* id., OHG *twer3* id. (neut.). Of unknown etymology. BARTHOLOMAE *IF* XII 131 (to Av *dwa-* 'dwarfish, bent'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99; TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XI 548, *AEEW* 81; KROGMANN *KZ* LXII 143 (to Lat *drugt* 'to subside, to fall'); POKORNY I 278; VRIES *ANew* 89 (to **pwera3*); ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 296 (to Gk σῶρῳ 'midge'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 919.

¶wīnanan* str.vb.: ON *dwina* 'to dwindle' (wk.), OE *dwīnan* 'to pine, to fade, to dwindle', MDu *dwīnen* 'to fade'. Based on **dēwanan*. PERSSON *SVSU* X 744; TORP-FALK 217; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 502–503; POKORNY I 260–261; VRIES *ANew* 89 (to **dāwjanan*); LERCHNER 70–71; SEEBOLD 171 (to OIr *dīth* 'loss').

¶wulaz* adj.: ON sbst. *dul* 'self-conceit, pride' (< **dūwulō*), OE *dol* 'foolish, erring', OFris *dol* id., OS *dol* id., OHG *tol* id. Related to **dwalaz*. TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; WISSMANN *NP* 104; POKORNY I 266; VRIES *ANew* 87; ONIONS 293; HEIDERMANNS 170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 827.

***ebō(i)** ptcl., conj.: Goth *ibai, iba* ‘whether, possibly’, ON *ef* ‘if’, OS *ef* id., OHG *ibu* id. A sequence of two Indo-European particles **e* (like in Gk *§-kei* ‘beside’) and **bhe ~ *bho*: Av *bā* ‘indeed’, Lith *ba* id. (BRUGMANN *Dem.* 115–117, *Grundriß* II/2 323–324). See **ḥa*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 125 (from IE **epi* ‘after, upon’); BARTHOLOMAE 912; UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 281 (same as BRUGMANN); KLUGE *Urgerm.* (a case form in **-bh-*); FEIST 286–287; POKORNY I 113, 280–281; FRAENKEL 28–29; VRIES *ANew* 94; FRISK I 475–476; LEHMANN *GED* 202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.

***ebna-likaz** adj.: Goth *ibna-leiks* ‘of equal substance, of similar form’, OSwed *jəm-likēr* ‘homogeneous’, OE *efn-lic* ‘equal’, OHG *eban-līh* id. Compound of **ēbnaz* and **likaz*. FEIST 287; LEHMANN *GED* 142, 202; HEIDERMANNS 171.

***ebnaz** adj.: Goth *ibns* ‘flat, even’, ON *jafn, jamn* ‘even, equal, same’, OE *efen* ‘even, equal’, OFris adv. *even* ‘same’, OS *efni* ‘flat, even’, OHG *eban, ebano* ‘equal, same’. Identical with MBret *e en* ‘like’, W *iawen* ‘just’ < **epno-* (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 92). JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 229–230 (to Lat *aemulus* ‘imitating’, *imāgo* ‘image’); SOMMER *IF* XXXI 361–362 (from **epnō-*, to IE **epi*); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 161 (same as JOHANSSON); TORP-FALK 28; FEIST 287–288; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; THURNEISEN apud FEIST 287 (to Mīr *emain* ‘twins’); KARSTEN *NB* II 211; POKORNY I 505; VRIES *ANew* 289; MEZGER *KZ* LXXIX 45 (from **i-bh-* ‘here’); ONIONS 331; LEHMANN *GED* 202; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANNS 171–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 203.

***ebnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *jafna* ‘to make equal, to compare’, OFris *evenia* ‘to smooth (the ground)’, OHG *ebanōn* ‘to make equal, to make the same’. Derived from **ēbnaz*. VRIES *ANew* 289; LEHMANN *GED* 202; HEIDERMANNS 171.

***eburaz** sb.m.: ON *jǫfurr* ‘wild boar, king, warrior’, OE *eofor* ‘boar’, MLG *ever* id., OHG *ebur* id. Close to Lat *aper* id., Umbr acc. sg. *abrunu* id. (with a secondary *a-* in Italic), Thrac *ḡbrow, trāgow, bāthw, ka-potamūw Yrñkhw*, Hes. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497). Cf. also Slav **veprb*, Latv *vepris* ‘castrated boar’ with an unexpected initial **y-* (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 311). TORP-FALK 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN I 56, II 754–755; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 163; POKORNY I 323; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 57; VRIES *ANew* 294; ZALIZNIAK I 130; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 292.

***e[araz** sb.m.: ON *jaðarr* ‘edge’, OE *eodor* ‘hedge, fence’, OS *edor, eder* ‘woven fence’, OHG *etar* ‘fence’. Probably related to Slav **odrb* ‘wooden platform, bed’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 295) or to Slav **ědro* ‘net, cloth’ (TRUBACHEV *Elim.* 31–32). TORP-FALK 24, 559 (to Arm *ezer* ‘border, edge’); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 256–258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; POKORNY I 290; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 81; VRIES *ANew* 289; GOLAB *Origins* 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 236.

***e[i ~ *epi** adv.: Goth *ip* ‘but, however, if’, ON pl. *ið-gjǫld* ‘recompense’, OE *ed-cerr* ‘return’, OS *ed-* id., OHG *it-lōnōn* ‘to remunerate’. Continues IE **eti*: Skt *āti* ‘beyond, very’, Av *aiti* id., Gk *ἔτι* ‘furthermore, still’, OPhryg *eti* ‘and, also’, Lat *et* ‘and’, Gaul *eti* ‘also’, OPrus *et-, at-* (JACOBSON *KZ* XLIX 194). BARTHOLOMAE 54; TORP-FALK 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; WALDE-HOFMANN I 421–422; FEIST 297; MAYRHOFER I 27; POKORNY I 344–345; VRIES *ANew* 283; LEHMANN *GED* 208; OREL *Phrygian* 429.

***e[alaz** sb.m.: Dan *igle* ‘kind of worm, leech’, Norw *igle* id., MLG *egel, ile* ‘leech’ (fem.), OHG *egala* id. (fem.). Related to Gk *§x-now* id., Gk *ἑλιξ* ‘snake’, Arm *iž* id., Lith *ežys* ‘hedgehog’, Slav **ežb* id. FICK

BB XXIX 237; TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN BSW 73; POKORNY I 44; FRAENKEL 330; FRISK I 602; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 10.

***exwa-rai[ō ~ *exwa-rai[an** sb.f./n.: ON *jó-reið* 'horsemen(?)', OE *eó-red* 'cavalry, legion', OLG *eo-rid* id. Compound of **exwaz* and **raidō*. Structurally close to OIr fem. coll. *echrad* 'horses'. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46–47.

***exwaz** sb.m.: Goth *aiþva-tundi* 'thornbush, bramble', ON *jór* 'stallion', OE *eoh* 'warhorse', OS *ehu-skalk* 'groom, ostler'. From IE **ekwos* 'horse': Toch A *yuk*, B *yakave*, Skt *áśva-*, Gk *·ppow*, Lat *equus*, OIr *ech* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). KOCK *ANF* XXXII 189; TORP-FALK 23; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN I 412–413; FEIST 21; MAYRHOFER I 62; POKORNY I 301; VRIES *ANW* 293; ZALIZNIAK I 138; FRISK I 733–735; LEHMANN *GED* 15; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 69; ADAMS *TB* 482.

***ejja** str.vb.: Goth pret. *iddja* 'went', OE pret. *eóde* id. Suppletive preterite of **zanzanan* identical with Skt *áyāt* and further continuing IE **ei-* 'to go': Hitt *pa-izi*, Toch AB *y-*, Skt *éti*, Av *aēti*, Gk *e^hmi*, Lat *eō*, OIr pass. pret. *etha*, Lith *eimi*, *ēiti*, Slav **iti*. BARTHOLOMAE 147–154; TORP-FALK 27; KLUGE *Beiträge* 124–127 (from an augmented aorist); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XIV 342 (to Lat *vadere* 'to go'); COLLITZ *Prät.* 142–148 (from perfect middle); MEILLET *MSL* XXIII 257 (from an unaugmented imperfect); FEIST 288–289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 91; COWGILL *Language* XXXVI 483–501; WALDE-HOFMANN I 406–409; MAYRHOFER I 128; POKORNY I 293–297; FRAENKEL 119; FRISK I 462–463; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 247–248; SEEBOLD 174–176; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 17.2; BURLAK *IFTJa* 252.

***eka** pron.: Goth *ik* 'I', ON *ek* id., OE *ic* id., OFris *ik* id., OS *ic* id., OHG *ih* id. Continues IE **egō* id.: Gk *§g*, Arm *es*, Lat *egō*, OLith *eš*. Other Indo-European forms differ from **egō* in phonetic and derivational details (Skt *ahām*, Av *azəm*, Slav **azō*). Cf. also emphatic OHG *ihha*.

Acc. sg. **meke* (Goth *mik*, ON *mek*, *mik*, OE *mec*, *mic*, OS *mik*, OHG *mih*) continues IE **(e)me ge*, cf. Gk *§m'ge* id. Dat. sg. **mez*: Goth *mīs*, ON *mér*, OE *mé*, OFris *mī*, OS *mī*, OHG *mir*. Gen. sg. **mīna*: Goth *meīna*, ON *mín*, OE *mīn*, OFris *mūn*, OS *mīn*, OHG *mīn*. BARTHOLOMAE 225–227; TORP-FALK 23, 300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 185; WALDE-HOFMANN I 395–396; FEIST 291–292; PORZIG *Gliedrung* 128; MAYRHOFER I 68; POKORNY I 418, 702; FRAENKEL 18; VRIES *ANW* 98–99, 384, 386–387; FRISK I 441; SCHMIDT *Pron.* 21–48, 54–55; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 100–103; LEHMANN *GED* 204–205, 254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 392; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***eli(b) ~ eljō** sb.m./f.: ON *il* 'footsole', OE *ile* 'footsole, hard skin', OFris *ili* id., MLG *ele*, *elde*, *elt* id. Derived from IE **el-*: Gk (rare) *§lāv* 'to drive', *§laēnv* id. TORP-FALK 28 (to Lat pl. *ilia* 'flanks, entrails'); PERSSON *UUA* 1891 78 (to OHG *ilen* 'to hurry'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 187; POKORNY I 306–307; VRIES *ANW* 284; FRISK I 482–483; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***elmaz ~ *almaz** sb.m.: ON *almr* 'elm-tree', OE *elm* id., OHG *elm* id. ON reflects an old *o*-grade. Related to Lat *ulmus* id. (< **lmos*), MİR *lem* id. (< **lemos*) and Slav **jьlbmr* id. < **(u)lmos* with some irregularities in vocalism (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 313–314). UHLENBECK *AfslPh* XV 487 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 90; WALDE-HOFMANN II 811–812; POKORNY I 303; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 57; VRIES *ANW* 7; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 307; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 126–127; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 222–223.

***enaz** pron.: ON def. art. (*h*)*inn*, OHG *enēr* id. Related to Lith *anàs* 'that one', Slav **onō* < **ono-*. Cf. also Skt instr. *anēna* 'through this', Gk *§nh* 'third day' < **yonder day*. MAYRHOFER I 32; POKORNY I 320; FRAENKEL 10; VRIES *ANW* 286; FRISK I 514; LEHMANN *GED* 210; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 410.

***en[ai** adv.: Goth *inna* 'within, inside', ON *inni* 'indoors', OE *inne* 'in, within,

- inside', OFris *inna* 'inside', OS *inna* id., OHG *inna-* id. Locative of **endē* (FEIST 293). BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 304 (from **eni-nō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 293; VRIES *ANEW* 287; LEHMANN *GED* 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 401.
- ***en**¶**an**f adv.: Goth *innana* 'from within, within, inside', ON *innan* 'from within', OE *innan* id., OFris *inna* id., OS *innan* id., OHG *innan*, *innana* 'inside'. Derived from **endē*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 294; VRIES *ANEW* 286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 401.
- ***en**¶**a-war**¶**az** adj., adv.: ON *innan-verðr* 'inward', OE *innan-weard*, *in-weard* id., MDu *inne-wert*, *in-wert* id., OHG *in-wart* 'inside'. Compound of **endē* and **wardaz*. ONIONS 484.
- ***en**¶**(f)** adv.: Goth *inn* 'in', ON *inn* id., OE *inn* 'in, within', OFris *in* 'in', OS *in* id., OHG *in* id. (with secondary lengthening). Derived from **eni*. Close to Gk ἰνδον 'within' (COLLITZ *MLN* XXXVII 215–218), Hitt *anda(n)* 'in', Alb *ndē*. Cf. also comp. **endizōn* > ON *innri*, *iðri* 'inmost', OE *innera*, *innerra* 'inner, inward', OFris *inra*, *innere* 'inside, interior', OHG *innaro*, *inner* id. TORP-FALK 25 (extension of **eni* by means of a particle **ne*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 293; POKORNY I 311–314, 774; FRISK I 511–512; VRIES *ANEW* 286–287; ONIONS 466, 476; TISCHLER *HEG* I 33–34; LEHMANN *GED* 206; OREL *AED* 284.
- ***eni** prep.: Goth *in* 'in', ON *i* id., OE *in* 'in, within', OFris *in* id., OS *in* id., OHG *in* id. Identical with Gk ἔν, ἔνδ id., Lat *in* id., OIr *in-* id., OPrus *en* id., Lith *ĩ* id., Slav **ъn* id. TORP-FALK 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; WALDE-HOFMANN I 687–688; FEIST 292; POKORNY I 311–312; FRAENKEL 181; VRIES *ANEW* 282; FRISK I 508–509; ONIONS 466; LEHMANN *GED* 205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 397.
- ***enkōn** sb.m.: ON *ekki* 'convulsive sobbing', OE *inca* 'doubt, question, cause of complaint'. Related to Lith *ėngti* 'to strangle, to squeeze, to torment', Slav **ęga* ~ **ęza* 'witch, illness, wrath' (POGODIN *RFV* XXXIII 328; LIDÉN *Studien* 70–71). TORP-FALK 28; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 70; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XVII 295, *AEEW* 188; POKORNY I 13; FRAENKEL 10, 1163–1164; VRIES *ANEW* 99; STANG *LS* 25; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 68–69; DYBO *BSA* 201.
- ***enkwaraz** pron.: Goth *iggar* 'your (dual)', ON *ykkar* id., OE *incer* id., OS *inca* id. Derived from **enkvara* (see **jutwō* ~ **jitwō*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 291; LEHMANN *GED* 204.
- ***enkwarz** sb.m.: ON *okkr* 'glands, glandula'. Related to Gk ἐδῆν 'gland' < **ng^uēn*, Lat *inguen* 'groin, abdomen' (BUGGE *BB* III 115). SAUSSURE *MSL* VI 53; TORP-FALK 25; WALDE-HOFMANN I 701; POKORNY I 319; FRISK I 20.
- ***enstran** sb.n.: ON *ístr* 'fat of the paunch', MLG *inster*, *inser* 'intestines of a slaughtered animal'. Close to Latv *ístri* 'kidneys', OPrus *instran* 'fat' < **nstro-* (FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* XIX 355). Further to Gk ἑντῶν 'within, inside', Lat *intus* id. < **entos*. See **enpran*. TORP-FALK 25; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 121; WALDE-HOFMANN I 713; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 69–70; POKORNY I 182, 314; VRIES *ANEW* 287; FRAENKEL 188; FRISK I 525; STANG *LS* 25; TOPOROV *PJa* III 54–55.
- ***enpran** sb.n.: ON pl. *iðr*, *innr* 'bowels, entrails'. Identical with IE **entro-* > Skt neut. *antrá-* 'intestine', Gk ἑντερα id., Arm pl. *ander-k'* id., Slav **ętro* 'liver, intestines'. TORP-FALK 25; POKORNY I 313; MAYRHOFER I 36; VRIES *ANEW* 283; FRISK I 524–525; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 72–73.
- ***erkna-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *jarkna-steinn* 'gem', OE *eorcnan-stán* 'precious stone, pearl'. Compound of **erknaz* and **stainaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; POKORNY I 65.
- ***erknaz** adj.: Goth *un-airkns* 'impure', OHG *ercan* 'holy, sublime'. Related to Toch A *yärk*, B *yarke* 'adoration, reverence' but to be separated from the family of Skt *árcati* 'to shine, to adore'. OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 33 (to Gk ἐργῶν 'white, quick'); TORP-FALK 26; FEIST 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; POKORNY I 65

(“Kreuzung” of **arg-* ‘white’ und **erk-* ‘to light, to shine’); MEID *IF* LXIX 245; LACY *JIES* VII 287–296 (from IE **er-gnos* ‘having a good birth’); LEHMANN *GED* 18; LÜHR *Expr.* 339; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANN 174–175.

***erlaz** sb.m.: ON *jarl* ‘earl, leader, nobleman’, OE *eorl* ‘nobleman of high rank’, OS *erl* id., OHG *erl-* id. (in cmpn.). Related to **erōn*. Probably can be directly compared with Thrac prn. *Ēlōrow*, *Oroles* (TOMASCHEK *Thr.* II/2 29; KRETSCHEMER *Einleitung* 214, 221) unless the latter is to Slav **orlō* ‘eagle’. TORP-FALK 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 341; POKORNY I 326 (to **arōn*), 328; VRIES *ANew* 290; ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 297; LEHMANN *GED* 40.

***ermen-a-3run** *iz* ~ ***ermuna-3run** *ian* sb.f./n.: ON *jermun-grund* ‘Earth’, OE *eormen-grund* id. Based on **ermenaz* ~ **ermunaz* and **3runduz* ~ **3runþuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

***ermenaz** ~ ***ermunaz** adj.: Goth prop. *Ermeni-ricus*, ON *jermun-gandr* ‘great monster’, *jermunr* (name of Odin), OE *eormen-cyn* ‘mankind, human race’, OS *irmin-man* ‘man’, OHG *irmin-sūl* ‘tall column’. Of uncertain origin. Probably related to Gk *ṛmenow* ‘high’, Slav **orměnt* ‘strong, large’. BRÜCKNER *KZ* XLV 107–108 (to Gk *ṛnumi* ‘to urge, to incite’); TORP-FALK 18; FEIST 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-POKORNY I 183–184 (to Lat *armentum* ‘cattle for plowing, herd’); POKORNY I 58; BEELER *Festschr. Wol* 9–21 (to **erōn*); VRIES *ANew* 295 (to Skt *aryaman-* ‘companion, host, god of hospitality’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 441; HILMARSSON *TIES* III 65–75 (to Toch A *yārm*, B *yarm* ‘size, measure’); LEHMANN *GED* 100; HEIDERMANN 175–175.

***erōn** sb.f.: ON *jara* ‘fight, battle’. Connected with Skt *mōti* ‘to arise, to move, to reach, to attack’, Av *ərənaōiti* ‘to move’, Gk *ṛnumi* ‘to urge, to incite’, Lat *orior* ‘to rise, to get up’. Cf. especially Skt *sam-arā-* ‘fight, battle’. BARTHOLOMAE 183–184; WALDE-HOFMANN II 222–223;

MAYRHOFFER I 122; POKORNY I 332; FRISK II 422–424.

***erpaz** adj.: Burg **erps* ‘brown’, ON *jarpr* id., OE *eorþ* ‘dark, dusky, brown’, OS prop. *Erþ-hund*, OHG *erpf* ‘dark brown’. Unclear. Hardly to Gk *ūrfnōw* ‘dark brown’ (~ Arm *aṛn* id. < **org^hhen-*). OSTHOFF *Etym.* I 78–79 (< **ereb(h)-*, cf. Lith *jėrbė* ‘hazel-grouse’); TORP-FALK 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; KARSTEN *NB* II 220; POKORNY I 334; VRIES *ANew* 291; FRISK II 431–432; KÖBLER 709; HEIDERMANN 176–177.

***erþa-bazjan** sb.n.: Swed *jord-bær* ‘strawberry’, OE fem. *eorð-berige* id., MDu *erd-bere* id., OHG *erd-beri* id. Compound of **erþō* and **bazjan*. FROEHDE *BB* XVII 310 (to Lat *arbutus* ‘wild strawberry-tree’); CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-bur3z** sb.f.: ON *jarð-borg* ‘earth stronghold’, OE *eorð-burh* ‘earth mound’, OHG *erd-burg* ‘earth stronghold’. Compound of **erþō* and **bur3z*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-fallaz** sb.m.: ON *jarð-fall* ‘earth-slip’, OFris *erth-fall* ‘fall to the ground’, MLG *erd-fal* id., OHG *erd-fal* ‘earth-slip’. Compound of **erþō* and **fallaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***erþa-fastaz** adj.: ON *jarð-fastr* ‘fixed in the earth’, OE *eorð-fæst* id., OFris *erth-fest* id., MLG *erd-fast* id., early G *erdfest* id. Compound of **erþō* and **fastaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

***erþa-xnutz** sb.f.: Swed *jord-nöt* ‘earth-nut’, OE *eorð-hnutu* id., MDu *erd-note* id., OHG *erd-nuz* id. Compound of **erþō* and **xnutz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *jarð-hús* ‘cave, underground home’, OE *eorð-hūs* ‘earth-house, den’, OS *erth-hūs* ‘cave, underground home’, OHG *erd-hūs* id. Compound of **erþō* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-kun** *az* adj.: Goth *airþa-kunds* ‘of earthly birth’, OE *eorð-cund* ‘earthly, terrestrial’. Compound of **erþō* and **kundaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (calque of Lat *terri-genus*).

***erpa-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *jarð-vegr* ‘earth’, OE *eorð-weʒ* ‘earth, earth-way’. Compound of **erþō* and **weʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.

***erþō** sb.f.: Goth *airþa* ‘earth’, ON *jarð* id. (partly < **erþiz*), OE *eorðe* id. (< **erþōn*), *eorð* id., OFris *erthe* id., OS *ertha* id., OHG *erda* id. Related to or derived from **erwōn* (BREMER *ZDADL* XXXI 205–206). TORP-FALK 26, 560; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 25–26; POKORNY I 332; VRIES *ANew* 295; ZALIZNIAK II 195; ONIONS 298; LEHMANN *GED* 18; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 228–229.

***erwōn** sb.m.: ON *jerfi* ‘gravel’, OHG *ero* ‘earth’. Close to Toch B *yare* ‘gravel’, W *erw* ‘field’, Corn *erw* id., OBret *eru* ‘furrow’, Gk *ἱρᾶ* id. and probably to Phryg dat. sg. *eiroi* ‘earth, earthly (?)’ (OREL *Phrygian* 71). SCHWYZER I 424; TORP-FALK 26; POKORNY I 332; VRIES *ANew* 295; FRISK I 546–547; CHANTRAINE 363; LEHMANN *GED* 18.

***erziþō** sb.f.: Goth *airziþa* ‘deception, delusion’, OHG *irrida* ‘heresy’. Derived from **erʒjaz*. FEIST 27; HEIDERMANNS 177.

***erzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *airzjan* ‘to mislead, to delude’, OS *irrian* ‘to dissolve’, OHG *irren* ‘to entangle’. Derived from **erʒjaz*. FEIST 27; LEHMANN *GED* 19; HEIDERMANNS 177.

***erʒjaz** adj.: Goth *airzeis* ‘deluded, erring, misled’, OE *eorre* ‘angry, enraged, fierce’, OFris *īre* ‘furious’, OS *irri* id., OHG *irri* ‘stray’. Related to Lat *errō* ‘to go astray’, Arm *erām* ‘to be restless’ < **ersāiō* (KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 184). TORP-FALK 26; WALDE-HOFMANN I 416–417; FEIST 27; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186–187; POKORNY I 336–337; LEHMANN *GED* 19–20; HEIDERMANNS 177–178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 406.

***esti** athem.: Goth *ist* ‘is’, ON *es* id., OE *is* id., OFris *is*, *ist* id., OS *is*, *ist* id., OHG *ist* id. Continues IE **es-ti* id.: Hitt *ēšzi*, Skt *āsti*, Av *asti*, Gk *ἵσται*, Lat *est*, OIr *is*, Lith *ēsti*, Slav **estb*, Alb *ështëë*. See **wesanan* I. BARTHOLOMAE 266–279; TORP-FALK 27; FEIST 292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92;

WALDE-HOFMANN II 628–629; KLUGE 700–701; LANE *Language* XXX 113; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 78–79; MAYRHOFER I 67; POKORNY I 340–342; FRAENKEL 124; VRIES *ANew* 101, 105; FRISK I 463–464; SEEBOLD 176–178; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 32; LEHMANN *GED* 205; PUHVEL II 285–291; OREL *AED* 156.

***etanan** str.vb.: Goth *itan* ‘to eat’, ON *eta* id., OE *etan* id., OFris *eta* id., OS *etan* id., OHG *ezzan* id. Related to Hitt *e-id-mi*

13.425.120276.7116.021110776.05.6.00674717

***eu**¶**aran** sb.n.: ON *júgr* ‘udder’, OFris *jäder* id., OS *geder* id. A secondary ablaut variant of **ūðaran*. TORP-FALK 29;

NOREEN *SVSU* V/3 39–43; POKORNY I 347; VRIES *ANew* 294; ZALIZNIAK II 184; ONIONS 954; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 237–238.

e

***ē**¶**maz** ~ ***ē**¶**maz** sb.m.: OE *ēðm* ‘vapor, breath, smell’, OFris *ēthma* ‘breath’ (*n*-stem), OS *ādum* id., OHG *ātum* ‘spirit, life breath’. Continues IE **ēl-mo-* close to **ēl-men-* reflected in Skt *ātmán-* ‘breath, soul, self’. TORP-FALK 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; MAYRHOFER I 73; POKORNY I 39, 345; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 106; ZALIZNIAK I 130; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XIII 202; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 391–393; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 59; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***ē**¶**raz** adj.: ON adv. *āðr* ‘ere, already, soon’, OE adv. *ædre* ‘quickly, promptly, at once’, OS adv. *ādro* ‘early’, OHG *ātar* ‘swift, eager’. Related to Lith *otrus* ‘lively’, Latv *ātrs* ‘swift’. TORP-FALK 559–560; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; SCHNEIDER *KZ* LXVI 249–251 (to Toch A *atār* ‘hero’); POKORNY I 345; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 77; FRAENKEL 518–519; VRIES *ANew* 2; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 379–381; HEIDERMANNS 173.

***ē**¶**rō** ~ ***ē**¶**rō** sb.f.: OE *ēdre*, *ēdr* ‘artery, vein, sinew’, MLG *ādere*, *āder* ‘sinew’, OHG *ādra* ‘blood vessel, sinew’. Related to Gk Hom *tor* ‘heart’, OIr *inathar* ‘intestines’ < **en-ōtro-* (FICK I 366). Cf. also ON fem. *ēðr* ‘vein’ < **ēðiz*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 198; TORP-FALK 24–25, 560; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; POKORNY I 344; VRIES *ANew* 680; ZALIZNIAK I 221; FRISK I 645; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 54–57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 15.

***ē**¶**swjaz** ~ ***ē**¶**swjō** sb.m./f.: ON *égir* ‘sea, ocean’, OE *ē3* ‘water, island’, *ē3e* ‘island’. Long grade derivative of **axwō*. POKORNY I 23; VRIES *ANew* 681; SZEMERÉNYI *Vja* 1967/4 19 (to Slav

**ezero* ‘lake’, OPrus *assaran* id. < **ēghero-*).

***ē**¶**laz** I sb.m.: ON *áll* ‘colored stripe along the horse’s back’. Identical with Arm *il* ‘spindle’ < **ēlo-*. LIDÉN *SHVS Uppsala* VI 82 (to Skt *āra-* ‘cavity’); POKORNY I 308–310 (to Skt *ālī-* ‘row, line’ but the latter is from **ādi-*); VRIES *ANew* 6; ZALIZNIAK I 130.

***ē**¶**laz** II sb.m.: ON *áll* ‘eel’, OE *ēl* id., OFris *ēl* id., OS *āl* id., OHG *āl* id. Historically identical with **ēlaz* I (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 162). SCHRÖDER *ZDADL* XLII 63 (from **ēdlo-* ‘eater’); LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 144 (to Skt *ālam* ‘discharge from a venomous animal’); TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; POKORNY I 309–310; VRIES *ANew* 6; ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 302; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 133–135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 1 (to **alino*).

***ē**¶**laz** III sb.m.: ON *alr* ‘awl’ (< **alaz*), OE *æl* id., OS *āl* id., OHG *āla* id. (< **ēlō*). Identical with Skt *ārā* id. TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; MAYRHOFER I 78; POKORNY I 16; VRIES *ANew* 7; DYBO *VŠja* 26; ONIONS 66; ZALIZNIAK II 191; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 135–136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 20.

***ēm**az ~ ***ō**¶**maz** adj.: ON *ámur* ‘black, loathsome (?)’, OE sbst. *óm* ‘rust’, G dial. sbst. *ahm*, *ohm* ‘blast (in corn), erysipelas’. Of unknown origin. WOOD *Language* VIII 213 (to Lat *āreō* ‘to be dry’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; VRIES *ANew* 8.

***fn(e)u** prep.: Goth *inu* ‘without’, ON *án* id., OFris *ōne* id., OS *āno* id., OHG *ānu* id. Related to Skt *ānu-* ‘after, along’, Av *anu* ‘along’, Gk *ēneu* ‘without, away from’. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 837 (to Osset *änä* ‘without’); BARTHOLOMAE 127; TORP-

FALK 25; WACKERNAGEL *Festschr. Daniels-son* 383–384 (to Skt *ānu* ‘after, along’); FEIST 295; MAYRHOFER I 34; POKORNY I 318; VRIES *ANew* 9; MAYRHOFER I 34; FRISK I 106; LEHMANN *GED* 207; HAMP *JIES* X 189–190; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 289–290; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 599; ADAMS *TB* 40 (adds Toch AB *ānu* ‘rest, peace’).
***ētan** sb.n.: ON *át* ‘act of eating’, OE *ét* ‘food’ (masc., fem.), OFris *et* id., OS *āt* id., OHG *āz* ‘carriage’. Together with Lith *ėda* id., Latv pl. *ēdas* id., Slav **ěda* id. continues IE **edom* ~ **edā*. For further connections see **etanan*. TORP-FALK 24; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; POKORNY I 288; FRAENKEL 125; VRIES *ANew* 17; ZALIZNIAK I 139; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 4, 208, 385; TRUBA-

CHEV *ESSJa* VI 38; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 62–63.

***ētiz** ~ ***ētjaz** adj.: ON *ætr* ‘edible’, OE *ofer-ēte* ‘gluttonous’. Derived from **etanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, 117, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDER-MANN 178.

***ētjōn** sb.m.: Goth *af-etja* ‘glutton’, OE *self-ēta* ‘cannibal’. Structurally similar to Skt *ādya-* ‘edible’, Lith *ėdžia* ‘fodder, glutton’, Slav **ědja* ‘food’. Derived from **etanan* or directly from **ētan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; FEIST 5; MAYRHOFER I 74; FRAENKEL 125; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 4.

***ētōn** sb.m.: Goth *uz-eta* ‘manger, crib’, MLG *or-ēte*, *or-āte* ‘remainder of animal feed, straw’. Derived from **ētan*. FEIST 538; LEHMANN *GED* 385.

f

***fa||ēr** sb.m.: Goth voc. *fadar* ‘father’ (hap. leg.), ON *fadr* id., OE *fæder* id., OFris *feder*, *fader* id., OS *fadar* id., OHG *fater* id. Identical with Toch A *pācar*, B *pācer* id., Skt *pitar-* id., Gk *patēr* id., Lat *pater* id., Arm *hayr* id., OIr *athir* id. TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WALDE-HOFMANN II 262–264; FEIST 133; MAYRHOFER II 277–278; POKORNY I 829; VRIES *ANew* 109; FRISK II 481–482; ONIONS 347; BENVENISTE *IEL* 169–170; LEHMANN *GED* 101; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 207–208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 853; ADAMS *TB* 365.

***fa||iz** sb.m.: Goth *bruf-faps* ‘bridegroom’. Identical with Toch A *pats*, B *pets* ‘husband’, Skt *pāti-* ‘master, owner, husband’, Av *paiti-* ‘master, spouse’, Gk *pōsiw* ‘husband’, Lat *potis* ‘capable’, Lith *pāts* ‘married man’ (MEILLET *WuS* XII 17–20). BARTHOLOMAE 821; SCHRADER II 337–340; TORP-FALK 227; FEIST 109–110; MAYRHOFER II 200–201; POKORNY I 842; FRAENKEL 551–552; FRISK II 584; LEHMANN *GED* 82–83.

***fa||rizaz** adj.: ON pl. *fēðgar* ‘father and son’. Identical with Gk *patrikōw* ‘fatherly’. Derived from **fadēr*. POKORNY I 829; VRIES *ANew* 114; FRISK II 481; LEHMANN *GED* 101.

***fa||urwjōn** sb.m.: OE *fædera* ‘father’s brother’, OFris *federia* id., OHG *fatureo*, *fetiro* id. Identical with Skt *pitr̥ya-* ‘paternal uncle’, Av *tūiryō* id., Lat *pātruus* ‘father’s brother, paternal uncle’ < **pātr̥uio-*. See **fadēr*. BARTHOLOMAE 657; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WALDE-HOFMANN II 263; MAYRHOFER II 278–279; POKORNY I 829; LEHMANN *GED* 101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 863.

***fazanaz** ~ ***fazenaz** adj.: ON *feginn* ‘glad, joyful’, OE *fæzen* ‘glad, joyful’, OS *fagan*, *fagin* ‘glad’, OHG *gi-fagan* ‘contented’. Participle of **fexanan*. GUT-MACHER *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXIX 69–71; TORP-FALK 225; FEIST 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WISSMANN *NP* 14; POKORNY I 796–797; VRIES *ANew* 115; ONIONS 342; SEEBOLD 189; LEHMANN *GED* 102; HEIDER-MANN 180–181.

***faʒanōjanan** ~ ***faʒenōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faginon* 'to feel happy, to rejoice', ON *fagna* 'to be fain, to rejoice', OE *fæʒenian* 'to rejoice', OS *faganōn* id., OHG *feginōn* id. Derived from **faʒanaz* ~ **faʒenaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188; TORP-FALK 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; FEIST 134; VRIES *ANEW* 109; ONIONS 348; SEEBOLD 189; LEHMANN *GED* 102.

***faʒraz** sb.m.: Goth *fagrs* 'proper, suitable', ON *fagr* 'fair, bright', OE *fæʒer* 'fair, beautiful', OS *fagar* id., OHG *fagar* 'beautiful, bright, splendid'. Identical with Toch A *pākār*, B *pākri* 'manifest, apparent', Skt *paṛā-* 'firm, solid', Umbr *pacēr* 'bent' (BRUGMANN *IF* IX 349). See **fanxanan*, **fexanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 155; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 369; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188; KARSTEN *NB* II 252; TORP-FALK 224; FEIST 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WISSMANN *NP* 14, 109, 123; MAYRHOFER II 186; POKORNY I 796–797; VRIES *ANEW* 109 (to **fanxanan* or **fēʒōjanan*); MAYRHOFER II 186; ONIONS 342; LEHMANN *GED* 101; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 248; HEIDERMANN 181–182.

***faʒriþō** sb.f.: ON *fegrð* 'beauty, fairness', OS *gi-fagiriþa* 'ornament'. Derived from **faʒraz* or **faʒrjanan* ~ **faxrjanan*. HEIDERMANN 182.

***faʒrīn** sb.f.: ON *fegri* 'beauty', OHG *fagari* 'splendor'. Derived from **faʒraz*. HEIDERMANN 181.

***faʒrjanan** ~ ***faxrjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-fahrjan* 'to put in proper condition, to make suitable', ON *fegra* 'to adorn'. Derived from **faʒraz*. FEIST 180; VRIES *ANEW* 115; HEIDERMANN 182.

***faxeʒ** sb.f.: ON *fær* 'sheep'. Close to Gk *pōkow* 'wool, fleece' (FICK *BB* I 60) further related to **fexu*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 149; TORP-FALK 225; POKORNY I 797; VRIES *ANEW* 149; FRISK II 492–493.

***faxsan** sb.n.: ON *fax* 'mane', OE *feax* 'hair', OFris *fax* id., OS *fahs* id., OHG *fahs* id. Based on an original *s*-stem as in Gk *p'kow* 'fleece'. Derived from **faxeʒ*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189; TORP-FALK 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; POKORNY I

797; VRIES *ANEW* 114; ZALIZNIAK II 167; FRISK II 492–493; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 254.

***faxtiz** sb.m.: OSwed *fæt* 'wool, fleece', OE *fēht*, *fleht* 'sheepskin with wool', OFris *fecht* 'wool, fleece', Du *vacht* id. Related to **faxsan*. Cf. also **fextanan*. TORP-FALK 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; POKORNY I 797; VRIES *ANEW* 149.

***faizaz** adj.: ON *feigr* 'death-bound', OE *fæʒe* 'fated, doomed', OS *fēgi* 'death-bound', OHG *fēgi* id. Related to **faixaz* II (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 176; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 36–38). OSTHOFF *KZ* III (NF) 427–428 (to Skt *pakvā-* 'cooked, baked, ripe'); SCHÜTT *zdwf* XI 274–275; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189; TORP-FALK 223 (to Lith *paikas* 'stupid'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95, 420; KLUGE 207–208; KARSTEN *NB* II 444; POKORNY I 795; VRIES *ANEW* 115; ONIONS 353; LEHMANN *GED* 68; HULD apud JONES-BLEY *Festschr. Pulwel* I 214–215 (to **faixaz* I); HEIDERMANN 182–183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.

***faizipō** sb.f.: ON *feigð* 'approaching death', OE *fēʒð* 'hostility'. Derived from **faizaz*. Cf. **faixipō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; VRIES *ANEW* 115; HEIDERMANN 183.

***faixaz** I adj.: Goth *filu-faihs* 'multicolored, manifold', ON *blá-fār* 'in blue speckles', OE *fāh*, *fās* 'colored', OS *fēh* id., OHG *fēh* id. Identical with Skt *pésas-* 'shape, form, color', Av *paēs-* 'to color, to ornament', Gk *poik'low* 'colorful', Toch A *peke* 'tablet, painting' < **poiko-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; BARTHOLOMAE 817; TORP-FALK 241; FEIST 153–154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; KARSTEN *NB* I 45–46; PORZIG *Gliederung* 136 (short form of the original **filu-faixaz* 'with many stains'); MAYRHOFER II 342; POKORNY I 794–795; VRIES *ANEW* 112; FRISK II 572–573; LEHMANN *GED* 116; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANN 183–184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 255.

***faixaz** II adj.: OE *fāh* 'guilty, criminal, hostile, inimical', OFris *fāch* 'criminal', MDu *vee* 'hostile, inimical', OHG *gi-fēh*

- 'hostile'. Identical with Lith *paikas* 'stupid' (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 401). Any connection with **faixaz* I? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189 (to **faixaz* I); TORP-FALK 240–241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 97; WISSMANN *Postv.* 79–81; POKORNY I 795; FRAENKEL 525; LEHMANN *GED* 68; HEIDERMANN 184–185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 255; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *faixjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fā* 'to draw, to paint', OHG *fēhen* 'to decorate'. Derived from **faixaz* I. TORP-FALK 241; VRIES *ANW* 108; LEHMANN *GED* 116; HEIDERMANN 183.
- *faiknan** sb.n.: ON *feikn* 'fright, misfortune', OE *fācen* 'deceit, fraud', OS *fēkan* 'guile, malice', OHG *feihhan* id. Substantivized **faiknaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 161; TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 94; POKORNY I 795; VRIES *ANW* 115 (to **faixaz* II); ZALIZNIAK I 139; HEIDERMANN 185.
- *faikna-stabaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *feikn-staflr* 'bane, evil', OE *fācen-staf* 'deceitful deed'. Compound of **faiknan* and **stabaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- *faiknaz** adj.: ON *feikn* 'perishable', OE *fācne* 'deceitful, fraudulent, wicked', OS *fēkni* 'guileful, malicious', OHG *feihhan* 'insidious'. Related to Lat impers. *piget* 'to annoy' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 164). KARSTEN *NB* II 449; TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 94–95; WALDE-HOFMANN II 300–301; FEIST 89–90; POKORNY I 795; VRIES *ANW* 115; KRAUSE *Run.* 122; LÜHR *Expr.* 337–338 (to **faixaz* II); HEIDERMANN 184–185.
- *faiman** sb.n.: Norw dial. *feim* 'foam', OE *fām* id., OHG masc. *feim* id. Related to other phonetically diverging words for 'foam': Skt *phēna-* 'foam, froth', Sogd *pym'kh* id., Lat *spūma* id., *pūmex* 'pumice', Slav **pēna* 'foam', Lith *spāinė* id. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; PERSSON *Beiträge* 690; PEDERSEN *IF* V 80; MEILLET *Etudes* 445; TORP-FALK 224; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 227–228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 98; WALDE-HOFMANN II 388–389; MAYRHOFFER II 399; POKORNY I 1001 (reconstructs **spoinmo-*); FRAENKEL 858; ONIONS 366; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 231; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.
- *faimnjō** sb.f.: ON *feima* 'bashful girl, young lass', OE *fēmne* 'virgin, maid, woman', OFris *fāmne* 'young woman', OS *fēmea* id. Fem. of unattested **faimōn* 'shepherd, herder' related to Gk *poinmōn* id., Lith *piemuō* id. Cf. in particular Lith *piemėnė* 'female shepherd'. TORP-FALK 240 (to Av *paēman-* 'milk'); FRAENKEL 585; FRISK II 573.
- *faitaz** adj.: ON *feitr* 'fat', MLG *veet* id., MHG *veiz* id. Related to the IE adjective reflected in Skt *pīvan-* 'swelling, fat, strong', Gk *pōvn* id. TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 97; KARSTEN *NB* I 59; MAYRHOFFER II 297–298; POKORNY I 794 (to Gk *pidēv* 'to gush forth'); VRIES *ANW* 115–116; FRISK II 532; ONIONS 346–347; HEIDERMANN 186–187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257, 261.
- *faitin** sb.f.: ON *feiti* 'fatness', MHG *veize* id. Derived from **faitaz*. HEIDERMANN 186.
- *faitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *feita* 'to fatten', OE part. *fēt* id., OHG *feizen* id. Derived from **faitaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 97; VRIES *ANW* 116; ONIONS 346–347; HEIDERMANN 186.
- *falaz** adj.: ON *falr* 'for sale', OHG *fali* 'saleable'. Related to Gk *pvl* 'v' 'to sell', Lith *pėlnas* 'profit, yield'. TORP-FALK 237; KARSTEN *NB* I 66; POKORNY I 804; FRAENKEL 567–568; VRIES *ANW* 110–111; FRISK II 633; MATZEL *KZ* CV 110; HEIDERMANN 187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.
- *fal[a]-likaz** adj.: ON *marg-faldligr* 'manifold', OHG *ein-faltih* 'simple'. Derived from **falðaz*. HEIDERMANN 188.
- *fal[a]az** adj.: Goth *-falps* 'fold', ON *-faldr* id., OE *-feald* id., OFris *-fald* id., OS *-fald* id., OHG *-falt*, *-falto* id. Appears only as the second element of adjectival compounds (see **aina-falðaz*). Derived from **falpanan*. TORP-FALK 238; FEIST 23; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 99; WISSMANN *NP* 33; ONIONS 366–367; HEIDERMANN 187–188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247–248; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

- ***falǵiz** sb.m.: ON *feldr* 'cloak', OE *fild* 'fold, volume'. May be related to Gk *p^lth* 'small shield' and probably (with phonetic difficulties) to Skt *paṭa-* 'woven cloth, garment, blanket'. In any case, further related to **falpanan*. MAYRHOFFER II 190; VRIES *ANEW* 117; FRISK II 501; SEEBOLD 184.
- ***falǵōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *marg-falda* 'to multiply', OE *3e-meni3-fealdan* id., OHG *manag-faltōn* id. Derived from **falǵaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 110; SEEBOLD 184; HEIDERMANNS 188.
- ***falǵ** sb.m.: ON *falr* 'socket of a spear's head in which the handle is put', OE *fealh* 'harrow' (fem.). Derived from **felxanan* (LIDÉN apud VRIES). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; VRIES *ANEW* 110.
- ***falkōn** sb.m.: ON *fálki* 'falcon', MLG *falke* id., OHG *falco* id. Reflects **pol-ǵ-*, a variant of **pol-k-* in Lith *pálšas* 'pale', Latv *pálss* id. See **falwaz* (TORP-FALK 239). POKORNY I 805.
- ***fallan** ~ ***fallaz** sb.n./m.: ON *fall* 'fall', OE fem. (?) *feal* 'trap, pitfall', OFris *fal* id., OS *fal* id., OHG *fal* 'fall'. Directly derived from **fallanan* 'to fall' or substantivized **fallaz*. TORP-FALK 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; VRIES *ANEW* 110; ZALIZNIAK II 186; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54.
- ***fallanan** str.vb.: ON *falla* 'to fall', OE *feallan* id., OFris *falla* id., OS *fallan* id., OHG *fallan* id. Reflects **pol-n-* or **pol-*. Connected with Arm *p^lanim* 'to fall', Lith *piólu, púlti* id., Latv *pult* id., OPrus *au-pal-lai* 'to find'. WOOD *GR* I 309 (to Gk *p^lptv* 'to fall'); BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 28–30; TORP-FALK 238–239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 582–583; POKORNY I 851; FRAENKEL 666; VRIES *ANEW* 110; ONIONS 343; SEEBOLD 181–182; TOPOROV *Pja* I 159–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***fallaz** adj.: ON *vá-fallr* 'making a dangerous fall, tottering', OFris pl. *gers-falle* 'cut off, fallen'. Derived from **fallanan* 'to fall'. KARSTEN *NB* I 79–80; HEIDERMANNS 188–189.
- ***falliz** adj.: ON *hug-fellr* 'pleasing', OFris *gars-felle* 'falling into the grass, hewn off'. Derived from **fallanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 111; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANNS 189; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***falljanan** wk.vb.: ON *fella* 'to fell, to make fall', OE *fyllan* 'to fell, to cut down', OFris *fella, falla* 'to fell', OS *fellian* id., OHG *fellen* id. Causative of **fallanan*. TORP-FALK 238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ONIONS 350; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***falpanan** str.vb.: Goth *falpan* 'to fold', ON *falda* 'to cover one's head', OE *fealdan* 'to fold up', MLG *volden* id. (wk., with str. part.), OHG *faldan* id. Continues **pel-t-* further connected with Gk *è-pl òow* 'simple', Lat *sim-plus* id. (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVIII 128–130). TORP-FALK 238; FEIST 141–142; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 540; KLUGE 182–183; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 557; POKORNY I 802–803, 834–835; VRIES *ANEW* 110; FRISK I 121–122; ONIONS 366; SEEBOLD 183–184; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 295; LEHMANN *GED* 107–108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 248.
- ***falulǵaz** sb.m.: Dan *fald* 'herd of sheep', OE *falod, feald* 'fold, enclosure for animals, fold' (neut.), OS *faled* id., OHG *fald, falt* 'fold'. Derivationally close to Slav **pol^oto* 'side, layer' < **pol-uti-* further related to alb *palē* 'pair, fold', slav **pol^o* 'half'. TORP-FALK 236; MARSTRANDER *NTS* VII 347–349 (to Mir *aile*, gen. *ailed* 'fence'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; ONIONS 366; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 316; LEHMANN *GED* 107; OREL *AED* 309.
- ***falwaz** adj.: burg **falus* 'fallow', on *folr* 'wan, pale', OE *fealu* 'fallow, yellow', OS *fulu* 'pale yellow', OHG *falo* 'pale, reddish yellow'. Identical with Lith *palvas* 'wan, pale', Slav **pol^oto* 'yellow, whitish' (KUHN *KZ* I 516). Further connected with Gk *pol iōw* 'gray' < **pol iWōw*, Arm *alík* 'white hair' and other continuants of IE **pel-*. KARSTEN *NB* II 194–195; PERSSON *SVSU* X 32, *Beiträge* 808; SCHWENTNER

FB 83–86; TORP-FALK 239; SCHWYZER *ŹDADL* LXVI 95–96; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; PORZIG *Gliederung* 204; POKORNY I 804; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68; FRAENKEL 534; VRIES *ANEW* 150; FRISK II 575–576; ONIONS 343; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 313; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANN 189–190; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 244–245.

***falwiskō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *fǫlski* ‘ash over burning ambers’, OHG *falawisca* ‘hot ashes’. Derived from **falwaz*. TORP-FALK 239; VRIES *ANEW* 150.

***fanžan** ~ ***fanxan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-fah* ‘catching, catch’, ON *fang* ‘catching fish’, OE *fanȝ* ‘booty’ (masc.), OHG *gi-fang* ‘clothing’. Related to **fanxanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; FEIST 179–180; PORZIG *Gliederung* 104, 127; VRIES *ANEW* 110, 117; ONIONS 344; SEEBOLD 185; LEHMANN *GED* 102; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 134.

***fanžiz** I sb.m.: ON *fengr* ‘gain, booty’, OE *fenȝ* ‘grasp, span’, OFris *basa-fang* ‘obscene grip’, OS *ana-fang* ‘touch’, OHG *ant-fang* ‘reception, acceptance’. Substantivized **fanžiz* II. TORP-FALK 224; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; SEEBOLD 185–186; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***fanžiz** II adj.: ON *brǫð-fengr* ‘hot, hasty’, OE *and-fenȝe* ‘acceptable, approved, fit’, OFris *fensze* ‘suitable’, OHG *ant-fengi* ‘acceptable, pleasant’. Derived from **fanxanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 111–112; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; VRIES *ANEW* 118; SEEBOLD 186; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANN 190.

***fanxanan** str.vb.: Goth *fahan* ‘to catch, to capture’, ON *fā* ‘to fetch, to catch’, OE *fōn* ‘to grasp, to catch, to seize’, OFris *fā* id., OS *fāhan* id., OHG *fāhan* id. Related to Lat *pangō* ‘to fortify’, Gk *pāgnumi* ‘to stick, to fix in’ (FROEHDE *BB* XVI 189). Further connected with **fažraz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 6, 189; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 291; TORP-FALK 224; FEIST 134–135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; WALDE-HOFMANN II 245–246; JÓHANNESSON *IEW*

531–532; POKORNY I 788; VRIES *ANEW* 108; FRISK II 525–526; ONIONS 344; SEEBOLD 185–186; LEHMANN *GED* 102–103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 249; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***fanjan** sb.n.: Goth *fani* ‘clay, mud’, ON *fen* ‘fen, quagmire’, OE *fen* ‘fen, marsh, mud, dirt’ (masc. and neut.), OFris *fenne* ‘wet meadow’ (masc., fem.), OS *feni*, *fenni* ‘swamp, fen’, OHG *fenni* id. Etymologically connected with Thrac pln. *Pānion*, Gaul *anam* ‘paludem’, Mlr *en* ‘water’, *an* id., *enach* ‘swamp’, OPrus *pannean* ‘quagmire’ (BOPP *Glossarium* 224; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 93; BÜGA *Rocz. Staw.* VI 37). SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 716 (to **funōn*, as ‘fire-colored’); KUHN *WF* XII 7; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 116; TORP-FALK 228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; FEIST 142; POKORNY I 807–808; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ZALIZNIAK II 174; STANG *LS* 40–41; DURIDANOV *Trakite* 44; LEHMANN *GED* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 258.

***fanōn** sb.m.: Goth *fana* ‘piece of cloth, rag’, ON *fani* ‘flag’ (in compounds), OE *fana* ‘flag’, OFris *fana*, *fona* ‘flag’, OS *fano* ‘cloth’, OHG *fano* ‘flag’. Related to Gk *p now*: *Īfasma* Hes., *pēnh* ‘cloth’, Lat *pannus* id. (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 275–276; OSTEN-SACKEN *IF* XXXIII 238). TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; WALDE-HOFMANN II 247–248; FEIST 142; SPECHT *Festschr. Voretzsch* 40 (same as CURTIUS and OSTEN-SACKEN); TRIER *Lehm* 27–28 (to **fanjan*); POKORNY I 788; VRIES *ANEW* 111; ZALIZNIAK I 153; FRISK II 529–530; LEHMANN *GED* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245.

***fantaz** adj.: ON *fattr* ‘bowed backward’. Identical with Lat *pandus* ‘bent, crooked, curved’ (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 437–438; VANIČEK 333). TORP-FALK 228 (to **fenpanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XLVIII 255 (to *Pāndarow* in Asia Minor); WALDE-HOFMANN II 245; POKORNY I 788; VRIES *ANEW* 114; HEIDERMANN 190–191.

***fara-al[ā]an** sb.n.: ON *far-ald* ‘journey’, OE *fer-eld* ‘way, going, motion, journey’. Compound of **faran* and **aldan* (see

- **aldaz*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; VRIES *ANEW* 112.
- ***faran** sb.n.: ON *far* 'travel, ship', OE *fer* 'journey, vehicle, ship', OHG *far* 'haven'. Derived from **faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; POKORNY I 816; VRIES *ANEW* 112; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 345; SEEBOLD 187.
- ***faranan** str.vb.: Goth *faran* 'to pass over, to wander, to travel', ON *fara* 'to travel', OFris *fara* id., OE *faran* id., OFris *fara* id., OS *faran* id., OHG *faran* id. Related to Skt *pīpati* 'to bring over, to save, to surpass', Av *par-* 'to bring over', Gk *perāv* 'to penetrate', περνν 'to pierce, to run through', Slav **prǫ*, **perti* 'to move, to fly'. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 173–175 (*-a- from **farjanan*); BARTHOLOMAE 851; TORP-FALK 229; MEILLET *MSL* XIX 135; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 215–216; FEIST 142–143; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 548–551; BENVENISTE *BSL* LI 36–41; MAYRHOFER II 284; POKORNY I 816–818; VRIES *ANEW* 112; FRISK II 491–492; ONIONS 345; SEEBOLD 186–188; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 240; LEHMANN *GED* 108–109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245.
- ***farſiz** sb.f.: Burg **fards* 'journey, way', ON *ferð* 'travel, journey', OE *fyrð* 'army, expedition', OFris *ferd* 'military expedition', OS *fard* 'way', OHG *fart* id. Derived from **faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; POKORNY I 817; VRIES *ANEW* 119; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 187; LEHMANN *GED* 136–137, 381; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 144–145; KÖBLER 710; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245.
- ***farſjan** sb.n.: ON *fram-ferði* 'procedure, conduct', MLG *ze-verde* 'ride, way', OHG *gi-ferti* 'way'. Derived from **fardiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 118.
- ***farxaz** sb.m.: OE *fearh* 'little pig, farrow', OHG neut. *farah*, *farh* id. Identical with Lat *porcus* 'pig', Mlr *orc* 'young pig', Lith *pařšas* 'gelded pig', Slav **porę* 'piglet' (KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 91; TORP-FALK 234; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 207; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 341; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 58; POKORNY I 841; TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* 63; FRAENKEL 542; VRIES *ANEW* 113; TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* 63; ONIONS 345; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 332; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 259.
- ***farxwaz** adj.: OHG *faro* 'colored'. Related to Skt *pīśni-* 'spotted, variegated', Gk porknōw 'dark', Mlr *erc* 'spotted, dark red' (HAMP *IF* LXXVIII 142–143). Cf. also **furxnō*. TORP-FALK 234; MAYRHOFER II 336; POKORNY I 820–821; SZEMERÉNYI *Language* XLVIII 5–9 (with metathesis, to Lat *corpus* 'body'); LEHMANN *GED* 109; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 49–50.
- ***farxwō** sb.f.: Goth masc. or neut. *farwa* 'form, appearance', OFris *ferwe* id., MDu *verwe* id., OHG *farawa* id. Substantivized **farxwaz* (MEID *Wortbild.* 75). TORP-FALK 234; SZEMERÉNYI *Language* XLVIII 5–9 (metathesis of **kērp-*: Skt *kīp-* 'shape, beautiful appearance', Lat *corpus* 'body'); LEHMANN *GED* 109 (against SZEMERÉNYI); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 249.
- ***farjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *farjan* 'to travel, to go by sea', ON *ferja* 'to ferry, to transport', OE *ferian* 'to carry, to bear, to lead', OFris *feria* 'to lead, to ferry across', OS *ferian* 'to travel by ship', OHG *ferren* 'to sail'. Causative/iterative of **faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; FEIST 142–143; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ONIONS 352; SEEBOLD 187; LEHMANN *GED* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245, 259.
- ***farjōn** sb.f.: ON *ferja* 'ferry', MLG *vere* id., MHG *vere* id. Derived from **faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ONIONS 352.
- ***farmaz** sb.m.: ON *farmr* 'freight, cargo', OE *fearm* id., OS *farm* 'stampede', OHG *farm* 'fast ship'. Identical with Slav **pormъ* 'ferry' (FICK I 475; PERSSON *Beiträge* 641). Derived from **faranan*. HIRT *RFV* XXIII 336 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 229; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; POKORNY I 816–817; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 112; ZALIZNIAK I 131; STANG *LS* 43; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 331–332; SEEBOLD 187.

***farnan** sb.n.: OE *fearn* 'fern', MLG *farn* id., OHG *farn* id. Related to phonetically diverging IE words for 'fern': Gk *pt^oriw* id., Alb *fler* id. < PAlb **sper(n)a*, OIr *raith* id. (< **prati-*), Lith *papartis* id., Slav **paportb* id. Further connected with and exactly corresponding formally to Skt *parṇā-* 'wing', Av *parəna-* id. BARTHOLOMAE 869–870; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 91; TORP-FALK 234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; POKORNY I 826; FRAENKEL 538; FRISK II 611; ONIONS 351; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 249–250; OREL *AED* 96.

***farō** sb.f.: ON *fār* 'journey', OE *faru* id., OFries *fera* id., MHG *far* id. Derived from **faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; VRIES *ANew* 151; ONIONS 345; SEEBOLD 187; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 107.

***farōn** sb.m.: ON *-fari* 'sea-farer', OE *3e-fara* 'companion', OFris *rum-fara* 'pilgrim, traveler to Rome', OHG *-faro* 'traveler'. Derived from **faranan*. Identical with Toch B *akwam-pere* 'sprout and stalk' < **porom*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; VRIES *ANew* 112; SEEBOLD 187; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 176; ADAMS *TB* 5.

***farzōn** sb.m.: ON *farri* 'bullock', OE *fearr* 'bull, ox' (from **farzaz*), MLG *varre* id., OHG *farro* id. Deverbative based on IE **pers-*: Skt *pṛṣan* 'spotted', Tokh AB *pārs-* 'to sprinkle'. For the semantic development cf. Latv *vepris* 'boar', Slav **veprb* id. ~ Skt *vāpati* 'to throw (out), to eject, to excrete'. PAUL *WuS* XX 38; OSTHOFF *PBB* XX 90–91 (to Skt *prthuka-* 'boy, young of an animal', Arm *orč* 'calf'); TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; MARTINET *Gém.* 178; MAYRHOFER II 336; POKORNY I 818, 823; TRUBACHEV *Žhiv.* 42–43 (to Slav **porzъ* 'bull, hog' < **porso-*); VRIES *ANew* 112; ZALIZNIAK II 195; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 250.

***fas(u)laz** sb.m.: ON *fəsull* 'brood', OE *fæsl* 'offspring, progeny' (masc. or neut.?), MLG *vasel* 'mature bull', OHG *fasal* 'offspring, progeny, kin' (neut.). Connected with Skt neut. *pāsas-* 'membrum

virile', Gk *p^oow* id., Lat *pēnis* id. < **pes-ni-s* (GRIMM apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 288). TORP-FALK 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; WALDE-HOFMANN II 281; MAYRHOFER II 241; POKORNY I 824; ZALIZNIAK II 167; FRISK II 507; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 250–251.

***fasta-xal||az** adj.: ON *fast-haldr* 'fast-holding', OE *fast-heald* 'firmly fixed'. Compound of **fastaz* and **xaldaz* (see **xaldanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.

***fasta-likaz** adj.: ON *fast-ligr* 'strong, fast', OE *fast-lic* 'firm', OHG *fast-līh* 'solid, firm, safe'. Derived from **fastaz*. HEIDERMANNS 192.

***fastaz** adj.: Burg **fastis* 'fast, firm', ON *fastr* id., OE *fæst* id., OFris *fest* id., OS *fast* id., OHG *fasto* id. identical with Arm *hast* 'firm' (HÜBSCHMANN *ASt* I 38; SOLTA *Arm.* 439–440), probably from **po-stH-o-* 'standing firm' based on **stā-* 'to stand, to set'. KARSTEN *NB* II 373–374; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 328 (to Skt *pastyā-* 'dwelling, abode'); TORP-FALK 239; FEIST 143–144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; POKORNY I 789; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 107; VRIES *ANew* 113; ONIONS 346; DE LAMBERTERIE *Sprache* XXVI 133–144 (to Hitt *paḫš-* **fasti* protectTf0 Tlavn

- 28; SOLARI *RIL* CIX 433–436 (calque of Gk *fulāssv*); LEHMANN *GED* 109–110; SEEBOLD *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 493–505 (from **pyos-to-*, to Lat *pūrus* ‘clean’ < **pyas-*); HEIDERMANNS 193; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 251.
- *fastinōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fastna* ‘to pledge’, OE *festnian* ‘to fasten’, OFris *festna* id., OS *fastnōn* id., OHG *festinōn*, *fastinōn* ‘to strengthen’. Derived from **fastaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; VRIES *ANEW* 113; ONIONS 346.
- *fastīn** sb.f.: ON *stað-festi* ‘steadfastness’, ODu *festi* ‘solidness’, OHG *fesī* ‘strength, might’. Derived from **fastaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 118; HEIDERMANNS 192.
- *fastjan** sb.n.: OSwed *fæste* ‘fortress’, OFris *feste* ‘contract, treaty’. Derived from **fastaz*. HEIDERMANNS 192.
- *fastjanan** wk.vb.: ON *festa* ‘to fasten’, OE *festan* id., OFris *bi-festa* ‘to entrust’, OS part. *gi-festid* ‘fastened’, OHG *festen* ‘to strengthen, to fasten’. Derived from **fastaz*. TORP-FALK 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; VRIES *ANEW* 118; HEIDERMANNS 192.
- *fastōn** sb.f.: ON *fasta* ‘fasting’, OS *fasta* id., OHG *fasta* ‘fast, parsimony’. Connected with **fastēnan*. VRIES *ANEW* 113; LEHMANN *GED* 109.
- *fastubnjan** sb.n.: Goth *fastubni* ‘fasting, observance, vigilance’, OS *fastunnia* ‘fasting’. Derived from **fastēnan* or directly from **fastaz*. FEIST 144; LEHMANN *GED* 109–110.
- *fatan** I sb.n.: ON *fat* ‘vat’, OE *fet* ‘vessel’, OFris *fet* id., OS *fat* id., OHG *faz* id. ON *fat* ‘clothes, dress’ is a historically different word (see **fatan* II). Identical with *púodas* ‘pot’ (an original neuter with a lengthening due to Winter’s law). Probably further related to Lith *pėdas* ‘sheaf’, Latv *pēda* ‘bunch’. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; TRIER *ZDPv* LXX 353–355; POKORNY I 790; FRAENKEL 563; VRIES *ANEW* 113; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 971; LEHMANN *GED* 113 (to **ped-* ‘foot’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 251; DYBO *BSA* 130–131.
- *fatan** II sb.n.: ON *fat* ‘clothes, dress’. An isolated form. Probably an old Oriental loanword, cf. NCAuc **HpādV*: Avar *hebēt* ‘linen’, Lak *pa:ta* ‘old clothes’, Rutul *badu* ‘trousers’. VRIES *ANEW* 113; NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 600.
- *fatilaz** sb.m.: ON *fetill* ‘strap’, OE *fetel* ‘girdle, belt’, MDu *vetel* ‘fetter’, OHG *fezzil* ‘girdle, band’ (also neut.). Derived from **fatan* II. Hardly related to **feturaz* ~ **feturō(n)*. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; VRIES *ANEW* 118–119; ONIONS 352; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 260.
- *fatjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *fatia* ‘to grasp’, OE *fēhan* ‘to fetch, to marry’. Derived from **fetanan*. TORP-FALK 226; POKORNY I 790–791; ONIONS 352.
- *fatōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fata* ‘to step’, OE *fatian* ‘to fetch’, OHG *sih fazzōn* ‘to rise, to exalt’. Derived from **fetanan*. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; VRIES *ANEW* 114; SEEBOLD 196; LEHMANN *GED* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 251.
- *fapmaz** sb.m.: ON *faðmr* ‘fathom’, OE *fæðm* ‘embracing arms, lap, cubit, fathom’, OFris *fethm* ‘fathom’, OS pl. *fathmōs* id., OHG *fadam* ‘yarn, fathom’. Etymologically related to W *etern*, NW *edau* ‘thread’ < **petimā* and, with certain difficulties, to Slav **pasme* ‘thread bundle’ (< **pōt-s-mā*). Further see **fapō* (MERINGER *Festschr. Heinzel* 174; LANE *Language* IX 249). TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; POKORNY I 824–825; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 109; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 347; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 102–103; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 212; LEHMANN *GED* 110; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 244.
- *fapmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fēðma* ‘to span’, MLG *vedemen* ‘to measure with outspread arms’. Derived from **fapmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 114.
- *fapmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *faðma* ‘to embrace’, OE *fæðmian* ‘to fathom, to embrace’, MDu *vademen* ‘to thread’, OHG *fadamōn* ‘to spin, to sew’. Derived from **fapmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 109.
- *fapō** sb.f.: Goth *fapa* ‘hedge’, ON pln.

Fqð, MHG *vade* 'hedge'. Related to Gk *petānnumi* 'to spread out', Lat *pateō* 'to stand open' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 65). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 274–275 (to IE **pā-* ~ **pō-* 'to protect'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 65; OLSEN *ANF* XXIII 90–94 (adds ONorw theon. *Fqð*, originally—'border'); TORP-FALK 226; WALDE-HOFMANN II 262; FEIST 144; TRIER *ŽSSR* LXV 242–243 (follows UHLENBECK); POKORNY I 824–825; VRIES *ANEW* 150; FRISK II 520–521; LEHMANN *GED* 110.

***fauzaz** ~ ***faxwaz** adj.: Goth pl. *fawai* 'few', ON *fār* id., OE *fēawa* id., OS *fā*, *fao* id., OHG *fō* 'rare, few'. Related to Lat *paucus* id., and further to Lat *paullus* id., Gk *paērow* 'small' (KUHN *KZ* I 515). BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 31 (adds Arm *p'ok'r* 'small'); TORP-FALK 239; WALDE-HOFMANN II 265–266; FEIST 147; POKORNY I 842–843; VRIES *ANEW* 112; FRISK II 482–483; ONIONS 353; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.6; LEHMANN *GED* 112; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 239.

***fauzaz** ~ ***fauzaz** adj.: Norw dial *føyr* 'rotten', Du *voos* 'spongy'. Derived from **fūanan*. TORP-FALK 242–243; VRIES *ANEW* 114; POKORNY I 790; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 414.

***feſſurez** num.: Goth *fidur-* 'four' (in cmpn.), ON masc. *fjörir*, neut. *fjögur* id., OE *feðer-fōte* 'foor-footed'. Continues **ketyr-*, cf. Skt *catūr-āṅga-* 'four-membered', Gk *tetra-*, Myc *qe-to-ro-*, Lat *quadru-*. See **fedwōrez*. TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; WALDE-HOFMANN II 706; FEIST 149; MAYRHOFER I 372; POKORNY I 642–644; FRISK II 883–884; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 79–85; LEHMANN *GED* 113; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 579–582.

***feſſur-skautjaz** ~ ***feſſwōr-skautjaz** adj.: ON *fer-skeyttir* 'four-cornered, square', OE *feōwer-scýte* id., OHG *flor-scōzi* id. Compound of **fedwōrez*, **fedwōrez* and **skautjaz* (see **skautaz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.

***feſſurpōn** num.: ON *fjórði* 'fourth', OE *feōrða*, *feōwerða* id., OFris *flārda* id., OS

florðo id., OHG *flordo* id. Derived from **fedwōrez*, **fedurez*. In WGmc **fedurpōn* > **feurpōn*. Identical with Toch A *štärt*, B *štarte* id., Gk *t^otartowid.*, Skt *caturthā-* id., Lat *quārtus* id., Lith *ketvīrtas* id., Slav **četyrto* id. TORP-FALK 227; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 132; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 382, *BSL* XXIX 34, 36–37; WALDE-HOFMANN II 399; MAYRHOFER I 371; FRAENKEL 247; VRIES *ANEW* 124; FRISK II 883–884; ONIONS 373; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 95; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 627; ADAMS *TB* 641; BURLAK *IFTJa* 258.

***feſſwōrez** num.: Goth *fidwor* 'four', OE *feōwer* id., OFris *flūwer*, *flōwer* id., OS *flēwar*, *flūwar* id., OHG *flor* id. Phonetically transformed by analogy with **fenſe* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 7). Related to IE **ketyōr* id.: Toch *štwar*, B *štwer*, Skt *catvāra-*, Gk *t^ossarew*, Alb *katër*, OIr *ceithir*, Lat *quattuor*, Lith *keturi*, Slav **četyri*. MEILLET *MSL* VII 162, IX 158–159; SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 301; TORP-FALK 227; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; WALDE-HOFMANN II 400–401; FEIST 149–150; MAYRHOFER I 371–372; POKORNY I 642–644; FRAENKEL 247–248; HAMP *MGS* II 1; VRIES *ANEW* 124; FRISK II 883–884; ONIONS 373; LEHMANN *GED* 113–114; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 97–98; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 582–584; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 864; OREL *AED* 173–174; ADAMS *TB* 641–642; BURLAK *IFTJa* 258.

***fexanan** str.vb.: OE *ƿe-féon* 'to be glad, to rejoice', OHG *gi-fehan* id. Probably related to **fanxanan*. FICK I 471 (to Lat *pāx* 'peace'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188–189 (same as FICK); TORP-FALK 224–225; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 504 (to **fextanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; POKORNY I 796–797; SEEBOLD 189.

***fextanan** str.vb.: OE *feohtan* 'to fight', OFris *fluchta* id., OS *fehthan* id., OHG *fehthan* id. Identical with Lat *pectō* 'to comb' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 205–207), further to Gk *p^okv* id. (note *pekt^ov* 'to shear, to clip'), Lith *pešū*, *pėšti* 'to pluck'. OSTHOFF *Ehym.* 369–371 (to Lat *pugnus* 'fist'); TORP-FALK 225; HOLT-

- HAUSEN *AEW* 101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 269–270; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 507, 613 (on the influence of **fextanan*); POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 580–582; ADER *Festschr. Trier KG* 146–159; FRISK II 492–493; ONIONS 355; SEEBOLD 190–191; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 254.
- *fexu** sb.n.: Goth *faihu* ‘money, movable goods’, ON *fē* ‘cattle, property’, OE *feoh* id. (< **fēxan*), OFris *flā* id. (masc., neut.), OS *fehū* id., OHG *filu* id. Identical with Skt *paśū-* ‘cattle, animal’, Av *pasu-* ‘cattle’, Lat *pecū* id., Umbr pl. *pequo* ‘pecua’, Lith *pėkus* ‘cattle’, OPrus *peku* id. OSTHOFF *Etyim.* I 214, 256–257 (adds Slav **pъso* ‘dog’ as **cattle guard*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; SCHULZE *KZ* XL 412; BARTHOLOMAE 879–880; TORP-FALK 225; FRÄNKEL *ZfslavPh* XI 49–51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 270–271; FEIST 135–136; MAYRHOFFER II 239–240; POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 564–565; VRIES *ANW* 114; ZALIZNIAK II 199; BENVENISTE *IEL* 39, 47–48, 155; LEHMANN *GED* 102–103; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 864.
- *fexu-frekaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-friks* ‘covetous, greedy’, ON *fē-frekr* ‘greedy for money’. Compound of **fexu* and **frekaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- *fexu-ǵernaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-ǵairns* ‘covetous, avaricious’, ON *fē-ǵiarn* ‘greedy’, OE *feoh-ǵeorn* ‘avaricious, covetous’. Compound of **fexu* and **ǵernaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 59.
- *fexu-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *fē-hūs* ‘stall’, OE *feoh-hūs* ‘treasury’, MLG *vē-hūs* ‘stall’. Compound of **fexu* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- *felxanan** str.vb.: Goth *filhan* ‘to bury, to conceal’, ON *fela* ‘to hide, to conceal’, OE *feolan* ‘to cleave, to stick, to reach’, OFris *bi-fella* ‘to conceal, to commit’, OS *bi-felhan* ‘to commit’, OHG *felahhan* ‘to transmit, to entrust, to bury’. Of unknown origin. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; EBEL *KZ* VI 217 (to OHG *felga* ‘bend, rim’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 118 (to Gk *pāl kow. phlōw*, Hes.); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 68 (to Slav **pъlkъ* ‘warfare, troop’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 237; HEINERTZ *Est.* 29–46; FEIST 151–152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 101; TRIER *Lehm* 24–30; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 557–558; POKORNY I 803–804; VRIES *ANW* 117 (to IE **pel-* ‘cover, skin’); SEEBOLD 191–193; BENVENISTE *IEL* 128–129; LEHMANN *GED* 115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 90 (to Lat *appellō* ‘to drive to, to move toward’, Latv *pēlt* ‘to vilify’).
- *fellan** sb.n.: Goth *bruts-fill* ‘leprosy’, ON *fall* ‘skin’, OE *fell* id., OFris *fell* id., OS *fell* id., OHG *fel* id. Identical with Gk acc. pl. *pállaw* id., Lat *pellis* id. < **pel-n-* (BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 409–410). Cf. also WGmc **fēltaz* > OE *felt* ‘felt’, MLG *flit* id., OHG *fliz* id. and **speltaz* ~ **speltō* > OE masc. (?) *spelt* ‘spelt’, OS *spelta* ‘spelt’, OHG *spelza* ‘spelt’. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 276 (**fēltaz* to Lat *pilleus* ‘felt cap’); SCHRADER *KZ* X 479–481; HOOPS *Wald-bäume* 420 (**speltaz* ~ **speltō* to **spaldanan*); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 648 (**speltaz* ~ **speltō* to Lat *pollen* ‘fine flour, fine powder’ < **(s)pldēn*); TORP-FALK 236–238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 100; WALDE-HOFMANN II 275–276; FEIST 503–504; POKORNY I 801–803 (**fēltaz* to Lat *pellō* ‘to beat, to push’); VRIES *ANW* 123; ZALIZNIAK I 140; FRISK II 499; ONIONS 349–350, 852; LEHMANN *GED* 114–115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 258, 265, 776.
- *fellīnaz** adj.: Goth *filleins* ‘leathern’, OE *fellēn* ‘made of skin’, OHG *fellīn* id. Derived from **fellan*. Structurally close to Lat *pellīnus* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 105; WALDE-HOFMANN II 275; FEIST 152; LEHMANN *GED* 114.
- *felmaz** sb.m.: OE *film* ‘skin, husk’. Derivationally close to Gk *pállma* ‘sole of foot’. Further related to **fellan*. TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 100; POKORNY I 803; FRISK II 499–500; ONIONS 356.
- *felþuz** ~ ***felþaz** sb.m.: OE *feld* ‘field’, OFris *feld* id., OS *feld* id., OHG neut. *feld* id. Continues **peltu-*, a secondary

transformation of the original zero grade **pltu-*: Skt *prthu-* 'broad, wide', Av *paryu-* id., Gk *platēw* 'flat'. Related to **fuldō(n)*. BARTHOLOMAE 892–893; TORP-FALK 237; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; MAYRHOFER II 333; POKORNY I 806 (to **pel-*: **plā-* 'wide'), 833; VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 199; FRISK II 553–554; ONIONS 354; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257.

***felu** adv., adj.: Goth *filu* 'much, very', ON *fiol-audigr* 'very rich', OE *fela*, *feala*, *feola* 'many, much', OFris *felo*, *ful* id. (< **fulu*), OS *filu* id., OHG *filu*, *filo* id. Identical with Skt *purī-* 'much, many, abundant', Av *pauru-* 'much, many', Gk *polē* id. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 444–445; BARTHOLOMAE 854–855; TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; FEIST 152–153; BENVENISTE *Origines* 54; MAYRHOFER II 311; POKORNY 799–800; VRIES *ANEW* 125; FRISK II 577–578; LEHMANN *GED* 116; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 262–263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 864.

***felzan** ~ ***fel(e)zaz** sb.n./m.: ON *fall* 'rock, mountain', OS *felis* id., OHG *felis* 'rock, cliff'. Closely related to Gk *pōlla*: *l̥ayow* (Hes.) < **pelso-*, OIr *all* 'cliff, stone' < **pl̥so-* (VENDRYES *RC* XXXVIII 184). POKORNY I 807; VRIES *ANEW* 123; FRISK II 499; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 258.

***fenfe** num.: Goth *fimf* 'five', ON *flimm* id., OE *fiif* id., OFris *fiif* id., OS *fiif* id., OHG *fmf* id. From **fenxve* identical with Toch A *pāñ*, B *piś* id., Skt *pāñca* id., Av *panča* id., Arm *hing* id., Gk *pōnte* id., Arm *hary* id., Alb *pesë* ~ *pēsë* id., Lat *quinq̄ue* id., OIr *cóic* id., Lith *penkì* id., Slav **petb* id. < **penk-ti-*. SABLER *KZ* XXXI 280 (to **fen3raz*); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 272, *Kelt. Gr.* I 37; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 7–8; HELTEN *IF* XVIII 84; BARTHOLOMAE 844–845; LANE *JEGP* XXXVIII 192–193; TORP-FALK 228; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 104, *AWN* 61; WALDE-HOFMANN II 407–408; FEIST 154; MAYRHOFER II 187; POKORNY I 808; FRAENKEL 570; VRIES *ANEW* 120; ZALIZNIAK II 206; FRISK II 506–507; ONIONS 358; VASMER-

TRUBACHEV III 426; LEHMANN *GED* 117; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 584–585; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290–291; OREL *AED* 316; ADAMS *TB* 388; BURLAK *IFTJa* 248.

***fenfe-fal||jan** ~ ***fenfe-fal||(j)ōn** sb.n./f.: ON *fiifrildi* 'butterfly', OE *fiif(f)ealde* id., OS *fiifaldra*, *fiifoldara* id., MDu *viweltere* id., OHG *fiifaltra* id. Compound based on **fenfe* and **faldaz*, **(creature) of five folds* (cf. OE *fiif-feald* 'five-fold'), tabooed and modified in various ways in different Gmc languages. Hardly a descriptive stem similar to Lat *pāpiliō* 'butterfly'. BEZZENBERGER *BB* VII 75 (to Lat *pāpiliō* 'butterfly, moth'); NOREEN *Abriß* 228 (same as BEZZENBERGER); TORP-FALK 238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 104; WALDE-HOFMANN II 249–250; POKORNY I 801; VRIES *ANEW* 119; ZALIZNIAK I 222; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 248 (reconstructs **fiifal-drōn*).

***fenftōn** num.: Goth *fmifta-* 'fifth' (in cmpn.), ON *fmíti*, *fmmti* id. (for **fiifti*), OE *fiifta* id., OFris *fiifta* id., OS *fiifto* id., OHG *fmifto* id. Close to Toch A *pānt*, B *pinkte* id., Av *puxda-* id., Gk *pōmptow* id., Lat *quīntus* id., OIr *cóiced* id., Lith *penktas* id., Slav **peto* id. Further see **fenfe*. BARTHOLOMAE 908–909; TORP-FALK 228–229; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 104; WALDE-HOFMANN II 408; FEIST 154–155; POKORNY I 808; FRAENKEL 570; VRIES *ANEW* 120; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 27–44, 71–76; FRISK II 506–507; ONIONS 358; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 426; LEHMANN *GED* 117; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 628; ADAMS *TB* 385; BURLAK *IFTJa* 248.

***fenftiz** num.: ON *fmít* 'number of five'. Identical with Skt *pañkti-* 'group of five', Alb *pesë* ~ *pēsë* 'five', Slav **petb* id. TORP-FALK 229; MAYRHOFER II 185; VRIES *ANEW* 120; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 426; OREL *AED* 316.

***fen3ra-zulþan** sb.n.: Goth *fiiggra-gulþs* 'finger-ring', ON *fiigr-gull* id. Compound of **fen3raz* and **gulþan* (CARR *Nom. comp.* 67, 276). FEIST 150; CARR *Nom. comp.* 67; LEHMANN *GED* 161.

***fen3raz** sb.m.: Goth *figgys* ‘finger’, ON *fingr* id. (contamination of *u*-stem and root stem), OE *fin3er* id., OFris *finger* id., OS *fin3ar* id., OHG *fin3ar* id. Together with OIr *cóicer* ‘set of five persons’ and Arm *hinger-* (in

the Alps); TORP-FALK 234; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 557 (to **ferxwan*); FEIST 137–139; JAKOBSON *Word* XI 616 (to Slav **pergyni* ‘wooded hill’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; POKORNY I 822 (from pre-Celtic); FRAENKEL 575; VRIES *ANew* 126; ZALIZNIAK II 216; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 133–140; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 246–247; HAMP *JL* III 83–90 (follows KARSTEN); LEHMANN *GED* 104–105.

***ferxwa-**

XXIX 229–230, *MSL* XXIII/IV 274–275; TORP-FALK 231; FEIST 140–141; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 537–540 (from **per-no-*, with suffix **-no-*); KARSTEN *NB* II 210–211; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 77; FRAENKEL 576; POKORNY I 810–811; STANG *LS* 42; LEHMANN *GED* 106–107; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 267.

***fernjaz** adj.: Goth *faineis* ‘old’, OE *fyrn* ‘ancient, old’, OHG *flmi* ‘old, erstwhile, former’. Derived from **fernaz*. TORP-FALK 231; FEIST 140; VRIES *ANew* 123 (to **fer(e)rai* ~ **fer(e)rōt*); LEHMANN *GED* 106; HEIDERMANNS 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 267.

***fersnō** ~ ***ferznō** sb.f.: Goth *fairzna* ‘heel’, OE *flersn* id. (< **fersniz*), OS *fersna* id., OHG *fersana*, *fersna* id. Connected with Hitt *paršina* ‘upper thigh’, Toch B *poršno* ‘ankle (?)’ < **pərsn-*, Skt *pārśni-* ‘heel’, Av *pāšna-* id., Gk *pt^ornē* ‘heel’, Lat *perna* ‘haunch’ < **pərsnā* (FICK I 81–82). BARTHOLOMAE 891; TORP-FALK 234–235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 104; WALDE-HOFMANN II 289–290; FEIST 141; KIECKERS *HG* 27 (**ē* > **e* before sonorant followed by obstruent); POKORNY I 823; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 106; ZALIZNIAK II 193; FRISK II 611–612; LEHMANN *GED* 107; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 260; ADAMS *TB* 404.

***fertanan** str.vb.: ON *freta* ‘to break wind’ (with metathesis), MLG *verten* id., OHG *ferzan* id. Cf. OE *feortinȝ* ‘pedatio’. Related to Skt *pārdate* id., Gk *p^ordomai* id., Alb *pjerdh*, Lith *pėrdžiū*, *pėrsti* id., Slav **pərděti* id. TORP-FALK 234; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 220; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 554; MAYRHOFFER II 225; POKORNY I 819; VRIES *ANew* 142; FRAENKEL 577; FRISK II 511–512; ONIONS 346; SEEBOLD 194–195; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 235–236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 250; OREL *AED* 330.

***fertaz** ~ ***furtaz** sb.m.: ON *fretre* ‘fart’ (with metathesis), MLG *vort* id., OHG *flrȝ*, *furȝ* id. Derived from **fertanan*. TORP-FALK 234; VRIES *ANew* 142, 147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 292.

***feru^{li}** adv.: ON *i fjerð* ‘in the previous year’, MHG *vert* ‘previous year’. Identical with Skt *parūt* ‘last year’, Arm *heru* id., Gk Att *p^orusi* id., OIr *óm-urid* ‘ab anno priore’. (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 708). TORP-FALK 231; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 148; MAYRHOFFER II 219; POKORNY I 810–811; VRIES *ANew* 124; FRISK II 518–519; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 199–200; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 444–445.

***festiz** sb.m.: MLG *vist* ‘foist, fart’, MHG *vist* id. Identical with Gk *p^oziw* ‘bullfist’, Lycoperdon Bovista’, Lat *pēdis* ‘louse’, further to Gk *bd^ov* ‘to break wind’, Lat *pēdō* id., Lith *bezdū*, *bezdėti* ‘to break wind’, Slav **pəzděti* id. FICK *BB* VII 270; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVII 320; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 221; WALDE-HOFMANN II 272–273; POKORNY I 829; FRISK I 230; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 163; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 268.

***fetan** sb.n.: ON *fet* ‘step, pace’. Continues IE **pedō-*, cf. Hitt *pedan* ‘place’, Toch A *päts*, B *patsa* ‘bottom’, Skt *padām* ‘step, footstep’, Av *padām* id., Gk *p^odon* ‘ground, earth’, Arm *het* ‘foot trace’, Lat *pēda* id., OIr *ed* ‘period’, Lith *pėdà* ‘foot, sole’. Thematization of IE **ped-* ‘foot’. See **fōtȝ*. BARTHOLOMAE 842; TORP-FALK 225; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 209–210; WALDE-HOFMANN II 293–294; MAYRHOFFER II 204–205; POKORNY I 790–791; FRAENKEL 561–563; FRISK II 485–486; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 59; ADAMS *TB* 362; DYBO *BSA* 134 (lengthening in Baltic due to Winter’s law).

***fetanan** str.vb.: ON *feta* ‘to step’, OE pret. *3e-fet* ‘to fall’, OHG pret. *faz* id. Related to IE **ped-* id.: Skt *padayate* ‘to fall’, Slav **padq*, **pasti* id. (MEILLET *MSL* XIV 336). TORP-FALK 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 541–542; MAYRHOFFER II 206–207; POKORNY I 790–792; VRIES *ANew* 118; SEEBOLD 195–196; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 251.

***fetjō** sb.f.: ON *flit* ‘webbed foot of water-birds’, OE *flitt* ‘song, poem’, OS *flitea* ‘section’, OHG *flizza* ‘hem, skein of yarn’. Structurally close to Toch B *paiyye* ‘foot’

- < **podio-*, Gk *pōza* ‘foot, edge’, Skt *padya-* ‘related to foot’ (BUGGE *BB* III 116). Further connected with **fetan*. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; POKORNY I 791; VRIES *ANEW* 122; FRISK II 486; VAN WINDEKENS 82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 268.
- ***fetjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flja* ‘to web, to knit’, MDu *vitten* ‘to be suitable’, OHG *flzōn* ‘to surround’. Derived from **fetjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 122.
- ***feturaz** ~ ***feturō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *ffoturr* ‘fetter, shackle’, OE *fetor*, *feter* id., OS pl. *feteros* id., OHG *fezzara* id. Derived from **fōtz* (RICHTER *KZ* XXXVI 118). TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; TRIER *ZdPh* LXX 354 (reconstructs the original meaning as ‘forked piece of firewood’); POKORNY I 792; VRIES *ANEW* 127; ZALIZNIAK I 174; ONIONS 352.
- ***feturōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ffotra* ‘to fetter’, OE *ze-feterian* ‘to fetter, to bind’, OFris *flteria* ‘to bind’, MDu *veteren* id., OHG *fezzarōn* id. Derived from **feturaz* ~ **feturō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; VRIES *ANEW* 127.
- ***fepra-xamaz** ~ ***fepra-xamōn** sb.m.: ON *ffadr-hamr* ‘winged haunch’, OE *feðer-hama* ‘wings, plumage’, OS *fedar-hamo* id. Compound of **feprō* and **xamaz*, **xamōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- ***feprjan** sb.n.: ON *flðri* ‘feathers, plumage’, OE *flðere* ‘wing’, MDu *ge-vedere* ‘plumage’, OHG *gi-federi* id. Derived from **feprō*. TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; VRIES *ANEW* 119.
- ***fepr(j)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flðra* ‘to feather’, OE *ze-flðerian* ‘to give wings’, G *be-fledern* ‘to feather’. Derived from **feprjan*, *feprō*. TORP-FALK 227.
- ***feprō** sb.f.: ON *ffōðr* ‘feather’, OE *feðer* id., OFris *feðere* id., OS *fedara* id., OHG *federa* id. Related to Hitt *pattar* ‘wing’, Skt *patarā-* ‘flying’, Gk *pterōn* ‘feather, wing’, OW *peterin* ‘bird’ (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 245), further connected with **pet-* ‘to fly’. SAUSSURE *Recueil* 420 (from **pet-tro-*); TORP-FALK 226–227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; MAYRHOFER II 199; POKORNY I 826; VRIES *ANEW* 124–125; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRISK II 612–613; ONIONS 348; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 254.
- ***fē3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fāga* ‘to polish, to clean’, OFris *fēgia* ‘to clean’, MDu *vāgen* id., OS *fegōn* id., OHG *fegōn* ‘to sweep’. Despite phonetic difficulties, related to **fanxanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 109 (to Lith *pūošiu*, *puošti* ‘to decorate’); POKORNY I 797; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 255.
- ***fēra-lizaz** adj.: ON *fār-ligr* ‘disastrous’, OE *fār-líc* ‘sudden, unexpected, quick’, MHG *var-líc* id. Derived from **fēran* ~ **fēraz*. ONIONS 351.
- ***fēran** ~ ***fēraz** sb.n./m.: ON *fār* ‘harm, evil passion, bale’, OE *fēr* ‘fear, danger, peril’, OS *fār* ‘ambush, lurking danger’ (fem.), OHG *fār* ‘ambush’, fem. *fāra* ‘ambush’. Compared with Arm *p’orj* ‘attempt’, Gk *pe-ra* id. (FICK *BB* II 210). MEILLET *BSL* XXXVI 110; TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; POKORNY I 818; VRIES *ANEW* 112; ZALIZNIAK II 174; FRISK II 489–490; SOLTA *Arm.* 342–343 (isolates Arm *p’orj*); ONIONS 348; LEHMANN *GED* 112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 305.
- ***fē2rō** sb.f.: Goth *fera* ‘side, limb’, OHG *fera* ‘ham’. Probably derived from IE *(s)*pā-*, cf. Skt *sphāyate* ‘to grow fat, to increase’, Lith *spėti* ‘to be fast enough’, Slav **spěti* ‘to flourish, to ripen’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 275; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 54). Structurally close to Lith *spėrus* ‘rapid, energetic’. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 66 (to Gk *p’raw* ‘exit, end’); STOKES *KZ* XL 248 (to OIr *iriu* ‘land’); GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 139 (to Gk *pēra* ‘satchel’); TORP-FALK 567; FEIST 148; MAYRHOFER III 541–542; POKORNY 983–984; FRAENKEL 865–866; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 734; LEHMANN *GED* 112.
- ***fērganan** wk.vb.: ON *fera* ‘to slight’, OE *fēran* ‘to terrify, to frighten’, MHG *feren* ‘to readjust’. Derived from **fēran* ~ **fērō*. TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; VRIES *ANEW* 149; ONIONS 348; LEHMANN *GED* 112.

***fētjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fetjan* ‘to adorn’, ON *feta* ‘to manage, to deal’, OE *fētan* ‘to equip’. Long grade variant of **fatōjanan*. The same ablaut grade is found in Lith *pėdas* ‘sheaf’, Latv *pēda* ‘bunch’. TORP-FALK 226; PERSSON *Beiträge* 224–225 (to Skt *palla-* ‘large granary, barn’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 175 (to Latv *pēda* ‘armful, bunch’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; FEIST 148–149; POKORNY I 790; FRAENKEL 563; VRIES *ANEW* 149; LEHMANN *GED* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 305.

***fijap(w)ō** sb.f.: Goth *fijapwa* ‘enmity’, OE *feozað* ‘hatred’. Derived from **fijēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; FEIST 151; LEHMANN *GED* 114.

***fimiz** adj.: ON *flmr* ‘nimble, agile’. Close to OIr *éim*, *ém* ‘quick, fast’ < **pe(i)mi-* (LIDÉN *BB* XXI 95). TORP-FALK 228; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 100; VRIES *ANEW* 120.

***finxlō** sb.f.: OE *feól* ‘file (instrument)’, MLG *file* id., MHG *vile* id. Related to Skt *piṃśati* ‘to hew out, to carve’, Gk *peḱv* ‘to scratch’, Lith *piešù*, *piešti* ‘to draw lines with coal’, Slav **pbsati* ‘to write’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 64; TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; MAYRHOFER II 267–268; FRAENKEL 587; VRIES *ANEW* 117; ONIONS 355; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.

***finkiz** ~ ***finkōn** sb.m.: OE *finc* ‘finch’, MDu *vinke* id., OHG *finc*, *finco* id. Related to Gk *spṛggow* id., W *pinc* id. SUOLAHTI *DVN* 109–110; TORP-FALK 241–242; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; ONIONS 356; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 266.

***finnaz** sb.m.: ON *Finnr* ‘Finn’, OE pl. *Finnas* id., G *Finne* id. Attested as Gk *Fṁnoi*, Lat *Fennī*. Unclear. KARSTEN *GFL* 230 (to **fenþanan*); LINDROTH *NB* V 45–50 (to G mtn. *Finne* and, eventually, to Celt **penn-* ‘hill’); ZACHRISSON *Festschr. A. Kock* 312 (to OIr *cenn* ‘head’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; VRIES *ANEW* 120–121; ONIONS 357.

***finnaz** ~ ***fin(n)ōn** sb.m./f.: OSwed *fina* ‘fin’, OE *finn* ‘fin’, MLG *finne* id. Probably related to Toch A *spin-* ‘hook’, Skt

spHYá- ‘splinter, staff’. TORP-FALK 240 (to Lat *pinna* ‘feather’, OIr *ind* ‘point, tip’ < **pinno-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; POKORNY I 981; ONIONS 356; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 266.

***fiskaz** sb.m.: Goth *flisks* ‘fish’, ON *flskr* id., OE *flsc* id., OFris *flsk* id., OS *flsk* id., OHG *flsc* id. Etymologically related to Lat *piscis* id., OIr *iasc* id. < **peiskos* (WOOD *MLN* XV 95). MIKKOLA *RFV* XLVIII–XLIX 279–280 (to Slav **piskarъ* ~ **piskorъ* ‘a kind of river fish, gudgeon’); TORP-FALK 242; KROGMANN *KZ* LXII 267; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; WALDE-HOFMANN II 310; FEIST 155; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110, 193; POKORNY I 796; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 59; VRIES *ANEW* 121–122; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 358; LEHMANN *GED* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 267–268.

***fiskōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fliskon* ‘to fish’, ON *flska* id., OE *flscian* id., OFris *flskia* id., OS *flskōn* id., OHG *gi-flskōn* id. Denominative based on **flskaz*. Derivationally similar to Lat *piscor* ‘to fish’. TORP-FALK 242; FEIST 155; WALDE-HOFMANN II 310; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110; POKORNY I 796; VRIES *ANEW* 121–122; LEHMANN *GED* 118.

***fitjō** sb.f.: ON *fit* ‘meadow land’, EFris *fit* ‘muddy pool’. Related to Gk *pṑdaj* ‘spring, fountain’, OIr *iath* ‘meadow’ < **peito-*. TORP-FALK 241; VRIES *ANEW* 122; FRISK II 533.

***fijēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *fijan* ‘to hate’, ON *fjá* id., OE *flōn*, *feo(3)an* id., OHG *fiēn* id. Related to Skt *piyati* ‘to revile, to blame’ (SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 426). HOFFMANN *BB* XVIII 149–151 (from **kueiō*, to Lat *piō* ‘to punish’, Gk *teav* ‘to respect’); TORP-FALK 240; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; FEIST 150–151; MAYRHOFER II 294–295; POKORNY I 792–793; VRIES *ANEW* 122; ONIONS 354; LEHMANN *GED* 114; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257.

***fijēn[ɹ]** sb.m.: Goth *fijands* ‘enemy, fiend’, ON *fjándi* id., OE *feōnd* id., OFris *fīand* id., OS *fīond* id., OHG *fīant* id. Present participle of **fijēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW*

- 105; FEIST 150–151; VRIES *ANEW* 123; ONIONS 354; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 1.4; LEHMANN *GED* 114; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257.
- *fisanan** str.vb.: ON *fīsa* ‘to fart’, MHG *vīsen* ‘to fart’. An imitative stem. PERSSON *Wurzelertv.* 199 (to Lat *spīrō* ‘to breathe’); TORP-FALK 242; POKORNY I 796 (to Slav **piskati* ‘to squeak’); VRIES *ANEW* 121.
- *flaĵan** sb.n.: ON *flag* ‘spot where a turf has been cut out’, LG *flag, flagg* ‘flat land’. Related to **flaxz*. VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to **flaxanan*).
- *flaĵō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *flag* ‘open sea’, E *flaw* ‘gust of wind’, MLG *vlage* ‘procella’. Derived from **flaxanan*. TORP-FALK 250; POKORNY I 832; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to **flokānan*).
- *flaĵōn** sb.f.: ON *flaga* ‘slab’, MLG *vlage* ‘layer of earth’. Derived from **flaĵan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 250; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to **flaxz* or **flaxanan*).
- *flaxanan** str.vb.: ON *flá* ‘to flay, to strip off the skin’, OE *flēan* id., MDu *vlaen* id. Related to Lith *plėšiu, plėšti* ‘to tear’, Latv *plēst* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190). FICK I 487 (to Lat *plēctō* ‘to beat, to punish’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 232–234; TORP-FALK 250; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 107; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 580–581; POKORNY I 835; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 71; FRAENKEL 619; VRIES *ANEW* 127; ONIONS 361; STANG *LS* 42–43; SEEBOLD 198.
- *flaxsan** sb.n.: OE *fleax* ‘flax’, OFris *flax* id., MLG *flas* id., OHG *flahs* id. (masc.). Identical with Alb *plaf* ‘wool blanket, rug’ < Palb **plaxa* < **ploksa-*. Further see **flectanan*. TORP-FALK 251; POKORNY I 834–835; FRISK II 557–558; ONIONS 361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 269; OREL *AED* 331.
- *flaxtō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *flahta* ‘braid’, ON *fláta* ‘mat’. Derived from **flectanan*. In vocalism close to Slav **plotъ* ‘fence’ but structurally reminding of Gk *plektē* ‘coil, twisted rope’. TORP-FALK 251; FEIST 156; VRIES *ANEW* 129; SEEBOLD 199; LEHMANN *GED* 118; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 285.
- *flaxz** sb.f.: ON *flá* ‘strip of meadow land’. Structurally close to Gk *plāj* ‘flat land, flat stone’. Further to Lat *placeō* ‘to please, to be pleasing’, Latv *plakti* ‘to become flat’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130). TORP-FALK 250; WALDE-HOFMANN II 313–314; POKORNY I 835; VRIES *ANEW* 127; FRISK II 550–551.
- *flaixanan** ~ ***flaixjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ga-plaihan* ‘to comfort, to admonish’ (str.), MLG *vlēn* ‘to ask’, OHG *flēhen* ‘to fondle, to caress’. Related to **flaixaz*. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 399 (to Lat *lēna* ‘bawd’ < **lāic-snā*); TORP-FALK 195 (to Gk *laikāw* ‘whore’).
- *flaixaz** adj.: ON *flár* ‘false, insidious’, OE *fláh* ‘insidious, artful, deceitful’. Of unknown origin. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 399 (to Lat *lēna* ‘bawd, procuress’); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 236–238 (from **flāwaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; KARSTEN *NB* I 59; NORDMEYER *Language* XI 219 (to Gk *épeil* ‘v’ ‘to promise, to threaten’); VRIES *ANEW* 129; HEIDERMANNS 198.
- *flainaz** sb.m.: ON *fléinn* ‘bayonet-like pike, shaft, dart’, OE *flán* ‘dart, arrow’ (fem., masc.). Derived from **flīnanan*. TORP-FALK 252; TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* 400 (to OPrus *playnis* ‘barn, stable’, Lith *pliėnas* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; VRIES *ANEW* 129–130 (to **(s)pel-* ‘to split’).
- *flaiskaz** sb.n.: ON *flesk* ‘pork’, OE *flēsc* ‘meat’ (*i*-stem), OFris *flāsk* id., OS *flēsk* id., OHG *fleisc* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. also OE *flēc* id. < **flaik-* suggesting **flaiskaz* < **flaik-sk-*. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 401–403 (reconstructs **plaiskiz*, to Lat *lāridum* ‘fat of bacon, lard’); TORP-FALK 252 (to **flikkjan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; POKORNY I 835 (to **fltkō*); VRIES *ANEW* 130 (to ON *flis* ‘splinter’); ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 362.
- *flaizōn** adj. comp.: ON *flēiri* ‘more’. Related to Skt *prāyah* ‘more’, Gk *pleavn* id., Lat *plūs* id. (a contamination of **plei-s-* and **pleu-s-*). TORP-FALK 235; WALDE-HOFMANN II 327–328; POKORNY I 800; FRISK II 556.

***flakaz** ~ ***flakuz** adj.: Goth *plakus* 'supple, tender', MLG *vlak* 'flat', OHG *flah* id. See **flakōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 214; TORP-FALK 249; WALDE-HOFMANN II 314; FEIST 499; POKORNY I 832; ONIONS 364; LEHMANN *GED* 363; HEIDERMANNS 199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 269, 271.

***flakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flakka* 'to rove about', MDu *vlacken* 'to blaze', G dial. *flacken* id. Related to Gk *plāzv* 'to turn aside, to turn away' < **plaggiv*, with an unclear geminate, Lat *plangō* 'to strike, to beat'. WALDE-HOFMANN II 315–316; MARTINET *Gém.* 170; POKORNY I 832; VRIES *ANEW* 128 ('intensive gemination'); FRISK II 548–549.

***flakōn** sb.m.: ON *flaki*, *fleki* 'hurdle, shield wicker-work', ME *flake*, *fleke* 'sticking point, hurdle', EFris *flake* 'floe', OS *flaka* 'foot sole' (fem.). Related to Gk Herakl *plāgow* 'side', Lat *plaga* 'region, quarter, tract'. TORP-FALK 249; WALDE-HOFMANN II 314; POKORNY I 832; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to **felxanan*).

***flakuraz** adj.: Icel *e-m verður flökurt* 'to feel sick', OE *flacor* 'flickering'. Related to **flōkanan*. BERNEKER *IF* IX 364 (to Lat *flagrō* 'to flame, to blaze'); TORP-FALK 249; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 106; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 572; HEIDERMANNS 200 (secondary derivation from **flakurōjan*).

***flakurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fløkra* 'to flutter', ME *flakeren* 'to tremble', MDu *flackeren* 'to flutter', MHG *vlackern* 'to flicker'. Derived from **flakuraz*. HEIDERMANNS 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 269.

***flaskō(n)** sb.f.: ON *flaska* 'flask', OE *flaxe* id., OHG *flasca* id. Close to Lith *plóksčias* 'flat', Slav **ploskō* id. or directly derived from **flataz*. SCHRÖDER *AnZDA* XXIII 157 (to IE **plē* 'full, to fill'); POKORNY I 831; PISANI *KZ* XC 18–19; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 270 (from **flaxt-ska*).

***flataz** adj.: ON *flatr* 'flat', OS *flat* id., OHG *flaz* id. An irregular continuant of IE **plet(ə)*- 'wide' in the full grade, cf. Skt *prāthas-* 'width', Av *frayah-* id., Gk *plātōw* id., W *lled* id. See **flapō(n)*. BARTHOLOMAE 983; KARSTEN *NB* II

372–373; TORP-FALK 251; MAYRHOFER II 364; POKORNY I 834; VRIES *ANEW* 129 (to Lat *plade* 'placenta'); FRISK II 553–554; ONIONS 360; HEIDERMANNS 200.

***flatjan** sb.n.: ON *flet* 'set of benches or rooms', OE *flet* 'floor, dwelling', OFris *flett* 'building, house', OS *flet*, *fletti* 'quarters, chamber', OHG *flezzi* 'threshing-floor, hall'. Derived from **flataz*. TORP-FALK 251; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 108; POKORNY I 834; VRIES *ANEW* 130–131; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 360; HEIDERMANNS 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 275.

***flatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fletja* 'to cut open', WGmc **flatjan* > Fr *flatir* id. Derived from **flataz*. GAMILLSCHEG *Rom. Germ.* I 158; VRIES *ANEW* 131.

***flapō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *flade* 'small valley, flat field', OHG *flada* 'a kind of thin and wide cake', masc. *flado* id. A regular reflex of IE **plet(ə)*- 'wide', cf. **flataz*. TORP-FALK 251; POKORNY I 834.

***flaprójanan** ~ ***fleprōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flaðra* 'to fawn', MHG *vladem* 'to flutter', OHG *fledirōn* 'to be careless, mindless'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 251; VRIES *ANEW* 127 (to MDu *vleder*, a crossing of **fēprō* and **fleuzan*).

***flauziz** adj.: ON *fleygr* 'able to fly', OHG *wint-flougi* 'flying, soaring'. Derived from **fleuzanan*. TORP-FALK 254; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 98; HEIDERMANNS 200–201.

***flauzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fleygja* 'to cause to fly, to throw', OFris *flāgia* 'to flee'. Probably also Goth *us-flaugjan* 'to carry about' if this reading is to be preferred to *us-walugjan* (see **walzjanan* ~ **walzōjanan*). Causative of **fleuzanan*. BRAUNE *LGRP* XXIX 328 (on the reading of the Gothic word); TORP-FALK 254; FEIST 530; VRIES *ANEW* 131; SEEBOLD 201, 518; LEHMANN *GED* 381.

***flauxz** sb.m./f.: ON *fló* 'flea', OE *fléa* id., MLG *vlo* id., OHG *flōh* id. Somehow distantly related to Skt *phūsi-* id., Arm *lu* id., Alb *plesht* id. < **pleu-s-tā*. The influence of **fleuxanan* is possible. MEILLET *MSL*

- XXII 142; TORP-FALK 195–196 (to **fleuxanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; MAYRHOFFER II 386–387; POKORNY I 102; VRIES *ANEW* 132; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 361; LEHMANN *GED* 363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 274; OREL *AED* 333.
- *flaumaz** sb.m.: ON *flaumr* ‘eddy, crowd’, OHG *weralt-floum* ‘transitoriness of the world’. Derived from **flōwanan*. Structurally similar with Gk *plēma* ‘water in which something has been washed’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 74; TORP-FALK 253; POKORNY I 836; VRIES *ANEW* 129 (reconstructs **flau3maz*); SEEBOLD 204.
- *flautaz** adj.: Goth *flauts* ‘boastful, conceited’, OHG adv. *flōz-līhho* ‘effusive’. Derived from **fleutanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 70). HOLTHAUSEN *AnzZDA* XXIV 34 (to Lat *plaudō* ‘to slap, to beat’); ENDZELIN *KZ* LI 258 (to Lat *plaudis* ‘bream, Cyprinus brama’); FEIST 156; POKORNY I 837; LEHMANN *GED* 118; HEIDERMANNS 201.
- *flautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fleyta* ‘to float, to lift’, MLG *flōten* ‘to drive’, OHG *flōzzzen* ‘to flow’. Causative of **fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; VRIES *ANEW* 131; SEEBOLD 203.
- *flautiz** ~ ***flautjōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *flautir* ‘a kind of whipped milk’, OE *flīete* ‘cream, curds’. Derived from **fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 108; VRIES *ANEW* 129.
- *flawjan** sb.n.: ON *fley* ‘a kind of ship’. Identical with Toch B *plewe* ‘ferry, ship’, Gk *plōon* ‘ship’. For further connections see **flōduz*. TORP-FALK 253; PORZIG *Gliederung* 186; POKORNY I 836; VRIES *ANEW* 131; FRISK II 559–560; LEHMANN *GED* 119; BURLAK *IFTJa* 250.
- *flawjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *flewen* ‘to rinse’. Close to Skt *plāváyati* ‘to cause to swim, to bathe, to submerge’, Slav **pluję*, **ploviti* ‘to swim’. See **flōduz*. TORP-FALK 253–254; MAYRHOFFER II 384–385; POKORNY I 835–837; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 271–272.
- *flectanan** str.vb.: OE *flohten-fōte* ‘web-footed’, OS *flehtan* ‘to braid’, OHG *flehtan* id. Related to Lat *plectō* ‘to plait, to braid’, Slav **pletę*, **plesti* ‘to weave’. Further connected with Gk *plēkv* ‘to weave, to braid’, Lat *plicō* ‘to fold together’ (extracted from prefixal verbs, cf. *ex-plicō*). PERSSON *Beiträge* 346; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; TORP-FALK 250–251; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 224; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; WALDE-HOFMANN II 321; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 580; POKORNY I 834–835; VRIES *ANEW* 131; FRISK II 557–558; SEEBOLD 198–199; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 280; LEHMANN *GED* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 271.
- *flectōn** sb.f./m.: ON *flētta* ‘braid’, OE *fleohta* ‘hurdle’, OHG *flehta* ‘braid’. Derived from **flectanan*. TORP-FALK 251.
- *flekka3** sb.m.: ON *flekkr* ‘spot, fleck’, MLG *vleke* ‘plot of land’ (fem.), OHG *flec* ‘stain, fleck’. Probably related to **flakaz* ~ **flakuz*. TORP-FALK 250; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; VRIES *ANEW* 130 (to **felxanan*); SOMMER *Schr.* 15 (to **flikō*); LÜHR *Expr.* 216–218; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 271.
- *flekko3janan** wk.vb.: ON *flekka* ‘to fleck, to stain’, MDu *vlecken* id., OHG *gi-fleckōn* id. Derived from **flekka3*. VRIES *ANEW* 130.
- *fleu3anan** str.vb.: ON *fljúga* ‘to fly’, OE *flēo3an* id., OFris *flīaga* id., MLG *vlegen* id., OHG *fliogan* id. Derivationally close to Lith *plaukiù*, *plaukti* ‘to swim’ (FRAENKEL *IFL* 229). Further related to Toch A *plu-* ‘to fly’, Skt *plāvate* ‘to float, to swim’, Gk *plēv* ‘to swim (on a ship)’, Lith *plājuju*, *pláuiti* ‘to rinse, to wash’, Slav **plovę*, **pluti* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 254; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 223–224; FEIST 530–531; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 575–578; MAYRHOFFER II 383–384; POKORNY I 837; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; FRAENKEL 608; VRIES *ANEW* 132; FRISK II 559–560; ONIONS 365; STANG *LS* 42; SEEBOLD 201–202; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 288–289; LEHMANN *GED* 130; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 272.
- *fl(e)u3ōn** sb.f.: ON *fluga* ‘fly, moth’, OE *flēo3e* ‘fly’, MLG *vlēge* id., OHG *flioga* id. Derived from **fleu3anan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN

- AEW* 107; *POKORNY* I 837; *VRIES ANEW* 134; *ZALIZNIAK* I 155; *ONIONS* 365.
- ***flexanan** str.vb.: Goth *þliuhan* ‘to flee’, ON pret. *fló* id., OE *fléon* id., OFris *fla* id., OS *fliohan* id., OHG *fliohan* id. Cf. also ON wk. *flýja* id. < **flexjanan*. The comparison with **flexanan* (*ZUPITZA Gutt.* 131) of which **flexanan* is an early lexicalized variant is decisive in postulating the Gothic change **fl-* > *þl-* in unknown phonological conditions. *OSTHOFF PBB* XIII 412–415 (to Lat *locusta* ‘grasshopper, shellfish, lobster’); *LOEWENTHAL ANF* XXXV 238–239 (to Slav **tolpa* ‘crowd’), *PBB* XLIX 419; *TORP-FALK* 195–196; *FEIST* 499–500; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 107 (same as *ZUPITZA*); *JÓHANNESSON IEW* 578; *POKORNY* I 837; *FRAENKEL* 608; *VRIES ANEW* 134; *ONIONS* 361; *SEEBOLD* 517–518; *LEHMANN GED* 363; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 273.
- ***fleutan** sb.n.: ON *fljót* ‘river’ (mainly in rvn.), OE *fleót* ‘bay, gulf, river; raft, ship’ (masc.), MLG *flēt* ‘river’ (masc., neut.). Derived from **fleutanan*. Substantivized **fleutaz*? *TORP-FALK* 255; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 107; *VRIES ANEW* 132; *ONIONS* 361; *LERCHNER* 253.
- ***fleutanan** str.vb.: ON *fljóta* ‘to float’, OE *fléotan* id., OFris *flāta* id., OS *flotan* id., OHG *fliozan* id. Related to Lith *plūstu*, *plūsti* ‘to flow, to stream’, Latv *plūstu*, *plūst* ‘to pour out, to flow’ continuing **pleud-*, an extension of IE **pleu-* (*AUFRECHT KZ* I 119), cf. also OIr *luaidid* ‘to move’. See **flōwanan*. *TORP-FALK* 255; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 107; *JÓHANNESSON IEW* 575–578; *POKORNY* I 837; *FRAENKEL* 634; *VRIES ANEW* 132; *ONIONS* 361; *SEEBOLD* 202–204; *LEHMANN GED* 119; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 273.
- ***fleutaz** adj.: ON *fljót* ‘fleet, swift’, E *fleet* ‘quick, fast’, MDu adv. *vliet*, *vliete* ‘swift, hurried’. Derived from **fleutanan*. Structurally close to OIr *luath* id. (*WINDISCH KZ* XXI 431). *TORP-FALK* 255; *KARSTEN NB* II 401–402; *VRIES ANEW* 132; *HEIDERMANNS* 202.
- ***flikkjan** sb.n.: ON *flikki* ‘flitch (of bacon)’, OE *flisce* id., MLG *vlicke* id. Related to **flikō*. *TORP-FALK* 252; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 108; *VRIES ANEW* 131; *ONIONS* 363.
- ***flintaz** sb.m.: OE *flint* id., MLG *vlint-stēn* ‘flintstone’. Cf. also MLG *vlins* id., OHG *flins* id. (*KUHN KZ* I 380). Borrowed from the same unknown source as Gk *plányow* ‘brick, tile’. *TORP-FALK* 253; *GÜNTERT Labyrinth* 22; *KRETSCHMER Glotta* XXIII 12; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 108; *VRIES ANEW* 131; *FRISK* II 562–563; *ONIONS* 362.
- ***flīkō** sb.f.: ON *flīk* ‘tatter, rag’. Derivationally close to Lith *plyša* ‘tear, break, split’, further connected to Lith *plyšti* ‘to burst, to tear’. *TORP-FALK* 252 (to Lith *plėikėti* ‘to become rough (of a face)’); *POKORNY* I 835; *FRAENKEL* 625; *VRIES ANEW* 131.
- ***flīnanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *flīna* ‘to whine’. Related to Lith *plynas* ‘even, bald’ (*TORP-FALK* 252). The meaning in Gmc is secondary as attested by the derivative **flīnaz*. *POKORNY* I 834.
- ***flōflān** sb.n.: ON *flōð* ‘tide, flood’, OE *flōd* ‘flow, wave, tide’, OFris *flōd* id. Derived from **flōwanan*. *TORP-FALK* 254; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 109; *SEEBOLD* 204.
- ***flōflīz** sb.f.: ON *flēðr* ‘flood-tide, high water’, OS *flōd* ‘tide, torrent’, OHG *fluot* id. See **flōduz*. *TORP-FALK* 254; *SEEBOLD* 204.
- ***flōfljānan** wk.vb.: ON *flēða* ‘to flood over’, OE *flēdan* id., MDu *vloeden* id., MHG *vlieten* id. Derived from **flōduz*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 109; *VRIES ANEW* 135.
- ***flōflūz** sb.m.: Goth *floduz* ‘stream’, OE *flōd* ‘flow, wave, tide’, OS *flōd* id., OHG *fluot* id. Close to Gk *plvtōw* ‘floating’. Further derived from **flōwanan*. *TORP-FALK* 254; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 109; *FEIST* 156–157; *POKORNY* I 836–837; *VRIES ANEW* 133; *ZALIZNIAK* II 216; *ONIONS* 363; *FRISK* II 565–566; *SEEBOLD* 204; *LEHMANN GED* 118; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 159–160; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 277.

***flōxō** sb.f.: ON *flō* 'layer', OE *flōh* 'fragment, piece', OHG *fluoh* 'rock, cliff'. Related to **flaxanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 109; VRIES *ANW* 132; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 276.

***flōkanan** str.vb.: Goth *flōkan* 'to bewail, to mourn', ON *flōkinn* 'bewildered, unsettled', OE *flocan* 'to clap, to strike', OS *flōkan* 'to curse', OHG *widar-fluohhan* 'to revile'. Related to Gk *plāzv* 'to make roam, to mislead', Lat *plangō* 'to bewail, to strike'. See **flakkōjanan*. TORP-FALK 250; FEIST 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 109; WALDE-HOFMANN II 315–316; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 573; POKORNY I 832–833; FRISK II 548–549; SEEBOLD 205–206; LEHMANN *GED* 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 275.

***flōkanaz** ~ ***flōkenaz** adj.: ON *flōkinn* 'clotted, entangled', OFris *ur-flōkin*, OS *far-flōcan* 'cursed'. Derived from **flōkanan*. LEHMANN *GED* 119.

***flōkōn** ~ ***flōkan** sb.m./n.: ON *flōki* 'felt, hair', OE *flōc* id. Related to **flakaz* ~ *flakuz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 109; VRIES *ANW* 133; ONIONS 364.

***flōraz** sb.m.: ON *flōr* 'floor, pavement', OE *flōr* 'floor', MDu *vloer* id., MHG *vluor* 'field'. Related to OIr *lár* 'floor', W *llawr* (FICK *KZ* I 366–367: further to Lat *plānus* 'flat', Lith *plōti* 'to flatten'). Cf. also Lat *ex-plōrō* 'to search out, to examine' based on **plōrō-* 'ground'. KUHN *WF* XII 8; TORP-FALK 249; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 109; WALDE-HOFMANN I 430–431; PORZIG 119; POKORNY I 806; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANW* 133; ONIONS 363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 276.

***flōwanan** str.vb.: OE *flōwan* 'to flow'. Cf. also ON wk. *flóa* 'to overflow' < **flōwēnan*. Long grade of IE **pleu-*, see **flōduz*. Cf. in particular Gk Ion *pl v* 'to sail', Slav **plawati* 'to swim'. TORP-FALK 254; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 223; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 110; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 575–578; POKORNY I 835–837; VRIES *ANW* 132; FRISK II 565–566; ONIONS 364; SEEBOLD 204–205; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 271; LEHMANN *GED* 119.

***flōwōn** sb.m.: ON *flōi* 'marshy moor'. Derivationally close to OIr *ló* 'water' < **plōyo-*. Further see **flōwanan*. SAXÉN *SNF* I/3 60; TORP-FALK 254; VRIES *ANW* 133.

***fluþan** sb.n.: ON *flog* 'flight', OE *ƿe-flōþ* 'infectious disease', MLG *vloch* 'flight'. Derived from **fleuzanan*. TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 109; VRIES *ANW* 133.

***fluþiz** sb.m.: ON *flugr* 'flight', OE *flyþe* id., OS *flugi* id., OHG *flug* id. Derived from **fleuzanan*. TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 110; POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANW* 134; ZALIZNIAK II 186; SEEBOLD 201; LEHMANN *GED* 363; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 130.

***fluþjan** sb.n.: ON *flygi* 'flying insect', E *fledge* id., MHG adj. *vlučke* 'fledged, flying'. Cf. also **fluþōn* > ON *fluga* 'fly'. Derived from **fleuzanan*. POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANW* 134; ZALIZNIAK I 155.

***fluþulaz** adj.: ON *flogall* 'volatile', OE *fluþol* 'apt to fly, flying swiftly, swift'. Derived from **fleuzanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 276, 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 110; HEIDERMANN 204.

***fluxtōn** ~ ***fluxtjaz** sb.m.: ON *flótti* 'flight', OE *flyht* id., OFris *flecht* id., OS *fluht* id., OHG fem. *fluht* id. Derived from **fleuzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 110; VRIES *ANW* 134; ONIONS 362; LEHMANN *GED* 363.

***flukkaz** sb.m.: ON *flokkr* 'troop, band, crowd', OE *flocc* 'flock, band, company', MLG *vlocke* 'flock'. Historically identical with WGmc **flukkōn* 'snowflake': MLG *vlocke*, OHG *flocko* (TORP-FALK 254) further compared with Lith *pláuukas* 'hair', Latv pl. *plauki* 'snowflakes'. MATZENAUER *LF* LI 125–126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 109; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANW* 133 (to **fleuzanan*); ONIONS 363; LERCHNER 253.

***flunþrōn** ~ ***flunþrjōn** sb.f.: ON *flyðra* 'flounder', MLG *vlundere* 'thin board'. Somehow connected with Lat *pluteus* 'penthouse, shed', Lith *plau̯tas* 'porch of the beehive', Latv *plauts* 'shelf'. TORP-

- FALK 251 (to **flapō(n)*); POKORNY I 838; VRIES *ANew* 134.
- *flutan** sb.n.: ON *á flot* 'afloat', OE *flot* 'water deep enough for sustaining a ship, sea', MDu *vlot* 'flow', OHG *fluz* 'current, flow' (masc.). Derived from **fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANew* 134; SEEBOLD 203.
- *flutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flota* 'to float', OE *flotian* id., OS *flotōn* id. Derived from **flutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; VRIES *ANew* 134; ONIONS 363.
- *flutōn** sb.m.: ON *floti* 'fleet, float', OE *flota* 'ship, fleet', MLG *vloete* id. Derived from **fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANew* 134; SEEBOLD 203; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 275.
- *flūþō** sb.f.: ON *flūð* 'low skerries flooded by the sea'. Derivationally close to Skt *pluta-* 'floated, swimming in', Latv *pluts* 'raft'. Further related to **fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 253; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; MAYRHOFER II 386; POKORNY I 835–836; VRIES *ANew* 134.
- *fnasan** sb.n.: Norw *fnas* 'awn (of corn)', OE *fnas* 'fringe'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 245 (to ON *fnasa* 'to sneeze, to snort').
- *fneusanan** ~ ***fnūsan** str.vb.: ON *fnýsa* 'to sneeze', OE *fnēsan* 'to sneeze', MDu *fniesen* id., MHG *pfñusen* id. Probably related to Gk *pn^ov* 'to blow'. TORP-FALK 245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; POKORNY I 839; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 109; VRIES *ANew* 136; FRISK II 566–567.
- *fō[islō(n)]** sb.f.: ON *fœzla* 'food', OE *fēdest* 'feeder', MDu *voetsel* 'food', OHG neut. *fuotisal* 'fodder, grazing'. Derived from **fōdjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; VRIES *ANew* 150.
- *fō[ljanan]** wk.vb.: Goth *fodjan* 'to feed, to nourish', ON *fœða* id., OE *fēdan* id., OFris *fōdia* id., OS *fōdian* id., OHG *fuoten* id. Derived from **fōðōn*. TORP-FALK 223; FEIST 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; POKORNY I 787; VRIES *ANew* 149; ONIONS 349; LEHMANN *GED* 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293.
- *fō[lon]** sb.m.: OE *fōda* 'food, nourishment'. An archaism based on IE **pā-*: Hitt *paḫṣ-* 'to defend, to guard', Toch A *pās-*, B *pāsk-* 'to guard', Lat *pāscō* 'to feed, to pasture'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; WALDE-HOFMANN II 260; POKORNY I 787; ONIONS 368; LEHMANN *GED* 119; BURLAK *IFTja* 248.
- *fō[ran]** I sb.n.: Goth *fodr* 'casing, sheath', ON *fōðr* 'lining' (**-þ-*), MLG *föder* 'casing, sheath', OHG *fuotar* id. Identical with Hitt *paṭtar* 'basket', Toch B *pātro-* 'vessel for alms', Skt neut. *pātra-* 'receptacle, vessel'. TORP-FALK 223; FEIST 157–158; MAYRHOFER II 252–253; POKORNY I 839; VRIES *ANew* 136 (identical with **fōðtran* II); ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 370; LEHMANN *GED* 120; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293.
- *fō[ran]** II sb.n.: ON *fōðr* 'fodder' (**-þ-*), OE *fōdder* id., MLG *voder* id., OHG *fuotar* id. From IE **pā-tro-* also attested in Arm *hawran* 'herd' and belonging to IE **pā-* 'to graze'. See **fōðōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; POKORNY I 787; VRIES *ANew* 136; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 366; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293.
- fōzjanan** wk.vb.: OE *fēzan* 'to join, to bind', OFris *fōga* id., OS *fōgian* id., OHG *fuogen* id. Derivationally close to Skt *pāśáyati* 'to bind'. Further cf. Gk *pāgnumi* 'to stick, to fix', Lat *pangō* 'to fasten, to fix', Lith *puōšti* 'to adorn'. See **fanxanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; WALDE-HOFMANN II 245–246; POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 669; FRISK II 525–526; LEHMANN *GED* 102; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 289–290.
- *fōljanan** wk.vb.: OE *fēlan* 'to feel', OFris *fēla* id., OS *gi-fōlian* id., OHG *fuolen* id. Derivative of **fallanan* semantically similar to such phrases as E *to fall in love*. Cf. in particular the meanings in Baltic: Lith *púolu*, *pùlti* 'to fall', Latv *pult* id. as opposed to OPrus *au-pallai* 'to find'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; ONIONS 349 (to **fulmō* 'palm'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290 (to Lat *palpō* 'to stroke, to touch, to pat').

- *fōriz** adj.: ON *ferr* 'able, capable', OE *fere* 'passable', OFris *fēre* 'conductive', OHG *gi-fuori* 'appropriate, suitable'. Derived from **faranan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 112–113; TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 111; VRIES *ANW* 150; SEEBOLD 188; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 104, *KZ* CV 119; HEIDERMANNS 205–206.
- *fōrjan** sb.n.: ON *tor-fjari* 'difficult passage', OFris *fēre* 'utility', OS *gi-fōri* id., OHG *gi-fuori* 'favorable condition, utility, house'. Derived from **fōriz*. TORP-FALK 230; VRIES *ANW* 150; SEEBOLD 188; HEIDERMANNS 206.
- *fōrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fera* 'to bring', OE *feran* 'to go, to travel, to march', OFris *fēra* 'to bring', OS *fōrian* 'to lead, to convey', OHG *fuoren* id. Causative of **faranan*. Cf. Skt *pārāyati*, causative of *pīparti* 'to bring over', Slav **pariti* 'to soar'. TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 111; VRIES *ANW* 150; SEEBOLD 188; LEHMANN *GED* 108; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 207; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290.
- *fōrjōn** sb.f.: ON *ó-fēra* 'dangerous situation', OHG *un-gi-fuora* 'unfavorable condition'. Derived from **fōriz*. HEIDERMANNS 206.
- *fōstra-brōþēr** sb.m.: ON *fōstr-bróðir* 'foster-brother', OE *fōster-bróðor* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **brōþēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- *fōstra-faþēr** sb.m.: ON *fōstr-faðir* 'foster-father', OE *fōster-fæder* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **faðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- *fōstra-lanþan** sb.n.: ON *fōstr-land* 'native land', OE *fōster-land* 'land assigned for the procuring of provisions'. Compound of **fōstran* and **landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- *fōstra-launan** sb.n.: ON *fōstr-laun* 'reward for fostering', OE *fōster-leán* 'remuneration for rearing a foster-child'. Compound of **fōstran* and **launan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *fōstra-mōþēr** sb.m.: ON *fōstr-móðir* 'fostermother', OE *fōster-móðor* id., OLG *fōstar-muoder* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **móðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47–48.
- *fōstran** sb.n.: ON *fōstr* 'fostering', OE *fōster* id., MLG *fōster* id. Related to **fōðon*. Goes back to **pāt-tro-*, cf. Gk *pat^oomai* 'to eat and drink', Lat *pāscō* 'to feed, to pasture', Mīr *ás* 'growth' < **pāt-to-*. TORP-FALK 223; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 113; WALDE-HOFMANN II 260; POKORNY I 787; VRIES *ANW* 139; FRISK II 480; LEHMANN *GED* 119; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 87.
- *fōstra-swestēr** sb.f.: ON *fōstr-systir* 'fostersister', OE *fōster-sweostor* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **swestēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- *fōtiþaz** adj.: ON *-fætr* 'with feet', OE *-fēted* id., MLG *-væted* id. Derived from **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 111; VRIES *ANW* 150.
- *fōt(u)-burþan** sb.n.: Goth *fotu-baurd* 'foot-stool', ON *fōt-borð* id. compound of **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz* and **þurðan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- *fōt(u)-spuran** sb.n.: ON *fōt-spor* 'foot-print', OE *fōt-spor* 'foot-track, foot-trace', MLG *vōt-spor* id., OHG *fuoꝝ-spor* id. Compound of **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz* and **spuran*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- *fōt(u)-werkaz** sb.m.: ON *fōt-verkr* 'gout', OE masc. *fōt-werc* 'pain in the foot'. Compound of **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz* and **werkaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *fōtz** ~ ***fōtuz** sb.m.: Goth *fotus* 'foot', ON *fōtr* id., OE *fōt* id., OFris *fōt* id., OS *fōt* id. (sg. *i*-stem), OHG *fuoꝝ* id. (sg. *i*-stem). Related to Hitt *pata-* id., Toch A *pem*, B *paiyye* id., Skt *pad-* id., Av *pad-* id., Arm pl. *ot-k'* id., Gk *ποῦξ* Dor *p* w id., Lat *pēs* id. BARTHOLOMAE 842; TORP-FALK 225–226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 113; WALDE-HOFMANN II 293–294; FEIST 159–160; SPECHT 82; MAYRHOFER II 249; POKORNY I 790–791; VRIES *ANW* 139; ZALIZNIAK II 207; FRISK II 587–588; ONIONS 368; SOMMER *Schr.* 13–15; LEHMANN *GED* 121; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 198; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 153–170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293; ADAMS *TB* 401–402.
- *frazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fragjan* 'to ask, to

test'. Alternatively can be reconstructed as str. **fra3anan*. Identical with Lith *prašyti* 'to ask, to request', Slav **prošiti* id. See **fresnanan* ~ **fresnanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 72; FEIST 160; POKORNY I 821–822; FRAENKEL 647; LEHMANN *GED* 121.

***fraisanan** str.vb.: Goth *fraisan* 'to put to the test, to tempt'. Cf. WGmc **fraisō*: OFris *frāse* 'danger, hazard', OS *frēsa* 'damage', OHG *freisa* 'setting, downfall, destruction'. Derived from **fraipaz*. BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 435–436 (from **per-ei-*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 925 (compound **fra-isanan*, to ON *eisa* 'to shower down (embers)'); HOFFMANN *Festschr. Fick* 38 (compound related to **aiskōjanan*); TORP-FALK 245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; FEIST 162–163; SEEBOLD 207 (to Gk *pe-ra* 'trial, attempt'); LEHMANN *GED* 123.

***fraipaz** adj.: OS *frēthi* 'renegade, run-away', OHG *freidi* 'run-away, heretic'. Identical with Skt *prēta-* 'dead' < **pro-i-to-*, cf. further OPhryg *proitavos* (a title). HIRT *IF* XXXVII 235–236; MAYRHOFER II 353; POKORNY I 295; HEIDERMANNS 207–208 (secondary *ja*-stems).

***fraiwan** sb.n.: Goth *fraiwa* 'seed', ON *fræ*, *frijō* id. Of unknown etymology. MEYER *KZ* VIII 248 (to Gk *spe-rv* 'to strew'); DIEFENBACH *VW* I 398; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 43–44 (to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); OSTHOFF *PBB* XX 95–96 (< IE **pro-iyom*, to **ei-* 'to go'); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 457 (to Lat *pariō* 'to bring forth'); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 43–44 (reconstructs **fraizwan*, to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); PETERSSON *Aufs.* 50 (from **fraizwan*, to Gk *p-rkh* 'bass', with the original meaning 'sprayed out'); TORP-FALK 245; FEIST 163; VRIES *ANEW* 145; ONIONS 379; LEHMANN *GED* 123; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 70.

***fraiwjaz** adj.: ON *fjör* 'fertile'. Derived from **fraiwan*. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 43 (from **fraizwjaz*, to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); TORP-FALK 245; ONIONS 379.

***frak(k)az** adj.: ONorw *frakkr* 'brave', OE *fræc* 'voracious, greedy', MLG *vrak* id. An ablaut variant of **freakaz*. FÖRSTER *EngS*

XXXIX 327–339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; VRIES *ANEW* 139; LEHMANN *GED* 103; HEIDERMANNS 208–209.

***frama** prep.: Goth prep. *fram* 'forward; from', ON *frá*, *fram* id., OE *fram* 'from', OS *fram* 'forward; from', OHG *fram* id. See **framaz*. TORP-FALK 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; FEIST 164; ONIONS 378; POKORNY I 814–815; VRIES *ANEW* 139–140; LEHMANN *GED* 124.

***framabjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *framabjan* 'to estrange', OE *á-fremðan* 'to alienate', MLG *ent-vrömeden* id., OHG *fremiden* id. Derived from **framabjaz*. FEIST 164; LEHMANN *GED* 124.

***framabjaz** adj.: Goth *framabeis* 'strange, foreign', OE *fremðe* id., OFris *fremethe* id., OS *fremithi* id., OHG *fremidi* id. Based on unattested **framabaz*, further connected with **framaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; FEIST 164; LEHMANN *GED* 124; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 285.

***framaz** adj.: Goth comp. adv. *framis* 'farther, further', ON *framr*, comp. *fremr* 'forward', OE *fram* 'valiant, stout, firm', MHG *fram* 'forward'. Related to Gk *prōmōw* 'foremost man, chief', Umbr *promom* 'primum'. Maybe, further connected with **frumaz* ~ **frumōn*. STOKES *BB* XXIII 321 (to OIr *riam* 'beforehand'); TORP-FALK 232–233; FEIST 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; KARSTEN *NB* II 442; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 310 (derives *prōmōw* from *prōmaxow*); POKORNY I 814–815; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 140–141; FRISK II 600; ONIONS 378; CHANTRAINE 941; LEHMANN *GED* 124; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 245; HEIDERMANNS 209; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 287.

***framjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fremja* 'to further, to promote', OE *framian* 'to avail, to profit', OFris *frema*, *fremma* 'to promote', OS *fremmian* id., OHG *fremmen* id. Derived from **framaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; VRIES *ANEW* 141.

***frankōn** sb.m./f.: ON *frakka* 'javelin, dart', OE *franca* 'javelin, lance'. Unclear. Cf. also ON *fukr* 'spear'. TORP-FALK 246 (to Lat-Gmc *franea* 'spear, javelin').

***frastiz** sb.m.: Goth *frasts* 'child, offspring'.

Together with Slav **prostō* 'simple, free' continues IE **pro-stā-* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 119), a prefixal derivative of **stā-* 'to stand' (cf. TÖRNQVIST *SN* XIII 305–307). For the semantic connection between Gmc and Slav cf. Lat *liberī* 'children' (BENVENISTE *IEL* 262–272). GRIMM-GRIMM IV/1/1 64 (to Goth *frapjan* 'to perceive, to understand'—semantically plausible in view of Slav **otrokō*); KLUGE *KZ* XXV 313 (to Lat *prōlēs* 'descendant'); KÖGEL *ŽDADL* XXXVII 218 (to Lat *pariō* 'to give birth'); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 456 (from **prod-ti-*); OSTHOFF *PBB* XX 89–91 (to **sēi-* 'to sow', from **pro-s(ə)ti-*, or to Lat *prōsāpia* 'stock, family'); MEILLET *MSL* XII 219 (reconstructs **pro-sə-ti-*, to **sēi-* 'to sow'); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 456 (to Av *frād-* 'to cultivate'); PETERSSON *Aufs.* 13 (to Slav **proso* 'millet'); TORP-FALK 232; FEIST 165; MEZGER *Language* XIX 262–263 (from **pro-s-tiō-*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 380; LEHMANN *GED* 125–126 (a nursery word or cognate of **fraw(j)ōn*).

***fratwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-fratwjan* 'to make wise, to instruct', OE *frætweian* 'to adorn, to deck, to embroider'. Derived from **fratwō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; FEIST 531; STURTEVANT *ĴEGP* XXXVI 181–182 (on the semantic development in Gothic); LEHMANN *GED* 381–382.

***fratwō** sb.f.: OE pl. *fræwe* 'ornament, adornment, decoration'. Unclear. Probably continues IE **pro dō-*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 231 (prefixed form related to **tēwō*); HOLLANDER *ŽDWf* VII 301 (to **tawjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; FEIST 474–475; LEHMANN *GED* 381–382.

***frapaz** adj.: OHG *frad* 'strong, able'. Cf. also Goth *frapi* 'understanding' < **frapjan*. Related to **frōdaz*. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 230; FEIST 165–166; POKORNY I 845; LEHMANN *GED* 126.

***frapjanan** str.vb.: Goth *frapjan* 'to perceive, to understand'. Derived from **frapaz*. FICK *KZ* XX 449; TORP-FALK 246;

FEIST 165–166; SEEBOLD 208; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 65.

***frauþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *frauð* 'froth', ME *froðe* id. Derived from **frawaz*. TORP-FALK 248.

***frawa-līkaz** adj.: ON *frá-ligr* 'swift, quick', OHG *frawa-līh* 'happy, merry'. Derived from **frawaz*. HEIDERMANNS 211.

***frawaz** adj.: ON *frár* 'swift', ME adv. *frow* 'hurriedly', OFris *frē* 'glad, happy', OS *frā* id., OHG *frō* id. Probably related to Av *fravi-* 'mobile (?)', Slav **pravō* 'right, straight' < **prōuos*. OSTHOFF *Ethm.* 336–340 (to Skt *pravate* 'to spring up' < **pleu-*); TORP-FALK 233; POKORNY I 845; VRIES *ANew* 140; ONIONS 378; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 352; ABAEV *VJa* XXXI/2 22 (on Av); HEIDERMANNS 211–212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 287.

***fraw(j)ōn** sb.m.: Goth *frauja* 'lord, master', ON theon. *Freyr*, OE *frēa* 'lord, master', OFris *frā* id., OS *frōho*, *frāho* id., *frōio* id., OHG *frō* id. Derived from IE **pro* 'forward' > Gmc **fra-* (STREITBERG *PBB* XIV 186). BUDENZ *KZ* VIII 289 (to Lat *prōvincia* 'province'); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 15, *Voc.* I 107 (same as BUDENZ); OSTHOFF *IF* VIII 53 (follows STREITBERG); MIKKOLA *Festschr. Streiberg* 270 (to Slav **pravo* 'right, law'); MARSTRANDER *NTS* III 123–124, 153 (compound close to Skt *pra-avati* 'to be merciful'); TORP-FALK 233 (from **frawaz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115–116; FEIST 166; LANGENHOVE *LS* II 56–59 (compound of **per-* 'to possess' and **Heg-* 'vital force'); POKORNY I 813–815 (related to **přyo-* 'first'); VRIES *ANew* 142; ZALIZNIAK II 216; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.8; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; LEHMANN *GED* 126–127; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 283.

***frawjōn** sb.f.: ON *freyja* 'lady', *Freyja* (name of goddess), OS *frūa* id., OHG *frouwa* id. Cf. also **frōwōn* > OS *frūa* 'lady, mistress'. Derived from **fraw(j)ōn*. POKORNY I 815; VRIES *ANew* 142; ZALIZNIAK II 216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 283.

***freznanan** ~ ***frexnanan** str.vb.: Goth

frihnan 'to question, to ask', ON *fregna* 'to ask', OE *freznan* 'to inquire', OS pret. *frazn* id. Continues IE **prek-*: Toch AB *pärk-* 'to ask', Skt *pr̥chāti* 'to ask, to question', Av *par̥saite* id., Arm *har̥'anem* id., Lat *poscō* id., *precor* id., MĪr *arco* id., Lith *persū, pūšti* 'to arrange a marriage', Slav **prosi* 'to ask'. Further related to **frazjanan* and **furskō*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 150; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; TORP-FALK 245–246; MEILLET *MSL* XV 98–100 (*nā-present*); MARSTRANDER *NTS* II 103–106 (innovation built on the basis of preterite **fraxa*); BARTHOLOMAE 997–1000; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 44; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 115; WALDE-HOFMANN II 346–347; FEIST 161–162; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 551–552; MAYRHOFER II 329; POKORNY I 821; FRAENKEL 598–599; VRIES *ANW* 140–141; SEEBOLD 208–210; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 377–378; LEHMANN *GED* 122–123; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 282; ADAMS *TB* 372.

***fretiz** sb.f.: ON *frétt* 'enquiry', OE *freht*, *fyht* 'prediction'. Related to **freznanan* ~ **fresnanan*. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 114; VRIES *ANW* 142; SEEBOLD 209.

***freakaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-friks* 'covetous, avaricious', ON *frekr* 'greedy', OE *frec* 'desirous, greedy, gluttonous, audacious', MDu *vrec* 'mean', OHG *freh* 'greedy'. Related to Slav **pragnŭti* 'to desire'. See **frak(k)az*. KAUFFMANN *PBB* XII 514 (to Lat *precāri* 'to request'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 62 (to Lith *pūkti* 'to buy'); FÖRSTER *EngS* XXXIX 327–339; TORP *Festschr. Unger* 183–185 (to Gk *spargāw* 'to swell, to be full'); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 352; TORP-FALK 245; FEIST 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 115; KARSTEN *NB* I 27; LANE *Language* IX 258 (to W *rheuydd* 'lascivious'); POKORNY I 845; VRIES *ANW* 141; LEHMANN *GED* 103; HEIDERMANN 212–213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 283.

***freakin** sb.f.: Goth *faihu-frikei* 'avarice, cupidity', OE *scyld-frecu* 'guilty greed', OHG *frehhī* 'avarice'. Derived from **freakaz*. FEIST 13; HEIDERMANN 213.

***freakōn** sb.m.: ON poet. *freaki* 'wolf', OE *frecra* 'bold man, warrior'. Derived from **freakaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 115; VRIES *ANW* 141; HEIDERMANN 213.

***frestan** ~ ***frestaz** sb.n./m.: ON *frest* 'delay', OE *fyrst*, *frist* 'space of time, time' (< **frestiz*), OFris *frist* 'respite', OS *frist* id., *frist* id. An old compound **pres-sto-* structurally similar to Skt *purah-sthātār-* 'standing on the top' < **p_{ros}-stato-* and OIr *arsaid* 'old, ancient' < **p_{ros}-stati-* (BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 164). HEINERTZ apud VRIES (to **fripuz*); TORP-FALK 233–234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 117; TRIER *NGWG* III (NF)/4 128–129 (to G *First* 'fence, ridge'); MAYRHOFER II 309; POKORNY I 813; VRIES *ANW* 141–142; ZALIZNIAK II 186; LEHMANN *GED* 129.

***freusanan** str.vb.: ON *frijósa* 'to freeze', OE *freósan* id., MDu *vriesen* id., OHG *friosan* id. Related to Skt *pruṣvā* 'rime, ice', Lat *pruīna* 'frost' (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 440). SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVII 328; WOODS *MP* V 272–273; TORP-FALK 248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 116; WALDE-HOFMANN II 378–379; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 569; MAYRHOFER II 381–382; POKORNY I 846; VRIES *ANW* 143; VENDRYES R-24–25 (to OIr *réud* 'cold'); SEEBOLD 210–211 (to **preus-* 'to sprinkle'); HAMP *JIES* I 215–223; LEHMANN *GED* 129; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.

***frēziz** adj.: ON *frægr* 'famous', OE *zefrāze* 'known, renowned, famous', OS *gifrāgi* 'known'. Related to **fresnanan* ~ **freznanan*. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 114; VRIES *ANW* 145; LEHMANN *GED* 122; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDERMANN 212.

***frijalwō** sb.f.: Goth *frij(j)apwa* 'love', OE *freōdo* 'peace'. Identical with late Skt *priyatva-* 'being dear, being beloved'. Further see **frijaz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 116; FEIST 168 (OE *friod* equivalent to Skt *priyātā* 'love'); MAYRHOFER II 379 (against the comparison with Skt); BENVENISTE *IEL* 266; LEHMANN *GED* 128; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 118–119.

***frija-xalsa-zebōn** sb.m.: ON *frijáls-gjafi* 'freed-man', OE *freóls-zefta* 'giver of freedom'. Compound of **frija-xalsaz* and **zebōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***frija-xalsaz** adj.: Goth sbst. *freihs* 'freedom', ON *frijáls* 'free', OE *friols* 'free, freedom', OFris sbst. *fri-hals* 'freedom', OHG *frihals* 'free'. Originally, **having a free neck, neck unhampered by a yoke*. A compound of **frijaz* and **xalsaz*. NECKEL *PBB* XLI 405 ('Schonhals'); TORP-FALK 247–248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 167; CARR *Nom. comp.* 65–66; PORZIG *Gliederung* 119; POKORNY I 844, 1021; VRIES *ANEW* 143; ONIONS 375; LEHMANN *GED* 127–128; HEIDERMANNS 215.

***frija-xalsīn** sb.f.: ON *frielsi* 'freedom', OFris *frihelse* id., OHG *frihalsī* id. Derived from **frija-xalsaz*. TORP-FALK 247–248; VRIES *ANEW* 141.

***frijaz** adj.: Goth *freis* 'free', OE *freó* id., OFris *fri* id., MLG *vri* id., OHG *fri* id. Etymologically close to Skt *priyá-* 'own, dear, beloved', Av *fryō* id., Lat *pro-prius* 'to own', W *rhydd* 'free', Slav **prijati* 'to be disposed, to favor'. FROEHDE *BB* IX 110 (to Lat *prius* 'single, each, private'); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 291 (Celtic loanword); BARTHOLOMAE 1026; KARSTEN *NB* I 90; WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (from **pro-ei-* 'to go forward'); TORP-FALK 247–248 (follow FROEHDE); HIRT *ŹdPh* XXIX 301; NECKEL *PBB* XLI 403–405; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 231; FEIST 167–168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; WALDE-HOFMANN II 373–374; SCHELLER 20–23, 90–91 (semantics); PORZIG *Gliederung* 119; MAYRHOFER II 378–379; POKORNY I 844; ONIONS 375; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 369–370; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 124–125; MEZGER *KZ* LXXIX 32–38; BENVENISTE *IEL* 266; LEHMANN *GED* 128; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 242; HEIDERMANNS 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 284.

***frijō** sb.f.: ON theon. *Friigg*, OHG theon. *Frija*. Substantivized feminine of **frijaz* with *Verschärfung*. Identical with Skt fem.

priyá 'own, dear, beloved', Av fem. *fryā* id. MIKKOLA *Festschr. Streitberg* 268; BARTHOLOMAE 1026; TORP-FALK 247; VRIES *ANEW* 143; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 9.5, 17.9; ONIONS 377.

***frijōl[elaz]** sb.m.: ON *friðill* 'lover, gallant', OS *friuthil* 'loved one', MLG *vridel* id., OHG *friudil* id. Corresponds to Slav **prijatelb* id. At the same time may be identical with Dac *priādila*, *priādhl a Ńbruvn̄a m̄l̄aina*'. Further see **frijōjan*. TORP-FALK 247; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 556 (Dac *priā-dil a* as a compound of **prijo-* as in **frijaz*, and **dhal-* 'to bloom'); VRIES *ANEW* 142.

***frijōl[elō(n)]** sb.f.: ON *friðla* 'loved one, mistress', OHG *friudila* id. Derived from **frijōdelaz*. TORP-FALK 247; VRIES *ANEW* 142.

***frijōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *frijon* 'to love', ON *fria* 'to deliver', OE *freōzan* 'to free, to respect, to love', OFris *friaia* 'to love', MDu *vrien* 'to marry', MHG *vrien* id. Derived from **frijaz*. Structurally identical with Skt *priyāyate* 'to make friends with', Slav **prijati* 'to favor'. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 168; MAYRHOFER II 379; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 143; MEZGER *LZ* LXXIX 32–38; ONIONS 377; BENVENISTE *IEL* 266–267; LEHMANN *GED* 128–129; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 369–370; HEIDERMANNS 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 284.

***frijōn** sb.m.: ON *fri* 'lover', OHG *friō* 'free man'. Derived from **frijaz*. HEIDERMANNS 215–216.

***frijōn[ul-xulpaz]** adj.: ON *frænd-hollr* 'faithful to one's kinsmen', OHG *friunt-hold* 'friendly'. Compound of **frijōndz* and **xulpaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***frijōndz** sb.m.: Goth *frijonds* 'friend', ON *frændi* 'relative, friend', OE *freōnd* 'friend', OFris *friōnd* id., OS *friund* id., OHG *friunt* id. Participle of **frijōjan*. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 168; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 145; ONIONS 377; BENVENISTE *IEL* 266; METZGER *KZ* LXXIX 32–38 (non-

- participial formation from **frijō*); LEHMANN *GED* 128; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 285–286.
- *friskaz** adj.: ON *ferskr* ‘fresh’, OE *fersc* id., MLG *vrisc* id., OHG *frisc* id. Related to **frijaz*. TORP-FALK 248; FEIST 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 102; BÜGA II 302 (against the comparison with Lith *prėškas* ‘unleavened’, Slav **prěsnō* id.); MENTZ *KZ* LXV 263–265 (to Lat *priscus* ‘previous, former’); VRIES *ANW* 118; HEIDERMANNS 216–217 (reconstructs **pr-isko-* vs. Lat *priscus* < **pri-isko-* vs. Balto-Slav **pro-isko-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 287.
- *friþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-friþon* ‘to reconcile, to establish peace’, ON *fríða* ‘to restore peace’, OE *fríðian* ‘to keep the peace, to protect’, OFris *frēthia* id., OS *frithōn* id., MHG *vriden* ‘to bring to peace’. Derived from **friþuz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 117; FEIST 180–181; VRIES *ANW* 142; LEHMANN *GED* 137.
- *friþu-lausaz** adj.: ON *fríð-lauss* ‘outlawed’, OE *fríð-leás* ‘not included in the treaty of peace’, OFris *frētho-lās* ‘outlawed’, MLG *vrēde-lās* id., MHG *vrēde-lās* id. Compound of **friþuz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- *friþu-mannz** sb.m.: ON pl. *fríð-menn* ‘men of peace’, OHG *fridu-man* ‘peaceful man’. Compound of **friþuz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *friþuz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Fredu-mirus*, ON *fríðr* ‘peace’, OE *fríð* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *frētho* id., OS *frithu* id., OHG *fridu* id. Derived from **frijaz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 117; FEIST 169; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANW* 142–143; ZALIZNIAK I 151; LEHMANN *GED* 129, 153; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.
- *frīaz** adj.: ON *fríðr* ‘fair, beautiful’, OE *frid-hengest* ‘stately horse’. Related to **frijaz*. Structurally identical with Skt *prītá-* ‘satisfied’, Av *friya-* ‘glad, happy’. BARTHOLOMAE 1025; KARSTEN *NB* II 302–303; TORP-FALK 247; FEIST 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 116; MAYRHOFFER II 380; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANW* 143; LEHMANN *GED* 127; HEIDERMANNS 214–215.
- *frīljjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *freidjan* ‘to keep safe, to take care’, ON *fríða* ‘to adorn’, OHG *frīten* ‘to take care of, to pet’. Derived from **frīdaz*. TORP-FALK 247; FEIST 167; VRIES *ANW* 142; LEHMANN *GED* 127; HEIDERMANNS 214; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.
- *frīsaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Frísir* ‘Frisian’, OE pl. *Frísan* id. (*n*-stem), OFris pl. *Frísa*, *Frísa* id., MDu pl. *Friesen*, *Vresen* id., OHG pl. *Frieson* id. Related to **frijaz*? ERDMANN *SVSU* I/1 83–86 (to Fris *fríse* ‘frizz’ or to Lat *prímus* ‘first’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 116; VRIES *ANW* 143.
- *frōlaz** adj.: Goth *froþs* ‘wise, intelligent’, ON *fróðr* ‘knowing, learned’, OE *fród* ‘wise, prudent, skilful’, OFris *frōd* ‘clever, wise’, OS *frōd* ‘learned, wise’, OHG *fruot* ‘skillful, long-lasting, beloved’. Derivationally close to Lith *prōtas* ‘understanding’, Latv *prāts* id. Further related to Toch A *pratim*, B *pratim* ‘decision’, Lith *prantū*, *prāsti* ‘to get used, to become accustomed to, to understand’, Latv *prast* ‘to understand’ (FRAENKEL *IF* L 229). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 237; CURTIUS *KZ* IV 237 (to Lat *interpres* ‘negotiator’); TORP-FALK 246; FEIST 169; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 117; KARSTEN *NB* I 65; TRIER *DW* 71–73; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 567; POKORNY I 845; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75–76; FRAENKEL 646; VRIES *ANW* 144; SEEBOLD 208; PIIRAINEN 11–82; LEHMANN *GED* 126; HEIDERMANNS 217–218.
- *frōlīn** sb.f.: Goth *frodei* ‘intelligence’, ON *fræði* ‘knowledge’, OHG *fruotī* ‘maturity, prudence’. Derived from **frōdaz*. TORP-FALK 246; FEIST 169; HEIDERMANNS 218.
- *frōljan** sb.n.: ON *fræði* ‘record, lore’, MDu *vroede* ‘intelligence’. Derived from **frōdaz*. VRIES *ANW* 145.
- *frōljanan** wk.vb.: Burg **frodjan* ‘to be wise’, ON *fræða* ‘to teach’, OHG *fruoten* ‘to teach, to make wise’. Derived from **frōdaz*. VRIES *ANW* 145; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 218.
- *frōkniz** adj.: ON *frækn* ‘valiant, stout’,

OE *frēcne* ‘horrible, savage, audacious’, OS *frōkni* ‘valiant, daring’, OHG *fruo(h)han-* (in prop.). Related to **freakaz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 449; FÖRSTER *EngS* XXXIX 328–332; TORP-FALK 245; FEIST 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; POKORNY I 845; VRIES *ANew* 145; LEHMANN *GED* 103; LÜHR *Expr.* 331; HEIDERMANNS 218–219.

***frōw(j)az** adj.: MLG adv. *vrō* ‘early’, OHG adv. *fruo* id., adj. *fruoi* id. Identical with Gk adj. *pr ūwid*. TORP-FALK 233; POKORNY I 814; FRISK II 607–608.

***frumaz** ~ ***frumōn** adj.: Goth *fruma* ‘first, former’, ON *frum-burðr* ‘firstborn’, OE *frum* ‘original, primitive, first’, OFris *forma* ‘first one’, OS *formo* id. Related to Lith *pirmas* ‘first’, OPrus *pirmas* id. further connected with IE **prH₂uo-* id. Cf. also, with the same suffix, Gk *prōmōw* ‘foremost man, chief’, Lat *prius* ‘first’ < **prismo-*. Cf. superlative **frumistaz* > Goth *frumists* ‘first’, OE *fyrrest* id., OFris *formest* id. TORP-FALK 233; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 118, 120; FEIST 169–170; WALDE-HOFMANN II 362–363; POKORNY I 814–815; CHEMODANOV *SGG76* I 74; FRAENKEL 597–598; VRIES *ANew* 144; FRISK II 600; LEHMANN *GED* 129–130; BÄMMESBERGER *Num.* 234; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 624.

***frumīn** sb.f.: Goth *frumei* ‘beginning’, OS *frumī* ‘usefulness’. Derived from **frumaz* ~ **frumōn*. FEIST 169; LEHMANN *GED* 129–130.

***fruskaz** sb.m1 5N

- 201 (follows BOPP); SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 1074; TRUBACHEV *Iʒa* XXIX/3 10 (to Slav **puga* 'blunt end of an egg'); LEHMANN *GED* 130; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 866.
- *fuxōn** sb.f.: Goth *fauho* 'vixen, she-fox', ON *fōa* id., MLG *vohe*, *vō* id., OHG *fōha* id. Related to Toch B *pako* 'tail', Skt *pūccha-* 'tail', Alb *push* 'down, fluff' < PALb **pukja*, Lith *paustis* 'hair (of animals)', Slav **puxo* 'down, fluff' (UHLENBECK *Btrg. Gesch.* XXII 538–539). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498 (related to *él -pek-*); MEILLET *BSL* XXII 243 (questions the IE source); ZUBATÝ *KZ* XXXI 13 (to Slav **bysko* 'muzzle'); SCHRADER *BB* XV 135–136 (to Gk Lac *foēai*: *él pekew*, Hes.); WOOD *AʒPhil* XLI 349 (to Gk *peukedanōw* 'sharp'); LIDÉN *NB* XIX 87–88; TORP-FALK 243; FEIST 144–145; MAYRHOFER II 298–299; POKORNY I 837; FRAENKEL 554; VRIES *ANEW* 136; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 374; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 414; KUTZELNIGG *Muttersprache* XC 185–188 (against UHLENBECK); LEHMANN *GED* 110; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; TOPOROV *Pʒa* IV 84–85 (similar semantic development in Lith *lāpė* 'fox' ~ *lāpas* 'leaf'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 244; OREL *AED* 351; ADAMS *TB* 352–353.
- *fuxsaz** sb.m.: ON *fox* 'fraud' (neut.), OSwed *fix* 'male fox', OE *fox* id., OS *fōhs* id., OHG *fuhs* id. Derivative in **-s-* connected with **fuxōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; POKORNY I 849; VRIES *ANEW* 139; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 374; LEHMANN *GED* 110; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 289.
- *ful¶a-we3az** sb.m.: ON *fold-vegr* 'Earth', OE *fold-we3* 'earth-way, earth'. Compound of **fuldō(n)* and **we3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- *ful¶ō(n)** sb.f.: Burg **fulp* 'field', ON *fold* 'field, earth', OE *folde* 'earth', OS *folda* id. Related to Skt *prthá-* 'palm of the hand', Gk *plāth* 'blade of an oar, winnowing fan' and the like (PERSSON *UUA* 1891 10). See **felþuz* ~ **felþan*. HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 8 (to Gk *plātow* 'breadth, width'); LINDQUIST *Festschr. Olson* 238–240 (same as HELLQUIST); TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; TRIER *Lehm* 24–30; MAYRHOFER II 332; POKORNY I 806 (to **pelb-*: **plā-*), 833; VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 199; FRISK II 553–554; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 175; KÖBLER 710.
- *ful3ēnan** wk.vb.: ON *fylgja* 'to follow', OE *fol3ian* id., OFris *folgia*, *folia* id., OS *folgon* id., OHG *folgēn* id. Identical with Slav **pblzēti* 'to crawl' (ANIKIN *Etim.* 1984 29) derived from **pblzti* id. TORP-FALK 237; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; POKORNY I 850; VRIES *ANEW* 148; ONIONS 367; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 309; ANIKIN *Etim.* 1980 41–49, *Etim.* 1981 131–140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 277–278.
- *ful3ipō** sb.f.: ON *fylgð* 'following, backing up', OE *folgoð* 'train, retinue, service', OHG *folgida* 'sect'. Derived from **ful3ēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; VRIES *ANEW* 147.
- *fuljan** sb.n.: ON *fyl* 'foal', OHG *fūli* id. Derived from **fulōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 147.
- *fulka-¶ruxtiz** sb.f.: ON *fōlk-drótt* 'band of warriors', OE *folc-dryht* 'multitude of people'. Compound of **fulkan* and **druxtiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- *fulka-lan¶jan** sb.n.: ON *fōlk-land* 'land occupied by an army, district', OE *folc-land* 'land held by freemen'. Compound of **fulkan* and **landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- *fulkan** sb.n.: ON *fōlk* 'crowd, army', OE *folc* 'folk, people', OFris *folk* id., OS *folk* id., OHG *folc* id. Etymologically related to OBret *ol-* 'to follow', Bret *heulia* id., OBret *a olguo* 'by seeking', W *ol* 'trace', Corn *ol* id. continuing **polǵ-*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* V 171 (to Lat *uulgus* 'great mass, multitude, people'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 9; TORP-FALK 235 (to Lat *populus* 'people'); JOKL *Studien* 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; POKORNY I 799 (to IE **pelb-* 'to fill, to pour'); VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 167; ONIONS 367; FLEURIOT *Gloses* 276; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 866.

***fulka-wīzan** sb.n.: ON *fólk-víg* ‘warfare’, OFris *fol-wīch* id., MLG *volk-wīch* id., OHG *folk-wīg*. Compound of **fulkan* and **wīzan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.

***fulkjan** sb.n.: ON *fylki* ‘country, shire’, OE *Ʒe-fylce* ‘army, troop, band of warriors’. Derived from **fulkan*. VRIES *ANEW* 148.

***fullan** sb.n.: ON *full* ‘goblet’, OE *full* ‘cup’. Derived from **fullaz*. TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 152 (to Lat *peluis* ‘basin’, Gk *πῖλλα* ‘wooden bowl’), *AEEW* 118; VRIES *ANEW* 146 (follows HOLTHAUSEN).

***fulla-wīsaz** adj.: Goth *fulla-weis* ‘mature, thoroughly instructed, t^oleiw’, ON *full-víss* ‘quite certain’. Compound of **fullaz* and **wīsaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.

***fullaz** adj.: Goth *fulls* ‘full’, ON *fullr* id., OE *ful(l)* id., OFris *fol, ful* id., OS *ful* id., OHG *fól* id. Continues IE **plHnos* id., an adjective in **-no-* of **pelH-* ‘to fill’: Skt *pūrṇá-*, OIr *lán*, Lith *pilnas*, Slav **pъlnъ* (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 130). TORP-FALK 235; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 52, 178; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 218; FEIST 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 118; KARSTEN *NB* II 206; MARTINET *Gém.* 25, 71; MAYRHOFER II 324; POKORNY I 798–800; FRAENKEL 591; VRIES *ANEW* 146; ONIONS 380; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 312; LEHMANN *GED* 131; HEIDERMANNS 220–221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 866.

***fullīn** sb.f.: Goth *ufar-fullei* ‘superabundance’, OESc *epa-fylli* ‘group of men necessary for an oath’, OE *fyllu* ‘fulness’, OHG *fullī* id. Derived from **fullaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; FEIST 509–510; ONIONS 355; LEHMANN *GED* 131; HEIDERMANNS 220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290.

***fulljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fulljan* ‘to fill’, ON *fylla* id., OE *fyllan* id., OFris *fella* id., OS *fullian* id., OHG *fullen* id. Derived from **fullaz*. Cf. a similar derivation in Slav **pъlniti* id. TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; FEIST 172; VRIES *ANEW* 148; LEHMANN *GED* 131; HEIDERMANNS 220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290.

***fullnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fullnan* ‘to be full, to become full’, ON *fullna* ‘to

fulfil’. Derived from **fullaz*. FEIST 172; HEIDERMANNS 220.

***fullōjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *fulla* ‘to fulfil’, OE *fullian* id., OFris *fulla, fullia* id., OS *fullon* id., OHG *fullōn* id. Derived from **fullaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; HEIDERMANNS 220.

***fullōn** sb.f.: Goth *fullo* ‘fullness’, ON theon. *Fulla*, OHG *folla* ‘plenitude’. Derived from **fullaz*. Structurally close to Av *perənā* ‘plenitude’. BARTHOLOMAE 850; FEIST 172; HEIDERMANNS 220.

***fulmō** sb.f.: OE *folm* ‘pal(‘pl pln. *folnōs*

id.ÇÇÇ

TORP-FALK 243; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 218–219; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; POKORNY I 839; POKORNY I 30; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 80; FRAENKEL 309–310; ONIONS 358; STANG *LS* 42; LEHMANN *GED* 114; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 662; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 253.

***funōn** sb.f./m.: Goth *fon* ‘fire’ (< **fwōn*), gen. sg. *funins* (with traces of a root stem), ON *funi* id. Reflects the old oblique forms in **n-* of *r/n*-stem as in OPrus *panno* id. (FICK *KZ* XVIII 416), cf. **fuwer* ~ **fūr*. From **funōn* WGmc **funkōn* (ME *fonke* ‘spark’ MLG *vunke* id., OHG *funco* id.) is derived. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 248; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 308–310; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 162 (**funkōn* to Skt *pājas-* ‘surface, face’); TORP-FALK 227, 243; FEIST 158–159; POKORNY I 828, 898–990 (**funkōn* to Gk *fōggow* ‘light’, Lith *spingiu*, *spingėti* ‘to shine’); VRIES *ANew* 147; ZALIZNIAK I 223; LEHMANN *GED* 120; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 205–206.

***funsaz** adj.: Goth prop. *Ala-fonsus*, ON *fúss* ‘willing, eager’, OE *fús* ‘ready, prepared, prompt’, OS *fūs* ‘ready’, OHG *funs* ‘ready, expectant’. Perhaps, related to Gk *p^onomai* ‘to toil, to work’, Arm *hanum* ‘to weave’, Lith *pinti* ‘to braid’, Slav **pъnъ*, **pęti* ‘to spin’, cf. the same zero grade in **pnto-*: *pātow*. **Indumata** w **ŪHraw**, Hes. TORP-FALK 228 (to **fenpanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; WISSMANN *NP* 59 (to **fenpanan*, from **pnt-so-*); STERN *EngS* LXVIII 161–173; KARSTEN *NB* II 343; SCHRÖBLER *ZDADL* LXXXII 245–247; POKORNY I 808–809; VRIES *ANew* 147; FRISK

***furxō** sb.f.: ON *for* 'drain, sewer', OE *furh* 'furrow' (root stem), OFris *furch* id., MLG *vore* id., OHG *furh*, *furuh* id. (< **furxiz*). Identical with Lat *porca* id., W *rhŷch* id. (FICK III 244; ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXV 256–257). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 122; TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; WALDE-HOFMANN II 340–341; PORZIG *Gliederung* 125; POKORNY I 821; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 102; VRIES *ANew* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 382; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 196 (root stem); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 291.

***furxtaz** adj.: Goth *faurhts* 'fearful', OE *forht* id., OS *forht*, *foraht* 'afraid, frightened', OHG *got-forht* 'fearful of God'. Derivative in *-to- related to Toch AB *pārsk-* 'to fear', A *praski* 'fear', B *prosko*, *proskye* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 65). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; TORP-FALK 244 (to Arm *erkēnim* 'to be afraid'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 5–6, 190; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 65 (to Gk *fr̥ssv* 'to be rough'); LEWY *IF* XXXII 159 (to Lith *persėti* 'to hurt, to pain'); FEIST 146–147; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; POKORNY I 820; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 111; ONIONS 377; VAN WINDEKENS I 366; LEHMANN *GED* 111; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 250, *JIES* XIX 354 (to **fr̥xennan* ~ **fr̥zennan*); HEIDERMANN 223–224.

***furxtūn** sb.f.: Goth *faurhtei* 'fright, fear', OE *fyrhtu* id. Cf. also OHG *forahta* id. Derived from **furxtaz*. TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; FEIST 146; POKORNY I 820; ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 377; LEHMANN *GED* 111; HEIDERMANN 224; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 291–292.

***furxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faurhtjan* (*sik*) 'to be frightened', OE *fyrhtan* 'to terrify, to frighten', OFris *unt-fruchta* 'to beware', OS *forhtian* 'to fear', OHG *for(a)hten* 'to fear, to loathe'. Derived from **furxtaz*. TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; FEIST 146; POKORNY I 820; LEHMANN *GED* 111; HEIDERMANN 224.

***furxwōn** sb.f.: ON *fura*, *fūra* 'fir-tree', OE *furh-wudu* 'fir-tree', OS *furia* 'pine' (*jō*-stem), OHG *foraha* 'pine, fir-tree'. Related

to Lat *quercus* 'oak', W *perth* 'bush' < **k^herk^h-t-*. Cf. **ferxwuz*. LOEWE *PBB* LX 160–163 (to Gk *p^hrk^h* 'perch' rather than to Lat *quercus*); HOOPS *Waldbäume* 118; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; TORP-FALK 234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; WALDE-HOFMANN II 402–403; PORZIG *Gliederung* 147; POKORNY I 822; VRIES *ANew* 147 (to Gk *mnt. Purra^hon*, Skt *parkatī* 'Ficus infectoria'); ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 357; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 443; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 277.

***furistaz** num.: ON *fyrstr* 'first', OE *fyrst*, *fyrst* id., OFris *ferost* id., OS *furist*, OHG *furisto* 'first'. Superlative formation based on **fur(a)*. TORP-FALK 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; POKORNY I 812; VRIES *ANew* 149; ONIONS 357; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 625; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 292.

***furjaz** ~ ***fōrjaz** adj.: Goth *ga-faurs* 'temperate, restrained, well-behaved', MHG *ge-vüere* 'fitting, useful'. Derived from **faranan* with an unaccountable divergence in vocalism (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 81). WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (to Gk *paērōw* 'small'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 279 (to Lat *pūrus* 'pure'); FEIST 180; LEHMANN *GED* 137.

***furna-mannz** sb.m.: ON *forn-maðr* 'man of the olden time', OE *fyrn-mann* 'man of yore'. Compound of **furnaz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

***furnaz** adj.: ON *forn* 'old', OS adv. *forn* 'previously', OHG adv. *forn* 'previously'. Zero grade of **femaz*. TORP-FALK 231; VRIES *ANew* 138; LEHMANN *GED* 106.

***fursaz** sb.m.: ON *fors* 'waterfall, stream'. Close to Slav **porxō* 'dust' (MEILLET *Etudes* 285) further related to Skt *pārśati* 'to sprinkle', Toch AB *pārs-* 'to sprinkle'. PEDERSEN *IF* V 54; TORP-FALK 244; MAYRHOFER II 230; POKORNY I 823; VRIES *ANew* 139; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 332–333; ADAMS *TB* 375.

***furskō** sb.f.: OHG *forsca* 'question'. An archaic zero-grade noun identical with Class. Skt *pr̥cchā* id., Arm *harc* id. See **fr̥xennan* ~ **fr̥zennan*. TORP-FALK 246; PORZIG *IF* XLV 156–157; MAYRHOFER II

329 (on the late nature of the Skt form); LEHMANN *GED* 123; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 280.

***furþ(a)** adv.: OE *forð* 'forth, forwards', OFris *forth* id., OS *forth* id., MHG *vort* id. Cf. also Goth *faurþis* 'earlier, beforehand'. Derived from **fur(a)*. TORP-FALK 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; FEIST 147; POKORNY I 810–818; ONIONS 372.

***furþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *forða* 'to help oneself forth, to save one's life', OE *forðian* 'to further, to advance'. Derived from **furþa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; VRIES *ANEW* 138.

***fuwer** ~ ***fūr** sb.n.: ON *fyr* 'fire' (masc. *i*-stem), *fūr* (< **fūraz*), OE *fyr* id., OFris *flūr*, *flōr* id., OS *flur* id., OHG *flur*, *fuir* id. Related to Hitt *paḫhur* id., Toch A *por*, B *pūwar* id., Arm *hur* id., Gk *pēr* id., Umbr *pir* id. Cf. **fūnōn*. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 308–313; TORP-FALK 243; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; FEIST 158–159; POKORNY I 828; VRIES *ANEW* 149; ZALIZNIAK I 223; FRISK II 627–628; ONIONS 357; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 262; ADAMS *TB* 392–393.

***fūanan** str.vb.: ON part. *fūinn* 'rotten'. Related to Skt *pūyati* 'to become putrid,

to stink', Gk *pūyomai* 'to rot', Lat *pūteō* 'to stink, to be rotten', Lith *pūvù*, *pūti* 'to rot'. TORP-FALK 242–243; WALDE-HOFMANN II 392; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 565–566; MAYRHOFER II 322; POKORNY I 848–849; FRAENKEL 680–681; FRISK II 621–622; SEEBOLD 196–197.

***fūlaz** adj.: Goth *fuls* 'fetid, foul', ON *füll* 'rotten, stinking', OE *fūl* 'foul, dirty, rotten', OFris *fūl* 'stinking', MLG *vūl* 'rotten, spoiled', OHG *fūl* 'foul, putrid'. Derived from **fūanan*. Structurally close to Lith pl. *pūliai* 'pus' < **pūlo-*. TORP-FALK 242; FEIST 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 118; KARSTEN *NB* II 263–264; POKORNY I 848–849; DYBO *VSJa* 26; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 78; FRAENKEL 680; VRIES *ANEW* 146; ONIONS 373; SEEBOLD 197; LEHMANN *GED* 131; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANN 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 252.

***fūōn** sb.m.: ON *fūi* 'rotteness'. Close to Gk *pēōn* 'discharge from a sore', Arm *hu* 'blood from an ulcer', Lat *pūs* 'pus, white matter' < **puynos* and further to **fūanan* 'to rot'. TORP-FALK 242; POKORNY I 849; VRIES *ANEW* 146; FRISK II 621–622; SEEBOLD 196.

3

***3abi3az** ~ ***3abu3az** adj.: Goth *gabigs* 'rich', ON *gofugr* 'worshipful, noble', OE *zief3* 'rich', OHG *kepic* id. Cf. OHG *gebīgī* 'opulence'. Derived from **3ebanan*. SCHMID *ǾDADL* XLIX 520; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; FEIST 175; VRIES *ANEW* 198; LEHMANN *GED* 134.

***3abīn** sb.f.: Goth *gabei* 'riches, opulence', OHG *kepi* id. Derived from **3ebanan*. MUCH *Festschr. Jellinek* 84 (from adj. **3aḇaz*, further—to **3ebanan*); BUGGE *PBB* XII 416–417 (from **3a-ab-*, to Lat *cōpia* 'crowd'); KLUGE *ǾDWf* VIII 28 (to Lat *habēō* 'to have'); FEIST 175–176;

BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; LEHMANN *GED* 134.

***3ablaz** ~ ***3ablō** sb.f.: OE pl. *3aflas* 'fork, prop', OS *gaḇala* id., OHG *gabala* id. Related to or borrowed from Celt-Lat *gabalus* 'a kind of gallows', OIr *gabul* 'gable, fork'. TORP-FALK 125; WALDE-HOFMANN I 575; TRIER *ǾDADL* LXXXVI 15–19; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 294.

***3a[arōn** sb.m.: OSwed *gadder* 'lattice', MLG *gaddere* id., OHG *gataro* id. Derived from **3adōjanan* (see **3adīlinzaz*). TORP-FALK 123.

***3a[ilinzaz** sb.m.: Goth *gadiliggs* 'cousin',

- OE *zædelinȝ* ‘companion’, OS *gaduling* ‘relative’, OHG *gatiling* id. Cf. also **3aðōjanan*: OFris *gadia* ‘to unite’, MLG *gaden* ‘to suit, to please’, OHG *bi-gatōn* ‘to forgather, to get together’. Derived from IE **ghadh-*: Skt *gádhya-* ‘fitting, suiting’, Lith *goda* ‘honor’, Slav **godъ* ‘time, year’ (GRASSMANN *KZ* XII 128–129). FROEHDE *BB* VIII 165 (to Lat *habeo* ‘to have’); FICK III 123; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 243 (same as FROEHDE); WOOD *KZ* XLV 69; BRUGMANN *IF* XXI 316–318; PRELLWITZ 2 (to Gk *égayōw* ‘good’); TORP-FALK 123; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; FEIST 178–179; MAYRHOFER I 320–321; POKORNY I 423–424; FRAENKEL 159–160; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 191–192; LEHMANN *GED* 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301.
- **3aȝalan* sb.n.: ON *gagl* ‘wild goose’. Closely related to OPrus *gegalis* ‘a kind of duck’, Slav **gogolb* ‘male duck’ (BEZZENBERGER *BB* I 253). Of imitative origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 74; VRIES *ANEW* 152; TOPOROV *PJa* II 187–189; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 425.
- **3aȝnġ* prep., adv.: ON *gegn* ‘against’, OE *ȝeȝn* id., OFris *ien* id., OS *gegin* id., OHG *gegin*, *gagan* id. Derived from **3aȝniz*. TORP-FALK 119–120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; VRIES *ANEW* 160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 306.
- **3aȝniz* adj.: ON *gegn* ‘short (of way), ready’, OE *ȝén* ‘direct, short (of a road)’. Related to **ȝanȝanan*? LEWY *PBB* XXXII 140 (to Skt *jaghāna* ‘hinder part, buttock, pudenda’, Gk *kox nh* ‘perineum’); TORP-FALK 119; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; MAYRHOFER I 411; VRIES *ANEW* 160; ONIONS 18; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 306.
- **3aȝnjanan* wk.vb.: ON *gegna* ‘to go against, to meet, to suit’, OE *ȝieȝnan* ‘to turn, to drive’, OHG *gaganen*, *geginen* ‘to meet’. Derived from **3aȝniz*. TORP-FALK 120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; VRIES *ANEW* 160.
- **3aȝōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *gaga* ‘to throw the neck back’, MHG *gāgen* ‘to cackle’. Close to Lith *gagù*, *gagēti* id. (MANN *Language* XXVIII 35–36). Of imitative origin. FRAENKEL 127–128; POKORNY I 407; VRIES *ANEW* 152.
- **3aiſſwan* sb.n.: Goth *gaidw* ‘shortage, lack’, OE *ȝad* ‘lack, want, desire’, OFris *gād* ‘need’. Etymologically close to Gk *xat°v* ‘to lack’ further connected with Skt *jāhāti* ‘to leave, to abandon’ and the like. Probably, to be reconstructed as **ǵhāi-tuó-* (SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 425, *Kl. Schr.* 53). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173; TORP-FALK 133; FEIST 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; MAYRHOFER I 426; POKORNY I 418–419; FRISK II 1077–1078; MEID *Wortbild.* 163 (to Skt *hetú-* ‘instigation, inducement’); LEHMANN *GED* 139; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 84; HEIDERMANNS 227.
- **3aiȝaz* sb.m.: ON *geigr* ‘scathe, serious hurt’. Derived from **ȝīȝenan* ~ **ȝimȝenan*. TORP-FALK 134; LEHMANN *GED* 137.
- **3aiȝjanan* ~ **3aiȝōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *geiga* ‘to take a wrong direction’, OE *for-ȝéȝan* ‘to transgress, to prevaricate’, OFris *gēȝa* ‘to pay penance’, G *geigen* ‘to move back and forth’. Derived from **3aiȝaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 97; TORP-FALK 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; POKORNY I 421 (to Lith *žiógauti* ‘to yawn’); VRIES *ANEW* 160–161; LEHMANN *GED* 137.
- **3ailla-skapiz* sb.m.: OESc *gelskaper* ‘fornication’, OE *ȝalscipe* ‘luxury, lastfulness’. Derived from **3ailaz*. HEIDERMANNS 226.
- **3ailaz* adj.: Burg **gails* ‘merry’, OESc *gelmaper* ‘bedfellow’, OE *ȝál* ‘light, pleasant, wanton’, OS *gāl* ‘merry’, OHG *geil* ‘high-spirited’. Identical with Lith *gailūs* ‘piteous; biting, nippy, corrosive’, Latv *gails* ‘lecherous, lascivious’, Slav **zělb* ‘strong’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 171). TORP-FALK 120; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 75; FEIST 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; POKORNY I 452; FRAENKEL 128–129; STANG *LS* 21; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 92; PIIRAINEN 56–58; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 92; LEHMANN *GED* 140; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307–308.
- **3ailjanan* ~ **3ailēnan* wk.vb.: Goth

gailjan 'to gladden', OHG *ir-geilēn* 'to raise (one's eyes)'. Derived from **zailaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 171; TORP-FALK 120; FEIST 185; LEHMANN *GED* 139–140; HEIDER-MANN 226.

**zaislan* ~ **zaislō* sb.n./f.: ON *geisl* 'staff', masc. *geisli* id., MLG *geisel* 'whip', OHG *geisila* id. Derived from **zaizaz*. TORP-FALK 121; VRIES *ANEW* 162.

**zaisjanan* wk.vb.: Goth *us-gaisjan* 'to frighten'. Based on an unattested noun **zaisaz* identical with Av *zaēša-* 'horrible'. BARTHOLOMAE 1651; TORP-FALK 135; FEIST 531–532; POKORNY I 427; LEHMANN *GED* 382.

**zaispōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *geispa* 'to yawn', ME *zāspen* 'to gasp'. An emphatic derivative of **zaisjanan* secondarily influenced by **zīpōjanan*. TORP-FALK 134 (reconstruct **zaiþsōjanan*, to **zīþōjanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 162 (to ON *geisa* 'to chafe, to rage' or to **zīþōjanan*).

**zaistaz* sb.m.: OE *zǣst* 'soul, spirit, mind', OFris *jēst* id., OS *gēst* id., OHG *geist* id. Related to **zaisjanan*. Cf. also a structurally similar but semantically diverging Lith *žaiždà* 'wound'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 202; TORP-FALK 135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 122; POKORNY I 427; FRAENKEL 1285; ZALIZNIAK I 131; FRAENKEL 1285; ONIONS 396; LEHMANN *GED* 382; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 308.

**zaitinaz* adj.: Goth sbst. *gaitein* 'kid', OE *zǣten* 'pertaining to goats', OHG *geizīn* id. Diminutive of **zaitz*. Structurally identical with Lat *haedīnus* 'of a kid' (PORZIG 114). TORP-FALK 120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 122; WALDE-HOFMANN I 632; FEIST 186; POKORNY I 409; LEHMANN *GED* 140.

**zaitz* sb.f.: Goth *gaits* 'she-goat' (*i*-stem), ON *geit* id., OE *zāt* id., OS *gē* id., OHG *geiz* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Lat *haedus* 'buck' (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497). PRELLWITZ 500 (to Skt *jāhāti* 'to leave, to abandon'); FICK I 433 (to Lith *žaidžiu*, *žaišti* 'to play'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200–201; CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 472; TORP-FALK 120; HIRT *Urgerm.* II 51 (on the consonantal

stem in Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 124; WALDE-HOFMANN I 632; FEIST 186; KRAHE *Spr. Vorz.* 76; PORZIG *Gliederung* 114; TRUBACHEV *Vja* VIII/1 22–23 (adds Slav **zi(d)-mčlstb* 'honey-suckle' < *'goat's throat'); POKORNY I 409–410; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 162; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 404; LEHMANN *GED* 140–141; TOLLENAERE *KZ* XCVI 141–144; PEETERS *KZ* CI 167; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 443; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 308.

**zaiza-laukaz* sb.m.: ON *geir-laukr* 'garlic', OE neut. *zār-leac* id. Compound of **zaizaz* and **laukaz*. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 644 (ON < OE); CARR *Nom. comp.* 32 (follows HOOPS); VRIES *ANEW* 161.

**zaizan* sb.m.: ON *geiri* 'goat, triangular strip', OE *zāra* 'angular point of land, promontory', OFris *gāra* 'triangular piece (of land)', MLG *gēre* 'wedge-shaped piece', OHG *gēro* 'angular strip of land'. Derived from **zaizaz* (after the triangular shape of the spear-head). TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 124; ONIONS 406; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307.

**zaizaz* sb.m.: Goth prop. *Gais-walds*, ON *geirr* 'spear', OE *zār* 'dart, javelin, spear', OFris *gēr* id., OS *gēr* id., OHG *gēr* id. Cf. also **zaidō* > OE *zād* 'point, sting, prick, goad'. Related to Lat-Gaul *gaesum*, *ga>son* 'heavy iron spear', OIr *gaē* 'spear', W *gwayw* id., MBret *goa* id., Corn *gew* id. The same Indo-European word is attested as a loanword from an unknown (Western) source in Gk *xa>on*, *xa>ow* 'shepherd's stick'. Cf. also Thrac prop. *Boulo-ga>shw*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 202; TORP-FALK 120–121; FALK *SVAO* 1914/6 82–83; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 425 (Gmc < Celt); WALDE-HOFMANN I 575–576; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 124; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 79; POKORNY I 410 (to Skt *heṣa-* 'weapon'); VRIES *ANEW* 161–162; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 403; FRISK 1061–1062; CHANTRAINE 1240; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54 (to Gk *xa>ow*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 315; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**zalanen* str.vb.: ON *gala* 'to crow, to

sing', OE *zalan* 'to sing', OHG *galan* 'to incantate'. Originally, of imitative origin. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 190 (secondary present vocalism based on preterital **zāl-*); TORP-FALK 130; BERNEKER I 293 (to Slav **galiti* 'to triumph, to laugh' < **ghōl-ejo-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; SCHWARZ *Festschr. Trier* 442–444 (reconstructs the original meaning 'to praise'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 382–385; POKORNY I 428; VRIES *ANew* 153; ONIONS 1019; SEEBOLD 212–213; LEHMANN *GED* 157–158 (to Gk *xelid n* 'swallow').

***zāl[īn]zaz** sb.m.: ON *geldingr* 'wether', G *Gelling-hanf* 'male hemp'. Derived from **zaldiz* ~ **zaldjz*. VRIES *ANew* 162; HEIDERMANNS 228.

***zāl[iz] ~ *zāl[jaz]** adj.: Goth pln. *Galtis* (< **galpeis*), ON *geldr* 'barren, yielding no milk', OE *zield* 'fruitless', MLG *gelt* id., OHG *galt*, *gialt* id. Related to Slav **goldo* 'hunger'. KARSTEN *NB* II 376; LESSIAK *ŽDADL* 146–147 (participle of **zalanen*); OLSEN *IF* XXXVIII 168 (to Phryg pl. *Gālloi* 'castrated servants of Cybela'); TORP-FALK 132 (to Lith *žalà* 'harm, damage'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 189; SCHWARZ *Festschr. Trier* 448–449 (to IE **ghel-* 'to peel, to cut'); POKORNY I 434; VRIES *ANew* 196, 198–199; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 199–200; LEHMANN *GED* 143; HEIDERMANNS 228 (to IE **ghel-* 'to cut'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.

***zāl[janan]** wk.vb.: ON *gelda* 'to geld', MDu *gelten* id., G *gelzen* id. Derived from **zaldiz* ~ **zaldjz*. Structurally close to Slav **golditi* 'to cause hunger, to starve'. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 385 (to **ghel-* 'to cut'); SCHWARZ *Festschr. Trier* 448–449; VRIES *ANew* 162–163; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 199; HEIDERMANNS 228.

***zāl[ī]ran** sb.n.: ON *galdr* 'song, witchcraft', OE *zældor* 'incantation, charm', OHG *galtar* id. Derived from **zalanen*. TORP-FALK 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; VRIES *ANew* 153; SEEBOLD 212; LEHMANN *GED* 157, 193; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.

***zālza-trewan** sb.n.: ON *gálga-tré* 'gal-

lows', OE *zealz-tréow* id. Compound of **zālzōn* and **trewan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.

***zālzōn** sb.m.: Goth *galga* 'stake, gallows, cross', ON *gálgi* 'gallows', OE *zealzā* 'gallows, gibbet, cross', OFris *galga* 'gallows', OS *galgo* id., OHG *galgo* id. Related to Lith *žalgà* 'long pole' (MÜLLER *WZKM* V 68) and, probably, to Arm *jalk* 'branch'. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 361; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178, 201; TORP-FALK 131; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; FEIST 189; POKORNY I 411; FRAENKEL 1286–1287; VRIES *ANew* 153; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 387; SOLTA *Arm.* 314–315; STANG *LS* 65; LEHMANN *GED* 142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 295.

***zallan ~ *zallōn** sb.n./f.: ON *gall* 'gall, bile', OS *galla* id., OHG *galla* id. Continues **ghol-n-*. Connected with Av *zāra-* id., Gk *xōlōw* id., *xolē* id., Lat *fel* id. (*n*-stem) (KUHN *KZ* I 516). Believed to be further related to the color adjective **ghel-*: Skt *hāri-* 'pale, yellowish, greenish', Av *zairi-* 'yellow, yellowish', Lat *heluus* 'light bay', Lith *žalias* 'green', *žėlvas* 'greenish'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 171; PERSSON *Beiträge* 794; BARTHOLOMAE 1690; TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 99, *AEEW* 125; WALDE-HOFMANN I 473–474, 639; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110, 207; MAYRHOFER III 581; POKORNY I 429–430; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 89; FRAENKEL 1287, 1297; VRIES *ANew* 153; ZALIZNIAK II 182; FRISK II 1109–1110; ONIONS 386; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 296.

***zallōn** sb.m.: ON *galli* 'fault, flaw', OE *zealla* 'fretted place on the skin', MLG *galle* 'wounded spot on the skin', MHG *galle* 'swelling'. Related to Lith *žalà* 'harm, damage', Slav **zrbō* 'bad, angry' (HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 79). Homonymic OE *zealla* 'gall, bile' belongs to **zallan ~ *zallōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201 (to OIr *galar* 'sickness'); TORP-FALK 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; ENDZELIN *KZ* XLIV 66; POKORNY I 490; FRAENKEL 1286; VRIES *ANew* 154; ONIONS 386 (to **zallan ~ *zallōn*).

***zalmaz** sb.m.: ON *galmr* 'sword' (*pula*),

- OS *galm* 'tone', OHG *galm* 'tone, sound'. Derived from **zalanān*. TORP-FALK 130; VRIES *ANew* 154.
- ***zalpōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *galpa* 'to cry (of birds)', OS *galpōn* 'to cry loudly'. Derived from **zelpanan*. TORP-FALK 132.
- ***zaltaz** ~ ***zaltuz** sb.m.: ON *goltr* 'boar, hog', OE *zealt-borȝ* 'pig'. Probably related to Lith acc. *nio-galdq* 'dock in a stable', *ūž-galda* id., Latv *gal̃ds* 'splinter, board, plank'. SUOLAHTI *ANT* 158; HIRT *BB* XXIV 246 (to Skt *huda-* 'ram'); TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 125; FRAENKEL 131; VRIES *ANew* 198–199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.
- ***zamalaz** adj.: ON *gamall* 'old', OE *zamol*, *zomel* id., MDu *gamel* id. Probably related to Lat *humilis* 'low', Gk *xyamalōw* 'near the ground, low' (SZEMERÉNYI *Word* VIII 50). KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 70 (from **zame-laz*, to **mēlan* I); WADSTEIN *IF* V 12 (ON *gamall* < **za-xamalaz*, to **xamalō-janan*); TORP-FALK 127 (to **zōmz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 123; ROTH *Wortst.* 50 (to ON *gambra* 'to brag, to bluster'); WALDE-HOFMANN I 664–665; POKORNY I 414–416; VRIES *ANew* 154; FRISK II 1098–1099; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 856.
- ***zamanan** sb.n.: ON *gaman* 'game, sport, amusement', OE *zamen* 'joy, game, pleasure', OFris *game*, *gome* id., OS *gaman* id., OHG *gaman* 'joke, joy'. Identical with Slav **gomorъ* 'noise' (IL'INSKII *RFV* LXIII 341) derived from **gomъ* id. TORP-FALK 127; BERNEKER I 326–327 (Slav < Gmc); POKORNY I 490 (to **zampaz*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 436.
- ***zamanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gamna* 'to amuse, to divert', OE *zamnian* 'to joke, to play'. Derived from **zamanan*. VRIES *ANew* 155; ONIONS 388.
- ***zammōn** sb.m.: ON *gammi* 'Finnish dwelling', G dial. *Gamm* 'heap of drying bricks'. Related to **zōmz*. LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 14 (to Arm *gom* 'barn, pen'); TORP-FALK 127; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 110.
- ***zampaz** sb.m.: Norw *gamp* 'big, fat man, fat horse', MHG *gampf* 'shaking'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 127.
- ***zanaz** sb.n.: ON *gan* 'frenzy, frantic gestures'. Identical with Gk *xānow* 'yawning, gaping'. See **zanōjanan*. POKORNY I 411; FRISK II 1076–1077.
- ***zan3anan** str.vb.: Goth *gaggan* 'to go', ON *ganga* id., OE *zan3an* id., OFris *gunga* id., OS *gangan* id., OHG *gangan* id. Connected with **zan3az*. May be a back formation based on **zan3janan* (PORZIG 147). Cf. also Lith *žėngti* 'to stride, to march', Latv *ziet* 'to trespass, to sin' (STANG *ScSl* VIII 162–164). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 150; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 123; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178, 200; TORP-FALK 124; FEIST 181–182, 288–289; PORZIG *Gliederung* 147; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 343–344; POKORNY I 438; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 76; VRIES *ANew* 156; SEEBOLD 213–216; MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CXI 134–142; LEHMANN *Language* XIX 318–319, *GED* 137–138.
- ***zan3az** I sb.m.: Goth neut. *gagg* 'street, road', ON *gangr* 'going, walking', OE *zan3* 'going, journey, way', OFris *gang*, *gong* id., OS *gang* id., OHG *gang* id. See **zan3anan*. TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 123; FEIST 181; POKORNY I 438; VRIES *ANew* 156; ZALIZNIAK II 186; ONIONS 388; SEEBOLD 214; LEHMANN *GED* 138; MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CIX 76–109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 297.
- ***zan3az** II adj.: OESc *ep-ganger* 'legitimate', OE acc. sg. *fela-zeon3e* 'having travelled much', MLG *gange* 'passable', G *gang* und *gäbe*. See **zan3anan*. HEIDERMANNS 229–230.
- ***zan3ilaz** sb.m.: ON *gengil-beina* 'woman with crooked legs', OE *æfter-zen3el* 'successor', OHG *fuoz-gengil* 'pedestrian'. Derived from **zan3iz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 127; SEEBOLD 214.
- ***zan3iz** adj.: ON *gengr* 'able to walk', OE *zen3e* 'going, current, prevalent', OFris *gendze*, *ganse* 'current', MDu *genge* id., OHG *gengi* id. Derived from **zan3anan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 106–107; TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 127; VRIES *ANew* 163; SEEBOLD 214; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106; *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANNS

230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 297; BOUTKAN
OFED s.v.

***ǰanǰjan** sb.n.: Goth *faura-gaggi* ‘stewardship, management, administration’, ON *gengi* ‘help, support, success’, OE *ǰenǰe* ‘gang, flock, company’ (fem.), OS *gi-gengi* ‘row’, OHG *ana-gengi* ‘beginning’. Derived from **ǰanǰanan* or **ǰanǰiz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 127; FEIST 182; VRIES *ANew* 163; SEEBOLD 214.

***ǰanǰjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gangjan* ‘to go, to go on a journey’, OE *ǰenǰan* ‘to go, to pass’, MHG *gengen* ‘to make go’. Derived from **ǰ*

- HOFFER I 344; POKORNY I 444; FRAENKEL 135–136; VRIES *ANew* 156; ZALIZNIAK II 195; ONIONS 1018; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 37–38; LEHMANN *GED* 147–148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300; OREL *AED* 110; ADAMS *TB* 196.
- *3arŋjan** sb.n.: ON *gerði* ‘fenced field’. Derived from **3ardaz*. Derivationally identical with Toch B *kerccī* ‘palace’, Phryg pln. *Gōrdion* (LIDÉN *Toch.* 21–22). ADAMS *TB* 196.
- *3arŋlōn** sb.m.: Goth *garda* ‘enclosed yard, stockyard’, OFris *garda* ‘land property’, OS *gardo* ‘garden’, OHG *garto* id. A morphological variant of **3ardaz*. TORP-FALK 129; FEIST 197; POKORNY I 444; ZALIZNIAK II 195; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.
- *3arnan** sb.n.: ON *garn* ‘yarn’, OE *Ʒearn* id., MLG *garn* id., OHG *garn* id. See **3arnō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201; TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125–126; POKORNY I 443; VRIES *ANew* 157; ZALIZNIAK I 140; FRAENKEL II 1291; ONIONS 1018; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 299–300.
- *3arn(j)a-wenŋlōn** sb.f.: ON *garn-vinda* ‘skein of yarn’, OE *Ʒearn-winde* ‘reel’ (masc.?), OFris *jem-wine* id., MLG *garn-winde* id., OHG *garn-winta* id. Compound of **3arnō* and **wendōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- *3arnō** sb.f.: ON *gorn* ‘gut’. Cf. WGmc neut. **3arnjan* > OE *myc-Ʒern* ‘fat about the kidneys’, OS *mid-garni* ‘internal fat’, OHG *mitti-garni* id. Identical with Lith *žarnà* ‘gut’, Latv *zarna* ‘intestine’. Further cf. Alb *zorë* id. < PALb **džāmā* with a long **ā* < **ē*. TORP-FALK 129; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 367; POKORNY I 787; FRAENKEL 1291; VRIES *ANew* 199; STANG *LS* 65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 299; OREL *AED* 525–526.
- *3arstaz** ~ ***3arstiz** adj.: ON *gerstr* ‘sour, dismal’, MLG *garst* ‘rancid’, MHG *garst* id. Identical with MĪr *goirt* ‘bitter’ < **ghorsti-*. TORP-FALK 130; POKORNY I 445 (to Lith *grastis* ‘menace, threat’, *grasūs* ‘causing weariness’ based on *gresiū*, *grēsti* ‘to menace, to threaten’); FRAENKEL 166–167; HEIDERMANNS 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.
- *3arwaz** adj.: ON *gorr* ‘ready for something’, OE *Ʒearu* ‘ready, prepared’, OS *garu* id., OHG *garo* id. Related to **Ʒeraz*. KAUFMANN *PBB* XX 530 (from **3a-arwaz*, see **arwaz*); KARSTEN *NB* II 17, 414–416; TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; POKORNY I 494; VRIES *ANew* 163–164 (to IE **g^hher-* ‘to burn’), 199; ONIONS 1018; SEEBOLD *LuE* 458–460 (against the connection with **g^hher-* ‘to burn’); KABELL *KZ* LXXXVII 26–31; SANDERS *Festschr. Kōlb* 558–568 (follows KAUFMANN); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 233–234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 298–299.
- *3arwipō** sb.f.: ON *gerð* ‘gear, harness, armor’, OHG *garawida* ‘garment, gear’. Derived from **3arwaz*. TORP-FALK 128; VRIES *ANew* 164; HEIDERMANNS 234.
- *3arwīn** ~ ***3arwjö** sb.f.: ON *gorvi* ‘gear, apparel’, OE *Ʒearwe* ‘clothing, attire, gear’, OHG *garawī* ‘equipment, attire, jewelry’. Derived from **3arwaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; VRIES *ANew* 165; ONIONS 392; HEIDERMANNS 234.
- *3arwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gorva* ‘to get ready, to make ready’, OE *Ʒierwan* ‘to make ready, to prepare’, OS *garwian*, *gerwian* id., OHG *garawen* id. Derived from **3arwaz*. TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANew* 163–164; ONIONS 389; HEIDERMANNS 234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 315–316.
- *3asti-Ʒebōn** sb.m.: ON *gest-gjafi* ‘host’, MHG *gast-gebe* id. Compound of **3astiz* and **Ʒebōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *3astiz** sb.m.: Goth *gasts* ‘stranger, guest’, ON *gestr* ‘guest’, OE *Ʒast*, *Ʒiest* ‘stranger, guest, enemy’, OFris *jest* ‘guest’, OS *gast* ‘enemy, guest’, OHG *gast* ‘guest, stranger’. Etymologically identical with Lat *hostis* ‘stranger’, Slav **gostb* ‘guest’. BRUGMANN *IF* I 172–174; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; MEILLET *MSL* IX 374; TORP-FALK 133; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; WALDE-HOFMANN I 662–664; FEIST 202; MEZGER

Language XXIV 154–155; PORZIG *Gliederung* 207; POKORNY I 453; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 65; VRIES *ANEW* 165; ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 418; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 11.2; BENVENISTE *IEL* 75, 78, 294, 301; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VII 67–68; LEHMANN *GED* 149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.

***3atan** sb.n.: ON *gat* ‘hole’, OE *zeat* ‘gate, door’, OFris *gat*, *jet* ‘hole, opening’, OS *gat* ‘eye of a needle, hole, opening’. Of uncertain origin. Probably connected with ancient Balkanic (Phrygian?) *z°tna* ‘door’ for which a conjecture **z°tan* is required. HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XI 553 (to Skt *hādati* ‘cacare’, Gk *x°zv* id.), *AEEW* 126; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201; TORP-FALK 123; POKORNY I 423; GEORGIEV *Issledov.* 139; VRIES *ANEW* 157; ONIONS 391; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301.

***3atwōn** sb.f.: Goth *gatwo* ‘thoroughfare, street’, ON *gata* ‘thoroughfare’, MDu *gate* ‘passage’, OHG *gazza* ‘quarter’. Derived from **3atan* (PERSSON *Beiträge* I 599). BREMER *PBB* XI 272 (to **ghēi-* ‘to go’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 94 (to Gk *xāskv* ‘to yawn, to gape’); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXX 214 (to Lith *gendū*, *gēsti* ‘to spoil’); TORP-FALK 123; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XI 565 (to Skt *hādati* ‘to defecate’); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 63 (to W *gwddw* ‘neck’); FEIST 205–206; POKORNY I 423; VRIES *ANEW* 158; ZALIZNIAK II 228; ONIONS 391; LEHMANN *GED* 151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.

***3au[an ~ *3au[ō** sb.n./f.: ON *gaud* ‘barking’, OE *zeād* ‘foolishness, luxury, mockery’. Derived from **3aujanan*. TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; VRIES *ANEW* 158.

***3aujan** sb.n.: Goth *gawi* ‘region, country, environment’, OE *-3é* ‘land, district’ (in cmpn.), OFris *gā* ‘district’, OS *-gō*, *-gā* id. (in cmpn.), OHG *gouwi*, *gewi* ‘county, land’. Etymologically close to Gk *xāow* ‘emptiness’ < **xaWow* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 96). LEGERLOTZ *KZ* VIII 119 (to Gk *ga·a* ‘earth’); BURK *ZdWf* II 341–342 (from Gmc **3a-a(x)ujan* ‘land among the waters’); SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 310 (to Arm *gavar* ‘area’); UHLENBECK *PBB*

XXX 282 (to **ghēu-* ‘to call’); TORP-FALK 119 (follow BURK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; FEIST 210–211 (to Gk *oīh* ‘village’), *PBB* XV 547–548 (from **3a-wix-*, to IE **weik-* ‘dwelling’); POKORNY I 449; FRISK II 1072–1073; LEHMANN *GED* 153; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***3aujanan** str.vb.: ON *geyja* ‘to bark’. Cf. OE *3ōian* ‘to lament’ < **3ōwjanan*. Related to Skt *hāvate* ‘to call’, Lith *žavėti* ‘to charm’, Slav **zovq*, **zovati* ‘to call’. KOCK *ANF* XI 344–345 (from **3a-waujan*, to **waujan* ‘to ring out, to resound’); WOOD *MLN* XVI 19 (to IE **ghēu-* ‘to pour’); TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 318–320; POKORNY I 449 (to **ghēu-* ‘to yawn’); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 75; VRIES *ANEW* 165 (to Lith *gaūsti* ‘to rumble, to hum’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 85; SEEBOLD 216.

***3aukaz** sb.m.: ON *gaukr* ‘cuckoo’, OE *3eac* id., OFris *gāk* id., MLG *gōk* id., OHG *gouh* id. Of imitative origin. UHLENBECK *ANF* XV 151–153 (< **3a-aukaz*, to **aukanan*); GRIENBERGER *SB4W* CXLII/8 95 (to **3aujanan*); MEILLET *MSL* XII 213–215 (to Lith *geguzė* ‘cuckoo’, Slav **žegōzica* id.); TORP-FALK 122; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; VRIES *ANEW* 158; ONIONS 408; ZALIZNIAK I 131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301.

***3aumipō** sb.f.: ON rare *geymd* ‘heed, attention’, OHG *bi-goumida* ‘care, worry’. Derived from **3aumjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 166.

***3aumjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gaumjan* ‘to pay attention, to see, to observe’, ON *geyma* ‘to keep, to watch’, OE *3ýman* ‘to care for, to heed, to watch, to observe’, OS *gōmian* ‘to guard’, OHG *goumen* ‘to heed, to watch’. Derived from **3aum(j)ō(n)*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 207; POKORNY I 453; VRIES *ANEW* 165–166; LEHMANN *GED* 151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 302.

***3aum(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: ON *gaum* ‘attention, heed’, masc. *gaumr* id., OE *3ýme* ‘care’, OFris *gāme* id., NFris *gumi* ‘christening celebration’, OS *gōma* ‘entertainment’,

- OHG *gouma* ‘meal, banquet’. Derived from **3awēnan* (TORP *SHS* 186). TORP-FALK 121; JOHANSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 461, *BB* XV 228 (from **3a-aumō*, to Slav **umrō* ‘mind, intelligence’); PEDERSEN *IF* V 68 (from **3a-usm-*, to **auzōn*); SLOTTY *IF* XLVI 366–372; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 95; MEILLET *MSL* VIII 280 (to Slav **govēti* ‘to worship, to fast’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 207; RAMTOFT *GHÅ* LVI/3 263–265; POKORNY I 453; VRIES *ANew* 158; ZALIZNIAK II 216; LEHMANN *GED* 151; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***3aupaz** adj.: OE *3eap* ‘crooked, bent, curved’. Identical with Slav **gubrō* ‘fold’. Further related to Lith *gaubiū*, *gaūbti* ‘to cover from top to bottom’, Slav **gōbnōti* ‘to bend’. POKORNY I 450; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 164–165.
- ***3aupnō** sb.f.: ON *gaupn* ‘both hands held together’, OHG *goufana* ‘handful, empty hand, palm’. Derived from **3aupaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18–19, 202; TORP-FALK 137 (to **gheub(h)-* ‘to bend’); FRAENKEL *IF* LV 81 (to Lith *žiūpsnis* ‘handful’); POKORNY I 449; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; VRIES *ANew* 159; HEIDERMANNS 234–235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 302.
- ***3aupōn** sb.f.: ON *gaupa* ‘lynx’, OE *eam-3eap* ‘a kind of falcon’. Derived from **3aupaz* (KRALIK *GGA* CLXXVI 158–160). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; POKORNY I 449; VRIES *ANew* 158.
- ***3auraz** adj.: Goth *gaurs* ‘sad, gloomy’, ON sbst. *gaurr* ‘ruffian, rough’ (masc.). Identical with Skt *ghorā-* ‘dreadful, horrible’ (BOPP *Glossarium* 113; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172: adds Slav **žuriti* ‘to perturb’). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 96 (against Slavic parallels); TORP-FALK 122; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 282; FEIST 208; PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 253–254; MAYRHOFER I 362–363; POKORNY I 453–454; VRIES *ANew* 159; LEHMANN *GED* 152; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 68 (add Slav **gurati* ‘to push’); HEIDERMANNS 235 (to **3aujanan*).
- ***3ausjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gansjan* ‘to cause’ (leg. **gausjan*), ON *geysa* ‘to rush, to gush’. Causative of **3eusanan* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 89–90 (to **3antaz*, OE *3in* ‘wide, spacious’); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 228–229 (to **(3a)-nesanan*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 204–205 (to **3ennanan*); TORP-FALK 137; ENDZELIN *KZ* LI 258 (to Latv *iē-gansts* ‘cause’); FEIST 196; LERCHNER 91; LEHMANN *GED* 147.
- ***3autaz** ~ ***3autōn** sb.m.: Lat-Goth prop. *Gauts*, ON pl. *Gautar* ‘inhabitants of Western Sweden’, OE pl. *3éatas* id., OS *-gōt* id. (in cmpn.), OHG *-gōz* id. (in cmpn.). In Latin and Greek sources appears as *Gauti*, *Gautoi*. Derived from **3eutanan*. COLLITZ *JEGP* I 222–238 (an ablaut variant of **3utaz* ~ **3utōn*); WADSTEIN *IF* V 9 (to Lat *audeō* ‘to venture, to dare’); STREITBERG *GE* 6–7; SCHÖNFELD *PVN* 103–104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; KUHN *Festschr. Trier* 417–433; VRIES *ANew* 159; LEHMANN *GED* 164.
- ***3autōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gauta* ‘to prate, to brag’, G dial. *gauzen*, *gäuzen* ‘to bark’. Related to Lith *gaudžiū*, *gaūsti* ‘to buzz, to rumble’. Maybe connected with **3aujanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; POKORNY I 443, 449; FRAENKEL 140–141; VRIES *ANew* 159.
- ***3awēnan** wk.vb.: ON *gá* ‘to heed, to mark’. Related to Lat *faueō* ‘to be favorable, to be well disposed, to favor, to promote’, Slav **govēti* ‘to fast, to respect’ (MEILLET *MSL* VIII 280). DANIELSSON-NOREEN *ANF* III 17 (from **3a-a(n)xanan*, to Lat *anculus* ‘servant’); TORP-FALK 121; WALDE-HOFMANN I 464–466; POKORNY I 453; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 72–73.
- ***3azl̥az** sb.m.: Goth *gazds* ‘sting, goad’, ON *gaddr* ‘goad’, OS *gard* id., OHG *gart* id. Compared with Mlr *gat* ‘willow rod’ < **ghazdhā*. There exists a similar word with an unvoiced inlaut cluster: Lat *hasta* ‘stick, pole’, Mlr *gass* ‘shoot’ < **ghasto-* (FICK I 108; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173; WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 488–489). UHLENBECK *PBB* XIX 520 (to Slav **žbrb* ‘pole, stake’); MEILLET *Etudes* 261 (on Slav **gvozdb* ‘nail’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 97; TORP-FALK 133; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 424 (semantic differences of Gmc and Celt); WALDE-

HOFMANN I 636; FEIST 213; SZEMERÉNYI *ArL* V 1–21 (to Umbr *hostatu* ‘armed with a spear’); POKORNY I 412–413; VRIES *ANew* 151; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 384; BENVENISTE *IEL* 324; LEHMANN *GED* 154–155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 317.

****ʒebanan*** str.vb.: Goth *giban* ‘to give’, ON *gefa* id., OE *ʒifan* id., OFris *ieva* id., OS *geban* id., OHG *geban* id. *Rechtswörterbuch* 2662, 6109772, 5101112, 1171111 (uon)0211. *habeo* ‘to hold, to have’, Gr *gaibid* ‘to take’ continuing IE **ghabh-* (BEZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 181). In Germanic, **ʒebanan* substitutes IE **dō-*. The original vocalism of **ghabh-* was adapted to the Gmc strong verb system. LOTTNER *KZ* V 398 (to Lith *gabėnti* ‘to carry’); MEYER *IF* XXXV 234–235; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173; TORP-FALK 125–126; KRETSCHEMER *Glotta* XIX 208 (**-e-* in **ʒebanan* influenced by **nemanan*); FEIST 214; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 128; WALDE-HOFMANN I 630–631; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 186–189; POKORNY I 408; VRIES *ANew* 160; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 217–219; LEHMANN *GED* 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 303.

****ʒeba-stōlaz*** sb.m.: ON *gǫf-stóll* ‘throne’, OE *ʒif-stól* id. Compound of **ʒebō* and **stōlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.

****ʒeb(e)lōn*** sb.m.: Goth *gibla* ‘gable’, MLG *gevel* id., OHG *gibil* id. Cf. also OS *gibilla* ‘skull, gable’, OHG *gibilla* id. and ON *gaff* ‘gable-end, gable’. Related to Toch A *špāl* ‘head’, Gk *kefalē* id., Maced *gabāl ān*: *§gk°fal on kefal ān*, Hes., Thrac theon. *Gebel°ūziw* (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 261). See **ʒablaz* ~ **ʒablō*. KUHN *KZ* I 136 (to Lat *gabalus*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 126; FEIST 214; TRIER *ƷDADL* LXXVI 13–44, *ƷdPh* LXX 356–357; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 252, 261; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 100; PORZIG *Gliederung* 186; POKORNY I 423; VENDRYES *RC* XL 436; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 110; VRIES *ANew* 152; FRISK I 835; BENVENISTE *Word* X 255–256; LEHMANN *GED* 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 323–324; ADAMS *TB* 642–643.

****ʒebō*** sb.f.: Goth *giba* ‘gift’, ON *gǫf* id.

(partly < **ʒebiz*), OE *ʒifu* id., OFris *jeve* id., OS *geba* id., OHG *geba* id. Derived from **ʒebanan*. TORP-FALK 126; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 128; FEIST 213; PORZIG *Gliederung* 172; POKORNY I 408; VRIES *ANew* 171; ZALIZNIAK II 193; SEEBOLD 218; LEHMANN *GED* 155; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110.

ʒeban 8ull 07839019759771 FTf9. 2.662.610.9772.510.1112.1171111(uon)0211

- 82; KNUTSSON *ŽšlavPh* XV 140) despite the difference in suffixes—Gmc **-d-* < IE **-t-* as it follows from OSwed *gjalla* ‘to repay’ < **3elþanan*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 253 (to Gk *t¹lyow* *xr⁰ow*); FICK *BB* XVII 322; OSTHOFF *IF* IV 269 (against BEZZENBERGER); TORP-FALK 131–132; FEIST 161, 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; KIPARSKY *AASF* XXXII/2 190–191; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 325 (Slav < Gmc); MACHEK *Slavia* XXI 252–253; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 386–387; POKORNY I 436; VRIES *ANew* 169; ONIONS 1020; VASMER II 42; BENVENISTE *IEL* 57, 59–60; SEEBOLD 221–222; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 42; LEHMANN *GED* 122, 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.
- *3el[ʃ]jan ~ *3el[ʃ]jōn** sb.n./f.: ON *gildi* ‘payment, tribute’, OFris *jelde, jolde* ‘guild’, MLG *gilde* id. Substantivized **3eldʒaz*. VRIES *ANew* 166; ONIONS 419; LEHMANN *GED* 155.
- *3el[ʃ]jaz** adj.: ON *gildr* ‘of full worth, full’, OE *un-3ilde* ‘not entitled to wergild’. Derived from **3eldanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 92–93; VRIES *ANew* 167; SEEBOLD 222 (reconstructs **3eldiz*); MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, *KZ* CV 102, 105; HEIDERMANNS 230.
- *3el[ʃ]ōn** sb.m.: ON *gildi* ‘guild member’, OE *3ilda* id., OFrank *gildo* id. Derived from **3eldtan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 131; VRIES *ANew* 166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 324.
- *3elfaz** sb.n.: ON *galfr* ‘noise, sea’, MLG *gelbe* ‘wave’. Related to Skt *jálpati* ‘to murmur, to speak’, Lith *želpuoti* ‘to chatter, to babble’. KUHN *KZ* I 140 (to **3elpanan*); TORP-FALK 132; BÜGA *Aist.* 191; FRAENKEL 1296; VRIES *ANew* 169.
- *3eljōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gilja* ‘to beguile’, OHG *gilōn* ‘to howl’. Probably derived from **3ellanan*. POKORNY I 489 (to Gk *y¹lv* ‘to be willing’); VRIES *ANew* 167 (to **3elan*).
- *3ellanan** str.vb.: ON *gjalla* ‘to yell’, OE *3iellan* id., MLG *gellen* id., OHG *gellan* id. Related to **3alanan*. SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 299–300 (to **skellanan*); TORP-FALK 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 382–385; POKORNY I 428 (to Gk *x⁰lidvn* ‘swallow’); VRIES *ANew* 169–170; ONIONS 1019; SEEBOLD 222–223; LEHMANN *GED* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.
- *3ellaz** adj.: ON *giallr* ‘ringing’, MLG *gel* id., MHG *gel* ‘loud, clear (of sounds)’. Derived from **3ellanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 24; HEIDERMANNS 239.
- *3elpan** sb.n.: ON *gjalp* ‘boasting, bragging’, OE *3ielp* ‘glory, pride, boasting’ (masc.), OS *gelp* ‘defiance, fleer’, OHG *gelf* ‘chatting’ (masc.). Derived from **3elpanan*. TORP-FALK 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; VRIES *ANew* 170 (to Lith *gulbis* ‘swan’ and further to **3ellanan*); SEEBOLD 223.
- *3elpanan** str.vb.: OE *3ielpan* ‘to boast, to glory’, MHG *gelpfen* ‘to shout, to sing’. Probably an emphatic form derived from **3ellanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 21; MATZENAUER *IF* VIII 195 (to Lith *gulbis* ‘swan’); TORP-FALK 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; POKORNY I 428 (to Lith *gulbinti* ‘to praise’); SEEBOLD 223–224.
- *3elstran** sb.n.: Goth *gilstr* ‘tax’, OHG *gelstar* ‘toll, tribute’. Derivative in **-stro-* from **3eldtan*, **3eldanan*. OSTHOFF *KZ* XXIII 315 (from **3eldtra-*); FEIST 215; LEHMANN *GED* 156; SEEBOLD 222; BENVENISTE *IEL* 57–59; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 87.
- *3elunō** sb.f.: ON pl. *giþnar* ‘gills (of a fish)’. Identical with Arm *jetun* ‘palate’, Gk *xel ōnh* ‘lip, jaw’ (OSTHOFF *IF* IV 276). Cf. also **3eliz* > Sw *gäl, gel* ‘gill’, Dan *gjælle* id. SOLMSEN *KZ* XXIX 352 (to Gk *xe¹low* ‘lip’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 131; POKORNY I 436; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 108; VRIES *ANew* 171; FRISK II 1086; ONIONS 397.
- *3elwaz** adj.: OE *3eolu* ‘yellow’, OS *gelu* id., OHG *gelo* id. Related to Lat *heluus* ‘dun-colored’, Lith *žėlas* ‘greenish’. Cf. also **3allan ~ *3allōn*. KUHN *KZ* I 516 (to Skt *gaurā-* ‘whitish, yellowish’, Lat *gilius* ‘pale yellow’); CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 202 (to Lat *fuluus* ‘bright yellow’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 794; SCHWENTNER *FB* 66–68; TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; WALDE-HOFMANN I 639; PORZIG

Gliederung 207; PISANI *IF* LIII 38; POKORNY I 429–430; FRAENKEL 1297; VRIES *ANew* 194; ONIONS 1019; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; HEIDERMANN 240; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 309.

***3ennanan** str.vb.: Goth *du-ginnan* ‘to begin’, OE *be-zinnan* id., OFris *bi-ginna* id., OS *be-ginnan* id., OHG *bi-ginnan* id. Despite the anlaut with no traces of **3w-*, to be compared with Skt *hānti* ‘to strike’, Gk *yeiv* ‘to kill’, Slav **gōnati* ‘to drive’. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 193–196 (to Alb *zē* ‘to seize’); BUGGE *PBB* XII 405 (to Lat *re-cēns* ‘fresh, young, recent’); TORP-FALK 125 (to Slav **četi* ‘to begin’ or from **gen-y-*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXX 47 (to Gk *xandānv* ‘to seize’), *AEEW* 131; FEIST 128; POKORNY I 437–438, 491–494; ONIONS 85–86; SEEBOLD 224–225 (to MLG *ent-ginnen* ‘to cut’, OHG *an-ginnan* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 91 (to Lat *pre-hendō* ‘to lay hold of, to grasp, to snatch’).

***3eraz** adj.: Burg **girs* ‘greedy’, ON *gerr* id., OHG *ger*, *giri* id. Related to Toch A *kar(y)-*, B *ker(y)-* ‘to laugh’, Skt *hāryati* ‘to yearn for, to like’, Av *zara-* ‘striving (?)’, Gk *xāriw* ‘favor’, Lat *horior* ‘to admonish’. KARSTEN *NB* I 24; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200; BARTHOLOMAE 1670; TORP-FALK 128; WALDE-HOFMANN I 657–658; FEIST 186; KLUGE 68; MAYRHOFFER III 583; POKORNY I 440–441; VRIES *ANew* 164; FRISK II 1062–1064; ONIONS 1019; LEHMANN *GED* 140; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANN 241–242; ADAMS *TB* 197.

***3erlō** sb.f.: Goth *gairda* ‘belt, girdle’, ON *gjørd* id. (partly **3erđiz*), MDu *gherde* ‘girdle’. Connected with **3urdžanan*. TORP-FALK 129; FEIST 185–186; PORZIG *GLIEDERUNG* 137; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 363–364; POKORNY I 444; VRIES *ANew* 164, 171; ZALIZNIAK II 193; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225; LEHMANN *GED* 140; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110.

***3erīn** sb.f.: OESc *giri* ‘greed’, Norw dial. *gīr* id., OS *fehu-giri* ‘rapacity’, OHG *giri* ‘rapacity, greed’. Derived from **3eraz*. Cf. also Goth *faihu-geiro* ‘greed’ with an

unexpected **-i-* probably explained by the influence of **3iēnan*. FEIST 16–17; LEHMANN *GED* 103–104; HEIDERMANN 241.

***3ernaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-gairns* ‘covetous, avaricious’, ON *giam* ‘eager, willing’, OE *zeorn* ‘eager, ardent, careful’, OFris adv. *gerne* ‘gladly’, OS *gem* ‘desiring’, OHG *gem* ‘eager’. Derived from **3eraz*. TORP-FALK 128; FEIST 186; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; KARSTEN *NB* II 43; POKORNY I 440–441; VRIES *ANew* 170; ONIONS 1019; BENVENISTE *IEL* 161; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANN 242; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 316.

***3ernīn** sb.f.: Goth *gairnei* ‘desire, wish, longing’, ON *á-gimi* ‘ambition, cupidity’, OHG *gemī* ‘zeal, care’. Derived from **3ernaz*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 291; FEIST 186; VRIES *ANew* 168; BENVENISTE *IEL* 161; LEHMANN *GED* 140; HEIDERMANN 242.

***3ernjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gairnjan* ‘to lust, to desire, to wish’, ON *gimask* id., OE *ziernan* ‘to yearn’, OS *gimian* id. Derived from **3ernaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200; TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 186; VRIES *ANew* 168; ONIONS 1019; BENVENISTE *IEL* 161; HEIDERMANN 242.

***3erstōn** sb.f.: OS *gersta* ‘barley’, OHG *gersta* id. If the full grade in Gmc is secondary, it is particularly close to Gk *kr*-, *kriyā* id., Alb *drithē* id. < **ghyzdhā*. Cf. also Lat *hordeum* id. (probably also with **-r-*). Further cf. **3rōanan*. HOOPS *Wald-bäume* 364–371; TORP-FALK 130; JOKL *Festschr. Kretschmer* 89–91 (adds Gk *ēxerdōw* ‘wild pear’); WALDE-HOFMANN I 656–657; POKORNY I 446; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; FRISK II 18–19; HAMP *KZ* XCVIII 11–12; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 316–317; OREL *AED* 75.

***3estraz** adj.: Goth *gistra-dagis* ‘tomorrow’, OE adj. *zeostra* ‘of yesterday’, OHG *gestre* id. Related to the Indo-European word for ‘yesterday’: Skt *hyás*, Gk *xyōw*, Alb *dje*, Lat *herī*. IE **ghies* is directly attested in ON adv. *ger* id. < **3ēz*. A direct equivalent of **3estraz* is W *neithiwyv* ‘last night’ <

- **nok^{ti}-ghestro-* (FICK II 195). Cf. also Lat *hesternus* < **hestrinos*, a derivative of *heri* with the same suffix *-*stro-*. KRETSCHEMER *KZ* XXXI 436–437; TORP-FALK 133; WALDE-HOFMANN I 642–643; FEIST 215–216; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 201–205; MAYRHOFER III 614; POKORNY I 416; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86; VRIES *ANEW* 197; FRISK II 1097–1098; CHANTRAINE 1258; OTREBSKI *KZ* LXXXIV 85–87; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XXIII 32–34; LEHMANN *GED* 156; PUHVEL *Festschr. Hoenigswald* 315–318 (IE **ghies* as loc. of a form continued in **da3az*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 320; OREL *AED* 68.
- **3etalaz* ~ **3etulaz* adj.: ON *sann-getall* ‘guessing true’, OE *ofer-3itol* ‘forgetful’, MLG *vor-getel* id., OHG *ā-gezzal* id. Derived from **3etanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 278; SEEBOLD 226; HEIDERMANNS 243–244.
- **3etanan* str.vb.: Goth *bi-gitan* ‘to find, to discover’, ON *geta* ‘to get’, OE *bi-3itan* ‘to gain, to obtain, to seize’, OS *bi-getan* id., OHG *bi-gezzan* id. Related to Gk *xandānv* ‘to hold’, Lat *pre-hendō* ‘to lay hold of’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173 (to Lith *goda* ‘honor’); Rooth *Wortst.* 63; TORP-FALK 123; FEIST 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; WALDE-HOFMANN II 359; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 344–345; POKORNY I 437–438; VRIES *ANEW* 165; FRISK II 1071–1072; ONIONS 85, 396; SEEBOLD 226–227 (to Slav **gadati* ‘to guess, to tell fortunes’); LEHMANN *GED* 69; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 856.
- **3etōn* ~ **3etan* sb.f./n.: ON *geta* ‘guess’, OE *and-3iet* ‘understanding, knowledge’, MLG *vorget* ‘forgetfulness’, OHG *ā-gez* id. Derived from **3etanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 165; SEEBOLD 226; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 59.
- **3eusanan* str.vb.: ON *gjósa* ‘to gush, to break out’. A morphological variant of **3eutanan*. On the other hand, cf. Toch B *kus-* ‘to shoot upward, to gush’, Mlr *gus* ‘strength, wildness’, W *gust* ‘strength’ < **ghus-tu-* similar to ON *gustr* ‘gust, blast’ < **ghus-ti-*. TORP-FALK 137; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 315–318; POKORNY I 447–448; VRIES *ANEW* 170–171; LERCHNER 91; SEEBOLD 227–228; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 65; ADAMS *TB* 186.
- **3eutanan* str.vb.: Goth *giutan* ‘to pour’, ON *gjóta* ‘to drop, to throw’, OE *3eótan* ‘to pour’, OFris *bi-jāta* ‘to water’, OS *giotan* ‘to pour’, OHG *giozan* id. Close to Toch AB *kutk-* ‘to cast in a mould’, Lat *fundō* ‘to pour’, perf. *fūdī*. Probably, an extension of **ghēu-* id.: Toch AB *ku-* ‘to pour’, Skt *juhóti* ‘to pour in the fire’, Gk *χόω* ‘to pour’ (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 119). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; WALDE-HOFMANN I 563–564; FEIST 216; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 315–318; POKORNY I 447–448; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 91; VRIES *ANEW* 170; ONIONS 373; BENVENISTE *IEL* 476, 482; SEEBOLD 228–229; LEHMANN *GED* 156–157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 324; ADAMS *TB* 179–180, 183.
- **3eutaz* ~ **3eupaz* sb.m.: ON *gjóðr* ‘Falco haliaetus’, OE *earn-3eāt* ‘goat-eagle, vulture’, OHG *erin-grioz* ‘a kind of eagle’ (for **3ioz?*). Of uncertain origin. JOHANSSON *BB* XIII 117–118 (*fisher’, related to Gk *ῥῑϋῒω* ‘fish’); VRIES *ANEW* 170 (to **3aujanan*).
- **3ēbiz* adj.: ON *gæfr* ‘meek, quiet’, OFris *jēve* ‘passable’, MLG *gēve* ‘available’, MHG *gæbe* ‘pleasant’. Derived from **3ēbanan*. Rooth *Wortst.* 22–23; KARSTEN *NB* I 98; TORP-FALK 126; VRIES *ANEW* 197; SEEBOLD 217–219; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDERMANNS 236–237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 294.
- **3ēbō(n)* sb.f.: Burg **giba* ‘gift’, late ON *gáfa* id., MHG *gābe* id. Derived from **3ēbanan*. TORP-FALK 126; KÖBLER 710.
- **3ēnan* athem.: Crim Goth *geen* ‘to go’, OSwed *gá* id., OE *3án* id., OFris *gān* id., OS *gān* id., MHG *gān*, *gēn* id. Connected with Skt *jāhāti* ‘to leave, to abandon’, Av *zazāiti* ‘to return, to give birth (?)’. OSTHOFF *Suppl.* 57–58; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 82–83; HELTEN *PBB* XXXV 285–287; MEILLET *MSL* XX 104; BARTHOLOMAE 1687; TORP-FALK 120; FEIST 181–182, 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; MAYR-

HOFFER I 426; POKORNY I 418–419;
ONIONS 403; SEEBOLD 216–217 (to Gk
kixānv ‘to reach, to hit’, Skt med. *jihīte*);
LEHMANN *GED*

ter'. Derived from **ǵiēnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 133; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123–124, 131; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 300–305; POKORNY I 419–420; VRIES *ANW* 167; ONIONS 1018; SEEBOLD 219–221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 295.

***ǵīraz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *gīr* 'lust, passion', OHG *gīr* 'vulture'. Derived from **ǵiēnan*. TORP-FALK 133; POKORNY I 420.

***ǵīslaz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Gisla-mundus*, ON *gisl* 'hostage', OE *ǵisel* 'pledge, hostage', OFris *jēsel*, *ǵīsel* id., OS *ǵīsal* id., OHG *gisal* id. Continues IE **ǵheidh-tlo-s* together with Gaul *-geisthus* (in prop.), OIr *gell* id., W *gwystl* id., OCorn *guistel* id., Bret *goestl* 'gage, caution' or **ǵheis-(o)lo-* together with OIr *giall* 'hostage'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 131; POKORNY I 426; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANW* 168; ZALIZNIAK I 131; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 308.

***ǵīslaz** ~ ***ǵīzlaz** sb.m.: Icel *gill* 'parhelion, mock-sun', Langob *ǵīsil* 'arrow'. Related to *

- 308). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 174; TORP-FALK 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; POKORNY I 451; VRIES *ANew* 171; STANG *LS* 22–23; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 147–148.
- *3lawwaz** adj.: Goth adv. *glaggwaba*, *glaggwuba* ‘meticulously, diligently’, ON *gloggr* ‘clear-sighted, clear, clever’, OE *gléaw* ‘clear-sighted, wise, prudent’, OS *glau* ‘clever, intelligent’, MHG *glau* ‘attentive, intelligent’. If the original meaning is ‘clear’, to be compared with Gk *xlōw* ‘greenish-yellow’. UHLENBECK *Got. Wb.* 65 (to **3lōanan*); PERSSON *Beiträge* 794–795 (close to UHLENBECK); BRUGMANN *IF* XVI 500 (to Lith *žvelgti* ‘to look’); TORP-FALK 149; FEIST 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; POKORNY I 433; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz.* V 172 (to Slav **gluzdъ* ‘mind, brain’); VRIES *ANew* 177; HENRY *KZ* LXXVII 140–145; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 150; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXVI 328; LEHMANN *GED* 157 (follows UHLENBECK); HEIDERMANNS 247–248.
- *3lentēnan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *gletta* ‘to look’, ME *glenten* ‘to appear, to look’. Identical with Latv *glendēt* ‘to look, to look for’, Slav **ględēti*, **ględati* ‘to look’ (SCHMIDT *Vok.* I 57). Further cf. OIr *inglennat* ‘investigant’ (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 539). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 66; TORP-FALK 147; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 92; POKORNY I 431; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 418.
- *3lēsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glæsa* ‘to make shining, to embellish’, MLG *glären* ‘to shine’. Derived from **3lasōn*. VRIES *ANew* 177.
- *3liŋōn** sb.f.: ON *gleða* ‘kite, Milvus regalis’, OE *glida* id., MLG *glede* id. Derived from **3līdanan*. CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 434 (to Gk *xelid n* ‘swallow’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; VRIES *ANew* 172; ONIONS 400.
- *3limmōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *glimma* ‘to shine’, Du *glimmen* id. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANew* 175.
- *3lisōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *glisa* ‘to glimmer’, OE *glisian* ‘to shine, to glisten’, OFris *glisa* id., MLG *glisen* ‘to shine, to glisten’. Cf. **3limmōjanan*. TORP-FALK 149; POKORNY I 433.
- *3lit(a)rōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glitra* ‘to glitter’, MHG *glitzern* id. Derived from **3lītiz*. TORP-FALK 148; VRIES *ANew* 174.
- *3liŋanan** str.vb.: OSwed *glīda* ‘to glide’ (if not from WGmc), OE *glīdan* id., OFris *glīda* id., OS *glīdan* ‘to slip’, OHG *glītan* ‘to glide’. A voiced variant of the root attested in **klīpōn*. TORP-FALK 148; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 375–382; POKORNY I 433 (to **3lītanan*); ONIONS 401; SEEBOLD 230–231 (to Latv *glaidīt* ‘to stroke’ or IE **ghlei-* ‘to shine’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 327.
- *3līmanan** str.vb.: Norw *glīma* ‘to smolder’, MHG *glīmen* ‘to shine’. Related to **3lītōjanan*. TORP-FALK 148.
- *3līmōn** sb.m.: OS *glīmo* ‘brightness’, OHG *glīm*, *glīmo* ‘glow-worm’. Related to **3līmanan*. TORP-FALK 148; ONIONS 400.
- *3liōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gljá* ‘to glitter’, OFris *glīa* id. Related to Gk *xlēv* ‘to luxuriate, to revel’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* II 793–794). TORP-FALK 148; POKORNY I 432; VRIES *ANew* 175; FRISK II 1103–1104.
- *3līpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *glīpa* ‘to stay open’, MHG *glīfen* ‘to slant’. An emphatic derivative of **3lītōjanan*. TORP-FALK 148–149.
- *3lītanan** str.vb.: OS *glītan* ‘to shine’, OHG *glīzan* id. Zero grade is attested in ON wk. *glīta* ‘to shine, to glitter’ < **3lītōjan*. Maybe related to Gk *xlidē* ‘voluptuousness, luxury’. On the other hand, cf. **3lītōjan*. TORP-FALK 148; FEIST 216–217; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 375–382; POKORNY I 433; FRISK II 1103–1104; ONIONS 401; SEEBOLD 231–232 (to Mlr *glē* ‘clear’); LEHMANN *GED* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 327.
- *3lītiz** sb.m.: ON *glīt* ‘glitter’, OHG *glīz* ‘brightness’. Related to **3lītanan*. VRIES *ANew* 174; SEEBOLD 231; LEHMANN *GED* 157.
- *3liwan** sb.n.: ON *glý* ‘glee, gladness’, OE *glāw* ‘glee, joy’. Cf. OIr *glé* ‘shining,

- bright' < *gleiwo-. Further related to *3lōjanan. FICK I 419, III 149 (to Gk *xlēh* 'joke, jest'); TORP-FALK 148; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 133; POKORNY I 432, 451; VRIES *ANW* 176; ONIONS 400.
- *3lōanan str.vb.: OE *3lōwan* 'to glow'. Continues **ghlō(u)*- distantly related to **ghel*- 'to shine', cf. **3lawwaz*. TORP-FALK 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 133; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 375–376; POKORNY I 430, 433; VRIES *ANW* 175; ONIONS 402; SEEBOLD 233.
- *3lōiz sb.f.: ON *glód* 'red-hot embers' (root stem), OE *3léd* 'burning coal, ember, fire, flame', OFris *gléd* 'ember, hot coal', MLG *glōd* id., OHG *gluot* id. Derived from *3lōanan. STOLZ *Lat.* (to Lat *flamma* 'flame' < **fladma*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 174; TORP-FALK 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 133; POKORNY I 430, 433; VRIES *ANW* 175; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 400; SEEBOLD 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 329.
- *3lōjjanan wk.vb.: ON *glæða* 'to sparkle', OE *3e-3lédan* 'to kindle'. Derived from *3lōdiz. VRIES *ANW* 177.
- *3lōfo(n) sb.m./f.: ON *glófi* 'glove', OE *3lóf* id. Of unknown origin. WADSTEIN *IF* V 23 (from **3a-lōf*-, to **lōfōn*); TORP-FALK 119; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 133; VRIES *ANW* 175; ONIONS 402.
- *3lōmaz sb.m.: Norw *glōm* 'transparent membrane', OE *3lóm* 'twilight, gloom'. Derived from *3lōanan. TORP-FALK 149.
- *3lōjanan wk.vb.: ON *glóa* 'to shine, to glitter', OFris part. *gliand* 'to glow', OS *glōian* id., OHG *gluoen* 'to glow, to burn'. Derived from *3lōanan. TORP-FALK 149; SEEBOLD 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 329.
- *3lōraz adj.: Efris sbst. *glor* 'bright embers'. Identical with Gk *xlvrōw* 'greenish-yellow'. TORP-FALK 149; POKORNY I 430; FRISK II 1109–1110; VRIES *ANW* 175 (adds ON *fagr-glór* 'shining' but -*glóz* < *3lō(w)az).
- *3lōrōjanan wk.vb.: Norw *glora* 'to stare', ME *3lōren* id., OFris *glōren* 'to glow'. Derived from *3lōraz. TORP-FALK 149; VRIES *ANW* 175.
- *3lumōjanan wk.vb.: Norw *gluma* 'to become dark', ME *gloume*, *gloumbe* 'to look sullen'. Derived from *3lūmaz. POKORNY I 433; ONIONS 401; VRIES *ANW* 176.
- *3lupnōjanan wk.vb.: ON *glūpna* 'to look downcast', ME *3lopnen* 'to be surprised'. Related to *3lūpanan. TORP-FALK 150.
- *3luppō(n) ~ *3luppan sb.f./n.: Icel *gloppa* 'split', Efris *glopp* id., Du *glop* 'narrow passage'. Maybe related to Slav **glybb* 'depth' unless the latter is a secondary variant of **glqbb* id. TORP-FALK 150; VRIES *ANW* 175; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 417–418.
- *3lūmaz adj.: ON sbst. *glūmr* 'bear', Efris *glūm* 'dark look', LG *glūm* id. Probably from **ghlū-mo*- related to Gk *xlōow*, *xlōēw* 'greenish-yellow', cf. **3lawwaz*. POKORNY I 433; VRIES *ANW* 176.
- *3lūmjanan wk.vb.: Norw dial. *gljma* 'to stare sullenly', Efris *glūmen* 'to look secretly'. Derived from *3lūmaz. POKORNY I 433.
- *3lūpan sb.n.: Norw dial. *glūp* 'gullet', Efris *glūpe* 'rift, crevice'. See *3luppō(n) ~ *3luppan. TORP-FALK 150.
- *3lūpanan str.vb.: Norw dial. *glūpa* 'to gape', OFris *glūpa* 'to look' (wk.), MLG *glūpen* 'to cast a secret look with half-opened eyes' (wk.). Originally, a strong verb. Related to Slav **glupъ* 'late (of night), stupid, dumb', despite the irregular correspondence of labials. TORP-FALK 150 (to *3lūpan).
- *3lūrjanan wk.vb.: Norw *gljra* 'to cast a pierce side glance', MHG *glūren* 'to lurk'. Cf. *3lūmjanan. TORP-FALK 149–150; VRIES *ANW* 176 (to ON *gljs* 'finery').
- *3na|||an sb.n.: ON *gnadd* 'grumbling, muttering'. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANW* 177.
- *3na|||rōjanan wk.vb.: Norw *gnadra* 'grumble', G *gnättern* id. Derived from *3naddan. VRIES *ANW* 177.
- *3nazanan str.vb.: ON *gnaga* 'to gnaw', OE *3nazan* id., MLG *gnagen* id., OHG *gnagan* id. Related to Toch B *nāsk*- 'to eat, to gnaw', Av *aīwi-gnixta* 'gnawed' (PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 136; SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 321). BARTHOLOMAE 89; TORP-

FALK 137; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 337–341; POKORNY I 436–437; VRIES *ANEW* 177–178 (to IE **ghen-* ‘to gnaw’); ONIONS 403; SEEBOLD 233–234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 581; ADAMS *TB* 334.

***3naistōn** sb.m./f.: ON *gneisti* ‘spark’, OE *3nást* id. (< **3naistaz*), OHG *gneista* id. Closely related to OPruś *knaistis* ‘fire’ (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 355). FICK *KZ* XXI 1 (from **3a-xnaista-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 96 (follow FICK); JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 136 (from **3an-aista-*, to **ghen-* ‘to grate, to rub’ and **aidh-* ‘to burn’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; VRIES *ANEW* 178.

***3najjōjanan** ~ ***xnajjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnegja* ‘to neigh’, OE *hná3an* id., OS *hnégian* id., MHG *negen*, *nyhen* id. Of imitative origin (WALDE-POKORNY I 394). SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 321 (to **3na3anan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; VRIES *ANEW* 178.

***3narrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gnarra* ‘to blow (of cold wind)’, E dial. *gnarr* ‘to growl’, OFris *gnarren* ‘to crunch, to gnash’, LG *gnarren* id. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 179 (to ON *gnarr* ‘sea’).

***3nastjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnesta* ‘to crack’, G dial. *gnasten* ‘to pelt down, to patter’. Of imitative origin. NOREEN *Gr.* § 91; VRIES *ANEW* 178.

***3natrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnotra* ‘to clatter’, E dial. *gnatter* ‘to growl’, EFris *gnatern* id., LG *gnetern* ‘to make a noise’. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 181.

***3nattaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *gnatt* ‘mote’, OE *3net* ‘gnat’, LG *gnatte* id., G dial. *Gnatze* id. Connected with **3nitō*? TORP-FALK 137; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; POKORNY I 436; ONIONS 403.

***3nitō** sb.f.: ON *gnit* ‘nit’. Closely related to Slav **gnida* id., Lith *glinda* id. (< **gninda*), Latv *gnīda* id. (PERSSON *Beiträge* 94–96, 202). Can be further connected to such phonetically diverging forms as Gk *konw* id., Alb *thëri* ~ *thëni* < Palb **tsanidā*. See **xnitz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; WADSTEIN *IF* V 16 (from **3a-xnit-*); WOOD *IF*

XVIII 24–26; MEILLET *MSL* XXII 143; POKORNY I 437; FRAENKEL 157–158; VRIES *ANEW* 179; FRISK I 912–913; OREL *AED* 476.

***3nīljanan** wk.vb.: Swed *gnida* ‘to rub’, OE *3nidan* ‘to rub, to break’, MLG *gniden* ‘to rub’, OHG *gnitan* id. Continues **ghnei-t-* or **ghnei-dh-* related to Toch B *nitt-* ‘to break, to crush’, Gk *xnæi:* *cakāzei*, yrĒptei, Slav *gniti* ‘to rot’. PERSSON *Beiträge* II 811; TORP-FALK 138; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 337–341; POKORNY I 436–437; VRIES *ANEW* 179; FRISK II 1106; SEEBOLD 234; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 176–177; ADAMS *TB* 337–338.

***3ōlja-likaz** adj.: ON *jafn-gōð-ligr* ‘equally costly’ (uncertain reading), OE *3ōd-lic* ‘good’, OS *gōd-lik* id., OHG *guot-lih* ‘glorious’. Derived from **3ōdaz*. HEIDERMANNS 251.

***3ōljaaz** adj.: Goth *gōps* ‘good’, ON *gōðr* id., OE *3ōd* id., OFris *gōd* id., OS *gōd* id., OHG *guot* id. Related to Lith *guōdas* ‘honor’, *goda* id., Latv *gūods* id., Slav **goditi* ‘to please, to fit’, **godbnrō* ‘fitting’. LEGERLOTZ *KZ* VIII 416 (to Gk *égayōw* ‘good’); GRASSMANN *KZ* XII 129; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 150 (hesitantly follows LEGERLOTZ); TORP-FALK 124; FEIST 218; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; BARTOLI *AGIt* XXXII 97–114; POKORNY I 423–424; FRAENKEL 159–160; VRIES *ANEW* 181; ONIONS 405; STANG *LS* 23–24; LEHMANN *GED* 158; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 188–190; HEIDERMANNS 250–252; BEEKES *KZ* CIX 227–230 (non-IE loan); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 343.

***3ōljaīn** sb.f.: Goth *godei* ‘virtue, goodness’, OS *gōdi* ‘goodness’, OHG *guoti* ‘goodness, virtue’. Derived from **3ōdaz*. FEIST 217; HEIDERMANNS 251.

***3ōljajanan** wk.vb.: ON *gæda* ‘to endow, to enrich’, MDu *ver-goeden* ‘to reimburse’, MHG *giēten* ‘to expiate, to make up for’. Derived from **3ōdaz*. Structurally close to Slav **gaditi* ‘to indulge, to gratify’, **gadjati* ‘to hit’. VRIES *ANEW* 198; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 80; HEIDERMANNS 251.

***3ōljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gōljan* ‘to greet’,

ON *gæla* 'to comfort, to soothe'. Connected with **ǰalanan*. Structurally close to the isolated Slav **galiti* 'to jump, to triumph, to laugh' (BERNEKER I 293). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; TORP-FALK 130; FEIST 217; VRIES *ANew* 198 (to **ǰellanan*); SEEBOLD 212; LEHMANN *GED* 157; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 92–94 (Slav **galiti* to Gk *bállv* 'to throw').

IF XXII 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 136; KARSTEN *NB* II 452; POKORNY I 458–459; VRIES *ANW* 184; FRISK II 1116–1117; ONIONS 414; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 138; LEHMANN *GED* 159; HEIDERMANNS 253–254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 333.

***3ramitjanan** ~ ***3rumitjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *grymta* ‘to grunt’, OE *3remettan*, *3rymettan* ‘to roar, to rage’. Cf. also OHG *gremizzōn* ‘to grumble’ < **3ramitjōnan*. Close to Gk *xremetazv* ‘to neigh, to whinny’, pres. **xremfzv*. Further cf. **3ramjanan*. TORP-FALK 142; POKORNY I 458; FRISK II 1116–1117.

***3ramīn** sb.f.: ON *gremi* ‘anger, wrath’, OS *gremi* id., OHG *gremī* id. Derived from **3ramjanan*. TORP-FALK 142; VRIES *ANW* 187; HEIDERMANNS 254.

***3ramjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gramjan* ‘to anger, to provoke’, ON *gremja* ‘to anger’, OE *3remian* ‘to provoke, to irritate’, OHG *gremmen* ‘to anger, to irritate’. Derived from **3ramaz*. Structurally identical with Slav **gromiti* ‘to thunder, to destroy’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175 (to Gk *xremfzv* ‘to neigh’, Lat *fremō* ‘to roar, to resound’, but see **3rem(m)anan*); TORP-FALK 142; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 136; FEIST 219; POKORNY I 458; VRIES *ANW* 187; ONIONS 414; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 137; LEHMANN *GED* 159; HEIDERMANNS 254.

***3ran[ō(n)]** sb.m./f.: ON *grandi* ‘isthmus’, LG *grand* ‘rough sand’. Derived from **3rendanan*. Structurally close to Slav **grōdō* ~ **grōda* ‘heap, lump’. TORP-FALK 140 (to Gk *xōndrow* ‘granule, lump’ < ? **xrōndrow*); POKORNY I 459; VRIES *ANW* 184; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 146–148.

***3ranjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grenja* ‘to howl, to bellow’, OE *3rennian* ‘to grin’, OHG *grennan* ‘to show the teeth’, OHG *gremōn* ‘to whimper’. A descriptive stem, cf. OE *3rānian* ‘to groan, to lament’ < **3rainōjanan*, OHG *grinnen* ‘to show the teeth’ < **3rennanan*. TORP-FALK 140; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 137; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXV 216 (from **3a-xranjanan*); VRIES

ANW 187 (to Skt *hṛnū́tē* ‘to be angry’); ONIONS 414; SEEBOLD 240–241.

***3rannaz** adj.: ON *grannr* ‘thin, slim, slender’, LG *grann* ‘mean, sharp’. Related to **3ranō*. KARSTEN *NB* II 320–321, 335–336 (reconstructs **3ranþaz*); TORP-FALK 139; VRIES *ANW* 185; HEIDERMANNS 254–255.

***3ranō** sb.f.: Goth-Lat acc. pl. *granos* ‘pig-tail’, ON *grōn* ‘moustache’ (pl. *granir* reflects **3raniz*), OE *3ranu* id., OHG *grana*, *gran* id. Related to Slav **grono* ~ **grona* ‘grape’, **grānb*, **grāna* ‘branch, edge, tip’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 138–139 (to Gk *xraiv* ‘to touch lightly, to smear, to paint’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 136; FEIST 220; POKORNY I 440; DYBO *VŠJa* 25 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; VRIES *ANW* 193; ZALIZNIAK II 193; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 104–106, 139–140; LEHMANN *GED* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 334 (to Mlr *grend* ‘beard’).

***3rasa-3rōniz** adj.: ON *gras-grænn* ‘grass-green’, OE *3ærs-3rēne* id., MDu *gras-groene* id., MHG *grase-grüene* id. Compound of **3rasan* and **3rōniz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

***3rasan** sb.n.: Goth *gras* ‘grass’, ON *gras* id., OE *3ras*, *3ærs* id., OFris *gers*, *gres* id., OS *gras* id., OHG *gras* id. Related to Lat *grāmen* ‘grass, stalk’ < **ghras-men* (BRUGMANN *Morph. Unt.* I 50–51) and Slav **grozdo* ‘cluster, bunch (of grapes)’ (BERNEKER I 355) from IE **ghras-dho-*. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 133; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; WOOD *KZ* XLV 63; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XVII 294–295, *AEW* 135; TORP-FALK 143; WALDE-HOFMANN I 616–617; FEIST 220; KRAHE *SuV* 75; POKORNY I 454; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 89; VRIES *ANW* 185; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 410–411; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 142; LEHMANN *GED* 159–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 335 (to **3rōanan*).

***3raupiz** adj.: ON *arin-greypr* ‘encompassing the hearth’. Derived from str. **3reupanan* > Swed dial. *griöpa* ‘to cut out’. The latter is of uncertain origin. POKORNY I 462; HEIDERMANNS 256.

***3raupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *greyþa* 'to groove', MLG *grōpen* 'to hollow up'. Derived from **3raupiz*. TORP-FALK 146; VRIES *ANew* 188 (to **3rēþōjanan*); HEIDERMANNS 256.

***3rautaz** adj.: ON sbst. *grautr* 'porridge', OE *3reat* 'great, large, thick', OFris *grāt* 'large, heavy', OS *grōt* 'large, large-scale', OHG *grōz* 'great, large'. Derived from **3reutanan*. Structurally close to Lith *graudūs* 'sprittle, brittle', Latv *grauds* 'corn, grain', Slav **gruda* 'heap'. SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 170 (to Lat *grandis* 'great, large'); BERSU *Gutt.* 130 (same as SCHMIDT); TORP-FALK 145; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 136; POKORNY I 461; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 77; FRAENKEL 170; VRIES *ANew* 185; ONIONS 412 (to **3rūtān*); SEEBOLD 242 (to OHG *gi-grozzan* *broth* 'panis cretinus', cf. **3reutanan*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 256; HOAD *WGE* 124–131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 340.

***3rawjan** sb.n.: ON *grey* 'greyhound', OE *3rīz-hund* id. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; VRIES *ANew* 188 (to **3rēwaz*).

***3remma-līkaz** adj.: ON *grimm-ligr* 'fierce, fearful', OE *3rim-líc* 'grim, fierce', OS adv. *grim-līko* 'grimly', OHG adv. *grim-līhho* id. Derived from **3remmaz*. HEIDERMANNS 258.

***3remmaz** adj.: Burg **grimms* 'grim', ON *grimmr* 'grim, stern', OE *3rim* 'sharp, bitter, fierce, grim', OFris *grim* 'grim, stern', OS *grim* id., OHG *grim* id. Connected with **3ramaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175; TORP-FALK 142; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; POKORNY I 458–459; VRIES *ANew* 189; ONIONS 414; LEHMANN *GED* 159; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 258–259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 338.

***3remmipō** sb.f.: ON *grimd* 'grimness, fierceness', OHG *grimmida* 'cruelty'. Derived from **3remmaz*. HEIDERMANNS 258.

***3remmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grimmask* 'to chafe, to be furious', OE *3rimman* 'to run with haste, to rage', OS *grimman* 'to rage', OHG *grimmen* id. Derived from **3remmaz*.

HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; HEIDERMANNS 258.

***3renflān** sb.n.: Goth *grinda-frapjis* 'faint-hearted', Ūlīgōcuxow, OE *3e-3rind* 'grinding, rubbing together, noise, commotion', OHG *grint* 'impetigo, scab' (masc.). Derived from **3rendanan*. FEIST 222; SEEBOLD 240.

***3renflānan** str.vb.: OE *3rindan* 'to grind'. Identical with Lat *frendō* 'to rub away, to gnash' (FROEHDE *KZ* XVIII 313), Lith *gréndžiū*, *grėsti* 'to rub, to scrape' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177). PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 72–73 (follows FROEHDE); TORP-FALK 140; SOMMER *HL* 187; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 96–97; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137–138; WALDE-HOFMANN I 545–546; POKORNY I 459; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 71; FRAENKEL 167; ONIONS 414; SEEBOLD 240; L

- AEW* 137; *POKORNY* I 461; *FRAENKEL* 173; *VRIES ANEW* 190; *ZALIZNIAK* II 168; *ONIONS* 415; *STANG LS* 24–25; *SEEBOLD* 242; *TRUBACHEV ESSJa* VII 146–148; *LEHMANN GED* 160; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 338; *DYBO BSA* 25.
- *3reutanan** str.vb.: OHG part. *griozan* ‘kr̥yīnow’. Related to Lith *grūdžiū*, *grūsti* ‘to grind barley to make groats’. See **3reutan*. *POKORNY* I 461; *FRAENKEL* 173–174; *DYBO BSA* 25.
- *3reutin3az** sb.m.: ON prop. *Grytingr*, OE pl. *Greotin3as* ‘Greuting, East Gothic tribal name’, OHG *Gruzing* id. Cf. also Lat-Goth ethn. *Greotingi*. Derived from **3reutan* (*ZEUSS Deutsch.* 407). *FEIST* 221; *SVENSSON NB* V 128–132; *SCHWARZ Germ.* 87, 206 (preserved in OPrus **Graudingis* > *G Graudeniz*); *VRIES ANEW* 192.
- *3rē||u3az ~ *3rē||a3az** adj.: Goth *gredags* ‘hungry’, ON *gráðugr* ‘greedy’, OE *3rēdi3* id., OS *grādag* id., OHG *grātag* id. Derived from **3rēduz ~ *3rēdaz*. *TORP-FALK* 140; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 135; *FEIST* 220; *VRIES ANEW* 184; *ONIONS* 412; *LEHMANN GED* 160.
- *3rē||uz ~ *3rē||az** sb.m.: Goth *gredus* ‘hunger’, ON *gráðr* ‘gluttony, greed’, OE *3rēd* ‘greed, rapacity’. Continues **ghrē-tú- ~ *ghrē-tó-*, a derivative of **gher-*: Skt *hár-yati* ‘to yearn for, to like’, Gk *χαῖν* ‘to rejoice’ (*BREMER PBB* XI 280). Structurally similar to Gk *xartōw* ‘causing delight, welcome’. *HIRT PBB* XXIII 291; *GRIENBERGER Got.* 99; *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 176 (to Skt *gídhyati* ‘to desire, to be eager’); *GRASSMANN KZ* XII 130; *PERSSON Beirträge* 728; *TORP-FALK* 140; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 135; *FEIST* 220; *POKORNY* I 441 (reconstructs **ghrē-dh-*); *VRIES ANEW* 183–184 (to Slav **goldъ* ‘hunger’); *ZALIZNIAK* II 199; *FRISK* II 1062–1064; *LEHMANN GED* 160.
- *3rēpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grāpa* ‘to pilfer’, OE *3rāpian* ‘to grope, to touch’, MDu *grapen* ‘to grope’, MHG *grāpen* id. Related to Lith *grēbti* ‘to rake, to grasp’, Slav **grebъ*, **grebti* ‘to rake, to dig’ (*ZUPITZA Gutt.* 171). The unvoiced **p-* is difficult to explain. See **3raþanan*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 135; *POKORNY* I 456; *FRAENKEL* 165–166; *VRIES ANEW* 185.
- *3rētanan** str.vb.: Goth *gretan* ‘to weep’, ON *grāta* id., OE *3rētan*, *3rētan* ‘to bewail’ (wk. part.), OS pret. sg. *griat* ‘to weep’. Of unknown origin. *MEILLET MSL* X 280 (to Skt *hrādate* ‘to sound’); *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 204; *TORP-FALK* 139; *HOLTHAUSEN KZ* XLVIII 239, *AEW* 135; *FEIST* 221; *JÓHANNESSON IEW* 403; *POKORNY* I 439 (to Slav **gorkati* ‘to coo’); *VRIES ANEW* 185; *ONIONS* 413; *SEEBOLD* 241; *LEHMANN GED* 160–161.
- *3rētaz** sb.m.: Goth *grets* ‘weeping’, ON *grátr* id. Derived from **3rētanan*. *FEIST* 221–222; *VRIES ANEW* 185; *SEEBOLD* 241.
- *3rēwaz** ADJ.: ON *grár* ‘grey’, OE *3rē3* id., OFris *grē* id., MDu *grau* id., OHG *grāo* id. Identical with Lat *rāvus* ‘grey’ (*VANIČEK* 98). *UHLENBECK PBB* XXVI 298 (to Lith *žerù*, *žerėti* ‘to shine’); *SCHWENTNER FB* 76–79; *HORN EngS* LIV 74–75; *TORP-FALK* 142–143; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 135; *KARSTEN NB* II 419–421; *POKORNY* I 5441–442; *CHEMODANOV SGGJa* I 91; *VRIES ANEW* 185; *ONIONS* 413; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 244; *HEIDERMANNS* 259; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 336.
- *3ri||iz** sb.f.: Goth *griþs* ‘step, pace, standing’, MHG *griþ* ‘step, stride’. Related to Lith *gristi* ‘to carry, to bring’, *gridyti* ‘to go’ (*SIEBS KZ* XXXVII 321). *PERSSON Beirträge* 850; *TORP-FALK* 143–144 (to **3rīnan*); *BÜGA KS* 219 (same as *SIEBS*); *FEIST* 222; *POKORNY* I 456–457; *FRAENKEL* 171 (follows *SIEBS*); *VRIES ANEW* 503; *LEHMANN GED* 161.
- *3ripan** sb.n.: ON *griþ* ‘grip, grasp’, OE *3e-3riþ* ‘gripe, seizing’, OFris *griþ* ‘grip’, MHG *grif* id. Derived from **3riþanan*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 138; *VRIES ANEW* 189.
- *3ripiz** sb.m.: ON *griþr* ‘property, value’, OE *3ripe* ‘grip, possession’, OFris *bi-griþ* ‘statute, rule’, OHG *ubar-grif* ‘breaking, violation’. Derived from **3riþanan*. *TORP-FALK* 144; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW*

- 138; VRIES *ANEW* 189; ONIONS 414; SEEBOLD 238; LEHMANN *GED* 160.
- ***3rīflō** sb.f.: ON *grīð* 'frantic eagerness', MHG *grīt* 'desire'. Cannot be separated from **3rēduz* ~ **3rēdaz* but the vocalism presents difficulties. FALK-TORP 144 (to **3rīdiz*); WADSTEIN *IF* V 18 (from **3a-xrīdō*); WOOD *MP* I 240 (to Lith *grēilas* 'quick, nimble').
- ***3rīmōn** sb.m.: ON *grīma* 'hood, poitrail', OE *3rīma* 'mask, visor, helmet', EFrī *grīme* id. (fem.), OS *grīma* 'mask' (fem.), OHG *grīmo* id. Close to Gk *xr̥ma* 'unguent, oil', Lith *grēimas* 'cream, slimy sediment in water', further connected with Lith *griėjū*, *griėti* 'to skim off milk', Gk *xr̥v* 'to smear'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; TORP-FALK 143–144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; POKORNY I 457; FRAENKEL 168; DYBO *VŠJa* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 188; FRISK II 1120; LERCHNER 89–91.
- ***3rīnanan** str.vb.: ON *grīna* 'to pout, to whine', MLG *grīnen* 'to grin', OHG *grīnan* 'to bark'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 143.
- ***3rīpanan** str.vb.: Goth *greipan* 'to seize, to grasp', ON *grīpa* id., OE *3rīpan* id., OFrī *grīpa* id., OS *grīpan* 'to touch, to take hold of', OHG *grīfan* id. Related to Lith *griebiù*, *grièbtù* 'to seize'. KUHNS *KZ* I 139 (to Skt *grbhñāti* 'to seize'), 142 (to Slav **grabiti* 'to rob'); REICHELT *KZ* XXXIX 21; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 176; TORP-FALK 144; FEIST 220–221; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 392; POKORNY I 457–458; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 72; FRAENKEL 168; VRIES *ANEW* 189; ONIONS 414; STANG *LS* 24; SEEBOLD 237–239; LEHMANN *GED* 160 (follows KUHNS); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 336–337.
- ***3rīsanān** str.vb.: OE *3rīsan* 'to shudder, to be frightened', MDu *grīsen* 'to shudder'. Identical with Gk *xr̥iv* 'to rub, to anoint, to graze'. WOOD *MP* V 265; TORP-FALK 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138 (to Skt *jīhrēti* 'to be ashamed'); POKORNY I 457; FRISK II 1120; ONIONS 415; SEEBOLD 239.
- ***3rīsaz** sb.m.: ON sbst. *grīss* 'young pig' (? < *grey'), OFrī *grīs* 'grey', OS *grīs* id., OHG *grīs* id. Related to **3rīsanān*. TORP-FALK 144; POKORNY I 457; FRISK II 1120–1121.
- ***3rōanan** str.vb.: ON *grōa* 'to grow', OE *3rōwan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 139; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 390–391; POKORNY I 454; VRIES *ANEW* 190 (to **3rasan*); ONIONS 417; SEEBOLD 242–243 (phonetic variant of **krē* > Lat *crescō* 'to grow').
- ***3rōbō** sb.f.: Goth *groba* 'dugout, hole', ON *gróf* 'pit', OHG *gruoba* id. Derived from **3raβanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175; TORP-FALK 141; FEIST 222; POKORNY I 456; VRIES *ANEW* 190; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 415; SEEBOLD 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 340.
- ***3rōfliz** ~ ***3rōfluz** sb.f./m.: ON *grōði*, *grōðr* 'growth', OFrī *grēd* 'meadow', MLG *grōde* 'growth'. Derived from **3rōanan*. TORP-FALK 144; VRIES *ANEW* 190.
- ***3rōmaz** ~ ***3rōman** sb.m./n.: ON *grómvr* 'grime, dirt', EFrī *grum* 'sediment', MDu *groom* 'dirt'. Derived from **3rōanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 190 (to Lith *grėmžiu*, *grėmžti* 'to scrape').
- ***3rōniz** adj.: Burg **gronis* 'green', ON *grænn* id., OE *3rēne* id., OFrī *grēne* id., OS *grōni* id., OHG *gruoni* id. Cf. also **en-3rōniz*: ON sbst. *igræn* 'bright green' (fem.), MDu *ingroene* id., MHG *ingriene* id. Derived from **3rōanan*. Structurally close with Slav **granb* 'branch' < **ghrōni*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 62–66; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 144; SOMMER *Krit.* 61 (to Lat *grāmen* 'grass, stalk', *frōns* 'foliage'); JOHANISSON *MASO* V 41 (directly from a corresponding verb); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; KARSTEN *NB* II 182; POKORNY I 454; VRIES *ANEW* 192, 284; ONIONS 413; SEEBOLD 242; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 104–106; BAMESBERGER *OE* 18–19; HEIDERMANN 260–261; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 341.
- ***3rōnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *græna* 'to paint green', OHG *gruonen* 'to green'. Derived from **3rōniz*. Structurally identical with Slav **graniti* 'to grow branches, to demar-

cate'. TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 107; HEIDERMANNS 260.

***3rōtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grēta* 'to make weep', OE *grētan* 'to bewail, to deplore', OFris *grēta* 'to accuse', OS *grōtjan* 'to excite', OHG *gruozen* 'to excite'. Causative of **3rēlanan*. TORP-FALK 139; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; VRIES *ANew* 192; ONIONS 413; SEEBOLD 241; LEHMANN *GED* 160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 342 (semantic influence of Lat *grātus* 'beloved, dear, acceptable, grateful' in OHG).

***3rubaz** adj.: MHG *grob* 'strong, fat, big'. Close to Lith *grubūs* 'rough, stiff, rigid', Slav **grobъ* ~ **grubъ* 'crude, coarse' (with nasalization). TORP-FALK 146; POKORNY I 461–462; FRAENKEL 172–173; STANG *LS* 24; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 145–146.

***3rubilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grufla* 'to grovel on all fours', OHG *grubilōn* 'to dig through'. A denominative closely related to Lith *grūblas* 'unevenness, mound', Latv *grubulis* 'shard, fragment'. Cf. also Lith *grumbū*, *grūbti* 'to stiffen', *grubinėti* 'to stumble'. Further see **3rubaz*. TORP-FALK 141 (to **3rabānan*); FRAENKEL 172; VRIES *ANew* 191.

***3runaz** sb.m.: ON *grunn* 'suspicion'. Goes back to a root stem **g^hrm-* close to Gk *frēn* 'midriff, heart' (FICK *BB* XVIII 142). FICK I 417 (adds Lat *rēn* 'kidney'); WADSTEIN *IF* V 28 (from **3a-runaz*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 239 (to **3rēwaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 97; TORP-FALK 146; POKORNY I 496; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 109; VRIES *ANew* 191; FRISK II 1041–1043.

***3runu-fastaz** adj.: ON *grunn-fastr* 'fast aground (of a ship)', MLG *grunt-vast* 'fixed in the ground'. Compound of **3runduz* ~ **3runpuz* and **fastaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***3runu-lausaz** adj.: ON *grunn-lauss* 'boundless', OE *grund-leās* 'groundless, bottomless', MLG *grunt-los* 'boundless'. Compound of **3runduz* ~ **3runpuz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***3runu-uz** ~ ***3runpuz** sb.m.: Goth

grundu-waddjus 'foundation-wall', ON *grunnr* 'bottom', *gruðr* (< **3runpaz*), *grund* 'field' (< fem. **3rundiz*), *grunn* 'shallow, shoal' (< **3runþan*), OE *grund* 'ground, bottom', OFris *grund* id., OS *grund* id., OHG *grunt* id. Continues **ghr̥n-tu-* based on **ghren-* Gk *χραῖν* 'to touch slightly, to smear', cf. in particular Lith *pā-grindas* 'lake bottom'. SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 322 (to Lith *grindis* 'floor-board'); HÜBNER *KZ* LI 18; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 121 (to Gk *x^oraw* 'gravel'); TORP-FALK 146 (to Lith *grūnsti* 'to sink'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 139; FEIST 222–223; POKORNY I 459; VRIES *ANew* 191 (to **3rendiz*); ZALIZNIAK II 200; FRISK II 1115; ONIONS 416; LEHMANN *GED* 161 (to **3rendānan*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 341.

***3rustaz** sb.m.: OE *grost* 'gristle'. Close to Lith *grauzdus* 'huge and shapeless'. Cf. WGmc derivative **3rustilaz* ~ **3rustilō* > OE *gristel* 'gristle', OFris *gristel* id., MLG *gristel* id., OHG *grustila* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137, 139; POKORNY I 461; FRAENKEL 170; ONIONS 415.

***3rübēnan** wk.vb.: ON *grífa* 'to grovel, to crouch', G dial. *grüben* 'to crouch of cold'. Related to **3rubaz*, **3rubilōjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 191 (to Gk *grupōw* 'hook-nosed').

***3rūtan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *grūt* 'sediment', OE *grūt* 'fine meal', Efris *grūt* 'sediment', MLG *grūt* 'a kind of ferment'. Related to **3rautaz*. TORP-FALK 145; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 139; VRIES *ANew* 185.

***3uu(a)-furxtaz** adj.: Goth *guda-faurhts* 'God-fearing', OE *god-fyrht* id., OS *god-foroht* id. Cf. MHG *gote-vorhtec* id. Compound of **3udz* ~ **3udaz* and **furxtaz*. FEIST 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 111, 165.

***3uu(a)-xūsan** sb.n.: Goth *gud-hus* 'temple', ON *goda-hús* id. If not a calque of Lat *domus Dei* (KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXIX 542), a compound of **3udz* ~ **3udaz* and **xūsan*. MIKKOLA *MSN* VII 271; STREITBERG *IF* XXIX 181, XXVII 156–157; FEIST 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 161.

***3u**[(a)-]lausaz adj.: Goth *guda-lauss* 'godless', ON *guð-lauss* id. Compound of **3uđz* ~ **3uđaz* and *lausaz. Probably, a calque of Gk *êyeow*. FEIST 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 95 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 165, 229.

***3u**[(a)-]wabjaz ~ ***3u**[(a)-]wabjan sb.m./n.; Goth **godawabi* 'silk' (reconstructed from Slav **godovahjъ* 'silk'), ON *guð-vefr* 'good weaving', OE *3od-web* 'precious fabric', OS *godo-webbi* id., OHG *gota-webbi* id. Compound of **3uđz* ~ **3uđaz* and *wabjaz ~ *wabjan. ŠTREKELJ apud PEISKER 88; BERNEKER I 316; CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 426.

***3u**[(a)-]az adj.: Goth *af-guþs* 'godless', Norw dial. *av-gud* 'godless person', OFris sbst. *af-god* 'idol', OS sbst. *af-god* 'idol', OHG sbst. *ab-got* 'idol'. Derivative of **3uđz* ~ **3uđaz* (LEHMANN *GED* 4). UHLENBECK *BB* XXX 253–254; FEIST 5; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 24; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 5.

***3u**[(j)ōn] sb.m.: Goth *gudja* 'priest', ON *goði* id. Derived from **3uđz* ~ **3uđaz*. OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 197–200 (semantic analysis); TORP-FALK 136; FEIST 224, *ANF* XXXV 264–265; VRIES *ANEW* 181; LEHMANN *GED* 161.

***3u**[(z)] ~ ***3u**[(a)-]az sb.n./m.: Goth *gup* 'God', ON *goð*, *guð* id. (traces of *s*-stem in pl.), OE *3od* id., OFris *god* id., OS *god* id., OHG masc. *got* id. (traces of *s*-stem in pl.). Masc. forms are secondary. From **ghu-t(ō)* 'libated one' derived from **gheu-* 'to pour' (PICTET *Origines* 659–661; BURY *BB* VII 79). The alternative connection with **gheu-* 'to call, to invoke' (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 84–85, *BB* XXIV 191–194) and derivation from **ghut(ō)* (< **ghūt(ō)* - according to DYBO's law) might be supported by the comparison with Toch A *ñkät*, B *ñakte* 'god' < **ni-ghūto-* 'one called down' (NORMIER *KZ* XCIV 267–269). Cf. further OIr *guth* 'voice' < **ghutu-*. RAUMER *Einwirk.* 338 (to **3ōđaz* or to Gk *keēyv* 'to hide' or from Pers *xudāy*); SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 157; EBEL *KZ* V 236 (to *keēyv*); MEYER *KZ* VII 12–18 (to Skt *jyuti-* 'light'); LIDÉN *BB* XXI 97;

AUFRECHT *BB* XX 256 (to **3eutanān*); WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (to Slav **gověti* 'to worship, to fast'); MERINGER *IF* XVI 158; SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* 126 (follows OSTHOFF); SCHRÖDER *PBB* LI 30; TORP-FALK 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; FEIST 227–228; POKORNY I 413; VRIES *ANEW* 181, 193; ZALIZNIAK II 186; ONIONS 404; WATKINS *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 102 (follows PICTET); LEHMANN *GED* 165–166; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 332; ADAMS *TB* 264.

***3ulban** sb.n.: ON *gólfr* 'floor', EFr *gulf* 'section in a barn'. May be related to Slav **zělbrъ* 'gutter, trough' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175). WADSTEIN *IF* V 17 (from **3a-xulfan*); HIRT *BB* XXIV 258 (to Gk *del fēw* 'womb'); TORP-FALK 137; WALDE-POKORNY I 630 (to OIr *gulban* 'prick'); MLADENOV 167; PORZIG *Gliederung* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 181; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 61.

***3ultz** sb.f.: ON *gyltr* 'young sow', OE adj. *zylte* id. Cf. also MLG *gelte* 'castrated pig', OHG *galza*, *gelza* id. < **3altjōn*. Derived from **3altaz* ~ **3altuz*. TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; VRIES *ANEW* 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310–311.

***3ulpa-ban**[(an)] sb.n.: ON *gull-band* 'golden head-band', MDu *goud-bant* 'diadem', OHG *gold-bant* 'golden head-band'. Compound of ***3ulpan** and **bandan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***3ulpa-berxtaz** adj.: ON *gull-bjartr* 'bright as gold', OE *gold-beorht* 'bright with gold'. Compound of ***3ulpan** and **berxtaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***3ulpa-xru**[(en)az] adj.: ON *goll-roðinn* 'ornamented with gold' (< **goll-hroðinn*), OE *gold-hroden* id. Compound of ***3ulpan** and part. **xruðenaz* (see **xruðanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***3ulpan** sb.n.: Goth *gulþ* 'gold', ON *gull*, *goll* id., OE *3old* id., OFris *gold* id., OS *gold* id., OHG *gold* id. Closely related to Thrac pln. *Zāl d-apa*, ELith *želtas* 'golden', Latv *zēlts* 'gold; golden', Slav **zolto* 'gold' with different vowel grades. Further connected with Indo-European

- color adjectives belonging to IE **ghel-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; TORP-FALK 131; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; FEIST 224–225; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 173; PORZIG *Gliederung* 142; POKORNY I 430; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 84; FRAENKEL 1296–1297; VRIES *ANew* 194; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 405; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 103–104; STANG *LS* 64; LEHMANN *GED* 162; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 331.
- *zulpa-smipaz** sb.m.: ON *gull-smiðr* ‘gold-smith’, OE *gold-smið* id., OFris *gold-smið* id., MLG *golt-smið* id., OHG *gold-smid*. Compound of **zulpan* and **smipaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- *zulpīnaz** adj.: Goth *gulpeins* ‘golden’, ON *gullinn* id., OE *zylden* id., OFris *gulden*, *golden*, *gelden* id., OS *guldin* id., OHG *guldin* id. Derived from **zulpan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; FEIST 225; VRIES *ANew* 194; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *zulpjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gylla* ‘to guild’, OE *zyldan* id., MDu *ver-gouden*, *ver-gulden* id., OHG *ubar-gulden* id. Derived from **zulpan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANew* 196.
- *zumōn** sb.m.: Goth *guma* ‘man’, ON *gumi* id., OE *zuma* id., OFris *breid-gomo* ‘groom’, OS *gumo* ‘man’, OHG *gomo* ‘hero, a famous man’. Etymologically related to Toch B *šaumo* id., Lat *homō* id., Lith *žmuō*, *žmogùs* id. describing ‘man’ as ‘earthly’, further—to IE **dheghom* ‘earth’ (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 220–221; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 135). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; TORP-FALK 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; WALDE-HOFMANN I 654–655; FEIST 225–226; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXVIII 143; PORZIG *Gliederung* 80, 208; POKORNY I 414–415; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 60–61; FRAENKEL 1320; VRIES *ANew* 194; ZALIZNIAK I 153; LEHMANN *GED* 162; PEETERS *KZ* LXXXIX 8–9; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184.
- *zumpaz** sb.m.: ON *gumpr* ‘buttock, podex’. Identical with Lith *gum̃bas* ‘bump, excrescence’, cf. further Slav **geba* ‘lip, sponge’. TORP-FALK 137; FRAENKEL 176; VRIES *ANew* 194–195; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VII 78–80.
- *zun¶an ~ *zun¶az** sb.n./m.: Goth *gund* ‘gangrene’, Norw dial. *gund* ‘scurf’, OE *zund* ‘matter, corruption’, OS *gund* ‘pus’, OHG *gunt* id. Probably connected with **zupbz*. TORP-FALK 136; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XXVIII 282 (to Gk *kanyēl h* ‘abscess, tumor’), *AEEW* 140; TRAUTMANN *zdwf* VII 268 (to Av *gunda-* ‘small, round bread’); SCHEFTELOWITZ *zDMG* LIX 695–696 (to NPers *gundeh* ‘round object’); FEIST 116; POKORNY I 438; LEHMANN *GED* 163.
- *zunb(a)-bur¶an** sb.n.: ON *gunn-borð* ‘shield’, OE *zūd-bord* id. Compound of **zupbz* and **burðan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- *zunb(a)-fanōn** sb.m.: ON *gunn-fani* ‘war banner’, OE *zūd-fana* id., OS *gūd-fano* id., OHG *gund-fano* id. Compound of **zupbz* and **fanōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; VRIES *ANew* 111, 195.
- *zunb(a)-xwataz** adj.: ON *gunn-hvatr* ‘fierce in battle’, OE *zūd-hvæt* ‘active, vigorous in war’. Compound of **zupbz* and **xwataz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- *zunbz** sb.f.: Burg **gunbs* ‘fight’, ON *gunnr*, *guðr* ‘war, battle’, OE *zūd* id. Cf. also OS *gūthea* id. Related to Hitt *kuen-* ‘to smite, to raze, to kill’, Skt *hānti* ‘to strike, to kill’, Av *jānti* ‘to strike’, Gk *ye-iv* ‘to kill’, Lat *defendō* ‘to defend’, OIr *gonim* ‘to wound, to kill’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 97; BARTHOLOMAE 490–493; TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; WALDE-HOFMANN I 332–333; MAYRHOFER III 575–576; POKORNY I 437; VRIES *ANew* 195; FRISK I 657–658; KÖBLER 710; PUHVEL IV 206–212.
- *zuran** sb.n.: ON *gor* ‘cud’, OE *zor* ‘dung, dirt’, MLG *gor* ‘filth’, OHG *gor* ‘dung, dirt’. Related to OIr *gur* ‘matter, pus’. FROEHDE *BB* XXI 327 (to Lat *foria* ‘flux, a disease of swine’); TORP-FALK 129; POKORNY I 494 (to **g^hher-* ‘to burn’); WOOD *JEGP* XIII 502 (to Gk *xulōw* ‘juice’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; VRIES *ANew* 183; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 406.
- *zur¶az** sb.m.: OHG *gurt* ‘girdle’. Zero

- grade of the stem attested in **3erđō* and Goth *bi-gairdan* 'to gird' < **3erđanan*. Further connections are not clear. TORP-FALK 129; POKORNY I 444 (to **3arđaz*); ONIONS 399; LEHMANN *GED* 68.
- *3ur||ilaz** sb.m.: ON *gyrðill* 'girdle', OE *3yrdel* id., OFris *gerdel* id., MDu *gurdel* id., OHG *gurtill* id. Derived from **3urđjanan* or **3urđaz*. TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANEW* 197; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225.
- *3ur||janan** wk.vb.: ON *gyrða* 'to begird', OE *3yrdan* id., OFris *un-e-gert* 'unbegirded', OHG *gurtēn* 'to begird'. Derived from **3urđaz*. TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANEW* 197; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225; LEHMANN *GED* 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 343.
- *3urstaz** sb.m.: OE *3orst* 'gorse, furze, bramble, Ulex europæus'. Continues **3hyst-* close to Alb *drithē* 'grain', Lat *hordeum* 'barley' < **3hȳzd-* (LEHMANN *KZ* XLI 391). See **3erstōn*. SCHMIDT *Plur.*

117, 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; WALDE-HOFMANN I 656–657; FRISK II 18–19; ONIONS 407; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; OREL *AED* 75.

- *3utaz** ~ ***3utōn** sb.m.: Goth *Gut-þiuda* 'Gothic people', ON *Goti* 'Goth', OSwed pl. *Gutar, Gotar* 'people', OE pl. *Gotan* 'Goths'. Probably, *n*-stem reflected also in gen. pl. *gutani* of the Pietroassa inscription. Cf. also Germ-Lat *Gutones, Gotones*. Borrowed to Lith *gūdas* 'Bielorussian' and OPrus **gud-* (in pln.) before the *Lautverschiebung* (KARSTEN *ZDADL* LXVII 253–255). Further connections are unclear, see **3autaz* ~ **3autōn*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 101–103 (from Goth **gut* 'sea, bay', to **3eutanān*); LINDROTH *NB* II 75–77 (to the name of Gotland); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; FEIST 226–227; KRAUSE *Run.* I 227–235 (adduces the ON parallel), *HG* 5 (to **3eutanān*); FRAENKEL 174 (*-d-* in Baltic influenced by OPrus *gudde* 'bush').

X

- *xaban** I sb.n.: ON *haf* 'sea', OE *heaf* 'sea, water', OFris *hef* 'sea', MLG *haf* id., MHG *hab* 'sea, haven'. Derived from **xafjanan*. Historically identical with **xabān* II. STRACHAN *BB* XX 13 (to OIr *cúan* 'haven, sea' < **kopno-*); TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 201; ZALIZNIAK I 140.
- *xaban** II sb.n.: ON *upp-haf* 'beginning', OHG *ur-hab* 'cause, reason'. Derived from **xafjanan*. SEEBOLD 244.
- *xaban** III adj.: ON *hand-hafi* 'having in hand', OHG *un-gi-hab* 'poor, insignificant'. Derived from **xabēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; KLUGE 69; HEIDERMANNS 263.
- *xabanō** sb.f.: ON *hofn* 'haven', OE *hefen* id., MLG *havene* id., MHG *habene* id. Based on **xabān* I. Derivationally close

to OIr *cúan* 'curve, bend, recess, bay' < **kopno-*. TORP-FALK 72; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 279; ONIONS 431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.

- *xabēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *haban* 'to have', ON *hafa* id., OE *habban* id., OFris *hebbā*, *habba* id., OS *hebbian* id., OHG *habēn* id. Durative of **xafjanan* (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 192). COLLITZ *Prät.* 86–88 (amalgamation of **ghabh-* and **kap-*); MEYER *IF* XXXV 224–237; VENDRYES *MSL* XVIII 310; PROKOSCH *MP* XXVI 464; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 143; FEIST 229; PORZIG *Gliederung* 107–108 (on IE **kap-*: **ghabh-*), 115; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 201; ONIONS 431; SEEBOLD 244; LEHMANN *GED* 167; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345.
- *xabizaz** ~ ***xabu3az** adj.: ON *hofugr*,

- hoflgr* ‘heavy’, OE *heflȝ* id., OS *hebig* id., MHG *hebec* id. Based on **xabiz* > OE *hefe* ‘weight’ derived from **xafjanan*. TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153–154; VRIES *ANew* 280; ONIONS 434.
- *xabipō** sb.f.: ON *hefð* ‘loss or gain of claim’, MHG *hebede* ‘property’. Derived from **xabēnan*. FALK-TORP *ND* 450; VRIES *ANew* 215.
- *xabraz** sb.m.: ON *hafr* ‘he-goat’, OE *hæfer* id. Etymologically related to Gk *kāprow* ‘boar’, Lat *caper* ‘he-goat’. Further may be connected with Skt *kāpṛth-* ‘penis’. SCHEFFTELOWITZ *IF* XXXIII 142 (oriental *Wanderwort*); PETERSSON *PBB* XL 105–107; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114; TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; WALDE-HOFMANN I 157–158; MAYRHOFER I 157; PORZIG *Gliederung* 114; POKORNY I 529; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 90; VRIES *ANew* 201; FRISK I 782–783; ZALIZNIAK I 131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345.
- *xabrōn** sb.m.: ON pl. *hafrair* ‘oats’, OS *havoro* id., OHG *habaro* id. Derived from **xabraz* (FALK-TORP *ND* 387), cf. Slav **ovъsъ* ‘oats’ < **ayiko-*, to **ayi-* ‘ewe’. CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 436 (to Skt neut. *śāsṣa-* ‘young grass’); PETERSSON *LUA* 1918/31 19 (to Norw *hagr* ~~Rat~~ ‘hair of the horse’); WOOD *MP* XVII 568 (to Slav **kopro* ‘dill’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31; TORP-FALK 73; SPECHT 27 (to **xōbō*); POKORNY I 529; VRIES *ANew* 202; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 619; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- *xabu[a-bainan]** sb.n.: ON *hofuð-bein* ‘skull, head-bone’, OE *heáfod-bán* id. Compound of **xabuðan* and **bainan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *xabu[a-bau3az]** sb.m.: ON *hofuð-baugr* ‘chief ring in the wergild’, OE *heáfod-beáz* ‘crown’. Compound of **xabuðan* and **bau3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *xabu[a-lausaz] ~ *xaubu[a-lausaz]** adj.: ON *hofuð-lauss* ‘headless’, OE *heáfod-leás* id., OFris *hāved-lās* id., MLG *hōvet-lōs* id., MHG *houbet-lōs* id. Compound of **xabuðan*, **xaubuðan* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- *xabu[an]** sb.n.: ON *hofuð* ‘head’, OE *heáfod* id. Identical with Lat *caput* ‘head’ and, probably, Skt **kaput-* in neut. *kapūchala-* ‘tuft of hair on the back of the head’ < **kaput-sala-* (KUHN *KZ* I 136). TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; WALDE-HOFMANN I 163–164; MAYRHOFER I 156–157; POKORNY I 529–530; VRIES *ANew* 279; ZALIZNIAK I 141; MAYRHOFER I 156–157; LEHMANN *GED* 178–179; BEEKES *KZ* CIX 218–220 (from non-IE).
- *xabu[a-swīmōn]** sb.m.: ON *hofuð-swími* ‘dizziness’, OE *heáfod-swíma* id. Compound of **xabuðan* and **swīmōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *xabu[a-war[az]** sb.m.: ON *hofuð-vgrðr* ‘body-guard’ (*u*-stem), OE *heáfod-weard* ‘chief guardian’. Compound of **xabuðan* and **wardaz* II. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- *xabukaz** sb.m.: ON *haukr* ‘hawk’, OE *hafoc* id., OFris *havek* id., OS *havuk* id., OHG *habuh*, *habech* id. Identical with Slav **kobъzъ ~ *kobuzъ* ‘hawk, kite’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 15, 102), from IE **kobuǵo-*. Further connections are not clear. POGODIN *RFV* XXXIII 328–329; BERNEKER I 535; SUOLAHTI *DVN*

- close to Lat *catulus* 'cub'. See **xadīnaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 69; WALDE-HOFMANN I 183; POKORNY I 534; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 200; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XI 204–205, 219–220.
- ***xafilaz** sb.m.: ON *hefill* 'clew-lines of a sail', OHG *left-hefil* 'yeast'. Derived from **xafjanan*. TORP-FALK 72; VRIES *ANEW* 215; SEEBOLD 244.
- ***xafjanan** str.vb.: Goth *hafjan* 'to hold up, to bear up, to lift', ON *hefja* id., OE *hebban* id., OFris *heva* id., OS *hebbian* id., OHG *he en id.* Related to **xabēnan*. Etymologically close to Lat *capiō* 'to seize', Gk *kāptv* 'to gulp down', Lat *capiō* 'to take', Alb *kap* 'to seize, to grasp', Latv *kāmpju, kāmpst* 'to seize', and other continuants of IE **kap-*. MEYER *IF* XXXV 224–237; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 103; TORP-FALK 71; FEIST 229–230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 153; WALDE-HOFMANN I 159–160; PORZIG *Gliederung* 127; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 186–189; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 215; FRISK I 783; ONIONS 433; SEEBOLD 244–245; LEHMANN *GED* 167; OREL *AED* 169; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362.
- ***xafnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ufar-hafnan* 'to be (excessively) exalted', ON *hafna* 'to forsake, to abandon'. Derived from **xafjanan*. FEIST 230; VRIES *ANEW* 201 (to **xamjanan*); SEEBOLD 245.
- ***xaftan** ~ ***xaftaz** sb.n./m.: ON *haft*, *haft* 'bond', OE *heft* id. See **xaftaz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 144; VRIES *ANEW* 209; SEEBOLD 245; HEIDERMANNS 263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- ***xaftaz** I sb.m.: ON *haptr, haftr* 'captive', OE *heft* id., MHG *haft* id. Substantivized **xaftaz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 144; PORZIG *Gliederung* 126; HEIDERMANNS 263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- ***xaftaz** II adj.: Goth *hafts* 'bound, joined', OS *haft* id., OHG *haft* id. Identical with Lat *captus* 'captured', W *caeth* 'slave', OCorne *caid* 'captured' (LANE *Language* IX 246). From **kap-to-*, a participial form of **kap-* (see **xafjanan*). TORP-FALK 72; MEILLET *RG* XXI 40 (from Celtic); KRAHE *SuV* 80; MOHR *ZDADL* LXXVI 169; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 144; WALDE-HOFMANN I 159; FEIST 230; KARSTEN *NB* II 306; POKORNY I 527–528; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 102; VRIES *ANEW* 209; SEEBOLD 245; LEHMANN *GED* 168; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 263–264; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- ***xaftiz** sb.f.: Goth *anda-hafts* 'answer', MHG *haft* 'detention'. Structurally similar with Lat *captiō* 'deceit, harm'. Derived from **xafjanan*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 159; FEIST 46; LEHMANN *GED* 34; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- ***xaftjan** sb.n.: ON *hepti* 'haft', OE *heft*, *hefte* id., MLG *hechte* id., OHG *hefti* id. Derived from **xafjanan*. TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 144; ONIONS 423; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.
- ***xaftjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hafjan* 'to hold fast to, to adhere', ON *hepta, hefta* 'to bind, to fetter', OE *heftan* 'to seize, to bind', OFris *hefta* 'to fortify, to secure', OS *heftian* id., OHG *heften* 'to fortify, to bind'. Derived from **xaftaz*, **xafjanan*. TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 144; FEIST 230; VRIES *ANEW* 222; LEHMANN *GED* 167–168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.
- ***xaftnōjanan** ~ ***xaftenōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-haftnan* 'to stick, to adhere', OE *heftnian* 'to seize, to capture'. Derived from **xaftaz*, **xafjanan*. FEIST 183; HEIDERMANNS 264.
- ***xazanan** str.vb.: OHG *hagan* 'to feed'. Related to Skt *śaknōti* 'to be able', Av *sak-* 'to agree on smth.'. See **xazaz*, **xazōn*. BARTHOLOMAE 1552–1553; WISSMANN *NP* 72; TORP-FALK 67–68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 147; MAYRHOFFER III 288–289; POKORNY I 522; VRIES *ANEW* 202; SEEBOLD 245–246.
- ***xaza-purnaz** sb.m.: ON *hag-porn* 'hawthorn', OE *hæg-ðorn* id., MLG *hage-dorn* id., OHG *hagan-dorn* id. Compound of **xazōn* and **purnuz* ~ **purnaz*. See **xaz(i)naz*. TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 146–147; CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; ONIONS 431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- ***xazaz** adj.: ON *hagr* 'handy, skilful',

- MHG *be-hac* 'of pleasure'. Related to Skt *śaknōti* 'to be able', Av *sak-* 'to agree on smth.'. See **xazanan*. WGmc words for 'witch' belong here: OE *hæztesse*, *hæztes*, MDu *haghetisse*. BARTHOLOMAE 1552–1553; TORP-FALK 67–68; KARSTEN *NB* I 10; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; MAYRHOFER III 288–289; POKORNY I 522; VRIES *ANew* 203; ONIONS 423; HEIDERMANNS 264–265.
- ***xaz(i)naz** sb.m.: Norw *hegn* 'fencing, fence', OS *hagin* 'fence', OHG *hagan* 'hawthorn'. Derived from **xazōn*. VRIES *ANew* 216.
- ***xaz(i)njanan** wk.vb.: ON *hegna* 'to hedge, to fence', MLG *hegenen* id., MHG *heinen* 'to surround with a hedge'. Derived from **xaz(i)naz*. VRIES *ANew* 216.
- ***xazjaz** sb.m.: ON *heggr* 'bird-cherry', OE *heze* 'hedge'. Cf. also EFr *hegge* id., MDu *hegge* id., OHG *hegga* id. Identical with W *cae* 'enclosure' < **kagios*. See **xazōn*. TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; ONIONS 434; VRIES *ANew* 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362.
- ***xazla-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *hagl-steinr* 'hail-stone', OE *hazol-stán* id., MLG *hagel-stēn* id., MHG *hagel-stein* id. Compound of **xazlan* ~ **xazlaz* and **stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.
- ***xazlan** ~ ***xazlaz** sb.m./n.: ON *hagl* 'hail', OE *hæ3(e)l*, *hazol* id., OFris *heil* id., OS *hagal* id., OHG *hagal* id. From IE **kōklō-*, reduplication of **kel-* 'cold' similar to (but not identical with) Skt *śísira-* 'cool, cold'. Cf. also **xexlōn*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 208 (to Gk *kāxl hj* 'pebble'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207–208 (same as UHLENBECK); TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; MAYRHOFER III 345–346; POKORNY I 551; FRISK I 805; CHANTRAINE I 507 (Gk *kāxl hj* to *kaxl āzv* 'to splash, to bubble'); POKORNY I 518, 551; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 108; VRIES *ANew* 202–203; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 423; LEHMANN *GED* 167; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- ***xazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *haga* 'to manage, to arrange', OE *on-hazian* 'to be within smb.'s powers', OFris *hagia* 'to please', OHG *bi-hagon* 'to make comfortable'. Derived from **xazanan* (WISSMANN *NP* 72). TORP-FALK 67; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; VRIES *ANew* 202; SEEBOLD 245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 91–92.
- ***xazōn** sb.m.: ON *hagi* 'pasture', OE *haza* 'enclosure', OS *hago* 'pasture', OHG *hag*, *hac* 'fence, enclosure' (< **xazaz*). Derived from **xazanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXIX 332–333 (to Slav **košb* 'basket'); TORP-FALK 68; HERBIG *Philologus* LXXIII 452 (to Lat *caulae* 'opening, hole, enclosure', dim. of **cauā* < **kaghā*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; POKORNY I 518; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 101; VRIES *ANew* 202; ONIONS 432; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- ***xazu-stalaz** sb.m.: ON *hawk-staldr* 'young man' (with an irreg. *hawk-* instead of **hgg-*), OE *hazo-steald* 'bachelor, young man, young warrior', OS *hagu-stald* id., OHG *hagu-stalt* 'hired worker'. Compound of **xazuz* (see **xazaz*) and **staldaz* (see **staldan*). TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; FALK *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 16 (on ON *hawk-*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; VRIES *ANF* LVIII 93–104, *ANew* 214; SEEBOLD 462; LEHMANN *GED* 37; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- ***xaxsōn** sb.f.: MHG *hahse* 'back of knee'. Identical with Skt *kākṣa-* 'armpit', OIr *cois* 'foot', Lat *coxa* 'hip'. MERINGER *WuS* III 47; TORP-FALK 67; WALDE-HOFMANN I 283; POKORNY I 611; ADAMS *TB* 136–137 (adds Toch B *kakse* 'body part').
- ***xaxtuz** sb.m.: ON *háttr* 'mode, way'. Closely related to OIr *cucht* 'colour' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207). HIRT *BB* XXIV 231 (to ON *hagr* 'state, condition'); SPERBER *WuS* VI 18 (same as HIRT); VRIES *ANew* 213.
- ***xaiaz** adj.: ON *heiðr* 'bright, cloudless'. Cf. also sbst. *heið* 'brightness of the sky'. Identical with Skt *keta-* 'mark, sign', cf. also *keti-* 'brightness, light'. Further related to **xaiðuz* ~ **xaiðiz*. TORP-FALK 64; KARSTEN *NB* II 259, 449; MAYRHOFER I 265; POKORNY I 916–917; VRIES *ANew* 217; HEIDERMANNS 265.

266; GRAY *BB* XXVII (to Osc *kaila* ‘temple’); TORP-FALK 65; WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71 (ON *heilī* to Skt *śikhā* ‘tuft of hair’); SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 21; MARSTRANDER *NTS* XI 288; FEIST 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 145, 148; BAETKE *HG* 68–79; PORZIG *Gliederung* 141–142; POKORNY I 520; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 68; VRIES *ANW* 218 (ON *heilī* to Mīr *coelān* ‘intestine’); ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 1005; BECK *Festschr. Eggers* 21–25; STANG *LS* 25, 81; BENVENISTE *IEL* 451–452, 468; TOPOROV *Pja* III 136–143; LEHMANN *GED* 169–170; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* III 179–180; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANN 267–268.

***xailesōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heilsa* ‘to greet’, OE *hælsian* ‘to foretell’, OHG *heilison* id. Cf. also ON *heilla* ‘to bewitch’ < **xailzōjanan*. Derived from **xailesō* based on **xailaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 145; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 176; POKORNY I 520; VRIES *ANW* 218; BENVENISTE *IEL* 451; LEHMANN *GED* 170.

***xailipō** sb.f.: OGutn *haildir* ‘damages’, OHG *heilida* ‘health’. Derived from **xailjanan* or **xailaz*. HEIDERMANN 268.

***xailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hailjan* ‘to heal’, OSwed *hela* id., OE *hēlan* id., OFris *hēla* id., OS *hēlian* id., OHG *heilen* id. Derived from **xailaz*. Structurally close to Slav **cěliti* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 144; FEIST 232; PORZIG *Gliederung* 141; VRIES *ANW* 218; ONIONS 432; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* III 178; LEHMANN *GED* 169–170; HEIDERMANN 268; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365.

***xailnōjanan** wk.vb.g: Goth *ga-hailnan* ‘to be healed, to recover’, OGutn *hailna* ‘to heal’. Derived from **xailaz*. FEIST 183; HEIDERMANN 268.

***xaima-farō** sb.f.: ON *heim-fər* ‘return home’, OE *hām-faru* ‘forcible entry into a house’. Compound of **xaimaz* ~ **xaimō* and **farō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xaimai** ~ ***xaimōt** adv.: ON *heima* ‘at home, home’, OS *hēne* id., OHG *heim* id.

Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. VRIES *ANW* 218–219; LEHMANN *GED* 170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365.

***xaimanf** adv.: ON *heiman* ‘from home’, OHG *heimina* id. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. VRIES *ANW* 219.

***xaima-ōþljan** sb.n.: Goth *haimþli* ‘patrimonial land’. Cf. also OHG *heimōdilis* ‘laribus’. Compound of **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz* and **ōþljan*. ON *heimild*, *heimold* ‘title, right’ does not belong here (despite SCHWARZ *GNA* 266) and is better to be explained from **xaimilipō* (HESSELMAN apud VRIES). FEIST 233; CARR *Nom. comp.* 44; VRIES *ANW* 219; LEHMANN *GED* 170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365.

***xaimatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heimta* ‘to get back, to bring home the sheep’, OE *hámettan* ‘to provide with a home’. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 148; VRIES *ANW* 220; ONIONS 430.

***xaimaz** ~ ***xaimiz** sb.m./f.: Goth *haims* ‘village’ (pl. < **xaimō*), ON *heimr* ‘abode, land, village’, OE *hām* ‘home, house, dwelling’, OFris *hām*, *hēm* id., OS *hām* id., OHG *heima* id. Related to Gk *k mh* ‘village’, Lith *káimas* ‘village’, *šeimà* ‘family’, Slav **sěmьja* id. May also be connected with OIr *cóim* ‘kind, good’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 49, 185; TORP-FALK 87–88; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 300–301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 148; FEIST 233–234; POKORNY I 540; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 65; FRAENKEL 251, 970; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 165; VRIES *ANW* 219; ZALIZNIAK II 196; FRISK II 61–62; ONIONS 445–446; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 600; LEHMANN *GED* 170; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365; VINE *Festschr. Watkins* 685–702 (rejects comparison with Gk *k mh* ‘village’).

***xaimiskaz** adj.: ON *heimskr* ‘foolish, silly’, OHG *heimisc* ‘native’. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. VRIES *ANW* 219.

***xaimjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heima* ‘to take one in’, OE *hēman* ‘to have intercourse with, to marry’, MHG *heimen* ‘to drive

home'. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; VRIES *ANEW* 218; FRISK I 809 (derived from *ke-mai* 'to lie' which is itself related to **xaimaz*).

**xainō* sb.f.: ON *hein* 'hone, whetstone', OE *hán* 'boundary stone'. Close to Av *saēni-* 'top'. Cf. further Gk *k«now* 'pinecone' < **kā(i)-no-* (HIRT *BB* XXIV 234). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; TORP-FALK 64; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; POKORNY I 542; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 446.

**xairaz* sb.m.: ON *hár* 'hoary', OE *hár* 'hoary, grey, old', OFris *hēr* 'high, sublime', OS *hēr* 'high, noble', OHG *hēr* 'great, sublime'. Identical with Slav **sěro* 'grey', further cf. Mĭr *ciar* 'dark' < **keiro-*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80–82; MEILLET *Etudes* 321–322, 403 (Slav < Gmc); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 392–393, XL 176–177; TORP-FALK 65, 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; KARSTEN *NB* II 258–259; PORZIG *Gliederung* 166; POKORNY I 519, 540; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 68; VRIES *ANEW* 212–213; ONIONS 442–443; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 611–612; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 248; HEIDERMANN 269–270; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.

**xaisaz* adj.: OE *hás* 'hoarse', OFris *hás* id., MDu *hees* id., OHG *heis* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. **xairaz*. TORP-FALK 65; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; POKORNY I 519 (to **xajaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 213; ONIONS 443; HEIDERMANN 270; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366.

**xaisraz* adj.: ON *háss* 'hoarse', ME *hoors* id., MLG *hěsch* id., OHG *heisar* 'rough, hoarse'. Derivative of **xaisaz* or a compromise form combining **xaisaz* and **xairaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 52; TORP-FALK 65; KARSTEN *NB* II 205, 381–382; POKORNY I 519; VRIES *ANEW* 213; HEIDERMANN 270–271.

**xaitan* sb.n.: Goth *anda-hait* 'confession, acknowledgment', ON *heit* 'solemn promise, vow', OE *hát* 'vow, promise', OS masc. *bi-hēt* 'calling', OHG masc. *bi-heiz* 'promise'. Derived from **xaitanan*. HOLT-

HAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FEIST 46; SEEBOLD 246–247; LEHMANN *GED* 172.

**xaitanan* str.vb.: Goth *haitan* 'to call (by name), to address', ON *heita* id., OE *hátan* 'to bid, to call, to name', OFris *hēta* 'to call (by name), OS *hētan* id., OHG *heizan* id. If the original meaning is 'to name' < *'to identify' rather than 'to call, to summon', probably based on neut. **xit* (see **xī*). BRUGMANN *IF* VI 89–90 (to Gk *κῆν* 'to go, to drive'); WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (same as BRUGMANN); HOFFMANN *Festschr. Fick* 40–41 (to Gk *κῆν* 'v' to set in motion'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105 (to Slav **čediti* 'to strain, to filter'); PETERSSON *PBB* XLIV 173 (to Osset *sīdyn* ~ *sedun* 'to call'); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 490–491 (to Ir *cisse* 'carried in'); TORP-FALK 64; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; FEIST 236–237; PROKOSCH *CGG* 176–178 (from **kē-d-*); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 198; POKORNY I 538; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 440; SEEBOLD 246–248; ABAEV III 105–106 (same as PETERSSON); LEHMANN *GED* 171–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 367.

**xaitaz* adj.: ON *heitr* 'hot', OE *hát* id., OFris *hēt* id., OS *hēt* id., OHG *heiz* id. Related to **xajaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; TORP-FALK 89; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149–150; KARSTEN *NB* I 18, 59; POKORNY I 519; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 449; STANG *LS* 25; HEIDERMANN 271–272; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366–367.

**xaitjanan* wk.vb.: ON *heita* 'to brew, to heat', OE *hētan* 'to heat', OS *hētan* id., OHG *heizen* 'to light up'. Derived from **xaitaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 433; HEIDERMANN 271; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 367.

**xaitjōn* sb.m.: Goth *bi-haitja* 'boaster', OE *scyld-hete* 'enemy, woe', OS *scult-hētio* 'bailiff'. Derived from **xaitanan*. FEIST 90; SEEBOLD 247.

**xaipina-đomaz* sb.m.: ON *heiðin-dómr* 'heathendom', OE *hēðen-dóm* id., MLG *heiden-dom* id., OHG *heidan-tuom* id. Derived from **xaipinaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

***xaiþinaz** adj.: Goth *haiþns* 'heathen' (with syncope), ON *heidinn* id., OE *hæðen* id., OFris *hēthin* id., OS *hēthin* id., OHG *heidan* id. Derived from **xaiþiz* with the original meaning 'living on the heath, wild'. In individual Germanic languages, the word might have been influenced by Lat *pāgānus* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 106, but see VRIES *ANew* 216–217). Attested as *Xaideino*^a (Ptol.), people of Western Scandinavia. SIMON *ǰdPh* LIII 46–49 (ON and WGmc from Goth); JELLINEK *GGs* 165, 190, *ǰDADL* LXVI 134 (against SIMON); TORP-FALK 64; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXX 48 (to **skaidanan* ~ **skaiþanan*), *AEEW* 146; WESSÉN *ANF* XLIV 86–91; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 519–527 (Goth *haiþns* as an adaptation of Gk *ϕνῆς*); FEIST 237–238; VRIES *ANew* 216; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 172–173; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 364.

***xaiþiz** sb.f.: Goth *haiþi* 'field', ON *heidr* 'heath', OE masc., neut. *hæð* id., OS *hētha*, *heitha* id. (in pln.), OHG *heida* id. Related to OW *coit* 'woods', OCorn *cuít* id., Bret *coet* id. (FICK *KZ* I 368–369). FICK II 76 (to Lat *bū-cētum* 'pasture for cattle'); SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 14 (follows FICK); BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 430–431; TORP-FALK 64; KLUGE *ǰDW* XI 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146; FEIST 237; POKORNY I 521; VRIES *ANew* 217; ZALIZNIAK II 213; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 521–524; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.

***xajaz** sb.n.: Goth *hais* 'torch', OHG *hei* 'heat'. Probably related to Lith *kaisti*, *kaisti* 'to become hot' < **kai-t-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; FEIST 235–236; POKORNY I 519; FRAENKEL 204; LEHMANN *GED* 171; HEIDERMANNS 272.

***xakōn** sb.m.: ON *haki* 'hook', OE *haca* 'bolt', OS *hako* 'bolt, hook', OHG fem. *hacka* id. Identical with Hitt *kaka-* 'tooth' (PUHVEL IV 14–15). From here WGmc **xakuðaz* ~ **xakiðaz* 'pike' > OE *hacod*, OS *hakth*, OHG *hehhit* derivationally similar to Slav **kogotb* 'claw' (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 427). Cf. also **xokaz* > OE

hóc 'hook', OFris *hōk* id., MLG *hōk* 'corner, angle'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 66; LEWY *IF* XXXII 160; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 112; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 143, 167; POKORNY I 537–538; VRIES *ANew* 203 (to Lat *kegis* 'crutch'); ONIONS 447; STANG *LS* 30; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 275; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 349–350.

***xakulaz** ~ ***xakulō(n)** sb.m./f.: Goth *hakuls* 'cloak, mantle', ON *hokull* 'priest's cope', OE *hacele* 'cloak, mantle', *hæcla* id., OFris *hezil* id., OHG *hahhul* id. Derived from **xakōn*, lit. a cloak buttoned with fibulae (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 513). HIRT *BB* XXIV 277 (from **xokō* 'goat' related to Slav **koza* id.); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 107 (to ON *haka* 'chin'); MEILLET *Etudes* 172 (agrees with HIRT); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 287 (follows DIEFENBACH); SPERBER *WuS* VI 20; TRAUTMANN *ǰdWf* VII 171 (to Slovene *kozól* 'woven vessel'); WIEDEMANN *PBB* XXIX 314 (to Lat *sagša* 'cover'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106; TORP-FALK 67; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 143; FEIST 238–239; POKORNY I 517; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 80; VRIES *ANew* 280; ZALIZNIAK II 182; LEHMANN *GED* 173; GOLAB *Origins* 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 385–386.

***xalba-brunnanaz** ~ ***xalba-brunnenaz** adj.: ON *hálfr-brunnin* 'half-burnt', OHG *halb-brunnan* id. Compound of **xalþaz* and participle of **brennanan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

***xalba-ǰauǰaz** adj.: ON *hálfr-dauðr* 'half-dead', OE *healf-deað* id., OHG *halb-tōt* id. Compound of **xalþaz* and **ðauðaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

***xalþaz** adj.: Goth *halbs* 'half', ON *hálfr* id., OE *healf* id., OFris *half* id., OS *half* id., OHG *halb* id. A difficult word. Probably related to Skt *kálpate* 'to succeed, to fit, to be partaken by'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 107–108 (to Lith *šalis* 'side'); GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 137–138 (to Gk *kōl pow* 'puḍenda'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 287 (< IE **skel-p-* 'to cut'); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 373 (to Slav **xolpъ* 'slave,

serf'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106; TORP-FALK 85 (to OE *helfe* 'handle', MLG *helve* id., OHG *halb* id.); FEIST 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 151; KARSTEN *NB* I 48; MAYRHOFER I 183–184; POKORNY I 926; VRIES *ANW* 204; LEHMANN *GED* 173; HEIDERMANNS 272–273; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.

***xalbipō** sb.f.: ON *helft* 'half', OFris *helfte*, *halfte* id., MLG *helfte* id. Derived from **xalbaz*. TORP-FALK 85; VRIES *ANW* 221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.

***xalbō** sb.f.: Goth *halba* 'half', OE *healf* id., OS *halba* id., OHG *halb* id. Related to **xalbaz*. TORP-FALK 85; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 151; FEIST 239; VRIES *ANW* 204; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 424; LEHMANN *GED* 173; HEIDERMANNS 273; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.

***xalbōn** sb.f.: ON *hálfa* 'region, quarter', OFris *halve* 'side', OS *halba* id., OHG *halba* id. Derived from **xalbaz*. TORP-FALK 85; HEIDERMANNS 273.

***xalflān** sb.n.: ON *hald* 'hold, fastening, support, custody', OE *heald* 'guardianship, protection', OHG masc. *burg-halto* 'city advocate'. Derived from **xaldanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 150–151; VRIES *ANW* 204; SEEBOLD 248.

***xalflānan** str.vb.: Goth *haldan* 'to tend, to herd, to graze cattle', ON *halda* 'to hold', OE *healdan* id., OFris *halda* 'to capture', OS *haldan* 'to hold', OHG *haltan* id. Related to Toch B *käl(t)s-* 'to goad, to drive', Lat *prae-cellō* 'to surpass, to excel' < **keld-*, *celsus* 'soaring, high'. MERINGER *IF* XVIII 236; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106 (to Gk *bou-kōlōw* 'shepherd'), *BB* XXV 99 (to Lat *aus-cultō* 'to listen'); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 181 (on the vocalism); TORP-FALK 84; WALDE-HOFMANN I 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 151; FEIST 239–240; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 246–247; POKORNY I 548; ONIONS 444; VRIES *ANW* 204; SEEBOLD 248–249; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 129 (to **kel-* 'to drive', cf. Skt *kaláyati* 'to impel, to bear, to carry, to do'), *GED* 173–174; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351–352; ADAMS *TB* 174.

***xalflāz** adj.: Goth comp. *ni þe haldis*

'none, by no means', ON adv. *heldr* 'rather, more', OS comp. *than hald ni* 'just as', OHG comp. *halt* 'sooner', adv. *halto* 'quickly, swiftly'. A variant of **xalþaz*. DIEFENBACH *VW* II 517–518; FICK III 85; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 108–109 (directly to **xaldanan* 'to hold'); KROES *GRM* XXXVI 345–347; TORP-FALK 85; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 287; FEIST 240; POKORNY I 552; VRIES *ANW* 221; LEHMANN *GED* 174; HEIDERMANNS 274; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351.

***xalipz** ~ ***xalupz** sb.m.: ON *hǫlðr* 'a kind of higher yeoman', *halr* 'man', OSwed *hālith* 'man, soldier', OE *hæle(ð)* 'man, hero' (root stem **xalēps*), OS *helith* 'soldier, hero', OHG *helid* id. Probably related to Skt *kalya-* 'healthy, prepared for, clever', Gk *kalōw* 'beautiful', *kallī-* (in compounds) (SPECHT *KZ* LXII 257–258). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; JOHANSSON *WZKM* XIX 237 (to Gk *k'lhōw* 'courser, riding horse' < **kelēt-*); MEILLET *MSL* XVII 114 (same as JOHANSSON); TORP-FALK 84 (follow JOHANSSON); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 144; SPECHT 128, 195 (directly to Gk *kalōw* 'beautiful'); JÓHANSSON *SF* 307 (from *'man from Halland'); MAYRHOFER I 184–185; POKORNY I 524; VRIES *ANW* 206; FRISK I 766–767; ZALIZNIAK II 208; FRISK I 766–767 (against SPECHT on semantic grounds); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215 (to IE **kel-* 'to raise'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 368; ADAMS *TB* 155 (to Toch B *kāly-ske* 'boy, youth').

***xaliz** adj.: Goth adv. *halis-aivō* 'hardly ever', MHG *hel* 'weak'. Probably, historically connected with **xalipz* ~ **xalupz*. On the other hand, cf. Latv *kālst* 'to dry' and probably Slav **kolēti* 'to freeze' (ZUBATY *AfslPh* XVI 395). HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XIV 340 (to Gk *kōlōw* 'mutilated'), XXXIX 70; FEIST 240; LEHMANN *GED* 174.

***xalja-rūnō(n)** sb.f.: Goth-Lat pl. *haliurun-nae* 'witches' (Jord.), OE *helle-rūne* 'sorceress, necromancer', OHG *helli-rūna* 'magic'. Compound of **xaljō* and **rūnō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 44.

***xalja-wītjan** sb.n.: ON *hel-víti* 'hell', OE *helle-wite* 'hell-torment, hell', OS *helli-wīti* 'hell', MHG fem. *helle-wīze* id. Compound of **xaljō* and **wīĵan*. VRIES *ANEW* 222.

***xaljō** sb.f.: Goth *halja* 'hell', ON *hel* 'abode of the dead', theon. *Hel*, the goddess of death, OE *hell* 'hell', OFris *helle* id., OS *hellia* id., OHG *hella* id. Derived from **xelanan* thus probably repeating the semantic motivation of Gk *Ūaidhw* < **n-uid-*. Note MĪr *luid ar cel* 'went to hell' (GÜNTERT *Kalypto* 34–35), *cel* 'death'. SZADROWSKY *PBB LXXII* 221–223 (to **xalluz* ~ **xallaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 1454; FEIST 240–241; TRIER *Lehm* 52–61 ('hell' < 'lattice work'); POKORNY I 554; VRIES *ANEW* 220–221; FRISK I 33–34; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 435; LEHMANN *GED* 174, 194; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 380–381.

***xallaz** adj.: ON sbst. *hall-æri* 'bad season', NFrīs *hall* 'dry', MHG *hel* 'weak'. Cf. also MDu *hael* 'dried up' < **xēlaz* (MATZEL *KZ CV* 110). Related to Lat *caleō* 'to be warm', W *chyd* 'warm' < **k̑lto-*, Lith *šyti*, *šilti* 'to become warm'. TORP-FALK 83; WALDE-HOFMANN I 137; POKORNY I 551–552; HEIDERMANNS 275.

***xallō** sb.f.: ON *høll* 'hall' (partly from **xalliz*), OE *heall* id., OS *halla* id., OHG *halla* id. From **xal-n-ō* based on **xelanan*. TORP-FALK 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; POKORNY I 554; VRIES *ANEW* 280–281; ZALIZNIAK II 193; ONIONS 424; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.

***xalluz** ~ ***xallaz** sb.m.: Goth *hallus* 'stone slab, rock', ON *hallr* 'big stone, boulder', OE *heall* 'rock'. Related to MĪr *coll* 'head, leader', Lat *collis* 'hill' < **kolnis* (or **k̑nis*), Lith *kálnas* 'mountain', Latv *kalns* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 47, 106; TORP-FALK 86; BUGGE *BB XXXII* 24 (to Skt *śilā* 'stone, rock, crag'); HIRT *BB XXIV* 278 (to OPrus *kalso* 'flat cake'); BRUGMANN *IF XVII* 487, *XXIX* 233; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; WALDE-HOFMANN I 245; FEIST 241; POKORNY I

544, 925; FRAENKEL 209–210; VRIES *ANEW* 205; ZALIZNIAK II 200; LERCHNER 112; WAGNER *KZ XCVII* 281–283 (to Lat *callum* 'callous', OIr *calath* 'hard'); HAMP *IF LXXXI* 36–38; LEHMANN *GED* 174–175.

***xalmaz** sb.m.: ON *hálmr* 'straw', OE neut. *healm* 'stalk, straw', MLG *halm* id., OHG *halm* id. Identical with Hitt *kalam(m)a-* 'broom, rake', Gk *kāl amow* 'reed', Lat *culmus* 'stalk', OPrus *salme* 'straw', Latv *salms* id., Slav **solma* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 85; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151, *ANW* 104; WALDE-HOFMANN I 303–304; POKORNY I 612; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 62–63; FRISK I 760–761; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 430; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713; PUHVEL IV 18; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351.

***xalōjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *halia* 'to call', OS *halōn* id., OHG *halōn* id. Identical with Lat *calō* 'to call', further related to Hitt *kaleš-* id., Gk *kal* °v id. TORP-FALK 83; WALDE-HOFMANN I 141–142; POKORNY I 548–549; FRISK I 763–764; ONIONS 424; SEEBOLD 253–254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 380.

***xalōn** sb.m.: ON *hali* 'tail'. Closely related to Skt *śalā-* 'staff', MĪr *cail* 'spear'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 82; MAYRHOFER III 313–314; POKORNY I 552; VRIES *ANEW* 204.

***xalsa-bainan** sb.n.: ON fem. *hāls-beina* 'neckbone', MLG *hals-bēn* id., OHG *hals-bein* id. Compound of **xalsaz* and **þainan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***xalsa-fanĵan** sb.n.: ON *hāls-fang* 'embracing', OE *heals-fanĵ* 'compensation paid by one sentenced to the pillory', OFris *hals-fang* 'rape'. Compound of **xalsaz* and **fanĵan* ~ **fanĵan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***xalsa-manĵan** sb.n.: ON *hāls-men* 'necklace', OE masc. *heals-mene* id., OLG *hals-meni* id. Compound of **xalsaz* and **manĵan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.

***xalsaz** sb.m.: Goth *hals* 'neck', ON *hāls* id., OE *heals* id., OFris *hals* id., OS *hals*

id., OHG *hals* id. Together with Lat *collus*, *collum* id. and MĪr *coll* 'head, chief' continues IE **k^oolso-* (FALK *ANF* XLI 120). No traces of the initial **k-* in Gmc (NOREEN *IF* IV 320–321). SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 547 (follows NOREEN); STOKES *IF* XII 187 (on the Irish form); TORBJÖRNSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 257; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50, 106; TORP-FALK 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; WALDE-HOFMANN I 245; FEIST 241–242; KRAHE *SuV* 75; PORZIG *Gliederung* 113; POKORNY I 639–640; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ZALIZNIAK I 132; LEHMANN *GED* 175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351.

***xalsjan** sb.n.: ON *helsi* 'collar', MHG *helse* id. Derived from **xalsaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 221.

***xalsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hálssa* 'to embrace', OS *helsian* id., OHG *halsōn*, *halsēn* id. Derived from **xalsaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 206.

***xaltaz** adj.: Goth *halts* 'crippled, lame', ON *haltr* id., OE *healt* id., OFris *halt* id., OS *halt* id., OHG *halz* id. Related to Arm *kal* 'lame', Gk *kellōn*: *streblōn*, *plāgion* (Hes.), OIr *coll* 'destruction, ruin'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 84; FEIST 242–243; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; KARSTEN *NB* I 41; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 67 (to Lat *claudus* 'lame'); WALDE-HOFFMANN I 231 (to Skt *khoda-* 'limping, lame', Lat *claudus*); SPECHT 130 (to Russ *koldyka* 'lame person'); TRIER *Holz* 49 (to **xultan*); POKORNY I 547; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 85; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ONIONS 425; LEHMANN *GED* 175 (from **kel-*, **klād-* 'to strike'; original meaning in Gmc: **broken bones*); HEIDERMANN 275–276.

***xaltin** sb.f.: ON *helti* 'lameness', OFris *strump-helte* 'lameness cause by mutilation', OS *spuri-helti* 'limping', OHG *sē-halzī* 'disability caused by injury'. Derived from **xaltaz*. HEIDERMANN 276.

***xaltjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heltask* 'to become halt', OHG *ir-helzen* 'to lame'. Derived from **xaltaz*. HEIDERMANN 276.

***xalpoz** adj.: ON *haltr* 'sloping, leaning to

one side', OE *heald* 'bent, inclined', OFris *north-hald* 'directed northwards', OS *hold* 'inclined, merciful', OHG *hald* 'bent down'. Related to **xaldanan* (cf. also **xalpanan* > OSwed *halla* 'to hold'). TORP-FALK 82–83; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 104 (to Skt *kātaka-* 'bracelet, ring', Lith *at-kaltē* 'back'), *AEEW* 151; POKORNY I 552 (to Lith *šalis* 'side'); VRIES *ANEW* 205; ONIONS 434; LEHMANN *GED* 403; HEIDERMANN 276–277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***xalþin** sb.f.: Goth *wilja-halþei* 'partisan-ship, partiality', OHG *uo-haldī* 'steep place'. Derived from **xalpoz*. FEIST 563; VRIES *ANEW* 205; ONIONS 434; HEIDERMANN 276.

***xalþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hella* 'to pour out', OE *hlydan* 'to incline, to bend', OS *af-heldian* 'to cease', OHG *gi-helden* 'to incline, to tilt'. Derived from **xalpoz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113; TORP-FALK 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; VRIES *ANEW* 221; HEIDERMANN 277.

***xalþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *halla* 'to lean sideways', OHG *haldōn* 'to be tilted, to bend'. Derived from **xalpoz*. TORP-FALK 82–83; HEIDERMANN 277.

***xamalaz** I sb.m.: ON prop. *Hamall*, MLG *hamel* 'wether', MHG *hamal* id. Substantivized **xamalaz* II. TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 105 (to Skt neut. *sāmala-* 'stain, spot, fault'), *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 929; VRIES *ANEW* 206–207 (to IE **skep-* 'to cut'); HEIDERMANN 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xamalaz** II adj.: ON *hamal-kynni* 'a kind of seed', OHG *hamal* 'mutilated'. Identical with Slav **komolō* 'hornless' (SCHULZE *KZ* XL 259), further connected with **komō* 'lump'. KARSTEN *NB* II 233; BERNEKER I 554 (against SCHULZE); TORP-FALK 73; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 376; WISSMANN *AWNP* 97–98 (secondary derivative of **xamalōjan*); POKORNY I 929; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* X 174–175; HEIDERMANN 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xamalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hamla* 'to mutilate', OE *hamelian* id., OFris *homelia*

id., OHG *bi-hamalōn* 'to cut, to strike'. Derived from **xamalaz* II. TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; HEIDER-MANN 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xam(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *hamla* 'oar-loop', OHG *hamila* 'satyrion, orchis'. Related to Lith *kamblys* 'leafless stock', Slav **komblb* 'butt-end (of a tree)'. Further cf. **xamalaz* II. FRAENKEL 213; VRIES *ANEW* 207 (to Gk *kāmaj* id.).

***xamaraz** sb.m.: ON *hamarr* 'hammer', OE *hamor*, *hamer* id., OFris *hamer*, *homer* id., OS *hamar*, *hamur* id., OHG *hamar* id. With a metathesis of the anlaut similar to that of slav **kamy*, continues a thematic derivative of IE **ak-men-* 'stone': **akmoros* identical with Skt *aśmarā-* 'stony' (STREITBERG *IF* II 419). Thus, the original meaning of the Germanic word was 'stone hammer'. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 247; DETTER *ζDADL* XLII 57 (to **xamalaz* II, cf. Lat *saxum* 'large stone, rock' ~ *secō* 'to cut'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; TORP-FALK 74; GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 140 (to **xamalaz* II with a secondary attraction to **ak-men-*), *Labyrinth* 21 (to pre-Gk *kāmāra* 'covered carriage, vaulted chamber'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 183–184; MAYRHOFFER I 60; POKORNY I 19; VRIES *ANEW* 207; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 425; STANG *LS* 25; SCHELESNIKER *Festschr. Ölberg* 23–26; MAHER *JIES* I 441–442; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 352–353.

***xamaz** sb.m.: ON *hamr* 'skin, shape', OE *ham* 'covering, garment, shirt', *hama* 'covering', MLG *ham* id., OHG *hamo* 'fishing-net'. Probably related to Skt *śamī* 'Prosopis spicigera' (ZUPITZA *BB* XXIV 182) and further to **kēm-* 'to cover'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; MAYRHOFFER III 299; POKORNY I 556; VRIES *ANEW* 208.

***xam(e)strō** sb.f.: OS *hamustra* 'curculio, corn-weevil', OHG *hamustra* 'hamster'. Probably borrowed from Lat *comestor* 'glutton' (MURIANOV *Etim.* 1983 105). However, the obvious connection with Slav **xomēstorō* 'hamster' remains un-

clear. FICK *BB* II 266 (to Lat *cupera* 'chest, box' < **komeso-*); BERNEKER I 395 (< Slav); FRAENKEL 896; ONIONS 425.

***xamfaz** adj.: Goth *hamfs* 'mutilated, maimed', OS *hāf* 'with crippled hands', OHG *hamf* 'mutilated'. Related to OIr *camm* 'crooked, bent' and further to Gk *kampē* 'bend', Lat *campus* 'field' < **bend-*ing', Lith *kāmpas* 'corner, edge', Slav **kopъ* 'hill, island' (SAUSSURE *Recueil* 598). DIEFENBACH *VW* II 529–531 (to Gk *kōptv* 'to strike'); SCHRÖDER *Idg. Anz.* XXVI 59 (to ON *hnafa* 'to cut off'); AUFDERHAAR *Lehnw.* 21–22 (WGmc < Goth); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; TORP-FALK 74–75; WALDE-HOFMANN I 148–149; FEIST 243; POKORNY I 525; FRAENKEL 213–214; FRISK I 774–775; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 56–57; LEHMANN *GED* 175–176; PUHVEL IV 61–63 (adds Hitt *kappi-* 'small, little' <? **kampi-*); HEIDERMANNS 278.

***xam(m)in3az** sb.m.: ON *hemingr* 'skin of the hide shanks', prop. *Hemingr*, OE *hemmingz* 'a kind of shoe', OFris *hemminge* 'leather wear, shoe', OHG prop. *Haming*. Derived from **xam(m)ō*. FALK *NVA* 1919, 133; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; VRIES *ANEW* 222.

***xam(m)janan** wk.vb.: ON *hemja* 'to restrain, to hold back', OE *hemman* id., OFris *hemma* 'to mutilate', MDu *hemmen* 'to slow down', OHG *gi-hemmen* 'to humiliate'. Derived from **xam(m)ō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; LÖWENTHAL *KZ* XLVII 146 (to Gk *kēnow* 'a kind of plant', Slav **konb* 'horse'); TORP-FALK 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; POKORNY I 555; VRIES *ANEW* 222; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 369.

***xam(m)ō** sb.f.: ON *hōm* 'ham', OE *ham* id., MLG *ham(m)e* id., MHG *hamme* id. From **xanmō* < **konāmā*, an ablaut variant of **knāmā*: Gk *knēmh* 'leg, shank', OIr *cnám* 'bone' (FICK *KZ* I 368–369). TORP-FALK 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; POKORNY I 613–614; FRISK I 883; VRIES *ANEW* 279; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 425.

***xam(u)laz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *humul* 'bar', MHG *hamel* 'bar, rod'. Related to

- **xam(a)lōn*. TORP-FALK 74 (to Gk *kāmaj* ‘vine-pole, pole, shaft’).
- ***xan(a)paz** sb.m.: ON *hampr* ‘hemp’, OE *hæneþ* id., OS *hanup* id., OHG *hanaf*, *hanif* id. An early borrowing from Lat *cannabis* id. < Gk *kānnabiw* id. HOOPS *Wald-bäume* 472–473 (from Scythian or Thracian); LEWY *IF* LIII 122; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 145; VRIES *ANew* 208; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 436 (related to Lat *cannabis*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 354.
- ***xan[a]zaz** ~ ***xan[i]zaz** ~ ***xan[u]zaz** adj.: Goth *handugs* ‘wise’, Norw *hendig* ‘deft, adroit, quick’, OE *list-hendiȝ* ‘having skilful hands’, OHG *hantag*, *hantīg* ‘wise’. Derived from **xanduz* (MEILLET *MSL* IX 49). KERN *TNTL* XX 245–246; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 110 (to Lith *kandūs* ‘snappy, acrimonious’); BLANKENSTEIN *IF* XXI 115; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 71; FEIST 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 155; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm* 100 (to Gk *kent°v* ‘to prick’); FEIST 244; POKORNY I 567; MEID *Wortbild.* 192; LEHMANN *GED* 176 (follows KLUGE); HEIDERMANNS 278–279.
- ***xan[a]zīn** ~ ***xan[u]zīn** sb.f.: Goth *handugei* ‘wisdom’, OHG *hantagī* ‘sharpness, agony, pain’. Derived from **xandazaz* ~ **xandiȝaz* ~ **xandūzaz*. FEIST 244; HEIDERMANNS 279.
- ***xan[ɰ]janan** wk.vb.: ON *henda* ‘to catch, to pick up’, OE *ȝe-hendan* ‘to hold’, OFris *henda*, *handa* ‘to catch’. Derived from **xanduz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 155; VRIES *ANew* 222; SEEBOLD 255.
- ***xan[ɰ]lan** ~ ***xan[ɰ]lō** sb.n./f.: OE *handle* ‘handle’, MLG *hantel* id., OHG *hantilla* ‘towel’. Derived from **xanduz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 149; ONIONS 426.
- ***xan[ɰ]lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hōndla* ‘to handle, to manage’, OE *handlian* ‘to feel, to handle’, OFris *handelia*, *hondelia* ‘to handle’, OS *handlon* ‘to act, to deal’, OHG *hantālōn* ‘to handle, to feel’. Derived from **xandlan* ~ **xandlō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 149; VRIES *ANew* 208; ONIONS 426; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.
- ***xan[ɰ]u-banōn** sb.m.: ON *hand-bani* ‘homicide’, OE *hand-bana* id., OS *hand-bano* id. Compound of **xanduz* and **banōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.
- ***xan[ɰ]u-lamaz** adj.: ON *hand-lami* ‘with a lame hand’ (*n*-stem), OHG *hant-lam* id. Compound of **xanduz* and **lamaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- ***xan[ɰ]u-laussaz** adj.: ON *hand-lauss* ‘without hands’, OFris *hand-lās* id., MHG *hande-lōs* id. Compound of **xanduz* and **laussaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- ***xan[ɰ]u-mazenan** sb.n.: ON *hand-megin* ‘strength of hand, strength’, OE *hand-mæȝen* id., OS *hand-magan* id. Compound of **xanduz* and **mazenan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.
- ***xan[ɰ]u-saxsan** sb.n.: ON *hand-sax* ‘short sword’, OE *hand-seax* id., OHG **hand-sahs* id. (> Fr *hansart*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 49.
- ***xan[ɰ]u-werkan** sb.n.: ON *hand-verk* ‘handiwork’, OE *hand-weorc* id., OS *hand-werk* id., OHG *hant-werc* id. Compound of **xanduz* and **werken*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- ***xan[ɰ]u-wurxtaz** adj.: Goth *handu-waurhts* ‘handmade’, OE *hand-worht* id. Compound of **xanduz* and **wurxtaz*. FEIST 245; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (calque of Gk *xeiropoihtōw* in Goth and of Lat *manufactum* in OE); VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 349 (calque on Greek); LEHMANN *GED* 177.
- ***xan[ɰ]uz** sb.f.: Goth *handus* ‘hand’, ON *hōnd* id. (root stem), OE *hand* id., OFris *hand*, *hond* id., OS *hand* ‘side’, OHG *hant* ‘hand’. Derived from **xenþanan* (GRIMM *DG* 35), cf. Lith *rankā* ‘hand’ ~ *renkiū*, *riñkti* ‘to gather’. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 123–124 (to Slav **čęti* ‘to begin’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; TORP-FALK 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 149; FEIST 244–245; FRAENKEL 736; VRIES *ANew* 281; ZALIZNIAK II 208; ONIONS 425; WAGNER *ŹfcltPh* XXXII 76–77; SEEBOLD 255; MARKEY *JIES* XII 261–292; HULD 120 (to Alb *thua* ~ *thue* ‘nail’); LEHMANN *GED* 176–177; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 155–156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xanʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hengja* ‘to hang up, to suspend’, OFris *hingia* id., OHG *ir-henken* id. Causative of **xanxanan* ~ **xanʒanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 222; SEEBOLD 250; LEHMANN *GED* 168.

***xanxan** sb.n.: Goth *faura-hah* ‘curtain’, OHG *bruoh-hāh* ‘belt, girdle’. Derived from **xanxanan* ~ **xanʒanan*. FEIST 145; SEEBOLD 250.

***xanxanan** ~ ***xanʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *hahan* ‘to hang, to make hang’, ON *hanga* id., OE *hōn* id., OFris *huā* id., OS *hāhan* id., OHG *hāhan* id. Related to Hitt *kanka-*, *kankiya-* id. (STURTEVANT *Language* VII 172). Probably further connected with Skt *śāṅkate* ‘to doubt, to fear’, Lat *cūnctor* ‘to hesitate’, cf. with a similar metaphoric usage Goth *saivēala unsare hahis* (John 10: 24). MEILLET *MSL* XV 351–352 (phonetics of Goth); TORP-FALK 70; FEIST 230–231; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; WALDE-HOFMANN I 307; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 207–208; MAYRHOFFER III 290; POKORNY I 566; VRIES *ANEW* 208 (to **xakōn*); KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 63 (on Hitt); ONIONS 426; SEEBOLD 249–250; LEHMANN *GED* 168; PUHVEL IV 48–51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 354–355.

***xanxa-sin(a)wō** sb.f.: ON *há-sin* ‘Achilles’ tendon, hamstring’, OE *hōh-sinu* id., OFris *hōxene* id., MDu *haes-sene* id., OHG *hāh-sina*. Compound of **xanxaz* II and **sin(a)wō*. TORP-FALK 67; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; CARR *Nom. comp.* 49; VRIES *ANEW* 213; LEHMANN *GED* 168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346.

***xanax** I sb.m.: Run dat. sg. *hahai* ‘courser’, OHG *hāh-*, *hang-* (in prop.). Related to Gk *khkēv* ‘to gush, to bubble forth’, Lith *šoku*, *šokti* ‘to spring, to dance’ < *(s)*kek-*. Or same as **xanxaz* II? POKORNY I 522; FRAENKEL 1021–1022; FRISK I 838.

***xanxaz** II sb.m.: ON *há-mót* ‘ankle-joint’, OE *hōh* ‘heel’. Related to Lith *kinka* ‘leg, thigh, knee-cap’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 115). TORP-FALK 67 (to Lat *coxa* ‘hip’); PETERSSON *IF* XXXV 271–272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; POKORNY I 566;

FRAENKEL 239; VRIES *ANEW* 199; ONIONS 434; STANG *LS* 27–28; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346; DYBO *BSA* 20.

***xanxēnan** ~ ***xanʒēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *hahan* ‘to hang’, ON *hanga* id. (part of forms), OE *hanzian* id., OFris *hangia* id., OS *hangon* id., OHG *hangēn* id. Derived from **xanxanan* ~ **xanʒanan*. ON *há* ‘to wear (by sickness or work), to make depend’ < **xanxēnan* belongs here rather than to Lith *kankà* ‘pain’ (despite ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111, 132). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 133; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FEIST 230–231; VRIES *ANEW* 200; SEEBOLD 250.

***xanxilaz** ~ ***xanxilōn** sb.m.: ON *hell* ‘heel’, OE *hēla* id., OFris *hēla* id., MDu *hiel*, *hie* id. Derived from **xanxaz* II. Cf. similar forms in Skt *kankāla-* ‘scrag, shell’, Lith *kenklė* ‘knee-cap’. MERINGER *IF* XVII 121 (ON *hell* to OHG *huohili* ‘small plow’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 115; TORP-FALK 67, 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 167; MAYRHOFFER I 137; FRAENKEL 239; VRIES *ANEW* 209–210, 276; ONIONS 434; LEHMANN *GED* 189; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346; DYBO *BSA* 20.

***xanxistaz** ~ ***xanʒistaz** sb.m.: ON *hestr* ‘stallion’, OE *henzest* ‘horse, steed’, OFris *hanxt*, *hengst*, *hingst* id., MDu *henxt* id., OHG *hengist* ‘gelding’. Cf. Celt **kankstikā* ‘mare’: W *caseg*, Bret pl. *kezeg*, OCorn *cassec* (from Gmc?). Superlative of **xanxaz* I. SPERBER *WuS* VI 21 (to MHG *hagen* ‘draught animal’); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 626 (to Lat *cant(h)ērius* ‘gelding, ass, mule’ < **cantiērius*); TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; POKORNY I 522 (to Lith *šankūs* ‘quick, fast’); VRIES *ANEW* 226; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 436; RASMUSSEN *APILKU* IV 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 369.

***xanxuz** sb.m.: ON *hár* ‘thole’. Identical with Skt *śāṅkú-* ‘peg, spike’, cf. also Slav **sqkō* ‘branch’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 798; TORP-FALK 70; SPERBER *WuS* VI 20 (to ON *hagr* ‘handy, skilful’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 133, 184; MAYRHOFFER III 290; POKORNY I 523; VRIES *ANEW* 209 (to **xāxōn*);

VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 798; LEHMANN *GED* 189.

***xankō** sb.f.: ON *hṅk* 'hank, coil', masc. *hanki* 'hasp, clasp', MLG *hank* 'handle'. See **xakōn*. TORP-FALK 67 (to Lith *kėngė* 'hook'); FRAENKEL 255 (Lith *kėngė* < Gmc.).

***xanōn** sb.m.: Goth *hana* 'cock, rooster', ON *hani* id., OE *hana* id., OFris *hana*, *hona* id., OS *hano* id., OHG *hano* id. Cf. also WGmc **xan(n)jō* > OE *hæn*, *hen* 'hen', OFris *henne* id., MLG *henne* id., OHG *henna* id. Originally, a 'singer', cf. Gk \pm -i-kanōw 'rooster'. Further connected with Lat *canō* 'to sing', OIr *canim* id. UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 23; MARSTRANDER *NTS* III 247, VII 335–337; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 249–253; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 228–242; TORP-FALK 69; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 149, 155; WALDE-HOFMANN I 154–155; FEIST 243–244; PORZIG *Gliederung* 200; POKORNY I 525–526; FRISK I 626; VRIES *ANW* 208; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 436; LEHMANN *GED* 176; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 176–177; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.

***xansō** sb.f.: Goth *hansa* 'troop, cohort, crowd', OE *hós* 'company, band', MLG *hanse* 'company', OHG *hansa* 'cohort, company'. May be compared with Skt *śāmsati* 'to praise, to declare, to vow', Lat *cēnsēō* 'to tax, to assess' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109). BUGGE *PBB* XII 418–419 (from IE **kōm-sed-* 'to sit together'); OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 425–426 (from **kōn-d-tā*, to **dō-* 'to give'); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 212 (to **xenpanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109; TORP-FALK 71; MEISSNER apud FEIST (to **xunslan*); HELM *PBB* XXIX 194–196; KAUFMANN *ŽdPh* XXXVIII 238–240; SCHNETZ apud LEHMANN *GED* 177 (to Lat *scandula* 'shingle', from IE *(s)kend- 'to split up, to strew'); ROTH *Wortst.* 168 (follows MEISSNER); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 171; WALDE-HOFMANN I 198–200; FEIST 245–246; MAYRHOFER III 284–285 (separates Skt from Lat); POKORNY I 566; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 427; BENVENISTE *IEL* 63–65; LEHMANN *GED* 177;

BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 116 (to **xenpanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 355.

***xantjanan** wk.vb.: ON *henta* 'to fit', OE *hentan* 'to pursue, to follow'. Unclear. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 155; VRIES *ANW* 222; ONIONS 441, 453 (to **xenpanan*).

***xappan** sb.n.: ON *happ* 'good luck'. Cf. a derivative in OE *hæp-lic* 'equal'. Compared with OIr *cob* 'victory', Lith *kabūs* 'tenacious, prehensile', Slav **kobb* 'omen, fortune telling', **koba* 'premonition' (SCHACHMATOV *AfslPh* XXXIII 90). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 116; TORP-FALK 74 (reconstruct **xampan*); POKORNY I 610; FRAENKEL 200–201; VRIES *ANW* 542; FRAENKEL 200; ONIONS 427; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* X 101.

***xarbistu-mēnōp̥z** ~ ***xarbustu-mēnōp̥z** sb.m.: ON *haust-mānuðr* 'autumn month, September', OE *herfest-mōnað* id., OHG *herbist-mānōd* id. Compound of **xarβistuz* ~ **xarβustuz* and **mēnōp̥z*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***xarβistuz** ~ ***xarβustuz** sb.m.: ON *haust* 'autumn' (neut.), *haustar-tími* 'autumn period' (reflects old masc.), OE *herfest* 'harvest, autumn', OFris *herfst* id., OHG *herbist* id. Derived from IE **karp-* ~ **kerp-*: Hitt *karp-*, *karap-* 'to pick, to pluck' (STURTEVANT *Language* VI 155–156), Lat *carpō* id., Gk *karpōw* 'fruit' (HIRT *IF* XXXVII 233–234). Cf. **xarfaz* from which **xarβistaz* can be formally derived. BRUGMANN *IF* XXVIII 373 (to Lat *castrō* 'to emasculate, to prune' < **carp(i)strō*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114; TORP-FALK 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 145; WALDE-HOFMANN I 172–173; POKORNY I 944; VRIES *ANW* 214; FRISK I 792–793; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 429; PUHVEL IV 91–98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 370.

***xar¶īn** sb.f.: ON *herði* 'hardihood', OHG *herť* 'rigidity'. Derived from **xarduz*. HEIDERMANN 281.

***xar¶īn** ~ ***xar¶jō** sb.f.: ON pl. *herðar* 'shoulder', OHG *hartū* id. Derived from **xarduz* (HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 29) and historically identical with **xardīn*. SCHMIDT

- Vok.* II 25 (to Russ pl. **koryški* 'shoulders'—but this form does not exist); *HIRT PBB* XXIII 351 (to Lat *cartilagō* 'cartilage'); *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 115 (follows SCHMIDT); *TORP-FALK* 78 (follows SCHMIDT); *LANE JEGP* XXXII 293 (to IE **sker-* 'to cut'); *VRIES ANEW* 223.
- *xar||janan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hardjan* 'to harden', ON *herða* 'to temper (of iron), to clench, to fasten', OE *hyrdan* 'to make hard', OFris *herda* 'to strengthen', OS *herdian* id., OHG *herthen* 'to harden'. Derived from **xarðuz*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 159; *FEIST* 246; *VRIES ANEW* 223; *ONIONS* 427; *LEHMANN GED* 177; *HEIDERMANN* 281.
- *xar||ōt** adv.: ON *harða* 'very', OE *hearde* 'severely, very much', OFris *herde* 'very', MLG *herde* id., OHG *harto* id. Derived from **xarðuz*. *LEHMANN GED* 177.
- *xar||u-xertaz** adj.: Goth deriv. *hardu-hairtei* 'hard-heartedness', OE *heard-heort* id. Compound of **xarðuz* and **xertōn*. *FEIST* 246; *LEHMANN GED* 177.
- *xar||u-līkaz** adj.: ON *harð-ligr* 'hard, severe', OE *heard-lic* id., OHG *hart-lih* 'tenacious'. Derived from **xarðuz*. *HEIDERMANN* 281.
- *xar||u-rē||az** adj.: ON *harð-ráðr* 'hard in counsel, tyrannical', OE *heard-ræd* 'steadfast, firm'. Compound of **xarðuz* and **rēðaz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 95 (parallel formations).
- *xar||uz** adj.: Goth *hardus* 'hard', ON *harðr* id., OE *heard* 'hard, austere, stern, firm', OFris adv. *herde* 'firmly, very', OS *hard* 'hard', OHG *hart* id. Related to Lith *kartūs* 'bitter', Slav **kort-ъkrō* 'short'. *KARSTEN NB* II 361–362; *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 109; *MEILLET Etudes* II 325; *TORP-FALK* 78; *FEIST* 246–247; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 152; *WALDE-POKORNY* I 354; *POKORNY* I 531; *CHEMODANOV SGGJa* I 109; *FRAENKEL* 225; *FRISK* II 9–10; *VRIES ANEW* 210–211; *ONIONS* 427; *BENVENISTE IEL* 366–367; *STRUNK MSS* XXXIV 169–170 (on the comparison with Gk *kratēw* 'strong'); *TRUBACHEV ESSJa* XI 104; *LEHMANN GED* 177; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 262; *HEIDERMANN* 280–282; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 358.
- *xarfaz** sb.m.: ON prop. *Harfi*, Swed *harv* 'harrow'. Related to Gk *karpōw* 'fruit', kr *pion* 'sickle', Lat *carpō* 'to pick, to pluck', Mīr *corrán* 'sickle'. *TORP-FALK* 79; *WALDE-HOFMANN* I 172–173; *TRIER Holz* 70; *POKORNY* I 944; *VRIES ANEW* 211; *FRISK* I 792–793.
- *xari-far||iz** sb.f.: ON *her-ferð* 'military expedition', OFris *here-ferd* id., OS *here-vart* id., OHG *heri-fart* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **farðiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).
- *xari-fulkan** sb.n.: ON *her-fólk* 'men of war', OE *here-fólc* 'people forming an army', OFris *hiri-folk* 'men of war'. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **fulkan*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 49.
- *xari-xurnan** sb.n.: ON *her-horn* 'trumpet', OHG *heri-horn* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **xurnan*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *xari-mannz** sb.m.: ON *her-maðr* 'warrior', OE *here-mann* 'soldier', MDu *her-man* id., OHG *heri-man* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **mannz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 49.
- *xari-skel||uz ~ *xari-skel||iz** sb.m.: ON *her-skjöldr* 'war-shield' (if not from MLG), MLG *her-schilt* id., MHG *her-schilt* 'shield as a sign of a levy'. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **skelduz* ~ **skeldiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).
- *xari-skipan** sb.n.: ON *her-skip* 'warship', OHG *heri-skif* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **skipan*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *xari-weǵaz** sb.m.: ON *her-vegr* 'war path', OE *here-weǵ* 'highway', OFris *here-wei* 'war path', MLG *her-wech* id., MHG *her-wec* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **weǵaz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 49.
- *xari-wē||iz** sb.f.: ON pl. *her-váðir* 'armor', OE *here-wáð* id. Cf. also MLG neut. *here-wāde* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **wēðiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

***xari-wēpnan** sb.n.: ON *her-vápn* 'weapon', OE *here-wēpen* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **wēpnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xari-wōpan** ~ ***xari-wōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *her-óp* 'war-cry', OE *here-wóp* 'shout raised by an army'. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **wōpan* ~ **wōpaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xariz** ~ ***xarjaz** sb.m.: Goth *harjis* 'army', ON *herr* 'host, people, army', OE *here* 'army', OFris *here* id., OS *heri* id., OHG neut. *heri* id. Related to Mīr *cūre* 'crowd', Lith *kārias* 'army, war', OPrus *kargis* 'army'. NECKEL *KZ* LX 284 (**Hari-* as a deity in ancient prop. dat. *Hari-gasti*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109; TORP-FALK 76; SPECHT *KZ* LX 130–138; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 247; POKORNY I 615–616; BÜGA III 950–951; FRAENKEL 220; VRIES *ANew* 224–225; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 429; BENVENISTE *IEL* 91, 93, 247; TOPOROV *Pfja* III 221; LEHMANN *GED* 177–178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362–363.

***xarjanaz** sb.m.: ON *Herjann* (Odin's epithet). Identical with Gk *κορῶναν* 'king, head of the army' (OSTHOFF *IF* V 275–277; BUGGE *PBB* XXI 422), Phryg *kuryan-eyon* 'chief, king' (LUBOTSKY *Kadmos* XXVII/1 23). Further connected with **xariz* ~ **xarjaz*. TORP-FALK 76; SPECHT *KZ* LX 130; POKORNY I 615; VRIES *ANew* 223–224; FRISK I 894–895; LEHMANN *GED* 178; OREL *Phrygian* 438.

***xarjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *herja* 'to harry, to despoil, to waste', OE *herzian* 'to pillage, to plunder', OFris *ur-heria* 'to make raids', OS *heriōn*, *herrōn* id., OHG *heriōn*, *herrōn* 'to plunder, to raid'. Derived from **xariz* ~ **xarjaz*. TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; VRIES *ANew* 223; ONIONS 429.

***xarmaz** I sb.m.: ON *harmr* 'sorrow, grief', OE *hearm* 'harm, injury, grief', OFris *herm* 'sorrow, grief', OS *harm* id., OHG *harm* id. Identical with *fšarma-* 'shame', Slav **sormo* id. (MEILLET *Etudes* 428) and, further, with Lith *šarmà* 'frost' (LARIN *Vestnik LGU* XIV 150–153 with other examples

of this semantic evolution). KARTSEN *NB* II 245–246; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183–184; MEILLET *Etudes* 428; TORP-FALK 79; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 303; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 615; FRAENKEL 965; VRIES *ANew* 212; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 428; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 724; KOIVULEHTO *Festschr. Alinei* 133–147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 357.

***xarmaz** II adj.: ODan *harm* 'angry', OE *hearm* 'causing harm, grievous', OS *harm* 'grievous'. See **xarmaz* I. HEIDERMANNS 282.

***xarmipō** sb.f.: ON *hermd* 'vexation, anger', OHG *harmida* 'calamity'. Derived from **xarmaz* I. VRIES *ANew* 224.

***xarmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *harma* 'to bewail', OE *hearmian* 'to harm, to hurt, to injure', OHG *harmēn* 'to sadden'. Derived from **xarmaz* I. VRIES *ANew* 212.

***xarmōn** sb.m.: OE *hearma* 'shrewmouse (?)', OS *harmo* 'weasel, shrewmouse', OHG *harmo* id. Identical with Lith *šarmuō*, *šermuō* id. TORP-FALK 79; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 300; POKORNY I 574; FRAENKEL 965; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 371.

***xarpa-slažiz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrpu-slagr* 'striking the harp', OE *hearþ-sleze* id. Compound of **xarpōn* and **slažiz*. A secondary composition vowel in ON. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xarpa-strenʒaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrpu-strengr* 'harp string' (secondary -u-), OE *hearpe-strenʒ* id. Compound of **xarpōn* and **strenʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xarpōn** sb.f.: ON *harpa* 'harp', OE *hearpe* id., OS *harpa* id., OHG *harþja* id. Cf. also ON *munh-harþa* 'cramp in the mouth from cold'. Related to Lat *corbis* 'basket', Lith *kārbas* id., Slav **korbo* ~ **korba* id. SPERBER *WuS* III 68–77 (to **xarfaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114, *KZ* XXXVI 65 (ON *munh-harþa* to Gk *krāmbow* 'dry'); TORP-FALK 78; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 117–118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; WALDE-HOFMANN I 272–273; POKORNY I 948 (to *(s)kerb- 'to turn, to bend'); FRAENKEL 220; VRIES *ANew* 212 (ON *munh-harþa* to

- G dial. *Harpf* 'woman'); ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 428; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 52–54; LÜHR *Expr.* 264–265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 356–357.
- *xarskaz** adj.: Norw dial. *harsk* 'with a hard voice', MLG *harsch* 'harsh, rough'. Derived from or related to **xarduz* (HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 107). KARSTEN *NB* II 450; TORP-FALK 80; POKORNY I 532–533; VRIES *ANew* 212–213 (to Lith *karšiù*, *karšti* 'to comb'); PUHVEL IV 109 (to Hitt *karši-* 'harsh'); HEIDERMANNS 282–283.
- *xaru3az** sb.m.: ON *horg* 'heathen altar of stones', OE *hear3* 'temple, idol', OHG *harug* 'holy grove, holy stone'. Borrowed from continental Celt **karrikā* 'stone' (OW *carrecc*, OBret *carrec*) or, rather, from its non-IE source (HUBSCHMIDT *Pyren.* 31–32, 65–66). NOREEN *Abrß* 87, 829 (to Lat *carcer* 'prison'); MERINGER *WuS* X 188 (same as NOREEN); TORP-FALK 77; SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 12; EKWALL *MASO* III 41 (to Swed dial. *har* 'stony ground'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 532 (to IE **kar-* 'hard'); VRIES *ANew* 281; ZALIZNIAK I 132; VENDRYES C-31; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 150 (to OPrus *karige* 'rowan-tree'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156 (< **xar3uz*).
- *xarupaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Hgrðar* 'Hords, inhabitants of the Hardangerfjord in Norway', OE pl. *Hæredas* id. Also attested as Lat *Harudes*, Gk *XaroĒdew*. Probably further related to WGmc **xarupaz* 'forest' (OE *harað*, MHG *hart*). (GRIENBERGER *ŽDADL* XLVI 166). TORP-FALK 76–77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; POKORNY I 532 (to OIr *caur* 'hero' < **karuts*); VRIES *ANew* 281.
- *xasla-xnuts** sb.f.: Swed *hassel-nöt* 'hazel-nut', OE *hæsel-hnutu* id., MLG *hasel-note* id., OHG *hasal-nuz* id. Compound of **xaslaz* and **xnutz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 49.
- *xaslaz** sb.m.: ON *hasl* 'hazel', OE *hæsel* id., MDu *hasel* id., OHG *hasal* id. Identical with Lat *corulus* 'hazel-shrub, filbert-shrub' < **kosulo-*, OIr *coll* 'hazel', OW *coll* id. < **koslo-*. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206). TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146; WALDE-HOFMANN I 280; KRAHE *SuV* 80; PORZIG *Gliederung* 194; POKORNY I 616; VRIES *ANew* 213; ZALIZNIAK II 174; ONIONS 432; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.
- *xasnaz** adj.: OHG *hasan* 'polished, fine'. Identical with Lat *cānus* 'grey' < **kāsno-* (WEISE *BB* II 289). Cf. also Hitt *kaši-* 'shade of white'. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80; VASMER *ŽslPh* II 57–58 (adds Slav **sosna* 'pine' < **"grey tree"*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 156; POKORNY I 533; PUHVEL IV 119–120; HEIDERMANNS 283–284.
- *xasōn ~ *xazōn** sb.m.: ON *heri* 'hare', OE *hara* id., OFris *hasa* id., MLG *hase* id., OHG *haso* id. Related to W *ceinach* id. < **kasi-n-ako-*, OPrus *sasins*, cf. also Skt *śasā-* id. < **śasā-* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498) and Hitt *gagastija-* 'hare (?)' (PUHVEL IV 17). A taboo word based on the color adjective preserved in **xasnaz*, **xaswaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; SCHWENTNER *FB* 79–80; HENDRIKSEN *IF* LVI 27; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; PORZIG *Gliederung* 197; MAYRHOFER III 316–317, *Sprache* VII 181; POKORNY I 533; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 58; VRIES *ANew* 223; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 427; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 358–359.
- *xasp(j)ōn** sb.f.: ON *hespa* 'hasp, fastening', OE *hæpse* 'hasp, clasp', MLG *haspe* id. Unclear. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 233 (to Slav **kosa*); PETERSSON *AfslPh* XXXVI 137–138; TORP-FALK 71 (reconstruct **xaps-*, to Lith *kabẽ* 'small hook'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; VRIES *ANew* 225–226; ONIONS 430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.
- *xaswaz** adj.: ON *hoss* 'grey', OE *hasu* id., MHG *heswe* 'pale, dull'. Related to **xasnaz*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80; TORP-FALK 87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; POKORNY I 533; VRIES *ANew* 282; ZALIZNIAK I 153; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 284; HILMARSSON *Mat.* 156 (to Toch B *kāswo* 'eruption, inflammation of the skin').
- *xatalaz ~ *xatulaz** adj.: OESc *of-hatul* 'extremely pleasant', OE *hatol*, *hetol* 'hospitable, evil', OS *hatulo* 'hate-filled', OHG

- hazzal* 'guileful, malicious'. Derived from **xataz* ~ **xatez*, **xatjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; HEIDERMANNS 284–285.
- ***xataz** ~ ***xatez** sb.m./n.: Goth *hatis* 'hatred, anger', ON *hatr* id., OE *hete* id., OFris *hat* id., OS *heti* id., OHG *haz* id. Related to Toch A *kat* 'destruction', Av *sādra* 'grief, sorrow', Osc *cadeis* 'enmity', Gk *k dow* 'sorrow', Mlr *caiss* 'hatred'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; BARTHOLOMAE 1570–1571; TORP-FALK 68–69; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 247–248; ERNOUT-MEILLET 698 (to Lat *odī* 'to hate' with a "preformant" **k*-); POKORNY I 517; CHEMAĐANOV *SGGja* I 87; FRISK I 836–837; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 430; LEHMANN *GED* 178; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.
- ***xatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hatjan* 'to hate', OE *hettan* 'to hate', MHG *hetzen* 'to pursue'. Derived from **xataz* ~ **xatez*. TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; FEIST 248; PEETERS *KZ* CI 168; LEHMANN *GED* 178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 372.
- ***xatēnan** ~ ***xatōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hatan* 'to hate', ON *hata* id., OE *hatian* id., OFris *hatia* id., OS *haton* id., OHG *hazzōn* id. Derived from **xataz* ~ **xatez*. KUHN *KZ* I 95; TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; FEIST 247; VRIES *ANew* 213; ONIONS 430; LEHMANN *GED* 178.
- ***xattuz** sb.m.: ON *hōtr* 'hood', OE *hatt* 'hat', OFries *hath* 'hood'. Cf. also WGmc **xōdaz* > OE *hód* 'coat with a hood', OE *hód* 'hood', OFris *hōd* id., OS *hōd* id., OHG *huot* id. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 69 (to Lat *cassis* 'helmet'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146, 167 (**xōdaz* to Lat *cassis* 'helm'); POKORNY I 516; VRIES *ANew* 282; ONIONS 430, 447; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389–390.
- ***xap(a)rōn** sb.m.: OHG *hadara* 'lump', early G *Hader* 'quarrel'. Derived from **xapuz*. Identical with Slav **kotera* ~ **kotora* 'quarrel' (BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 49). Skt *śatru*- 'enemy' is derivationally less close. ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 400; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 287 (to Arm *kotor* 'scrap, fragment'); TORP-FALK 69; MAY-
- RHOER III 294; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XI 200–201; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346 (separates OHG from this etymon).
- ***xapuz** sb.m./f.: Burg **hapus* 'fight', ON *hōð* 'war, slaughter', theon. *Hōðr*, OE *headu-deor* 'brave, stout in war', OFris *-had* (in prop.), OS *hathu*- id. (in prop.), OHG prop. *Hadu-wīg* id. Identical with Hitt *kattu*- 'spiteful', OIr *cath* id., Thrac theon. *Kōtuw* (FICK *Spracheinh.* 422). TORP-FALK 69; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 258–259; POKORNY I 534; VRIES *ANew* 278–279; FRISK I 932; KÖBLER 711; PUHVEL IV 138–140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***xaubu[an** ~ ***xaubi[an** sb.n.: Goth *haubiþ* 'head', ON *haufuð* id., OE *heáfod* id., OFris *hāved*, *hād* id., OS *hōbid* id., OHG *houbit* id. Secondary (taboo?) variants of **xaþuðan* (NOREEN *ANF* VI 310). MARSTRANDER *Kl.* 25 (the first syllable influenced by the following -*u*-); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 103; TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; FEIST 248; POKORNY I 530 (analogical influence of **xūþōn*); ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 432; LEHMANN *GED* 178–179; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360.
- ***xau3az** ~ ***xau3an** sb.m./n.: ON *haugr* 'mound, cairn', OHG *houg* 'hill'. A variant of **xauxaz* with a different stress pattern. Close to Lith *kaũkas* 'swelling, ulcer', Slav **kuka* 'hook' (WOOD *IF* XVIII 35). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110; TORP-FALK 91; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 121–122; FRAENKEL 229–230; VRIES *ANew* 213–214; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIII 86–87; HEIDERMANNS 286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.
- ***xauxa-ber3an** ~ ***xauxa-ber3az** sb.n.: ON *há-bjarg* 'high rock', OE *héah-beor3* 'high mountain'. Compound of **xauxaz* and **þer3an* ~ **þer3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 86 (parallel formations).
- ***xauxa-xertaz** adj.: Goth *hauh-hairts* 'haughty, proud', OE *héah-heort* id. Compound of **xauxaz* and **xertaz* (see **xertōn*). FEIST 249; CARR *Nom. comp.* 94 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 171, 179.
- ***xauxa-likaz** adj.: ON *há-ligr* 'high,

sublime', OE *heá-lic* 'high', OHG *hōh-līh* id. Derived from **xauxaz*. HEIDERMANN 286.

***xauxa-saliz** sb.m.: ON pl. *há-salir* 'high hall', OE *heáh-sele* id. Compound of **xauxaz* and **saliz* ~ **salaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

***xauxa-staſiz** sb.m.: ON *há-staðr* 'high place', OE *heáh-stede* id. Compound of **xauxaz* and **staðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

***xauxaz** adj.: Goth *hauhs* 'high', ON *hár* id., OE *heáh* id., OFris *hāch* id., OS *hōh* id., OHG *hōh* id. Closely related to Toch A *koc*, B *kauc* 'high'. Further cf. Skt *koca-* 'desiccation', *kucati* 'to curve', NPers *kōž* 'bent, crooked', Lith *kaũkas* 'bump, swelling', Slav **kuka* 'hook' (WOOD *IF* XVIII 35), OIr *cúar* 'crooked' < **kukro-*. KUHN *KZ* I 137; SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558, 560; KARSTEN *NB* I 62; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110, 132; TORP-FALK 91; FEIST 249; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 150; MAYRHOFER I 269; POKORNY I 589; F

- HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 152; POKORNY I 590–591 (thinks of a separate IE **keub-*); 591; FRAENKEL 231; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 432; STANG *LS* 27 (to Lith *kaũbras* ‘hill’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 107–108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360.
- *xausaz** sb.m.: ON *hauss* ‘skull’. Identical with Skt *kōṣa-* ‘cupboard, treasury’, Lith *káušas* ‘skull, laddle, scoop’ (HIRT *BB* XXIV 278). JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 125–133; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; MAYRHOFFER I 273; POKORNY I 953; FRAENKEL 231–232; VRIES *ANW* 214.
- *xauzjanan** ~ ***xausjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hausjan* ‘to hear’, ON *heyra* id., OE *hýran* id., OFris *hēra* id., OS *hōrian* id., OHG *hören* id. Related to Gk *kȏv* ‘to note’, *ékoēv* ‘to hear’ with unclear *é-* (DELBRÜCK *KZ* XVI 271), Lat *caueō* ‘to take heed’. See **skauvojanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 111 (preposition **x-* and main stem **ausjanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 159; WALDE-HOFMANN I 186–187; FEIST 251–252; POKORNY I 587–588; FRISK I 890–891; VRIES *ANW* 226; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 180–181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 383.
- *xawjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heyja* ‘to execute, to perform’, OE *hiezan* ‘to perform’. Probably connected with **xawwanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122 (to Gk *skeēōw* ‘vessel, implement’, Slav **kutiti*); TORP-FALK 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 158; VRIES *ANW* 226; VAN WINDEKENS I 237–238 (to Toch A *ktsats* ‘finished, perfect’, B *ktsaitse* ‘old’).
- *xawwan** sb.n.: ON *hogg* ‘stroke, blow’, OE *3e-heāw* ‘striking together, gnashing’. Derived from **xawwanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 153; VRIES *ANW* 280; SEEBOLD 251.
- *xawwanan** str.vb.: ON *hoggva* ‘to strike, to smite’, OE *heāwan* ‘to cut, to hew’, OFris *hāwa* id., OS pret. *ga-hio* id., OHG *houwan* id. Related to Toch A *ko-*, B *kau-* ‘to kill’, Lat *cūdō* ‘to strike’, Lith *kājuu*, *kauti* id., Slav **kuję*, **kovati* ‘to forge’ (BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 414). HIRT *BB* XXIV 276; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 355; TORP-FALK 65–66; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 123; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 153; WALDE-HOFMANN I 300–301; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 177; POKORNY I 535; FRAENKEL 232; VRIES *ANW* 280; ONIONS 439; SEEBOLD 251; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.7; LEHMANN *GED* 181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360; ADAMS *TB* 208
- *xawwjan** sb.n.: Goth *hawi* ‘hay’, ON *hey* id., OE *hez* id., OFris *hā*, *hai*, *hē* id., OS *hōi* id., OHG *hewi*, *hou* id. Derived from **xawwanan* (POTT apud FEIST). The original meaning was ‘cut grass’. LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 94 (reconstructs **xazwjan*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 191 (to Slav **kovylb* ‘feather-grass, *Stipa pennata*’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 52, 75, 122; TORP-FALK 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 158; FEIST 252; POKORNY I 535; VRIES *ANW* 226; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 431; SEEBOLD 251; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.10; LEHMANN *GED* 181; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 65–66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 372.
- *xazlāz** sb.m.: ON *haddr* ‘woman’s hair’. Cf. OE *heordan* ‘hards of flax’, MDu *hēde* ‘flax fiber, oakum’, OFris *hēde* ‘oakum’. Related to OIr *cass* ‘curl’ < **kastos*, Lith *kasà* ‘plait’, OPrus *kexti* ‘plaited hair’, Slav **kosa* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 103; TORP-FALK 76; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 156; POKORNY I 585; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 61–62; FRAENKEL 226; VRIES *ANW* 200; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 131–133; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362.
- *xazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hazjan* ‘to praise’, OE *herian* id. Unclear. FICK I 42, 420 (to Skt *śāsti* ‘to order, to direct’, Av *sāsti* ‘to call, to learn’); VANIČEK *Lat.* 68 (to Lat *carmen* ‘verse, song’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* *hazjan* c

- **česati* id. (KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345). HIRT *BB* XXIV 275; TORP-FALK 79 (reconstruct **xarwaz* < **xarzwaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 281–282.
- ***xexlōn** sb.f.: ON *hēla* ‘hoar frost’. Close to Skt *śisira* ‘cool, cold’, Lith *šesėlis* ‘shade, shadow’ reduplicated from IE **kel-* ‘cold’. Cf. **xazlan* ~ **xazlaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; TORP-FALK 84; MAYRHOFER III 345–346; POKORNY I 551; FRAENKEL 975–976; FRAENKEL 976.
- ***xelanan** str.vb.: OE *helan* ‘to conceal, to hide’, OFris *hela* id., OS *helan* id., OHG *helan* id. Related to Lat *celō* ‘to hide, to conceal’, OIr *celid* ‘to conceal’ (GÜNTERT *Kalypso* 34–35). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 80–81; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; WALDE-HOFMANN I 198–199; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 242–244; POKORNY I 553; SEEBOLD 252–253; LEHMANN *GED* 174, 193; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.
- ***xelŋiz** ~ **xelŋjō** sb.f.: ON *hildir* ‘battle’ (nom. sg. < **xeldiz*), OE *hild* id., OS *hildi* id., *hild* id., OHG *hilt(i)a* id. Related to OIr *coll* ‘destruction’, Mlr *ceallach* ‘war’, W *coll* ‘destruction’, Bret *koll* id. (STOKES *BB* IX 88). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 104; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; LANE *Language* IX 247; TRIER *PBB* LXVI 241; POKORNY I 547; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 226–227; ZALIZNIAK II 213.
- ***xelmaz** sb.m.: Goth *hilms* ‘helmet’, ON *hjálmr* id., OE *helm* id., OFris *helm* id., OS *helið-helm* id., OHG *helm* id. Close to Skt neut. *śárgan-* ‘protection, shelter, cover’ (BUGGE *BB* III 118), Thrac *zalmōw* ‘hide’ (TOMASCHKE *Thr.* II/1 10). See **xelanan*. MARSTRANDER *NVA* 1925/1 32 (to Lat *culmen* ‘point, summit, ridge’); TORP-FALK 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; FEIST 255; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 175; MAYRHOFER III 310–311; POKORNY I 553; VRIES *ANEW* 230; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 435; SEEBOLD 252; LEHMANN *GED* 183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 369.
- ***xelmōn** ~ ***xalmōn** sb.m.: OE *helma* ‘helm, rudder’, MLG *helm* ‘oar shaft’, OHG *joh-halmo* ‘yoke rudder’. Related to Lith *kėlmas* ‘tree stump’, OPrus *kalmus* ‘cane’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113, 152; PERSSON *Beiträge* 147–149; TORP-FALK 82; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; POKORNY I 546, 924–925; FRAENKEL 237; VRIES *ANEW* 230–231 (from **skel-b-*); ONIONS 435.
- ***xelpa-lausaz** adj.: ON *hjálp-lauss* ‘helpless’, ME *help-less* id., OFris *helfe-lās* id., MHG *helfe-lōs* id. Compound of **xelpō* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- ***xelpanan** str.vb.: Goth *hilpan* ‘to help’, ON *hjálpa* id., OE *helpan* id., OFris *helpa* id., OS *helpan* id., OHG *helfan* id. With unclear differences in consonantism, connected with Lith *šelpiù*, *šėlpti* id. Cf. also OLith *šėlbtis* (MEILLET *BSL* XXI 126, XXIX 31) which, however, seems to have a secondary *-b-* (FRAENKEL 971). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 85; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 302; FEIST 255–256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 250; TRIER *Lehm* 56; POKORNY I 554; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 76; VRIES *ANEW* 231; FRAENKEL 971–972; ZALIZNIAK II 196; ONIONS 436; SEEBOLD 254–255; LEHMANN *GED* 183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 368.
- ***xelpō** sb.f.: ON *hjelp*, *hjálp* ‘help’, OE *help* id., OFris *helfe* id., OS *helpa* id., OHG *helfa* id. Cf. Burg **hilps* id. Derived from **xelpanan*. TORP-FALK 85; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; POKORNY I 554; VRIES *ANEW* 233; ZALIZNIAK II 196; ONIONS 436; SEEBOLD 254; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 110; KÖBLER 711; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 374.
- ***xeltan** sb.n.: ON *hjalt* ‘knob at the end of a sword’s hilt’, OE *hilt* ‘handle’, OS *helta* id. (fem.), OHG *helza* id. (fem.). Connected with **xultan*. TORP-FALK 84; FALK *NVA* 1914/6 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; POKORNY I 547; VRIES *ANEW* 231; ZALIZNIAK II 174; ONIONS 441.
- ***xelpōn** sb.f.: ON *hilla* ‘shelf’, MLG *hilde* ‘manger’. Probably derived from **xelanan*. TORP-FALK 81 (to Lith *keliù*, *kėlti* ‘to lift’); POKORNY I 553–554; VRIES *ANEW* 227.

***xemena-kunſaz** adj.: Goth *himina-kunds* 'heavenly', OE *heofon-cund* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **kundaz*. FEIST 256; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 183.

***xemena-leuxmōn** sb.m.: ON *himin-ljōmi* 'heavenly light', OE *heofon-leōma* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **leuxmōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xemena-tun3lan** sb.n.: ON *himin-tungl* 'luminary, heavenly body', OE *heofon-tun3ol* id., OS *heþan-tungal* id. Cf. also OHG *himil-zungal* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **tun3lan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50; ZALIZNIAK I 144; LEHMANN *GED* 348.

***xemena-wan3az** sb.m.: ON *himin-vangr* 'heaven, heavenly field', OS *heþan-wang* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **wan3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 56.

***xemenaz** sb.m.: Goth *himins* 'sky, heaven', ON *himinn* id., OE *heofon* id., OS *heþan* id. Cf. also heteroclytic *l*-forms: OFris *himel*, *himul* id., OS *himil* id., OHG *himil* id. With a metathesis of the anlaut and modifications of vocalism, continues a thematic derivative of IE **ak-men-* 'vault of stone, sky': Skt *ásman-* 'stone, rock, heaven', Av *asman-* 'stone, heaven', Gk *ēkmvn* '(meteoric) stone, anvil', *ēkmvn*: oĒranōw (Hes.), Lith *akmuō* 'stone', Slav **kamy* id. (REICHELT *KZ* XLVI 343, *IF* XXXII 23–57). BARTHOLOMAE 207–208; TORP-FALK 73; LANE *Language* XI 193 (to Latv *kamiēsis* 'shoulder'); FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 183–184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 156; FEIST 256; PROKOSCH *CGG* 87 (dissimilation of sonorants in **xemelaz* < **xemenaz*); ZONDERREGER *An3DA* LXXI 152 (variation of *l*- and *n*-suffixes); BENVENISTE *Origines* 17 (to Gk *kamāra* 'covered carriage, vaulted chamber'); PORZIG *Gliederung* 75, 190; MAYRHOFER I 60–61; POKORNY I 19, 557 (from IE **kem-* 'to cover'); FRAENKEL 5; VRIES *ANW* 227 (against REICHELT); ZALIZNIAK I 132; FRISK I 54; ONIONS 433; SCHINDLER *Kratylos* XV 152; HAMP *JL* III 83–90; MAHER *JIES* I 441–462 (from the

original meaning *'sharp thing' > 'axe' > 'thunder' > 'sky'); LEHMANN *GED* 183–184 (related to **xamaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 374–375.

***xemerōn** sb.f.: OHG *hemera* 'hellebore'. Identical with Lith pl. *kemerai* 'Eupatorium cannabinum L.', Slav **čemerō* 'hellebore' (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 399). LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 185; TORP-FALK 74; POKORNY I 558; FRAENKEL 251–252; STANG *LS* 16; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* IV 52–53.

***xenſjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hind* 'hind, roe' (root stem), OE *hind* 'hind', OS *hindi-* (in cmpn.), OHG *hinta* id. From **ken-t-* related to Skt *kanīna-* 'young', Gk *kainōw* 'new', Lat *re-cēns* 'fresh, young, new'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 71 (to Gk *kemāw* 'young deer'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 160; WALDE-HOFMANN I 423–424; MAYRHOFER I 151; POKORNY I 556 (to Skt *śama-* 'hornless'), 563–564; VRIES *ANW* 228; FRISK I 754–755; ZALIZNIAK II 208; ONIONS 441; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375.

***xenkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hinka* 'to limp, to hobble', OE *hincian* id. Cf. a secondary strong verb in MLG *hinken* id., OHG *hincan* id. Related to **xakōn*? KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375 (to Gk *skāzv* id.).

***xenþanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-hinþan* 'to take captive, to capture', OSwed *hinna* 'to gain'. Any connection with Gk *kent°v* 'to prick, to goad'? TORP-FALK 70–71; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 326 (to Lat *scandō* 'to climb, to rise'); FEIST 161; SEEBOLD 255–256; LEHMANN *GED* 176.

***xenþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hinna* 'film, membrane', OE *hion* 'bone of the head (?)'. Probably derived from **xenþanan*. LIDÉN *BB* XXI 107 (to OIr *ceinn* 'scale'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; TORP-FALK 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 160; POKORNY I 929; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 99; VRIES *ANW* 228.

***xerſjaz** sb.m.: Goth *hairdeis* 'herdsman, shepherd', ON *hirðir* id., OE *hierde* id., OS *hirdi* id., OHG *hirti* id. Derived from **xerðō*. Structurally close to Lith *kerdžius* 'shepherd'. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 127–128;

HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 159; FEIST 234; POKORNY I 579; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 72; FRAENKEL 242; VRIES *ANew* 229; ZALIZNIAK I 137; ONIONS 437; BENVENISTE 48; LEHMANN *GED* 170–171; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 377.

***xer||ō** sb.f.: Goth *hairða* ‘herd, flock’, ON *hjørð* id. (partly **xerđiz*), OE *heord* id., OS *herða* ‘sequence, shift’, OHG *herta* ‘herd’. Connected with Skt *śárdha-* ‘crowd, might’, Av *sarəda-* ‘type’, Gk *kōryw* ‘heap’, MW *cordd* ‘crowd’, OPrus *kērdan* ‘time’, Slav **čērda* ‘series, row, herd’ (FICK *KZ* XX 167–168). WGmc **xerđōn* > OE *heorða* ‘deerskin’, OHG *herdo* ‘fleece’ is derived from **xerđō*. MEILLET *MSL* VIII 297, *Etudes* II 256–257; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105, 115; BARTHOLOMAE 1566–1567; TORP-FALK 78; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 127–128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 156–157; FEIST 234; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 130 (to **kēr-* ‘to grow’); MAYRHOFER III 309–310; POKORNY I 579, 941; VRIES *ANew* 233 (to **kēr-* ‘to braid’), 255 (to ON *hredr* ‘scrotum’, Lat *cortex* ‘bark’); FRISK I 921–922; ZALIZNIAK II 193; ONIONS 437; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* IV 60–63; LEHMANN *GED* 170–171; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 370.

***xersjaz** sb.m.: ON *hirsi* ‘millet’, OHG *hirsi* id. Any relation to **xersnōn* ~ **xersnan*? TORP-FALK 80 (to **kēr-* ‘to feed, to grow’); POKORNY I 577.

***xersn(j)a-skēlō** sb.f.: ON *hjarn-skál* ‘skull’, OHG *himi-scala* id. Compound of **xersnōn* ~ **xersnan* and **skēlō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***xersnōn** ~ ***xersnan** sb.m./n.: ON *hjarni* ‘brain’, ME *herne* id., MDu *hersene* id. Cf. also OHG *himi* id. < neut. **xerznjan*. Based on a poorly attested masc. **xersōn* ‘crown of the head’: ON *hjárǫ*. Closely related to the stem of oblique cases in Skt *śīrṣṇ-* (of *śíras-* ‘head’), cf. also Gk *kōrsh* ‘temple’. Further connected with Lat *cerebrum* ‘brain’, Gk *kōraw* ‘head’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 76; WALDE-HOFMANN I 203–204; MAYR-

HOFER III 341; POKORNY I 574–576; VRIES *ANew* 231–232; FRISK I 826–827, 923 (*kōrsh* from *keruv* ‘to cut’); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67–68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 376–377.

***xertōn** sb.n.: Goth *hairto* ‘heart’, ON *hjar-ta* id., OE *heorte* id. (fem.), OFris *herte*, *hirte* id., MLG *herte* id., OHG *herza* id. Related to Hitt *kir-*, *kart-* id., Toch A *kri* ‘will’, B pl. *kāryañ* ‘hearts’, Arm *sirt* ‘heart’, Gk *kardā* id., Lat *cor* id., OIr *cride* id., Lith *širdis* id., Slav **srbdce* id., **serda* ‘middle’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 77; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 302; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 157; WALDE-HOFMANN I 271–272; FEIST 234–235; POKORNY I 579–580; VRIES *ANew* 232; FRISK I 787–788; ZALIZNIAK II 177; ONIONS 433; FRAENKEL 986–987; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 605–606; BENVENISTE *IEL* 143; SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 1290–1292; LEHMANN *GED* 171; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 175; PUHVEL IV 189–191; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 372; ADAMS *TB* 165.

***xerþaz** sb.m.: OE *heorð* ‘hearth’, OFris *herth*, *herd* id., OS *herth* id., OHG *herd* id. Related to Skt *kartá-* ‘cavity, hole’, Slav **črta* ‘line, edge’ and other derivatives of *(s)*ker-t-* ‘to cut’ denoting a (boundary) line. The delimiting function of the hearth, or of a log in it, is well attested in other traditions: SCr *badnjak* and Alb *buzëm* (TOPOROV *Etim.* 1974 3–15; OREL *AED* 43–44). TORP-FALK 75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 157 (to Lat *carbō* ‘coal’, *cremāre* ‘to burn’); MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN I 375 (to Latv *čeri* ‘hot stones in a sauna’, Slav **černb* ‘hearth’); MAYRHOFER I 173; POKORNY I 941–942; ONIONS 433; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* IV 161, XI 58–60 (to Slav **korda* ~ **krada* ‘pile of logs’; phonetically impossible); LEHMANN *GED* 180 (to **xurjan* ~ **xurjaz*).

***xerþraz** sb.n.: Goth pl. *hairþra* ‘intestines, bosom, heart’, OE *hredr* ‘breast, bosom’ (masc.?), OHG *smala-herdar* ‘small intestine, gut’. May be connected with ON *hredr* ‘scrotum’. Derived from **xerþaz*. SAUSSURE *MSL* VI 246–248 (to **xertōn*,

with suffix **-tro-*; JÓHANSSON *PBB* XV 229 (same as SAUSSURE); MEILLET *Etudes* 167 (to **kert-* ‘to weave’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 77, 102; MAYRHOFER I 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; FEIST 235; LEHMANN *GED* 171 (from **(s)ker-* ‘to cut’).

***xerutuz** ~ ***xerutaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrtr* ‘stag, hart’, OE *heorot* id., OFris *hert* id., OS *hirot* id., OHG *hiruz* id. Derivationally identical with Gk *korudōw* ‘crested lark’ < **korudos*. Further related to **ker(u)-* ‘horn’ (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497), see **xurnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; POKORNY I 576; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 234; FRISK I 924; ZALIZNIAK II 200; ONIONS 429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 377.

***xeruz** sb.m.: Goth *hairus* ‘sword’, ON *hǫrr* id., OE *heoru* id., OS *heru-* (in cmpn.). Related to MĪr *coire* id. LUFT *KZ* XXXVI 145 (from **(s)ker-* ‘to cut’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 235; POKORNY I 939–940 (to Lith *kīrvis* ‘axe’); VRIES *ANEW* 234; ZALIZNIAK I 152; LEHMANN *GED* 171; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 156.

***xerznan** sb.n.: ON *hjern* ‘hard frozen snow’. Close to Arm *sain* ‘ice’, Slav **sērno* ‘layer of ice, hard snow’, Lith *šerksnas* ‘hoar-frost’, Latv *sēns*, *sērksnis*, *sērsna* id. (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 112–114). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 78; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 303; KROGMANN *KZ* LXIV 133–134; HOLTHAUSEN *ANW* 116; POKORNY I 573; FRAENKEL 973–974; VRIES *ANEW* 231; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 608.

***xerzōn** sb.m.: ON *hjarri* ‘hinge’, OE *heora* ‘bar, hinge’. Might be related to Lith *skešas* ‘across’, Slav **čerzō* ‘through, across’ (secondary development of **čerzō*) < **(s)kert-s-o*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113; TORP-FALK 80; FALK *MM* 1910 12 (to Lat *cardō* ‘door-hinge’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 129–130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; TRIER *Holz* 73–74; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 830; VRIES *ANEW* 232; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 337–338.

***xeufanan** str.vb.: Goth *hiufan* ‘to lament, to wail’, OS pres. *huoban* id., OHG pres.

hiuft, *hiuft* id. Of unknown origin. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 251; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 113; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 117; TORP-FALK 95; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 120 (to Lith *šaukti*, *šaukti* ‘to shout, to call’); TORP-FALK 95; FEIST 258 (to **keu-* ‘to howl’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 177–178; POKORNY I 535–536; SEEBOLD 256 (to Skt *kāuti* ‘to cry’, Gk *kvkēv* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 185.

***xeufrojanan** wk.vb.: ON *hjúfra* ‘to pant, to heave’, G dial. *hivern* ‘to lament’. Derived from **xeufanan*. MOHR *ZDADL* LXXV 252 (ON < WGmc); VRIES *ANEW* 233.

***xeupōn** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *hjúpa* ‘briar’, OE *héopa* ‘briar’, OS *hiopo* ‘briar’, OHG *hiufo* id. Related to **xaupaz* (TORP-FALK 95) repeating the semantic ratio between OPrus *kāubri* ‘thorn’ and Lith *kaubrė* ‘hill’ (SCHMALSTIEG 330). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185 (to Slav **šiprō* ‘thorn’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 349 (to OPrus *kāubri* ‘thorn’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; POKORNY I 595; ONIONS 441; STANG *LS* 27.

***xeurja-likaz** adj.: ON *hýr-ligr* ‘smiling, sweet’, OE *un-hir-líc* ‘fierce, savage, dismal’, OS sbst. *un-hiur-lik* ‘monster’, OHG sbst. *un-hiur-līh* id. Derived from **xeurjaz*. TORP-FALK 88; FEIST 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; KLUGE 252 (from **xiw-ra-*); POKORNY I 539–540; HEIDERMANNS 291.

***xeurjaz** adj.: ON *hýr* ‘sweet, smiling, mild’, OE *hýre* ‘pleasant, gentle, mild’, MDu *on-ghehiere* ‘terrible’, OS *un-hiuri* ‘eery, uncanny’, OHG *hiuri* ‘simple’. Connected with **xiwan*. TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; VRIES *ANEW* 276; LEHMANN *GED* 376; HEIDERMANNS 290–291; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307.

***xewjan** sb.n.: Goth *hiwi* ‘form, appearance’, ON *hý* ‘down (of plants or hair)’, OE *hiw* ‘shape, form, appearance’. Probably derived from **xawwanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 114 (to Skt *śyāvā-* ‘brown, dark-brown’, MĪr *ceo* ‘fog’); ZUBATÝ *KZ* XXXI 12 (to Skt *skunāti* ‘to cover’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 88–89 (same as GRIENBERGER); HOLTHAUSEN

- AEW 159; FEIST 259; PIPPING *Xenia* 165; VRIES *ANew* 274 (to Skt *śyāvā-* 'brown, dark-brown', Slav **sivъ* 'grey'); ONIONS 451; LINDEMAN *Verschäufung* 16.11; LEHMANN *GED* 185; HILMARSSON *Mat.* 207–208 (to Toch B *kwele* 'black' < **küvolo-*).
- *xēbaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫfr* 'pock-net for her-ring fishing', Du *haaf* 'net'. Derived from **xaffjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 201.
- *xēbiz** ~ ***xōbiz** adj.: ON *hæfr* 'fit, proper', OE *be-hēfe* 'necessary'. Derived from **xaffjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 167–168; VRIES *ANew* 276; SEEBOLD 245; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 104–105, KZ CV 115–116, 119; HEIDERMANN 287–288.
- *xēxwōn** sb.f.: ON *há* 'second hay-crop, aftermath'. Identical with Skt neut. *sāka-* 'pot-herb, vegetable', Lith *šėkas* 'freshly mown hay'. TORP-FALK 68; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 301; MAYRHOFER III 320–321; POKORNY I 544; FRAENKEL 970–971; VRIES *ANew* 199.
- *xēlaz** I adj.: ON *háll* 'slippery', OE *hāl-stán* 'crystal', OHG *hāli* 'smooth'. Probably related to Lith *šalti*, *šalti* 'to freeze', Skt *śīśira-* 'cool, cold'. KARSTEN *NB* II 380; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; TORP-FALK 83–84; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 145; MAYRHOFER III 345–346; POKORNY I 551; FRAENKEL 960–961; VRIES *ANew* 205; LERCHNER 94; MATZEL *KC* CV 110; HEIDERMANN 289.
- *xēlaz** II adj.: ON *háll* 'cunning', MLG *hāl* 'hidden, secret'. Derived from **xelanan* (unless historically identical with **xēlaz* I). TORP-FALK 81 (to Lat *celō* 'to hide, to conceal'); VRIES *ANew* 205 (to **xaljō*).
- *xēzr** adv.: Goth *her* 'here', ON *hér* id., OE *hér* id., OFris *hūr* id., OS *hēr* id., OHG *hiar* id. Continues **kēz-r-* (JELLINEK *PBB* XV 298–300) further related to **xǣ*. SIEVERS *PBB* XVI 238–240, XVIII 403; TORP-FALK 63, 87; BRUGMANN *IF* VI 89–90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 157; KLUGE *Urgerm.* 123–124; FEIST 254; POKORNY I 609; VRIES *ANew* 222–223; ONIONS 437; RINGE *Sprache* XXX 138–150 (lowering of **r* to **ē*); LEHMANN *Phon.* 72–73, *GED* 182; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 374.
- *xēran** sb.n.: ON *hár* 'hair', OE *hær* id., OFris *hēr* id., OS *hār* id., OHG *hār* id. Related to Lith *šerys* 'bristle', Latv *sars* id. with a different vowel grade. DETTER *ZDADL* XLII 55 (to IE **sker-* 'to cut'); TORP-FALK 75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 145; POKORNY I 583; FRAENKEL 973; VRIES *ANew* 210; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 423; ADAMS *JIES* XVI 69–93; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345.
- *xērjōn** sb.f.: ON *hæra* 'hair, grey hair', OE *hære* 'hair-cloth'. Derived from **xēran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 145; VRIES *ANew* 277.
- *xi** pron.: Goth dat. *himma* 'this', OE *hé* 'he', OS *he*, *hē* id., OHG *hē* id. Note neut. forms: Goth acc. *hita* 'it', ON *hitt*, OE *hit* id., OFris *hit*, *het* id., MDu *het* id. Continues IE demonstrative **kēi-*, cf. Alb *si-vjet* 'this year', Lith *šis* 'this', Slav **sъ* id. Further cf. Hitt *ka-* 'this (one)'. TORP-FALK 63 (< **xē*), 87; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 150, 161; FEIST 255, 258; POKORNY I 539–540, 609–610; FRAENKEL 990; ONIONS 488; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 591–592; LEHMANN *GED* 181–182; PUHVEL IV 3–12; OREL *AED* 397.
- *xi||rēt** adv.: Goth *hidre* 'hither', ON *hédra* 'here, hither', OE *hider* 'hither'. Derived from **xǣ*. Structurally similar to Lat *citra* 'on this side', (*ultra et*) *citra* 'here and there'. TORP-FALK 87; WALDE-HOFMANN I 222 (no historical connection between Gmc and Lat); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 158; FEIST 255; VRIES *ANew* 215; ONIONS 442.
- *xixurō** ~ ***skixurō** sb.f.: ON *skjór* 'mag-pie', OE *hizere* id. (< **xižurō*), OHG *hehara* 'jay'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 89 (to Gk *kēssa* 'jay, Garrulus glandarius').
- *xin||anf** adv., prep.: Goth *hindana* 'beyond', OE *hindan* 'from behind', OS *hindan* 'from beyond', OHG *hintana* 'behind'. A secondary locative. Based on **xind-* derived from **xǣ* (STREITBERG *GE*

- 132; BRUGMANN *Dem.* 144). KÖGEL *PBB* XVI 514; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 199 (to Skt *kanīna-* 'young'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; FEIST 256; TISCHLER *HEG* I 539–542 (to Hitt *katta(n)* 'down, under'); VRIES *ANEW* 228; ONIONS 441; LEHMANN *GED* 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375.
- ***xin**[r(ōn)] *adj., adv.*: Goth *hindar* 'behind, beyond, over to, the other side of', ON compar. *hindri* 'hinder, hindmost', OE *hinder* 'back, behind, down', OFris *hinderā* 'beyond', OS *hindiro* id., OHG *hintar* 'behind', *adj. hintaro*. An old comparative of **xin-*, a derivative of **xī*. TORP-FALK 87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; FEIST 256–257 (comparative form of **xind-*); POKORNY I 609; VRIES *ANEW* 228; ONIONS 441; LEHMANN *GED* 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375–376.
- ***xin**[rōjanan] *wk.vb.*: ON *hindra* 'to hinder, to keep behind', OE *hindrian* id., OFris *hinderia* id., MLG *hinderen* id., OHG *hintarōn* id. Derived from **xindr(ōn)*. TORP-FALK 87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; VRIES *ANEW* 228; ONIONS 441; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375.
- ***xit(j)ō(n)** *sb.f.*: Goth *heito* 'fever', ON *hita* 'heating', OE *hitt* id., OHG *hizza* id. Connected with **xaitaz*. VAN HELTEN *PBB* XXX 241 (to Slav **stjati* 'to shine'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; TORP-FALK 89; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; FEIST 253; POKORNY I 519; VRIES *ANEW* 229; ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 377.
- ***xīwan** *sb.n.*: Goth *heīwa-frauja* 'master of the family', ON pl. *hjón, hjún* 'man and wife', OE pl. *hīwan* 'members of a household', OFris pl. *hīuna* id., OS *hīwa* 'spouse, family member', OHG pl. *hīwun* id. Close to Skt *śeva-* 'dear, intimate', *śivá-* 'kind, friendly, dear', Lat *cīuis* 'citizen', Latv *siēva* 'wife'. TUCKER *Notes* 37; TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; WALDE-HOFMANN I 224–225; FEIST 253–254; MAYRHOFER III 344, 376; POKORNY I 540; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 65; VRIES *ANEW* 233; ZALIZNIAK II 177; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 201; ONIONS 440; BENVENISTE *IEL* 273–275; LEHMANN *GED* 181–182; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 69; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366.
- ***xīwisk(j)an** *sb.n.*: ON *hýski* 'family, household', OE *hūwisc* id., OS *hīwiski* 'family', OHG *hīwisci* id. Derived from **xīwan*. TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; VRIES *ANEW* 276.
- ***xla**[lan] *sb.n.*: ON *hlað* 'pile, stack, barn', OE *hlæd* 'heap, pile'. Derived from **xla-* *panan*. TORP-FALK 110; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; VRIES *ANEW* 234; SEEBOLD 259.
- ***xlaxjanan** *str.vb.*: Goth *hlahjan* 'to laugh', ON *hleja* id., OE *hlehhan* id., OS pret. *hlōg* id., OHG *hloc* 'adrisit'. A descriptive stem formally close to Slav **klekotb* 'laughter, noise', MĪr *cloce* 'bell', Lat *glōciō* 'to cluck'. Cf. in particular Gk kl ssv id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 117, 191; TORP-FALK 110; FEIST 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; WALDE-HOFMANN I 606; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 277–278; POKORNY I 600; VRIES *ANEW* 241; FRISK I 879; ONIONS 518; SEEBOLD 257–258; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IX 191–192; LEHMANN *GED* 185 (to IE **kel-* 'to shout, to call'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 498.
- ***xlaxtraz** *sb.m.*: ON *hlátr* 'laughter', OE *hleahtr* id., OHG neut. *hlahtar* id. Derived from **xlaxjanan*. TORP-FALK 110; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; POKORNY I 600; VRIES *ANEW* 235; ZALIZNIAK II 200; SEEBOLD 258.
- ***xlaibaz** *sb.m.*: Goth *hlaifs* 'bread', ON *hleifr* 'loaf', OE *hláf* id., OFris *hleġ* id., OHG *leib, hleib* id. Derived from **xlīþ-janan* (KERN *TNTL* V 55). ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 94 (to OIr *clíab* 'basket'); SCHRADER *Festschr. Sievers* 5–11 (to Gk kl *phanow* 'covered earthen vessel'); PEDERSEN *IF* V 50, KZ XXXVIII 393–394 (related to Slav **xlēbŭ* 'bread' which, however, is from Gmc); PERSSON *Beiträge* 303 (to Lat *libō* 'to take out as a sample, to take a little of', Gk *loibē* 'pouring, drink-offering'); TORP-FALK 109; PASCHALL *JEGP* VIII 18–24 (same as ZUPITZA); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 245; MOHL *MSL* VII 403

(from Uralic); KLUYVER *TNTL* VIII 254–257 (from an unknown source); KOZLOVSKIJ *AfslPh* XI 386 (same as PEDERSEN); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 114 (same as SCHRAEDER); PEDERSEN *IF* V 50 (to Lat *libum* ‘flan, cake’); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 514–515 (same as PEDERSEN); STENDER-PEDERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 297–299 (Slav < Gmc); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; FEIST 260; TRIER *Lehm* 59 (to IE **klei-* ‘to lean, to bend’); VRIES *ANew* 236; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 533; LEHMANN *GED* 185–186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499–500.

***xlaibōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-hlaiba* ‘companion’, OHG *gi-leibo* id. Derived from **xlaipaz*. Calqued by Rom **com-pāniō* id. (BRÜCH 81). VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 345 (calque from Rom); FEIST 183; LEHMANN *GED* 139.

***xlaifrljō** sb.f.: OE *hlæder* ‘ladder’, OFris *hlēdere*, *hladder* id., MLG *ledder* id., OHG *leitara*, *leitar* id. Derived from IE **klei-*, cf. **xlinōjanan*. Structurally close to Mir *clithar* ‘hedge’ and similar other derivatives (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXV 259, *Gutt.* 186), see **xliþrō*. TORP-FALK 112; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 161; PORZIG *Gliederung* 124; POKORNY I 601; ONIONS 511; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.

***xlainaz** ~ ***xlainō** sb.m./f.: Goth masc. or neut. *hlain(s)* ‘hill’, Norw dial. fem. *hlein* ‘slope’. Etymologically close to OIr *clóen* ‘crooked, unjust’, Lith *šlainūs* ‘crooked’. Further related to **xlinōjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 111; FEIST 260–261; POKORNY I 601; FRAENKEL 997; LEHMANN *GED* 186.

***xlainiz** adj.: OE *hléne* ‘lean, meagre’, LG *leen* id., early G *lehne* ‘gently sloping’. Derived from **xlinōjanan*. Structurally close to Lith *šlainūs* ‘sloping, oblique’, Latv *slains* ‘swaying’, OIr *clóen* ‘crooked, unjust’. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 161; ONIONS 520; STANG *LS* 29; POKORNY I 601; FRAENKEL 997; HEIDERMANN 291–292.

***xlaiwan** ~ ***xlaiwaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *hlaiw* ‘tomb, grave’, Run *hlaíwa* id., OE *hlāw*, *hlēw* ‘rising ground, a funeral

mound’ (< **xlaíwiz*), OS *hlēo* ‘grave, burial mound’ (masc.), OHG (*h*)*lēo* id. (masc.). Closely connected with Lat *clivus* ‘mound’ < **kleiγos*, Lith *šlėivas* ‘with crooked legs, crooked’ (SOLMSSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 453). Further see **xlinōjanan*. SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 72; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 112; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; WALDE-HOFMANN I 237; FEIST 261; MLADENOV 669 (to Slav **xlēw* ‘sty, pen’); KRAHE *SuV* 75; TRIER *Lehm* 54; PORZIG *Gliederung* 109; POKORNY I 601; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; FRAENKEL 1001–1002; VRIES *ANew* 234; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 519; LEHMANN *GED* 186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69.

***xlakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlakka* ‘to cry, to scream’, OFris *hlakkia* ‘to laugh’. Of imitative origin. Formally close to Gk *klāzv* ‘to scream, to barek’ < **klaggiv*. Cf. also **xlaixjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118, 162; TORP-FALK 110 (reconstruct **xlank-*, cf. Lat *clangō* ‘to clang, to sound’); POKORNY I 599–600; VRIES *ANew* 235; FRISK I 863–864; LEHMANN *GED* 185.

***xlamimiz** sb.m.: ON *hlemmr* ‘lid, cover’, OE *úht-hlem* ‘din made in the early morning’, OFris *hlem* ‘blow’. Derived from **xlemmanan*. TORP-FALK 111; KRAHE *SuV* 78; VRIES *ANew* 237; SEEBOLD 264; LEHMANN *GED* 186.

***xlam(m)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlamma* ‘to give a dull, heavy sound’, OS *hlamōn* ‘to rush’. Derived from **xlamimiz*. MARTINET *Gém.* 142, 144; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91 (to Lat *clāmō* ‘to shout’); SEEBOLD 264.

***xlanlan** sb.n.: ON *hland* ‘urine’, OE *hland* id. Unclear. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 111 (to Lith *klānas* ‘puddle’); WALDE-POKORNY I 500; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANew* 235.

***xlankiz** ~ ***xlankjō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *hlekkir* ‘link, chain of links’, OE *hlenca* ‘link’, *hence* id., OS *hlanka* ‘hip, thigh’, OHG *hlanca* ‘hip’. Related to **xlanxjanan*. TORP-FALK 110; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; ONIONS 530; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.

***xlankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlekkjask* 'to get impeded, to suffer miscarriage', OE *3e-hlencan* 'to roll, to wrap', MLG *lenken* 'to bend', MHG *lenken* id., OHG *ir-lenken* 'to dislocate (a limb)', *ūz-lenken* 'to unbuckle'. Implies an unattested str. vb. **xlenkanan* related to Lat *clingo* 'to shut', Slav **kleknŋti* 'to squat, to kneel' (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 298). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; WALDE-HOFMANN I 233–234; POKORNY I 603; VRIES *ANew* 237; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* X 33–34; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310 (to Lith *lenkiū*, *lėnkti* 'to bend'); ADAMS *TB* 222 (to Toch AB *klānk-* 'to doubt').

***xlapanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-hlaþan* 'to burden', ON *hlaða* 'to load', OE *hladan* 'to heap, to pile up', OFris part. *hleden* 'to load', OS pres. *hladan* id., OHG *hladan* id. Related to Lith *klōti* 'to spread out' and Slav **kladę*, **klasti* 'to put' (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 179; SCHERER *GBS* 21). TORP-FALK 110; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 135–136; FEIST 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 273–274; POKORNY I 599; VRIES *ANew* 234; FRAENKEL 274–275; ONIONS 511; STANG *LS* 29–30; SEEBOLD 258–259; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IX 187–188; LEHMANN *GED* 5; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.

***xlapōn** sb.f.: ON *hlaða* 'store-house, barn', MDu *lade* 'footlocker', MHG *lade* id. Derived from **xlapanan*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 498.

***xlouniz** sb.f.: ON *hlaunn* 'buttock, haunch'. Identical with Skt *śroni-* 'hip, loin, buttock', Av *sraoni-* 'buttock', Lith *šlūnis* 'hip'. Cf. also Lat *clūnis* 'buttock', W *clun* id. PETERSSON *IF* XXXV 269–270; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; BARTHOLOMAE 1633; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 121; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 306; TORP-FALK 109; WALDE-HOFMANN I 239; MAYRHOFER III 395; POKORNY I 607; FRAENKEL 1000; VRIES *ANew* 235.

***xlaupan** ~ ***xlaupez** sb.n./m.: ON *hlaup* 'leap', MLG *lōp* 'jump', OHG *louf* 'run'. Derived from **xlaupanan*. TORP-FALK 110; SEEBOLD 260.

***xlaupanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-hlaupan* 'to

leap forth, to leap up', ON *hlaupa* 'to leap, to jump', OE *hleāpan* id., OFris *hlāpa* 'to run, to hasten', OS pret. *uz-hliopun* id., OHG *hloufan* id. Related to Lith *šlumbū*, *šlūbti* 'to become lame', *klumbū*, *klūbti* 'to stumble' (with depalatalized **k̥-*), Latv *slubīt* 'to limp' (HOFFMANN *Festschr. Fick* 51). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118119, 145; TORP-FALK 109–110; FEIST 532–533, *PBB* XXXII 452–453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; SPECHT 130–131; TRIER *Lehm* 58; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 262–263; POKORNY I 630; MATTAUSCH *KZ* LXXVII 137–139; VRIES *ANew* 235; FRAENKEL 276, 1009; ONIONS 520; MATTAUSCH *KZ* LXXVII 129–139; SEEBOLD 259–261 (to Gk *k̥leuyow* 'way, course', Lith *keliūti* 'to travel, to wander'); KNOBLOCH *WuSBez.* 50–51 (to Lith *klūpti*); LEHMANN *GED* 382; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 506.

***xlautaz** sb.m.: Goth *hlauts* 'lot, inheritance', ON *hlautr* 'lot', OS *hlōt* 'lot, property', OHG *lōz*, *hlōz* id. Cf. **xlutiz*. Derived from **xleutanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; FEIST 262; KLUGE 445–446; POKORNY I 605; VRIES *ANew* 235; ZALIZNIAK II 200; SEEBOLD 265; LEHMANN *GED* 187; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 525.

***xlefanan** str.vb.: Goth *hlifan* 'to steal'. Close to Toch B *kālyp-* id., Gk *kl̥ptv* id., Lat *clepō* id., OPrus *au-klipts* 'concealed' (SCHULZE *KZ* XLIX 252). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 111; WALDE-HOFMANN I 232; FEIST 263–264; POKORNY I 604; FRISK I 870–871; SEEBOLD 261; LEHMANN *GED* 187; ADAMS *TB* 175–176.

***xlemmanan** str.vb.: ON pret. *hlam* 'to clink', OE *hlinman* 'to sound, to roar', OHG pres. *limmit* 'infremuit'. Related to Lat *clamō* 'to call', Lith *šlamū*, *šlamėti* 'to chirp'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 111; BERNEKER I 526 (to Slav **klbne*, **klęti* 'to damn'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162–164; WALDE-HOFMANN I 227; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 247–249; POKORNY I 548–550; FRAENKEL 998–999; VRIES *ANew* 238; SEEBOLD 263–264.

***xleumōn** ~ ***xleumaz** sb.m.: Goth *hlūma* ‘hearing’, ON *hljómr* ‘sound, tune, voice’. Identical with Av *sraoman* ‘hearing’ < **k̑leu-men-* further related to IE **k̑leu-* ‘to hear’. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 8; KNOBLAUCH *KZ* I 573; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; BARTHOLOMAE 1634; TORP-FALK 112; POKORNY I 605–607; LEHMANN *GED* 188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516.

***xleumun||az** sb.m.: OHG *hlūmunt* ‘testimony, glory’. Structurally close to Toch A *klyom*, B *klyomo* ‘noble’ < **k̑leumōnt-* and Skt *śromata-* ‘good reputation’. Further see *xleumōn* ~ **xleumaz*. MÜLLER *KZ* XIX 47 (to Lat *crimen* ‘verdict, judgment’); TORP-FALK 112; MAYRHOFER III 373; POKORNY I 605–607; VRIES *ANew* 238; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516; ADAMS *TB* 231.

***xleutanan** str.vb.: ON *hljóta* ‘to get by lot, to get, to undergo, to suffer’, OE *hleotan* ‘to cast lots’, OS *hliotan* id., OHG *hliozan* id. Related to Lith *kliudaũ*, *kliudyti* ‘to make hang on, to push’, *kliaudaũ*, *klaudyti* ‘to prevent, to be in the way’. Further connected with Lith *kliuvù*, *kliūti* ‘to hang on’, Latv *kļūt* ‘to become’, *kļūtas* ‘fate’. SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 495 (to Gk *klādw* ‘branch’); WOOD *MP* V 274 (same as SCHRADER); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 115; TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; FEIST 262; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 275–276; POKORNY I 604–605; FRAENKEL 274; VRIES *ANew* 238–239; ONIONS 537; SEEBOLD 264–265; STANG *LS* 29; LEHMANN *GED* 186; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 525.

***xleupan** sb.n.: Goth *hliup* ‘hearing (?)’, silence (?) (hap. leg.), ON *hljóð* ‘hearing’. Continues a derivative in *-to- of IE **k̑leu-* ‘to hear’. Structurally close to Av *sraota-* ‘hearing’. BARTHOLOMAE 1633; TORP-FALK 112; FEIST 264; PETERSEN *Language* XV 89–90 (on Toch A *klots*, B *klautso* ‘ear’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 180; POKORNY I 605–606; VRIES *ANew* 238; LEHMANN *GED* 180; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 79–80; HEIDERMANNS 294.

***xleupran** sb.n.: Icel *hljóður* ‘tone’, OE *hleōðor* ‘hearing, noise, sound’, OHG *hlio-*

dar-sāz ‘magic’. Identical with Skt neut. *śrotra-* ‘ear’, Av *sraoyra-* ‘hearing’ < **k̑leu-tro-* further related to **k̑leu-* ‘to hear’. See **xleupan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1633; TORP-FALK 112; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; MAYRHOFER III 373; POKORNY I 605–607; VRIES *ANew* 238; LEHMANN *GED* 188; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.

***xleuzan** sb.n.: ON *hlýr* ‘cheek’, OE *hleor* id., OS *hleor* id. Close to Av *sraōša-* ‘hearing’, OIr *chlús* ‘ear’, Slav **sluxъ* ‘hearing’. See **xleupan*. TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; BUGGE *ANF* II 216; POKORNY I 606; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; VRIES *ANew* 241.

***xlewaz** sb.n.: Run prop. *hlewa-gastiz*. Related to the Indo-European word for ‘glory’: Toch A *klyu*, B *kālywe* ‘glory’, Skt *śrávas-* ‘glory, praise, renown’, Av *srawah-* ‘word’, Gk *klōw* ‘glory’, OIr *clú* id., Slav **slovo* ‘word’. BARTHOLOMAE 1643–1644; MAYRHOFER III 389; FRISK I 869–870; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.14; LEHMANN *GED* 188.

***xlewe||az** adj.: ON *hléðr* ‘famous’. Identical with Gk *kleitōw* id. < **k̑leu-eto-*. It is possible to compare this word with Slav sbst. **kleveta* ‘calumny’ without assibilation of **k̑-*. Further see **xlewaz*. FALK *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 17; POKORNY I 605–606; VRIES *ANew* 236; FRISK I 877–878; TRUBETSKOY 1902

hlid 'lid, cover', OFris *hlid* id., OS *hlid* id., OHG *ubar-lit* id. Derived from **xliðanan*. Identical with Skt *śritá-* 'adhering to smth., situated', Gk *ê-kl* *ἔκτωρ* 'stable', Lith *pã-šlitas* 'curved' continuing derivatives in **-to-* based on IE **klei-* 'to lean'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; TORP-FALK 111; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; MAYRHOFER III 388–389; POKORNY I 601–602; VRIES *ANew* 237–238; FRISK I 873–875; ZALIZNIAK ¶ 141; O

Probably distantly related to Lat *clāmō* ‘to shout’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 164; WALDE-HOFMANN I 227; ONIONS 538.

***xlōȝiz** adj.: Norw dial. *and-lōg* ‘inclined to laugh’, OHG *ant-hluogi* ‘merry’. Back formation of **xlōȝjanan* ~ **xlōxjanan*. Further derived from **xlaxjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 117; MATZEL *Kratylos* XXXIV 137, *KZ* CV 122–123; HEIDERMANNS 296.

***xlōȝjanan** ~ ***xlōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-hlohjan* ‘to make laugh’, ON *hlægja* id. Causative of **xlaxjanan*. TORP-FALK 110; FEIST 512; VRIES *ANEW* 241; SEEBOLD 258.

***xluŋaz** adj.: OHG prop. *Hlud-wīg*. From IE **klutó-* ‘famous’: Skt *śrutá-* ‘heard, famous’, Av *srūta-* ‘heard’, Gk *klutōw*, Arm *lu* ‘known’. Lat *in-clutus* ‘famous’. BARTHOLOMAE 1648; WALDE-HOFMANN I 690–691; MAYRHOFFER III 372–374; POKORNY I 605–607; FRISK I 877–878.

***xluniz** sb.m.: ON *hlynr* ‘maple tree’, OE *hlyn*

HOFMANN I 239–240; FEIST 264–265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 164; POKORNY I 607; FRAENKEL 1010–1011; FRISK I 876–877; LEHMANN *GED* 188; HEIDERMANNS 297–298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 507.

***xlūtrīn** sb.f.: Goth *hlutrei* ‘purity’, OHG *hlutari* ‘sincerity, clarity’. Derived from **xlūtraz*. FEIST 264; LEHMANN *GED* 188; HEIDERMANNS 298.

***xnai3waz** adj.: Goth *hnaīws* ‘low’, OE *hnāh* ‘bent, low’. Derived from **xnī-zwanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; FEIST 265; SEEBOLD 266; LEHMANN *GED* 188; HEIDERMANNS 298.

***xnai3wjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hnaīwjan* ‘to make low, to humble’, ON *hneigja* ‘to bow, to bend, to incline’, OE *hné3an* ‘to cause to bow, to bring low’, OHG *hneigen* ‘to bow’. Derived from **xnai3waz* or **xnī3zwanan*. TORP-FALK 98; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; FEIST 265; VRIES *ANW* 242; LEHMANN *GED* 188; SEEBOLD 266–267; HEIDERMANNS 298.

***xnaikjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *hneikja* ‘to strike, to kick’, OE *hnécan* ‘to kill’, OHG *neihhen* ‘to sacrifice’. Implies unattested str. **xnīk-janan* of unknown etymology. Cf. **xnait-janan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; VRIES *ANW* 243 (to Gk *épo-knāw* ‘to stamp out’).

‘to strike, to punch’, MLG *neden* ‘to rivet’, OHG *bi-hniutit* ‘munit’. Based on **xnewwanan*. Probably related to Gk *knēza* ‘itch’, Latv *knudēt* ‘to itch’. TORP-FALK 100; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 213–214; POKORNY I 559–563; VRIES *ANEW* 244; FRISK I 886; SEEBOLD 268; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 589.

***xneupanan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-hniupan* ‘to rend, to break apart, to tear’, OE pret. sg. *a-hneop* ‘to pluck, to tear’. Cf. also OSwed *niupa* ‘to pinch’. Related to Lith *kniaubtis* ‘to cover the face with hands and to incline one’s head’, *kniumbū*, *kniūbti* ‘to kneel and to touch the ground with one’s face’. TORP-FALK 100; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 56–57 (to Latv *kpuht* ‘to turn, to bend’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 882 (to Gk *knēv* ‘to scratch’); TORP-FALK 100; FEIST 119–120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; POKORNY I 91 (to IE **ken-* ‘to scratch, to rub’); FRAENKEL 278; SEEBOLD 269; LEHMANN *GED* 91.

***xneusanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *hnjósa* ‘to sneeze’, MLG *nēsen* id., OHG *niosan* id. Of imitative origin (VRIES *IF* LXII 136–150). TORP-FALK 100–101; PORZIG *Gliederung* 212; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 213–214; POKORNY I 953 (to Skt *kṣāti* ‘to sneeze’); VRIES *ANEW* 244; ONIONS 606; SEEBOLD 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.

***xnewwanan** str.vb.: ON *hnoggva* ‘to humble, to bring down’, OHG *hniuwān* ‘to punch, to crush’. Related to Gk *knēv* ‘to scratch’. MERINGER *WuS* I 22–23; TORP-FALK 99; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 213–214; POKORNY I 559–563; VRIES *ANEW* 246; FRISK I 887; SEEBOLD 270.

***xnippjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hnippa* ‘to poke in the side’, ME *nippen* ‘to pinch’, LG *nippen* ‘to sip’, G dial. *nipfen* id. Cf. Lith *kniūbti* ‘to fall, to bend’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 99 (to Gk *knēv* ‘to scratch’); POKORNY I 562; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 76; VRIES *ANEW* 243.

***xniissōn** sb.f.: Icel *hnissa* ‘strong smell’. Close to Gk *knōsa*, *knōsh* ‘steam and odour of fat, smell or savor of a burnt sacrifice’ < **knid-s-īā*. Further cf.

Lat *nīdor* ‘vapor, steam, smell’ (JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 416–417). TORP-FALK 98; WALDE-HOFMANN II 166–167; POKORNY I 561–562.

***xnitz** sb.f.: OE *hnitu* id. (traces of cons. stem), MLG *nēte*, *nit* id., OHG *niz* id. Related to Gk *kōniw* id., Arm *anic* ‘louse’ < **k̂(o)nid-*, Alb *thëri* ~ *thëni* id. < **k̂onid-* and probably Mlr *sned* ‘nit’ < **ŝ(k̂)nidā* (FICK II 31605 0 Td(nit) /Tj/T1 0 1539 /T11539).

‘to scratch, to pound’, Latv *knīdēt* ‘to itch’, *kniedēt* ‘to rivet’ (if not a loanword). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 98; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 166; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 213–224; POKORNY I 562; VRIES *IF* LXII 142–143, *ANew* 244; FRISK I 884–885; SEEBOLD 267–268.

***xnōanan** wk.vb.: OHG *nuoen* ‘to plane, to shave’. Close to Gk *knāiv* ‘to rub, to scratch’, MĪr *cnáim* ‘to consume’. POKORNY I 560–561; FRISK I 880–881; DYBO *BSA* 94.

***xnukkaz** ~ ***xnukkōn** sb.m.: Icel *hnokki* ‘small iron hook’, OE *hnocc* ‘hook, penis’, MDu *nocke* ‘cut on the arrowhead’.

- HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 168; VRIES *ANW* 277.
- *xōxōn** sb.m.: Goth *hoha* 'plow'. Cf. also OHG *huohilt* 'small plow' (GRIMM *Gesch.* 40). Related to Skt *śākhā* 'branch', Alb *thekë* 'fringe', Lith *šakà* id., Slav **soxa* 'plow' (BARTHOLOMAE *BB* X 290; MEILLET *BSL* XXXVI/107 111, *Etudes* 158, 174). HEHN *Kult.* 565; HOOPS *Waldbäume* 499–501; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVI 332, XXXVIII 391; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 138; MERINGER *IF* XVII 121; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 208–209; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 297; FEIST 266–267; MAYRHOFER III 321–322; POKORNY I 523; FRAENKEL 957–958; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 729–730; LEHMANN *GED* 189; OREL *AED* 473.
- *xōlan** sb.n.: ON *hól* 'praise, flattery', OE *hól* 'vain speech, calumny, slander'. Derived from **xelanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 6–7). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291 (to Lat *calumnia* 'trickery, artifice, false accusation', Slav **xvala* 'praise'); TORP-FALK 90 (to Lat *caluor* 'to deceive, to devise tricks', *calumnia*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291–292 (to Lat *calō* 'to call'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 168; VRIES *ANW* 247; LEHMANN *GED* 189 (to IE **kel-* 'to bewitch, to deceive').
- *xōlfjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hæla* 'to praise, to flatter', OE *hēlan* 'to slander'. Derived from **xōlan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 168; VRIES *ANW* 278 (to Gk *khl* °v 'to charm, to bewitch'); LEHMANN *GED* 189.
- *xōlōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *holon* 'to slander', OE *hólian* id. Derived from **xōlan*. TORP-FALK 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 169; FEIST 267; LEHMANN *GED* 189.
- *xōnaz** sb.n.: ON pl. *hæns* 'hens, fowl', OS *hōn* 'hen', OHG *huon* id. (residual s-stem). Long grade variant of **xanōn*. Cf. the same ablaut grade in Slav **kan'a* 'hawk' < **kōnā*. VANIČEK *Lat.* 48 (to Lat *cicōnia* 'stork'); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 249; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; MEILLET *MSL* XII 213; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 67; TORP-FALK 69–70; VRIES *ANW* 278 (to Lat *cōnia* 'stork'); LEHMANN *GED* 176; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.
- *xōpan** sb.n.: ON *hóp* 'small landlocked bay', OE *fēn-hóp* 'fen-heap', OFris *hōp* 'circle', Du *hoep* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 71 (to Gk *kōmbow* 'roll, band, girth'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 169; VRIES *ANW* 248; ONIONS 447; TOPOROV *Pja* III 108 (to **xappan*).
- *xōra-¶ōmaz** sb.m.: ON *hór-dómr* 'adultery', OFris *hōr-dōm* 'whoredom'. Derived from **xōrōn*. ONIONS 1005.
- *xōra-kwenōn** sb.f.: ON *hór-kona* 'adulteress', OE *hór-cwene* id. Compound of **xōran* and **kwenōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *xōran** sb.n.: ON *hór* 'adultery, fornication', OE *hór* 'adultery', OFris *hōr* 'adultery, fornication', OS *hōr-hūs* 'brothel', OHG *huor* 'adultery, fornication'. See **xōraz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 64; TORP-FALK 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 170; VRIES *ANW* 249; LEHMANN *GED* 190.
- *xōraz** sb.m.: Goth *hors* 'fornicator, adulterer', ON *hórr* id. Related to Lat *cārus* 'dear', OIr *caraim* 'to love', Latv *kārs* 'lusty, greedy'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122; TORP-FALK 90; WALDE-HOFMANN I 175; FEIST 267–268; POKORNY I 515; DYBO *Všja* 27; VRIES *ANW* 249; ONIONS 1005; VAN WINDEKENS I 147 (adds Toch B *an-kāre* 'immorality (?)'); LEHMANN *GED* 190; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 75, 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.
- *xōrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hóra* 'to commit adultery', MLG *hören* id., OHG *huorōn* id. Derived from **xōraz*. TORP-FALK 90; VRIES *ANW* 249.
- *xōrōn** sb.f.: ON *hóra* 'whore, harlot', OE *hóre* id., MLG *hóre* id., OHG neut. *huor* id. Derived from **xōraz*. TORP-FALK 90; MACHEK *Slavia* XXI/2 259–261 (from Slav **kur'va* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 170; POKORNY I 515; VRIES *ANW* 249; MARTYNOV *Slav-germ.* 297–210 (follows MACHEK); ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 1005; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.
- *xraβnaz** sb.m.: Burg **hramns* 'raven', ON *hrafn* id., OE *hræfn* id., OS *naht-hraβan* 'nocticorax', OHG *hraban*, *raban* 'raven'. Derived from **xraβōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23,

- 124; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 174–179; TORP-FALK 103; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XXVII 623 (to Lat *crepō* ‘to rattle, to crack’), *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANEW* 250; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 741; LEHMANN *GED* 192; KÖBLER 711; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662.
- ***xrabōn** sb.m.: MLG *rave* ‘raven’, OHG *rabo* id. Of imitative origin. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 305 (to Lat *crepō* ‘to rattle, to crack’, Latv *krepēl* ‘to be dirty’); SUOLAHTI *DVN* 174–179; TORP-FALK 103; POKORNY I 569; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 741; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662.
- ***xraſſjanan** wk.vb.: OE *hreddan* ‘to rid, to save’, OFris *hredda* id., OHG *ir-retten* id. Identical with Skt *śrathāyati* ‘to loosen’ (further related to *śrathnāti* ‘to become loose’) and Slav **krotiti* ‘to tame’ (MACHEK *Slavia* XVI 187). VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 683.
- ***xraxilaz** ~ ***xražilan** sb.m./n.: ON *hræll* ‘weaver’s rod’, OE *hræzel* ‘garment’, OFris *hrel* id., OHG *hregil* id. Cf. also OE *hreoł* ‘reel’ (TORP *ANF* XXIV 95). Of unknown origin. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 170 (to Slav **krosno* ‘loom’); TORP-FALK 101 (to Gk *kerkṓw* ‘weaver’s shuttle’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 618 (to Gk *krṓkv* ‘to weave, to strike’); VRIES *ANEW* 263; ONIONS 736.
- ***xraifjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreifa* ‘to swing’. Close to Lith *kraipāũ*, *kraipýti* ‘to turn’, cf. also *kreipti* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125; PEDERSEN *IF* V 57). PERSSON *Beiträge* 949; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 140; POKORNY I 937; FRAENKEL 292; VRIES *ANEW* 252.
- ***xraižrōn** sb.m.: ON *hegri* ‘heron’ (with dissimilation), OE *hrágra* id., OS *regera* id. (fem.), MLG *reiger* id., OHG *reigaro*, *reigar* id. Probably, results from a dissimilation of **xranžrōn* based on **xrenžanan*. TORP-FALK 104 (to Slav **krikō* ‘shout’ or Gk *krṓzv* ‘to creak’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; CHEMODANOV *SGGʹja* I 59; VRIES *ANEW* 216 (to Gk aor. *krṓke* ‘to creek, to screech’); ONIONS 438.
- ***xrainaz** sb.m.: ON *hreinn* ‘reindeer’, OE *hrán* id. From **xrainiz*. (JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 339) (to **xurnan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; VRIES *ANEW* 252; ONIONS 752; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 679–680.
- ***xrainisōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreinsa* ‘to cleanse’, OHG *reinisōn* id. Derived from **xrainiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 252–253; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- ***xrainipō** sb.f.: Goth *un-hrainipa* ‘impurity’, OHG *hreinida* ‘purification, cleansing’. Derived from **xrainjanan*. FEIST 520; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 303.
- ***xrainiz** adj.: Goth *hrains* ‘clean’, ON *hreinn* id., OFris *hrēne* id., OS *hrēni* id., OHG *reini* id. From **kroi-ni-* probably related to Skt *śrī-* ‘beauty’, Av *sṛi-* id., Gk Hom *kreṓvn* ‘noble’. KARSTEN *NB* II 181–182; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 104; FEIST 268–269; KLUGE *PBB* VIII 525 (adjective in **-ni-* from IE **krei-* ‘to cut’, further related to **(s)ker-*); POKORNY I 618, 946; VRIES *ANEW* 252; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 302–303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.
- ***xrainin** sb.f.: Goth *hrainei* ‘cleanliness’, OHG *reini* id. Derived from **xrainiz*. FEIST 268; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 303.
- ***xrainja-xertaz** adj.: Goth *hrainja-hairts* ‘pure in heart’, OHG *rein-herzi* id. Compound of **xrainiz* and **xertōn*. FEIST 268; LEHMANN *GED* 190.
- ***xrainjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hrainjan* ‘to cleanse’, OS *hrēnian* id., OHG *reinen* id. Derived from **xrainiz*. FEIST 268; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 303.
- ***xraiwan** sb.n.: ON *hræ* ‘corpse, carrion’, OE *hráw* ‘body, corpse’, *hráw* id., OFris *hrē-rāf* ‘corpse-robbery’, OS *hrēu* ‘corpse’, OHG *hrēo*, *rēo* id. (*s*-stem in pl.). Cf. also Goth *hraiva-* in *hraiva-dūbo* ‘turtle-dove’ < ‘dove of death’, ‘dove of corpses’ (SCHRADER II 141–142; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 32). Substantivized adjective related to Gk *kroiōw* ‘sickly, weak’, Lith *kreivās* ‘crooked’, Slav **kriwō* id. (SOLMSEN *IF* XXXI 466–467). STOKES *Urkelt.* 97 (to OIr *crí* ‘body’); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 427–428 (to **xrawaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208;

- GRIENBERGER *Got.* 119; UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 3 (traces of *s*-stem); TORP-FALK 101 (to Latv *krija* 'bark'); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 30–32 (to Slav **červo* 'womb'); TORP *NNEO* 558 (to Lett *krijat* 'to flay'); WOOD *MLN* XVIII 15 (to **skrei-* 'to turn'); NECKEL *ŹDADL* LXXI 187–188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; FEIST 269; POKORNY I 936; FRAENKEL 203; VRIES *ANEW* 263; ZALIZNIAK II 187; FRISK II 22; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XVI 9–13 (Goth to Gk *kōraj* 'raven', Lat *corvus* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 190–191.
- ***xrakjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrekja* 'to worry, to vex', OFris *hreka* 'to tear'. Related to Lith *krangù, kràgti* 'to tower, to overhang'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125; TORP-FALK 101 (to Skt *kārajati* 'to pain, to torment'); SCHEFFTELOWITZ *ŹInd* II 279; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 107; FRAENKEL 286; VRIES *ANEW* 254.
- ***xramaz** sb.m.: MLG *raem* 'frame, rack', OHG *ram* id. Identical with Slav **kromě* 'loom, edge' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122). FEIST 270; STANG *LS* 31; POKORNY I 945; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XII 185–186.
- ***xrammaz** ~ ***xrammōn** sb.m.: ON *hrammr* 'paw, palm', OE *hramma* 'cramp, spasm', MLG *ram, ramme* id. An emphatic form of **xrampaz*. TORP-FALK 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; MARTINET *Gém.* 190; POKORNY I 948–949 (to Gk *kārfow* 'dry stalk, chip'); VRIES *ANEW* 251.
- ***xram(m)janan** wk.vb.: Goth *hramjan* 'to crucify', ON *hremma* 'to clutch', OE *hremman* 'to obstruct, to hinder', Efris *remmen* 'to lace, to tie', MDu *remmen* 'to brake, to check (wheels)'. Denominative of **xrammaz* ~ **xrammōn* (FEIST 270). Cf. a similar formation in Slav **kromiti* 'to divide, to break'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114, 122; TORP-FALK 103; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 251, 254; LEHMANN *GED* 191 (to IE **kre-m-*, from *(s)*ker-* 'to cut'); TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIII 5; VAN WINDEKENS I 234 (to Toch B *krämp-* 'to disturb, to check').
- ***xrampaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *ramp* 'thin man', MLG *ramp* 'cramp, spasm', MHG *rampf* id. Probably related to Gk *krāmbow* 'blight in grapes, when they shrivel before they are ripe'. TORP-FALK 103; FRISK II 5–6.
- ***xramusō(n)** sb.f./m.: Norw *rams* 'Allium ursinum', OE pl. *hramsan* 'broad-leaved garlic', MLG *ramese* 'wild garlic'. Probably related to Gk *krōmuon* 'onion' < **kromuso-*, kr°*muon* id., Mlr *crim* 'garlic' and further to Lith *kermušė* 'wild garlic', Slav **čerměša* id., **čerměxa* 'bird cherry'. The IE word was borrowed from NCauc **kārmušV* 'kind of fruit tree, quince, plum'. BUGGE *KZ* XIX 419–420; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 346; PEDERSEN *IF* V 33; TORP-FALK 103; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; POKORNY I 580–581; FRAENKEL 243; FRISK II 23–24; ONIONS 738; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* IV 68; STAROSTIN *DV* 121 (IE and NCauc words genetically related); NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 700; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665.
- ***xrapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrapa* 'to fall, to tumble down', ME *rapen* 'to hurry'. Derived from **xrappaz*. TORP-FALK 102 (to **xratōjanan*); ADAMS *TB* 154 (to Toch AB *kārp-* 'to descend' < **korb-*).
- ***xrappaz** adj.: ON prop. *Hrappr*, MLG *rapp* 'swift'. Related to Slav **krěpъkъ* 'firm'. TORP-FALK 102 (to **xrapōjanan*); POKORNY I 620; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 372.
- ***xrappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreppa* 'to catch, to obtain', OE *hreppan* 'to touch, to treat', OFris *reppa* 'to touch', MLG *reppen* 'to move slightly'. Derived from **xrappaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 102–103 (to Lith *krapsyti* 'to scrape, to rub, to scratch'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; MARTINET *Gém.* 169; VRIES *ANEW* 254.
- ***xratōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrata* 'to fall, to stagger, to tumble', OE *hratian* 'to hurry', MHG *razzen* 'to rage'. Related to Skt *kūr-dati* 'to leap, to jump', Gk *kradāv* 'to swing, to wave'. On the other hand, cf. **xrappjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122; TORP-FALK 101; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; MAYRHOFER I 254–255; VRIES *ANEW* 252; FRISK II 1–2.

***xrapaz** sb.m.: ON *hraðr* 'swift', OE *hræð*, *hræd* id., MLG *rat* 'swift, quick', OHG *hrad* id. Structurally close to Lith adv. *apikratai* 'quick, fast'. Further related to Mĭr *crothaim* 'to shake', Lith *krečiù*, *kręsti* id. (FICK II 99; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 79–85). KARSTEN *NB* I 57–58, II 294; TORP-FALK 102; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 620; FRAENKEL 295; VRIES *ANEW* 250; ONIONS 741; HEIDERMANNS 304–305.

***xrau**𐌺𐌹 sb.f.: ON *hrauð* 'mail-coat, cuirass', OE *scild-hreôða* 'shield, buckler'. Derived from **xreudanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; VRIES *ANEW* 252 (to ON *hryôða* 'to strip, to disable').

***xraukaz** sb.m.: ON *hraukr* 'small stack', OE *hreác* 'heap, stack', MDu *rooc* id. Related to Mĭr *crúach* 'heap' (KLUGE *PBB* X 444). BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 420–421 (to Lith *kráuti* 'to put in a heap'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 123, 215; TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 252; ONIONS 766.

***xraumōn** ~ ***xraumaz** sb.m.: ON *hraumi* 'noisy fellow', OE *hream* 'cry'. Probably continues **xraut-mōn* ~ **xraumaz* derived from **xreutanan* ~ **xrūtanan* I. TORP-FALK 573 (to LG *schrauen* 'to cry, to shout').

***xraustaz** adj.: ON *hraustr* 'strong, valiant', G dial. *rōst* 'sprightly, active'. Probably derived from **xreusanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 339–340; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 85; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 123; TORP-FALK 108; VRIES *ANEW* 252; POKORNY I 623; HEIDERMANNS 305–306.

***xrawaz** adj.: ON *hrár* 'raw, fresh', OE *hreáw* 'raw', OS *hrao* id., OHG **rao* id. Related to Skt *kravi-* 'raw flesh', Gk *kr^oaw* 'flesh, meat', Lat *crúor* 'blood', Mĭr *crú* id., Lith *kraũjas* id., Slav **kry* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124; TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; WALDE-HOFMANN I 294–295; MAYRHOFER I 277; POKORNY I 621; FRAENKEL 290; VRIES *ANEW* 251; FRISK II 11–12; ONIONS 742; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 67–70; HAMP *IF* LXXXII 75–76;

BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 306; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.

***xraznō** sb.f.: ON *hrōnn* 'wave', OE *hæm* 'waves, tide'. Identical with Gk *krānh* 'spring, fountain' (SAUSSURE *MSL* 1889 119), Alb *krua* ~ *krue* id. < Palb **kresnā* (CAMARDA I 50). PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 46 (to **xreusanan*); KUHN *NB* XXIX 113; TORP-FALK 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146; VRIES *ANEW* 264 (to **xrōzjanan*); FRISK II 16; OREL *AED* 198.

***xrefaz** sb.n.: OE *hrif* 'womb, belly', OFris *hrif*, *href* id., OHG *href* id. Related to Skt *kṛp* 'shape, beautiful appearance', Lat *corpus* 'body', Mĭr *crí* 'body' < **kṛpes*. Cf. an interesting derivative ON *hriflingr* 'a kind of shoe' < **xrefalinzaz* with a semantic development similar to Slav **červikō* 'shoe' < **červo* 'belly' (SOBOLEVSKII *RFV* LXXI 444). VAN WIJK *IF* XXXVIII 123–124 (to Lith *kreipti* 'to turn'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 53, 125 (ON to Lat *carpisculus* 'a kind of shoe', OPrus *kurpe* 'shoe'); TORP-FALK 103 (ON to Gk *krhpaw* 'high boot, half-boot'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; WALDE-HOFMANN I 277–278; MAYRHOFER I 260; POKORNY I 620; VRIES *ANEW* 255 (ON to Lith *kūrpė* 'shoe'); ONIONS 575.

***xren**𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌹 str.vb.: ON *hrinda* 'to kick, to push, to throw', OE pret. sg. *rand* id. Probably related to Lith *krañtas* 'steep bank', *krentiù*, *kristi* 'to fall', Slav **krpō* 'steep' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 123). TORP-FALK 102 (to Gk *krōtow* 'clapping'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 272; POKORNY I 621; VRIES *ANEW* 256; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 387 (against ZUPITZA); SEEBOLD 273 (to **xrewwanan*); TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1978 6–7.

***xren3az** sb.m.: Crim. Goth. *rinck* 'ring, circle', ON *hringr* id., OE *hring* id., OFris *hring* id., OS *hring* id., OHG *hring* id. Related to Slav **kregōb* 'mountain ridge' < **krengho-*, **krogōb* 'circle' < **krongho-*, **kręžb* 'stump, mountain ridge' < **krenghio-* (MIKLOSICH 142, ZEYSS *KZ* XX 132). WOOD *IF* XVIII 11; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125, 178; TORP-FALK 102; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; FEIST 398; SCHRIJNEN *KZ*

- XLII 103; TRIER *Holz* 80; POKORNY I 936; VRIES *ANew* 256; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 768; STANG *LS* 30–31; LEHMANN *GEDE* 285 (from **(s)ker-* ‘to turn, to bend’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 142, 148–149, XIII 25–27; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 687.
- *xren3janan** wk.vb.: ON *hringa* ‘to ring’, OE *hrin3an* id. (secondary str. forms). Derived from **xren3az*? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124; TORP-FALK 102; BERNEKER I 612 (to Lith *krankiù, kraikiti* ‘to croak’, Slav **krękati* ‘to quack’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; VRIES *ANew* 256; ONIONS 768.
- *xren3jōn** sb.f.: ON *hringa* ‘buckle’, OE *hrin3e* id., OS *hringa* id., OHG *ringa* id. Derived from **xren3az*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; VRIES *ANew* 256; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.
- *xrepaz** sb.n.: ON *hrip* ‘basket (carried on the horse-back)’, OHG *ref* id. Related to Lith *krėpšas* ‘basket’. TORP-FALK 103 (to Lat *corbis* ‘basket’); BŪGA *RFV* LXVII 241; POKORNY I 937 (to Latv *kribas* ‘woven floor of the sleigh’); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANew* 257; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673–674.
- *xreþanan** str.vb.: OHG *redan* ‘to sieve’. Related to Lith *krečiù, krėsti* ‘to shake’, for the semantic development cf. especially Lith *kreščiùoti* ‘to sieve’. POKORNY I 620; FRAENKEL 295; SEEBOLD 274–275.
- *xreu3lan** sb.n.: OE *hreoð* ‘reed’, OFris *hriād* id., OS *hriod* id., OHG *hriot* ‘place where reed grows’. Identical with Slav **kr’udъ* ‘whip’ (TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 178). TORP-FALK 108; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; POKORNY I 623; ONIONS 749; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 687 (to Toch A *kru*, B *kārwaś* ‘reed’).
- *xreu3lanan** str.vb.: ON part. *hroðinn* ‘covered with metal’, OE pret. sg. *hreoð* ‘to cover’. Related to Lith *krājuju, krąuti* ‘to put on top of each other’, Slav **kryti* ‘to cover’ (WOOD *MP* V 276). SIEVERS *PBB* XXXVI 404; TORP-FALK 108; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 268–269; POKORNY I 616–617; FRAENKEL 291; VRIES *ANew* 258; SEEBOLD 275.
- *xreufaz** adj.: ON *hrjúfr* ‘rough, scabby’, OE *hreoþ* ‘rough, scabby, leprous’, OHG *riob* ‘mangy, leprous’. Related to Lith *kraupūs* ‘uneven, rough’. Further cf. Alb *kriþë ~ kryþë* ‘salt’, Slav **kruþa* ‘groats’ (MEYER *Alb. St.* III 4, 31, 71). KARSTEN *NB* I 23; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 108; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 143; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; KLUGE 279, *Nom. Stamm.* 60, 88; POKORNY I 623; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 74; FRAENKEL 290; STANG *LS* 30; VRIES *ANew* 258; HEIDERMANNS 306–307; OREL *AED* 197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 339, 695.
- *xreusanan** str.vb.: OE *hreo3an* ‘to fall’, OHG *hriusu* ‘reor’ (leg. ruor). Etymologically related to Gk *krōĒv* ‘to strike’, Lith *krušù, krūsti* ‘to trample’, OPrus *krūt* ‘to fall’, Slav **krušiti* ‘to destroy’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125, 208; TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; POKORNY I 622; FRAENKEL 302–303; VRIES *ANew* 258 (to Gk *krĒow* ‘icy cold, frost’); FRISK II 27–28; SEEBOLD 276–277.
- *xreutanan ~ *xrūtanan** I str.vb.: ON *hrjóta* ‘to snore’, OE *hrutan* ‘to make a noise, to snore’, OFris *hrūta* ‘to wheeze’, OS pres. *hrūtan* ‘to snore’, OHG *rūzan* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 230–236; POKORNY I 567–571; VRIES *ANew* 258; SEEBOLD 277–278.
- *xreutanan ~ *xrūtanan** II str.vb.: ON *hrjóta* ‘to rebound, to fall, to fly’, MHG *rūzen* ‘to move quickly’. Related to **xreusanan*. TORP-FALK 107 (to OPrus *krūt* ‘to fall’); POKORNY I 622.
- *xrewwa-likaz** adj.: ON *hrygg-ligr* ‘mournful, sad’, OE *hréow-lic* ‘grievous, miserable’. Derived from **xrewwaz*. HEIDERMANNS 308.
- *xrewwanan** str.vb.: OE *hreo3wan* ‘to make sorry, to grieve’, OFris *hriouwa, riouwa* ‘to regret’, OS *hreuwan* ‘to hurt, to pain’, OHG *riuwan* id. Cf. also ON *hryggja, hrygwa* ‘to distress, to grieve’ < **xrewwjanan*. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 106–107 (to **krew-* ‘blood’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; POKORNY I 622 (to **krew-* ‘to strike’); VRIES *ANew* 263; SEEBOLD 278–

- 279 (to Gk *kroēv* 'to strike, to smite', Lith *krušū*, *krušti* 'to pound'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 683.
- ***xrewwaz** adj.: ON *hryggr* 'afflicted, grieved, distressed', OE *hréowe* 'sad, grieved', OS *hriuwi* 'worried'. Derived from **xrewwanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 444–445; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 306 (to **xrawaz*); PERSSON *SVSU* X 178 (to Skt *karīṇa* 'lamentable, compassionate'); TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 267; POKORNY I 622 (to **kreu-* 'to strike'); VRIES *ANEW* 263; LINDEMAN *Verschäfrung* 150–151; SEEBOLD 278–279; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 95, *KZ* CV 98; HEIDERMANNS 308.
- ***xrēkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrækja* 'to spit', OE *hrécan* 'to clear the throat, to spit'. Derived from **xrēkōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; VRIES *ANEW* 263; ONIONS 743.
- ***xrēkōn** sb.m.: ON *hráki* 'spittle', OE *hráca* 'expectoration, spittle'. Related to Gk *kr zv* 'to croak', Lith *kregėti* 'to speak loudly, to grunt'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124, 162; TORP-FALK 101; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANEW* 251; FRISK II 31; ONIONS 743.
- ***xrētō** sb.f.: OFris *rāta* 'honeycomb', MLG *rāte* id., OHG *rāza* id. An ablaut variant of **xrōtan*. VAN WIJK *IF* XXVIII 121–123 (to Slav **krada* 'pile, stack'); POKORNY I 617.
- ***xrisjanan** ~ ***xrissōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-hrisjan* 'to shake off', OE *hrissian* id., OS *hrisian* 'to shake oneself, to tremble'. Related to **xristjanan*. TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; FEIST 7; POKORNY I 19; LEHMANN *GED* 5.
- ***xrispōn** sb.f.: Burg **hrispa* 'thicket', MHG *rispe* 'bush'. Close to Lat *crispus* 'curly, twisted', W *crych* 'vibrant, curly' (LEHMANN *GED* 5). WALDE-HOFMANN I 293; POKORNY I 938; KÖBLER 711.
- ***xristjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrīsta* 'to shake', MLG *risten* 'to braid'. Related to **xrīsan* and **xrisjanan* ~ **xrissōjanan*. Etymologically close to MĪr *cressaim* id. (MARSTRANDER *ŽfcltPh* VII 412). TORP-FALK 105; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANEW* 257.
- ***xrībanan** str.vb.: ON *hrīfa* 'to catch, to grapple', EFrī *rīfen* 'to rake', MDu *rīven* id. Of unknown origin. A modification of **zrīpanan* or **xrīnanan*? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 105 (to Latv *skrīpāt* 'to scratch'); SCHRIJNEN *KZ* XLII 101; VRIES *ANEW* 255 (to ON *hreift* 'wrist').
- ***xrībōn** sb.f.: ON *hrīfa* 'rake', OFris *hrīve* id., MDu *rīve* id. Related to **xrībanan*. TORP-FALK 105; VRIES *ANEW* 255.
- ***xrīlran** ~ ***xrīlron** sb.n./f.: OE *hrīdder* 'sieve', OS *hrīdra* 'sieve', OHG *rītera* id. Continues **krei-dhro-* (as in Lat *cribrum* 'sieve') or **krei-tro-* (as in Olr *crīathar* id.). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125 (to **xrisjanan* ~ **xrissōjanan*); TORP-FALK 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; POKORNY I 946; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 88; ONIONS 767; LEHMANN *GED* 190; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 678.
- ***xrīma-kalaz** adj.: ON *hrīm-kaldr* 'icy cold', OE *hrīm-ceald* id. Compound of **xrīman* ~ **xrīmaz* and **kaldaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- ***xrīman** ~ ***xrīmaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hrīm* 'hoar frost', OE *hrīm* id., Du *rĳm* id. Probably from **xrīp-m-* in view of WGmc masc. **xrīpōn* id.: OS *hrīpo*, OHG *hrīfo*. Unclear. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 104 (to Lith *krėnà* 'foam on the cooking dish'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174 (to Latv *krēms* 'cream'); POKORNY I 618 (to **xrīnanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 256; ONIONS 768; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.
- ***xrīnanan** str.vb.: ON *hrīna* 'to cleave, to stick', OE *hrīnan* 'to touch', OS *hrīnan* id., OHG *hrīnan* id. Of unknown etymology. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124, 187; TORP-FALK 104 (to Latv *krīt* 'to skim'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 266; POKORNY I 618; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 75 (to Latv *krina* 'pig'); VRIES *ANEW* 256 (to **krei-* 'to touch'); SEEBOLD 271; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- ***xrīs(a)lōn** ~ ***xrīs(a)laz** sb.f./m.: ON *hrīsla* 'twig', OE *hrisel* 'weaving shuttle' (masc.?). Derived from **xrīsan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 257.
- ***xrīsan** sb.n.: ON *hrīs* 'shrubs, brushwood', OE *hrīs* 'twig, branch', OFris *hrīs*

'switch, rod', MLG *rīs* 'twig, branch', OHG *hrīs*, *rīs* id. Etymologically connected with OPrus *craysi*, *crays* 'straw', Lat *cīnis* 'hair' (< **crīsnis*) and related to **xristjanan* (LEHMANN *GED* 5). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 175; WALDE-HOFMANN I 292–293; TRIER *Holz* 58–62; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANW* 257; ZALIZNIAK I 141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.

***xriþō** sb.f.: ON *hrīð* 'tempest, storm', OE *hrīð* id. Related to OIr *crith* 'trembling, fever', W *cyd* 'fever'. LIDÉN *PBB* XV 511 (to Gk *krēsiw* 'separation, decision, judgement'); TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 175; FALK *ANF* XLI 119; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANW* 255.

***xrōfan** ~ ***xrōfaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hróf* 'boat-shed', OE *hróf* 'roof, top, summit', OFris *hrōf* 'roof', MLG *rōf* id. Continues **krō-po-*, cf. **xrōtan* < **krō-do-*. On the other hand cf. OIr *cró* 'enclosure, barn' < **krāpo-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 11, 208, *IF* XIII 51 (to Slav **stroþb* 'roof' < IE **krapo-*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 92; TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 176; POKORNY I 616; VRIES *ANW* 259; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 772.

***xrōkaz** sb.m.: ON *hrókr* 'rook', OE *hróc* id., MLG *rōk* id., OHG *hruoh* id. Related to **xrēkōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23, 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 175; SUOLAHTI *ANT* 183; TORP-FALK 105; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANW* 259; FRISK II 31; ONIONS 772; LEHMANN *GED* 192.

***xrōpan** ~ ***xrōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hrōp* 'crying, screaming', OE *hrōp* 'crying, clamor'. Derived from **xrōpanan* 'to shout, to call'. TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 176; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 192; VRIES *ANW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***xrōpanan** str.vb.: OE *hrōpan* 'to cry out, to clamor', OFris *hrōpa* 'to shout, to call', OS *hrōpan* id., OHG *ruofan* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. **xrōpaz*. NOREEN *Abriþ* 206 (to Lith *skrebù*, *skrebėti* 'to rustle'); BLOOMFIELD *PBB* XXXVII 251 (rhyming word with **wōþjanan*); TORP-

FALK 106; FEIST 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 176; TRIER *Holz* 70 (from IE **ker-* 'to cut'); POKORNY I 531; SEEBOLD 279–280; LEHMANN *GED* 191 (to IE **kar-* 'praise'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***xrōpiz** sb.m.: Goth *hrops* 'clamor, outcry', OHG *ruof* 'shout, rumor'. Derived from **xrōpanan*. FEIST 270; VRIES *ANW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; LEHMANN *GED* 191; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***xrōpjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hropjan* 'to shout', ON *hræpa* 'to libel, to defame', OHG *ruofen* 'to shout, to call'. Derived from **xrōpan* ~ **xrōpaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23; TORP-FALK 106; VRIES *ANW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; LEHMANN *GED* 191.

***xrōtan** sb.n.: Goth *hrot* 'roof, house', ON *hrót* 'roof'. Related to **xrētō*. Close to Slav **krada* 'pile of logs' (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 170; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302) and Alb *krodhē* 'beehive' < Palb **krādā*. As it follows from the comparison with **xrōfan* ~ **xrōfaz*, the original structure of this word is **krō-do-*, a derivational variant of **krō-po-*. LIDÉN *Festschr. Noreen* 432 (to Pers *sarā(y)* 'palace' < Iran **srāda-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 127; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 119–120 (to Gk *krādh* 'tree-top'); WIEDEMANN *IF* I 194 (to Slav **kryti* 'to cover'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 292 (same as LIDÉN); TORP-FALK 106; HIRT *Ablaut* 77 (to Gk *k'raw* 'head'); BERNEKER 605 (against BEZZENBERGER); VAN WIJK *IF* XXVIII 121 (compares Slav **krada* with Gmc **xrētō*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 140 (to Lith *kraūtē* 'attic'); HEINERTZ *Est.* 432–435 (against BEZZENBERGER; reconstructs **krōu-d-*, eventually, to IE **ker-* 'to weave'); FEIST 270–271; TRIER *Holz* 70 (to IE *(s)*ker-* 'to cut'); POKORNY I 617; VRIES *ANW* 261; ZALIZNIAK I 141; LEHMANN *GED* 191–192; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 58–60 (Slav **korda* rather than **krada*); OREL *AED* 197–198.

***xrōpaz** sb.m.: Burg **hrops* 'glory, victory', ON *hrōðr* 'praise', OE *hrēð* 'fame, glory', *hrōðor* 'joy', OS *hrōð* 'glory', OHG *pm.* *Ruod-beraht*. Any connection with **xrad-*

janan? HIRT *PBB* XXIII 292 (to *kar- ‘to praise’: Gk *kāruj* ‘herold’, Skt *carakarti* ‘to make mention of, to praise’); TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; FEIST 271; POKORNY I 530–531; VRIES *ANew* 259; LEHMANN *GED* 192 (to IE *kar- ~ *krā- ‘to praise’); KÖBLER 711.

***xrōþizaz** ~ ***xrōþuzaz** adj.: Goth *hroþeigs* ‘victorious, triumphant’, ON *hróðugr* id., OE *hrēðiz* id. Derived from **xrōþaz*. FEIST 271; LEHMANN *GED* 192.

***xrōzaz** adj.: Run prop. *hroRaR*, OE *hrór* ‘stirring, active’, OS *hrōr* ‘lively’. Identical with Slav **krasъ* ‘beautiful, colored’, **krasa* ‘beauty’. TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; POKORNY I 572; VRIES *ANew* 264; MATZEL *KZ* CV 123; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 95–97, 105; HEIDERMANNS 309.

***xrōzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hræra* ‘to move, to stir’, OE *hréran* ‘to shake, to move’, OFris *hrēra* ‘to move’, OS *hrōrian* id., OHG *hruoren* ‘to push, to move’. Derived from **xrōzaz*. Structurally close to Slav **krasiti* ‘to ornate’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; VRIES *ANew* 264; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 99–100; HEIDERMANNS 309; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 696.

***xrufō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hrufa* ‘crust, rough surface (of a stone)’, OFris *rofe*, *rafe* ‘crust (on a wound)’, MLG *rove* id., OHG *ruf* ‘scab’. Cf. also Gep **hrufs* ‘scurf’. Related to **xreufaz*. VRIES *ANew* 261; KÖBLER 715.

***xruzjaz** sb.m.: ON *hryggr* ‘back, spine’ (traces of *i*-stem), OE *hrycz* id., OFris *hreg* id., OS *hreggi* id., OHG *hruggi* id. Connected with Lat *crux* ‘cross, tree or wooden frame for execution’, Ir *crúach* ‘heap’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 127, 187; TRAUTMANN *KZ* XLII 374 (to Slav **krъčiti* ‘to bend, to ply’); TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 177; WALDE-HOFMANN I 296–297; POKORNY I 938; VRIES *ANew* 262; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 767; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.17; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 694.

***xruznan** sb.n.: ON *hrogn* ‘fish roe’, ME

rowne id., MLG *rogen* id., OHG masc. *rogan* id. Derived from **xruzōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 11, 126; TORP-FALK 107; POKORNY I 619; VRIES *ANew* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.

***xruzōn** sb.m.: ME *rowe* ‘fish roe’, MDu *roge* id., OHG *hrogo* id. Related to **xrawaz*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXI 315 (to Lith *kurkulai* ‘frog-spawn’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 107; POKORNY I 619; VRIES *ANew* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.

***xruk(j)ōn** sb.m./f.: ON *hroki* ‘heap above the brim of a full vessel’, OE *com-hrycce* ‘corn-rick’. Related to **xraukaz*. VRIES *ANew* 259.

***xrumpaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *rump* ‘flat hill top, buttocks’, ME *rumpe* ‘podex’ (fem.), MLG *rump* ‘trunk’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 103 (to **xrampaz*).

***xrunzō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *hrugga* ‘staff’, OE *hrunz* ‘rung, staff, rod’, MLG *runge* ‘pole, stake’, OHG *runga* id. Related to **xrenzaz* (TORP-FALK 108). CHARPENTIER *BB* XXX 159; SCHRÖDER *PBB* XXIX 499 (reconstructs the original meaning as *‘round pole’: to Skt *krūncati* ‘to curve, to move crookedly’); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 279–280 (against SCHRÖDER); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; FEIST 271–272; POKORNY I 936; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 777; LEHMANN *GED* 192; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 696.

***xrusōn** sb.f.: OE *hruse* ‘earth, ground’, OHG (*h*)*rosa* ‘crust, ice’. Derived from **xreusanan*. Identical with Lith *kruša* ‘hail, floe’, Slav **krъxa* ‘bit’. TORP-FALK 108; WALDE-HOFMANN I 295 (to Gk *krēōw* ‘frost, cold’, Lat *crusta* ‘crust’); FRAENKEL 302; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 384.

***xrussan** sb.n.: ON *hross* ‘horse’, OE *hors* id., OFris *hors*, *hors*

- FALK 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170 (to Skt *kūṛdati* 'to leap, to jump'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 239 (to **xurskaz*); BRÖNDAL *APS* III 1–31 (from East Iranian); POKORNY I 583; VRIES *ANew* 260; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 448; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 692; ADAMS *TB* 234 (to Toch A *kursär*, B *kvarsär* 'league, course').
- *xruzan** sb.n.: ON *hror* 'corpse', OE *ze-hror* 'fall, ruin, death'. Derived from **xreusanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 268; VRIES *ANew* 264; SEEBOLD 276.
- *xrūmaz** sb.m.: OE *hrúm* 'soot'. Identical with Av *xrūma-* 'terrible, horrible', Gk *krūmōw* 'icy cold, frost'. Further cf. **xrūpaz* ~ **xrūpōn*. TORP-FALK 106; FRISK II 28.
- *xrūpaz** ~ ***xrūpōn** sb.m.: ON *hrúðr* 'crust, scab', OE fem. *hrūde* 'mange, scabies', OS *hrūtho* 'scab', OHG *rūdo* id. Related to **xrawaz* (Torp *NNeo* 550). Cf. Lat *crusta* 'crust' < **kreu-* 'blood' (Bücheler *Kl. Schr.* II 270). TORP-FALK 106; WALDE-HOFMANN I 295 (against BÜCHELER); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 177; POKORNY I 621; VRIES *ANew* 261 (related to Lat *kreve* 'scab'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669.
- *xufan** ~ ***xufaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hof* 'pagan temple', OE *hof* 'dwelling, house, hall', OFris *hof* 'yard', OS *hof* id., OHG *hof* id. Related to **xaupaz* (with irregular *-p-*). TORP-FALK 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; POKORNY I 591; VRIES *ANew* 246; ZALIZNIAK II 168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 379.
- *xufa-stafliz** sb.m.: ON *hof-staðr* 'sanctuary', OS *hof-stedi* 'court'. Compound of **xufan* ~ **xufaz* and **staðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- *xufraz** sb.m.: OE *hofer* 'hump, swelling', MLG *hover* id., MHG *hover* id. Close to Lith *kuprà* id. Cf. also **xufan* ~ **xufaz*. TORP-FALK 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; POKORNY I 591; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; FRAENKEL 314; VRIES *ANew* 274; STANG *LS* 31.
- *xu3fliz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-hugds* 'perception, mind', ON *-úð* (in cmpn.), OE *ze-hy3d* 'thought, cogitation', OS *gi-hugd* id., OHG *gi-hugt* 'memory'. Derivative in IE **-ti-* from **xuzjanan*. KLUGE *PBB* IX 152–153; COLLITZ *Prät.* 13–14, 74–77 (on **-ti-* > **-ði-* assimilated to root final **-3-*); FEIST 184; LEHMANN *GED* 139.
- *xu3i-rūnō** sb.f.: ON pl. *hug-rúnar* 'magical runes', OE *hy3e-rún* 'secret of the mind'. Compound of **xu3iz* ~ **xu3uz* and **rūnō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *xu3i-þankaz** ~ ***xu3i-þankōn** sb.m.: ON *hug-pokki* 'mind, disposition, judgment', OE *hy3e-ðanc* 'thought'. Compound of **xu3iz* ~ **xu3uz* and **þankaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- *xu3iz** ~ ***xu3uz** sb.m.: Goth *hugs* 'understanding, mind', ON *hugr* 'mind, mood', OE *hy3e* 'mind, heart, soul', OFris *hei* 'mind', OS *hugi* id., OHG *hugu* 'mind, sense, spirit'. See **xuzjanan*. BOPP *Glossarium* 380 (to Skt *śāṅkate* 'to sway'); FICK *BB* XVII 320 (to Lat *cupiō* 'to desire'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 541 (to Gk *kukāv* 'to mix, to stir up'), XXX 293 (to **kuḡh-* 'to hide'); CHARPENTIER *BB* XXX 153–154; TORP-FALK 91; MIKKOLA *BB* XXII 239 (to Lith *kaūkas* 'pixie, goblin'); HIRT *Ablaut* 110 (from **kuki-*, cf., Skt *śúci-* 'bright, pure', further to Skt *śócati* 'to shine, to glow, to burn', Av part. *saočint-* 'burning'); WOOD *MP* XVII 572 (to Czech *čhati* 'to lie in wait'); JOHANSSON *PBB* XVIII 37 (follows HIRT); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; FEIST 273; POKORNY I 596; VRIES *ANew* 265; ZALIZNIAK II 201; LEHMANN *GED* 192–193 (to Skt *kavi-* 'seer, sage, poet'); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 130.
- *xuzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hugjan* 'to think', ON *hyggja* 'to think, to mean, to believe', OE *hyczan* 'to think, to be mindful', OFris *hugia* 'to think', OS *huggian* id., OHG *huggen* 'to remember, to hope'. Related to Hitt *kunk-* 'to weigh (?)', Lith *kušti*, *kūsti* 'to start to move' (WOODHOUSE *IF* CIV 211–213). For the semantic development cf. Lat *pendō* 'to weigh, to consider', G *wägen* 'to determine the weight, to

- consider'. FICK *BB* XVII 320 (to Lat *cupio* 'to long, to desire'); TORP-FALK 91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; FEIST 272–273; FRAENKEL 321–322; VRIES *ANew* 274; LEHMANN *GED* 192–193; MAKOVSKII *Vja* XXXV/5 143 (to **xawwanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 379.
- *xuzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *huga* 'to consider, to think', OE *hozian* 'to mind, to think', OFris *hugia* 'to think', OS *huggean* id., OHG *huggen* id. See **xuzjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANew* 265.
- *xuzōn** sb.m.: ON *hugi* 'mind, mood', OE *hoza* 'care', *hozu* 'care, worry'. Related to **xuziz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANew* 265.
- *xulan** sb.n.: ON *hol* 'cavity, hollow', OE *hol* 'covering', OFris *hol* 'den', OHG *hol* id. Substantivized **xulaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; FEIST 274–275; VRIES *ANew* 247; ONIONS 444; LEHMANN *GED* 194, 383.
- *xulaz** adj.: ON *holr* 'hollow', OE *hol* id., OFris *hol* id., OS *hol* id., OHG *hol* id. Derived from **xelanan* (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 305–307). KARSTEN *NB* I 2; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; MEYER *NGWG* 1906 187 (against BRUGMANN; to Skt *kulyā* 'brook, ditch, channel', Gk *kaulōw* 'stem, shaft', Lat *caulis* 'stem, penis'); TORP-FALK 81, 563; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; PORZIG *Gliederung* 177; POKORNY I 537; VRIES *ANew* 248; ONIONS 444; LEHMANN *GED* 383; HEIDERMANNS 310–311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 379–380.
- *xul[ī]an** sb.n.: ON *hold* 'flesh, meat', OE *hold* 'carcass, body'. Continues a participle **(s)k[ī]to-* of **(s)kel-* 'to cut'. On the other hand, probably related to Mīr *colinn* 'meat'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 96 (to **kel-* 'to strike'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; POKORNY I 925; DYBO *V[Š]ja* 33 (to Lith *škelti* 'to split'); CHEMODANOV *SGG[Š]a* I 99; VRIES *ANew* 247.
- *xul[ī]janan** wk.vb.: ON *hylda* 'to slash', OE *hyldan* 'to flay, to skin', *holdian* 'to cut open'. Derived from **xulđan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; VRIES *ANew* 274.
- *xul[ī]ōn** sb.f.: ON *hulda* 'hiding, secrecy', E *hull*, OHG *hulla* 'cover, veil'. Cf. also ON prop. *Huld* < **xulđō*. Derived from **xelanan*, cf. **xuljanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 81; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 177; ONIONS 451; VRIES *ANew* 266; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- *xulistran** sb.n.: Goth *hulistr* 'cover, veil', OE *heolstor* 'darkness, veil, covering', Du *holster* 'holster'. Derivative in **-str-o-* of **xuljanan* (KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 49–50). Cf. also **xulisō* 'husk, pod': MLG *hulse*, OHG *hulsa*. TORP-FALK 81; FEIST 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- *xuljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huljan* 'to cover', ON *hylja* 'to hide, to cover', OFris *bi-hella* 'to cover', OS *bi-hullean* id., OHG *hullen* id. Derived from an unattested aorist present based on **xelanan* (MEILLET *BSL* XX 25). TORP-FALK 81; FEIST 274; POKORNY I 553; VRIES *ANew* 274; SEEBOLD 252; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- *xulōn** ~ ***xulīn** sb.f.: ON *hola* 'hole', OHG *holī* id. Derived from **xulaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; VRIES *ANew* 247 (to Gk *kalīā* 'hut, barn').
- *xulkaz** ~ ***xulkan** sb.m./n.: ON *hólkr* 'metal tube', OE *holc* 'hollow, cavity'. Of unknown origin. To be separated from OE *hulc* 'light ship', MLG *hulk*, *holke* 'ship of burden', OHG *holco* id. (despite HEINERTZ *PBB* XLI 194) borrowed from Lat *holcas* id. < Gk *ἡλκω* id. FALK *WuS* IV 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169, 177; VRIES *ANew* 247 (to **xulaz*); ONIONS 451.
- *xulmaz** sb.m.: ON *hólmr* 'islet', OE *holm* 'mound, hill', OS *holm* 'hill'. Related to **xalluz* ~ **xallaz*. Reflects **k[ī]mo-*, cf. Lat *columen* 'point, top, pillar' < **kelomn* (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 153). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106; TORP-FALK 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; WALDE-HOFMANN I 249–250; POKORNY I 544; VRIES *ANew* 248; LERCHNER 112, 117; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 381.
- *xulmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hylma* 'to hide, to conceal', OE *fōr-hylman* 'to cover over, to conceal'. Related to **xelmaz*, **xelanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; VRIES *ANew* 275.
- *xulniz** sb.m.: OE *hyll* 'hill', Fris *hel* id.,

Fnnknm9994mm3fndmnmioLJnfm6666nmniOLnfm9994mm7fndmnmioLJnfm6666mfiOFDNY oJ

Fnnknm9994mm3fndmnmioLJnfm6666nmniOLnfm9994mm7fndmnmioLJnfm6666nmEflOFDNY oJ

ESSJa IV 145–146; TOPOROV *PJa* III 200–202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 387.

***xumpaz** sb.m.: ON *huppr* ‘hip’, E *hump*, LG fem. *humpe* ‘limp’. Related to Skt *kúmba-* ‘thick end of a bone’, Gk *kēmbh* ‘hollow of a vessel’, **kumbōw** id., Mlr *comm* ‘vessel’. TORP-FALK 94; POKORNY I 592; VRIES *ANEW* 267; FRISK II 48.

***xunazan** sb.n.: ON *hunang* ‘honey’ (secondary -n-), OE *huniȝ* id., OFris *hunig* id., OS *honig*, OHG *honag* id. A taboo-motivated innovation based on a color adjective ‘yellow’, cf. Skt neut. *kāñcaná-* ‘gold, money, wealth’, Gk *knhkōw* ‘pale yellow’, OPrus *cucan* ‘brown’. TORP-FALK 93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 178; MAYRHOFER I 195; POKORNY I 564–565; VRIES *ANEW* 266; FRISK II 882–883; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 446; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 382; HILMARSSON *Mat.* 181–182 (adds Toch B *kro(n)kše* ‘bee’).

***xunaza-swōtuz** adj.: ON *hunang-sætr* ‘sweet as honey’, OE *huniȝ-swēte* id., MDu *honich-soet* id., MHG *honey-süeze* id. Compound of **xunazan* and **swōtuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***xun¶a-fa¶iz** sb.m.: Goth *hunda-faþs* ‘centurion’. Identical with Skt *śatá-pati-* ‘captain’. Compound of **xundān* and **faðiz*. FEIST 276; BENVENISTE *BSL* LVIII 45 (independent late formation); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 107; LEHMANN *GED* 195.

***xun¶an** sb.n.: Goth pl. *hunda* ‘hundred’,³ Tw -441.351 Tf-0.0001 Tc (TdT.8111 Tc 0.0f9. 2.97

***xun3ruz** ~ ***xunxruz** sb.m.: Goth *huhrus* 'hunger', ON *hungr* id., OE *hunzor* id. (*a*-stem), OFris *hunger* id., OS *hungar* id. (*a*-stem), OHG *hungar* id. (*a*-stem). Derivationally close to Hitt *tangarant-* 'not having eaten' (with assimilation) and Lith *keĩkras* 'lean, emaciated'. Further to Skt *kāñkṣati* 'to wish, to desire', Gk *k'gkei*: *peinō*, Hom *pol ukagk'ēw* 'parching, very dry', *kāgkanow* 'dry', Lith *kankà* 'pain, torture' (BEZZENBERGER *BB* IV 357). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111, 132; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178; FEIST 273; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 329; MAYRHOFER I 194; POKORNY I 565; FRAENKEL 240; VRIES *ANEW* 267; FRISK I 750–751; ZALIZNIAK II 201; ONIONS 453; LEHMANN *GED* 193; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 161–162; PUHVEL IV 48; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 388.

***xunslan** sb.n.: Goth *hunsł* 'sacrifice', ON *húsl* 'housel, eucharist' (from OE?), OE *húsel* id. Probably continues **kyns-lo-*, a noun in **-lo-* derivationally close to Av *spanah-* 'holiness' < **kūenes-*. Further connected with Av *spanta-* 'holy, saint', Lith *šėnėtas* id., Slav **svęto* id. (FICK I 767). DETTER *ŽDADL* XLII 55 (to **xundan*, cf. Gk *•katōmbh*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 122 (to Lat *canō* 'to sing'); BARTHOLOMAE 1612, 1619–1621; TORP-FALK 93; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 151 (to Lith *šūsti* 'to stew'); OSTHOFF *Festschr. Fick* 252–253 (to **xen-panan*); MEKLER *Festschr. Fick* 263 (to Gk *kaiv* 'to kill'); KOCK *ANF* XV 326; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 417; Rooth *PBB* XLIX 114–118 (follows OSTHOFF), *Wortst.* 108; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50, 187; TORP-FALK 93; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 277; TRIER *PBB* LXVI 234 (to **xansō*); PORZIG *Gliederung* 167; POKORNY I 630; FRAENKEL 1041–1042; VRIES *ANEW* 268 (ON not from OE; follows TRIER); ZALIZNIAK I 141; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 585 (against FICK); LEHMANN *GED* 195–196.

***xunþiz** ~ ***xunþō** sb.f.: Goth *hunþs* 'captivity, capture', OE *hūde* 'prey, booty', OHG *heri-hunda* id. Derived from **xen-*

panan. TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 277; LEHMANN *GED* 196; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 58.

***xupiz** sb.m.: Goth *hups* 'hip', OE *hype* id., MLG *hup* id., OHG fem. *huf* id. Close to Gk *kēbow* 'hollow above the hips on cat-tle', W *gogof* 'hollow, den' (< **upo-kubā*). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 93–94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; FEIST 277–278; POKORNY I 589–590; FRISK II 39–40; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 441; LEHMANN *GED* 196; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 130 (to Lat *cubāre* 'to lie'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.

***xuppōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hoppa* 'to hop, to skip', OE *hoppian* 'to hop, to leap', MLG *huppen* id., MHG *hupfen*, *hopfen* id. Derived from **xupiz*. PEDERSEN *IF* II 304; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 121; TORP-FALK 94 (to Gk *kubistāv* 'to tumble head foremost'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 248–249; ONIONS 447; SANDERS *Festschr. de Smet* 411–417 (**xupō(n)* > OE *hopa* 'hope', OFris *hope* id., MLG *hope* id. is from **xuppōjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

***xurʃiz** ~ ***xurþiz** sb.f.: Goth *haurds* 'door', ON *hurð* id., OE *hyrd* id., OS *hurth* 'netting', OHG *hurð*, *hurt* 'lattice, fence'. Etymologically identical with Lat *crātis* 'wicker-work' and related to Skt *kṛnātti* 'to twist, to spin', OPrus *corto* 'fence' and the like. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 77; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 557; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; FEIST 250; WALDE-HOFMANN I 285–286; MAYRHOFER I 257; POKORNY I 584; VRIES *ANEW* 267–268; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 453; LEHMANN *GED* 179–180; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

***xurxwaz** ~ ***xurxwan** sb.m./n.: ON *horr* 'mucus', OE *horh*, *horz* 'phlegm, rheum', OS *horu* 'excrements, dirt', OHG *horo* id. Of imitative origin. MUCH *ŽDADL* XLII 169 (to OIr *corcach* 'swamp'); LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 50 (to Skt *kalkā-* 'paste, dirt, sin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72, 109; TORP-FALK 95; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 113 (to Lith *šīrvas* 'grey'); KROGMANN *KZ* LXIV 130–136 (to Gk *k'rxnow* 'rough excrescence' and its cognates); SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 136–

- 137; PORZIG *Gliederung* 111; POKORNY I 573; VRIES *ANEW* 249; ZALIZNIAK II 168.
- ***xurxaz** sb.m.: ON *horr* 'starvation'. Identical with Skt *kṛśa-* 'emaciated, lean, weak', Av *kṛśa-* 'lean, meager' (in cmpn.) (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 172). Further to Lith *kārštu, kāršti* 'to reach old age, to grow decrepit'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109; BARTHOLOMAE 469; MAYRHOFER I 262; POKORNY I 581; FRAENKEL 223–224, *BS* 60; VRIES *ANEW* 249.
- ***xurjan** ~ ***xurjaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *hauri* 'coal, ember', ON *hyrr* 'embers of fire' (partly **xuriz*). Related to Lith *kuriù, kurti* 'to heat', Slav **kuriti* 'to smoke' (SCHEFFTELWOITZ *BB* XXVIII 305; PETERSSON *Aufs.* 40–41). BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 51 (to Arm *krak* 'fire'); UHLENBECK *Altind. Wb.* 62 (to Gk *kaiv* 'to burn'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114; TORP-FALK 75; FEIST 250; POKORNY I 571–572; FRAENKEL 319; VRIES *ANEW* 275–276; ZALIZNIAK II 213; FRAENKEL 319; LEHMANN *GED* 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 123–125; DYBO *BSA* 16.
- ***xurna-bužōn** sb.m.: ON *horn-bogi* 'horn-bow', OE *horn-boza* id., MHG *horn-boge* id. Compound of **xurnan* and **bužōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).
- ***xurna-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *horn-flskr* 'garfish', OE *horn-flsc* id. Compound of **xurnan* and **flskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).
- ***xurnan** sb.n.: Goth *haurn* 'horn', ON *horn* id., OE *horn* id. (masc.), OFris *horn* id., OS *horn* id., OHG *horn* id. Closely related to Lat *cornū* id., Skt neut. *śṛṅga-* id., probably built on the unattested nominative in -g of the original **kṛm-*. Belongs to IE **k_{er}-* 'head, horn'. PETERSSON *SVSL* I 5–7; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 75–76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; WALDE-HOFMANN I 276; FEIST 251; POKORNY I 576; MAYRHOFER III 369–370; VRIES *ANEW* 249; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 448; LEHMANN *GED* 180; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; NUSSBAUM *Head* passim; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 383.
- ***xurninjaz** ~ ***xurnunjaz** sb.m.: ON *hornung* 'bastard', OE *hornunz-sunu* id., OFris *horning* id., MLG *horninc* id., OHG *hornung* 'February'. Derived from **xurnan* (UHLENBECK *KZ* XL 555). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207 (to Gk *kērnōw* 'bastard', secondarily associated with **xurnan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 249.
- ***xurnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *haurmjān* 'to blow a horn', OHG *hurnen* 'to equip with horns'. Derived from **xurnjan*. FEIST 251; LEHMANN *GED* 180.
- ***xurnjōn** sb.f.: ON *hyma* 'one of the horns of an axe-head', OE *hyme* 'angle', OFris *heme* id. Derived from **xurnan*. For the semantic development cf. Slav **rogŭ* 'horn, corner'. TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; VRIES *ANEW* 275.
- ***xurska-līkaz** adj.: ON *horsk-ligr* 'brave, wise, noble', OHG adv. *horsc-līhho* 'lively, resolutely, quickly'. Derived from **xurskaz*. HEIDERMANNS 313.
- ***xurskaz** adj.: ON *horskr* 'wise', OE *horsc* 'quick, ready, active', OS *horsk* 'rapid, eager', OHG *horsc* 'swift, fast, lively'. Of unknown origin. FROEHDE *BB* XIV 105 (to Lat *currō* 'to run'); KARSTEN *NB* II 294–295; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125 (to Lat *scrūtārī* 'to investigate'); TORP-FALK 79; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 80–81; FEIST 49; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; POKORNY I 579 (to Gk *k'rdow* 'gain, advantage', W *cerdd* 'art'); JÓHANNESSON *Su.* 29 (from **xurbp-skaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 249–250; LEHMANN *GED* 37; HEIDERMANNS 313.
- ***xurstiz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *rust* 'grove, wood', OE *hyrst* 'copse, wood', MLG *horst, hurst* 'bush', OHG *horst* id. Related to W *prys* 'grove' < **k_uṛsto-*, Slav **xorostŭ* 'bush, oak, firewood' (with an unclear **x-*). TORP-FALK 78; POKORNY I 633.
- ***xusōn** sb.f.: ON *hosa* 'hose, gaiter', OE *hose* id., OS *hosa* 'trousers', OHG *hosa* 'hose, gaiter'. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; TORP-FALK 96; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 953 (to Gk *kēstiū* 'bladder'); VRIES *ANEW* 250 (to Skt *kōṣa-* 'cupboard'); ZALIZNIAK II 177; ONIONS 448; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 385.

***xuzſjan** sb.n.: Goth *huzd* 'treasure', ON fem. *hodd* id., OE *hord* id., OS *hord*, *horth* id., OHG *hort* id. Of uncertain origin. BRUGMANN *IF* VI 103–104 (together with Gk *kēsyow* 'female genitals', from **kudh-to-*); JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 129–130; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 166–167; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96, 128; TORP-FALK 96; DEBRUNNER *IF* LII 228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; FEIST 278–279; POKORNY I 953 (to **xūđjanan*); VRIES *ANew* 246; ZALIZNIAK II 174; ONIONS 443; LEHMANN *GED* 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 384 (to Gk *keēyow* 'depth, inside').

***xuzſjānan** ~ ***xuzſjōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huzđjan* 'to treasure up, to store up, to gather', OE *hordian* 'to hoard, to store', MHG *gi-hurten* id. Derived from **xuzđan*. FEIST 278; LEHMANN *GED* 196.

***xūbōn** sb.f.: ON *húfa* 'cap, hood', OE *hūfe* 'covering for the head', OFris *hūve*, *houwe* 'cap, hood', OS *hūwa* id., OHG *hūba* id. Related to Skt *kakūbh-* 'peak, summit', Gk *kufōw* 'bent, crooked', Slav **kubъ* 'vessel, pot' or to Skt *kūpa-* 'hole, cave, well', Gk *kēph*: tr *glh* (Hes.), Lat *cūpa* 'barrel'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 104, 128; TORP-FALK 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 177, 183; WALDE-HOFMANN I 310–311; MAYRHOFER I 135, 253; POKORNY I 590–591; VRIES *ANew* 264–265; ONIONS 442; FRISK II 52–53; ZALIZNIAK II 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 77–78; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360.

***xūſiz** sb.f.: ON *húð* 'hide, skin', OE *hýd* id., OFris *hēde*, *hud* id., OS *hūd* id., OHG *hūt* id. Related to Gk *kētow* 'cover, hide', Lat *cutis* 'hide', W *cwd* 'bag, testicle', Lith *kutỹs* 'bag' (SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 282). Cf. also WGmc **xuþan* 'testicle': OFris *hotha*, MDu *hode*, OHG *hodo*. TORP-FALK 92; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; WALDE-HOFMANN I 320; POKORNY I 952; FRAENKEL 323; VRIES *ANew* 264; FRISK II 57; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 440; LEHMANN *GED* 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 361; DYBO *VŠJa* 12, *BSA* 35–36 (with shortening in the oxytonic stem).

***xūſjanan** wk.vb.: OE *hýdan* 'to hide', OFris *hēda* id., MLG *hūden* id. Related to

Gk *keēyv* 'to cover, to hide', *kekēyv* 'to conceal' (NOWICKI *KZ* XCII 187). TORP-FALK 92; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; POKORNY I 952; FRISK I 834; ONIONS 440; LEHMANN *GED* 310.

***xūkēnan** wk.vb.: ON *hūka* 'to sit on one's hams' (but part. *hokinn* indicates a str.vb.), MLG *hūken* id., MHG *hūchen* id. Probably based on **xawwanan*. TORP-FALK 91; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 378; ADAMS *TB* 180 (to Toch B *kuk-* 'to bow down').

***xūnaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Húnar*, *Hýnir* 'Huns', OE pl. *Húnas* id., OHG pl. *Hūni* id. Attested in Lat *Hunnī*, *Chunnī*, Gk *Ο νμοι*. Adaptation of Chinese *Hüung-nu*. MUECH *WuS* I 45 (secondarily influenced by **xūnaz* ~ **xūnō*); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 517; VRIES *ANew* 266.

***xūnaz** ~ ***xūnō** sb.m.: ON *húnn* 'knob, bear-cub', MDu *hune* 'crow's nest'. Identical with Lith *kūnas* 'body, meat', Latv *kūnis* 'body, chrysalis'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 92–93 (to Skt *śūná-* 'swollen'); POKORNY I 592; FRAENKEL 310; VRIES *ANew* 267.

***xūsa-laukaz** sb.m.: Icel *hús-laukr* 'house-leek', late ME *house-leek* id., MLG *hūs-lōk* id., OHG *hūs-louh* id. Compound of **xūsan* and **laukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (Icel < OHG).

***xūsa-lausaz** adj.: ON *hús-lauss* 'without a house', OFris *hūs-lās* id., MHG *hūs-lās* id. Compound of **xūsan* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***xūsan** sb.n.: Goth *gud-hus* 'temple', Crim. Goth *hus* 'house', ON *hús* id., OE *hūs* id., OFris *hūs* id., OS *hūs* id., OHG *hūs* id. Borrowed from a phonetically advanced East Iranian **xuz* ~ **xud* < Iran **kata-*, cf. Av *kata-* 'room, cellar' (also borrowed to ESLav **xata* 'house', probably via OHung). Note a similarity of **xūsan* and Yns **xūs* 'tent of skin and bark', probably explained by the Iranian origin of the latter. Iran **kata-* may be also in some obscure relation with Gmc **xēþjōn* > Goth *heþjo* 'chamber' (BARTHOLOMAE *ZdWf* VI 355). GRIMM *DM* I 922 (from **kūdh-s-o*, cf. Gk *keēyow* 'hiding-place');

- SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 166 (same as GRIMM); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVGII 146 (to Lith *kūtis* ‘stable’); PATRUBÁNY *IF* XIII 163; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 112 (reconstructs Goth *heþjo* < **heiþjo*); BARTHOLOMAE 432; TORP-FALK 92 (to **xūðjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 178 (to Skt *kōṣa-* ‘cupboard’); FEIST 223–224 (to Hitt *kuttaš* ‘wall’), 254–255 (Goth *heþjo* to OFris *hōde* ‘supervision, protection’, MLG *hōde* id., OHG *huot* id.); POKORNY I 586–587, 953 (related to **xusōn*); VRIES *ANW* 268; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 450; LEHMANN *GED* 161 (to **keyH-* ‘to cover, to surround’), 182; STAROSTIN *KS* 155; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 21–22; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360; ADAMS *TB* 234 (to Toch B *kwašo* ‘village’).
- ***xūsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hýsa* ‘to house, to harbor’, OFris *hūsia* id., MLG *husen* id. Derived from **xūsan*. VRIES *ANW* 276.
- ***xūsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *húsa* ‘to build houses’, OE *húsan* ‘to house’, MDu *husen*, *huysen* id., MHG *hūsen* ‘to build a house’. Derived from **xūsan*. VRIES *ANW* 268.
- ***xwa[r]rēt** adv.: Goth *hvaðre* ‘whereto, whither’, OE *hwæder* ‘whither’. Derived from the pronominal stem **xwa-* (see **xwat*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 179; FEIST 279; LEHMANN *GED* 197.
- ***xwainō** sb.f.: Swed dial. *hven* ‘low and swampy field’. Close to Lat *caenum*, *coenum* ‘dirt’ < **k^uoino-* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 53). TORP-FALK 118; WALDE-HOFMANN I 131–132; POKORNY I 628; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; VRIES *ANW* 270.
- ***xwaitja-kurnan** sb.n.: ON *hveiti-korn* ‘grain of wheat’, OE *hwæte-corn* id. Compound of **xwaitjaz* and **kurnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).
- ***xwaitja-melwan** sb.n.: ON *hveiti-mjöl* ‘flour’, OE *hwæte-melu* id. Compound of **xwaitjaz* and **melwan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).
- ***xwaitjaz** sb.m.: Goth *hwaiteis* ‘wheat’, ON neut. *hveiti* id., OE *hwæte* id., OFris *hwēte* id., OS *hwēti* id., OHG (*h*)*weizi* id. Connected with **xwītaz*, cf. Bret *gwiniz* ‘wheat’ ~ *giwenn* ‘white’ (HOOPS *Wald-bäume* 356). WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 213 (to Slav **cvbtq* ‘to blossom’); MEYER *Alb. St.* III 51 (to Gk *s>to* ‘grain’ borrowed from a satem-language); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 54; TORP-FALK 118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 179; FEIST 280–281; POKORNY I 629; VRIES *ANW* 270; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 1001; LEHMANN *GED* 197; RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 71; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- ***xwajan** sb.n.: OE *hwæg* ‘whey’, Wfris *waei* id., MDu *wey* id. Identical with Skt *kāya-* ‘body’ further connected with *cinōti* ‘to put in layers, to thread, to string’, Gk *poœv* ‘to make, to produce’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 179 (to Arm *ščuk* id.); POKORNY I 637–638; ONIONS 1002.
- ***xwala-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *hval-fiskr* ‘whale’, MLG *wal-visch* id., OHG *wal-flsc* id. Compound of **xwalaz* and **fiskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- ***xwalaz** sb.m.: ON *hwalr* ‘whale’ (partly **xwaliz*), OE *hwæl* id., OS *hwal* id., OHG *hwal*, *wal* id. Of unknown origin. LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 91 (to Lat *squalus* ‘big sea fish’), *GHÁ* XXVI/2 91 (to OPrus *kalis* ‘sheat-fish’); PETERSSON *SVSL* I 80 (from **k^uyob-lo-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 55; TORP-FALK 117; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 179; POKORNY I 958; VRIES *ANW* 268–269; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 1000–1001 (to OPrus *kalis*); STANG *LS* 26; SEVILLA RODRIGUEZ *JIES* XVII 177–180 (to Av *kara-*, Gk *ēspalōw*; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872).
- ***xwalban** ~ ***xwalbōn** sb.n./m.: ON *hwálf* ‘conavity’, OE fem. *hwealf* ‘arched covering’, OS *hwolvo* ‘hollow brick’, OHG *walbo* id. Related to Gk *kōl pow* ‘bosom, hollow’. Derived from **xwelbanan*, **xwal-baz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 54; TORP-FALK 117; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 180; POKORNY I 630; VRIES *ANW* 268; FRISK I 904–905; ONIONS 1001; SEEBOLD 281; LEHMANN *GED* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873.
- ***xwalbaz** adj.: Icel *i-hvolfr* ‘something vaulted’, OE *hwealf* ‘arched, vaulted’. Derived from **xwelbanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 41–42; WISSMANN *NP* 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 180; HEIDERMANNS 314.

***xwalbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwelfa* 'to arch, to vault' (strong part. *holflinn*), OE *be-hwylfan* 'to cover', OS *bi-hwelþian* 'to hide', OHG *bi-welben* 'to surround, to enclose'. Derived from **xwelþanan*. TORP-FALK 117; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; VRIES *ANEW* 271; ONIONS 1001; SEEBOLD 281; LEHMANN *GED* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.

***xwalbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwálfa* 'to turn upside down', OHG *zisamane-gi-walbōn* 'to come together, to gather'. Derived from **xwelþanan*, **xwalþaz*. SEEBOLD 281.

***xwan(n)ai** adv.: Goth *hwan* 'when', OE *hwænne*, *hwanne* id., OFris *hwenne* id., OS *hwan* id., OHG *hwanne*, *wanne*, *wenne* id. Derived from **xwa-* (see **xwat*). Cf. OIr *can*, W *pan* id. and probably OPrus *kan* 'when'. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 402 (instr. in **n-* ~ Av *-nā*); PAUL *PBB* IV 385–388 (to Av *kam* 'how', OLat *quom* 'when'); DAL *Pr.* 39–40 (WGmc loc. in **n-*); TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; FEIST 281; POKORNY I 644–645; ONIONS 1001; LEHMANN *GED* 198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.

***xwapan** sb.n.: ON *hwap* 'drosical flesh'. Originally, *'steam, vapor'. Despite the irregular development of **p-*, related to Gk *kāpow*: *cuxē*, *pneḗma* (Hes.), Lith *kvāpas* 'breath' further connected with IE **kuep-* 'to breathe'. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 142 (to Lat *uappa* 'flat wine'); FEIST 7; POKORNY I 596; FRAENKEL 325–326; FRISK I 781–782; LEHMANN *GED* 5.

***xwapjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-hwapjan* 'to choke, to extinguish', MHG *ver-wepfen* 'to become fusty (of wine)'. Derived from **xwapan*. TORP-FALK 115; FEIST 7; LEHMANN *GED* 5.

***xwar** ~ ***xwēr** adv.: Goth *hvar* 'where', ON *hvar* id., OE *hwér* id., OFris *hwēr* id., OS *hwār* id., OHG *hwar*, *wār* id. Derived from the pronominal stem **xwa-* (see **xwat*). The suffix **-r-* appears in Arm *ur* 'where', Lat *cūr*, OLat *quōr* 'why', Lith *kūr* 'where', Alb *kur* 'when'. Goth *hwarjis* 'which', ON *hverr* 'who' continue **xwar jaz* with the second component from **jaz* < **ios* 'who, which': Skt *yāh*, Av *yō*, Gk *~w* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 401, *Plur.* 43). A

similar structure is reconstructed for Alb *kush* 'who' < **k^u-so-* (MEILLET *Idg. Jb.* I 13; OREL *LB* XXX/1 57–58). BARTHOLOMAE 1199–1227; TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; WALDE-HOFMANN I 313; FEIST 281–282; MAYRHOFER III 14; POKORNY I 644–645; FRAENKEL 314; VRIES *ANEW* 269, 272; ONIONS 1002; LEHMANN *GED* 198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 895; OREL *AED* 206–207.

***xwarban** ~ ***xwarbaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hwarf* 'disappearance, circle', OE *hwearf* 'turn, space, change, corwd', OFris *hwarf* 'time', OS *hwarf* 'crowd', OHG fem. *warba* 'turn'. Derived from **xwerþanan*. TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; POKORNY I 631; VRIES *ANEW* 269; ZALIZNIAK II 169.

***xwarbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwerfa* 'to make to turn', OE *hwielfan* 'to turn, to revolve', OS *gi-hwervian* id., OHG *werben* id. Derived from **xwerþanan*. TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; VRIES *ANEW* 271; SEEBOLD 283; LEHMANN *GED* 197.

***xwarbōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hwarbon* 'to walk about, to wander', ON *hwarfa* 'to turn round, to wander', OE *hwearflan* 'to turn, to change', OS *hwarbōn* 'to walk about', OHG *warbōn* id. Derived from **xwarþan* ~ **xwarþaz*. TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; FEIST 282; VRIES *ANEW* 269; SEEBOLD 283; LEHMANN *GED* 197.

***xwassaz** adj.: Goth adv. *hwassaba* 'sharply', ON *hwass* 'pointed, sharp', OE *hwæs* 'sharp, keen', OHG *hwæs* 'sharp'. Derived from **xwataz*, **xwētanan*. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 472–474 (to Lat *catus* 'sharp'); KARSTEN *NB* II 344; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56; TORP-FALK 115; FEIST 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; POKORNY I 636; VRIES *ANEW* 269; SEEBOLD 284; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251–252; HEIDERMANN 315–316; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.

***xwassīn** sb.f.: Goth *hwassei* 'sharpness', OS *hwessi* id., OHG *wassi* id. Derived from **xwassaz*. FEIST 282; HEIDERMANN 315.

***xwat** pron.: Goth *hwa* ‘what’ (loss of *-t* in an unaccented position?), ON *hwat* id., OE *hwæt* id., OFris *hwet* id., OS *hwat* id., OHG *hwaz* id. Identical with IE **kʷod* id.: Skt *kad*, Lat *quod*. The loc. of the same stem (identical with Lith *kāi* ‘how’) appears in **xwai wē* > Goth *hwaīwa* ‘how’, OHG *hwio* id. where **wē* goes back to IE **yē* ‘or’: Skt *vā*, Av *vā*, cf. also a variant with short **e* in Gk *±W*, Lat *-ue*. MÖLLER *Idg. Anz.* XXXIII 58 (derives Goth *hwa* from **kʷom*); 79; SCHULZE *Lat.* 5 (Goth *hwaīwa* to Skt *ēva-* ‘walk’); TORP-FALK 114; BARTHOLOMAE 1306–1310; HUIJER *IF* XXIV 71 (**xwai wē* < **kʷo-oīyos*, to Gk *po·ow* ‘of what kind’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 411, 740; FEIST 279, 281; MEZGER *JEGP* XLI 508–509 (reconstructs **xwīxwē*); MAYRHOFER I 192, III 180; POKORNY I 75, 644–646; VRIES *ANEW* 269; ONIONS 1001; HOLLIFIELD *Sprache* XXV 55 (reconstructs **xwai wō*); LEHMANN *GED* 197–199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876, 885, 889.

***xwataz** adj.: ON *hwatr* ‘bold, active, vigorous’, OE *hwæt* ‘quick, active, vigorous’, OS *mēn-hwāt* ‘nefarious’. Derived from **xwētanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 56; JURMANN *KZ* XI 399 (to Lat *triquētrus* ‘three-cornered’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56; TORP-FALK 115; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; ENDZELIN *KZ* LI 290 (to Latv *skadrs* ‘sharp’); FEIST 184–185; POKORNY I 636; VRIES *ANEW* 270; ONIONS 1002; SEEBOLD 284; LEHMANN *GED* 139; HEIDERMANNS 316; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887–888.

***xwatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hwatjan* ‘to whet, to sharpen’ (leg. *ga-hwatjan*), ON *hwetja* ‘to whet, to sharpen, to encourage’, OE *hwettan* id., MLG *wetten* ‘to sharpen’, OHG *hwezzen*, *wezzen* id. Derived from **xwataz*. TORP-FALK 115; FEIST 184; VRIES *ANEW* 272; ONIONS 1002; SEEBOLD 284; LEHMANN *GED* 139; HEIDERMANNS 316; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887–888.

***xwaparaz ~ *xweparaz** adj., pron.: Goth *hwapar* ‘which of two’, ON *hwaðarr* id., OE *hwæðer*, *hweðer* id., OFris *hweder*, *hweðder* id., OS *hwethar* id., OHG *wedar* id.

Comparative in **-ter-* based on **xwa-* (see **xwat*). Identical with Skt *katarā-* id., Av *katārō* id., Gk *pōterow* id., Osc *pūbīrīspid* ‘utrique’, Lith *katrās* ‘which of two’, Slav **kotorō* ‘which’. BARTHOLOMAE 433–434; TORP-FALK 114; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 120–121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179–180; FEIST 283; MAYRHOFER I 148; POKORNY I 645–646; FRAENKEL 229; VRIES *ANEW* 268; FRISK II 586; ONIONS 1002; LEHMANN *GED* 199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.

***xwape** adv.: Goth *hwap* ‘where to, whither’. From IE **kʷo-te* similar to Hitt *kuwatta(n)* ‘where’ and, probably, Gk *pōse* ‘where to’ (STURTEVANT *AJPh* L 364). See **xwat*. MEILLET *MSL* XIX 93 (on the suffix **-te*); FEIST 282–283; CHANTRAINE 921–922; TISCHLER *HEG* 698–700; LEHMANN *GED* 199.

***xwapōn** sb.f.: Goth *hwapo* ‘foam’, Swed dial. *hwā* id. Connected with Skt *kwāthati* ‘to boil’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56 (to Lat *quatiō* ‘to shake’); FEIST 283; MAYRHOFER I 283; POKORNY I 627–628; LEHMANN *GED* 199.

***xwaz ~ *xwez** pron.: Goth *hwas* ‘who’, ON *hverr* id., OSwed *hwā*, *hwār* id., OE *hwá* id., OFris *hwā* id., OS *hwē* id., OHG *hwer* id. Continues IE **kʷos* id.: Skt *káh*, Av *kō*, Lith *kàs*. See **xwat*. BARTHOLOMAE 422–427; TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 282; PORZIG *Gliederung* 198; MAYRHOFER I 192; POKORNY I 644–645; FRAENKEL 199; VRIES *ANEW* 271; ONIONS 1004; LEHMANN *GED* 198–199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.

***xwezwlān ~ *xwexwlān** sb.n.: ON *hjól*, *hvel* ‘wheel’, OE *hweól*, *hweo3ul*, *hwe-awol* id., OFris *flal* id., MLG *wēl* id. Continues IE **kʷekʷlo-* id.: Toch A *kukāl*, B *kokale* ‘cart, wagon’, Skt *cakrá-* ‘wheel’, Av *čaxrō* id., Gk *kēklōw* ‘circle’ (REICHELTIQ9

- ONIONS 1001; ADAMS *TB* 200; BURLAK *IFTJa* 241–242.
- ***xwekōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwika* ‘to quail, to shrink, to waver’, MDu *wicken* ‘to move back and forth’. Of descriptive origin. HIRT *BB* XXIV 253 (to Slav **čeznqti* ‘to disappear’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 58 (to Lat *conquināscō* ‘to bend, to squat’), 197; TORP-FALK 114–115; VRIES *ANEW* 272.
- ***xwelbanan** str.vb.: ON part. *holfinn* ‘to curve’, OFris *bi-wolven* ‘obrutus’ (hap. leg.), MHG pret. sg. *walb* ‘to expand’. See **xwalbōn* ~ **xwalbōn*. TORP-FALK 117; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 263; POKORNY I 630; VRIES *ANEW* 247; SEEBOLD 281.
- ***xwellanan** str.vb.: Icel *hwella* ‘to ring out’, OE *hwelan* ‘to roar, to bellow’. Probably related to Toch B *kul* ‘bell’ (ADAMS *TB* 185). TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; VRIES *ANEW* 271 (to **xwel-paz*); HEIDERMANNS 318.
- ***xwellaz** adj.: ON *hwelr* ‘shrilling, thrilling’, OHG *hwel* ‘importunate’. Derived from **xwellanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 219; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 49, 57; TORP-FALK 116; HEIDERMANNS 318.
- ***xwelpaz** sb.m.: ON *hwelpr* ‘whelp’, OE *hwelp* id., OS *hwelp* id., OHG neut. *welf* id. A phonetically irregular development of IE **g^uelbh-*: Skt *gārbha-* ‘womb’, Av *garva-* id., Gk *del fēw* id. The Germanic form appears to reflect a consonantly shifted **k^uelb-*. SUOLAHTI *ANT* 17–18; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57; SCHRÖDER *ŽdPh* XXXVII 393–394; TORP-FALK 117 (to Gk *skēlaj* ‘cub, puppy’); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 336 (to Lat *uolpēs* ‘fox’ < **g^uolpi-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; MAYRHOFER I 329; POKORNY I 473; VRIES *ANEW* 271 (to **xwellanan*); FRISK I 363; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 1001; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- ***xweraz** sb.m.: ON *hwer* ‘cauldron’, OE *hwer* ‘kettle, pot’, OHG *hwer*, *wer* ‘cauldron’. Related to Toch B *kerū* ‘drum’, Skt *carū-* ‘vessel, pot’, OIr *coire* ‘kettle’, W *pair* id., Corn *pēr* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57; TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; MAYRHOFER I 377; POKORNY I 642; VRIES *ANEW* 272; ZALIZNIAK I 133; LEHMANN *GED* 197; VAN WINDEKENS I 216; ADAMS *TB* 195.
- ***xwerbalaz** ~ ***xwerbulaz** adj.: ON *hverfull* ‘shifty, changeable’, OE *hwurful* ‘changeable, fickle’, OHG *sina-werbal* ‘rounded’. Derived from **xwerbanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; BAMMESBERGER *Festschr. Derolez* 26–29; HEIDERMANNS 319–320.
- ***xwerbanan** str.vb.: Goth *hwaiban* ‘to go around, to walk, to live, peripate>n’, ON *hverfa* ‘to turn round’, OE *hweorfan* ‘to turn, to change’, OFris *hwerwa* ‘to turn’, OS *hwerban* ‘to go back and forth’, OHG *werban* ‘to turn’. Related to Toch B *kurp-* ‘to be concerned with’ (ADAMS *TB* 184–185). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SCHRADER *KZ* X 473 (to Gk *karpōw* ‘wrist’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57 (to Skt neut. *śūrpa-* ‘winnowing basket’); HIRT *BB* XXIV 253 (to Slav **svrbldo* ‘drill’ < **svrb-dlo*); FICK *BB* XXIX 239 (to Phryg *KorĒbantew*); TORP-FALK 116; FEIST 279–280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 261–262; POKORNY I 631; VRIES *ANEW* 271; SEEBOLD 282–284; LEHMANN *GED* 197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.
- ***xwerbaz** adj.: Goth *hweila-hwaibs* ‘temporary, transient’, ON *hverfr* ‘shifty’, OE *hweorf* ‘turning about, shifting’, OHG *sina-werf* ‘smooth, polished’. Derived from **xwerbanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 24–25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; FEIST 284; SEEBOLD 282; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 318–319.
- ***xwerbilaz** sb.m.: ON *hwirfill* ‘circle, ring, crown of the head’, OHG *wirbil* ‘plectrum’. Derived from **xwerbanan*. TORP-FALK 116; VRIES *ANEW* 273; ONIONS 1003; SEEBOLD 282; LEHMANN *GED* 197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893.
- ***xwerbilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwirfla* ‘to whirl’, MDu *werwelen*, *worwelen* id. Derived from **xwerbilaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 273.
- ***xwernīn** ~ **xwernōn** sb.f.: Goth *hwaimeī* ‘skull’, ON *hweria* ‘pan, basin’. Close to Mīr *cem* ‘bowl’ < IE **k^uemā* and further

connected with **xweraz*. HIRT *IF* XVII 390 (to Gk *k^ornōw* 'bowl for offerings'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 58; TORP-FALK 116; FEIST 280; POKORNY I 642; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 98; VRIES *ANew* 271; LEHMANN *GED* 197.

***xwē** adv.: Goth *hwē* 'to whom, wherewith', ON *hwé* 'how'. Old instrumental **k^uē*, cf. Gk *πᾶποκα* 'ever yet' (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVII 292, XXXII 403). FEIST 284; PIPPING *GHĀ* XI/3 33 (to **xwai wē*, see **xwat*); LINDQUIST *Festschr. A. Kock* 359–367 (ON *hwé* < **xwenā*); POKORNY I 644–645; VRIES *ANew* 270; LEHMANN *GED* 199.

***xwēs(j)anan** str./wk.vb.: ON *hwesa* 'to hiss' (wk.), OE *hwēsan* 'to wheeze'. Related to Skt *śvāsiti* 'to breathe', Lat *queror* 'to complain, to lament'. TORP-FALK 117; WALDE-HOFMANN II 403–404; POKORNY I 631.

***xwētanān** str.vb.: ON *hwāta* 'to hasten', OE pret. sg. *á-hwēt* 'to drive out', OS pres. *far-hwātān* 'to punch, to kick', OHG *wāzan* 'to drive away'. Related to Latv *kūdīt* 'to drive', Slav **kydati* 'to throw'. Cf. **xwatāz*, **xwatjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56; FEIST 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEew* 179; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 281–282; POKORNY I 636; VRIES *ANew* 270; SEEBOLD 284–285.

***xwi[ōn]** sb.f.: ON *hwiða* 'fit', OE *hweoðu* 'air, breeze'. Close to Av *šyāta-* 'glad, merry', Lat *quies* 'rest, lying still'. BARTHOLOMAE 1716; TORP-FALK 118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEew* 172; WALDE-HOFMANN II 406; POKORNY I 638; VRIES *ANew* 272 (to **xwatāz*).

***xwi-likaz** adj., pron.: Goth *hi-leiks* 'what sort of, which', ON *hwi-likr* id., OE *hwelc*, *hwilc* id., OFris *hwe-tik*, *hwelk* id., OS *hwi-lik* id., OHG *hwelīh* id. Derived from **xwi-* < IE pron. **k^ui-*: Gk *τῶν* 'who', Lat *quis* id. ÅKERLUND *Festschr. Kock* 414–428 (original short vowel in ON); TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEew* 180–181; WALDE-HOFMANN II 410; FEIST 285; POKORNY I 644–648; VRIES *ANew* 272 (secondary length in ON *hwi-*);

ONIONS 1002; FRISK II 903–904; LEHMANN *GED* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884 (< **xwe-likaz*).

***xwistlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwisla* 'to whisper', OE *hwistlian* 'to hiss, to whistle'. Of imitative nature. HOLTHAUSEN *AEew* 182; ONIONS 1004.

***xwī** pron.: ON *hwi* 'why', OE *hwý* id., OS *hwi* id. From **k^uei*, loc. of **k^uo-*, see **xwat*. Cf. Lat *quī* 'who, which', Slav **čī* 'how, whether'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEew* 181; WALDE-HOFMANN II 405; VRIES *ANew* 272; ONIONS 1005.

***xwilēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *hweilan* 'to pause, to cease', ON *hwila* 'to rest', OFris *hwiila* id., MLG *wīlen* 'to stay', OHG *wīlēn* 'to remain in a place'. Derived from **xwīlō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 49; TORP-FALK 117; FEIST 284; VRIES *ANew* 272; LEHMANN *GED* 199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.

***xwīlō** sb.f.: Goth *hweila* 'while, time, hour', ON *hwila* 'bed' (**xwīlōn*), OE *hwil* 'while, time', OFris *hwīle* id., OS *hwīla* id., OHG *hwīla*, *wīla* id. Derivationally close to Slav **čīlti* 'lively, strong'. Further based on IE **k^ueiH-* 'to rest, to be quiet'. TORP-FALK 117; FEIST 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEew* 182; WISSMANN *NP* 72; POKORNY I 638; VRIES *ANew* 272; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 1002; NYMAN *IF* LXXXIV 132–156; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* IV 112; LEHMANN *GED* 199–200; HEIDERMANNS 319; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.

***xwīnanan** str.vb.: ON *hwina* 'to whizz, to whistle', OE pres. *hwinan* id. Further cf. **xwīōjan* > ON *hwia* 'to squeal', **xwajōjan* > OHG *hweiōn* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEew* 182; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 258–259; POKORNY I 628; VRIES *ANew* 273; ONIONS 1003; SEEBOLD 280.

***xwītaz** adj.: Goth *hweits* 'white', ON *hwitr* id., OE *hwīt* id., OFris *hwīt* id., OS *hwīt* id., OHG *hwīz* id. Corresponds (with a different suffix or an irregular dental) to IE **k^uwei-t-* in other languages: Skt *śvetā-* 'white, bright', Av *spaēta-* id., Lith *šviečiu*, *šviešti* 'to gleam', Slav **světo* 'light'. BARTHOLOMAE 1609; KARSTEN *NB* II

205–206; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 54; TORP-FALK 118; SCHWENTNER *FB* 24–37; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 310–311; FEIST 284–285; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 182; MAYRHOFFER III 406; POKORNY I 629; FRAENKEL 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 273–274; ONIONS 1004; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 575–576; LÜHR *Expr.* 263–264; LEHMANN *GED* 200; HEIDERMANNS 316–317; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.

***xwītilaz** sb.m.: ON *hwitill* ‘white bed-cover’, OE *hwitel* ‘cloak, mantle’. Derived from **xwītaẓ*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; VRIES *ANEW* 273.

***xwītiŋ3az** sb.m.: ON *hwitŋr* ‘a kind of whale’, E *whiting*, MLG *wītink* id. Derived from **xwītaẓ*. VRIES *ANEW* 273.

***xwītīn** sb.f.: ON *hwiti* ‘whiteness’, OHG *wīzī* ‘white color, white spot’. Derived from **xwītaẓ*. HEIDERMANNS 317.

***xwītjaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *hwīte* ‘wheat’, ME *white* id. An ablaut variant of **xwaitjaz*. Cf. also G dial. *wīte* id. < **xwītjō* (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 338). LEHMANN *GED* 197.

***xwītjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hweīȝan* ‘to whiten’, OE *hwītan* ‘to make white, to polish’, OHG *wīzen* ‘to paint white’. Derived from **xwītaẓ*. FEIST 284; ONIONS 1004; HEIDERMANNS 317.

***xwōpanan** str.vb.: Goth *hwapan* ‘to boast’, OE *hwōpan* ‘to threaten’. Of unknown origin. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 125 (to **xau-paz*); BLOOMFIELD *PBB* XXXVII 251 (formed after **wōpan* ~ **wōpaz*, **wōp-janan*); THUMB *KZ* XVI 193–196 (to Gk *kobalōw* ‘impudent rogue’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 294 (to Lat *cupiō* ‘to desire’); PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 321 (to Skt *kvaṇati* ‘to sound’); FEIST 286; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 182; KROES *Neophilologus*

XXXI 14–16 (to Lith *kvāpas* ‘vapor’); POKORNY I 535–536 (from **kay-*); SEEBOLD 285 (to **xwētanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 200–201.

***xwōsanān** str.vb.: OE *hwōsan* ‘to wheeze’. Identical with Skt *kāsate* ‘to cough’, Lith *kōsiu*, *kōsėti* id. Further cf. Toch B *kosi* ‘cough’, Alb *kollë* id. (< **kʷāsālā*), Mlr *cassacht* id., Lith *kosulys* id., Slav **kašb* id. TORP-FALK 118; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 182; MAYRHOFFER I 206; POKORNY I 649; FRAENKEL 283–284; SEEBOLD 285; OREL *AED* 189; ADAMS *TB* 207.

***xwōstōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hōsta* ‘to cough’, OE *hwōstan* id., MDu *hoesten* id., OHG *huostōn* id. Derived from **xwōstōn*. TORP-FALK 118; VRIES *ANEW* 250.

***xwōstōn** sb.m.: ON *hōsti* ‘cough’, OE *hwōsta* id., MLG *hōste* id., OHG *huosto* id. Structurally close to W *pas* id. < **kʷas-t*. Derived from **xwōsanān*. Z

i

***i||iz** sb.f.: ON *íð* ‘deed, doing’. Derivationally close to Skt *īti-* ‘going, walking’, further to **ei-* ‘to go’. TORP-FALK 27; POKORNY I 293–295.

***i||ura(n)** adv.: ON *íður-mæltir* ‘of a meter repeating the same syllable’, MDu *eder-kauwen* ‘to repeat over and over’. Identical with Lat *iterum* ‘again’ derived from **i-tero-*: Skt *itara-* ‘other’. TORP-FALK 27; WALDE-HOFMANN I 723–724; POKORNY I 284.

***i3ilaz** ~ **i3ulaz** sb.m.: ON *ígull* ‘hedgehog, ruff’ (with secondary lengthening), OE *izil* ‘hedgehog’, OS *igil* id., OHG *igil* id. The name of a prickly animal or fish is etymologically identical with the isolated Slav **jьgla* ‘needle’ < **ighulā* and, probably, OPrus *ayculo* < **eighulā*. On the other hand, it could be influenced by the continuants of IE **eǵhi-* ‘hedgehog’. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498 (to **e3alaz*); PICTET *KZ* VI 185–186; WREDE *Ostg.* 144 (adds Goth PN *Igila*); FICK *BB* XXIX 237;

BRÜCH *Festschr. Kretschmer* 10–11; TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* 296, *BSW* 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 187; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 56–57 (taboo term); PORZIG *Gliederung* 202; POKORNY I 292; ZALIZNIAK I 133; TOPOROV *Pja* I 59; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 213–214; LEHMANN *GED* 204; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 394.

***iz** pron.: Goth *is* ‘he’, ON *es* id., OFris *er* id., OS *es*, *is* id., OHG *er* id. Related to Skt *yá-* ‘who, which’, Av *yō* id., OPhryg *yos* id., Lat *is* ‘this’, Lith *jūs* ‘he’, Slav **jь* ‘this’. Neut. **it* (Goth *ila* ‘it’, OS *it* id., OHG *iz* id.) is identical with Lat neut. *id* ‘this’. BARTHOLOMAE 1199–1227; TORP-FALK 27; WALDE-POKORNY I 96–98; WALDE-HOFMANN I 720–721; FEIST 296; MAYRHOFER III 8; POKORNY I 283; FRAENKEL 194; VRIES *ANew* 105; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 204–205; LEHMANN *GED* 207–208; OREL *Phrygian* 469–470; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227 (from IE **eis*).

i

***i** conj.: Goth *ei* ‘in that case, then, thereby’. Identical with Slav **i* ‘and’ < **ei* (FEIST 130). SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 93–95 (to IE **iō-*); POKORNY I 281–284; LEHMANN *GED* 99.

***i||alaz** adj.: OE *idel* ‘vain, empty, void’, OFris *idel* ‘foolish, vain, empty’, OS *idal* ‘vain, empty’, OHG *ital* ‘empty’. Of unknown origin. KARSTEN *NB* II 275–276; WOOD *MLN* XVII 6, XXV 213; TORP-FALK 3 (to IE **aidh-* ‘to burn’); VAN WIJK *IF* XXXV 266; STURTEVANT *Language* VI 25 (to Hitt *idalu-* ‘bad, evil’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 185; POKORNY I 12 (to Gk *afyāl h* ‘soot’); ONIONS 460; BONFANTE *BSL* LXIX 69–71 (same as

STURTEVANT); HEIDERMANNS 321 (segments **i-* as in Lith *ypatūs* ‘special’, Skt *īḍīk* ‘such-like, of such a kind’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.

***ixwaz** sb.m.: ON *ýr* ‘yew-tree’, OE *eoh* id., OS *ih* id., OHG fem. *īwa* id. Other WGmc forms have the stress on the suffix: OE *ūw* < **i3waz*, OHG *igo* < **i3wōn*. Continues IE **eik-yo-*. Despite formal difficulties, cannot be separated (as a loanword to Celtic?) from OIr *éo* id., W *ywen* id., OCorn *hiuñ* id., Bret *ivin* id. On the other hand, Celtic forms hardly can be isolated from Lith *ievà* ‘bird cherry’, Slav **iva* ‘willow; band, edge’. A difficult word. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 126–127, 239–

240; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 62; TORP-FALK 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92–93; POKORNY I 297; CHEMODANOV *SSGʃa* I 57; FRAENKEL 183; VRIES *ANew* 679; ZALIZNIAK II 182; ONIONS 1020; IVANOV *Etim.* 1971 298–302 (adds Hitt *ēia-* ‘evergreen tree’); TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* VIII 248–249; OREL *Etim.* 1985 35–37 (‘willow’ as a tree “walking” along the river-banks, from **ei-* ‘to go’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 207.

***isa-kal** [az] adj.: ON *is-kaldr* ‘ice-cold’, OE *is-ceald* id., MLG *īs-kolt* id., MHG *īs-kalt* id. Compound of **īsa*z ~ **īsan* and **kaldaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***īsa**z ~ ***īsan** sb.m./n.: ON *íss* ‘ice’, OE *ís* id., OFris *īs* id., OS *īs* id., OHG *īs* id. Related to Av *aēxa-* ‘cold’, *isu-* ‘icy’, Osset *yex* ‘ice’ (SPECHT 18). BARTHOLOMAE 11; TORP-FALK 28; SIEVERS *PBB* XXXVIII 324–329; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 189; VRIES *ANew* 287; POKORNY I 301; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 458; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 213.

***īsarna-smīpaz** sb.m.: ON *járn-smiðr* ‘blacksmith’, OE *isen-smið* id., OS *īsarn-smið* id., OHG *īsarn-smid* id. Compound of **īsarnan* and **smīpaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***īsarnan** sb.n.: Goth *eisarn* ‘iron’, ON *ísarn*

id., OE *īsern*, *isen* id., OFris *īsern*, *īrsen* id., OS *īsarn* id., OHG *īsam*, *īsan* id. Borrowed from Celtic: Gaul *isarno-dori* ‘ferrei ostii’, OIr *iam*, W *haiarn*, OCorn *hoern*, Bret *houarn* (THURNEISEN apud FEIST). JOHANSSON *BB* XVIII 17 (to **aizan*); NOREEN *ANF* IV 110; TORP-FALK 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 189; FEIST 131; POKORNY I 300, *KZ* XLVI 292 (from Illyrian); VRIES *ANew* 287; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 485; LEHMANN *GED* 99; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 213.

***īsarna-naʒlōn** ~ ***īsarna-naʒlaz** sb.m.: ON *jám-nagli* ‘iron nail’, OHG *īsarn-nagal* id. Compound of **īsarnan* and **naʒlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***ītraz** adj.: ON *itr* ‘excellent, glorious’, OE prop. *Iter-mann*. Derived from IE **iet-*: Toch A *yat-* ‘to reach, to achieve’, Skt *yátate* ‘to place oneself (in the right position)’, W *add-iad* ‘yearning’. KARSTEN *NB* II 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 423; JÓNSSON *ANF* XLVI 334–335; POKORNY I 506–507; VRIES *ANew* 288; HEIDERMANNS 322 (segments **i-* as in **īdalaz*).

***īzarnan** sb.n.: ON *jám* ‘iron’, OE *īren* id. An accentual variant of **īsarnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 189; POKORNY I 300.

j

***ja** ptcl.: Goth *ja*, *jai* ‘yes’, ON *já* id. (with irregular lengthening), OE *Ʒeá* id., OFris *jē* id., OS *ja* id., OHG *jā* id. Cf. also Goth *jah* ‘and, indeed’ (< **jō xwe* = Skt *yacca* ‘and though’), Run *ja(h)* id., OE *Ʒe* id., OS *ja* id., OHG *jā* id. Fem. of the pronominal stem **jō-* or **ī-* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 328). GRIMM *DG* III 270; TORP-FALK 327–328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; FEIST 299–300; POKORNY I 283; VRIES *ANew* 289; ONIONS 1018; LEHMANN *GED* 210; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 408.

***jaba** ~ ***jabōi** conj.: Goth *jabai* ‘if’, OE

ʒif id., OFris *jef* id., OS *ef* id., OHG *ibu* id. Pronominal stem **jō-* followed by particle **bhe* ~ **bho*. However, the root vocalism does not match in individual languages. Cf. Slav **i bo* ‘for, because’. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 287; BRUGMANN *KVG* 669 (derived from **ja*); TORP-FALK 328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; FEIST 299–300; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* VIII 167–168; LEHMANN *GED* 210; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***jainaz** ~ ***jenaz** pron.: Goth *jains* ‘that (one)’, OE *Ʒeon* id., OFris *jen* id., MLG

jene id., OHG *jenēr* id. Not quite clear. It is possible that **jainaz* and **jenaz* go back to two different sources. While **jainaz* reflects demonstrative particle **j-* (cf. Lith *jis* 'he') followed by **ainaz* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 335–339) and may be derivationally close to Slav **jbъrъ* 'other' < **j-(o)inos* (BERNEKER I 432, LANG *ČMF* I 97–99 but see differently TRUBACHEV *Vja* XXIX/1 143: Slav **jbъrъ* = Phryg *iow ni*), **jenaz* is a combination of the same **j-* and **enaz*. The situation is further complicated by ON *hann* 'he' < **jainaz* with a secondary *h-* by analogy with **xī*. Cf. also a similar formation in Lith *vienas* 'one' < **u-ēinos*. HOFFMANN-KRAYER *KZ* XIV 144–158; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 135–136; TORP-FALK 328; HOLT-HAUSEN *PBB* XIII 372, 590 (separates **jai-* < loc. **ioi*), *AEEW* 142; KOCK *ANF* XXIV 186–189; KIECKERS *HG* 145 (follows BRUGMANN); FEIST 300; POKORNY I 319–321; FRAENKEL 1239–1240; VRIES *ANEW* 209; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 233–234; LEHMANN *GED* 210.

***jainfl** adv.: Goth *jaind* 'thither', OE *Ʒeond* 'yond, yonder'. Derived from **jainaz* ~ **jenaz*. TORP-FALK 328; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 142; FEIST 300; LEHMANN *GED* 210.

***jainjaz** sb.m.: ON *einir* 'juniper'. Identical with Mīr *ain* 'bulrush' < **ioini-*, Lat *iūni-perus* 'juniper-tree' (FICK II 223; LIDÉN *IF* XVIII 507). TORP-FALK 328; WALDE-HOFFMANN I 731; POKORNY I 513.

***jaukiz** sb.f.: ON *eykr* 'beast of draught', *eyk-hestr* 'cart-horse'. Close to Skt *yógya-* id., further to **jukan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 105–106; TORP-FALK 330; SCHULZE *KZ* LXI 189; MAYRHOFER III 20; POKORNY I 510; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 99; VRIES *ANEW* 107; HEIDERMANNS 322.

***jexanan** str.vb.: ON part. *jā* 'to assent', OFris *jā* 'to confess', OS *gehan* 'to articulate, to pronounce', OHG *jehan* 'to say, to speak, to admit'. Related to Skt *yācati* 'to ask, to solicit, to entreat', Mīr *ieith* 'language', W *iaith* id. (LIDÉN *ANF* III 328). TORP-FALK 328; HIRT *PhWschr.*

XIV 609 (to Lat *iaciō* 'to throw, to utter'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 96–98; MAYRHOFER III 14–15; POKORNY I 503–504; VRIES *ANEW* 289; SEEBOLD 286–287; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***jextiz** sb.f.: OFris *jecht* 'confession', OHG *jiht* id. Derived from **jexanan*. Derivationally close to W *iaith* 'language' < **jekt-*. TORP-FALK 328; POKORNY I 503; SEEBOLD 286.

***jextōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *játta* 'to acknowledge, to assent', OFris *iechta* 'to confess'. Derived from **jextiz*. TORP-FALK 328; VRIES *ANEW* 291.

***jexwla-ſa3az** sb.m.: ON *jōla-dagr* 'Yule-day', OE *Ʒeōhhel-dæ3* id. Compound of **jexwlan* and **da3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***jexwla-mēnōp3** sb.m.: ON *jól-mánuðr* 'the Yule month', OE *Ʒeól-mōnað* id. Compound of **jexwlan* and **mēnōp3*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***jexwlan** sb.n.: ON pl. *jól* 'feast of Yule (later — Christmas)', OE *Ʒeōhhel*, *Ʒeól* id. Of unknown origin. GRIMM *DM* II 664 (to **xwe3w(u)lan* ~ **xwexwlan*); BUGGE *ANF* IV 135 (to Lat *iocus* 'game' and **jexanan*); GRIENBERGER *SBAW Wien* CXLII/8 137 (to Lith *jenkù*, *jèkti* 'to become blind'); MERINGER *WuS* V 184 (to Av *yācānā* 'to ask'); LOEWENTHAL *PBB* XLV 265 (compound with elements related to Skt *īśā* 'pole, shaft of a carriage' and IE **k^{el}-* 'wheel'); FAY *JEGP* XVII 424–425 (a taboo modification of **xwe3w(u)lan* ~ **xwexwlan*); KARSTEN *IF* XXII 298; ROTH *Wortst.* 43 (follows BUGGE); KROGMANN *KZ* LX 114 (same as BUGGE); TORP-FALK 328–329; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 141; FEIST 301–303, *KZ* LI 143–144 (influenced by **jēran*); WALDE-HOFFMANN I 716 (to Gk *•c^{pa}* 'game, amusement'); VRIES *ANEW* 292; ONIONS 1021; LEHMANN *GED* 211 (against FAY).

***jexwl3az** sb.m.: Goth *jiuleis* 'Yule-month, December', ON *jólir* 'mid-November to mid-December', OE *Ʒúli* 'December and January'. Derived from **jexwlan*. TORP-FALK 328–329; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 142;

FEIST 301–302; ONIONS 1021; LEHMANN
GED 211.

***jekilaz** ~ ***jekulaz** sb.m.: ON *jekull* ‘ice-
cle’, OE *ȝicel* id., OFris *itsil* ‘spur’, OS
ichilla ‘stiria’. Derived from **jekōn*. FICK
KZ I 11 (to Lith *ȝžią* ‘floe’); TORP-FALK
328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; VRIES
ANEW 294; ONIONS 459.

***jekōn** sb.m.: ON *jaki* ‘ice’, LG *īs-jack*
id., G dial. *jäch* ‘hoar-frost’. Related to
Hitt *eka-* ‘cold, frost, ice’, Mİr *aig* ‘ice’
< **iagi-*. TORP-FALK 328; POKORNY I
503, *Celtica* V 236 (from Uralic, cf. Finn
jää ‘ice’, Hung *jég* id.); VRIES *ANEW* 289;
KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 67 (follows
POKORNY); PUHVEL II 257–259.

***jesanan** str.vb.: OHG *jesan* ‘to ferment,
to brew’. Related to Toch AB *yäs-* ‘to
excite sexually’, Skt *yásyati* ‘to boil, to
become hot’, Av *yah-* ‘to boil’, Gk *z°v*
‘to boil, to seethe’. BARTHOLOMAE 1281;

TORP-FALK 329; MAYRHOFFER (3f04742 Tw -9.4878 -1.2222 Td(P)Tj/T1 1 1 Tf-0.0003 Tc ()T

- *ju** adv.: Goth *ju* 'just now, already', OE *zeō* 'formerly, before', OS *ju* 'already', OHG *jū* id. Identical with Lith *jaū* id., Latv *jāu* id., Slav **ju* id. KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 466 (to IE **iēu-* 'young'); MEILLET *MSL* IX 52; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 106; TORP-FALK 328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 141; FEIST 303; POKORNY I 285; FRAENKEL 190; STANG *LS* 25; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 190–191; LEHMANN *GED* 212.
- *ju3unbiz** sb.f.: OE *zeō3uð* 'youth', OFris *jogethe* id., OS *juguth* id., OHG *jugund* id. Identical with Skt *yuvati-* 'young woman' < **iuyanti-*, with a taboo change of **-w-* > **-3-*. Related to **jun3az*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 439 (**-w-* > **-3-* by analogy with **du3unbiz* > OE *duguð*, OHG *tugund*); TORP-FALK 331; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 141; MAYRHOFER III 23; LEHMANN *Phon.* 48 (**3* < **Hy*), *GED* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 412–413.
- *jukan** sb.n.: Goth *juk* 'yoke', ON *ok* id., OE *zeoc* id., OS *juk* id., OHG *joh*, *juh* id. Etymologically related to Hitt *i-ú-ga-an* id., Skt *yugá-* id., Gk *zugōn* id., Arm *luc* id. < **iugio-*, Lat *iugum* id., W *iau* id., Lith *jūngas* id. (with **-n-* from the nasal infix of the verbal present), Slav **jbgo* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 64, 98; MEILLET *MSL* VII 57; TORP-FALK 330; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 109; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 141; WALDE-HOFMANN I 728–729; FEIST 304; POKORNY I 508; VRIES *ANew* 417; MAYRHOFER III 19; FRAENKEL 196; ZALIZNIAK I 142; FRISK I 615–616; ONIONS 1020; PUHVEL II 495–496; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 206–208; LEHMANN *GED* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 411.
- *jukkjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ziccan* 'to itch', OS *jukkian* id., OHG *juken* id. Related to **jeukēnan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1231–1232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 142; POKORNY I 512; ONIONS 488.
- *jukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *oka* 'to yoke', OE *zeocian* 'to preserve, to save'. Derived from **jukan*. Cf. a structural similarity in Lat *iugō* id. WALDE-HOFMANN I 728; VRIES *ANew* 418.
- *jukōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-juka* 'companion, yoke-fellow', ON *oki* 'cross-beam'. Identical with Skt *sañ-yūj-* 'joined through friendship or relationship', Lat *con-iux* 'spouse'. Derived from **jukan*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 261; FEIST 186–187; VRIES *ANew* 418; LEHMANN *GED* 141.
- *jukuzjō** sb.n.: Goth *juku3i* 'yoke' (with an unclear *-u-*), OE *3ýcer* 'acre'. Fem. **(iē)-iug-usī* of a perfect participle from IE **iēug-* (BAMMESBERGER *Language* XLI 416–419, *Nom.* 213). NOREEN *IF* IV 325 (Goth *-uz-* < IE **-ues-*); STREITBERG *IF* XIV 494; UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 20 (*s-* stem, cf. Gk *zeĒgow* 'team', Lat *iūgera* 'acre', Slav **jbgo* 'yoke'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 142; FEIST 304; LEHMANN *GED* 213.
- *jun1ō** sb.f.: Goth *junda* 'youth'. Identical with Lat *iuuenta* id. < **iuyntā* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 418). TORP-FALK 331; WALDE-HOFMANN I 736; FEIST 304–305; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; LEHMANN *GED* 213; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.
- *jun3alin3az** sb.m.: ON *ynglíng* 'young person', OE *3eonzlín3* id., OFris *jungeling* id., OS *jungling* id., MHG *jungeling* id. Derived from **jun3az*. ONIONS 1021; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 413.
- *jun3a-líkaz** adj.: ON *ung-ligr* 'youthful', OHG *jung-līh* id. Derived from **jun3az*. HEIDERMANNS 326.
- *jun3az** adj.: Goth *juggs* 'young', ON *ungr* id., OE *3eonz* id., OFris *jung* id., OS *jung* id., OHG *jung* id. Related to Skt *yuvaśa-* 'youthful', Lat *iuuencus* 'youth', OIr *óac* 'young', W *ieuanc* id. from **iuyñ-kō-* further connected with **iēu-* 'young'. Cf. also Khwar *ʔw'nk* 'young' < Iran **aiwā-nak* (TEUBNER *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 302). TORP-FALK 331; WALDE-HOFMANN I 735; FEIST 303–304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 142; KLUGE 342–343; MAYRHOFER III 23–24; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; HOFFMANN *MSS* VI 39–40; POKORNY I 510–511; VRIES *ANew* 635; EGGERS *Festschr. Starck* 62–81; ONIONS 1021; HAMP *KZ* LXXXIV 1; LEHMANN *GED* 212; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 253;

- HEIDERMANNS 325–326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 413.
- *jun3ōn** sb.m.: ON *ungi* ‘young of a bird’, OHG *jungo* ‘animal cub’. Derived from **jun3az*. HEIDERMANNS 325.
- *jutwō ~ *jetwō** pron.: ON *it* ‘you two’, OE *zit* id., OFris *iat* id., OS *git* id. The vocalism has been influenced by **wetwō*. Identical with Lith *jūdu* id. Originally, a compound of **ju* ‘you’ and **dyō* ‘two’ (MEILLET *MSL* XIII 208). For the oblique cases cf. gen. **enkware* > Goth *igqara*, ON *ykkar*, OE *incer*. STREITBERG *UGG* 265;
- LOTSPEICH *JEGP* XXX 150; PETERSEN *JEGP* XXXIII 66; TORP-FALK 329–330; FEIST 291; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 142; POKORNY I 513–514; FRAENKEL 199; VRIES *ANW* 288, 677; LEHMANN *GED* 204.
- *jüz** pron.: Goth *jus* ‘you’. Related to Av *yūš* id., Lith *jūs* id. Further to Skt *yūyām* id., Av *yūžam* id., Gk *ĭmmew* id. See **jēz ~ *jiz*. BARTHOLOMAE 1303–1305; TORP-FALK 330; FEIST 305; MAYRHOFER III 26; POKORNY I 513–514; FRAENKEL 199; ONIONS 1018; LEHMANN *GED* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 395.

k

- *kabisjaz ~ *kabisjō** sb.m./f.: ON *kefsir* ‘slave (?)’, OE *ciefes* ‘concubine’, OS *kevis* ‘concubine’, OHG *kebis*, *kebisa* id. Probably related to Lith *žābas* ‘branch, bough’, *žabōju*, *žabōti* ‘to bridle’, *žebōju*, *žebōti* id. The semantic development in Gmc may be connected with that of the Baltic verb or similar to that of Slav **kopyto* ‘shoot, branch’ ~ ‘bastard, boy, servant’. LIDÉN *SSUF* 1894 63–64 (to OIr *bé* ‘woman’); TORP-FALK 34; ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 391 (to Lat *captivus* ‘captive, captured’), *Gutt.* 183; SCHROEDER *ZdPh* XXXVIII 523 (to OHG *keva* ‘shell; cavea’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 47; POKORNY I 408 (from **gab-* eventually related to **žebanan*); FRAENKEL 1282–1283; VRIES *ANW* 304; PISANI *TC* XII 71 (to Gk *égapāv*); MENGES *ZsLPh* XLIII 400–406 (together with the unclear Pol *kobieta* ‘woman’ from Uralic); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 435.
- *kablōn** sb.m.: ON *kalli* ‘cut off piece’, MDu *cavele* ‘piece of wood used to throw lots’ (fem.). Probably related to Lith *žābas* ‘branch’. See **kabisjaz ~ *kabisjō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; TORP-FALK 34; POKORNY I 353; FRAENKEL 1282–1283; VRIES *ANW* 296–297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 415.
- *ka3ōn** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kage* ‘low bush’, E dial. *cag* ‘stump’, G dial. *Kag* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 33.
- *kaibaz** adj.: ON *ákafi* ‘vehement, fiery’, OE *cáf* ‘quick, sharp, nimble’. Derived from **kibōjanan*. TORP-FALK 43; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 42; HEIDERMANNS 327.
- *kailōn ~ *kailaz** sb.f./m.: Norw *keila* ‘channel’, MLG *kēl* ‘narrow bay’. Related to **kilaz*. TORP-FALK 43; VRIES *ANW* 304.
- *kaipaz ~ *kaipō** sb.m./f.: ON *keipr* ‘rowlock’, MLG *kēp* ‘cut, notch’. Related to Lat *gibbus* ‘hunch, hump’, Latv *gibstu*, *gibt* ‘to bend’ (HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 272). TORP-FALK 44; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 298 (to Icel *keipa* ‘to move the fishing line up and down’); VRIES *ANW* 305.
- *kakōn** sb.f.: ON *kaka* ‘cake’, ME *cake* id. Probably related to Lith *žāgas* ‘conical stack’. POKORNY I 349 (to Lith *giogė* ‘cabbage-head’); FRAENKEL 1284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 490.
- *kalanen** str.vb.: ON *kala* ‘to freeze’, OE *calan* ‘to be cold, to become cold’. Related to Lat *gelū* ‘cold, frost, ice’, Slav **zob* ‘bad weather’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 42; WALDE-HOFMANN I 585–586; JÓHAN-

- NESSON *IEW* 373–375; POKORNY I 365; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz.* V 179; VRIES *ANew* 297; SEEBOLD 288–289; LEHMANN *GED* 214.
- ***kalbaz** sb.m./n.: ON *kálfr* ‘calf’, OE *cealf* id., OFris *calf* id., OS *kalf* id., OHG *kalb* id. (*i*-stem). Despite the difference in the anlaut (**g*- as opposed to **gʰ*-), related to Skt *gárbha-* ‘womb’, Av *garwa-* id., Gk *del fēw* ‘womb’, dʹl faj ‘piglet’, *dol fōw*. mētra, Hes. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77; PERSSON *Beiträge* 74–75 (to **kalbōn* I); TORP-FALK 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; MAYRHOFER I 329; POKORNY I 359 (to **kalbōn* I), 473; VRIES *ANew* 298; ZALIZNIAK II 223; FRISK I 363; ONIONS 136; LEHMANN *GED* 214 (to Gaul *galba* ‘very fat man’, Lat *globus* ‘globe, heap’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211 (old *s*-stem); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 418.
- ***kalbōn** I sb.m.: ON *kálfr* ‘calf (anat.)’, E *calf* id., G dial. *Kalb* ‘muscle’. Of uncertain origin. A descriptive stem? Cf. **kla-bōn*. PERSSON *Beiträge* 74–75 (to **kalbāz*); POKORNY I 359.
- ***kalbōn** II sb.f.: Goth *kalbo* ‘heifer’, OHG *kalba* id. Derived from **kalbāz*. TORP-FALK 42; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77, 143; FEIST 305–306; POKORNY I 359; ZALIZNIAK II 223; LEHMANN *GED* 214.
- ***kal||az** adj.: Goth *kalds* ‘cold’, ON *kaldr* id., OE *ceald* id., OFris *kald* id., OS *kald* id., OHG *kalt* id. Derivative of **kalanen* (in *-to-?). Somehow related to Slav sb. **xoldo* ‘cold’, despite the phonetic difficulties (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 390). KARSTEN *NB* II 332; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 242 (to Slav **želdica* ‘black ice’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; FEIST 306; POKORNY I 366; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 56; VRIES *ANew* 298; ONIONS 190; SEEBOLD 288; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VIII 57–58; LEHMANN *GED* 214; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 420; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***kal||ēnan** wk.vb.: ON *kalda* ‘to become cold’, OE *cealdian* id., OHG *kaltēn* id. Derived from **kaldaz*. Structurally close to Slav **xoldēti* ‘to become cold’. VRIES *ANew* 298; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VIII 56; HEIDERMANNS 328.
- ***kalzan** sb.n.: ON *kall* ‘call’. Derivationally close to Slav **golsō* ‘voice’. Further related to W *galw* ‘to call’ < **galu-*, Slav **golgoŕb* ‘speech’. TORP-FALK 42; POKORNY I 350; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 84.
- ***kalzōjanen** wk.vb.: ON *kalla* ‘to call, to cry’, OFris *kella* ‘to name’, MLG *kolsen* ‘to call’, OHG *kallōn* ‘to talk’. Derived from **kalzan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 42; POKORNY I 350; VRIES *ANew* 298–299; ONIONS 137.
- ***kalwaz** adj.: OE *calu* ‘bald’, MDu *kalu* id., OHG *kalo* id. Closely connected with Slav **gotō* ‘bare, naked’. TORP-FALK 42; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 144; TORP-FALK 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 43; SENN *JEGP* XXXII 521; KLUGE 346–347; POKORNY I 349–350; STANG *LS* 24; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VI 204–205; HEIDERMANNS 329; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 417.
- ***kambaz** sb.m.: ON *kambr* ‘comb’, OE *camb* id., OS *kamb* id., OHG *kamb* id. Identical with Toch A *kan* ‘tooth’, B *keme* id., Skt *jāmbha-* ‘tooth, tusk’, Gk *gōmfow* ‘peg, nail’, Alb *dhēmb* ~ *dhamb* ‘tooth’, Lith *žambas* ‘sharp edge’, Latv *zūobs* ‘tooth’, Slav **zobō* id. KUHN *KZ* I 131; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK 37–38; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 43; SPECHT 86; MAYRHOFER I 419; POKORNY I 369; FRAENKEL 1288–1289; FRISK I 319–320; VRIES *ANew* 299; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 193; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 106; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 420; OREL *AED* 82.
- ***kambjanen** wk.vb.: ON *kemba* ‘to comb’, OE *cemban* id., OS *kembian* id., OHG *kemben* id. Derived from **kambāz*. TORP-FALK 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; VRIES *ANew* 306.
- ***kan(i)paz** sb.m.: ON *kampr* ‘beard, moustache’, OE *cenep* ‘moustache’, OFris *kenep*, *kanep* id., MDu *canef-been* ‘cheek bone’. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; TRIER *Holz* 86 (to **kenuz*); VRIES

ANew 299 (to **knaþōn*, see **knappaz* I); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 455.

***kanna** pret.-pres.vb.: Goth *kann* 'to get to know', ON *kann* 'to know', OE *can* id., OFris *kan* id., OS *can* id., OHG *kann* id. Related to IE **genā-* 'to know': Toch A *knā-*, Skt *jānāti*, Gk Ep perf. *gōgvna* 'to shout, to be made heard', Alb *njoh ~ njof* 'to know', Lat (*g*)*nōscō* 'to know, to acknowledge', Lith *žinoti* 'to know', Slav **znati* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 35–36; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 371; FEIST 316–317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 63; WALDE-HOFMANN II 176–177; KLUGE 319–320; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 331–332; MAYRHOFER I 429; POKORNY I 376–378; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANew* 334; FRISK I 293; ONIONS 139–140; SEEBOLD 289–290, *KZ* LXXX 273–283 (**-nn-* < **-nH-*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 100–101; LEHMANN *GED* 141, 222; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 471–472; OREL *AED* 305; BURLAK *IFTJa* 243; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***kanninǵō** sb.f.: ON *kenning* 'doctrine, teaching', MLG *kenninge* 'feeling, recognition', MHG *kennunge* id. Derived from **kannjanan* VRIES *ANew* 306.

***kannjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *kannjan* 'to make known', ON *kenna* 'to teach', OE *cennan* 'to choose, to prove, to declare', OFris *kenna* 'to know', OS *ant-kennian* 'to perceive', OHG *in-kennen* 'to know'. Causative of **kanna*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 46; FEIST 307; VRIES *ANew* 306; ONIONS 503; SEEBOLD 289; LEHMANN *GED* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 437.

***kannjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *kenna* (*barn*) 'to father a child', OE *cennan* 'to beget, to conceive'. Related to **kunjan*. At a deeper level of reconstruction identical with **kannjanan* I (SCHRÖDER *PBB* XLIII 495; GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 128–130). TORP-FALK 34; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 46; VRIES *ANew* 306.

***kannōn** sb.f.: ON *kanna* 'can, tankard, jug', OE *canne* 'can, cup', OS *kanna* id., OHG *kanna* 'vessel'. Related to **kanōn* (LIDÉN *BB* XXI 109). Hardly borrowed

from late Lat *canna* 'mug, jug' (FRINGS apud VRIES) which is from Gmc. TORP-FALK 35; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 109 (to MÍr *gann* 'vessel' < **gandh-n-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 43; POKORNY I 351; VRIES *ANew* 300; ONIONS 139; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 422.

***kanōn** sb.m.: ON *kani* 'bowl, dish', MLG *kane* 'boat'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 35; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 109 (to **kannōn*); FALK *WuS* IV 89 (to Norw *kana* 'to crane one's neck'); LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 184 (to Gk *gōnuw* 'chin'); POKORNY I 351 (to MÍr *gann* 'vessel' < **gandh(n)-*); VRIES *ANew* 300; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 417.

***karla-fulkan ~ *kerla-fulkan** sb.n.: ON *karl-fólk* 'male folk', OE *ceorl-folc* 'common people, public'. Compound of **karlaz ~ *kerlaz* and **fulkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***karlaz ~ *kerlaz** sb.m.: ON *karl* 'man', OE *carl* 'churl, rustic', *ceorl* 'freeman of the lowest class, man, husband', OFris *zerl* 'adult man', MLG *kerle* id., OHG *karl* 'man, spouse'. Related to **karskaz* and further derived from IE **ǵer(ə)-* 'to ripen, to grow old, to become frail', cf. Skt *járant-* 'old', Arm *cer* id., Gk *gōrvn* 'old man' and the like. TORP-FALK 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 46–47; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 348 (separates Gmc from this root); POKORNY I 391; VRIES *ANew* 301; ZALIZNIAK I 133; FRISK I 301–302; ONIONS 146, 175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 438.

***karm(j)az** sb.m.: OE *cim* 'noise, shout, clamor', OS *karm* 'shout, cry'. Derivationally identical with OIr *gairm* 'cry, call', W *garm* id., Corn *garm* id., Bret *garm* id. Further related to **karō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78, 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 45, 47; POKORNY I 566.

***karō** sb.f.: Goth *kara* 'care', ON *kqr* 'bed in which one lies bedridden', OE *caru*, *cearu* 'care, sorrow, grief', OFris *kar-festere* 'fasting penitent', OS *kara* 'care, sorrow, mourning', OHG *kara* 'mourning'. Related to Lat *garriō* 'to prattle', OIr *gáir* 'clamor', W *gair* 'word' < **garjo-* and the

- like. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78, 193; TORP-FALK 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 44; WALDE-HOFMANN I 583; FEIST 307–308; POKORNY I 352; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 146; LEHMANN *GED* 215; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 107–108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 427.
- *karōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *karon* ‘to care about’, OE *carian* ‘to take care, to regard, to heed’, OS *karōn* ‘to mourn’, OHG *karōn* ‘to bewail’. Derived from **karō*. TORP-FALK 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 44; FEIST 307; ONIONS 146; LEHMANN *GED* 215.
- *karskaz** adj.: ON *karskr* ‘brisk, bold’, MLG *karsch* ‘lively, fresh’, MHG *karsch* id. Derived from IE **ǵer(ə)-* ‘to ripen, to grow old, to become frail’, cf. Skt *jāratī* ‘to make old, to grow old, to decay’, Slav **zbrěti* ‘to ripen’. KARSTEN *NB* II 449; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 144; TORP-FALK 39; MAYRHOFER I 420; POKORNY I 390; VRIES *ANEW* 302 (to Gk *Σγεῖν* ‘to wake’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 106; WISSMANN *AWN* 36; HEIDERMANNS 330.
- *katilaz** sb.m.: Goth *katils* ‘kettle’, ON *ketill* id., OE *cýtel* id., MLG *ketel* id., OHG *kezzil* id. An old borrowing from Lat *catillus* ‘small dish, deep vessel for cooking’, dem. of *catinus* (LUFT *ŹDADL* XLI 242). SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLIV 498; BRÜCH *Festschr. Kretschmer* 6–12; JELLINEK *ŹDADL* LXVI 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; FEIST 308; VRIES *ANEW* 307; ONIONS 504; LEHMANN *GED* 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 439.
- *katōn** sb.m.: ON *kati* ‘small ship’, LG *kat* ‘small vehicle’. Of unknown origin. FALK *WuS* IV 88; BRÜCH *Festschr. Kretschmer* 12–14 (from OPic *cat* ‘man of war’); VRIES *ANEW* 303.
- *kaunan** ~ ***kaunō** sb.n./f.: ON *kaun* ‘sore’, MDu *coon* ‘jaw’. Derived from **kewwanan*. Derivationally close to Lith *žiaiuna* ‘gill’, Latv *žaiņas* ‘gills, jaw’, Slav **žuna* ‘lip, mouth’ < **ǵeunā*. BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 431–432 (to Skt *gavīnī* ‘groins’); TORP-FALK 45; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78; POKORNY I 397; FRAENKEL 1302–1303; VRIES *ANEW* 303 (to ON *ká* ‘to harass’); LEHMANN *GED* 222.
- *kaupa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *kaup-maðr* ‘merchant’, OE *ceáp-man* id., OFris *kāp-mon* id., MLG *kōp-man* id., OHG *kouf-man* id. Compound of **kaupaz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- *kaupa-skipan** sb.n.: ON *kaup-skip* ‘merchant ship’, OE *ceáp-scip* id., MLG *kōp-schip* id., OHG *kouf-skif* id. Compound of **kaupaz* and **skipan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- *kaupa-stafliz** sb.m./f.: ON *kaup-staðr* ‘market-town’, OS *kōp-stedi* ‘market-place’, OHG fem. *kouf-stat* id. Compound of **kaupaz* and **staðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- *kaupaz** sb.m.: ON *-kaup* ‘purchase’ (in cmpn.), OE *ceáp* ‘cattle, price, sale’, OFris *kāp* ‘sale’, OS *kōp* ‘bargain, purchase’, OHG *kouf* id. A modification of Lat *caupō* ‘small tradesman’ (BRÜCH *ŹDADL* LXXXIII 92–103). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; VRIES *ANEW* 303; ONIONS 166; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 97; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *kaupjanan** ~ ***kaupōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kaupon* ‘to trade, to do business’, ON *kaupa* ‘to buy’ (irreg.), OE *cýpan* ‘to sell’, OFris *kapia* ‘to buy, to sell’, OS *kōpian* ‘to buy, to trade’, OHG *koufen* id. Derived from **kaupaz*, cf. Lat *caupōnāri* ‘to haggle’ (JELLINEK *GGs* 185). FEIST 309; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; VRIES *ANEW* 308; ONIONS 166; BENVENISTE *IEL* 110–112; LEHMANN *GED* 216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 434; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *kauraz** sb.m.: Norw *kaure* ‘frizzy curl’, cf. also neut. *kaur* ‘wool’. Close to Mlr *guiaire* ‘hair’, Lith pl. *gaurai* id., Latv *gauji* ‘pubic hair’ (LIDÉN *IF* XIX 341). POKORNY I 397; FRAENKEL 140; VRIES *ANEW* 302.
- *kausjanan** ~ ***kauzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kausjan* ‘to sample, to experience, to taste’, OFris *kēra* ‘to choose’. Structurally identical with Skt *jośāyate* ‘to caress, to take delight in’. Iterative-causative of **keusanan*. FEIST 310; MAYRHOFER I 445; POKORNY I 399–400; SEEBOLD 294.
- *kawō** sb.f.: Dan *kaa* ‘daw, jackdaw’, OE *ceō* ‘a kind of crow, jay’, MLG *kā* ‘daw,

jackdaw', OHG *kā* 'crow'. Of imitative origin, cf. Slav **kawka* 'daw, gull'. TORP-FALK 45.

***kazan** sb.n.: Goth *kas* 'jar, vessel', ON *ker* id., MLG *kar* id., OHG *kar* id. Cultural loanword, probably (indirectly) from Sem **ka'su-* 'beaker' > Akk *kāsu-* (GÜNTERT *Festschr. Panzer* 12). CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 476 (to Lat *uās* 'vessel, dish'); OSTHOFF *BB* XIX 321 (to Lat *gerō* 'to carry, to lead'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 82, 193; TORP-FALK 42; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXIX 125 (to Gk *gaulōw* 'bucket'); FEIST 308; VRIES *ANew* 306; LEHMANN *GED* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 426.

***kebran** sb.n.: MHG *kiver* 'jaw, jawbone' (neut. or masc.). Identical with Av *zafar-* 'mouth'. BARTHOLOMAE 1657; TORP-FALK 34 (reconstruct **kefru*); POKORNY I 382; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 440.

***kelkaz** ~ ***kelkōn** sb.m.: ON *kjalki* 'jowl', OHG *kelh*, *kelah* 'goitre, swelling'. Related to **kulkaz*. TORP-FALK 41; VRIES *ANew* 310–311.

***kelpōn** ~ ***kelpaz** sb.f./m.: ON *kelpa* 'otter trap', MLG *kelp* 'low fellow'. Probably related to Lat *galba* 'fat paunch, big belly' (from Celtic). VRIES *ANew* 306 (to ON *kilþr* 'handle of a vessel').

***kelpaz** sb.n.: OE *cild* 'child'. From here Goth *kilþei* 'womb' < **kelpīn* is derived. Of uncertain origin. FORTUNATOV *BB* VI 217 (to Skt *jāthāra-* 'belly, stomach, womb'); LIDÉN *IF* XIX 335; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77, 211; TORP-FALK 42; MIKKOLA *5BB* XXI 225 (to Swed *kolla*, *kulla* 'girl' < **kulp-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; FEIST 311; POKORNY I 358; ONIONS 169; LEHMANN *GED* 218 (from IE **gel-* 'rounded'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211.

***keluz** ~ ***kelōn** sb.m./f.: ON *kjōlr* 'keel', OE *ceole* 'throat', MLG *kele* id. Related to OIr *gelid* 'to swallow, to eat', *gaile* 'stomach'. TORP-FALK 41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; POKORNY I 365; VRIES *ANew* 312–313 (to Skt *girāti* 'to swallow, to eat').

***kembaz** ~ ***kembō** sb.m./f.: Swed dial. *kimb* 'ends of a stave protruding over the

ground', MLG *kimme* 'rim'. Probably related to **kamþaz*. Cf. also Lith *gėmbė* 'wooden hook'. TORP-FALK 37–38; PERSSON *SVSU* X 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; POKORNY I 368; FRAENKEL 146; VRIES *ANew* 309 (to Gk *gōmv* 'to be full').

***kembilaz** sb.m.: ON *kimbill* 'bundle', MLG *kimmel* 'gag, toggle', OHG *kembil* 'fetter, shackle'. Derived from **kembaz* ~ **kembō*. TORP-FALK 37; VRIES *ANew* 309.

***kenfliz** sb.f.: ON *kind* 'kind, variety'. Derivationally close to Lat *gēns* 'race, clan', OW *-gint* (in compounds). Further related to **kenþan*. PERSSON *Beiträge* 686 (on Av *fra-zaintiš* 'progeny'); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 434; TORP-FALK 35; WALDE-HOFMANN I 592; POKORNY I 373–374.

***kennu-bainan** sb.n.: ON *kinn-bein* 'cheek-bone', OE *cin-bān* id., MLG *kinne-bēn* id., OHG *kinni-bein* id. Compound of **kennuz* and **bainan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.

***kennu-berzō** sb.f.: ON *kinn-bjorg* 'cheek-piece (of a helmet)', OE *cin-berz* id. Compound of **kennuz* and **þerzō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***kennuz** sb.f.: Goth *kinnus* 'cheek', ON *kinn* id. (root stem), OE *cin* 'chin', OFris *kin* id. The geminate is believed to reflect the generalized **-nū-* of gen. sg. in **gēnus*, **gēnyos* (HIRT *Urgerm.* II 47). Related to Toch A dual. *śamcem* 'jaw', Skt *hānu-* id. (with irregular *h-*), Av dual *zanva* id., Gk *gōnuw* 'chin', Lat *gena* 'cheek', OIr *gin*, *giun* 'mouth'. WOOD *IF* XVIII 32 (identical with **genu-* 'knee'); BACK *IF* XL 162–167 (to **gēna-* 'to give birth'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 37; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; WALDE-HOFMANN I 589–590; FEIST 312; MARTINET *Gém.* 69; PORZIG *Gliederung* 126; MAYRHOFFER III 574–575; POKORNY I 381; VRIES *ANew* 309; ZALIZNIAK II 208; FRISK I 298; ONIONS 170; LEHMANN *GED* 218–219; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 442.

***kenþan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *kind* 'child', OS *kind* id., OHG *kind* id. Identical with Lat part. *genitus*, further connected with **gēna-* 'to give birth'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193;

- PERSSON *Beiträge* 686; TORP-FALK 35; HERMANN *IF* LIII 102; WALDE-HOFMANN I 592; POKORNY I 373–375; VRIES *ANew* 309; HUMBACH *MSS* VII 55 (to Lat *Genita* (*Mana*), OSc *Genetai*, W *geneth* ‘girl’); LEHMANN *GED* 218; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 77; BAMESBERGER *IF* LXXIII 134 (OFris *kind*, OS *kind* < OHG), *Nom.* 94–95; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 442.
- *keppōn** sb.m.: ON *kjappi* ‘he-goat’, G dial. *kippe* ‘newly born calf’. Cf. Alb *c(j)ap*, *sqap* ‘goat’ < Palb **tsapa*, Slav **capъ* id., Rum *țap* id., Ital *zappo* id. continuing an oriental *Wanderwort* of Iranian or Altaic origin, cf. NPers *čapiš* ‘one year old goat’, Osset *caw* ‘goat’, OTurk *čäbiš* ‘six-months old kid’. MARTINET *Gém.* 116, 139; VRIES *ANew* 311.
- *kerbanan** str.vb.: OE *ceorfan* ‘to carve, to cut, to hew’, OFris *kerva* id., MDu *kerven* id., MHG *kerben* ‘to notch’. Related to Gk *grāfv* ‘to scratch, to write’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 144; TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 362–363; POKORNY I 392; ONIONS 149; FRISK I 324–326; JEGERS *KZ* LXXX 63–66 (on the connection with OPrus *gīrbīn* ‘number’, Slav **žerbybъ* ‘lot’); SEEBOLD 292–293; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 438.
- *kernō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kimu-askr* ‘churn-pail’, OE *ciem* ‘butter tub’ (*ō*-stem), MLG *kerne* id., early G *kerne* id. Probably related to **kernōn*. TORP-FALK 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; VRIES *ANew* 310; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 428.
- *kernōn** sb.m.: ON *kjarni* ‘kernel, nucleus’, MLG *kerne* id., OHG *kerno*, *kern* id. An ablaut variant of **kurnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 38; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; POKORNY I 391; VRIES *ANew* 312; ZALIZNIAK II 227; LEHMANN *GED* 217; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 438.
- *kerranan** str.vb.: OE pret. pl. *curran* ‘to creak’, OHG *kerran* id. An onomatopoeic form that might be close or similar to Skt *járata* ‘to crackle, to roar’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78, 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; MAYRHOFER I 421; POKORNY I 383–385; SEEBOLD 293.
- *kerzan** sb.n.: ON *kjarr* ‘copsewood’. Identical with Gk *g^orron* ‘wicker-work, oblong shield, wattled screens’ < **g^orson* (LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 7–9). TORP-FALK 40; POKORNY I 392; VRIES *ANew* 312; FRISK I 300–301.
- *keulaz** sb.m.: ON *kjóll* ‘keel, barge, ship’, OE *ceól* ‘keel, ship’, OS *kiol* ‘ship’, OHG *kiol* ‘big ship’. May be close to Gk *gaulōw* ‘round vessel’, *gaēlow* ‘kind of ship’ (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 459). Both Gmc and Gk, however, can go back to the same Semitic source, cf. . . . ka^ʔ tā Foinikikā plōa gaēloi kalōēntai, Hes. (LEWY *Fremdw.* 151, 210). FALK *WuS* IV 88–89 (ON < OE); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 145; TORP-FALK 46, 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; POKORNY I 397 (to Skt *gola-* ‘globe, ball’, Gk *gēalon* ‘cavity of the cuirass’); VRIES *ANew* 312; ZALIZNIAK I 133; FRISK I 291–292; ONIONS 502; CHANTRAINE 239–240; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 440.
- *keusanan** str.vb.: Goth *kīsan* ‘to test’, ON *kjósa* ‘to elect, to choose’, OE *ceōsan* id., OFris *kīasa* id., OS *kiosan* id., OHG *kiosan* id. Identical with Skt *jūṣāte*, *jōṣati* ‘to be fond of, to like, to enjoy’, Av *zaoš-* ‘to be pleased with’, Gk *geōmai* ‘to taste’, Alb *dua* ~ *due* ‘to love’ < **gēus-n-ō*, OIr *asa-gú* ‘to wish’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 194; BARTHOLOMAE 1656; TORP-FALK 48; FEIST 312–313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 322–323; MAYRHOFER I 441; POKORNY I 399–400; VRIES *ANew* 312; FRISK I 302; ONIONS 172; SEEBOLD 293–294; LEHMANN *GED* 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 441; OREL *AED* 77–78.
- *kewwanan** str.vb.: OE *ceōwan* ‘to chew’, MLG *keuven* id., OHG *kiuwan* id. Cf. also ON *tyggja*, *tyggva* id. with abnormal *t-* (? < **kjujja-*). Related to Slav **žuti* id., Toch AB *śuwā-* ‘to eat’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 145; TORP-FALK 44; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 390; POKORNY I 400; VRIES *ANew* 602; ONIONS 168; SEEBOLD 294–295; DYBO *BŠJaO* 16–18 (Gmc gemination in a mobile paradigm); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 434; ADAMS *TB* 631–632; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259.

***kēmaz** adj.: Norw dial. *kaam* ‘dark, clouded’, MLG sbst. *kām* ‘mould on liquids’, MHG sbst. *kām* id. Related to or, at least, similar with IE **k₁ēmō-*: Skt *śyāmā-* ‘dark gray, black’, Lith *šėmas* ‘gray and blue, blue’. TORP-FALK 37; POKORNY I 541.

***ki||jan** ~ ***kittjan** sb.n.: ON *kið* ‘kid’, OHG *kizzi* id. Borrowed from an unknown IE source continuing **ghaidō-* (see **zaitz* ~ **zaitiz*). TORP-FALK 44 (to Alb *kedh* ‘kid’); POKORNY I 409; ONIONS 505; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 444.

***kip(p)az** sb.m.: ON *keppr* ‘cudgel, club’, OE *cipp* ‘log, couler, plowshare’, OS *kīp* ‘post’. Cf. also OHG *kīpfa* ‘axle, stave’ (fem.). Related to **kaipaz* ~ **kaipō*. TORP-FALK 44 (to Lat *scipiō* ‘walking staff’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; MARTINET *Gém.* 195; VRIES *ANew* 306; ONIONS 170.

***kippjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kippa* ‘to pull, to snatch’, MLG *kippen* ‘to hatch’, G *kippen* ‘to knock over’. Derived from **kip(p)az*. FALK-TORP *ND* 511 (to Oir *scibiud* ‘to move’); TORP-FALK 43 (to Slav **čepiti* ‘to clutch’); VRIES *ANew* 310.

***kippōn** ~ ***kippan** sb.m./n.: ON *kippa* ‘bundle’, MLG *kīp* ‘bundle (of furs, fish)’. Derived from **kip(p)az*. MARTINET *Gém.* 197; VRIES *ANew* 310.

***kitilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kitla* ‘to tickle’, OE *citelian* id., OS *kitilōn* id., OHG *kizzilōn* id. A descriptive stem. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 30 (to Arm *kem* ‘to itch, to tickle’ < **gidjō*); TORP-FALK 44; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; VRIES *ANew* 310; ONIONS 507; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 444.

***kibōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kifa* ‘to strive, to quarrel’, OFris *zīvia* id., MLG *kiven* id., MHG *kīben* id. Retains elements of a strong paradigm. Probably related to Lith *geibstū*, *geibti* ‘to weaken’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 84–85; TORP-FALK 43; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 42; POKORNY I 354; VRIES *ANew* 308; HEIDERMANNS 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 436.

***kikjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *kīkja* ‘to gasp, to pant’, MHG *kīchen* id. A reduplicated form similar to Toch AB *kāk-* ‘to

call’ further related to Skt *gāti*, *gāyati* ‘to sing’, Slav **gajati* ‘to shout’. TORP-FALK 44; POKORNY I 355.

***kīlāz** sb.m.: Norw *kīle* ‘wedge’, MLG *kīl* id., OHG *kīl* id. Related to **kīnanan*. TORP-FALK 43; POKORNY I 355 (reconstructs **kīdlāz*).

***kīmōn** ~ ***kīmaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kīme* ‘strip, piece’, OS *kīmo* ‘germ’, OHG *chīmo* ‘sprout’. Related to **kīnanan*. TORP-FALK 43; POKORNY I 355.

***kīnanan** str.vb.: Goth *keinan* ‘to sprout, to bud’ (wk. pret.), OE *cīnan* ‘to gape, to break into chinks’, OS *kīnan* ‘to germinate’, OHG *kīnan* ‘to sprout, to germinate’. Related to Latv *zēiju*, *zīēt* ‘to blossom’ and, further, to Lith *žydžiu*, *žydėti* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 79, 193). PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 402 (to Arm *ceł*, *cīwł* ‘stalk’); TORP-FALK 43; FEIST 310; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; POKORNY I 355; ONIONS 170; SEEBOLD 290–291; LEHMANN *GED* 217 (to IE **skei-* ‘to cut, to separate’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 437.

***klabōn** sb.m.: ON *klafi* ‘a kind of fork put on the neck of cattle’, MLG *klave* ‘yoke’. Related to Lith *glėbiu*, *glėbti* ‘to embrace’, *glėbiu*, *glėbti* id., Slav **globa* ‘kind of pole’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; TORP-FALK 57; POKORNY I 359; FRAENKEL 156; VRIES *ANew* 313; STANG *LS* 22; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 131–132.

***klaimjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kleima* ‘to daub, to smear’, OE *cleman* ‘to smear, to anoint’, MDu *klēmen* id., OHG part. *bikleimēnti*. Derived from **klaimōn* ~ **klaimaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; VRIES *ANew* 315; ONIONS 179.

***klaimōn** ~ ***klaimaz** sb.f./m.: ON *kleima* ‘blot, dab’, OE *clam* ‘mud, clay’, MDu *kleem* ‘glue’, OHG *kleim* ‘clay’. Related to Lith *glėima* ‘slime’, Latv *glāima* ‘flattery’. TORP-FALK 57 (to Lith *glēmės* ‘slime’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; POKORNY I 364; FRAENKEL 157; VRIES *ANew* 315; ONIONS 179, 181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 448.

***klainiz** adj.: Burg **klaini* ‘tender, shining’, OE *clāne* ‘clean’, OFris *klēne* ‘narrow,

thin', OS *klēni* 'narrow, slim, delicate', OHG *kleini*, *klein* 'delicate, fine, small'. Identical with Slav **glēnb* 'clay, dregs' < **gloini-*. Cf. **klajjaz*. TORP-FALK 57; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 50; TRIER *Lehm* 30–33; POKORNY I 366–367; ONIONS 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 120–121; KÖBLER 711; HEIDERMANNS 332–333; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 448.

***klaiwaz** sb.m.: OS *klē* 'clover', OHG *klēo*, *klē* id. Cf. also OE *clæfre* id., MLG *klāwer* id. Identical with Gk *glōiōw* 'glue, tar', Slav **glěvō* 'slime'. Cf. **klenanan*. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 50 (to Slav **glbbiti* 'to stick fast'); POKORNY I 364; FRISK I 312–313; ONIONS 183; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 121–122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 447.

***klajjaz** sb.m.: OE *cléz* 'clay', OFris *klāy* id., MLG *klei* id. Related to Gk *glōiōw* 'glutinous substance, gum' and particularly close semantically to Slav **glbjb* 'clay, glue'. See **klaiwaz*. TORP-FALK 57 (add ON *kleggi* 'cleg, horsefly' < **klajjōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 50; POKORNY I 362–363; FRISK I 312–313; ONIONS 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 162; DYBO *BSA* 40.

***klak(k)az** sb.m.: ON *klakkr* 'peg', MDu *klak* 'stain', G *Kleck* 'stain, fleck'. Related to Slav **glazb* 'stone, pebble' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 792). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211; TORP-FALK 55; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 154 (to Slav **glezna* 'ankle'); PERSSON *SVSU* X 70 (to E dial. *clink* 'boulder'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 366 (to **klanzjanan*); POKORNY I 357–358; VRIES *ANew* 313–314.

***klambrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klembra* 'to jam, to pinch in a smith's vice', MHG *klemberen* 'to cotter'. Derived from **klambrō*. VRIES *ANew* 316 (to IE **glembh-*).

***klambrō** sb.f.: ON *klqmbr* 'smith's vice', E *clammer* 'clip, bracket', MHG *klammer* id. Derived from **klembanan*. TORP-FALK 56; VRIES *ANew* 318.

***klampō** sb.f.: ON *kløpp* 'pier-like rock, stepping stones over a stream', MLG *klampe* 'hook, footbridge'. Related to

**klembanan?* TORP-FALK 57; POKORNY I 360.

***klanzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klengjask* 'to pick up a quarrel', OE *clenzan* 'to exhilarate'. Causative of **klenzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 51; VRIES *ANew* 316; SEEBOLD 300.

***klappan** ~ ***klappaz** sb.n./m.: ON *klapp* 'clapping the hands', MHG *klapf* 'crash'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 56; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 50; ONIONS 179.

***klappōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klappa* 'to pack, to clap', OE *clappan* 'to move, to palpitate', OFris *klappia* id., MLG *klappen* id., MHG *kla en* 'to sound'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **klappan* ~ **klappaz*. TORP-FALK 56; WISSMANN *NP* 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 51; MARTINET *Gém.* 168, 170; VRIES *ANew* 314; ONIONS 179.

***klatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *klatra* 'to beat, to knock', LG *klateren* 'to rattle, to clatter'. Cf. also OE *clatrūz* 'drum, rattle'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 55.

***klautaz** sb.m.: ME *cleat* 'wedge', MDu *cloot* 'ball, sphere', OHG *klōz* 'clod, lump, wedge' (masc., neut.). Close to Slav **gluda* 'lump'. BERNEKER I 307–308; ONIONS 180; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz.* V 171, *ESSJa* VI 144–145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 452.

***klawipan** sb.m.: ON *klāði* 'itch', OE *cleweða* 'clawing, scratching', OHG *klāwido* 'scabies'. Derived from **klawjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 51; POKORNY I 361; VRIES *ANew* 313.

***klawjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *klá* 'to scratch' (secondary **klaxanan*), *kleyja* id., OE *clawan* 'to claw', OHG *klāwen* 'to scratch'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 51; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 371; POKORNY I 361; VRIES *ANew* 313; ONIONS 180; SEEBOLD 295–296.

***klembanan** str.vb.: OE *climban* 'to climb', MLG *klimmen* id., OHG *klimban* id. Probably related to Lith *glėbiu*, *glėbti* 'to grasp', Slav **globiti* 'to fix together, to assemble'. See **klabōn*. TORP-FALK 56; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 52; POKORNY I 360; ONIONS 182

- (nasalized form of **klibānan*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 413; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 131–132.
- *klempaz** ~ ***klempō** sb.m.: ON *kleppr* ‘plummet, lump’, LG *klimp* ‘small cliff’. Connected with **klampō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; TORP-FALK 57; VRIES *ANEW* 316 (to IE **glembh-*).
- *klenanan** str.vb.: OHG *klenan* ‘to glue, to stick, to smear’. Transformation of the original **klinanan* identical with OIr *gle-naid* ‘to adhere’ < **gli-nā-* (BRAUNE *AHDG* 307). Cf. **klaivaz*. POKORNY I 32–363; DYBO *BSA* 39.
- *klenžanan** str.vb.: OE *clinzan* ‘to cling, to stick close’, MDu *clingen* id., OHG pres. *clinget* ‘crispat’. If assimilated from **klemžanan*, probably related to Lith *glėnžti* ‘to sweep, to snatch up’. TORP-FALK 56; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; FRAENKEL 156; ONIONS 182; SEEBOLD 300; POKORNY I 361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 450.
- *klenkwaz** adj.: ON *klōkk* ‘bending, soft’, LG *klinker* ‘weak’. Further connected with ON *klōkkva* ‘to soften’ < **klenkwanan* related to Lith *glėžti*, *glėžti* ‘to become flabby’ < **gleng-*. TORP-FALK 56; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 293–294; POKORNY I 401 (to Lith *glėžnas* ‘weak’); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 84; VRIES *ANEW* 318; FRAENKEL 157; SEEBOLD 300–301.
- *kleubanan** str.vb.: ON *kljúfa* ‘to cleave, to split’, OE *cleofan* id., OS pret. sg. *klōf* id., OHG *klioban* id. Related to Gk *gl̥ĕfv* ‘to hollow out’ and identical with Lat *glūbō* ‘to deprive of the bark, to bark, to peel’ < **gleubhō* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211). TORP-FALK 59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; WALDE-HOFMANN I 610–611; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 404–405; POKORNY I 401–402; VRIES *ANEW* 317; FRISK I 315; ONIONS 180; SEEBOLD 301–302; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 449.
- *klewōn** sb.m.: ON *klé* ‘one of the stones to keep the warp straight in the old upright loom’, OE *cleowe* ‘ball of thread’. Related to **klawjanan*. TORP-FALK 58.
- *klibēnan** ~ ***klibōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klifa* ‘to repeat’, OE *cliflan* ‘to cleave, to adhere’, OS *kliban* ‘to adhere’, OHG *klebēn* ‘to glue, to stick’. Derived from **klibānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; SEEBOLD 297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 447.
- *klibrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klifra* ‘to climb’, OE *clifrian* ‘to scratch, to claw’. Related to **klibānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; VRIES *ANEW* 317.
- *klifan** sb.n.: ON *klif* ‘cliff’, OE *clif* id., OS *klif* id., OHG *kleb* id. Related to **klibānan*. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; VRIES *ANEW* 316–317; ONIONS 182.
- *klibānan** str.vb.: ON *klifa* ‘to climb’, OE *clifan* ‘to cleave, to adhere’, OFris *klīva* ‘to hang’, OS *bi-klīban* ‘to take root’, OHG *az-klīban* ‘to stick fast’. Related to Slav **glibati* ‘to stick, to get stuck’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 147; TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 365–373; POKORNY I 363–364; VRIES *ANEW* 316–317; ONIONS 181; STANG *LS* 22 (to Slav **glibēti* ‘to stick fast’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 124; SEEBOLD 296–297.
- *klīlōn** sb.m.: OE *clīða* ‘plaster, salve, poultice’. Close to Gk *gl̥ttōn*: *glōiōn* (Hes.), Lith *glītūs* ‘smooth, sticky’, Latv *glīst* ‘to be slimy’. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; POKORNY I 364; FRISK I 313; ONIONS 183.
- *klōwō** ~ ***klēwō** sb.f.: ON *kló* ‘claw’, OE *clawu* ‘nail, claw, hoof’, OFris *klawe*, *klē* ‘claw’, MLG *kla*, *klouwe* id., OHG *klāwa* id., *klōa* id. Connected with **klawjanan*. May be further related to Toch B *kōlyi* ‘clawed paw (?)’ (ADAMS *TB* 205). KOCK *ANF* XXXII 198; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; POKORNY I 361 (to Skt *glāu-* ‘round lump’); VRIES *ANEW* 317.

***klubōn** sb.m.: ON *klofi* 'cleft, rift', OE *ze-clofa* 'copy of a destroyed document', OFris *klova* 'chasm', OS *fugal-klovo* 'perch (of the bird-catcher)', OHG *klobo* 'snare, trap'. Derived from **kleubanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211; TORP-FALK 59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 53; VRIES *ANW* 317; SEEBOLD 302; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 451.

***klunſraz** sb.m.: Norw *klundr* 'ball, lump', LG *klunder* 'bush'. Of unknown origin. VRIES *ANW* 318 (to ON *klettr* 'rock, cliff').

***klun3az** ~ ***klun3ō** sb.m./f.: ON *klungr* 'bramble', OHG *klunga* 'ball'. Derived from **klen3anan*. VRIES *ANW* 318 (to **klen3anan*).

***klunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klunna* 'to cling', OE *clynian* 'to wrap'. Related to **klewōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 53; POKORNY I 361; VRIES *ANW* 318 (related to **klāwō* ~ **klāwō*).

***kluppanan** wk.vb.: OE *cluppan* 'to embrace, to clasp', OFris *kleppa* id. Related to Toch B *klup-* 'to squeeze' (ADAMS *TB* 226). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 53; POKORNY I 362 (to Slav **glyba* 'clod, lump'); ONIONS 182 (to Lith *glēbti* 'to embrace').

***kluttaz** sb.m.: OE *clott* 'clot', MHG *klotz* 'lump'. With *-tt- < *-dh- close to Lith *gludūs* 'smooth, soft' (related to *glāusti* 'to cling'). HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 53; POKORNY I 362; FRAENKEL 155–156; ONIONS 183.

***klūtaz** sb.m.: ON *klútr* 'kerchief', OE *clūt* 'small piece of cloth, patch', MLG *klūt*, *klüte* 'patch'. See **kluttaz*. TORP-FALK 59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 53; ONIONS 183.

***knabilaz** sb.m.: ON *knefill* 'post, pole', OS *knevil* 'short crossbar', OHG *knebil* 'columbar, horse's collar'. Derived from **knabōn* (see **knappaz* I). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 147; TORP-FALK 49; VRIES *ANW* 321 (to **knappaz* I); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 455.

***kna33az** sb.m.: Swed *knagge* 'knag, gnarl', ME *knagge* id., MLG *knagge* id. A phonetic variant of **knakkaz* ~ **knakkō*. TORP-FALK 49.

***knakkaz** sb.m.: Icel *knakkr* 'fracture,

crash', ME *cnak* id., G *Knack* id. Historically identical with **knakkaz* ~ **knakkō*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453.

***knakkaz** ~ ***knakkō** sb.m./f.: ON *knakkr* 'little chair, high stool', LG *knacke* 'peg'. Cf. verbal derivatives in MLG *knacken* 'to crash', early G *knacken* id. Of unknown origin. Can be the source of WGmc **knexaz* > OE *cniht* 'boy, youth, servant, knight', OFris *knecht*, *kniucht* 'servant, soldier', OS *knecht* 'lad, youth', OHG *kneht* 'youth, servant' (for the semantics see **knappaz* I). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 194; TORP-FALK 35 (**knexaz* to **kenþan*), 48–49; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 307 (**knexaz* to **kna33az*), *AEW* 54; MARTINET *Gém.* 137, 196; POKORNY I 370; VRIES *ANW* 319, 321; ONIONS 508; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453.

***knappaz** I sb.m.: ON *knappr* 'knob, stud', OE *cnæpp* 'top, cop, knop', OFris *knapp* 'knob', MLG *knapp* 'hill'. Of unknown origin. WGmc words for 'boy' reflecting **knap(p)an* and **knabōn* probably belong here (OE *cnapa*, *cnafa*, ODu *cnapo*, OHG *knapo*, *knappo*, *knabo*). For the semantics cf. Slav **kopytō* 'shoot, branch' ~ 'bastard, boy, servant'. TORP-FALK 49; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 54; MARTINET *Gém.* 117, 196; VRIES *ANW* 320 (to Gk *gōmfow* 'bolt, dowel', *gnāmpTV* 'to bend, to curve'); ONIONS 507; LÜHR *Expr.* 274–275; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453.

***knappaz** II adj.: ON *knappr* 'scanty', MLG *knap* 'scanty, scarce, rare, spare'. Probably connected with **knappaz* I. KARSTEN *NB* II 228–229, 455; TORP-FALK 49; POKORNY I 370; VRIES *ANW* 320 (to Gk *gnāptv*, *knāptv* 'to bend, to curve'); HEIDERMANNS 337.

***knarruz** sb.m.: ON *knorr* 'merchant ship', ME *knarre* 'knag, gnarl', Du *knar* 'tree stump'. Similar to **kna33az* and **knappaz* I. FALK *WuS* IV 109; VRIES *ANW* 323.

***knatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *knatra* 'to crackle', MDu *cnateren* 'to growl, to grumble', G *knattern* 'to crackle'. Somehow connected with **knakkaz*. VRIES *ANW* 321.

***knausaz** sb.m.: ON *knauss* 'knoll, crag', G dial. *knaus* 'button-like topping on the bread loaf'. Derived from **knušjanan* ~ **knušōjanan*. VRIES *IF* LXXII 136–150 (to Norw *knust* 'knotty log'), *ANew* 320.

***kneſjanan** str.vb.: OSwed pres. *knodha* 'to knead' (< **knuđa-*), OE *cnedan* id., OS part. *gi-knedan* id., OHG *knetan* id. Compared with Slav **gneto*, **gnesti* 'to press' (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 193). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 147; TORP-FALK 49; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 54; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 332–337; POKORNY I 370–373; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 72; VRIES *ANew* 322; ONIONS 507; SEEBOLD 303–304; STANG *LS* 23; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VI 165–166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 455.

***knewan** sb.n.: Goth *kniu* 'knee', ON *kné* id., OE *cnéo* id., OFris *knī*, *knē* id., OS *knio* id., OHG *knio* id. From **gñeyo-*, a thematic derivative of IE **genu-* id.: Hitt *genu-*, Toch A dual. *kanuṣem*, B *keni*, Skt *jānu*, Arm *cunr*, Gk *gōnu*, Lat *genū* and the like (KUHN *KZ* I 129). PETERSSON *SVSL* I 7; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 194; TORP-FALK 49; LOHMANN *Genus* 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 54; WALDE-HOFMANN I 592–593; FEIST 313; MAYRHOFER I 429; POKORNY I 381; VRIES *ANew* 320; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRISK I 321; ONIONS 507; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.18; LEHMANN *GED* 220; PUHVEL IV 146–151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 456; ADAMS *TB* 193; BURLAK *IFTja* 240.

***knēanan** str.vb.: ON *kná* 'to be able', OE *cnāwan* 'to know'. An archaic morphological variant of IE **gēna-* 'to know': Skt pass. *jñāyáte* 'to be known', Toch A *knā-*, Gk *gign skv* 'to come to know, to perceive', Lat (*g*)*nāscō* 'to know', Lith *žinoti*, Slav **znati*. See **kanna*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 54; WALDE-HOFMANN II 176–177; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 331–332; MAYRHOFER I 447; POKORNY I 376–378; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANew* 319; FRISK I 308–309; ONIONS 508; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 100–101; SEEBOLD 302–303; BURLAK *IFTja* 243.

***knēwaz** ~ ***knēwiz** adj.: Crim. Goth

acc. sg. *knauen* 'good', ON *knár* 'pithy, vigorous', OE *on-cnāwe* 'known, recognized'. Related to Mlr *gnóe* 'excellent, beautiful' (MUCH *Idg. Anz.* IX 198), Lat *gnāuus* 'busy, diligent'. See **knēanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 193–194; BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81; TORP-FALK 36; FEIST 313; POKORNY I 378; VRIES *ANew* 320; SEEBOLD 303; HAMP *IF* LXXXI 39; HAMP *IF* LXXXI 39 (Celts-Germanic parallel); LEHMANN *GED* 219; HEIDERMANNS 337–338 (reconstructs **knawaz* and **knēwiz*).

***knībaz** sb.m.: ON *knifr* 'knife', OE *cnif* id., OFris *knif* id., MLG *knif* id., G dial. *Knēif* 'shoemaker's knife'. Related to **knīpanan* despite the difference in the inlaut consonantism. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 50; FALK *ANF* XLI 118; POKORNY I 370–371; VRIES *ANew* 321; ONIONS 508.

***knīpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *knīpa* 'to pinch', MLG *knīpen* id. Identical with Lith *gnýbti* id., *žnybti* id. TORP-FALK 50; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 93; POKORNY I 370–371; FRAENKEL 159; STANG *LS* 23.

***knōſiz** sb.f.: Goth *knops* 'race, stock', OHG *knōt*, *knuot* 'origin, nature'. Continues **gnōtis* close to Skt *jñāti-* 'kinsman', Gk *gnvtōw* 'related by blood, brother'. Derived from **gēna-* 'to know'. FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* I 238; TORP-FALK 35; FEIST 313–314; MAYRHOFER I 446; POKORNY I 373–375; FRISK I 306; LEHMANN *GED* 220; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 146.

***knukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knoka* 'to knock', OE *cnucian* id., MHG *knochen* id. An imitative stem. HELLOQUIST *GHÄ* XIV/2 12; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 50; VRIES *ANew* 322; ONIONS 508; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453 (to **knakkaz*).

***knukōn** sb.m.: MLG *knoke* 'bone', MHG *knoche* id. Probably related to **knewan*. No direct connection with Gk *gnēj* 'on the knees', where -j is analogical (SCHWYZER I 620). TORP-FALK 50; POKORNY I 381; FRISK I 317; LÜHR *Expr.* 219–220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 457.

***knuppaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *knupp* 'bud', MLG *knuppe* id., OHG *knopf* 'knot'.

Identical with OIr *gnobh* ‘knot, knag’.
TORP-FALK 50; POKORNY I 371.

***knusjanan** ~ ***knusōjanan** wk.vb.:
ON *knosa* ‘to bruise, to beat’, OE *cnyssan*
‘to press, to strike, to punch’, MDu *cnosen*
‘to pinch’, OHG *knussen* ‘to strike, to
strike together’. An onomatopoeic for-
mation, cf. **knīpanan*. TORP-FALK 51;
HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55; POKORNY I 372;
VRIES *ANew* 322.

***knut(t)janan** ~ ***knut(t)jōjanan**
wk.vb.: ON *knytja* ‘to knit, to truss’, OE
cnyttan ‘to tie, to bind, to knit’, MHG
knützen ‘to squeeze’. Derived from **knut-*
tōn. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55; VRIES
ANew 323 (to **knūtaz*).

***knuttōn** sb.m.: OE *cnotta* ‘knot, fasten-
ing’, MLG *knotte* ‘knot, knob’, MHG
knotze id. Cf. **knūtaz* and **knuppaz*.
HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55; POKORNY I
372–373 (to Lith *gniūtù*, *gniūsti* ‘to press,
to push’); ONIONS 508.

***knuzljanan** wk.vb.: ON *knylla* ‘to beat
with a blunt weapon’, OE *cnyllan* ‘to
knell, to sound a bell’, MHG *knüllen* ‘to
punch, to kick’. Of imitative origin.
TORP-FALK 51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW*

- bull', Lat *bōs* 'ox, bull, cow', OIr *bó* 'cow', Latv *gūvis* id., Slav **gov-ědo* 'cattle' (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). KERN *KZ* I 237–240; BARTHOLOMAE 505–509; TORP-FALK 45; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 62; WALDE-HOFMANN I 112; MAYRHOFFER I 351; POKORNY I 482–483; VRIES *ANEW* 340–341; ZALIZNIAK II 209; FRISK I 260–261; ONIONS 223; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 74–75; PEETERS *KZ* LXXXVIII 134–136 (reconstructs **kavōz*); BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 200; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzel-nomina* 233–256; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 491; ADAMS *TB* 189.
- *krablojanan** wk.vb.: ON *krafla* 'to paw, to scrabble with the hands', MLG *krabbeln* 'to crawl'. Probably derived from **krab-bōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 328.
- *krabbōn** sb.m.: ON *krabbi* 'crab', OE *crabba* id., MLG *krabbe* id. Borrowed from an unknown Mediterranean source, cf. Gk *kúrabow* 'horned beetle, crayfish' > Lat *cārabus* 'a kind of sea-crab' of the same origin. COHEN *BSL* XXVII 100 (Ethio-Sem parallels); TORP-FALK 52; WALDE-HOFMANN I 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58–59; MARTINET *Gém.* 87; COHEN *BSL* XXVII 100; VRIES *ANEW* 328 (**scratching animal*), to Gk *grāfv* 'to scratch, to write'; ONIONS 223; LÜHR *Expr.* 296; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 481.
- *krafjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krefja* 'to demand', OE *craflan* 'to ask, to implore'. Of uncertain origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 388; VRIES *ANEW* 329.
- *kraftiz** ~ ***kraftuz** sb.m.: ON *kraptr*, *kroptr* 'might, strength, power', OE *creft* 'power, might, art, skill', OFris *kreft* 'might, strength, power', OS *kraft* id. (also fem.), OHG *kraft* id. (fem.). Derived from **krafjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149; TORP-FALK 52 (to Slav **krěpъkъ* 'strong'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 388; VRIES *ANEW* 329 (to **krappaz*); ZALIZNIAK II 201; ONIONS 224.
- *krakōn** sb.m.: ON *kraki* 'pale, stake', OHG *kracko*, *krahho* 'hook, harpune'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 51; POKORNY I 385 (to Gk *gurgayōw* 'wicker-basket'); VRIES *ANEW* 328; LERCHNER 161.
- *krammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kremja* 'to squeeze, to bruise', OE *crammian* 'to cram, to stuff', MLG *krammen* 'to clutch with claws'. Derived from **kremmanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149–150; TORP-FALK 52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; ONIONS 224.
- *krampjjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kreppa* 'to clench', OHG part. *widar-gi-chrampf* 'to rise'. Derived from **krempanan*. TORP-FALK 53; SEEBOLD 308.
- *kran3az** adj.: ON *krangr* 'weak, crank', MLG *krangh* 'weak, worn out, ill', OHG *kranc* 'weak'. Derived from **kren3anan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 69; TORP-FALK 52; SEEBOLD 309; HEIDERMANNS 341.
- *kranxō** sb.f.: OM *krá* 'angle', OE *cró3*, *cróh* 'corner', MLG *krōch* 'fenced land'. Connected with **kren3az* despite the unvoiced **-x-?* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 61; POKORNY I 385; VRIES *ANEW* 327 (to **xren3az*).
- *krankaz** adj.: OESc *kranker* 'bad, wicked', OFris *krankh* 'weak, ill', MLG *krank* id., OHG *kranc* 'weak, invalid'. A phonetic variant of **kran3az*. TORP-FALK 52; SEEBOLD 308–309; TOPOROV *PJa* II 289–290 (to Lith *gręžti* 'to drill, to bore'); HEIDERMANNS 341–342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 483.
- *krankjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *krankas* 'to get worse', OFris *krenza* 'to damage', OHG *bi-kranken* 'to make ill'. Derived from **krankaz*. HEIDERMANNS 342.
- *kranōn** sb.m.: ON *trani* 'crane' (with irregular *t-*), OE *cran* id. (< **kranaz*), OS *krano* id., OHG *krano* id. Etymologically and derivationally close to Gk *g°ranow* id., Gaul (*tri*)*garanos* id., W *garan* id., Corn *garan* id., Bret *garan* id., Lith *garnys* 'heron, stork'. Probably further related to **keranan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 292; TORP-FALK 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 384; FRAENKEL 137–138; VRIES *ANEW* 596; ZALIZNIAK II 179; FRISK I 299; ONIONS 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 483.

***kranukaz** sb.m.: OE *cranoc*, *cornuc* ‘crane’, MLG *kranek* id., OHG *kranuh*, *kranih* id. Close to Arm *krunk* id. < **gerungo*- (MEILLET *BSL* XXXVI 121–123). On the other hand, may be a later derivative from **kranōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 483.

***krappaz** adj.: ON *krappr* ‘narrow, straight’, MLG *krap* ‘meagre, moderate’, G dial. *krapf* ‘unprepossessing’. Of unknown origin. KARSTEN *NB* I 51; TORP-FALK 52; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; POKORNY I 387–388; VRIES *ANew* 328 (to Slav **grabr* ‘hornbeam’); LÜHR *Expr.* 269, 288; HEIDERMANNS 342–343; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 482 (reconstructs **kram-paz* > OHG *krampf* ‘crooked’, ON *krappr*).

***krattaz** ~ ***krattōn** sb.m.: ON *kartr* ‘cart’ (with metathesis), OE *cræt* ‘cart, chariot’, MDu *crat* ‘hamper’, OHG *kratto* ‘basket’. Of unknown origin. BUGGE *Indf.* 258; TORP-FALK 51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 386 (to Lith *grandis* ‘bracelet’); VRIES *ANew* 302–303.

***kraunjan** ~ ***kraunōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krauna* ‘to splash, to patter’, MDu *cronen* ‘to moan, to groan’, OHG *krōnen* ‘to chat’. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 384; VRIES *ANew* 329 (to Lat *grūs*).

***kremmanan** str.vb.: OE *crimman* ‘to crumble’, OHG *krimman* ‘to bite, to devour’. Probably related to Lat *gremium* ‘lap, bosom’, Lith *grumiūos*, *grūmtis* ‘to struggle, to wrestle’. TORP-FALK 52; WALDE-HOFMANN I 621; POKORNY I 383.

***krempanan** str.vb.: ON part. *kroppinn* ‘to cripple’, MLG *krimpen* ‘to slave away, to grab’, OHG *krimphan* ‘to rub’. Probably related to Toch B *krämp-* ‘to disturb, to check’ (HILMARSSON *Mat.* 174). TORP-FALK 53; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 347–355; POKORNY I 385–390; VRIES *ANew* 331 (to Lith *grūbti* ‘to congeal’, Slav **grōbr* ‘rough’); SEEBOLD 308 (to Latv *grumbt* ‘to get wrinkled’); ADAMS *TB* 216.

***krenžanan** str.vb.: OE *crinžan* ‘to yield, to fall, to perish’, OFris pret. pl. *krūngon* ‘to receive’. Related to Lith *gręžti*, *gręžti*

‘to turn’. TORP-FALK 52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 60; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 350; POKORNY I 385–390; FRAENKEL 167–168; VRIES *ANew* 328; SEEBOLD 308–309.

***krenžaz** sb.m.: Gep **krings* ‘arena’, ON adv. *kring* ‘round’, MLG *krink* ‘circle, ring’, MHG *krinc* id. Derived from **krenžanan*. The relation to **xrenžaz* is not clear. KARSTEN *NB* I 33, II 272; TORP-FALK 52; POKORNY I 385–386; VRIES *ANew* 330; KÖBLER 715; HEIDERMANNS 344; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 487.

***krenžlōn** sb.f.: ON *kringla* ‘circle, disk’, MLG *kringel* id. Derived from **krenžaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 82, 205; VRIES *ANew* 330.

***kreupanan** str.vb.: ON *kjūpa* ‘to creep, to crouch’, OE *creópan* ‘to creep, to crawl’, OFris *krūpa*, *kriāpa* id., MLG *krepen* id. Related to Lith *grūbti* ‘to stiffen’, Slav **grubr* ~ **grōbr* ‘rough’ (for the meaning cf. **kruppaz* I). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 212; TORP-FALK 54; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 60; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 347–355; POKORNY I 389 (from **greu-b-*); FRAENKEL 172–173; VRIES *ANew* 331; ONIONS 227; SEEBOLD 310; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 145–146; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 145–146.

***kreustanan** str.vb.: Goth *kriustan* ‘to gnash teeth’, OSwed *krýsta* id. Close to Latv *skraustēt* ‘to crackle’, Slav **xrustěti* id. < **skrou-st-*. MEYER *Goth.* 3 (to Gk grēzv ‘to grunt’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 82; TORP-FALK 54 (to Gk brēxv ‘to gnash, to devour’); FEIST 315 (to Lith *gráužti* ‘to gnaw, to bite off’); POKORNY I 405–406 (to Lith *grukšėti* ‘to crash’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 104; LEHMANN *GED* 221.

***krēkaz** sb.m.: Goth *Kreks* ‘Greek’, OE pl. *Crēcas* id., OFris *Crēc-land* ‘Greece’, OHG pl. *Kriehhi* ‘Greek’. Despite phonetic difficulties, an early (indirect?) borrowing from Lat *Graecus* id. (KRETSCHMER *Festschr. Much* 279–280). THUMB *ZdWf* VII 264; JACOBSON *ZDADL* LXVI 223–225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 60; FEIST 314–315; ONIONS 412–413; LEHMANN *GED* 220–221.

***krēsō** sb.f.: ON *krás* ‘dainty’, OE *créas* ‘delicacy, food’. Of unknown origin.

WALDE *IF* XIX 101 (to Skt *grāsati* ‘to swallow, to consume’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; TORP-FALK 53; POKORNY I 474–476 (from **g^{er}-* ‘to swallow’); VRIES *ANEW* 329.

***krītanan** str.vb.: Crim. Goth *criten* ‘to cry’, MLG *kriten* ‘to scream’, MHG *krīzen* ‘to cry loudly’. Eventually connected with the group continuing IE **ger-*: Skt *jārate* ‘to sough, to sound’, Lith *girti* ‘to sound loudly’. TORP-FALK 53; FEIST 112; POKORNY I 383–384; LEHMANN *GED* 85.

***krōtōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-kroton* ‘to crush, to smash’, OSwed refl. *krootas* ‘to break into pieces’. Cf. also **krattōjanan* > MLG *kratsen* ‘to scratch’, OHG *krazzōn* id. Of imitative origin. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 71; FEIST 187; POKORNY I 391; ONIONS 801; LEHMANN *GED* 141 (to **g^{er}-* ‘to ripen’).

***krubbō(n)** sb.f.: ON *krubba* ‘crib’, OE *cryb* id., MLG *krübbe* id. Of unknown origin. See **kruppaz?* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 62; VRIES *ANEW* 332 (to ON *krof* ‘carcass of an animal’).

***kruļjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *kryda* ‘to swarm, to abound’, MLG *kroden*, *kruden* ‘to pester, to trouble’, MHG *kroten* id. Related to Lith *grūdžiu*, *grūsti* ‘to stomp, to bruise’. TORP-FALK 54; POKORNY I 461; FRAENKEL 173.

***krumaz** ~ ***krumōn** sb.m.: Icel *krumr* ‘intestines’, OE *cruma* ‘crumb, fragment’, MLG *krome*, *krōme* id. Related to Gk *grēm^a* ‘bag for old clothes’, Lat *grūmus* ‘little heap, hillock’ (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 124; PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 124). TORP-FALK 54; WALDE-HOFMANN I 623; POKORNY I 388–389; FRISK I 329.

***kruppaz** I sb.m.: ON *kroppr* ‘bump, bunch’, OE *crop*

- 25 (reduplicated **geu-*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 142–143 (to **kewwanan*); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 670 (to **kussjanaan*); FEIST 315–316; POKORNY I 626; ONIONS 506; LEHMANN *GED* 221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496.
- *kukkaz** sb.m.: ON *kokkr* ‘cock, rooster’, OE *coc* id. Of imitative origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55 (from Rom **coccus* id.); MARTINET *Gém.* 197; ONIONS 186.
- *kulan** sb.n.: ON *kol* ‘coal’, OE *cól* id., OFris *kole* id., MLG *kol*, *kole* id., OHG *kol* id. Related to Toch B *solīye* ‘hearth’, OIr *gial* id. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; SCHULZE *KZ* LVI 141 (to Skt *jvalati* ‘to burn’); POKORNY I 399; VRIES *ANEW* 324; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 461; ADAMS *TB* 635.
- *kulbaz ~ *kulbōn** sb.m.: ON *kolfr* ‘bolt, pole’, MLG *kolve* ‘club, mace’, OHG *kolbo* id., *kolb* ‘staff’. Any connection with **kelpōn ~ *kelpaz?* SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 105; PERSSON *Beiträge* 64–65 (to Lat *globus* ‘ball, sphere, globe’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211; TORP-FALK 57 (to **klembanan*); POKORNY I 359; VRIES *ANEW* 324.
- *kul[ǰ]jōn** sb.m.: ON *kuldi* ‘cold’, MLG *külde* id., G dial. *kulde* id. Related to **kal-đaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 333; LEHMANN *GED* 214.
- *kuljaz** sb.m.: ON *kylr* ‘gust of cold air’, OE *cile* ‘cold’. Derived from **kalanān*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; VRIES *ANEW* 340.
- *kulkaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *kolk*, *kulk* ‘swallow, mouthful’, OE *colc* ‘hole, cask’, OFris *kolk* ‘hole full of water’, MLG *kolk*, *kulk* id. Related to Slav **glŕgati* ‘to swallow’. Further cf. **kelkaz ~ *kelkōn*. TORP-FALK 41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; VRIES *ANEW* 311; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 157.
- *kullaz** sb.m.: ON *kolkr* ‘summit, top, head’, MLG *kol* ‘head’. Related to Skt *gult* ‘globe, pill’. BERSU *Gutt.* 185 (to Lith *galvà* ‘head’, Lat *galea* ‘leather helm’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 46; MAYRHOFER I 341; POKORNY I 357; VRIES *ANEW* 325.
- *kultaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kult* ‘plump, thick figure; hill top’, OE *colt* ‘foal’. May be connected with Lith *guldýti* ‘to cast-rate’. TORP-FALK 41–42 (to **kalbaz* and Skt *gaḍi-* ‘young bull’ < **goldi-*); POKORNY I 358; FRAENKEL 175.
- *kumbalan** sb.n.: ON *kumbl* ‘mark, sign, badge’, OE *cumbol* ‘sign, image, ensign’, OS *kumbal* ‘sign’, OHG *kumbal-boro* ‘standard-bearer’. A difficult word. FISCHER apud VRIES (from Lat *cumulus* ‘heap, pile’); MERINGER *IF* XIX 445 (to ON *kumbr* ‘chopping, cutting’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; VRIES *ANEW* 333–334.
- *kuna-wiþjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *kuna-wida* ‘cord, fetter’, OE *cynewiððe* ‘royal wreath, diadem’, OHG *kuna-wid* ‘chain’. Compound of **kuna-* related to **knewan* and **wiþjōn* (MERINGER *IF* XVI 178). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 143 (compares with Lith *kūnas* ‘body’); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 677 (same as MERINGER); MEISSNER *Festgabe Bezold* 132–136 (**kuna-* to **kunjan*); TORP-FALK 406; FEIST 315–316; CARR *Nom. comp.* 44; POKORNY I 397 (to **kaunan ~ *kaunō*); ONIONS 1010; LEHMANN *GED* 221–222 (supports MEISSNER).
- *kun[ǰ]az** sb.m.: Goth *airpa-kunds* ‘of earthly origin’, ON *ein-kunn* ‘sign, mark’, OE *æðel-kund* ‘of noble kind’, OS *god-kund* ‘of divine kind’, OHG *gomman-kund* ‘male, masculine’. Related to **kendiz*. Structurally identical with Skt *jātá-* ‘born’, Gk *-gnhtōw*, Lat *(g)nātus*. KARSTEN *NB* II 316; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 35; WALDE-HOFMANN I 597–599; FEIST 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 70; MAYRHOFER I 427; POKORNY I 373–374; MEID *Wortbild.* 227–228; VRIES *ANEW* 334; FRISK I 306–308; HEIDER-MANN 347.
- *kun[ǰ]iz** sb.f.: Goth *uf gakuṃpai* ‘érxðmenow’, ON *troll-kyndr* ‘descended from trolls’, OE *cýððu* ‘native country, home’, MHG *kunde* ‘knowledge’. Derived from **kanna*. FEIST 187; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; FEIST 187; VRIES *ANEW* 334; LEHMANN *GED* 141; SEEBOLD 290; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141.

***kunĴjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kynda* ‘to light, to kindle’, MHG *kintēn*, *künden* ‘to ignite’. Derived from **kundiĵ*. VRIES *ANEW* 340.

***kunĴjan** sb.n.: ON *kyndi* ‘kind, kin’, OE *cýnd* ‘nature, kind’. Related to **kunĵan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; VRIES *ANEW* 340.

***kunin3a-Ĵōmaz** ~ ***kunun3a-Ĵōmaz** sb.m.: ON *konung-dómr* ‘kingdom’, OE *cýnin3-dóm* ‘kingly power, kingdom’, OS *kuning-dóm* id. Derived from **kunin3az* ~ **kunun3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kunin3a-rĳkjan** ~ ***kunun3a-rĳkjan** sb.n.: ON *konung-riki* ‘kingdom’, OE *cýnin3-riċe* id., OS *kuning-riki* id., OHG *kuning-rihhi* id. Compound of **kunin3az* ~ **kunun3az* and **rĳkjan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kunin3az** ~ ***kunun3az** sb.m.: ON *konungr* ‘king’, OE *cýnin3* id., OFris *kininġ*, *koninġ*, *kening* id., OS *kuning* id., OHG *kuning* id. Derived from **kuniz*. TORP-FALK 35; VON FRIESEN apud VRIES (to **kavenōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; VRIES *ANEW* 326; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 506; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 470.

***kuniz** sb.m.: ON *konr* ‘nobleman’, OE *cýne-helm* ‘crown, diadem’. See **kunĵan*. TORP-FALK 35.

***kunja-burenaz** adj.: ON *kyn-borinn* ‘of noble kin’, OE *cýne-boren* ‘of royal birth’. Compound of **kunĵan* and **burenaz*, participle of **þeranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***kunĵan** sb.n.: Goth *kuni* ‘clan, tribe, race, generation’, ON *kyn* ‘kin, kind’, OE *cyn* id., OFris *kinn*, *kenn* id., OS *kunni* id., OHG *kunni* id. Continues IE **ǵn̥iō-* related to Skt *jána-* ‘race’, Av *zana-* ‘people’ (in cmpn.), Gk *g^onow* id., Lat *genus* ‘birth, descent’. Cf. in particular Lat *genius* ‘tutelary deity’ < **ǵenjos*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; BARTHOLOMAE 1660; TORP-FALK 35; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; WALDE-HOFMANN I 597–599; FEIST 316; POKORNY I 375; VRIES *ANEW* 340; ZALIZNIAK I 145; FRISK I 306–308; ONIONS 505; BENVENISTE *IEL* 368;

LEHMANN *GED* 222; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 65.

***kunnēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-kunnan* ‘to get to know’, OE *cunnian* ‘to prove, to try, to inquire’, OS *gi-kunnon* ‘to recognize’, OHG *kunnēn* ‘to learn, to try’. Derived from **kanna*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; FEIST 317; SEEBOLD 289.

***kunpaz** adj.: Goth *kunþs* ‘known’, ON *kunnr*, *kuðr* id., OE *cúð* id., OFris *kūth* id., OS *kūth* id., OHG *kund* id. Continues **ǵn̥a-tō-*, cf. Skt *jñātá-* id., Gk *gnv̥tōw* id., Lat (*g*)*nōtus* id., OIr *gnáth* id., Lith *pa-žintas* ‘known’. Derived from **kanna*. Negative **un-kunpaz* > Goth *un-kunþs* ‘unknown’, ON *ú-kúðr* id., OE *un-cúð* id., MDu *on-cont* id., OHG *un-kund* id. is structurally close to Toch A *āknats*, B *aknātsa* id., Skt *ājñāta-* id., Arm *an-canauf* id., Gk *ēgnvtow* id., Lat *ignōtus* id., OIr *ingnad*. TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; WALDE-HOFMANN I 677; FEIST 317–318; MAYRHOFFER I 13; POKORNY I 373–374; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 77; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANEW* 334; FRISK I 308–309; ONIONS 958; SEEBOLD 290; LEHMANN *GED* 223; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 493; BURLAK *IFTja* 243.

***kunþjan** sb.n.: Goth *kunþi* ‘knowledge’, ON *kynni* ‘acquaintance’. Cf. also OHG *ana-kundi* ‘accusation’ < **kunþin*. Structurally close to Lith *pa-žintis* ‘acquaintance’. Derived from **kunþaz*. ROSELL *UUA* 1942/7 109; FEIST 317; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANEW* 340; LEHMANN *GED* 223.

***kunþĵanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swi-kunþjan* ‘to make manifest, to make known’, ON *kynna* id., OE *cýðan* id., OFris *kētha* id., OS *kūðian*, *cūðean* id., OHG *kunden* id. Derived from **kunþaz*. TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; FEIST 317; VRIES *ANEW* 340; ONIONS 507; LEHMANN *GED* 223.

***kuppaz** sb.m.: ON *koppr* ‘cup, small vessel’, OE *cop* ‘top, cop, summit’, MLG *kop* ‘cup, bowl’, OHG *kopff* ‘cup, skull, head’. Related to Latv *gubt* ‘to bend’, Slav **ǵubnqti* id. There are no reasons to

reconstruct **gheubh-* rather than **geub-* for Balto-Slavic forms insofar as their Gmc parallels (POKORNY I 450) are not reliable. TORP-FALK 46; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 57; MARTINET *Gén.* 193; POKORNY I 395–396 (to Gk *gēph*: *ko-λ vma g w, yal āmh, gvn̄a*, Hes.); FRAENKEL 140; ZALIZNIAK I 133; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 188–189; LÜHR *Expr.* 275–276; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 477 (from Lat *cūpa* ‘tub, cask’).

***kurbiz** sb.m.: ON *kurfr* ‘chip, a cut-off piece’, OE *cryf* ‘cutting off’ (fem.?), OFris *kerf* ‘cut’. Derived from **kerbanan*. TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; SEEBOLD 292; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.

***kurbjanan** ~ ***kurbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þver-kyrfa* ‘to carve, to cut clean across’, OE *corflan* ‘to cut up small, to mince’. Derived from **kerbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; SEEBOLD 292.

***kurna-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *korn-hūs* ‘granary, barn’, OE *corn-hūs* id., OS *korn-hūs* id., OHG *korn-hūs* id. Compound of **kurnan* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kurnan** sb.n.: Goth *kaurn* ‘grain, wheat’, ON *korn* ‘corn, grain’, OE *corn* id., OFris *korn* id., OS *korn* id., OHG *korn* id. Identical with Skt *jūrná-*, *jūrná-* ‘old, decayed, withered’, Lat *grānum* ‘corn’, OIr *grán* id., Lith *žimis* id., Slav **zbrno* id. HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 130–131; MEILLET *BSL* XXIV/74 109; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 52; TORP-FALK 38; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; WALDE-HOFMANN I 618–619; FEIST 309; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; MAYRHOFER I 439; POKORNY I 390–391; DYBO *VŠJa* 14–15, *BSA* 15; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 62; FRAENKEL 1314; ZALIZNIAK II 227; VRIES *ANew* 326; ONIONS 215; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 95–96; LEHMANN *GED* 216–217; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 478.

***kurna-westiz** sb.f.: ON *korn-vist* ‘store of corn’, OHG *korn-wist* ‘corn meal’. Compound of **kurnan* and **westiz* II. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***kurnjan** sb.n.: ON *hamal-kyrmi* ‘a kind of seed’, OS *hrēn-korni* ‘wheat’, OHG *fol-*

curni ‘einkorn’. Derived from **kurnan*. LEHMANN *GED* 217.

***kurtilaz** sb.m.: ON *kyrtill* ‘tunic, gown’, OE *cyrtel* ‘vest, garment, frock’. Goes back to Iranian (Av *karəti-* ‘a kind of clothes’, Sogd *qwrty* ‘shirt’, Osset *k^warət* id.) from where, probably, numerous North Caucasian and Kartvelian forms. Note the resemblance with **zurdilaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; ABAEV I 609; ONIONS 506 (derived from Lat *curtus* ‘short’); NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 449.

***kursuz** adj.: Goth *kaurus* ‘heavy, weighty’. From earlier **kauruz*. Related to Indo-European adjectives for ‘heavy’: Skt *guri-*, Gk *barēw* < **g^waru-* (FEIST 310). The development of the labiovelar in Germanic is not clear. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81; TORP-FALK 48; FEIST 310; MAYRHOFER I 340; POKORNY I 476–477; FRISK I 221–222; PEETERS *IF* LXXIX 33–34 (< **g^wu-*); LEHMANN *GED* 217; HEIDERMANNS 355.

***kusanaz** adj.: Goth *un-ga-kusans* ‘unqualified, unsuccessful’, OE *un-3e-coren* ‘unchosen, evil’. Past participle based on **keusanan*. FEIST 519; LEHMANN *GED* 219.

***kusmōn** sb.f.: Norw *kusma* ‘paroritis’, Du *kossem* ‘paunch, belly’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 60 (from **kwiþsmōn*, to **kwiþuz* ~ **kwiþaz*).

***kussjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kyssa* ‘to kiss’, OE *cyssan* id., OFris *kessa* id., OS *kussian* id., OHG *kussen* id. Derived from **kussuz*. TORP-FALK 48 (to Lat *bāsiūm* ‘kiss’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; VRIES *ANew* 341; ONIONS 506; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496.

***kussōn** I sb.m.: ON *kusi* ‘calf, bullock’, Du *kuis* id., G dial. *kusse* ‘old sheep’. An affective derivative of **kōwz* ~ **kūz* (TRAUTMANN apud VRIES). VRIES *ANew* 335.

***kussōn** II sb.f.: ON *kussa* ‘cow’, MHG *kuose* ‘female calf’. See **kussōn* I. VRIES *ANew* 335.

***kussuz** sb.m.: ON *koss* ‘kiss’, OE *cos* id., OFris *koss* id., OS *kus* id., OHG *kus* id. Derived from **keusanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81 (to OIr *bus* ‘mouth’, Lat *bāsiūm* ‘kiss’);

- TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; KLUGE *PBB* XLI 180 (to **kveþanan*); FEIST 315; POKORNY I 399–400, 626 (to the descriptive stem **kus-*); VRIES *ANEW* 327; ZALIZNIAK I 133; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496; HEMRAJANI *Festschr. Shevoroshkin* 124.
- *kustiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-kusts* ‘approvedness, test’, ON *kostr* ‘choice, condition’ (traces of *u*-stem), OE *cyst* ‘choice, election’, OFris *kest* ‘choice’, OS *kust* ‘choice, decision’, OHG *kust* id. Structurally identical with Skt *jūṣṭi-* ‘love, favor’. Derived from **keusanan*. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; FEIST 187; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; MAYRHOFER I 442; POKORNY I 400; VRIES *ANEW* 327; ZALIZNIAK II 201; SEEBOLD 294; LEHMANN *GED* 219; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 157.
- *kustōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kosta* ‘to try, to tempt’, OE *costian* ‘to tempt, to try, to prove’, OS *koston* ‘to try, to attempt’, OHG *kostōn* ‘to try’. Derived from **kustiz*, **kustuz*. Structurally similar to Lat *gustāre* ‘to taste’. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; WALDE-HOFMANN I 628–629; VRIES *ANEW* 327; SEEBOLD 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 480.
- *kustuz** sb.m.: Goth *kustus* ‘test, trial’, ON *kostr* ‘choice’ (traces of *u*-stem in acc. pl. *kostu*), MHG fem. *kust* ‘test’. Identical with Lat *gustus* ‘tasting’, OIr *guss* ‘excellence’ (LOTH *RC* XLV 193). Derived from **keusanan*. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; WALDE-HOFMANN I 628–629; FEIST 318; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; POKORNY I 400; VRIES *ANEW* 327; ZALIZNIAK II 201; SEEBOLD 294; LEHMANN *GED* 219; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 140, 157.
- *kutan** sb.n.: ON *kot* ‘cottage, hut’, OE *cot* ‘cot, cottage, house’, MLG *kot* id. Borrowed from dial. Iran **kuta-*, cf. Av *kata-* ‘chamber’ (BRØNDAL *APS* III 1–31). See **xūsan*. PERSSON *SVSU* X 109 (to Skt *gudā-* ‘intestine, anus’); BARTHOLOMAE 432; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 232–234 (from Slav **kot-bcb* ‘hut’); TORP-FALK 46–47; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; BRØNDAL *APhS* III 8–9 (to Fr *cote* ‘hut’ as a *Wander-*
- wort*); POKORNY I 393 (to **geu-* ‘to bend’); VRIES *ANEW* 327; ONIONS 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 432.
- *kutjōn** sb.f.: ON *hús-kytja* ‘cottage’, OE *cyte* id. Derived from **kutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; VRIES *ANEW* 341.
- *kuzan** sb.n.: ON *kor* ‘choice’, OE *ȝe-cor* ‘making a decision’, OFris *kor-birta* ‘consecrated morsel’. Derived from **keusanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 341; SEEBOLD 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 494.
- *kūbaz** sb.m.: ON *kúfr* ‘heap above the brim of a vessel’. Close to Gk *gēph*: *κοῖλῃ vma g w, yal āmh, gvn̄a* (Hes.). TORP-FALK 46; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 66 (< Rom **cupia*); POKORNY I 395; VRIES *ANEW* 333.
- *kūlō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kūla* ‘ball, knob’, MLG *kūle* ‘club’, MHG *kūle* ‘ball, globe, club’. Related to Skt *gola-* ‘globe, ball’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 145; TORP-FALK 46; MAYRHOFER I 349; POKORNY I 396–397; VRIES *ANEW* 333.
- *kūrōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *kúra* ‘to duck, to crouch’, MLG *kūren* ‘to crouch’, MHG *kūren* id. Related to Gk *gúrow* ‘round’, Lith *gūrinti* ‘to mince while stooping’, Slav **guriti* (*se*) ‘to tighten’. FALK *Festschr.* Bugge 18; POKORNY I 397–398; FRAENKEL 177; VRIES *ANEW* 335; FRISK I 335–336.
- *kwabjanan** str.vb.: ON *kvefja* ‘to quench, to extinguish’, OHG *ir-queban* ‘to suffocate’. Related to Gk *bāptv* ‘to dip’ (FICK *BB* II 189). TORP-FALK 60–61; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 412; POKORNY I 465–466; FRISK I 218–219; VRIES *ANEW* 336; SEEBOLD 311–312.
- *kwaŋjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kveþja* ‘to call on, to address’, OE *cweddian* ‘to greet’, OS *queddian* id., OHG *quetten* ‘to greet, to call out’. Causative of **kveþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; VRIES *ANEW* 336; SEEBOLD 319; LEHMANN *GED* 278.
- *kwainōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gainon* ‘to mourn, to wail’, late ON *kveina* ‘to lament, to complain’, OE *cwānian* ‘to bewail, to deplore’. Of unknown origin. Cf. **wainōjanan*. FICK *BB* VIII 331 (to Gk *δαινν* ‘to have birth pains’); TORP-

FALK 63; THUMB *KZ* XXXVI 196–198 (to Lith *giestu*, *giedóti* ‘to begin to sing’); MOHR *ZDADL* LXXVI 167 (ON < WGmc); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 84; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; FEIST 385–386; POKORNY I 467; VRIES *ANEW* 336; LEHMANN *GED* 275 (to **wainōjanan*).

***kwaisōn** sb.f.: ON *kveisa* ‘whitlow, boil’, MLG *quēse* ‘hematocyst’. Of unknown origin. FALK-TORP *ND* 604 (to **kaunan* ~ **kaunō*); POKORNY I 469 (to Gk *de·sa* ‘slime, filth’); VRIES *ANEW* 337.

***kwakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kvaka* ‘to twitter’, E *quack*, MLG *quaken* ‘to quack, to croak’, G *quaken* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 59; VRIES *ANEW* 335.

***kwaljanan** wk.vb.: ON *kwelja* ‘to torment’, OE *cwellan* ‘to kill’, OS *quellian* id., OHG *quellen* id. Derived from **kwelanan*. TORP-FALK 62; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; POKORNY I 471; VRIES *ANEW* 337; ONIONS 731; SEEBOLD 313.

***kwalō** ~ ***kwēlō** sb.f.: Goth masc. or neut. *ana-qal* ‘rest, quiet’, ON *kvöl* ‘torment, torture’, OE *cwalu* ‘quelling with weapons, torment, violent death’, OS *quāla* ‘ordeal’, OHG *quāla* id. Derived from **kwelanan*. Derivationally close to Lith *gėlà* ‘fierce pain’, Slav **žalb* ‘sorrow’. TORP-FALK 62; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; FEIST 43–44; POKORNY I 471; FRAENKEL 145–146; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 731; SEEBOLD 313–314; LEHMANN *GED* 32; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 659.

***kwastuz** ~ ***kwastaz** sb.m.: ON *kvøstr* ‘bathing scrub’, MLG *quest*, *quast* id., MHG *quast* id. Related to Alb *gjeθ* ‘foliage’ < **guozdo-*, W *both* ‘wheel-nave’, Slav **gvozdo* ‘wood, nail’ (BRÜCKNER *AfslavPh* XXXIX 10; JOKL *IF* XXX 199–200). TORP-FALK 62–63; POKORNY I 485; GEORGIEV *ZfBalk* III 104–105 (on ethn. *Costoboci* < Gmc **kwasta-þōk-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 660; OREL *AED* 133–134.

***kweſiz** sb.m.: ON *kvǫðr* ‘saying, speech’ (traces of *u*-stem), OE *cwīde* ‘sentence, saying’, OS *quidi* ‘word’, OHG *quiti* ‘sen-

tence, saying’. Derived from **kweþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; VRIES *ANEW* 338; SEEBOLD 319; LEHMANN *GED* 278; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136.

***kweſ(wōn)** sb.f.: ON *kváða* ‘resin’, OE *cwīdu* ‘cud’. Cf. also OHG *quiti*, *kuti* ‘glue’ (masc.). The Scandinavian variant (attested also in ODan *kvade*, Norw dial. *kvæde* ‘birch sap’) with a long vowel seems to be secondary. Related to Skt *jātu* ‘varnish, gum’, MĪr *beithe* ‘birch’, W *bedw* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 85; TORP-FALK 60; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 4 51M 0 Td(319; L)Tj/Tl 1 1

- BSL XX 25 (originally athematic); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81, 86; TORP-FALK 61; FEIST 387–388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; WALDE-HOFMANN II 747–749; KLUGE 389–390; ENDZELIN *KZ* XLIV 61 (to Lith *gimti* ‘to be born’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 209; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 413–414; MAYRHOFER I 323; POKORNY I 463–465; VRIES *ANew* 325; FRISK I 208–210; CHANTRAINE 156–158; ONIONS 84, 193; SEEBOLD 315–317; LEHMANN *GED* 276; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 465; ADAMS *TB* 160–161.
- *kwena-mannz** sb.m.: ON *kwen-maðr* ‘woman’, OHG *quena-man* ‘uxorious person’. Compound of **kwenōn* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- *kwenīnan** sb.n.: Goth *qinein* ‘female’. Related to **kwenōn* and identical with Slav poss. **ženinŕo* ‘belonging to woman’. FEIST 388; LEHMANN *GED* 277.
- *kwenkanan** str.vb.: OE *cwincan* ‘to disappear, to vanish’, OFris *quinka* ‘to be extinguished’. Probably, a secondary formation based on the unattested **kave(s)-nanan* to be compared with Gk *ze-namen*: sb^o*nnumen*, Hes. < **z-^ges-n-*. Further cf. Skt *jásate* ‘to be exhausted, to languish’, Gk sb^o*nnumi* ‘to extinguish’, Lith *gestù*, *gèsti* id., Slav **gasiti* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 66; POKORNY I 479; ONIONS 731.
- *kwenōn** sb.f.: Goth *qino* ‘woman, female’, ON *kona* id. (partly from **k(w)unōn*), OE *cwéne* ‘woman, wife, queen, prostitute’, OS *quena* ‘woman, wife’, OHG *quena* ‘wife’. Cf. also **kwēniz*. Particularly close to Alb *grua* ~ *grue* ‘woman’ < **gⁿnōn* (with dissimilation) unless the latter continues Gk *graĒw* ‘old woman’. Related to Toch A *šān*, B *šana* id., Skt *gnā* ‘goddess, divine female’, Av *ganā* ‘woman, wife’, Arm *kin* id., Gk *gunē* ‘woman’, OIr *ben* id., OPrus *genno* id., Slav **žena* id. (KUHN *KZ* I 129). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81, 86; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 47; TORP-FALK 60; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 84; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 850; FEIST 388; MAYRHOFER I 351; POKORNY I 473–474; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 105; VRIES *ANew* 325; ZALIZNIAK II 196; FRISK I 333–335; ONIONS 731; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 296; LEHMANN *GED* 276–277; KORTLANDT *TIES* II 77–79 (erroneously adds Toch A *k_ali*, B *kliye* ‘woman’); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177, 203; OREL *AED* 125; ADAMS *TB* 621.
- *kwerkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kyrkja*, *kvirkja* ‘to strangle’, OFris *querka*, *quertza* id., MLG *querken* id. Derived from **kwerkō*. VRIES *ANew* 341; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *kwerkō** sb.f.: ON *kverk* ‘throat’, MLG *querke*, *quarke* id., OHG *querca* id. An obscure derivative of IE **g^uerH-* ‘to swallow’, cf. Gk *bārayron* ‘gulf, pit’, Lith *gurklỹs* ‘throat’, Slav **g^urdlo* id., **ž^urdlo* ‘orifice’. The same structure is found in Lat *gurg-iō* ‘to engulf’, *gurguliō* ‘cornworm, weevil’ (TORP-FALK 61). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 86; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 89–90; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 417; POKORNY I 475; VRIES *ANew* 337; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 441–442.
- *kwernu-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *kvern-steinn* ‘millstone’, OE *cweorn-stān* id., OS *quirm-stēn* id., OHG *quirm-stein* id. Compound of **kwernuz* ~ **kwernō* and **stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.
- *kwernuz** ~ ***kwernō** sb.f.: Goth *asilu-qairmus* ‘millstone’, ON *kvern* ‘handmill’ (pl. < **kwerniz*), OE *cweorn* ‘mill, quern’, OFris *quern* ‘millstone’, OS *querna* id., OHG *quirm*, *quirma* id. Etymologically close to OPrus *gimoywis* ‘mill’, Lith *gima* ‘millstone’, Slav **ž^ubrny* id. PETERSSON *SVSL* I 141; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 84; TORP-FALK 61; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 89; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; FEIST 59; PORZIG *Gliederung* 140; POKORNY I 477; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; VRIES *ANew* 337; ZALIZNIAK II 201; ONIONS 731; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 49–50; LEHMANN *GED* 44–45.
- *kwerranan** str.vb.: OE part. *a-cworren* ‘drunk’. Related to Skt *girāti* ‘to swallow, to eat’, Av *jaraiti* ‘to swallow’, Gk *bibr* skv ‘to eat, to swallow’, Lat *uorō* ‘to swallow’, Lith *geriù*, *gérti* ‘to drink’, Slav **ž^ubrq*, **ž^uerti* ‘to swallow’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 534, 755; BARTHOLOMAE 512; TORP-FALK 61; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 89–91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; WALDE-

- HOFMANN II 836; MAYRHOFFER I 335; POKORNY I 474–476; FRAENKEL 148–149; FRISK I 235–236; SEEBOLD 318.
- *kwerruz** adj.: Goth *qairrus* ‘gentle, friendly’, ON *kyrr* ‘still, quiet’, MLG *quere* ‘tame’, MHG *kirre*, *kürre* id. Related to Hitt *kariša-* ‘to stop, to pause, to rest’, Toch A *kur-*, B *kwär-* ‘to become feeble, to age’, Lith *girti* ‘to collapse, to be weak’, Latv *guīt* ‘to slacken’. KARSTEN *NB* II 367; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 171–172 (to Gk *g ruw* ‘voice’); JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXII 479 (to Skt *guru-* ‘heavy’, Gk *barēw* id.); SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 317 (same as JOHANSSON); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 302; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 84; TORP-FALK 61–62 (follow SIEBS); FEIST 386; FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIX 78 (to Lith *gulūs* ‘tired, weak’); POKORNY I 476–477; FRAENKEL 179; VRIES *ANew* 341, *MSS* XXXV 73–92 (to IE **g^{er}H-* ‘to praise’, with Gmc **-rr-* < **-rH-* and secondary *u*-stem); LEHMANN *GED* 275; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; KNOBLOCH *KZ* CIII 286–288 (*u*-stem under the influence of **xarduz*; < **g^{er}-ero-* ‘driven by a goad’); HEIDERMANN 350–352; PUHVEL IV 82–83; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 443; DYBO *BSA* 22 (follows SIEBS).
- *kwessiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-qiss* ‘agreement, arrangement’, OE *cwis* ‘saying, speaking’. Continues **g^{et}-ti-*, a derivative in **-ti-* of **kweþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 66; FEIST 196; ONIONS 89; SEEBOLD 319; LEHMANN *GED* 32; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 142.
- *kwestjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *qistjan* ‘to destroy’, Dan dial. *quista* ‘to press’, MLG *quisten* ‘to destroy’. Derived from **kwestō*. TORP-FALK 63; FEIST 388–389; LEHMANN *GED* 277.
- *kwestō** sb.f.: MLG *quist* ‘torment’, MLG *quist* ‘destruction’, OHG *quist* ‘torment’. Related to the isolated Slav **žestō* ‘hard’. FICK *BB* VI 211 (to IE **g^{ejā}-* ‘to press, to force’); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 352 (to Skt *jāsate* ‘to be exhausted’); BRUGMANN *IF* VI 103 (to ON *kwistr* ‘twig, branch’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 87; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 172 (to Lith *gendū*, *gēsti* ‘to become defective’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 304 (*contra* BRUGMANN);
- WOOD *KZ* XLV 64 (same as FICK), *MLN* XVII 9, XXV 74; SPERBER *WuS* VI 31–32 (same as BRUGMANN); STURTEVANT *Language* VI 226 (to Hitt *kištari* ‘to be wiped out’); VRIES *ANew* 339; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 50; LEHMANN *GED* 277; PUHVEL IV 121–123 (to Hitt *kašt-*, *kišt-* ‘hunger, starvation’), 168.
- *kweþanan** str.vb.: Goth *qipan* ‘to say’, ON *kveða* id., OE *cweðan* id., OFris *quetha* id., OS *quethan* id., OHG *quedan* id. Probably related to Slav **gati* ‘to speak’, a variant of **gadati* id. WIEDEMANN *IF* I 513 (to OIr *bél* ‘lip, mouth’ < **g^uetlo-*, Arm *kočem* ‘to call’ < **g^uolū-*); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XII 239, XVI 245 (to Lat *arbiter* ‘spectator, witness’); TORP-FALK 59–60; FEIST 389–390; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 65; JOHANSSON *ANF* LXII 196–199 (development of meaning); MORGENSTIERNE *NTS* VII 116–120 (Iranian parallels); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 410–411; POKORNY I 480–481; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 110; VRIES *ANew* 336; ONIONS 734; SEEBOLD 318–320; LEHMANN *GED* 277–278 (from **g^uet-* > Skt *gādati* ‘to say, to speak’); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *kwēflaz** adj.: ME *cwéd* ‘evil, bad’, OFris *quād* id., MLG *quāt* id., OHG *quāt* id. Related to Lith sbst. *gėda* ‘shame’ (BRUGMANN *IF* V 375–376), Slav **gydъlъ* ‘disgusting’ and Alb *zi* ‘black’ < **g^uedi-*. HIRT *IF* XXXVII 236 (to Skt *gūtha-* ‘excrement’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 86; TORP-FALK 60; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 81; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 64; POKORNY I 484; FRAENKEL 142; STANG *LS* 21; HEIDERMANN 348–349; OREL *AED* 524; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 480.
- *kwēfliz** adj.: Goth *un-qeþs* ‘unspeakable, unutterable’, ON *sam-kvæðr* ‘concordant’, OE *sód-cwæde* ‘veracious’. Derived from **kweþanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 98–99; FEIST 522; SEEBOLD 319; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 113; HEIDERMANN 349.
- *kwēmiz** adj.: ON *kwæmr* ‘free to come’, OE *3e-cwēme* ‘pleasant, grateful, acceptable’, OFris **kēme* ‘pretty, beautiful’, MDu *be-quame* ‘useful’, OHG *bi-quāmi*

- 'suitable'. Derived from **kwēmanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 96; TORP-FALK 61; WEISWEILER *IF* LIII 55; VRIES *ANEW* 339; SEEBOLD 316; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 260; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 100, 117, *KZ* CV 108; HEIDERMANNS 350; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 98.
- *kwēniz** sb.f.: Goth *gens* 'wife', ON *kván*, *kvén* id., OE *cwēn* 'woman, wife, queen', OS *quān* 'woman, wife'. Related to Skt *jāni-* 'wife' (in cmpn.), Av *jāni-* 'woman' (STREITBERG *IF* III 330). Further connected with **kwenōn*. BARTHOLOMAE 603–604; TORP-FALK 60; FEIST 386; MAYRHOFER I 429; POKORNY I 473–474; VRIES *ANEW* 339; ZALIZNIAK II 196; ONIONS 731; LEHMANN *GED* 275–276.
- *kwikwa-fexu** sb.n.: ON *kwik-fē* 'livestock', OFris *quik-fla* id. Compound of **kwikwaz* and **fexu*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).
- *kwikwaz** adj.: ON *kwikr* 'alive', OE *cwic* id., OFris *quik* 'living', OS *quik* 'living, alive', OHG *quec* 'alive'. Secondary phonetic or taboo development of **kwikwaz*. TORP-FALK 63; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 338; ONIONS 731; LERCHNER 174; HAMP *Festschr. Palmer* 89; PIIRAINEN 43–44; LEHMANN *GED* 278; BAMMESBERGER *GL* XXVI 259–263 (inlaut **-kw-* from reduplicated verb forms); KLEIN *Kratylos* XXXVII 140; HEIDERMANNS 352–353; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 435.
- *kwikwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kveykva*, *keykva* 'to quicken, to kindle', MLG *quicken* 'to enliven, to animate', OHG *quicken* id. Cf. also Goth *ga-quijan* 'to make alive'. Derived from **kwikwaz*. FEIST 390; HEIDERMANNS 352.
- *kwikwōn** sb.f.: ON *kwika* 'flesh under nails or claws', OE *cwice* 'quick-growing grass', MDu *queke* 'flesh under nails or claws', OHG *quecka* 'intiba'. Derived from **kwikwaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 338.
- *kwisōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kwisa* 'to whisper, to gossip', LG dial. *quesen* 'to moan, to grumble', G dial. *quaisen* 'to whimper'. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 338–339.
- *kwipuz ~ *kwipaz** sb.m.: Goth *qipus* 'stomach, belly, womb', ON *kviðr* 'womb', OE *cwið* 'womb', OHG *quiti* id. (< masc. **kwipiz*). Identical with OIr *bith* 'world', W *hyd* id., Bret *bed* id. < Celt **bitu-* (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 41). Further connected with **g^{ei}-* 'to live'. For the semantic development cf. Russ *život* 'belly' < Slav **životъ* 'life' based on the same root. SCHWENTNER *IF* LXI 234–236; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 85; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 173 (to Lat *uitulus* 'calf'); TORP-FALK 60; BERNEKER I 297 (to Slav pl. **gajje* 'pants'); WOOD *KZ* XLV 60 (follows GRIENBERGER), *MP* XVIII 303 (to Lat *guttus* 'vessel'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 66; FEIST 390; POKORNY I 467–469, 481 (to OIr *bél* 'lip'); VRIES *ANEW* 338 (to Lat *botulus* 'sausage'); ZALIZNIAK II 201; ANTTILA *Schw.* 91; MEID *Festschr. Knobloch* 253–254 (follows PEDERSEN); LEHMANN *GED* 278; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; MEID *Festschr. Knobloch* 253–254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496; ADAMS *TB* 156 (to Toch A *kāts*, B *kātso* 'belly, stomach' < **g^{ei}-ūt-īōn-*).
- *kwiwaz** adj.: Goth *qius* 'alive'. Identical with IE **g^{ei}uios* id.: Skt *jīvā-*, OPers *jīva-*, Gk *βίω* 'life', Lat *uīuus*, OIr *béu*, *béo* (with short **-i-* as in Gmc), Lith *gývas*, Slav **živъ* derived from **g^{ei}-* 'to live' (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 160). KARSTEN *NB* II 409–411, 435; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 87; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 62; TORP-FALK 63; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 76; WALDE-HOFMANN II 808–810; FEIST 390–391; MAYRHOFER I 440; POKORNY I 467–469; DYBO *VŠJa* 24 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; FRAENKEL 154; FRISK I 237–239; ONIONS 731; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.27; LEHMANN *GED* 278; SCHRIJVER *LL* 355 (follows DYBO); HEIDERMANNS 352–353.
- *kwōmiz** adj.: ON *hug-kæmr* 'ingenious', OE *cwēme* 'pleasant, grateful, acceptable'. Derived from **kwēmanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 115–116; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 107; HEIDERMANNS 353–354.
- *kwumſiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-qumps* 'gathering, synagogue, assembly', ON *sam-kund*

'feast, banquet', OHG *kumft* 'arrival'. Derived from **kwēmanan*. Structurally identical with Skt *gāti-* 'going, moving', Av *aivi-gaiti-* 'entrance', Gk *bāsiw* 'step' reflecting IE **g^hnti-* (MEILLET *MSL* XIX 65–67). BARTHOLOMAE 88; TORP-FALK 61; FEIST 197; MAYRHOFER I 319; POKORNY I 463–465; VRIES *ANEW* 334; FRISK I 208–210; LEHMANN *GED* 147; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 493.

***kwumiz** sb.m.: Goth *qums* 'coming, arrival', OE *cyme* 'coming, approach', OFris *on-keme* 'penetration', OS *kumi* 'advent',

OHG *fona-uf-kume* 'arrival'. Derived from **kwēmanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 67; FEIST 391; SEEBOLD 316; LEHMANN *GED* 279; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.

***k(w)ūmjā-līkaz** adj.: ON *kými-ligr* 'amusing, funny', OE *cym-líc* 'comely, convenient'. Derived from **k(w)ūmjaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 67; VRIES *ANEW* 340.

***k(w)ūmjaz** adj.: OE *cyme* 'becoming, suitable, lovely', OS *cūmi* 'weak', MHG *kūme* 'thin, weak'. Derived from **kwēmanan*. TORP-FALK 45 (to Gk *gēalon* 'hollow'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 67.

1

***labbaz** ~ ***labbōn** sb.m.: Norw *labb* 'paw', OHG *lappo* 'palmula, oar blade'. An expressive form probably related to **lōfōn* (TORP-FALK 370). HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 266; LEHMANN *GED* 237.

***la[ɹ]jō(n)** sb.f./m.: Icel *leðja* 'clay', OHG *letto* id. Related to Mlr *laith* 'marsh, swamp', W *llaid* 'mud' < **latjo-*. TORP-FALK 360 (to **sladan*); MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN II 425 (to Latv *rvn.* *Late*); POKORNY I 654–655; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 221.

***lazan** sb.n.: ON *lag* 'layer, shape', OE pl. *3e-lazu* 'collection of water', OS pl. *aldar-lagu* 'life-time', OHG *ur-laz* 'fate' (masc.). Derived from **lezjanan*. TORP-FALK 358; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 242; POKORNY I 658–659; VRIES *ANEW* 683; ONIONS 518.

***lazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lagjan* 'to lay', ON *leggia* 'to lay, to put', OE *leczan* 'to lay, to put, to place', OFris *ledza* 'to lay', OS *leg-gian* 'to produce', OHG *leggen* 'to lay'. Derived from **lezjanan*. Structurally close to Slav **ložiti* 'to put, to lay' (COLLITZ *Prät.* 77–78; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 572). TORP-FALK 358; MEILLET *MSL* IX 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 197; FEIST 319;

POKORNY I 659; ONIONS 519; SEEBOLD 325; LEHMANN *GED* 5, 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509–510.

***la3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *laga* 'to shape, to put right, to mend', OFris *lagia* 'to establish'. Derived from **lazan* or **lezjanan*. SEEBOLD 325; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***la3uz** sb.m.: ON *lōgr* 'sea, lake', OE *la3u* 'sea, water', OS *lagu-strōm* 'sea current'. Identical with Lat *lacus* 'lake', OIr *loch* id. Further related to Gk *lākkow* 'pit, tank, pond' < **lākWow*, Slav **loky* 'pond, pool' (KERN *KZ* II 553–554). FICK I 531 (to **lezjanan*); TORP-FALK 358; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 149; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 194; WALDE-HOFMANN I 748; POKORNY I 653; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54; FRISK II 75–76; LEHMANN *GED* 224; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 10–11; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156.

***la3waz** ~ ***laxwaz** sb.n.: ON *lær* 'leg', OE *leów* 'thigh, ham', Langob neut. *lagi* 'thigh'. Connected with Lith *lėkti* 'to fly', Latv *lekt* id. as a regular deverbal (for the vocalism and semantics cf. Lith *lāktė* 'pole on which birds sit'). MIKLOSICH 171 (to Slav **lęga* 'thigh'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.*

65, 134 (reconstructs **la3(w)jaz*); LIDÉN *BB* XXI 94; TORP-FALK 357 (to Lat *lacer-tus* ‘lizard’, Lith *alkūnė* ‘elbow’); POKORNY I 673; ONIONS 522.

***laxanan** str.vb.: Icel *lá* ‘to rebuke’, OE *leán* ‘to blame, to reproach’, OS *lahan* id., OHG *lahan* id. Related to OIr *locht* ‘guilt, mistake’ < **lok-tu-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 209; TORP-FALK 357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; POKORNY I 673; SEEBOLD 321.

***laxō** ~ ***laxaz** sb.f./m.: ON poet. *lá* ‘sea’, OHG *lah* ‘pool, swamp’. Related to **la3uz*. TORP-FALK 358; POKORNY I 653; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 54.

***laxsaz** sb.m.: ON *lax* ‘salmon’, OE *leax* id., OS *lahs* id., OHG *lahs* id. Related to Toch B *laks* ‘fish’ (from Toch A?), OPrus *lasasso* ‘salmon’, Lith *lāšis* id., Latv *lasis* id., Slav *lososb* id. < IE **lakso-*. LÖWENTHAL *KZ* LII 98 (to Lith *lāšas* ‘drop’), *WuS* X 140; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 357; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 2; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 150; MORGENSTIERNE *NTS* VII 120 (adds Osset *lasæg* ‘salmon’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; SPECHT 31; THIEME *KZ* LXIX 209–216 (to Skt *lākṣā* ‘red varnish’); KROGMANN *KZ* LXXVI 161–178; PORZIG *Gliederung* 184; MAYRHOFFER *ZDMG* CV 175–177; POKORNY I 653; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 111; FRA-ENKEL 391–342; GILBERT *Journal of Indo-European Studies* 35 223–233; FALK 358; POKORNY I 653; ONIONS 522.

- tremble', Gk *ligēw* 'clear, shrill (of sound)', *liga^{nv}* 'to shout, to sing, to dance', Lith *laigyti* 'to run about wildly' (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 768). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 11–12 (to Lat *ludere* 'to play'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 90; TORP-FALK 354–355; FEIST 319–320; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 148, *AEEW* 190; MIKKOLA *BB* XXV 75; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 734–735; MAYRHOFER III 72; POKORNY I 667–668; FRAENKEL 330–331; FRISK II 121–122; ONIONS 515; SEEBOLD 321–322; LEHMANN *GED* 225.
- *laikaz** ~ ***laikiz** sb.m.: Goth *laiks* 'frolic, dance', ON *leikr* 'game, play, sport', OE *lác* 'battle, struggle, sacrifice' (neut., fem.), OHG *leih* 'melody, tune'. Derived from **laikanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 163; TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; FEIST 319; POKORNY I 667; ZALIZNIAK II 187; BECK *Festschr. Höfler* I 1–16; SEEBOLD 322; LEHMANN *GED* 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.
- *laimōn** sb.m.: OE neut. *lám* 'clay, mud, earth', OS *lēmo* 'clay', OHG *leim* id., *leimo* id. Connected with Gk *leim* n 'moist place, meadow', Lat *limus* 'silt' < **loimos* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 453). Further see **līman* ~ **līmaz*. SCHULZE *KZ* XLV 55; TORP-FALK 365; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; WALDE-HOFMANN I 804–805; TRIER *Lehm* 10–16; POKORNY I 662; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 55; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.
- *laisa** str.vb.: Goth *lais* 'to know'. Of uncertain origin. Presumably connected with **laisōn* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 40; FICK *KZ* XVIII 412–413). MEILLET *IF* XXVI 200–203 (innovation based on **waita*); MARSTRANDER *NTS* II 99–103 (to OIr *lenaid* 'to follow'); TORP-FALK 370; FEIST 320; BENVENISTE *EGS* I 1–5 (against the reconstruction of **leis-*); POKORNY I 671; SEEBOLD 322–323; LEHMANN *GED* 225 (Gothic innovation).
- *laisjanan** ~ ***laizjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laisjan* 'to teach', OE *lēran* id., OFris *lēra* id., OS *lērian* id., OHG *lēren* id. Causative of **laisa*. TORP-FALK 369–370; FEIST 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; POKORNY I 671; SEEBOLD 323; LEHMANN *GED* 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.
- *laisōn** sb.f.: OS *wagan-lēsa* 'wagon track', OHG *wagan-leisa* id., MHG *leise*, *leis* 'track'. If the connection with **laisa* is accepted, cf. also WGmc **laizō* > OE *lār* 'teaching, learning', OFris *lāre* id., OS *lēra* id., OHG *lēra* id. Etymologically identical with Slav **lěxa* 'land strip, track, furrow' < **loisā* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 40). Cf. also Lat *līra* 'furrow' < **leisā*, Lith *lỹsė* 'garden-bed'. TORP-FALK 369–370; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; WALDE-HOFMANN I 812–813; POKORNY I 671; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 67–68; FRAENKEL 376; ONIONS 537; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* XVI 184–186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116 (from IE **loit-t-ā*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310, 511.
- *laistiz** ~ ***laistaz** sb.m.: Goth *laists* 'track, trace', ON *leistr* 'foot below the ankle, short sock', OE *lēst* 'step, footstep, sole', *lást* id., MLG *lēste* 'last', OHG *leist* 'foot trace'. Derived from **laisōn*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; FEIST 321; POKORNY I 671; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 516; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.
- *laistjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laistjan* 'to follow', OE *lēstan* 'to follow, to accompany, to do, to perform', OFris *lāsta*, *lēsta* 'to fulfill', OS *lēstian* 'to pursue, to carry out', OHG *leisten* 'to follow, to carry out'. Derived from **laistiz* ~ **laistaz*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; FEIST 321; POKORNY I 671; ONIONS 516; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *laipa-wanljaz** adj.: ON *leið-inðr* 'loathsome, tiresome', OE *lād-wende* 'evil, hostile'. Compound of **laipaz* and **wandjaz* (see **wandjanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 62.
- *laipaz** adj.: Burg **laips* 'tired, hated', ON *leiðr* 'loathed, disliked', OE *lād* 'causing hate, evil, hated', OFris *lēth* id., OS *lēth* 'hostile', OHG *leid* 'hated, spoiled'. Related to Gk *élitavn* 'to transgress', *élethw* 'sinner' (SAUSSURE *Mémoire* 75), OIr *liuss* 'loathing' < **lit-tu-* GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192–193 (to **slīpījaz*);

- TORP-FALK 355 (derived from ON *la* 'harm, damage' < **laiwan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 195–196; MAURER *passim*; POKORNY I 672; FRISK I 66; ONIONS 533; LEHMANN *GED* 315; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237 (to **līpanan*); KÖBLER 712; HEIDERMANNS 357–358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 512.
- *laipjanan** wk.vb.: ON *leida* 'to make smb. loathe', OS *a-lēthian* 'to spoil, to make hated', OHG *leiden* 'to feel distasted, to hate'. Derived from **laipaz*. TORP-FALK 355; ONIONS 533; HEIDERMANNS 357.
- *laiwazikōn** sb.f.: Swab **lawerka* 'lark', OSwed *lærikia* id., ON *lævirk* id., OE *lāwerce* id., NFr *lāsk* (< **laiwas(i)kōn*), OS *lāwerka* id., OHG *lērīhha* id. A difficult word, probably an old compound. TORP-FALK 355; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm* 32–33; VASMER *ZřslavPh* XII 103 (reconstructs Gmc **laiwō* 'lark' > Slvn *lěva* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* L 141–142 (**laiw-* to Gk *laēin*: *fy°gesyai*), *AEW* 193; ONIONS 515; KÖBLER 715; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 515.
- *laizan** sb.n.: ON *leir* 'clay, earth, mud'. Identical with OPrus *layso* 'earth, clay'. See **laimōn*. TORP-FALK 365; PORZIG *Gliederung* 146; POKORNY I 662–663; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 55; STANG *LS* 31; MERLINGEN *IF* LXXXIII 58–59; TOPOROV *Pja* IV 41.
- *lakanan** sb.n.: ON *lakan* 'bed-sheet', OFris *leken* 'piece of fabric, linen', OS *lakan* 'cloth', OHG *lahhan* id. Identical with Gk *lāganon* 'thin broad cake' further related to *laga^{av}* 'to release'. Derived from **lakaz*. TORP-FALK 356; POKORNY I 959–960; FRISK II 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 500.
- *lakaz** adj.: ON *lacr* 'lacking, defective, lacking in quality', MLG *lak* 'slack, loose'. Cf. **slakaz*. Probably related to Gk *lāgv* 'to stop, to end', Lat *languēō* 'to be slack'. TORP-FALK 356; WALDE-HOFMANN I 758–759; POKORNY I 959–960; VRIES *ANew* 344; FRISK II 113–114; ONIONS 511; HEIDERMANNS 359; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 498.
- *lakwjanan** wk.vb.: OE *leccan* 'to take, to seize, to grasp'. Identical with Gk *lāzomai* 'to seize, to grasp' < **lag^u-i-*, Hom aor. *ῥlabe*. TORP-FALK 356; WOOD *Postcons.* 117 (to Lat *laciō* 'to entice, to allure'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 190; POKORNY I 958; FRISK II 71; ONIONS 516.
- *lamaz** ~ ***lamōn** adj.: ON *lami* 'lame', OFris *lom* id., OS *lam* 'withered', OHG *lam* 'lame, paralyzed'. Related to IE **lem-* 'to break'. Structurally close to Lith *āp-lamas* 'awkward, clumsy', Slav **lomrō* 'breaking, something broken'. KARSTEN *NB* II 452–453; STOKES *KZ* XXXVII 258 (to OIr *laime*, *lāime* 'axe'); TORP-FALK 363; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 194, 423; POKORNY I 674; FRAENKEL 13; VRIES *ANew* 345; ONIONS 513; STANG *LS* 33; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVI 25–27; HEIDERMANNS 359–360; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.
- *lambaz** sb.n.: Goth *lamb* 'lamb', ON *lamb* id., OE *lamb* id., Northumb. *lemb* id. (< **lamþez*), OFris *lamb* id., OS *lamb* id., OHG *lamb* (pl. *lembir*). Of unknown origin. The derivationally unusual NCauc **lVmbagV* 'sheep' may be somehow connected. FICK I 188 (to Skt *rāmbhate* 'to roar'); OSTHOFF *Ety.* I 308; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 315–116 (to **el-en-* 'deer'); MIKKOLA *BB* XXI 219–220 (to Alb *lopē* 'cow', Latv *luōps* 'cattle'); HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 155; PETERSSON *Heter.* 22–23 (secondary nasalization); TORP-FALK 363–364 (to Gk *ῥlafow* 'deer' < **elmbho-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 194; FEIST 321; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 254; POKORNY I 304; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 512; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 500–501; NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 757.
- *lamiþō** sb.f.: ON *lemd* 'lameness (from a blow)', OFris *lemethe* 'paralysis', MLG *lemede* id., MHG *lemede*, *lemde* id. Derived from **lamaz* ~ **lamōn*. HEIDERMANNS 360.
- *lamjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lemja* 'to thrash, to flog, to lame', OE *lemian* 'to lame, to cripple', OFris *lema*, *lemma* 'to paralyze', OS part. *bi-lemid* 'paralyzed', OHG *lemmen* 'to paralyze, to lame'. Derived from **lamaz* ~ **lamōn*. Structurally close to Lith *lāmyti* 'to engulf', Slav **lomiti* 'to break'. TORP-

- FALK 363; BÜGA *RFV* LXVII 242; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; POKORNY I 674; FRAENKEL 338; STANG *LS* 33; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 16–19; HEIDERMANNS 360.
- ***lamsaz** sb.m.: ON *láss* ‘lock, latch’, MLG *lōs* id. Probably related to **lamaz* ~ **lamōn*. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 252; TORP-FALK 363.
- ***lan[a-būwōn]** sb.m.: ON *land-búi* ‘inhabitant’, OHG *lant-būwo* id. Compound of **landan* and **būwōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- ***lan[a-kaupan]** ~ ***lan[a-kaupaz]** sb.n./m.: ON *land-kaup* ‘purchase of land’, OFris *lond-kāp* id., MLG *lant-kōp* id. Compound of **landan* and **kaupan* ~ **kaupaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).
- ***lan[an]** sb.n.: Goth *land* ‘land’, ON *land* id., OE *land* id., OFris *land*, *lond* id., OS *land* id., OHG *lant* id. Related to OIr *land* ‘open place’, OPrus *lindan* ‘valley’, Slav **lēdo* ‘waste ground’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; MUCH *ŽDADL* XLII 170 (on ON *lundr* ‘grove’); LEWY *PBB* XXXII 138; TORP-FALK 362; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; FEIST 321–322; POKORNY I 675; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54–55; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 513; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 47 (non-IE origin following from comparison with Basque *landa* ‘field’); STANG *LS* 33; MAŽULIS *PKP* II 138 n. 221 (to Balt **lind-* ‘to fall down’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 44–48; TOPOROV *PJa* IV 263–269; LEHMANN *GED* 226–227; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 501.
- ***lan[a-se[uz]** sb.m.: ON *land-sidr* ‘custom of the land’, OE *land-sidu* id., OS *land-sidu* id., MHG *lant-site* id. Compound of **landan* and **se[uz]*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).
- ***lan[a-skapaz]** sb.m.: ON *land-skapr* ‘region’, OHG *lant-scaf* ‘land’. Derived from **landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).
- ***lan[a-skul[iz]** sb.f.: ON *land-skyld* ‘rent of land’, OS *land-skuld* id., MHG *lant-schult* id. Compound of **landan* and **skuldiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- ***lan[īn]** ~ ***lan[ījō]** sb.f.: ON *lend* ‘loin’, OE pl. *lendenu* ‘loins, reins’, OFris *lenden* id., OS pl. *lending* id., OHG *lenti* id. Related to Lat *lumbus* ‘thigh’ < **londhyos* (KUHN *KZ* XVII 233; OSTHOFF *Perf.* 534), Slav **lēdvъje* id. (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 6). TORP-FALK 362; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; WALDE-HOFMANN I 832; POKORNY I 674; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 61; ZALIZNIAK II 220; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 48–50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 515.
- ***lan[ījanan]** wk.vb.: ON *lenda* ‘to land’, OHG *lenten* id. Derived from **landan*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 501.
- ***lan[īōn]** sb.m.: ON *landi* ‘countryman’, OE *3e-londa* id., MDu *ge-lande* id., OHG *gi-lanto* id. Derived from **landan*. VRIES *ANew* 345.
- ***lan3a-aiwaz** adj.: ON *lang-ær* ‘long-lasting’. Compound of **lan3az* I and **aiwiz*. Might be identical with Lat *longaevus* ‘long-lived’ (BUGGE *BB* III 104) if the latter is not a translation of Gk *makraevn* id. (WALDE-HOFMANN I 820). POKORNY I 17; VRIES *ANew* 681; LEHMANN *GED* 22.
- ***lan3a-lib(j)az** adj.: ON *lang-lifr* ‘long-lived’, OE *lan3-life* id., OHG *lang-lib* id. Compound of **lan3az* I and **lib(j)az* (see **lib[anan]*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 66.
- ***lan3a-likaz** adj.: OESc *lang-likar* ‘stopping for a long time’, OHG *lang-līh* ‘long’. Derived from **lan3az* I. HEIDERMANNS 361.
- ***lan3a-mō[īn]** sb.f.: Goth *lagga-modei* ‘patience’, OHG *lang-muoti* id. Compound of **lan3az* I and **mōdaz*. Probably, a calque of Gk *makroyumfa* id. FEIST 318; LEHMANN *GED* 224.
- ***lan3a-wrēkiz** adj.: ON *lang-rækr* ‘having a long memory, brooding long over past wrongs’, MHG *lanc-ræche* ‘vindictive’. Compound of **lan3az* I and **wrēkiz*. TORP-FALK 361.
- ***lan3az** I adj.: Goth *laggs* ‘long’, ON *langr* id., OE *lan3* id., OFris *long* id., OS *lang* id., OHG *lang* id. Identical with Lat *longus*

id. further related to other similar adjectives with irregular phonetic correspondences: Skt *dirgha-*, Av *daraga-*, Gk *dolixōw*, Hitt *dalugai-*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558; BARTHOLOMAE 693–694; KARSTEN *NB* I 44; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 218; TORP-FALK 360–361; WALDE-HOFMANN I 820–821; FEIST 318–319; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; PORZIG *Gliederung* 123; MAYRHOFFER II 47; POKORNY I 196–197; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; FRISK I 406–407; ONIONS 536; STRUNG *Glotta* XLVII 3–4; LEHMANN *GED* 224; LÜHR *Expr.* 161; HEIDERMANN 360–361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 502.

***lan3az** II adj.: ON *end-langr* ‘from one end to another’, OE *and-lan3* ‘continuous, all-along, throughout’, OFris adv. *ond-lenghe* ‘stretching’, OS *ant-lang* ‘continuous’, OHG *gi-lang* ‘related’. Related to Lith *lenkiū*, *lenkti* ‘to incline, to tilt’ and identical with Lith *lañkas* ‘curve, circle’, Slav **lǫkъ* ‘curve, arc’. The meanings of **lan3az* II must have been influenced by **lan3az* I. PERSSON *Beiträge* 340, 345; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 159–161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; WISSMANN *NP* 24; POKORNY I 676–677; FRAENKEL 356–357; VRIES *ANew* 9; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 148–149; HEIDERMANN 361–362.

***lan3ipō** sb.f.: ON *lengd* ‘length’, OE *len3ð* id., MLG *lengde* id. Derived from **lan3az* I. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; ONIONS 523.

***lan3in** sb.f.: Goth *laggei* ‘length’, OE *len3u* id., OFris *lentze* id., OHG *lengi* id. Derived from **lan3az* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; FEIST 318; HEIDERMANN 361.

***lan3janan** wk.vb.: ON *lengja* ‘to lengthen’, OE *len3an* id., OHG *lengen* id. Derived from **lan3az* I. Derivationally similar to Slav **lǫčiti* ‘to join, to connect’. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; ONIONS 530; HEIDERMANN 361.

***lan3jōn** sb.f.: ON *lengja* ‘oblong piece’, MLG *lenge* ‘long rope’. Related to **lan3az* I. TORP-FALK 360 (to **lanxaz*); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; GOLAB *Origins* 132.

***lan3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *langa* ‘to long

for, to yearn’, OE *lan3ian* ‘to cause longing’, OS *langōn* ‘to long for, to yearn’, OHG *gi-langōn* ‘to gain, to attain’. Derived from **lan3az* II. Structurally identical with Slav **lǫkati* ‘to separate, to peel’. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; ONIONS 536; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 142–143; HEIDERMANN 362; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 858.

***lanxaz** sb.m.: OE *lōh* ‘strap’. Related to **lan3az* II. Identical with Slav **lǫkъ* ‘curve, arc’. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; GOLAB *Origins* 132; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 148–149.

***lanō(n)** sb.f.: ON *lōn* ‘small oblong hayrick, row of houses’, OE *lane* ‘lane, street’, OFris *lan*, *lone* ‘way’, Du *laan* ‘alley’. Could be compared with the etymologically obscure Slav **lono* ‘lap’. TORP-FALK 354 (to Gk *ḗlanōv* ‘to drive’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; ONIONS 514; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 517 (Slav **lono* < **lōgh-sno-* in parallel to **ložesno* id. < **lōgh-esno-*).

***lapanan** str.vb.: OHG *la an* ‘to slurp’. Related to Lat *lambō* ‘to lick’. TORP-FALK 362; WALDE-HOFMANN I 754; POKORNY I 651; SEEBOLD 323–324.

***lapjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *leþja* ‘to lick’, OHG *gi-lepphen* ‘to ladle, to scoop’. Derived from **lapanan*. TORP-FALK 362; ONIONS 514; SEEBOLD 323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to Slav **lobъzati* ‘to kiss’).

***lappōn** sb.m.: OE *leppa* ‘skirt, ear-lobe’, OFris *lappa* ‘cloth, rag’, OS *lappo* id., OHG **lapfo* id. Cf. also ON *leppr* ‘rag, tatter’ < **lappjaz*. Related to Gk *lobōw* ‘lobe’, Alb *labë* ‘bark’. NOREEN *Abriß* 121 (to Lat *labō* ‘to totter, to be ready to fall’); TORP-FALK 363; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; POKORNY I 655–656; FRISK II 131–132; ONIONS 514; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 503.

***lasaz** adj.: ON *las-meyrr* ‘mellow, decrepit’, MLG sbst. *las* ‘rag’. Cf. also WGmc **lēziz* > E dial. *leer* ‘empty’, OS *lāri* id., MHG *lere* id. Related to Lith *lúosas* ‘lame’, Slav **lošb* ‘bad’ (SCHMIDT *Verw.* 39). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 298; TORP-FALK 364; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 150; POKORNY I 680; ONIONS 522; FRAENKEL

- 359–360; STANG *LS* 34 (against SCHMIDT); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 526; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 92–94.
- ***lasiwaz** adj.: Goth *lasiws* ‘weak’, OE *lysu* ‘depraved, corrupt, evil’. Cf. also MHG *er-leswen* ‘to become weak’. Derived from **lasaz*. Identical with Toch B *laswi* ‘attacks of weakness’ < **losiyo-* (VAN WINDEKENS *Etim.* 1972 145). POTT *EF* II/1 839 (to Lat *sublestus* ‘feeble, faint’); FROEHDE *BB* I 192 (same as POTT); TORP-FALK 364; FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIX 77–78.
- ***laskwaz** adj.: ON *lōskr* ‘weak, idle’, WFrī *lask* ‘light, thin’, MLG *lasch* ‘tired, weak’. Related to Lat *lascīus* ‘wanton, petulant’, cf. further Slav **laska* ‘caress’ (with *-ō-). Cf. also **lataz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 295–296; TORP-FALK 364; WALDE-HOFMANN I 766–767; FEIST 322–323; KLUGE 428–429; POKORNY I 666; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 100; VRIES *ANew* 374; MEID *Wortbld.* 195; HEIDERMANNS 363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 503–504.
- ***lataz** adj.: Goth *lats* ‘sluggish, lazy’, ON *latr* ‘slow, lazy’, OE *let* ‘late, slow, sluggish’, OFrī *comp. lettera* ‘later’, OS *lat* ‘sluggish, casual’, OHG *laz* ‘sluggish, lazy’. Derived from **lētanan* (SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 99; PERSSON *Beiträge* 710). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 561; KARSTEN *NB* I 57; TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 323; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; PORZIG *Gliederung* 104; POKORNY I 666; ONIONS 516 (to Lat *lassus* ‘weary’ < **ladtos*); SEEBOLD 334; LEHMANN *GED* 227; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 363–364; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 504.
- ***latīn** sb.f.: Goth *latei* ‘sluggishness’, ON *leti* ‘laziness, sloth’, OHG *lazzī* ‘slowness’. Derived from **lataz*. FEIST 322; LEHMANN *GED* 227; HEIDERMANNS 364.
- ***latjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *latjan* ‘to retard, to delay’, ON *letja* ‘to hold back, to dissuade’, OE *lettan* ‘to let, to hinder, to impede’, OFrī *letta* ‘to hinder, to stop, to check’, OS *lettian* ‘to slow, to become tired’, OHG *lezzen* ‘to hinder’. Derived from **lataz*. OSTHOFF *Perf.* 546; TORP-FALK 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; FEIST 322–323; ONIONS 524; SEEBOLD 334; LEHMANN *GED* 227; HEIDERMANNS 364; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 858.
- ***latōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lata* ‘to slow, to slacken, to abate’, OHG *lazōn* ‘to be slow, sluggish’. Derived from **lataz*. TORP-FALK 359; HEIDERMANNS 364.
- ***latōn** sb.m.: ON *lati* ‘late one’, OE *hild-lata* ‘coward’. Derived from **lataz*. HEIDERMANNS 364.
- ***laþō** sb.f.: ON *lōð* ‘bidding, invitation’, OE *freōnd-laðu* ‘friendly invitation’. Probably connected with Slav **lotiti* ‘to drive, to grasp’. OSTHOFF *IF* V 311–312; MERINGER *IF* XVI 114–117 (as *‘invitation sent on a special tablet’ connected with MHG *lade* ‘lath, stake, piece of wood’); NECKEL *IF* XVII 175–176 (follows MERINGER); TORP-FALK 359; PRELLWITZ 268 (to OIr *air-le* ‘zeal, regulation’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; FEIST 323; PUHVEL *Laryngeals* 88 (to Hitt *ḫalzai-* ‘to call out, to cry’); LEHMANN *GED* 227; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 96.
- ***laþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laþon* ‘to invite, to call’, ON *laða* ‘to bid, to invite’, OE *ladian* id., OFrī *lathia*, *ladia* ‘to invite, to summon’, OS *lathian*, *ladoian* ‘to call, to summon’, OHG *ladōn* id. Derived from **laþō*. TORP-FALK 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; FEIST 323; LEHMANN *GED* 227; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.
- ***lauban** sb.n.: Goth masc. *laufs* ‘leaf, foliage’, ON *lauf* ‘leaf, foliage’, OE *leāf* id., OFrī *lāf* id., OS *lōf* id., OHG *loub* id. Identical with Slav **lubъ* ‘bast’ < **loubho-*. Further related to Lat *liber* ‘bast’, OIr *luib* ‘grass’, Lith *lioba* ‘bark’, Latv *luōbs* ‘shell’. TORP-FALK 377; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; WALDE-HOFMANN I 790–791; FEIST 323–324; POKORNY I 690; FRAENKEL 343; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 520; BEEKES *Orbis* XX 132–137 (from substratum); LEHMANN *GED* 227–228; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 156–158 (compares Slav **lubъ* with Gmc **laupaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 505; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***laubaz** adj.: Goth *ga-laufs* ‘valuable, expensive’, OE *un-ȝe-leāf* ‘unbelieving, incredulous’, OHG *gi-loub* ‘instilling

trust, agreeable'. Derived from **leubaz*. FEIST 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; KLUGE 186, 268; WISSMANN *Postv.* 39–40 (exocentric denominative of **laubā*); JOHANNISSON *VPV* 4 (derived from **laub-janan* I); LEHMANN *GED* 142; HEIDERMANNS 365; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326.

***laubjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-laubjan* 'to believe', OE *ȝe-līfan* id., OFris *ge-lēva* id., OS *gi-lōbian* id., OHG *gi-louben* id. Derivative of **laubaz*. FEIST 187–188; ONIONS 87; LEHMANN *GED* 141–142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326.

***laubjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *us-laubjan* 'to allow', ON *leyfa* 'to permit, to allow', OE *līfan* 'to give leave, to allow, to permit', OS *gi-lōbian* 'to believe', OHG *ir-louben* 'to allow'. Derived from **laubō*. TORP-FALK 376; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; POKORNY I 684; ONIONS 521; LEHMANN *GED* 141–142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 230 (to Lith *liāuti* 'to cease, to stop').

***laubō** sb.f.: OE *leāf* 'leave, permission', MHG *loube* id. Derivationally close to Skt *lobha*- 'wish' and further connected with **leubh*- 'to like, to wish': Skt *lūbhya*ti 'to desire ardently', Lat *lubet*, *libet* 'please', Slav **lūbiti* 'to love'. Cf. **laubaz*, **leubaz*. KLUGE *ζdWf* VII 169 (semantic development of derivatives); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; WALDE-HOFMANN I 793–794; MAYRHOFFER III 107–108; POKORNY I 684; ONIONS 521.

***lauflan** sb.n.: OE *leād* 'lead', OFris *lād* 'lead (as a measure of weight)', MLG *lōd* 'lead', MHG *lōt* 'plummet, solder'. May be related to Lith *liūdė* 'plumb, plummet' and Mlr *lūaide* 'lead' < **loudiā* (if not from **ploudiā*) or borrowed from Celtic. On the other hand, may simply represent a deverbative of **leudanan* (cf. also **laudaz*). TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; FRAENKEL 378 (Lith < MLG); ONIONS 520; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 526; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***lauflaz** adj.: Goth *swa-lauþs* 'so large, so great', MHG *lōte* 'qualified, conditioned'. Derived from **leudanan*. TORP-FALK 375.

***laujaz** ~ ***laujiz** sb.m.: Burg **laugs*

'flame', ON *leygr* 'flame, fire', OE *līȝ* 'flame, lightning' (also neut.), OFris *loga* 'flame, fire', OHG *loug* id. Related to Skt *rocis-* 'light', Lat *lux* id., Slav **lučb* 'ray' further connected with **leuk-* 'light, white'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; WALDE-HOFMANN I 823–824; MAYRHOFFER III 75; POKORNY I 687–689; ZALIZNIAK II 221; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; KÖBLER 712; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 163–164; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 524.

***lauzniz** ~ ***lauznjaz** adj.: Goth *ana-laugs* 'concealed, secret, hidden', OE *un-līȝne* 'incontrovertible'. Derived from **leuzanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 180–181; TORP-FALK 374; FEIST 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; LEHMANN *GED* 31; HEIDERMANNS 365–366.

***lauznjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laugnjan* 'to declare untrue, to deny', OE *līȝnan* 'to lie', OFris *leina* 'to refuse to take an oath', OS *lōgnian* 'to lie', OHG *lougnen* 'to deny'. Derived from **lauznō* ~ **lauznaz*. TORP-FALK 374; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; FEIST 324; SEEBOLD 337; LEHMANN *GED* 228; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516.

***lauznō** ~ ***lauznaz** sb.f./m.: ON *laun* 'secrecy', OHG *lougan* 'lie'. Derived from **leuzanan*. TORP-FALK 374; POKORNY I 687; BENVENISTE 134–136; SEEBOLD 336.

***lauzō** sb.f.: ON *laug* 'hot spring, bath', OE *lēaz* 'lye', MLG *lōge* id., OHG *louga* id. A suffixal formation (< **loukā*) related to IE **lou(H)-* 'to wash': Gk *λοῦν*, Lat *lauō* and the like (POTT *WW* 1307). BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 12–13; TORP-FALK 371; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; WALDE-HOFMANN I 773–775; POKORNY I 692; FRISK II 138–139; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 542; TOLLENAERE *KZ* XCVI 144–145; PEETERS *KZ* CI 168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 506.

***lauxaz** sb.m.: ON *ló* 'clearing (in the woods), meadow', OE *lēah* 'meadow, open space', MLG *lo* 'bush', OHG *lōh* 'grove, bush'. Identical with Skt *lokā*- 'open space, place, world', Lat *lūcus* 'holy grove', Lith *laukas* 'field'. Connected with

- **leuk-* 'light, white'. TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 196; WALDE-HOFMANN I 828; MAYRHOFER III 113; POKORNY I 687–689; FRAENKEL 343–344; ONIONS 520; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 524.
- **laukaz* sb.m.: ON *laukr* 'leek', OE neut. *leac* id., OS *lōk* id., OHG *louh* id. The etymology remains unknown. Any relation to Dac lāj 'purslain, Portulaca oleracea' < **lauk-* with **au* > **a* as in other Dacian words? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 355 (to Gk lēgow 'willow-like tree'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 196; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 553–554 (Dac < Lat *lax* = *fraus* 'deceit, fraud'); POKORNY I 681; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 522; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 53 (to **lūkanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 505.
- **launan* sb.n.: Goth *laun* 'reward', ON pl. *laun* id., OE *lēan* id., OFris *lān* id., OS *lōn* id., OHG *lōn* 'reward, price' (neut., masc.). Continues **lu-no-* related to Skt *lōtam* 'booty', Gk Ion lḥ'h id. < **lāyūā*, Lith *lāyti* 'to exercise', Slav **lovъ* 'hunting'. PETR *BB* XXV 141; TORP-FALK 371; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 153; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 196–197; FEIST 325; MAYRHOFER III 114; POKORNY I 655; ZALIZNIAK II 169; FRISK II 96; BENVENISTE *IEL* 134–136; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 508; LEHMANN *GED* 228–229; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 73 (to **leusanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 524.
- **laupaz* sb.m.: ON *lauþr* 'basket, box', OE *lēapp* 'basket', MLG *lōp* 'wooden vessel'. Somehow connected with **leubh-* reflected in **lauban*. TORP-FALK 377; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 197; POKORNY I 690; ONIONS 520; LEHMANN *GED* 228.
- **lausa-wur[(j)an* sb.n.: ON *laus-yrði* 'breach of one's word', OS *lōs-waurd* 'slander'. Cf. also Goth *lausa-waurdei* 'empty talk'. Compound of **lausaz* and **wurðan*. FEIST 326; LEHMANN *GED* 229.
- **lausa-wur[az* adj.: Goth *lausa-waurds* 'talking idly', ON *laus-orðr* 'unreal in one's words'. Compound of **lausaz* and **wurðaz* (see **wurðan*). FEIST 326; CARR
- Nom. comp.* 94 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 229.
- **lausaz* adj.: Goth *laus* 'empty, void', ON *lauss* 'loose, free', OE *leás* id., OFris *lās* 'free, deprived', OS *lōs* 'free', OHG *lōs* 'lightminded, wicked, evil'. Derived from **leusanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 63; VAN HELTENS *ZdWf* XI 56 (from **leudanan*); TORP-FALK 377–378; VAN WIJK *IF* XXXV 265–268; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 197; FEIST 325; ONIONS 521, 536; POKORNY I 681–682; SEEBOLD 339; LEHMANN *GED* 124, 229; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237–238; HEIDERMANN 366–367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 525; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- **lausīn* sb.f.: ON *hug-leysi* 'timidity', OHG *lōsi* 'carelessness'. Derived from **lausaz*. HEIDERMANN 366.
- **lausinīz* sb.f.: Goth *us-lauseins* 'release, salvation', ON *ór-laun* 'solution of a difficulty'. Derived from **lausaz*. FEIST 533; LEHMANN *GED* 229.
- **lausjanan* wk.vb.: Goth *lausjan* 'to make loose, to free', ON *leysa* 'to loosen, to free', OE *līsan* id., OFris *lēsa* id., OS *ā-lōsian* id., OHG *ir-lōsen* id. Derived from **lausaz*. TORP-FALK 378; FEIST 326; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 202; SEEBOLD 339; LEHMANN *GED* 229; HEIDERMANN 367.
- **lausōn* sb.f.: ON *stað-lausa* 'absurdity', OFris *hūs-lāse* 'homelessness'. Derived from **lausaz*. HEIDERMANN 366.
- **lausunǝ* sb.f.: ON *lausung* 'lying, falsehood', OE *lēasunǝ* 'leaving, lying, fiction'. Derived from **lausaz*. HEIDERMANN 366–367.
- **lautō(n)* sb.f.: ON *laut* 'hollow place', ESwed *lōyto* 'little hole'. Identical with Toch A *lot* 'hole', Toch B *laute* 'moment, opportunity' (HILMARSSON apud ADAMS *TB* 563) and Hitt *luttai* 'window'. TISCHLER *HEG* II 79–80.
- **lauþran* sb.n.: ON *lauðr* 'froth, foam, soap', OE *leaðor* 'nitre used for soap, lather'. Identical with Gk l outrōn 'bath', Gaul *lautro* 'balneo', OIr *lóathar* 'bowl', *lóthur* 'bath tub' (BUGGE *KZ* XX 12–13) derived from **lou(H)-*: Gk lōēv 'to wash',

- Lat *lauō* id. TORP-FALK 371; WALDE-HOFMANN I 773–774; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 197; POKORNY I 692; FRISK II 138–139; ONIONS 517.
- *leʒjanan** str.vb.: Goth *ligan* ‘to lie’ (no *j*-forms in pres.), ON *liggia* id., OE *liczan* id., OFris *lidza* id., OS *liggian* id., OHG *liggen* id. Related to **legh-* ‘to lie’: Toch B *lyāk-*, Gk I *ʰjomai*, Mlr *laigim*, Slav **lego*, **legti* (AHRENS apud SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 562). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 339; TORP-FALK 357–358; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 158; FEIST 330–331; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 201; KLUGE 440–441; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 750–751; POKORNY I 658–659; VRIES *ANW* 355; FRISK II 94–96; ONIONS 527; SEEBOLD 324–326; LEHMANN *GED* 233; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIV 99–100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 519; ADAMS *TB* 566; BURLAK *IFTja* 255.
- *leʒran** sb.n.: Goth *ligrs* ‘bed’ (masc.), ON *legr* ‘bed, grave’, OE *leʒer* ‘lying, couch, lair’, OFris *legor* ‘camp’, OS *legar* ‘illness’, OHG *legar* ‘lair, camp’. Derived from **leʒjanan*. MEILLET *BSL* XXIV 110 (dissimilated from **leʒlan*); SCHRÖDER *ʒDADL* LXXIV 48; TORP-FALK 358; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 198; FEIST 331; POKORNY I 658–659; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 512; SEEBOLD 325; LEHMANN *GED* 233; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 74; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.
- *lekanan** str.vb.: ON *leka* ‘to drip, to leak’, OFris *bi-leka* ‘to dry out’, OHG *lecken* ‘to moisten’. Related to OIr *legaim* ‘to be dissolved, to melt’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 215; TORP-FALK 356; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 197; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 749–750; POKORNY I 657; VRIES *ANW* 352; SEEBOLD 330; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508–509.
- *lekaz** adj.: ON *lekr* ‘leaky’, OE *hlecc* ‘having cracks’ (with irregular anlaut), MDu *lec* ‘leaky’, G dial. *lech* id. Derived from **lekanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 27–28; TORP-FALK 356; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 197; ONIONS 520; SEEBOLD 330 (on OE anlaut); HEIDERMANN 372–373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508–509.
- *lempanan** str.vb.: OE *limpan* ‘to befall, to happen’, OHG *gi-limpfan* ‘to fit’. Related to Toch AB *lām-* ‘to sit, to remain’, Skt *rāmbate* ‘to hang down’. TORP-FALK 363; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 203; MAYRHOFER III 44; POKORNY I 656–657; ONIONS 529; SEEBOLD 330–331 (to Lith *lėmti* ‘to join’); ADAMS *TB* 654–655.
- *lenŋ(j)ō** sb.f.: ON *lind* ‘lime-tree’, OE *lind(e)* id., OS *lindia* id., OHG *linta* id. Identical with Lith *lentā* ‘board’, Alb *lëndë* ~ *landë* ‘wood, timber, material’ < **lentā* (BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; UHLENBECK *PBB* XVII 435–440). Cf. also Slav **lǫtō* ‘bast’ (BERNEKER 740–741). FICK III 631; TORP-FALK 361; BÖKE *IF* LIV 119–121; SCHMIDT *KZ* LVII 16 (on Alb); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 203; POKORNY I 677; FRAENKEL 357–358; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 529; STANG *LS* 34–35; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVI 150–151; HEIDERMANN 375 (to adj. **lenpaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520; OREL *AED* 223.
- *lenŋōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *linda* ‘fallow’. related to **landan*. Derivationally close to Slav **lěda* ‘hearth, field’. TORP-FALK 362; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XV 44–47.
- *lenŋōn** ~ ***lenŋan** sb.m./n.: ON *lindi* ‘belt, girdle’, MLG *lint* ‘band’. Related to **lend(j)ō*. TORP-FALK 361.
- *len3(w)anan** str.vb.: OHG *lingan* ‘to hither with, to flourish’. Identical with Skt *rāmhate* ‘to hurry, to spring’, Lith *lėngstu*, *lėngti* ‘to check, to inhibit’. TORP-FALK 360; POKORNY I 660; FRAENKEL 356.
- *lenxwta-likaz** adj.: ON *lēt-ligr* ‘lightly, light’, OS *līht-līk* ‘light, bad’, OHG *līht-līh* ‘insignificant, vain’. Derived from **lenxwtaz*. HEIDERMANN 374.
- *lenxwtaz** adj.: Goth *leihts* ‘light’, ON *léttr* id., OE *leóht* id., OFris *līchte* id., OS comp. *līhto* id., OHG *līhti* id. Continues **lengʰh-to-* attested also in Alb *lehtë* id. (unless this is a later derivation of *leh* id., OREL *AED* 217) and further connected with Toch B *lank_utse* ‘light’, Skt *raghú-* ‘hastening, fleet, rapid’, Av *ragu-* ‘nimble’, Gk *slaxēw* ‘small’, Lat *leuis* ‘light’,

- OIr comp. *laigiu* 'smaller', Lith *lėngvas* 'light', Slav **lęgъkъ* id. See **lenz(w)anan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; KARSTEN *NB* II 445; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; BARTHOLOMAE 1497; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 97, 339; TORP-FALK 360; FEIST 326–327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; WALDE-HOFMANN I 788–789; MAYRHOFFER III 31–32; POKORNY I 660–661; FRAENKEL 355–356; VRIES *ANEW* 353; FRISK I 484–485; ONIONS 527; LEHMANN *GED* 229–230; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 256–257; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 75–79; HEIDERMANN 373–374; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 512; ADAMS *TB* 544.
- *lenxwtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *létta* 'to lighten, to lift', OE *lihtan* 'to make light, to make easy', OHG *lihten* 'to make lighter'. Derived from **lenxwtaz*. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; HEIDERMANN 374.
- *lenpa-wurmaz** sb.m.: ON *lím-ormr* 'dragon, serpent', MLG *linde-worm* 'snake', OHG *lind-wurm* id. Compound of **lenpaz* I and **wurmaz* ~ **wurmiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520–521.
- *lenpaz** I sb.m.: ON *línmr* 'serpent', MHG *lint* id. Substantivized **lenpaz* II (NOREEN *Abriß* 138). VRIES *ANEW* 358; HEIDERMANN 375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520–521.
- *lenpaz** II adj.: OE *lǣð* 'lithe, soft, gentle', OS *līthi* 'mild, merciful', OHG *lindi* 'gentle, mild'. Identical with Lat *lentus* 'flexible, tough', Lith *lėntas* 'still, quiet' (BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; TRAUTMANN *Festschr. Bezzenberger* 167). TORP-FALK 361; BÜGA *KS* 83 (Lith < Pol *lenty* 'tardy, slow' < Lat *lentus*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; WALDE-HOFMANN I 784–785; POKORNY I 677; FRAENKEL 358; HEIDERMANN 375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520 (reconstructs **lenpjaz*).
- *lep(j)ōn** sb.m.: OSwed *lepi*, *lippe*, *lippa* 'lip', OE *lippa* id., OFris *lippa* id., MDu *lippe* id. Cf. also OHG *le ur*, *lefs* id. Related to Lat *labium* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* L 143). TORP-FALK 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; WALDE-HOFMANN I 738–739; POKORNY I 656; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 89; ZALIZNIAK II 224; ONIONS 530; WAGNER *KZ* CX 161–165; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 521.
- *lesanan** str.vb.: Goth *lisan* 'to collect', ON *lesa* 'to glean, to gather, to grasp', OE *lesan* 'to gather, to collect', OFris *lesa* 'to gather, to read', OS *lesan* 'to pick, to collect, to gather', OHG *lesan* 'to gather, to read'. Related to Hitt *leššai-* 'to collect, to pick up', Lith *lesù*, *lėsti* 'to pick up'. PEDERSEN *IF* V 47 (adds Slav **lasъ* 'greedy'); TORP-FALK 364; FEIST 331; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; PORZIG *Gliederung* 191; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 758–759; POKORNY I 680; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 71; FRAENKEL 359; VRIES *ANEW* 353; ONIONS 520; STANG *LS* 31; SEEBOLD 332–333; LEHMANN *GED* 233; TISCHLER *HEG* II 64; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 515–516.
- *lepra-xusōn** sb.f.: ON *leðr-hosa* 'leather hose, gaiters', OE *leðer-hose* id., OHG *ledar-hosa* id. Compound of **lepran* and **xusōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- *lepran** sb.n.: ON *leðr* 'leather', OE *leðer* 'hide, skin, leather', OFris *leither*, *leder* id., MLG *leder* id., OHG *ledar* id. Borrowed from Celtic: OIr *lethar* id., W *lledr* id., Bret *lezh* id. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; POKORNY I 685; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 521; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509.
- *leuba-līkaz** adj.: Goth *liuba-leiks* 'lovely, charming', OE *leóf-līc* 'lovely, beautiful', OS *liof-līk* 'charming', OHG *liub-līh* 'beautiful, charming'. Derived from **leubaz*. FEIST 332; LEHMANN *GED* 235; HEIDERMANN 377.
- *leubaz** adj.: Goth *liufs* 'beloved', ON *ljúfi* 'dear, beloved', OE *leóf* 'desirable, pleasant, beloved', OFris *liāf* 'dear, beloved', OS *liof* id., OHG *liob* 'beloved'. Identical with Slav **l'ubъ* id. For further parallels see **laubō*. SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 141; KARSTEN *NB* I 23; TORP-FALK 376; FEIST 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; POKORNY I 684; VRIES *ANEW* 361; ONIONS 527; LEHMANN *GED* 235; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 181–182; HEIDERMANN 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 518.

***leu[ʃ]anan** str.vb.: Goth *liudan* ‘to grow’, ON part. *loðinn* ‘shaggy, thick’, OE *leódan* ‘to grow’, OS *liodan* id., OHG *liotan* ‘to spear, to pierce’. Related to Skt *ródhati* id., Av *raodaiti* id., Alb *lej* ‘to give birth’ < Palb **laudnja*. BARTHOLOMAE 1492–1493; TORP-FALK 375; FEIST 332–333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 199; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 746; MAYRHOFER III 77–78; POKORNY I 684–685; BENVENISTE 263–264; VRIES *ANW* 363; SEEBOLD 335–336; LEHMANN *GED* 234–235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523; OREL *AED* 217.

***leu[ʃ]iz** sb.m.: Burg **leuds* ‘man’, ON *ljóðr*, *ljóðr* ‘people’ (pl. *ljóðir*, rarely *ljóðar*), OE *leód* ‘man’, OFris *liude*, *liode* ‘people’, OS *liud*, *liudi* id., OHG *liut* id. Close to Lith *liáudis* ‘(simple) people’, Slav **l’udъ* id. Derived from **leuðanan*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 355 (Slav < Gmc); BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 316 (doubts the semantic connection); TORP-FALK 375; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 160–162; DEVOTO *St. Balt.* III 75–76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 199; TRIER *Holz* 113–114; POKORNY I 684–685; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 81; FRAENKEL 360–361; VRIES *ANW* 361–362; ZALIZNIAK II 193; BENVENISTE 262–265; STANG *LS* 32; SEEBOLD 335; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 116; LEHMANN *GED* 234; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KÖBLER 712; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XV 194–200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 517.

***leuʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *liugan* ‘to lie’, ON *ljúga* id., OE *leóʒan* id., OFris *liäga* id., OS *liogan* id., OHG *liogan* id. Related to Lith *lūgóti* ‘to request’, Slav **l’gati* ‘to lie’ (SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 141; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 114–116). Goth *liuga* ‘wedding, marriage’ < **leuʒō* is derived from **leuʒanan* in its original meaning **‘to request’* (GRIMM *DG* 88: identifies Goth *liugan* ‘to marry’ and ‘to lie’). LOTTNER *KZ* XI 179; GÜNTERT *Weltkönig* 69 (Goth *liuga* to OFris *or-loch* ‘war’, OHG *ur-liugi* id.); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179, 218; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 244; TORP-FALK 373–374; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 163; STURTEVANT *JAOS* LII 8 (to Hitt *haluka-* ‘message, announcement’); FEIST

333–334; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 199; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 744–745; POKORNY I 686–687 (Goth *liuga* from Celt **lugiom* > OIr *luige* ‘oath’); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 68, 96; FRAENKEL 389; VRIES *ANW* 361 (to OIr *fol-lugaim* ‘to conceal’); ONIONS 527; STANG *LS* 35; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 296; SEEBOLD 336–337; LEHMANN *GED* 235–236; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVI 233–237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.

***leuxmōn** sb.m.: ON *ljómi* ‘beam, ray, radiance’, OE *leóma* ‘light, radiance’, OS *liomo* id. Continues **leuk-men-* (OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 277), cf. Lat *lūmen* ‘light’ < **leuk-s-men*. Related to **leuxtan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 74; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 199; WALDE-HOFMANN I 832–833; POKORNY I 689; LERCHNER 185; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 183.

***leuxsaz** adj.: ON *ljóss* ‘light, bright, shining’. For further connections see **leuxtan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 30–31; TORP-FALK 373; MAYRHOFER III 75; POKORNY I 687–689; MEID *Wortbild.* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANN 378.

***leuxsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ljása* ‘to shed light, to light up’, OE *lišan* ‘to shine, to glitter’. Derived from **leuxsaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 202; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANN 378.

***leuxsnaz** adj.: OHG *liohsan* ‘brilliant’. Close to or identical with Av *raoxšna-* ‘light, brilliant’. Cf. also Lat *lūna* ‘moon’, OPRUSS *lauxnos* ‘stars’, Slav **luna* ‘moon’ < **louk-sn-*. Further see **leuxtan*, **leuxsaz*. FICK *KZ* XVIII 416; BARTHOLOMAE 1488; BUGGE *KZ* XX 13–14; TORP-FALK 373; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 152; POKORNY I 687–689; MEID *IF* LXIX 244 (secondary **-s-*); HEIDERMANN 379.

***leuxtan** sb.n.: OE *leoht* ‘light’, OFris *liacht* id., OS adj. *liocht* id., OHG *liocht* id. Cf. also Goth *liuhap* id. < **leuxadan*. Cf. a possible structural parallel in Hitt *lukkāt-* ‘morning’ (LAROCHÉ *RHA* XXVIII 34–35). Derived from IE **leuk-*: Skt *rócate* ‘to shine, to be bright’, Gk *leukōw* ‘light,

white', Lat *lūx* 'light' and the like. GRIMM apud KUHN *KZ* I 380 (to **leuxsaz* with an alteration *t* : *s*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 372–373; FEIST 334–335; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 199; WALDE-HOFMANN I 823–824; MAYRHOFFER III 75–76; POKORNY I 688; ZALIZNIAK I 142; FRISK II 108–109; ONIONS 527; HOFFMANN *KZ* LXXXII 215; LEHMANN *GED* 236; TISCHLER *HEG* II 65–69; HEIDERMANNS 379–380; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 518.

***leuxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *liuhtjan* 'to light', OE *lihtan* 'to shine, to lighten', OS *liohhtian* 'to light', OHG *liuhten* id. Derived from **leuxtan*. TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 201; FEIST 335; HEIDERMANNS 379; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516.

***leusanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-liusan* 'to lose', OE *for-leōsan* id., OFris *ur-liāsa* id., OS *far-liosan* id., OHG *fr-liosan* 'to lose, to destroy'. Related to **leu-*: Skt *hunāti* 'to cut', Gk *lĒv* 'to lose', Last *luō* 'to pay'. TORP-FALK 377–378; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 316 (**-s-* of aoristic origin); FEIST 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 199–200; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 739–741; MAYRHOFFER III 106–107; POKORNY I 681–682; VRIES *ANew* 348; FRISK II 149–150; SEEBOLD 339–340; LEHMANN *GED* 124; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 858.

***leuskōn** sb.m.: OSwed *lūske* 'softness', ME *léske* id., MLG *lēsche* id. Related to Lith pl. *lūskos* 'rags', Latv *lāuska* 'fragment, shred', Slav **lūska* ~ **luzga* 'shell, skin'. On the other hand, cf. **leusanan*. TORP-FALK 355–356; ILJINSKIJ *AfslPh* XXIX 492 (reconstructs Slav **lūska* 'fish scales' that would be identical with Gmc); BÜGA *RFV* LXV 318, LXXI 470–471; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 152; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 530, 535; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 188–190, 213–214.

***leutaz** adj.: Goth *liuts* 'deceitful, fraudulent', ON *ljótr* 'ugly, hideous, misshapen', OFris *liāt* 'mendacious'. Derived from **lūtanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 564; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 150–151 (to Lat *lūdus* 'play'); KARSTEN *NB* II 453; TORP-FALK 374 (to Slav **ludō* 'stupid'); WEISWEILER *IF* XLI

63–70; FEIST 335–336; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 573; KROGMANN *IF* LIII 44–48; POKORNY I 684; VRIES *ANew* 361; SEEBOLD 341; STANG *LS* 34; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANNS 380–381.

***leutīn** sb.f.: Goth *liutei* 'deceit, hypocrisy', ON *ljyti* 'fault, flaw, deformity'. Derived from **leutaz*. FEIST 335; HEIDERMANNS 380.

***leuþan** sb.n.: Goth *awi-liuþ* 'prayer of gratitude' (*-þ-* < **-ð-*), ON *ljóð* 'song, ditty, lay', OE *leód* 'song, poem', OS *wini-lioth* 'folk song', OHG *liod* 'song'. Perhaps, distantly related to Lat *laus* 'praise', *laudāre* 'to praise'. WOOD *AJPh* XXIII 200 (to Gk *lĒssa* 'frenzy, rage', Slav **luto* 'wild'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 299; TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 200; WALDE-HOFMANN I 776; FEIST 336; POKORNY I 683; ZALIZNIAK I 142; BENVENISTE 160; LEHMANN *GED* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 519.

***leuþa-sanǵwaz** sb.m.: ON *ljóð-sǵnǵr* 'song', OE *leód-sanǵ* 'song, poem'. Compound of **leuþan* and **sanǵwaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***leuþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *liuþon* 'to sing praise', ON *ljóða* 'to sing, to make verses', OE *leóðian* 'to sing, to sound', OHG *liudōn* id. Derived from **leuþan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 563; TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 200; FEIST 336; LEHMANN *GED* 237.

***lewōn** sb.m.: ON *lé* 'scythe', MLG *lē* id. Related to Skt *lavi-* 'sickle', *lava-* 'cutting', Gk acc. *laon* 'plowshare (?)'. Based on **leu-*: Skt *hunōti* 'to cut', Gk *lĒv* 'to loosen, to unbind'. See **leusanan*. TORP-FALK 370; POKORNY I 681; FRISK II 73, 149–150.

***lē₂baz** adj.: OE *lēf* 'weak, injured, infirm', OFris *lēf* 'weak, ill', OS *lēf* 'weak, fragile'. Identical with Lith *liebas* 'with thin legs', cf. also *laibas* 'slim, thin' (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 323–324), Slav **libo* 'thin, weak'. TORP-FALK 363, 571; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 197; POKORNY I 661–662; FRAENKEL 329–330; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 492; KNAPP *Btrg. Gesch.*

- XCVI 209–213 (to **lĕbanan*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 258 (same as KNAPP); HEIDERMANNS 367–368; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 74–75.
- *lĕllan** sb.n.: ON *lād* ‘land’, OE *lēd* id. Continues **lĕ-tō-* distantly related to **lĕtanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 227). TORP-FALK 354; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; VRIES *ANEW* 343; FRISK II 89–90 (to Gk *lātron* ‘payment’); CHANTRAINE 622–623 (against FRISK); ONIONS 517; LEHMANN *GED* 377.
- *lĕllaz** adj.: Goth *un-leps* ‘poor’, OE *un-lēd* ‘poor, miserable, unhappy’. Derived from **lĕdan?* TORP-FALK 354; FEIST 521; ONIONS 517; LEHMANN *GED* 377.
- *lĕ3az** adj.: ON *lāgr* ‘low’, OFris *lēch* id., MLG *lēch*, *lēge* id., MHG *lege* id. Derived from **lezjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 380, 435; TORP-FALK 358; CHARPENTIER *AfslPh* XXIX 5 (to Slav **lazb* ‘path’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 191; POKORNY I 660; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 84; VRIES *ANEW* 344; HEIDERMANNS 368–369 (to Lith *lėšnas* ‘flat’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.
- *lĕ3iþō** sb.f.: ON *legð* ‘hollow, low place’, MLG *lēgede* ‘low place’. Derived from **lĕ3az*. HEIDERMANNS 368.
- *lĕ3iz** adj.: ON *legr* in *eiga leigt* ‘to have a right to be buried’, OHG *aba-lāgi* ‘unmilitant, powerless’. Derived from **lezjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 371; ONIONS 538; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 113; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 9; HEIDERMANNS 369–370.
- *lĕ3ō** sb.f.: ON *lāg* ‘felled tree, log’, OFris *lēge* ‘lying, position, site’, OS *wider-lāga* ‘repayment, retribution’, OHG *lāga* ‘ambush’. Substantivized fem. of **lĕ3az*. TORP-FALK 358.
- *lĕjanan** str.vb.: Goth *laian* ‘to berate, to revile’. Related to Gk *laēn*: *fyʷggesyai*, Hes., OIr *lūm* ‘to accuse’. TORP-FALK 354.
- *lĕkinan** sb.n.: OHG *lāhhin* ‘cure, remedy’. Derived from **lĕkjaz*. TORP-FALK 357; LEHMANN *GED* 232.
- *lĕkinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lekinon* ‘to heal, to cure’, ON *lækna* id., OE *lācnian* id., OS *lāknōn* id., OHG *lāhhinōn* id.
- Derived from **lĕkinan*. TORP-FALK 356–357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; FEIST 329; LEHMANN *GED* 232.
- *lĕkjaz** sb.m.: Goth *lekeis* ‘physician’, OSwed *lākir* id., OE *lāce* id., OFris *letza* id., OS *lāki* id., OHG *lāhhi* id. Borrowed from Celt **lēgi-* < **lēpagi-* as in OIr *liaig* ‘doctor’ (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *Prem.* II 366–367). STOKES *KZ* XXXV 595; LUFT *ḂDADL* XLI 237 (to Gk *lʹgv* ‘to pick up, to tell’, Lat *legō* ‘to gather, to collect’); TORP-FALK 356; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 71 (same as LUFT), *AEEW* 190; FEIST 329; POKORNY I 658; ONIONS 522; LEHMANN *GED* 232.
- *lĕstaz** ~ ***lĕstōn** superl. adj.: Crim. Goth. *lista* ‘too little’, OE *leat* ‘smallest, least’, OFris *lēst* id. Based on **lēziz* (see **lasaz*). BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81 (Goth *lista* — to Slav **lišiti* ‘to devoid’); TOMASCHEK *Taurien* (Goth *lista* from Osset *listæg* ‘narrow’); LOEWE *Schw. Meer* 136 (follows TOMASCHEK); HOLTHAUSEN *Einz. ḂDADL* XXIV 34, *AEEW* 192; GRIENBERGER *ḂdPh* XXX 128–129 (Goth *lista* < **lei-tista-*, cf. Wfris *lijts* ‘small’); LOEWE *IF* XIII 11; FEIST 331; LEHMANN *GED* 233–234; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 235 (reconstructs **laiz-ista-*).
- *lĕswō** sb.f.: OE *lās*, gen. *lāswe* ‘pasture’. Close to Slav **lěsŭ* ‘wood, forest’ (LIDÉN *GHÁ* (1904) apud BERNEKER I 713) and, in particular, to pre-Greek pln. *Lʹsbow* < **lēsyo-* otherwise called *ōlissa* < **uidhyā* (TRUBACHEV *VJa* XXXIII/2 26). On the other hand, cf. **lĕdan*. TORP-FALK 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; VAILLAN *RES* XIV 224; STANG *LS* 32; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIV 249–252.
- *lĕtan** sb.n.: Goth *af-let* ‘indulgence, forgiveness’, ON *lāt* ‘loss’, OE *water-3e-lāt* ‘water-course, aqueduct’. Derived from **lĕtanan*. TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 330; SEEBOLD 334.
- *lĕtanan** str.vb.: Goth *letan* ‘to let’, ON *lāta* id., OE *létan* id., OFris *lĕta* id., OS *lātan* id., OHG *lāzan* id. Related to Gk *lhdēn*: *kopiçn* Hes.), Alb *lodh* ‘to tire, to weary’ < Palb **lāda*, Lat *lassus* ‘weak’

< **lad-to-* (PERSSON *Beiträge* 710). BRUGMANN *IF* VI 89–100 (to Lith *lėdžiu*, *lėisti* ‘to let’ and further to IE **l̥e(i)-* ‘to leave’); TORP-FALK 359; MIKKOLA *UG* III 24 (to Slav **ladō* ‘order’); FEIST 329–330; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; WALDE-HOFMANN I 767–768; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 732; POKORNY I 666; VRIES *ANew* 346; FRISK II 114 (the status of Gk is dubious in view of *éhd sai: kopiāsai*, *kamēn* suggesting l- might be a mistaken reading of é-); ONIONS 524; BENVENISTE 152; PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 32–33; SEEBOLD 333–335; LEHMANN *GED* 232; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 504; OREL *AED* 230; DYBO *BSA* 96 (on preterital forms in their connection to Lith *lėisti*).

***lētaz** sb.m.: Goth *fra-lets* ‘freed man’, OFris *lēt* id., OHG *ab-lāz* ‘indulgence’. Derived from **lētanan*. TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 330; SEEBOLD 334.

***lēwan** sb.n.: Goth *lew* ‘opportunity, cause’. See **lēwjanan*. PERSSON *BB* XIII 279–280 (to Lith *liáuju*, *liáuiti* ‘to cease’); BERNEKER *IF* X 159 (to Gk *lēv* ‘to remove’); TORP-FALK 364; FEIST 330; POKORNY I 682–683; LEHMANN *GED* 232.

***lēwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lēwjan* ‘to betray’, OE *lāwan* id., OHG *gi-lāwen* id. Derived from **lēwan*. Structurally close to and etymologically connected with Slav **lěviti* ‘to give way, to yield, to lose time’, further to Litv *liáuitis* ‘to stop’, OPrus *au-lāut* ‘to die’ (PERSSON *BB* XIX 279–280). TORP-FALK 364; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; FEIST 330; FRAENKEL I 362–363; STANG *LS* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 232; TOPOROV *Pfja* I 154–156; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 28.

***libēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *liban* ‘to live’, ON *lifa* id., OE *liflan* id., OFris *libba*, *liva* id., OS *libbian* id., OHG *lebēn* id. Connected with **libānan* (cf. in particular such contexts as ON *pá er þriðjungur lifr dags* ‘when a third of the day ‘lives’ = is left’). Related to Hitt *lip-* ‘to lick’, Toch AB *lip-* ‘to remain’, Skt *limpāti* ‘to smear’ (MEILLET *Jā* XVIII 633), Lith *līmpū*, *līpti* ‘to stick, to adhere’, Slav **lbpnq*, **lbpnqti*

id. For the semantic reconstruction note Blr *lipets* ‘to live with difficulty’ < Slav **lbpēti* ‘to stick’ (TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 92). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 562; BERNEKER I 754–755; COLLITZ *Prät.* 80–84 (from **leibh-* as in Lat *cae-lebs* ‘celibate’); STURTEVANT *Language* VI/1 27; TORP-FALK 368; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 161–162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; FEIST 330; MAYRHOFER III 60–61; POKORNY I 670; FRAENKEL 375–376; ONIONS 532; SEEBOLD 326; VAN WINDEKENS I 263; LEHMANN *GED* 232; TISCHLER *HEG* II 62–63; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 91–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508.

***lib(a)ra-wurtiz** sb.f.: Swed *lefver-ört* ‘hepatica, blue anemone’, OE neut. *lifer-wyrt* ‘liverwort’, MLG *lever-wort* id. Compound of **lib(a)rō* and **wurtiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.

***lib(a)rō** sb.f.: ON *lifr* ‘liver’, OE *lifer* id., OFris *livere* id., MLG *lever* id., OHG *lebara* id. Etymologically identical with Gk *liparōw* ‘fat, greasy’ further derived from **leip-* ‘to smear’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 12–14). Hardly connected with but probably influenced by the Indo-European word for ‘liver’—**iekʷr-*. MEILLET *RS* IX 72 (to **libēnan*); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 23 (to **iekʷr-*); TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; POKORNY I 504, 670; ZALIZNIAK I 147; FRISK II 126–127; ONIONS 532; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 17 (continues Nostr **lepʷA* ‘spleen’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508.

***liŋan** sb.n.: ON *lið* ‘folk, people, army’, OE *lid* ‘vessel, ship’ (< **crew*), OFris *lid* ‘band, troop, retinue’. Derived from **libānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; SEEBOLD 329; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 56, 173; PÂRVULESCU *IF* CII 79–80 (to **lipuz*, cf. OIr *glún* ‘knee, generation’).

***lifnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-lifnan* ‘to be left, to remain’, ON *lifna* ‘to be left’. Derived from **libānan*. Structurally close to Slav **lbpnq*, **lbpnqti* ‘to stick’. FEIST 8; SEEBOLD 326; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 91–93.

***likkōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *liccian* ‘to lick’,

- OS *likkōn* id., OHG *leckōn* id. Related to Skt *rédhi* id., Arm *līzanem* id., Gk *λεῖψν* id., Lat *lingō* id., OIr *līgim* id., Lith *liežūi*, *liēžti* id., Slav **ližq*, **lizati* id. reflecting a root with aspirate **-gh-* (MEILLET *MSL* XVI 239–241). SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 300; TORP-FALK 367; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 155; WISSMANN *NP* 160, 183–184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; WALDE-HOFMANN I 806; MAYRHOFER III 72–73; POKORNY I 668; FRAENKEL 369; FRISK II 102; ONIONS 526; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 162–163; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509.
- *lima-xailaz** adj.: ON *lim-heill* ‘sound-limbed’, OE *lim-hāl* id. Compound of **liman* and **xailaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- *liman** sb.n.: ON *lim* ‘foliage, branch’, OE *lim* ‘member, limb, branch’. Eventually related to **linaz* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 301–304). WOOD *MP* IV 495 (agrees with JOHANSSON); TORP-FALK 366; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; TRIER *Lehm* 12 (to **liman* ~ **limaz*); VRIES *ANew* 354–357; LEHMANN *GED* 234.
- *linaz** adj.: ON *linr* ‘gentle, soft’, OHG *len* ‘pretty, gentle’. Related to **linnan*. Corresponds to Skt *liná-*, participle of *lináti* ‘to bend down, to duck’. TORP-FALK 365; KROGMANN *IF* LIII 46; POKORNY I 661; DYBO *VŠJa* 21 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); VRIES *ANew* 358; ONIONS 531; SCHRIJVER *LL* 354; LEHMANN *GED* 6; HEIDERMANN 383.
- *linnan** str.vb.: Goth *af-linnan* ‘to leave (off)’, OE *linnan* ‘to cease, to desist, OHG *bi-linnan* ‘to stop, to end’. Related to Skt *lináti* ‘to bend down, to duck, to hide’, Gk *λινάμαι*: tr^opomai (Hes.), él^{nein}: él^efein (Hes.) (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 46: **linnan* < **lin̥ō*), Slav **lin’ati* ‘to shed hair, to moult’. See **linaz*. TORP-FALK 365; FEIST 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; TRIER *Lehm* 10–16 (to IE **lei-* ‘slimy, to glide’); MAYRHOFER III 102; POKORNY I 661–662; FRISK I 73; ONIONS 531; SEEBOLD 331–332; LÜHR *MSS* XXXV 79 (**-nn-* < **-nH-*); LEHMANN *GED* 6; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 109–110.
- *listizaz** ~ ***listuzaz** adj.: Goth *listeigs* ‘crafty, cunning’, ON *listugr* ‘skilled, polite’, G *listig* ‘crafty, cunning’. Derived from **listiz*. TORP-FALK 369.
- *listiz** sb.f.: Goth *lists* ‘wile, cunning’, ON *list* ‘art, craft, artifice’ (if not from WGmc), OE *list* ‘art, skill, craft, artifice’ (also masc.), OFris *list* id., OS *list* id., OHG *list* id. Derived from **laisa*. On the other hand, cf. **litō* ~ **litaz* implying **listiz* < **lit-ti-*? SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 564; TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; FEIST 331–332; POKORNY I 671; ZALIZNIAK II 177; SEEBOLD 323; LEHMANN *GED* 234; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 139; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 97–99 (Slav **lbstb* ‘flattery’ < Gmc); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522.
- *litō** ~ ***litaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *lita* ‘hypocrisy, insincerity’, OHG *liz* ‘pretext’. Related to Gk *λζει*: παζει (Hes.), Lat *lūdō* ‘to play’ < **loidō*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 564; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 149 (to Lith *lendū*, *lįsti* ‘to creep, to sneak into’); FEIST 332; POKORNY I 666; LEHMANN *GED* 234.
- *lipazaz** ~ ***lipuzaz** adj.: ON *liðugr* ‘ready, willing, free’, OFris *lethich* ‘single, free’, MLG *ledich*, *leddich* ‘free, unoccupied’, MHG *lidec*, *ledic* ‘single, free’. Derived from **lipuz*. TORP-FALK 366; TORP-FALK 366; BLOOMFIELD *Festschr. Collitz* 91–94; POKORNY I 309; VRIES *ANew* 355; HEIDERMANN 384–385; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509.
- *lipu-lauszaz** adj.: ON *lið-lauss* ‘helpless’, OHG *lide-lōs* ‘limbless’ (hap. leg.). Compound of **lipuz* and **lauszaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- *lipuz** sb.m.: Goth *lipus* ‘limb, joint’, ON *liðr* id., OE *lið* id. (also neut.), OFris *liith* id., MLG *ge-lit* id., OHG *lid* id. (masc., fem., neut.). Connected with **liman*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 563; PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 187 (to Lat *lituus* ‘crooked staff’); LIDÉN *BB* XXI 106; JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 120 (same as PERSSON); TORP-FALK 365–366; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; FEIST 332; POKORNY I 309, 672; ZALIZNIAK II 202;

LEHMANN *GED* 234; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 327.

***līznōjanan** ~ ***līznēnan** wk.vb.: OE *leornian* ‘to learn’, OFris *lerma*, *lima* id., OS *līnōn* id., OHG *līmēn*, *lernēn* id. Derived from **laisa*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; ONIONS 521.

***lība-ǵa3az** sb.m.: ON pl. *lif-dagar* ‘life, days of life’, OE *lif-dæg* ‘day of life’. Compound of **līban* and **ǵa3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***lība-lausz** adj.: ON *lif-lauss* ‘lifeless’, OE *lif-leās* id., OFris *lif-lās* id., OS *lif-lōs* id., MHG *lībe-lōs* id. Compound of **līban* and **lausz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***lība-lī3az** adj.: ON *lif-ligr* ‘alive, living’, OE *lif-līc* id., OHG *līb-līh* id. Derived from **līban*. ONIONS 532.

***līban** sb.n.: Burg **lif* ‘life’, ON *lif* ‘life, body, man’, OE *lif* ‘life’, OFris *lif* id., OS *lif* id., OHG *līb* id. Connected with **lībēnan*. TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; POKORNY I 670; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 527; LEHMANN *GED* 232; KÖBLER 712; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.

***lībanan** str.vb.: Goth pret. sg. *bi-laif* ‘to remain’, OE *be-līfan* id., OFris *bi-līva* id., OS *bi-līban* id., OHG *bi-līban* id. Related to Toch B *lip-*, *lip-* ‘to remain’, Skt *līpāti* ‘to smear’, Lith *līpū*, *līpti* ‘to stick’ and other continuants of IE **leip-*. Germanic forms were semantically influenced by IE **leik-*, see **līxwanan*. OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 4–7; TORP-FALK 368; FEIST 91–92; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 737–738; MAYRHOFER III 60–61, 104; POKORNY I 670–671; FRAENKEL 375; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 18 (on the semantic parallelism between Gmc and Toch); SEEBOLD 326–327; LEHMANN *GED* 70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118; ADAMS *TB* 555.

***līxwanan** str.vb.: Goth *leihan* ‘to lend’, ON 1 sg. pres. *lé* id., OE *león* id., OFris *liā* id., OS *līhan* id., OHG *līhan* id. Related to Skt *riṇákti* ‘to leave, to give up, to release’, Gk *leipv* ‘to leave’, Lat *linquō* id., OIr *leigim* ‘to let’, Lith *liekü*, *likti* ‘to

remain’. TORP-FALK 367; PEDERSEN *Kel 07 051*

‘alike’, OE *ȝe-líc* ‘like, alike, similar’, OFris *ge-lík* ‘same’, OS *gi-lík* id., OHG *gi-līh* ‘same, similar’. Related to **līkan* I (WOOD *MLN* XXI 39–40). TORP-FALK 119, 366; FEIST 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; POKORNY I 671; SCHRÖDER *PBB* LXXXIII 151–194; VRIES *ANEW* 172; ONIONS 25; STANG *LS* 32–33; LEHMANN *GED* 143; SEEBOLD *Festschr. Meid* 343–351; HEIDERMANN 381–383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326–327.

***līkēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *leikan* ‘to please’,

330; LEHMANN *GED* 6; KLUGE-SEEBOLD
512.

***līpu** ~ ***līpan** sb.n.: Goth *leiþu* ‘cider,
strong drink’, ON *lið* ‘cider, ale’, OE *lið*
‘strong drink’, OFris *lith* id., OS *lith*
‘wine, drink’, OHG *līd*

- Related to Skt *lumpāti* 'to break, to injure', Lith *lupù*, *lūpti* 'to peel'. The original meaning might be 'porch' or 'upper floor'. However, the reverse direction of development is as possible, with 'air' defined as 'section, sector'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 152–153 (to Lith *luōbas* 'bark'); TORP-FALK 377 (to **lauþan*); MERINGER *Mitt. Pal.* 57–60 ('porch' > 'airy room' > 'air'); LOTH *RC XLIII* 135–137 (to W *llwch* 'whirling dust' < **lup-s-*); TORP-FALK 377; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 208; FEIST 337; MAYRHOFER *III* 108–109; POKORNY I 690–691; FRAENKEL 391–392; ZALIZNIAK II 202; PISANI *JDE XIV* 32–33 (< **luk-tu-* 'upper layer'); LEHMANN *GED* 237; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.
- *lu3inō** sb.f.: Norw *lygn* 'lie', OE *lyzen* id., OFris *leine* id., OS *lugina* id., OHG *lugina* id. Derived from **leuzanan*. Similar to Slav adj. **lъžьnъ*, fem. **lъžьna* 'false'. TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 208; POKORNY I 687; ZALIZNIAK I 221; SEEBOLD 337; LEHMANN *GED* 236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa XVII* 10–11.
- *lu3in** sb.f.: ON *lygi* 'lie', OHG *lugi* id. Derived from **leuzanan*. TORP-FALK 373; POKORNY I 686–687; ZALIZNIAK I 221; SEEBOLD 337.
- *lu3ōn** sb.m.: ON *þing-logi* 'engagement-breaker', OE *treow-loga* 'one who fails to keep faith', OS *treu-logo* 'traitor'. Derived from **leuzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 206; SEEBOLD 337; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 174.
- *lu3ōn** ~ ***luxōn** sb.m.: ON *logi* 'flame', OFris *loga* id., MHG *lohe* id. Cf. ON *log* id. (neut.). Related to **leuk-* 'to shine', see **leuxtan*. TORP-FALK 372; ONIONS 538; POKORNY I 688–689; ZALIZNIAK II 220; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 175.
- *luxatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lauhaþjan* 'to flash (of lightning)', OHG *lohezzen* id., *ūz-lougezzen* 'to spit with fire' (< **lau3atjan*). Structurally similar to Gk *leukāzv* 'to be white' which, however, seems to be a Greek innovation (SCHWYZER *Mélanges Pedersen* 63, 72). Connected with **lau3az* ~ **lau3iz*. TORP-FALK 372; FEIST 324; POKORNY I 688; FRISK II 108–109; LEHMANN *GED* 228.
- *luxaz** ~ ***luxsuz** sb.m.: OSwed *lō* 'lynx', OE *lox* id., OS *lohs* id., OHG *luhs* id. Related to Arm pl. *lusnanunk'* id., Gk I *Ēgj* id., Mlr *lug* id. (with irregular *-g-* < **-k-*), Lith *lūšis* id., Slav **ryśb* id. (with irregular **-r-*), see FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498. BUGGE *KZ XX* 10; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 186, 188; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 207; POKORNY I 690; FRAENKEL 392–393; FRISK II 141–142; ZALIZNIAK II 224; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.
- *lukan** sb.n.: Goth *us-luk* 'opening', ON *lok* 'lock', OE *loc* 'lock, bolt, bar', OFris *lok* 'lock', OHG *loh* 'hole, cavity'. Related to **lūkanan*. TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 205; FEIST 533; POKORNY I 686; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 534; SEEBOLD 338; LEHMANN *GED* 143; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522–523.
- *lukkaz** sb.m.: ON *lokkr* 'hairlock', OE *locce* 'hair, hairlock', OFris *lokk* 'hairlock', OS *lokk* id., OHG *loc* id. Related to IE **leug-* 'to bend', cf. Gk I *Ēgow* 'withy; screw-press', Lith *lūgnas* 'supple, flexible'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 205; MARTINET *Gém.* 85, 92, 188; POKORNY I 685; FRAENKEL 388–389; FRISK II 141; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 534; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523.
- *lukkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lokka* 'to entice', OE *3e-loccian* 'to stroke gently', OHG *lockōn* 'to entice'. Probably connected with Lith *lūgōti* 'to ask, to request', Slav **lbgati* 'to lie' (ENDZELIN *KZ LII* 114–116). Cf. **leuzanan*. NOREEN *Abriß* 156; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 374; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 205; MARTINET *Gém.* 174; POKORNY I 687; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; FRAENKEL 389; STANG *LS* 34; LEHMANN *GED* 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to **lukkaz*).
- *lukōn** sb.f.: ON *loka* 'cover, lid', OHG *lucka* 'hatch, opening'. Derived from **lūkanan*. SEEBOLD 338.

- ***lunaz** sb.m.: Goth *luns* 'ransom'. Finn *lunas* id. (THOMSEN *Einfl.* 151) attests the original form (masc. *a*-stem). Adjective in **-no-* of IE **leu-*: Skt *lūná-*, participle of Skt *lunāti* 'to cut', Gk *lĒv* 'to release', Lat *luō* 'to free, to pay off'. Cf. in particular Gk *lĒtron* 'ransom'. TORP-FALK 370; FEIST 338; WALDE-HOFMANN I 834; MAYRHOFER III 106–107; POKORNY I 681–682; DYBO *VŠĵa* 24 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); FRISK II 149–150; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- ***lun[ō]** sb.f.: ON pl. *lundir* 'flesh along the back', OE *lund-laȝa* 'rein, kidney', OHG *lunda* 'suet'. Related to **landān* ~ **landjō*. TORP-FALK 362; POKORNY I 675.
- ***lun3wan** ~ ***lun3wōn** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *lungu* 'lungs', OHG *lunga* 'lung'. Cf. also **lun3un(j)ō* > OE *lun3en* id., OFris *lungen*, *lungene* id., OS *lungannia* id., OHG *lungun* id. Related to **lun3wraz*. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 661; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 540; LEHMANN *GED* 230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 528.
- ***lun3wraz** adj.: OE adv. *lungre* 'quickly, soon', OS *lungar* 'strong, powerful', OHG *lungar* 'efficient, eager, fast'. Identical with Gk *šlafrōw* 'light, quick'. For further connections see **lenxtaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 661; FRISK I 484; LEHMANN *GED* 230; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANN 388–389.
- ***lunjanan** wk.vb.: Goth **lunjan* 'to save' (suggested by *us-luneins* 'salvation, redemption'), OE *a-lynnan* 'to deliver, to release'. Derived from **lunaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; FEIST 338, 534; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- ***luppōn** sb.f.: Swed *loppa* 'flea', OE *loppe* 'flea, spider(?)'. Derivationally close to Latv *lupa* 'fragment, bit, small piece' further related to Skt *lumpāti* 'to break into pieces', Lith *lūpti* 'to peel', Slav **lupiti* id. For the semantic development cf. Slav **molb* 'moth' from **melti* 'to grind, to break' (see **maluz* ~ **malō*). TORP-FALK 375–376 (to MHG *lupfen* 'to move quickly, to soar'); POKORNY I 690–691; FRAENKEL 391–392.
- ***lusan** sb.n.: ON *los* 'looseness, breaking up', OE *los* 'loss', OHG *far-los* id. Derived from **leusanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; SEEBOLD 339; ONIONS 537.
- ***lusnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-lusnan* 'to be lost', ON *losna* 'to get loose, to get free'. Derived from **leusanan*. TORP-FALK 377; FEIST 163; SEEBOLD 339.
- ***lusōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *losa* 'to loosen', OE *losian* 'to perish, to be lost', OS *lōsian* 'to become free'. Derived from **lusan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; ONIONS 537.
- ***lustjanan** ~ ***lustōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lustan* 'to desire', OE *lystan* 'to cause pleasure', OS *lustian*, *lustean* 'to desire', OHG *lustōn* id. Derived from **lustuz* ~ **lustaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; FEIST 338; ONIONS 531; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- ***lustu-saman** ~ ***lusta-samaz** adj.: Goth *lustu-sama* 'longed for, desirable', OS *lust-sam* 'desirable, pleasant, charming', OHG *lust-sam* id. Derived from **lustuz* ~ **lustaz*. Cf. also OE *lust-sum-lic* 'pleasant, delectable'. FEIST 338; CARR *Nom. comp.* 59; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- ***lustiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-lusts* 'destruction, loss', OS *far-lust* id., MHG *ver-lust* 'waste'. Derived from **leusanan*. FEIST 163; SEEBOLD 339; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 140.
- ***lustuz** ~ ***lustaz** sb.m.: Goth *lustus* 'desire, lust', late ON *lyst* id. (fem. **lustiz*), OE *lust* id., OFris *lust* id., OS *lust* id., OHG *lust* id. Probably, from **luþ-stu-* derived from **luþō*. SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 148 (< **ls-tu-*, from **las-* 'to desire' as in Skt *lāsati* id. < **lals-*, Gk *lāv* 'to look'); SPERBER *WuS* VI 54–55 (to **lūtanan*); TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207–208; FEIST 338; POKORNY I 654 (to **las-* 'to be greedy, lascivous'), 683–684; TRIER *Venus* 160–176 (from **leusanan*); ZALIZNIAK II 202; ONIONS 541; LEHMANN *GED* 238; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 157–158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 528–529.
- ***luttiz** ~ ***luttjaz** adj.: OE *lyt* 'little, few', LG *lütt* 'small, little', OHG *luzzi* id. Probably derived from **lūtanan*. JOHANS-

SON *PBB* XV 231–232 (to **lētanan* and **leutaz*); KROGMANN *IF* LIII 307–309 (to IE **el-* ‘to bend’); TORP-FALK 374; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 209; FEIST 328–329; POKORNY I 684; ONIONS 532; LEHMANN *GED* 231; HEIDERMANN 390–391 (alternative reconstruction **lutiz*).

***lupōn** sb.m.: ON *loði* ‘fur cloak’, OE *loða* ‘cloak, upper garment’, OFris *lotha* id., OS *lotho* id., OHG *lodo*, *ludo* ‘coarse woolen cloth’. Unclear. TORP-FALK 374–375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to **leudanan*).

***lūkanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-lūkan* ‘to lock up, to shut up’, ON *lūka* ‘to shut’, OE *lūcan* ‘to close, to conclude, to lock’, OFris *lūka* ‘to shut’, OS *bi-lūkan* id., OHG *bi-lūhhan* id. Connected with Gk *lēgōw* ‘withy; screw-press’, Lith *lūgnas* ‘flexible’. Cf. **lukkaz*. TORP-FALK 371; FEIST 189–190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 207; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 743–744; POKORNY I 685–686; FRAENKEL 388–389; VRIES *ANW* 368; FRISK II 141; SEEBOLD 338–339; LEHMANN *GED* 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522–523.

***lūkanan** ~ ***leukanan** str.vb.: OE *lūcan* ‘to pull up, to weed’, OFris *lūka* ‘to pull’, MLG *lūken* ‘to tear’, OHG *liohhan* ‘to pluck’ (with a secondary diphthong). Related to Skt *nijāti* ‘to break, to shatter’,

Arm *lucanem* ‘to break open’, Lith *láužiu*, *láužti* ‘to break’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 565; BEZZENBERGER *GGA* 1898 556 (to Lat *luctō* ‘to wrestle, to struggle’, *luxor* ‘to riot’); TORP-FALK 371–372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 207; MAYRHOFER III 64; POKORNY I 686; FRAENKEL 347; SEEBOLD 337; LEHMANN *GED* 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 7.

***lūs** sb.f.: ON *lūs* ‘louse’, OE *lūs* id., MLG *lūs* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *lūs* id. (*i*-stem). Related to W pl. *llau* ‘lice’, Corn pl. *low* id., Bret pl. *laou* id. < **luuā*. LOHMANN *ZfcltPh.* XIX 62–64; TORP-FALK 571; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 59 (to Slav **vrb* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 207; POKORNY I 692; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; ZALIZNIAK II 209; ONIONS 538; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 257–271; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 506.

***lūtanan** str.vb.: ON *lūta* ‘to bow down’, OE *lūtan* ‘to lout, to bow, to bend forward’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 374 (to Lith *liūstù*, *liūsti* ‘to become sad’, Slav **luditi* ‘to deceive’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 208; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 745–746; POKORNY I 684; VRIES *ANW* 369; FRAENKEL 378–379; ONIONS 538; SEEBOLD 340–341; LEHMANN *GED* 236 (to **leutaz*).

m

***ma[r]rōn** sb.f.: ON *mādra* ‘madder’, OE *mædere* id., MLG *madre* id., OHG *matra* id. Related to Slav **modrō* ‘purple, blue’ (BERNEKER II 66; HELLQUIST apud VRIES). LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXII 272 (to Russ *matež* ‘white spot’); TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 210; MACHEK *ArOr* XVII 131 (connects Slav **modrō* with Hitt *antara* ‘blue’); POKORNY I 747; VRIES *ANW* 375 (to Wfris *miede* id., MLG *mēde* id.); ONIONS 544; SEEBOLD *Lar.* 510 (to Hitt *antara* ‘blue’ < **m̥dhro-*); TRUBACHEV

ESSJa XIX 101–104; HEIDERMANN 392.

***maža** irreg. str.vb.: Goth *mag* ‘can, to be able’, ON *má* id., OE *mæg* id., OFris *mei* id., OS *mag* id., OHG *mag* id. Most of the forms belong to the Vth class (OSTHOFF *PBB* XV 217–218). Related to Toch AB *mokats* ‘mighty’, Skt *maghá-* ‘gift, reward, wealth’, Gk *m* *xow* ‘means, contrivance’, OIr *do-for-maig* ‘to extend, to increase’, Lith *magėti* ‘to please’, Slav **mogo*, **mogi* ‘to be able’ (SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 141). CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 328 (to IE **megh-* ‘great,

big'); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 35 (Slav **mogo*, **mogti* from Germanic); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 62–66; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 335, XIX 183; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 18 (same as CURTIUS); TORP-FALK 303; TRAUTMANN *KZ* XLVI 180–182; FEIST 338–339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; KLUGE *PBB* IX 156 (to Av *mayō* 'larger', Gk *makrōw* 'long'); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 650–651; MAYRHOFER II 545–546; POKORNY I 695; FRAENKEL 395; FRISK II 235; VRIES *ANew* 374; ZALIZNIAK II 202; ONIONS 563; SEEBOLD 342–343; STANG *LS* 37; LEHMANN *GED* 239–240; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 107–111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 565.

***mazabiz** sb.f.: Goth *magabz* 'maiden', OE *mæzð* 'maid, virgin, girl, maiden', OFris *megih* 'maiden', OS *magath* id. (root stem), OHG *magad* id. Identical with the first component of Celt **magot-aktā* in *MIr ingen macdacht* 'young growing girl', *MW machteith* 'virgo', OCorn *mahtheid* id. Further connected with **mazuz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 66; TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 339; POKORNY I 696; ZALIZNIAK II 209; VENDRYES M-3; ONIONS 546; LEHMANN *GED* 240; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531.

***mazenan** sb.n.: Burg **magin* 'power', ON *megin* 'might, strength', OE *mæzen* 'might, strength', OS *megin* id., OHG *megin*, *magan* id. Derived from **maza*. TORP-FALK 304 (to Gk *mhxanē* 'contrivance, machine'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; VRIES *ANew* 375, 381; ONIONS 546; SEEBOLD 342; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 82; KÖBLER 712; HEIDERMANN 392–393.

***mazena-werkan** sb.n.: ON *megin-verk* 'mighty deed', OE *mæzen-weorc* 'mighty work'. Compound of **mazenan* and **werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.

***mazenaz** adj.: ON *meginn* 'strong', OHG *megin* id. See **mazenan*. HEIDERMANN 392–393.

***mazenōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *magna* 'to strengthen', OE *mæzenian* 'to gain strength', OHG *ubar-maganōn*, *ubar-meginōn*

id. Derived from **mazenan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 210; VRIES *ANew* 375, 381.

***mazipō** sb.f.: ON *megð* 'doing', MLG *mechte* 'power'. Derived from **maza*. VRIES *ANew* 381.

***mazōn** sb.m.: ON *magi* 'stomach', OE *maza* id., OFris *maga* id., MLG *mage* id., OHG *mago* id. Connected with W *megin* 'bellows', Lith *mākas* 'purse'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 304 (to OIr *mén* 'open mouth' < **makno-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; POKORNY I 698; FRAENKEL 399; VRIES *ANew* 375; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 563; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***mazraz** adj.: ON *magr* 'meager, lean', OE *mæzer* id., MLG *mager* id., OHG *magar* id. Identical with Lat *macer* id. and probably Gk *makrōw* 'long'. KARSTEN *NB* II 251–252; TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; WALDE-HOFMANN II 2; PORZIG *Gliederung* 111; POKORNY I 699; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 64 (on Hitt *makl-ant-* 'thin'); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; VRIES *ANew* 375; FRISK II 164–165; HEIDERMANN 393; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531.

***mazrīn** sb.f.: ON *megri* 'meagerness', OHG *magarī* id. Derived from **mazraz*. TORP-FALK 304; VRIES *ANew* 381; HEIDERMANN 393.

***mazrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *megra* 'to make meager', OHG *magaren* id. Derived from **mazraz*. VRIES *ANew* 381; HEIDERMANN 393.

***mazuz** sb.m.: Goth *magus* 'child, boy', ON *mogr* 'boy, youth, son, man', OE *mazu* 'child, son, servant', OS *magu* 'servant', OHG *magu-zogo* 'educator, mentor'. Identical with OIr *maug*, *mug* 'slave', Corn *maw* 'youth', Bret *mao* id. (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 292; Gmc from Celtic) and further related to Av *magawa-* 'unmarried' (FICK II 198; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVIII 140–141; further to **maza*, cf. Lat *uir* 'man' ~ *uīs* 'power'). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559 (to Gk *mōgaw*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 62–66 (to OIr *macc* 'son');

- BARTHOLOMAE 1111; BERNEKER *IF* IX 361 (to Lat *homō* 'man'); ZUPITZA *KZ* XXVI 237, *Gutt.* 65; JOKL *IF* XLIII 57–59 (to Alb *makth* 'young hare'); PEDERSEN *Festschr. Jespersen* 62–63 (on OIr *macc* 'son'); MEILLET *MSL* XXI 46 (from children's vocabulary); TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; FEIST 339; POKORNY I 696; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VENDRYES M-70–71; VRIES *ANEW* 400; ZALIZNIAK I 152; ONIONS 546; LEHMANN *ZfMund* XXXV 15–19 (non-IE), *GED* 240; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156–157.
- *ma3wilo(n)** sb.f.: Goth *mawilo* 'little girl', ON *meyla* id., OE *meowle* 'maid, damsel, virgin'. Derived from **ma3wjo*. TORP-FALK 304; HIRT *Etyim.* 110 (to Skt *mahilā* 'woman, wife'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; FEIST 352; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 386.
- *ma3wjō** sb.f.: Goth *mawi* 'girl', ON *mér* id. Derived from **ma3uz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 65; TORP-FALK 304; FEIST 352; VRIES *ANEW* 399; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.
- *maxtizaz** adj.: Goth *mahteigs* 'powerful, able, possible', ON *máttigr* 'powerful, mighty', OE *meahtiz* id., OFris *elle-machtich* 'almighty', OS *mahtig* 'powerful, mighty', OHG *mahtig* id. Derived from **maxtiz*. TORP-FALK 304; FEIST 340; POKORNY I 695; LEHMANN *GED* 240; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *maxti-lausaz** adj.: ON *mátt-lauss* 'powerless, exhausted', OE *meaht-leás* 'powerless', Du *machte-loos* id., MHG *macht-lōs* id. Compound of **maxtiz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- *maxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *mahts* 'power, might', ON *mátrr* id. (< **maxtuz*), OE *meaht* 'might', OFris *macht* id., OS *maht* id., OHG *maht* id. Derived from **ma3a*. Structurally identical with Slav **mogt'b* 'might, power'. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVI-II 63 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; FEIST 340; BENVENISTE *Nom.* 108–111; POKORNY I 695; ZALIZNIAK II 202; ONIONS 575; STANG *LS* 37; SEEBOLD 342; LEHMANN *GED* 240; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 145; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 111–112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 530.
- *mai||az** I sb.m.: ON *meidr* 'pole, beam'. Related to Skt *methi-* 'pillar, post', Lith *mīštas* 'pole'. TORP-FALK 301–302; MAYRHOFER II 683; POKORNY I 709; FRAENKEL 451; VRIES *ANEW* 381.
- *mai||az** II adj.: Goth *ga-maiþs* 'crippled', OE *3e-méd* 'crazy, mad', OS *gi-méd* 'foolish, stupid', OHG *gi-meit* 'silly, foolish, stupid'. Derived from **maidjanan* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 280). TORP-FALK 321; BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 456–457 (to Gk *māthn* 'in vain'); FEIST 191; SCHWIETERING *ZDADL* LVI 125–127; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 144; ONIONS 544; LEHMANN *GED* 144; HEIDERMANNS 394–395.
- *mai||janan** wk.vb.: Goth *maidjan* 'to alter, to falsify', ON *meiða* 'to hurt, to injure, to maim', OE part. *3e-méded* 'foolish, maddened'. Causative of **mīþanan* (ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 98). TORP-FALK 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 340; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 381; ONIONS 544; BENVENISTE *IEL* 82; SEEBOLD 349; PEETERS *KZ* XCIV 207–208; LEHMANN *GED* 144, 240–241; HEIDERMANNS 394–395.
- *maizaz** adj.: OE *máh* 'wicked, wanton'. Identical with Gk *moixōw* 'adulterer'. Further see **mī3anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; FRISK II 249–250; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 395.
- *mailan** sb.n.: Goth *mail* 'wrinkle', OE *māl* 'mole, spot, mark', MLG *mēl* 'mole, spot', OHG *meil* id. Identical with OIr *mael* 'bald' < **mailo-* (SAUSSURE *Recueil* 595–596; WOOD *MLN* XXI 40). PERSSON *Beiträge* 221 (to Lith pl. *mūšlės* 'yeast'); HIRT *Ablaut* 151; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 154 (to Gk *miarōw* 'stained', *mianiv* 'to dye'); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 433 (to Skt *māla-* 'dirt, filth', Gk *m'law* 'black'); TORP-FALK 302; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; FEIST 340–341; POKORNY I 697; ONIONS 585; LEHMANN *GED* 241.
- *maina-aipaz** sb.m.: ON *mein-eidr* 'false

oath, perjury', OE *mán-ǣð* id., OFris *mēn-ēth* id., OS *mēn-ēth* id., OHG *mein-ēid* id. Compound of **mainaz* and **aipaz*. TORP-FALK 319; CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.

***maina-fullaz** adj.: ON *mein-fullr* 'noxious', OE *mán-full* 'evil, wicked', OS *mēn-ful* 'noxious', OHG *mein-fol* 'nefarious, shameful'. Compound of **mainan* and **fullaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

***maina-likaz** adj.: ON *mein-ligr* 'painful, troublesome', OHG *mein-līh* 'nefarious, dastardly'. Derived from **mainaz*. HEIDERMANN 396.

***mainan** sb.n.: ON *mein* 'hurt, harm', OE *mán* 'shameful action, crime, wickedness', OS *mēn* id., OHG *mein* id. Substantivized form of **mainaz*. TORP-FALK 319; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; POKORNY I 710; VRIES *ANew* 382; ZALIZNIAK II 170; ONIONS 553; HEIDERMANN 396.

***maina-swarōn** sb.m.: ON *mein-svari* 'perjurer', OE *mán-swara* id. Compound of **mainan* or **mainaz* and **swarōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).

***mainaz** adj.: ON *meinn* 'mean, base', OE *mán* 'wicked, false', OFris *mēn* 'wrong', MLG *mēn* id., OHG *mein* id. Related to Lat *mūnus* 'service, office', OIr *móin*, *máin* 'preciousness', Lith *maĩnas* 'change, exchange', Slav **měna* id. and other derivatives of **mei-* 'to change, to exchange'. KARSTEN *NB* II 225–226, 313; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 57, 174; TORP-FALK 319; FEIST 190–191; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; WALDE-HOFMANN I 255; POKORNY I 710; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86–87; FRAENKEL 395–397; VRIES *ANew* 382; BENVENISTE 79; LEHMANN *GED* 143–144; HEIDERMANN 395–396; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 171–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.

***mainiz** adj.: Goth *ga-mains* 'common', OE *ge-mēne* id., OFris *mēne* id., OS *gi-mēni* 'usual', OHG *gi-meini* 'common'. The form with prefix **ga-mainiz* is identical with Lat *commūnis* id. See **mainaz*. TORP-FALK 319; FEIST 190–191; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; WALDE-HOFMANN I

254–256; POKORNY I 710; ONIONS 565; PEETERS *KZ* XLI 166; HEIDERMANN 396–397; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.

***mainin** sb.f.: Goth *ga-mainēi* 'community, koinvñ̥a', OFris *mēne* id., OHG *gi-mēni* id. Derived from **mainiz*. FEIST 190; HEIDERMANN 397.

***mainjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-mainjan* 'to demean', ON *meina* 'to harm, to hinder', MDu *ver-menen* 'to damage by a criminal act', OHG *fīr-meinen* 'to perjure'. Derived from **mainaz*. Structurally identical with Slav **měniti* 'to change'. FEIST 190; VRIES *ANew* 382; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 173–174.

***mainjanan** II wk.vb.: OE *ménan* 'to mean', OFris *mēna* 'to signify', OS *mēnian* 'to intend, to make known', OHG *meinen* 'to mean'. Related to Slav **mьniti* ~ *mьniti* 'to think', **měniti* 'to mean, to think'. TORP-FALK 302 (from WGm **mainō* 'meaning, sense': OFris *mēne*, OHG *meina* compared with OIr *mían* 'wish' < **meino-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; POKORNY I 714; ONIONS 565; MEID *Sprache* XII 109; STANG *LS* 36; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 174–175, XXI 113–115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.

***mainjanan** III wk.vb.: Goth *ga-mainjan* 'to share, to make common', OE *ménan* 'to tell, to relate', MDu *ge-meinen* 'to impart', OHG *gi-meinen* 'to destine, to allot'. Derived from **mainiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 190; HEIDERMANN 397.

***mainjōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-mainja* 'partaker, participant', OHG *gi-meino* 'comrade, partner'. Derived from **mainiz*. FEIST 190; HEIDERMANN 397.

***mairjan** sb.n.: ON *landa-mæri* 'borderland', OE *mére* 'boundary, limit', MDu *mære* 'boundary mark, pole'. Related to Lat *mīrus* 'wall'. TORP-FALK 302; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; WALDE-HOFMANN II 131–132; POKORNY I 709; ONIONS 570.

***maisaz** sb.m.: ON *meiss* 'basket, wooden box'. Cf. also **maisjō* > MLG *mēse* 'ton, dry measure', OHG *meisa* 'basket'. Identical with Slav **měxъ* 'water-skin,

- fur', OPrus *moasis* 'bellows', Lith *mašas* 'bag' (BUGGE *KZ* XX 1–2; SCHRADER-NEHRING I 629). UHLENBECK *AfsLPH* XVI 370; LIDÉN *PBB* XV 512 (to **maitanan*); TORP-FALK 302; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 165; POKORNY I 747; FRAENKEL 397; VRIES *ANEW* 382; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 156–159.
- *maiskaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *meisk* 'mix', OE *máx-wyrt* 'mash-wort, the wort in the mash-tub', MLG *mesche* 'crushed grapes', MHG *meisch* 'crushed grapes'. Identical with Slav **mězga* 'juice, tar'. TORP-FALK 322 (to **miskjanan* ~ **miskōjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 216; ONIONS 559; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 223–225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- *maisōn** sb.f.: Swed *mes* 'tit, titmouse', OE *máse* id., OS *mēsa* id., OHG *meisa* id. Cf. also ON *meisīngr* id. Derived from **maisaz*. FICK II 205 (to W *mwyalch* 'blackbird' < **meisalkā*, cf. **amslōn*); WOOD *KZ* XLV 70 (to Norw *meis* 'weak, frail'); TORP-FALK 302 (to Lar *merula* 'blackbird', W *mwyalch* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 215; VRIES *ANEW* 382; ONIONS 927; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.
- *maistaz** adj.: Goth *maists* 'most', ON *mestr* id., OE *mást* id., OFris *māst* id., OS *mēst* id., OHG *meist* id. Superlative related to **maiz*. FEIST 341; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 216; POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 385; ONIONS 592; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 9.3; LEHMANN *GED* 241; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.
- *maitanan** str.vb.: Goth *maitan* 'to cut, to hew', OHG *meizan* 'to cut off'. Probably related to **mīpanan*, **maidjanan* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 584). Derived from here (with a prefix **ē-*) is the WGmc word for 'ant' **maitjōn* > OE *ē-met(t)e* 'ant', MLG *ā-mete*, *ē-mete* id., OHG *a-meiza* id. For the semantic development cf. Slav **molb* 'moth' from **melti* 'to grind, to break'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 280; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 154 (same as HOFFMANN); HOFFMANN *Festschr.* Fick 45 (to **smītanan*); WOOD *MLN* XXI 40 (same as SOLMSEN); TORP-FALK 320; NOREEN *Abriß* 31, 192 (to Goth *mes* 'table', OE *mése* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 11; FEIST 341–342; POKORNY I 697; VRIES *ANEW* 382–383; ONIONS 39, 582; SEEBOLD 343–344; LEHMANN *GED* 144, 241–242; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 203–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 33, 551.
- *maitilaz** sb.m.: ON *meitill* 'chisel', OHG *meizil* id. Derived from **maitanan*. TORP-FALK 320; VRIES *ANEW* 382; SEEBOLD 344; LEHMANN *GED* 242.
- *maitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *meita* 'to cut, to trim', OHG *aba-ſir-meizan* 'to cut off' (str.). Derived from **maitanan*. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 648; VRIES *ANEW* 382; SEEBOLD 344.
- *maitōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Meiti*, OHG *stein-meizo* 'stone mason'. Derived from **maitanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 382.
- *maipmaz** sb.m.: Goth *maipms* 'gift', ON pl. *meiðmar* 'gifts, presents' (fem.), OE *māðum* 'treasure, jewel, ornament', OS *mēdom* id., MHG *meidem* 'stallion'. Connected with **maidjanan*, **mīpanan*. TORP-FALK 320; FEIST 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 216; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 381 (to Lat *mūtō* 'to move'); ZALIZNIAK II 175; BENVENISTE *IEL* 82; SEEBOLD 349; LEHMANN *Festschr.* Einarsson 165 (metric particularities of the Beowulf form); *GED* 242; KIENAST *Gedenkschr.* Güntert 57–67; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 70.
- *maiwaz** I sb.m.: ON *már*, *mór* 'mew, gull', OE *méw* id. (< **maiwiz*), Fris *meau*, *mieu* id., MLG *mēve* id. (fem.). Derived from **maiwjanan* (SUOLAHTI *ANT* 397). UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 328 (from **maixwaz*, to Skt *mécaka-* 'dark blue, black'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 66; PIPPING *SNF* VIII/1 5 (to ON *mær* 'narrow'); TORP-FALK 301 (follow UHLENBECK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 213; POKORNY I 751; VRIES *ANEW* 378–379; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 574; LERCHNER 198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.
- *maiwaz** II adj.: ON *njór* 'slim, narrow'. Identical with Toch B *mauwe* 'young'. KARSTEN *NB* II 445; TORP-FALK 319; POKORNY I 711; VRIES *ANEW* 399;

- HEIDERMANNS 397–398; ADAMS *TB* 472–473.
- *maiwjanan** wk.vb.: ME *mawen* ‘to shout, to mew’, MDu *mauwen* id., MHG *māwen* id. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 751 (to Latv *maīt* ‘to roar’, Slav **myjati* ‘to mew’).
- *maiz** adv.: Goth *mais* ‘more’, ON *meir* id., OE *má* id., OFris *mār*, *mā* id., OS *mē*, *mēr* id., OHG *mēr* id. Comparative based on **mē-* ‘large’ similar to Osc *mais* ‘more’ (SOMMER *IF* XI 84–90), W *mwey* id. < **mēis* (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 219–221). TORP-FALK 300; MEILLET *BSL* XXVII 232–233; FEIST 341; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANew* 382; PISANI *Glotta* L 28–29 (to archaic Aeol **maiw* ‘more’); ONIONS 583; LEHMANN *GED* 241; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *maizōn** adj.: Goth *maiza* ‘larger’, ON *meiri* ‘bigger, higher’, OE *māra* ‘larger, more’, OFris *māra* ‘bigger’, OS *mēro* ‘bigger, higher’, OHG *mēro* ‘larger, more’. See **maiz*. TORP-FALK 300–301; FEIST 341–342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; KLUGE 470–471; POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANew* 382; ONIONS 589; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 105; LEHMANN *GED* 242; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 236; HEIDERMANNS 398–399; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.
- *maka-likaz** adj.: ON *mak-ligr* ‘proper, becoming’, OHG *gi-mah-līh* ‘comfortable’. Derived from **makaz*. HEIDERMANNS 399.
- *makan** sb.n.: OESc *mak* ‘condition, state’, OS *un-gimak* ‘precipitousness’, OHG *mah* ‘thing’. See **makaz*. HEIDERMANNS 399.
- *makaz** adj.: ON *makr* ‘more unsuitable’, OE *mæc* ‘well-matched, equal, agreeable’, OS *un-gimak* ‘hostile’, OHG *gi-mah* ‘appropriate’. Derived from **makōjanan* (SPITZER *WuS* VI 37). KARSTEN *NB* II 453; TORP-FALK 303; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209–210, *ANW* 190 (ON < MLG); LIDÉN *SSUF* 1898 67 (to OIr *mám* ‘yoke’ < **magmu*); POKORNY I 696–697; VRIES *ANew* 376; ONIONS 561; HEIDERMANNS 399–400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.
- *makōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *maka* ‘to smear’, OE *macian* ‘to make, to do’, OFris *makia* id., OS *makōn* id., OHG *makhōn* id. Identical with Slav **mažq*, **mazati* ‘to smear’. Further connected with Gk *māssv* ‘to knead’ (MERINGER *IF* XVII 146–148). TORP-FALK 303; MEILLET *MSL* XIX 122; ENDZELIN *KZ* XLIV 66 (on Baltic parallels: Latv *muōzēt* ‘to torment’ < **to smear*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; POKORNY I 696–697; FRISK II 180–181; ONIONS 547; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 557–558; HEIDERMANNS 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 530; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *makōn** sb.m.: ON *maki* ‘match, mate’, OE *3e-maca* ‘mate, equal, companion’, OS *gi-mako* ‘match’. Derived from **makaz*. TORP-FALK 303; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 190 (ON < OS); TRIER *Lehm* 87–88; VRIES *ANew* 376.
- *malanan** str.vb.: Goth *malan* ‘to grind’, ON *mala* id., OS part. *gi-malan* id., OHG *malan* id. Related to Hitt *malla-* id., Toch A *malvy-*, B *mely-* ‘to crush, to grind’, Skt *mṛṇāti* id., Arm *malem* id., Lat *molō* ‘to grind’, OIr *melim* id., Lith *malū*, *malti* id., Slav **meloj*, **melti* id. (LOTTNER *KZ* VII 22). TORP-FALK 314–315; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 168; WALDE-HOFMANN II 104–106; FEIST 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218–219; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 672–675; TRIER *Lehm* 67–75; MAYRHOFER II 672–673; POKORNY I 716–717; FRAENKEL 403–404; VRIES *ANew* 377; SEEBOLD 344–345; LEHMANN *GED* 242; TISCHLER *HEG* II 102–103; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 90–91; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 532–533; ADAMS *TB* 456–457; BURLAK *IFTJa* 251.
- *mal[riz ~ *mal[r]an** sb.m./n.: ON *meldr* ‘flour, corn in the mill’, OS *malðar* ‘milling, grinding’, OHG *malðar* ‘flour’. Derived from **malanan*. TORP-FALK 314; VRIES *ANew* 383.
- *malxaz ~ *malxō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *malr* ‘knapsack’, ME *male* id., MLG *male* id., OHG *malaha* id. A *Wanderwort* similar to Gk *mālgow* ‘leather sack’. TORP-FALK

- 316; FEIST 524 (to **malkaz*); HOLTHAUSEN *ANW* 191 (ON < MLG); VRIES *ANEW* 377; VAN WINDEKENS I 286 (to Toch AB *mālk-* 'to interweave').
- *mallaz** adj.: WFrī *māl* 'foolish, mad', MLG *mall* 'stupid, foolish'. Probably, identical with Skt *malvā-* 'thoughtless, foolish, unwise' (HEIDERMANNS 400). Related to **malanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216, 221; MAYRHOFFER II 602; POKORNY I 716.
- *malmaz** ~ ***malmōn** sb.m.: Goth *malma* 'sand', ON *malmr* 'metal', OE *mealm-stān* 'malmstone'. Cf. a more archaic ablaut grade in **melmaz*. TORP-FALK 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; FEIST 343; POKORNY I 717; VRIES *ANEW* 377 (eventually, to **malanan*); ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 549; SEEBOLD 344; LEHMANN *GED* 242; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535.
- *malskaz** adj.: Goth *un-tila-malsks* 'rash, reckless', OS *malsk* 'proud, high-spirited'. From **malīskaz* related to Lat *mollis* 'soft' < **molduis*, Slav **moldŭ* 'young' and their cognates (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 229). Further see **maltaz*. TORP-FALK 316; WALDE-HOFMANN II 103–104; FEIST 524; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; POKORNY I 719 (to Gk *malakōw* 'weak', Mlr *malcad* 'rot, decay'); EBBINGHAUS *GL* XVII 20 (to Gk *māla*, *māllon* 'much, more'); LEHMANN *GED* 378–379 ("may be non-IE"); HEIDERMANNS 400–401; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 174–179.
- *maltan** sb.n.: ON *malt* 'malt', OE *mealt* id., OS *mal* id., OHG *malz* id. Substantivized **maltaz*. TORP-FALK 317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANEW* 377–378; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 549; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 20–21 (from Slav **molto*); HEIDERMANNS 401; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 536.
- *maltaz** adj.: Icel *maltr* 'sharp, bitter (of taste)', OE *mealt* 'cooked, boiled (?)', OFrī *malt* 'bad, spoiled', OHG *malz* 'gentle, soft, mild'. Related to Skt *mṛdū-* 'soft, tender, mild', Lat *mollis* id., W *blydd* id., Slav **moldŭ* 'young' (with an *o*-grade as in Gmc), further connected with Skt *mṛdnāti* 'to press, to squeeze, to rub', Gk *mṛldv* 'to soften by boiling'. KARSTEN *NB* I 42; TORP-FALK 317; WALDE-HOFMANN II 13–104; MAYRHOFFER II 676; POKORNY I 718; FRISK II 199–200; ONIONS 549, 568; HEIDERMANNS 401; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 174–179; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 536.
- *maltjanan** I wk.vb.: ON *melta* 'to malt for brewing', MLG *melten* id., MHG *malzen* id. Derived from **maltan*. VRIES *ANEW* 383.
- *maltjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *melta* 'to melt', OE *miltan* id. Goth *ga-malteins* 'melting away, dissolution' is derived from here. Causative of **meltanan*. Structurally identical with Slav **molditi* 'to become young, to make young'. TORP-FALK 317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; FEIST 191–192; VRIES *ANEW* 383; SEEBOLD 351; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 164–166.
- *malþjō** sb.f.: OE *meld* 'declaration, proclamation', OS *maldia* 'testimony, accusation', OHG *melda* id. Despite the phonetic differences, close to Lith *maldā* 'plea'. Further related to Hitt *mald-* 'to vow', Arm *mal'em* 'to ask, to request', Lith *melsti* 'to ask, to bid', Slav **modliti* 'to pray'. MEILLET *MSL* X 227; TORP-FALK 317; POKORNY I 722; FRAENKEL 431–434; TISCHLER *HEG* II 109–110; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551–552.
- *malōn** ~ ***maluz** sb.m./f.: Goth *malo* 'moth', ON *mqlr* id., OE *mæl-sceafa* 'canker'. Close to Slav **molb* 'moth' (MEILLET *MSL* XIV 373). For further connections see **malanan*. TORP-FALK 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 343; POKORNY I 717; STANG *LS* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 401; ZALIZNIAK II 203; LEHMANN *GED* 243; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 203–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 558.
- *malwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-malwjan* 'to crush, to grind', ON *mqlwa* 'to shiver, to break'. Related to **melwan*. Identical with Toch A *malw-*, B *mely-* 'to crush, to grind' < **molw-* (MEILLET *JA* XVIII 461).

TORP-FALK 314; LANE *Language* XIV 31; FEIST 192; VRIES *ANew* 383; LEHMANN *GED* 144; ADAMS *TB* 470; BURLAK *IFTja* 251.

***mana** str.vb.: Goth *man* 'to reckon, to think', ON *man* 'to remember', *mun* 'to become, shall, will' (aux.), OE *man* 'to remember, to be mindful of', OS *far-man* 'to despise'. Continues IE **men-*: Skt *mānyate* 'to think', Av *mainyete* id., Gk *mōmona* 'to think intensively', Lat *memini* 'to think of, to remember', Lith *menù*, *minti* 'to remember', Slav **mbnję*, **mbnēti* 'to mean, to think'. BARTHOLOMAE 1121–1124; TORP-FALK 307; MEILLET *MSL* XIII 364–366; WALDE-HOFMANN II 65–66; FEIST 366–367; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 227; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 664–665; MAYRHOFER II 583–584; POKORNY I 726–728; FRAENKEL 455–456; VRIES *ANew* 395; FRISK II 206–207; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 345–347; LEHMANN *GED* 260; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.

***mana3a-fal||az** adj.: Goth *manag-falps* 'manifold', OE *maniz-feald* id., OFris *manich-fald* id., OS *manag-fald* id., OHG *manag-falt* 'frequent, multiple'. Compound of **manazaz* and **faldaz*. FEIST 343; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 223 (WGmc forms influenced by Gothic); CARR *Nom. comp.* 66; LEHMANN *GED* 243.

***mana3az** pron.: Goth *manags* 'sufficient, large, many', late ON *mangr* 'many, much', OE *maniz* id., OFris *manich*, *monich* id., OS *manag* id., OHG *manag* id. Related to OIr *menic(c)* 'frequent, abundant', Slav **mъnogъ* 'many; abundant' (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 444) with variations in phonetic details. FICK I 104, 508 (to **megh-* 'large' with a nasal infix); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II 971 (follows FICK); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 159; TORP-FALK 309; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 189; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 74–75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 214; FEIST 343–344; POKORNY I 712; VRIES *ANew* 378; ONIONS 554; STANG *LS* 39; LEHMANN *GED* 243; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XX 229–231; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 536.

***mana3in** sb.f.: Goth *managei* 'people,

crowd', ON *mengi* 'multitude' (neut. < **manazjan*), OE *menizu* id., OFris *menie* id., OS *menigi* id., OHG *managī*, *menigi* id. Derived from **manazaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 219; FEIST 343; VRIES *ANew* 384; LEHMANN *GED* 243; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 553.

***manan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-man* 'fellow, fellowship', *koinvna*, ON *man* 'bondman'. Derived from **mannz* with the original meaning preserved in Gothic. WADSTEIN *IF V* 8 (< **3a-amanan*, to Lat *amō* 'to love'); WIEDEMANN *BB XXVII* 202 (to Gk *yumōw* 'soul, spirit', Lat *fūmus* 'smoke'); ROTH *Wortst.* 42 (to **3amalaz*); TORP-FALK 119; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 123; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 851–853; FEIST 192; FOWKES *JEGP XLIV* 208–228; POKORNY I 490 (to IE **ghemb-*); VRIES *ANew* 154; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 388.

***man||jō** sb.f.: MHG *menz* 'infertile cow'. Close to Alb *mēz* ~ *māz* 'foal' < Palb **mandja*, MlR *menn* 'young of animals' < **mendo-*, Lat-Celt *mannus* 'small Gaulish horse'. Cf. also Messap *Iuppiter Menzana* (STIER *KZ* XI 148) < **mendhī-*. TORP-FALK 570; KRAHE *Glotta* XIX 149; WALDE-HOFMANN II 29–30; POKORNY I 729; OREL *AED* 265.

***man||ulaz** sb.m.: ON *mondull* 'handle (of a hand-mill)', G dial. *mandel* 'roller, rolling-pin'. Probably derived from **mandjō*. TORP-FALK 309 (to Slav **męto* 'to mix, to sway', Lith *mentūrė* 'twirling stick'); POKORNY I 732; VRIES *ANew* 401; LERCHNER 197.

***manēnan** wk.vb.: OE *manian* 'to remind, to admonish, to exhort', OFris *monia* 'to warn, to advise, to remember', OS *manōn* id., OHG *fir-manēn*, *fir-manōn* 'to neglect'. Related to **mana*. Structurally close to Lat *moneō* 'to remind, to advise'. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 214; WALDE-HOFMANN II 107; LEHMANN *GED* 261.

***man3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *manga* 'to barter, to chaffer', OE *manzian* 'to traffic, to trade', OS *mangōn* id. Based on Lat *mangō* 'dealer, trader'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 214; ONIONS 586.

- ***manjan** sb.n.: ON *men* 'necklace', OE *mene* id. (masc.), OS *meni* id., OHG *menni* id. Identical with Skt *mānyā* 'nape of the neck', and further related to Lat *monile* 'necklace, collar', OIr *muin-torc* 'necklace'. TORP-FALK 308–309; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 219; WALDE-HOFMANN II 108; MAYRHOFER II 584–585, *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 289–291; PORZIG *Gliederung* 113; POKORNY I 747–748; VRIES *ANW* 384; ZALIZNIAK II 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- ***mankōn** sb.m.: ON *makki* 'upper part of horse's neck'. Related to OIr *mong* 'hair, mane'. See **manjan*. TORP-FALK 309; VRIES *ANW* 376 (further to **manō*); ONIONS 551.
- ***mann-auljan** sb.n.: Goth *man-auli* 'human image, human figure', ON *mann-æli* 'mannekin, human shape'. Compound of **mannz* and **auljan* (see **aulaz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- ***mann-farō** sb.f.: ON *mann-fer* 'travelling', OE *mann-faru* 'expedition, a moving band of men'. Compound of **mannz* and **farō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- ***mann-kunjan** sb.n.: ON *mann-kyn* 'mankind', OE *mann-cynn* id., OS *man-kunni* id., OHG *man-kunni* id. Compound of **mannz* and **kunjan*. RANKIN *JEGP* VIII 357–359 (calque of Lat *genus humanum*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- ***mann-lausaz** adj.: ON *mann-lauss* 'without men, without a husband', OE *mann-leás* 'uninhabited', MLG *man-lōs* 'without men'. Compound of **mannz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- ***mann-likōn** sb.m.: Goth *man-leika* 'image, likeness', ON *mann-likan* 'human image, idol' (neut.), OE *mann-lica* 'human form, image of a man, statue', OHG *mana-lihho* 'statue, image'. Compound of **mannz* and **likōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 43 (secondary formation in ON); FEIST 344; LEHMANN *GED* 230, 244.
- ***manniskaz** adj.: Goth *mannisks* 'human', ON *mennskr* id., OE *mennisc* id., OFris sbst. *manniska* 'man', OS *mannisc*, *mennisc* 'human', OHG *mennisc* id. Derived from **mannz*. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 219; FEIST 345; PORZIG *Gliederung* 201; POKORNY I 700; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 193 (close to Lat *masculus* 'male, masculine' < **manu-sk-elos*); VRIES *ANW* 384; LEHMANN *GED* 244; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 553.
- ***mannōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *manna* 'to man (a boat)', OE *mannian* 'to supply with men', MHG *mannen* 'to make smb. a man'. Derived from **mannz*. VRIES *ANW* 378.
- ***mannz** sb.m.: Goth *manna* 'man' (some forms continue **mannōn*), ON *maðr*, *mannr* id., OE *mann* id., OFris *mann*, *monn* id., OS *man* id., OHG *man* id. Cf. also *Mannus*, ancestor of Germans (Tacit.). Related to Skt *mānu-*, *mānuṣ-* id., Av *manuṣ-* (in prop.), Slav **mъžb* id. (< **mongio-*). BOPP *Glossarium* 286 (to **men-* 'to think'); SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 158; BERNEKER *IF* IX 360–361 (to Lat *homō* 'man'); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 250; NIERDMANN *Idg. Anz.* XXIX 35 (to Lat *manus* 'hand'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 301 (against NIERDMANN); BERNEKER *IF* IX 360–361 (to Lat *homō* 'man'); BARTHOLOMAE 1135; TORP-FALK 307–308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 215; FEIST 344–345; VAILLANT *RES* XVIII 75 (pre-Slav **ng-* < **ny-*); SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 851–853; MARTINET *Gén.* 64, 69; MAYRHOFER II 575–576; POKORNY I 700; VRIES *ANW* 374–375; ZALIZNIAK I 157; ONIONS 549–550; LEHMANN *GED* 244; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 201; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 158–161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 538.
- ***manō** sb.f.: ON *mōn* 'mane', OE *monu* id., OFris *mana*, *mona* id., MLG *man* id., OHG *man*, *mana* id. Connected with **manjan*. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 215; POKORNY I 748; VRIES *ANW* 401; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 551; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- ***manwuz** adj.: Goth *manwus* 'ready, at hand'. Derived from **manu-* 'hand' reflected in Lat *manus* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 301). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 155–156 (to **munēnan*); WOOD *MP* XI 32 (to Gk *mānu*: *mikrōn*, Hes.); TORP-FALK 310;

STUDERUS *IF* XLVIII 72 (from **manxwuz*, to Lith *minkyti* 'to knead'); WALDE-HOFMANN II 34–35; FEIST 345–346; POKORNY I 740; LEHMANN *GED* 244–245; HEIDERMANNS 403–404 (reconstructs **manwes-*, to IE **men-* 'to think').

***mar[uz ~ *marpuz** sb.m.: Goth **marþus* 'marten' (as attested in Span *marta*), Crim. Goth. *marzus* 'marriage, wedding', ON *mqrðr* 'marten', OE *nearð* id., OFris *merth* id., MHG *mart* id. Related to Lith *marti* 'bride' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXV 481–482). For the semantic development 'bride' > 'marten' cf. Ital *domola* 'marten' ~ *donna* 'woman', NGk *numfṛta* 'marder'. TOMASCHEK *Taurien* 62 (Goth *marzus* < **marþ-kus*, with **marþ-* to Lith *marti* 'bride, young woman' and **-kus* to Gmc **keusan*); GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 125 (Goth *marzus* < **marwipos*, to MHG *merwen* 'to hold'); MUCH *Idg. Anz.* IX 198 (Goth *marzus* < **marþhus* 'bride house', to Lith *marti* 'bride, young woman'); TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 217; FEIST 348; POKORNY I 739; FRAENKEL 412; VRIES *ANew* 401 (to **murpan* I); SCARDIGLI *Goten* 260 (Goth *marzus* < Lat *Martius* 'March', month of weddings); STEARNS *CG* 146; LEHMANN *GED* 246–247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 540.

***marxa-skalkaz** sb.m.: Goth **marh-skalks* 'horse-groom' (reconstructed from OItal *mariscalco*), MLG *mar-schalk* id., OHG *marah-scale* id. Compound of **marxaz* and **skalkaz*. GAMILLSCHEG *RG* 12, 66; CARR *Nom. comp.* 44.

***marxaz** sb.m.: Burg **marh* 'horse', ON *marr* 'steed', OE *marh* id., OHG *marah-stal* 'stable'. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. Gaul acc. sg. *mārkān* (Paus.), OIr *marc*, W *march* (MANSION *Rev. Instr. Belg.* LVI 196). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 209; IPSEN *IF* XLIV 347 (an old *Wanderwort*); TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 217; POKORNY I 700; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANew* 380; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 555; KÖBLER 712; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1988–1990 18 (Gmc and Celt cognates to Skt *mārya-* 'stallion'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.

***marxjōn** sb.f.: ON *merr* 'mare' (partly from **marxiz*), OE *mere*, *myre* id., OFris *merrie* id., OS *meria* id., OHG *meriha*, *merha* id. Derived from **marxaz*. TORP-FALK 313; VRIES *ANew* 385; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 555; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.

***marxuz** sb.m.: ON *mqr* 'suet'. Cf. NFr *marig* 'tallow'. Close to Lith *markà* 'steeping (of flax)', Latv *mārks* 'moisture', Slav **morky* 'morass'. Further related to Lat *marceō* 'to wither, to droop', Lith *merkiū*, *meikti* 'to soak (flax)', *mirkstū*, *mirkti* 'to lie in water'. TORP-FALK 313 (to Gk *markuw* 'hare-soup, juggled hare', Skt *marcāyati* 'to injure, to hurt'); WALDE-HOFMANN II 36–37; POKORNY I 739–740; VRIES *ANew* 402.

***mariskaz** sb.m.: OE *mersc* 'marsh', OS *mersc* id., MLG *mersch* id. Archaic derivative connected with **mariz* and identical with Slav adj. **morbskŭ* 'related to sea' (TRUBACHEV *ESSja Prob.* 62). HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 220; POKORNY I 748; ONIONS 557.

***mari-swīnan** sb.n.: ON *mar-swīn* 'a kind of whale', OE *mere-swīn* 'porpoise, dolphin', OS *meri-swīn* 'dolphin', OHG *meri-swīn* id. Compound of **mariz* and **swīnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.

***mariz** sb.m.: Goth *mari-saiues* 'lake, sea', ON *marr* id., OE *mere* 'sea, lake, pool' (masc., fem.?), OFris *mar* 'pool, ditch', OHG *meri* 'sea, lake' (neut., masc.). Identical with Lat *mare* id., OIr *muir* id., and also related to Lith pl. *mārės* 'sea, bay', OPr *mary* 'bay', Slav **mor'e* 'sea' (CURTIUS *KZ* I 33–34). SCHMIDT *Plur.* 45–47; MEILLET *BSL* XXVI/3 131; HOOPS *PBB* XXIII 568–569; TORP-FALK 312; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 169; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 220; WALDE-HOFMANN II 38–39; FEIST 347; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 117–119; POKORNY I 748; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 54; THIEME *KZ* LXXVIII 240–241; FRAENKEL 409–410; VRIES *ANew* 379–380; ZALIZNIAK II 197; ONIONS 570; LEHMANN *GED* 245; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIX 227–230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 549.

***marīn** sb.f.: Goth *mari* 'sea, lake', OS

merī id., OHG *marī*, *merī* id. Morphological variant of **mariz* (SIEVERS *PBB* V 107). TORP-FALK 312; FEIST 346; POKORNY I 748; ZALIZNIAK II 197; LEHMANN *GED* 245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 549.

***marka-land** **lan** sb.n.: ON *mark-land* ‘forest land’, OE *mearc-land* ‘borderland’. Compound of **markan* and **landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***mark-land** sb.n.: ON *mark* ‘mark, landmark’, OFris *merke* id., MLG *mark* id., OHG *marc* id. (fem.). Related to Av *marəza-* ‘boundary’, Lat *margō* ‘edge, border’, OIr *mruig* ‘district’ < **mrogi-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; UALK

- Slav. jaz. V* 173). TORP-FALK 318; WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 514; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 215; POKORNY I 746; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 71; VRIES *ANW* 402; ZALIZNIAK II 219; STANG *LS* 35; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 543.
- *mastaz** I sb.m.: OE *mæst* 'mast, a pole to support a sail', MLG *mast* id., OHG *mast* id. Identical with Lat *mālus* id. < **mazdo-*, further cf. OIr *matan* 'club'. TORP-FALK 318; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 212; SCHRIJNEN *KZ* XLVI 377 (Lat < Sabin); WALDE-HOFMANN II 19; POKORNY I 701; ONIONS 560.
- *mastaz** II sb.m.: OE *mæst* 'mast, fruit of forest-trees', OHG *mast* 'mast, feed, fodder'. Identical with Gk *mazōw*, *mastōw* 'breast', Skt *médas-* 'fat' (SCHRADER *KZ* X 476). Further see **maþljanan*. BRADKE *KZ* XXVIII 295; TORP-FALK 318; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 212; POKORNY I 694; FRISK II 183; ONIONS 560 (to **matiz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 544.
- *masuraz** sb.m.: ON *mǫsurr* 'maple-tree', OS *masur* 'knobbed outgrowth on trees', OHG *masar* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 543.
- *mati-balʒiz** sb.m.: Goth *mati-balgs* 'food-bag, pǣra', OE *mete-balʒ* 'bag for food, wallet' (hap. leg.). Compound of **matiz* and **balʒiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 45.
- *mati-lausz** adj.: ON *mat-lauss* 'without food', OE *mete-leás* id. Cf. also a nominal derivative in OS *metilōsi*. Compound of **matiz* and **lausz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- *matiz** sb.m.: Goth *mats* 'food', ON *matr* 'meat, food' (traces of *a*-stem in pl.), OE *mete* 'food', OFris *mete* id., OS *mat*, *meti* id., OHG *maz* id. (neut.). Related to Skt *mādati* 'to boil, to bubble', Av *madaite* 'to get drunk', Gk *madāv* 'to be moist', Lat *madeō* 'to be wet', OIr *maidim* 'to break' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 156–157). Originally, **matiz* stood for 'soft food' as opposed to 'hard food' like in Hamito-Semitic languages. THURNEISEN *IF* XIV 132 (same as GRIENBERGER); MERINGER *IF* XI 211 (to **metan*); KARSTIEN *Festschr. Behaghel* 289–295; BARTHOLOMAE 1113; TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 220; WALDE-HOFMANN II 6–8; FEIST 348–349; MAYRHOFER II 568; POKORNY I 695; ZALIZNIAK II 188; VRIES *ANW* 380; FRISK II 157–158; ONIONS 565; BURROW *BSOAS* XLIV 85–104 (reconstructs IE **mad-* 'common meal'); LEHMANN *GED* 247; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 554.
- *matjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maþjan* 'to eat, to feed', ON *meþja* 'to lap (of dogs)', OE *metian* 'to supply with food'. Derived from **matiz*. TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 220; FEIST 348; POKORNY I 695; VRIES *ANW* 386; LEHMANN *GED* 247.
- *maþlan** sb.n.: Goth *maþl* 'assembly, market-place', ON *mál* 'speech, suit, case', OE *mædel* 'assembly, council, speech', OS *mahal* 'law-court, assembly', *mathal* id., OHG *mahal* 'law-court'. Derivative in **-pla-* < **-tlo-* of **metanan* (WIEDEMANN *IF* I 512: to **mōþjanan*). Cf. Toch B *molīye* 'dispute' (HILMARSSON apud ADAMS *TB* 476). MERINGER *IF* XVIII 211–215; MEYER *Goth.* 203 (to Skt *māntra-* 'speech, sacred text, song of praise'); BEZZENBERGER *BB* IX 134 (to Gk *metallōn* 'to investigate, to ask'); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 513 (to Lat *macula* 'stain, fleck'); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 411 (to Arm *matčim* 'to approach'); TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 213; FEIST 349–350; POKORNY I 705, 746; ZALIZNIAK II 227; VRIES *ANW* 376; ONIONS 546; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 207–211 (close to Lith *maldà* 'prayer', *maldyti* 'to pray', Slav **modliti* id.); SCARDIGLI *Goten* 32; KLINGENSCHMITT *Verbum* 71 (follows WIEDEMANN); LEHMANN *GED* 247–248; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 89 (reconstructs **ma-tlo-* or **mod-tlo-*); HILMARSSON *Festschr. Rix* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.
- *maþljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maþljan* 'to speak', ON *mæla* id., OE *mæðlan* id., OFris *mēlia* id., OS *mahalian* id., OHG *mahalen* 'to reach an agreement'. Derived from **maþlan*. TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 216; FEIST 350; POKORNY I 746–747; VRIES *ANW* 399; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 207–211 (close to Lith

- malđyti* 'to pray', Slav **modliti* id.); MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 21–22 (from Slav **modliti* 'to pray').
- *maplō(n)** sb.f.: ON *māla* 'female acquaintance', OHG *gi-mahala* 'wife'. Derived from **maplan*. VRIES *ANew* 377.
- *maþōn** sb.m.: Goth *maþa* 'worm', OE *maða* 'maggot, worm', OS *matho* id., OHG *mado* id. A diminutive in ON *maðkr* 'maggot, worm'. Of unknown origin. PERSSON *Ger.* 14, *Wurzelerw.* 34 (to Lat *mandō* 'to chew'); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XLVI 43–44 (to Skt *matkaṇa-* 'bug'); TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; FEIST 349; POKORNY I 700 (to Arm *mat'il* 'louse'); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 110; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 545; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 77 (against POKORNY: Arm *mat'il* is from Kartvelian, cf. Georgian *mat'il* 'worm'; compares **maþōn* with Slav **motylb* 'butterfly'); LEHMANN *GED* 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531 (to Slav **motylb* 'butterfly').
- *maufljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maudjan* 'to remind'. Close to Lith *maudžiù*, *maùsti* 'to desire, to long for' and structurally identical with Slav **muditi* 'to procrastinate'. Further to Gk *mēyow* 'speech', Slav **myslb* 'thought'. SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 178 (to OIr *smuainim* 'to think'); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 113 (adds Lat *muttiō* 'to mutter, to mumble'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 171–172; FEIST 350; POKORNY I 743; FRAENKEL 420; FRISK II 264–265.
- *mauraz** sb.m.: ON *maurr* 'ant'. With a metathesis, from an earlier **marwaz* related to Av *maoiri-* id., OIr *moirb* id., Slav **morvb* ~ **morvb* id. FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* III 50; VAN WIJK *IF* XXXIII 367; TORP-FALK 302–303; POKORNY I 749; VRIES *ANew* 380; LERCHNER 202; LEHMANN *GED* 253–254; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIX 246–247.
- *mazjiz** sb.m.: ON *mergr* 'marrow', OE *meaŕh* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *merg*, *merch* id. (masc., neut.), OS *marg* id. (neut.), OHG *marg* id. (neut.). Related to Toch A *mässunt* id., Skt *majján-* id., Av *mazga-* 'marrow, brain', Lith *smāgenės* 'brain, marrow', Latv *smadzenes* id., OPrus *musgeno* 'marrow', Slav **mozgō* 'brain, marrow' (WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 511–512). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; BARTHOLOMAE 1159; TORP-FALK *Wortschatz* 318; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; PORZIG 211; MAYRHOFER II 549–550; POKORNY I 750; FRAENKEL 837; VRIES *ANew* 385; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 557; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 50; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XX 94–97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 541.
- *mefljana-zarflaz** sb.m.: Goth *midjun-gards* 'inhabited world' (influenced by *miduma*, see **meðum(j)az*), OE *middan-zeard* 'earth, world', OS *middil-gard* id. (with a dissimilation). Cf. also ON *mið-garðr* 'earth'. Compound of **meðjōn* (wk. form of **meðjaz*) and **zardaz*. GRIENBERG *Got.* 160 (reconstructs the first part as **meðjōnaz*); TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; FEIST 357; CARR *Nom. comp.* 57; LEHMANN *GED* 253.
- *mefljaz** adj.: Goth *midjis* 'middle', ON *miðr* id., OE *midd* id., OFris *midde* id., OS *middi* id., OHG *mitti* id. Identical with Skt *mādhyā-* id., Av *maidya-* id., Gk *m^osow*, *m^ossow* id., Arm *mēj* 'middle' (noun), Lat *medius* 'what is in the middle, intermediary', Gaul *medio-* (in prop.), OIr *mide* 'middle', Lith *mėdis* 'wood, tree', Slav **medja* 'boundary'. BARTHOLOMAE 1115–1116; TORP-FALK 307; BUGGE *PBB* XXI 428; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; WALDE-HOFMANN II 57–58; FEIST 356; MAYRHOFER II 572; POKORNY I 706–707; FRAENKEL 423–425; VRIES *ANew* 386; FRISK II 214–215; ONIONS 575; LEHMANN *GED* 253; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 45–46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.
- *mefljōn** sb.f.: ON *miðja* 'middle', OE *midde* id., OS *middia* id., MHG *mitte* id. Derived from **meðjaz*. Structurally close to Slav **medja* 'boundary'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; VRIES *ANew* 386; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 45–46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.
- *mefl(a)lan** ~ ***meflilan** adj.: ON adv. *meðal*, *miðil* 'among, between', OE *middel* 'middle', OFris *middel* id., OS *middil* id.,

OHG *mittil-tag* 'noon'. Related to **meðjaz*. May be structurally close to Lat *medulla* 'marrow, pith'. TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 221; WALDE-HOFMANN II 58–59; VRIES *ANW* 381; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.

***me||lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *miðla* 'to share', OE *midlian* 'to mediate', MLG *middelen* 'to distribute', MHG *mitte[n]* id. Derived from **með(a)lan* ~ **meðilan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 221; VRIES *ANW* 386.

***me||um(j)az** adj.: OE *medume* 'middling, moderate, common', OFris superl. adj. *medemest* 'middle', OHG *metamo* 'mediocre'. Superlative identical with Skt *madhyamā-* 'middle', Av *madōma-* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1114–1115; TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 218; FEIST 357; SZEMERÉNYI *PBB* LXXXII 1–30 (-uma as relative or intensive); TRAUTMANN *Adj.* 44–45; MAYRHOFER II 572; POKORNY I 706–707; VRIES *ANW* 390; LEHMANN *GED* 253; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 233.

***me||umō** sb.f.: Goth *miduma* 'middle', ON *mjóðm* 'hip', OE *medema* 'step (of a loom)' (masc.). Derived from **medum(j)az*. TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 218; FEIST 357; POKORNY I 706–707; VRIES *ANW* 390; LEHMANN *GED* 253; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 233.

***me||u-rannan** sb.n.: ON *mjóðrann* 'drinking-hall', OE *medu-earn* 'banqueting-house'. Compound of **meðuz* and **rannan* (derived from **rennanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***me||u-wurtiz** sb.f.: Icel *mjað-urt* 'meadow-sweet', OE *medu-wyrt* id., MLG *mede-wurt* id., OHG *metu-wurz* id. Compound of **meðuz* and **wurtiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.

***me||uz** sb.m.: ON *mjóðr* 'mead', OE *meodu*, *medu* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *mede* id., MLG *mede* id., OHG *metu* id. Related to Toch B *mit* 'honey', Skt *mādhu-* 'honey, mead', Av *madu-* 'berry wine', Gk *m^oyu* 'wine', OIr *mid* 'mead', Lith *medūs* 'honey', Slav **medŭ* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1114; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 37; TORP-FALK

306; SCHRADER-NEHRING I 139; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 218; MAYRHOFER II 570–571; POKORNY I 707; FRAENKEL 425; VRIES *ANW* 390; ZALIZNIAK I 152; FRISK II 191–192; ONIONS 564; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 157; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 68–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 555; ADAMS *TB* 461; BURLAK *IFTJa* 252.

***mekila-līkaz** adj.: ON *mikil-ligr* 'grand', OE *micel-līc* 'great, grand', OHG *mihhil-līh* id. Derived from **mekilaz*. HEIDERMANNS 405.

***mekilaz** adj.: Goth *mikils* 'large, many', ON *mikill*, *mykill* 'large, big', OE *micel* 'great', OS *mikil* id., OHG *mihhil* id. See **mekuz*. Structurally close to Gk *megālō-* 'great', with an augmentative (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 75–77) or a diminutive suffix (SIEBERER *Sprache* II 113–114). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 16; SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 303; THURNEYSSEN *KZ* XLVIII 61 (suffix under the influence of **lūtīlaz* ~ **lūtīlaz* ~ **lūtīlaz*); SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 75–79; FEIST 358–359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 221; POKORNY I 708; VRIES *ANW* 386–387; FRISK II 189–191; ONIONS 574, 594; BENEDIKTSSON *ANF* XCIII 48–62; LEHMANN *GED* 254–255; HEIDERMANNS 405–406.

***mekilīn** sb.f.: Goth *mikilei* 'immensity, largeness', OS *mikilī* id., OHG *mihhili* 'largeness, greatness'. Derived from **mekilaz*. FEIST 358; LEHMANN *GED* 254; HEIDERMANNS 405.

***mekiljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *mikiljan* 'to make great, to praise', OS *mikilan* id. Derived from **mekilaz*. FEIST 358; PORZIG *Gliederung* 157; HEIDERMANNS 405.

***mekilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mikla* 'to make great, to magnify', OE *miclian* 'to become great, to increase', OLG *ge-mikilon* 'to praise', OHG *mihhilōn* id. Derived from **mekilaz*. LEHMANN *GED* 254; HEIDERMANNS 405.

***mekuz** adj.: ON *mjök* 'much'. Related to Hitt *mekki-* 'much, many', Toch A *māk*, B *māka* 'many, much', Skt *mahānt-* 'great,

large', Av *mazānt-* id., Gk *m^ogaw* 'great, large', Phryg *mekā-*, Arm *mec* 'big', Lat *magnus* 'great', OIr *maíge* 'great, large', Alb *madh* 'big' (BOPP *Alb.* 489, 491). BARTHOLOMAE 1157; TORP-FALK 303; WALDE-HOFMANN II 10–12; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 75 (*u*-stem under the influence of **felu*); POKORNY I 708–709; VRIES *ANEW* 390; FRISK II 189–190; ONIONS 594; MAYRHOFFER II 609–610; LEHMANN *GED* 254; TISCHLER *HEG* II 181–185; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 263; OREL *AED* 240, *Phrygian* 444; ADAMS *TB* 446–447.

***melīpō** sb.f.: Goth *mildīpa* 'compassion, sympathy', OHG *miltida* 'mercy, compassion'. Derived from **meldjaz*. FEIST 359; HEIDERMANNS 406.

***melījaz** adj.: Goth *friþwa-milds* 'loving tenderly, affectionate', ON *mildr* 'mild, gentle, graceful', OE *milde* 'mild, gentle, benign', OFris *milde* 'benevolent', OS *mildi* 'munificent, friendly, merciful', OHG *milti* 'merciful, compassionate, mild'. Originally, an oxytonic derivative in *-ti-/ *tīo-* of **malanan*. LINDQVIST *Festschr. Pipping* 361; KARSTEN *NB* II 445; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 352–365; TORP-FALK 317; FEIST 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; POKORNY I 719; VRIES *ANEW* 387; ONIONS 576; ROSENGREN *passim*; LEHMANN *GED* 255; HEIDERMANNS 406–407; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 559.

***melīin** sb.f.: ON *mildi* 'grace, mercy', MDu *un-mildi* 'mercilessness', OHG *milti* 'grace, mildness' Derived from **meldjaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 387; LEHMANN *GED* 255; HEIDERMANNS 406.

***melīōn** sb.f.: Norw *melde* 'small seed', OE *melde* 'orach (plant)', MLG *melde* 'notch-weed', OHG *melda* id. Related to **malanan*. TORP-FALK 317; VRIES *ANEW* 383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.

***melīunjaz** sb.m.: ON *Mjöllnir* 'Thor's hammer'. Despite the differences in vocalism, close to Slav **mōldni* 'lightning' < **mldh-nī* (WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 11). Further related to OPrus *mealde* id., Latv *milna* 'the hammer of Perkuns' < **mldhnā*, W *mellen* 'lightning'. ON *myln* 'fire'

< **mōldn-j-* is identical with Slav **mōldni*. SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 131 (to Lat *malleus* 'hammer'); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXVIII 281 (ON *myln* to W *melyn* 'yellow'); MIKKOLA *ANF* XIX 331; PORZIG *Glöderung* 195; POKORNY I 722; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 57; VRIES *ANEW* 390, 397; GORIACHEVA *Etim.* 1981 66–67; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XX 220–222.

***meli-īlawwan** sb.n.: Sw *mjöl-dagg* 'mildew', OE *mil-déaw*, *mele-déaw* 'honey-dew, nectar', OS *mili-dou* 'mildew', OHG *mili-tou* id. Compound of **meli-* (see **melip*) and **dawwan* ~ **dawwō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218; ONIONS 576; LEHMANN *GED* 255.

***meliskaz** adj.: OE *milisc* 'sweet, honey-eyed'. Derived from IE **meli-* 'honey', see **melip*. TORP-FALK 315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; VRIES *ANEW* 387.

***meliskōn** sb.f.: ON *milska* 'mead, honey-eyed beverage', OHG *milscā* 'wine mixed with honey'. Derived from **meliskaz*. TORP-FALK 315; VRIES *ANEW* 387; LEHMANN *GED* 255.

***melip** sb.n.: Goth *miliþ* 'honey'. Based on IE **meli-t* id.: Hitt *milit*, Arm *metr*, Gk *m^oli*, Alb *mjaltë*, Lat *mel*, OIr *mil*. TORP-FALK 315; WALDE-HOFMANN II 61–62; FEIST 359–360; PORZIG *Glöderung* 203; POKORNY I 723–724; FRISK II 200–201; LEHMANN *GED* 255–256; TISCHLER *HEG* II 207–210; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; OREL *AED* 268.

***melkanan** str.vb.: OE *melcan* 'to milk', OFris pres. *melka* id., MDu *melken* id., OHG *melcan* id. Related to Toch AB *mālk-* 'to milk', Gk *ém^olgv* 'to draw, to pull', Lat *mulgeō* 'to milk', Mlr *bligim* id., Alb *mjel* id., Lith *mēlžiu*, *mēlžti* id., Slav **mьlžq*, **melzti* id. MEYER *BB* VIII 190; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 43; TORP-FALK 315–316; MEILLET *MSL* XVII/1 60–64; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; WALDE-HOFMANN II 121; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXXV 170 (adds Skt *mjāti* 'to rub, to wipe'); POKORNY I 722–723; FRAENKEL 434–435; ONIONS 576; FRISK I 91–92; SEEBOLD

- 350–351; LEHMANN *GED* 256; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 282–304; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 95–96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 552; OREL *AED* 270; BURLAK *IFTJa* 251.
- *melkaz** adj.: ON fem. *mjólk* ‘milk, giving milk’, OE *meolc*, *melc* id., MLG *melk* ‘having a calf, giving milk’, OHG *melc* ‘giving milk’. Derived from **melkanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 329; TORP-FALK 315–316; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 219; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 676–677; VRIES *ANew* 389; ONIONS 575; SEEBOLD 350; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 552.
- *melktaz** adj.: ON *mjaltr* ‘milk, giving milk’. An archaic formation similar to Mlr *mlicht* ‘milk’ < **mlġ-tu-* and W *blith* id. < **mlġ-ti*. Further cf. Slav **melztva* ‘milking, milk pot’ based on **melġtu-*. POKORNY I 723; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 96.
- *melmaz** sb.m.: OS *melm* ‘sand, dust’, OHG *helm* ‘dust’. An ablaut variant of **malmaz* ~ **malmōn*. Closely related to Lith *melmuō* ‘kidney stone’ < **mel-men-* (SCHMIDT *Kritik* 104) further connected with IE **mel(H)-* ‘to grind’, cf. **malanan*. TORP-FALK 314; POKORNY I 717; FRAENKEL 431; ZALIZNIAK II 178; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 243; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535.
- *meltanan** str.vb.: Icel part. *molttinn* ‘weak’, OE *meltnan* ‘to melt’. Related to Skt *mydnāti* ‘to press, to squeeze, to rub’, Gk *m^oldomai* ‘to melt’ (SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 66). See **maltaz*. Cf. also **smeltanan* id. TORP-FALK 316–317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 218; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 672–675; MAYRHOFER II 676–677; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANew* 383; FRISK II 199–200; ONIONS 568, 838; SEEBOLD 351; LEHMANN *GED* 144.
- *meltjan** sb.n.: ON *milti* ‘spleen’, OE masc., fem. *milte* id., OFris fem. *milte* id., MLG fem. *milte* id., OHG *milzi* id. Related to **maltaz* (PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 158). For the semantics cf. W *lleithen* ‘spleen’ ~ *lleitho* ‘to make wet’. TORP-FALK 317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 222; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANew* 387; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 577; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 560.
- *melukōjanaan** wk.vb.: ON *mjólka* ‘to milk’, OE *meolcian* id., OFris *melka* id., MLG *melken* id. Derived from **melukz*. TORP-FALK 315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 219; VRIES *ANew* 389; POKORNY I 723.
- *melukz** sb.f.: Goth *miluks* ‘milk’, ON *mjólk* id., OE *meolc*, *meoluc*, *milc* id., OFris *melok* id., OS *miluk* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *miluh* id. (*i*-stem), *milith* id. (< **melikiz*). The origin of the second vowel is not clear (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 118; PERSSON *Beiträge* 685). The connection with **melkanan* (supposed in MEILLET *MSL* XVII 60–61) is dubious. MEILLET *MSL* XII 219 (to Gk *gāla* ‘milk’), XVII 60; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 315; HIRT *IF* XXI 173 (< **delak-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 223; FEIST 360–361; PORZIG *Gliederung* 132; MAYER *KZ* LXXIII 235–237; POKORNY I 722–723; VRIES *ANew* 389; ZALIZNIAK II 209; ONIONS 576; SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 1125 (crossing of **melk-* and **mluk-*); HAMP *KZ* XCII 30; LEHMANN *GED* 256; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 196–197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 558–559.
- *melwan** sb.n.: ON *mjöl* ‘flour, meal’, OE *melu* id., OFris dat. *mele* id., OS *melo* id., OHG *melo* id. Identical with Alb *miell* id. and Slav **melvo* ‘grain to be ground’. Further connected with IE **mel-* ‘to grind’, cf. **malanan*. WOOD *MLN* XV 326 (to Skt *malvá-* ‘thoughtless, foolish, unwise’, Gk *m^oluw* ‘weak’); TORP-FALK 314; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 218–219; PORZIG *Gliederung* 211; POKORNY I 716–717; VRIES *ANew* 390; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 564; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 144; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 92–93; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 92–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550; OREL *AED* 265–266.
- *memzan** sb.n.: Goth *mimz* ‘meat’. Related to IE **mēmso-* id. with a long vowel: Toch B pl. *mīsa* ‘meat, flesh’, Skt *māmsām*, Arm *mīs*, Alb *mish*, OPrus *mena*,

- menso*, Slav **męso* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 16). TORP-FALK 310; FEIST 361; MAYRHOFER II 615; POKORNY I 725; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 24, 257; LEHMANN *GED* 256; ENRIETTI *AFLS* XIX 171–173 (from Slav **męso* id.); TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIX 7–11; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 95 (Vřddhi with a long **-ē*); OREL *AED* 267; ADAMS *TB* 464; BURLAK *IFTja* 252.
- ***menſiz** sb.f.: Goth *ana-minds* ‘suspicion, supposition’, ON pl. *minjar* ‘memorials’. Related to **mana*. Cf. **mundiz*. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 42–43; VRIES *ANew* 388; SEEBOLD 346.
- ***menþ(i)lan** sb.n.: ON *mél* ‘mouth-piece, bit’, OE *midl* id., OS *mindil* id., OHG *mindil* id. Closely related to OIr *médal*, *métal* ‘paunch, belly’ < **mentlā*. Further related to **munþaz* (LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 78). WOOD *MLN* XXI 40 (to Gk *metōw* ‘thread of the warp’); TORP-FALK 310; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; POKORNY I 732–733; VRIES *ANew* 383; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 88.
- ***menþjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-minþi* ‘memory’, ON *minni* id., OHG fem. *minne* id. Derived from **mana*. Cf. **mundiz*. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 193; VRIES *ANew* 388; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 346; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 95.
- ***menþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *minna* ‘to remind’, OFris *minnia* ‘to remember’, OS *minnian* id. See **menþjan*. VRIES *ANew* 388.
- ***merkwarz** adj.: ON *myrkr* ‘dark, murky’, OE *mirce* id., OS *mirki* ‘eery, evil’. Related to Lith *márgas* ‘colorful’, *mirgėti* ‘to sparkle, to flicker’ (WIEDEMANN *BB* XIII 300) and especially close to Slav **mergъ* ‘brown, with dark stripes’. KARSTEN *NB* II 424–426; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 91; TORP-FALK 313; FEIST 350–351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; POKORNY I 734; FRAENKEL 410; VRIES *ANew* 398; ONIONS 597; STANG *LS* 36–37; LEHMANN *GED* 248 (to **murzinaz*); TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 98; HEIDERMANNS 409–410.
- ***metan** sb.n.: ON pl. *mjet* ‘measure’, OE *3e-met* id., OS *gi-met* id., OHG *mez* id. Derived from **metanan*. TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; POKORNY I 705; VRIES *ANew* 385; ZALIZNIAK I 142; BEVENISTE 399–406; SEEBOLD 353; LEHMANN *GED* 250, 258.
- ***metanan** str.vb.: Goth *mitan* ‘to measure’, ON *meta* ‘to tax, to value’, OE *metan* ‘to measure’, OFris *meta* id., OS pres. *metan* ‘to take for’, OHG *mezzan* ‘to measure, to compare, to evaluate’. Related to Gk *mēdomai* ‘to take care of’, Lat *meditor* ‘to think about’, OIr *miidiur* ‘to think’. TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; WALDE-HOFMANN II 55–56; FEIST 363–364; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 662–663; POKORNY I 705; VRIES *ANew* 385; FRISK II 191; BENVENISTE *IEL* 101–102; SEEBOLD 352–354; LEHMANN *GED* 257–258; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 554.
- ***metōſuz** sb.m.: ON *mjōtuðr* ‘God (as a dispenser), weird, bane’, OE *metod*, *meotod* ‘fate, destiny’, OS *metod* id. Derived from **metōjanan*. TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 17; SEEBOLD 353; LEHMANN *GED* 258.
- ***metōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *miton* ‘to plan, to think about, to weigh’, OE *3eðanc-metian* ‘to deliberate, to consider’, OHG *eban-mezzōn* ‘to measure’. Derived from **metanan*. TORP-FALK 305; FEIST 364; POKORNY I 706; SEEBOLD 353; BENVENISTE *IEL* 101; LEHMANN *GED* 258.
- ***meþa** prep.: Goth *miþ* ‘with, among’, ON *með* ‘with’, OE *mid*, *mið* id., OFris *miþ*, *miþi* id., OS *mid*, *miði* id., OHG *mit*, *miði* id. Identical with Gk *metā* ‘with, among’ (KUHN *KZ* I 515). TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; FEIST 364; POKORNY I 702; VRIES *ANew* 380; FRISK II 216–217; LEHMANN *GED* 258–259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.
- ***meurjō(n)** sb.f.: Crim. Goth. *miera* ‘ant’, Swed *myra* id., MLG *mire* id. Connected with **mawraz*. Probably goes back to **merūi*, cf. Av *maoiri-* < **moryā*. Further cf. OIr *moirb* id., Slav **moryja* id. < **moryiā*. MUCH *Iđg. Anz.* IX 197–198; TORP-FALK 302–303; FEIST 357; POKORNY I 253–254; LEHMANN *GED* 253–254; TRUBACHEV

ESSJa XIX 244; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 557–558.

***meusan** ~ ***meusaz** sb.n./m.: OE *meós* ‘moss’, OHG *mios* id. Cf. also ON fem. *mýrr* ‘moor, bog, swamp’ < **meuziz*. An ablaut variant of **musōn* ~ **musan*. TORP-FALK 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; POKORNY I 742; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; VRIES *ANew* 398; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 591; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 568.

***mēanan** str.vb.: OE *máwan* ‘to mow’, OFris pres. *mīa* id. Related to Gk *émāv* ‘to cut, to mow’. TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; POKORNY I 703; FRISK I 88; ONIONS 594; SEEBOLD 347; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 532.

***mēzaz** sb.m.: Goth *męs* ‘son-in-law’, ON *mágr* ‘male in-law’, OE *mǣz* ‘relative’, OFris *mēch*, *mēg* id., OS *māg* id., OHG *māg* id. Despite phonetic difficulties, to **maʒuz* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302). PRELLWITZ *BB* XXIV 215–216 (to Gk *peri-hnēkt* ‘v’ ‘to be angry, disgusted’, Lith *męgstu*, *męgti* ‘to like’; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 65 (same as PRELLWITZ, cf. for the semantic development Fr *beau-fils* ‘son-in-law’); WOOD *MP* XI 316 (to **maplan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 65; TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 352; POKORNY I 707 (to Skt *mahāyati* ‘to animate, to strengthen, to gladden’); VRIES *ANew* 375; ZALIZNIAK I 134; FRAENKEL 425–426, *Lexis* II 168–170; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 190–192; LEHMANN *ʒfMund* XXXV 15–17, *GED* 249–250; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531.

***mēzjō** sb.f.: ON *męð* ‘affinity by marriage’, OE *męð* ‘family, race’. Derived from **mēzaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; VRIES *ANew* 398.

***mēxōn** ~ ***maʒōn** sb.m.: OSwed *valmoghe* ‘poppy’ (< **walxa-maʒōn*), OS *māho* id., *māho-sāmo* id., OHG *mago* id. Somehow related with (or borrowed from the same source as) Gk *mēkvn* id., Slav **makb* id. FICK I 707 (to Gk *māssv* ‘to knead’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 135; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 159 (adds OIr *meccun* ‘cartot’); TORP-FALK 303; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 166; FRISK II 225;

GINDIN *Etim.* 69–70 (together with Gk *mēkvn* id. from Thrac **mākh-*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 149–151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 565.

***mēkjaz** ~ ***mēkjōn** sb.m.: Goth *meki* ‘sword’, ON *mekir* id., OE *mēce* id., OS *māki* id. Borrowed from NCAuc **mēqV* ‘chisel, hoe, knife’: Avar-And **maq’ala*, Tsez **miq’*, Lezghi **mVq’(uj)*. FROEHDE *KZ* XIV 454 (to Lat *mactō* ‘to sacrifice, to kill’); TORP-FALK 303 (to OIr *machtaim* ‘to slaughter’); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 113 (to Lith *smāigas* ‘cane, pole’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 352–353; SHEVELOV *Prehist.* 169 (from Georgian *māxva* ‘sharp, knife’, cf. also Avar *max*: ‘iron’); SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* XCIII 110–118 (from Iran **madyaka* ‘attached to the waist’); VERNADSKY *Saeculum* II 368 (Sarmathian loanword); LEHMANN *GED* 250; MENGES *Slovo* 199 (from North Caucasian: Arch, Did *mača* ‘sword’); FERMEGLIA *ASGM* XXI 123–124 (< **męgio-*, to IE **mē-*); ODINTSOV *Etim.* 1982 110 (to Bret *mecet* ‘to shine’); NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 827.

***mēlan** I sb.n.: Goth *mel* ‘hour, time’, ON *mál* ‘time, term, mealtime’, OE *mél* ‘measure, fixed time’ (neut., masc.?), OFris *mēl*, *māl* ‘time, mealtime’, MLG *māl* ‘period of time’, MHG *māl* ‘time, moment’. Equivalent of ELith *tuomēl* (FRAENKEL *KZ* XLI 417). Derived from IE **mē-* ‘to measure’: Toch A *me-*, B *mai-*, Skt *mīmāti*, Alb *mas* id. < Palb **matja*, Lat *mētor* and the like (BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 434). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 158 (identical with **mēlan* II); TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; WALDE-HOFMANN II 81–82; FEIST 353; TRIER *Lehm* 72; MAYRHOFER II 638; POKORNY I 703–704; FRAENKEL 430; VRIES *ANew* 376; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 565; STANG *LS* 35–36; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 534–535; OREL *AED* 246–247.

mēl 'sign', OS *hōbid-māl* 'head portrait', OHG *māl* 'spot, point'. Historically identical with **mēlan* I (LOEWE *KZ* XLVII 132; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 158). FICK I 507 (to Lat *macula* 'spot'); DETTERS *ZDADL* XLII 57 (to **maþlan*); TORP-FALK 315; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* V 101 (follows FICK and reconstructs **mētlō-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 353 (to Skt *mālam* 'dirt', Gk *m^olaw* 'black', Lith *mēlas* 'blue'); TRIER *Lehm* 71; POKORNY I 703–704, 720–721; VRIES *ANew* 376–377; ZALIZNIAK I 142; LEHMANN *GED* 250–251; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535; ADAMS *TB* 469–470 (to Toch A *malañ*, B *meli* 'nose' < **mēlo-*).

***mēlan** III sb.n.: OFrank gloss *māla* 'cow', Du *maal* 'young cow'. Identical with Gk *m^olon* 'small animals, sheep', further cf. OIr *míl* 'animal', Arm *mal* 'sheep, ram' (SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 46), Slav **mělo* 'small'. See **smalaz*. FICK I 519 (to **mē-* 'to bleat'); POKORNY I 724; DYBO *VŠJa* 26; VENDRYES M-51; FRISK II 226–227; CHANTRAINE 694–695; LEHMANN *GED* 316; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 168; HEIDERMANNS 517.

***mēljanan** ~ ***mēlēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *meljan* 'to write', late ON *mēla* 'to paint, to portray', *māla* id., OE *ȝe-mēlan* 'to spot, to blemish', OFris *mēlia* 'to paint', OS *mālōn* 'to paint, to draw', OHG *mālōn*, *mālēn* id. Derived from **mēlan* II. TORP-FALK 315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 353–354; VRIES *ANew* 399; LEHMANN *GED* 251; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535.

***mēljaz** sb.m.: ON *mēlir* 'measure', OE *mēle*, *mēle* 'cup, bowl'. Derived from **mēlan* I. TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; VRIES *ANew* 399; LEHMANN *GED* 250.

***mēnōn** sb.m.: Goth *mena* 'moon', ON *máni* id., OE *mōna* id., OFris *mōna* id., OS *māno* id., OHG *māno* id. Derivationally similar to OPrus *menins* id. A secondary form based on **mēnōþz*. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 340, 345–346; TORP-FALK 309; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 53; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; FEIST 354; POKORNY I 731–732; VRIES *ANew* 378; ZALIZNIAK I

154; ONIONS 588; LEHMANN *GED* 251; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 186.

***mēnōþz** sb.m.: Goth *menoþs* 'month', ON *mánaðr*, *mánuðr* id., OE *mónað* 'month', OFris *mōnath* 'moon', OS *mānuth* id., OHG *mānōd* id. Related to Toch A *mañ* id., B *meñe* id., Skt *mās-* id., Av *māh-* id., Arm *amis* id., Gk Dor *mēw* id., Alb *muaj* ~ *muej* id. < PAlb **māsnja*, Lat *mēnsis* id., OIr *mí*, Lith *mėnuo*, Slav **měsěcъ* id. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 340–346, *Plur.* 193; BARTHOLOMAE 1170–1171; TORP-FALK 309; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 179–181; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; WALDE-HOFMANN II 71–72; FEIST 354; MAYRHOFER II 631–632; POKORNY I 731–732; F

382–383 (to Lat *merus* ‘pure, unmixed’);
KARSTEN *NB* II 365–367; TORP-FALK
300; FEIST 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212;
MITTNER *Wurd* 139–141 (contamination
of **mē-* ‘large’ and **mer-* ‘to shine’);
LINDOW *CIH* 129–130 (follows MITTNER);
POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 399–400;
FRISK I 440; LEHMANN *GED* 252;
HEIDERMANNS 408–409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD
539–540.

***mētan** sb.n.: Goth *us-met* ‘manner of life,
behavior, conduct’, ON *mát* ‘moderation’,
OHG *māz* ‘meaP

- IE **mei-*. TORP-FALK 310, 319; WALDE-HOFMANN II 92–93; FEIST 362; POKORNY I 711; VRIES *ANEW* 388; FRISK II 242; VENDRYES M-37; LEHMANN *GED* 256–257; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 119–122.
- *miskjanan** ~ ***miskōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *miscian* ‘to mix’, MLG *mischen* id., OHG *misken* id. From **mix-sk-*. Derivationally close to Lat *miscēō* id., OIr *mescaim* id. Cf. also Toch B *mäsk-* ‘to exchange’ usually etymologized from **mei-* ‘to exchange’ (MELCHERT *KZ* XCI 107). Further related to Skt *mimikṣati* ‘to mix’, Gk *megnumi*, *megnumi* id., Lith *miešti* id., Slav **mēsiti* ‘to mix, to knead’. PEDERSEN *IF* V 58–59, *Kelt. Gr.* I 76; TORP-FALK 321; WALDE-HOFMANN II 95–96; POKORNY I 714; FRAENKEL 450–451; FRISK II 192–193; ADAMS *TB* 459.
- *missa-*ǣ*liz** sb.f.: Goth *missa-deps* ‘misdeed, transgression’, OE *mis-dād* id., OS *mis-dād* id., OHG *missi-tāt* id. Compound of **missaz* and **dēdiz*. FEIST 362; LEHMANN *GED* 257.
- *missa-jērjan** sb.n.: ON *miss-ari*, *miss-eri* ‘season, half-year’, OE *miss-ere* id. Compound of **missaz* and **jēran*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.
- *missa-līkaz** adj.: Goth *missa-leiks* ‘diverse, various’, ON *mis-līkr* id., OE *mis-līc* ‘wanting in likeness, unlike, various’, OFris *mis-līk* ‘various’, OS *mis-līk* id., OHG *mis-līh*, *missi-līh* id. Compound of **missaz* and *līkaz*. TORP-FALK 321; LEHMANN *GED* 142, 257; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.
- *missaz** adj.: Goth adv. *misso* ‘each other, mutually’, ON *y-miss* ‘different, various’, OE *mis-byrd* ‘abortion’, OFris *mis-dēde* id., OS adv. *mis-līko* ‘otherwise, in a different way’, OHG *missi* ‘different, various’ (hap. leg.). Adjective in **-to-* based on IE **meit-*: Skt *mēthati* ‘to be angry, to be hostile’, Lat *mūtō* ‘to change’. See **mīþanan*. KÖGEL *PBB* VII 173–175 (to Lat *mittere* ‘to let go, to send’); KARSTEN *NB* II 310–312; TORP-FALK 321; WALDE-HOFMANN II 137–138; FEIST 362–363; MAYRHOFFER II 682–683; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 388; SEEBOLD 349; LEHMANN *GED* 257; HEIDERMANNS 413; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.
- *missjanan** wk.vb.: ON *missa* ‘to miss, to lose’, OE *missan* ‘to miss’, OFris *missa* id., MLG *missen* id., OHG *missen* id. Based on **missaz*. TORP-FALK 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; ONIONS 581; LEHMANN *GED* 257; HEIDERMANNS 413; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.
- *missō(n)** sb.f.: ON *missa* ‘loss’, OE neut. *miss* id., MLG *misse* id., MHG *misse* id. Related to **missaz*. TORP-FALK 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; VRIES *ANEW* 388; ONIONS 581.
- *miz₁lō(n) ~ *mē₂lō** sb.f.: Goth *mizdo* ‘reward, pay’, OE *meord* id., *mēd* ‘meed, reward’, OFris *mēde* ‘rent’, OS *mēda* ‘payment’, OHG *mieta* ‘price’. In WGmc a secondary variant is attested. Related to Skt neut. *mīdhā-* ‘strife, contest, prize, reward’, Av *mīžda-* ‘reward, gift’, Gk *misýōw* ‘recompense’, Slav **mьzda* ‘reward’. WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 496; BARTHOLOMAE 1187–1188; HIRT *Urgerm.* I 33 (*-ē₂-* compensates the loss of **-z-*); MEILLET *Etudes* 248, *MSL* XXI/3 111; TORP-FALK 322; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; FEIST 364–365; POKORNY I 746; ZALIZNIAK II 226; MAYRHOFFER II 642–643; FRISK II 244; ONIONS 567; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 129; BENVENISTE *IEL* 131–138; CONNOLLY *PBB* CI 1–29; LEHMANN *GED* 259; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 176–178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 558.
- *mīžanan** str.vb.: ON *mīga* ‘to urinate’, OE *mīžan* id., MLG *mīgen* id. Tokh *mišo* ‘urine’, Skt *mēhati* ‘to urinate’, Av *maēzaiti* id., Arm *mizem* id., Lat *meiō* id. < **mēghīō*, Lith *męžū*, *mỹžū* *mīžmēhati* 1290Tj0 Tc -15.112

BACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 63; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562; ADAMS *TB* 463–464.

***mīnaz** pron.: Goth *meins* ‘my’, ON *mīnn* id., OE *mīn* id., OFris *mīn* id., OS *mīn* id., OHG *mīn* id. Adjective in *-no- derived from **mei*, 1 sg. personal pronoun (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 274, II/2 405). TORP-FALK 300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; FEIST 352; POKORNY I 702; VRIES *ANew* 388; ONIONS 577; SCHMIDT *Pron.* 88–92; LEHMANN *GED* 250; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.

***mītaž** ~ ***mītōn** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *mīt* ‘mite’, OE *mīte* id., MLG *mīte* id., OHG *mīza* ‘gnat’. Related to Skt *mināti* ‘to depreciate’, Gk *minēyv* id., Lat *minor* ‘small’. See **mīnniz* ~ **mīnnaz*. TORP-FALK 320 (to **mailanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 92–93; FRISK II 242; ONIONS 582.

***mīpanan** str.vb.: OE *mīðan* ‘to conceal’, OFris pres. *for-mītha* ‘to avoid’, OS *mīthan* id., OHG *mīdan* id. Related to Hitt *mutāi-* ‘to remove’, Skt *mēthati* ‘to be angry, to be hostile’, Lat *mūtō* ‘to change’, Latv *mītēt* ‘to change’, Slav **mitě* ‘alternately’. KÖGEL *PBB* VII 173 (to Lat *mittō* ‘to cause to go, to send’); NOREEN *Abrīß* 190 (same as KÖGEL); TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; LANE *Language* XIV 24 (adds Toch A *met-*, B *mit-* ‘to go, to set out’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 137–138; MAYRHOFER II 682–683; POKORNY I 710, 715; SEEBOLD 348–350; LEHMANN *GED* 241; TISCHLER *HEG* II 235–236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 59–60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.

***mō||ažaz** ~ ***mō||ižaz** ~ ***mō||užaz** adj.: Goth *modags* ‘angry’, ON *mōðugr* ‘moody, gloomy, fierce’, OE *mōdiȝ* ‘high-spirited, noble-minded’, OS *mōdag*, *mōdig* ‘excited’. Cf. OHG *muotiȝi* ‘animosity’. Derived from **mōðaz*. FEIST 365; LEHMANN *GED* 259.

***mō||a-safjōn** sb.m.: ON *mōð-self* ‘mind’, OE *mōð-sefa* ‘mind, spirit, soul’, OS *mōð-sebo* ‘mind’. Compound of **mōðaz* and **safjōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.

***mō||az** sb.m.: Goth *mops* ‘anger’ (gen. *modis*), ON *mōðr* ‘wrath’, OE *mōd* ‘mind, spirit, courage’ (neut.), OFris *mōd* id., OS *mōd* id. (masc., neut.), OHG *muot* ‘soul, spirit, courage’ (masc., neut.). Probably continues **mō-tō-*, cf. Lat *mōtus* ‘moved’ < **mōgitos* and further related to Lat *moueō* ‘to move’, Lith *mājuju*, *māuti* ‘to turn down, to touch, to graze’. FICK *KZ* XXII 377 (to Slav **směti* ‘to dare’, Gk *maōmai* ‘to seek’); PRELLWITZ *BB* XXVI 310; TORP-FALK 322 (to **mōjanan*); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXVII 45 (from IE **mē-* ‘to be spiritually aroused’); MEYER *Bed.* Passim; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 116–117; FEIST 365–366; POKORNY I 705 (to Gk *maōmai*); FRAENKEL 421; VRIES *ANew* 391; ZALIZNIAK II 170; ONIONS 588; ERNOUT-MEILLET 416 (to Lat *mōs* ‘will, custom’); CHANTRAINE 659, 697 (to Gk *mēniw* ‘anger’); LEHMANN *GED* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 577.

***mō||ēr** sb.f.: ON *mōðir* ‘mother’, OE *mōdor* id., OFris *mōdar* id., OS *mōdar* id., OHG *muoter* id. Related to Toch A *mācar*, B *mācer* id., Skt *mātār-* id., Av *mātār-* id., Gk *mēthr* id., Alb *motër* ‘sister’, Lat *māter* ‘mother’, OIr *máthir* id., Lith *môtė* id., Slav **mati* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1167; TORP-FALK 323; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 49–50; POKORNY I 700–701; MAYRHOFER II 619; FRAENKEL 465–466; VRIES *ANew* 391; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK II 232; ONIONS 592; BENVENISTE 171; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 254–259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 577; OREL *AED* 275; ADAMS *TB* 447.

***mō||ernjan** sb.n.: ON *mōðerni* ‘mother’s side of lineage, mother’. Derived from **mōðēr* and structurally close to Lat *māternus* ‘of mother’. WALDE-HOFMANN II 49; VRIES *ANew* 391.

***mō||ō(n)** sb.f.: ON *mōða* ‘large river’, E dial. *mood* ‘slime, mucus’, LG *mōt*, *mōd* ‘beer foam’. Semantically distant from but historically and formally identical with **mōðaz*. VRIES *ANew* 391.

***mōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth past part. *afmauidai* 'weary', MLG *mōien* 'to toil, to endeavor', OHG *muoen* 'to become tired, to labor'. Identical with Slav **majati* 'to wear out, to labor, to be slow' (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 5). PERSSON apud FEIST (to Gk *maērow* 'black'); BUGGE *PBB* XIII 316–317 (to Gk *kāmnv* 'to tire'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 8 (to Lat *moueō* 'to move'); BERNEKER II 7; TORP-FALK 322; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 188; FEIST 9; POKORNY I 746; STANG *LS* 35; LEHMANN *GED* 6; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 132–134; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 573.

***mōnōn** sb.f.: ON *móna* 'mammy (of a baby)', ME *móne* 'mother', MLG *mōne* id. A word of child language. VRIES *ANEW* 392.

***mōriz** ~ ***mōraz** sb.f./m.: ON *mærr* 'land, border-land, sea', OE *mór* 'moor', OFris *mōr* id., OS *mār* id., OHG *muor* 'marsh, lake'. Secondary form based on **mariz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; POKORNY I 748; VRIES *ANEW* 400; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54; ZALIZNIAK II 170; ONIONS 588; DARMS *Vřddhi* 158–166; LEHMANN *GED* 245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 568.

***mōsan** sb.n.: ODan *mōs* 'porridge', OE *mōs* 'food, nourishment', OFris *mōs* 'meal', OHG *muos* id. Probably, from **mōd-s-an* related to **mastaz* II, **matiz* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302). TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; DARMS *Vřddhi* 219–231; LEHMANN *GED* 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 576.

***mōta** str.vb.: Goth *ga-mot* 'to find room', OE *mót* 'must', OFris *mōt* id., OS *mōt* id., OHG *muoz* 'can, must'. Derived from **metanan*. DELBRÜCK *Synt.* III 331 (to IE **mē-* 'to measure'); TORP-FALK 323; FEIST 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; POKORNY I 705–706; ONIONS 598; SEEBOLD 354; BEEKES *KZ* LXXXVII 86–98 (on **mēd-*: **med-*); LEHMANN *GED* 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 576–577.

***mōtan** I sb.n.: ON *mót* 'meeting', ME *mót*, *zēmōt* id., OS *mōt* id. (fem.), MHG *muoz* 'single combat (of knights)' (fem.). Derived from **metanan* (WOOD *MP* XI

321). MERINGER *IF* XVIII 212–213; UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 269–270; TORP-FALK 322–323; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 411; POKORNY I 705–706, 746 (to Arm *matčim* 'to approach'); VRIES *ANEW* 393–394; ONIONS 588.

***mōtan** II sb.n.: ON *mót* 'stamp, mark', Efris *mōt* 'spot', Du *moet* 'trace, spot'. Derived from **metanan*. TORP-FALK 323; VRIES *ANEW* 393.

***mōtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-motjan* 'to meet', ON *mēta* id., OE *mētan* id., OFris *mēta* id., OS *mōtian* id. Derived from **mōtan* I. MERINGER *IF* XVIII 212–213 (derived from **mōtō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; FEIST 193; POKORNY I 746; VRIES *ANEW* 400; ONIONS 567; LEHMANN *GED* 145.

***mōtō** sb.f.: Goth *mota* 'tax', OSwed *mōt* 'measure', OE *mót* 'toll, tax', MHG *muozze* 'miller's pay'. Derived from **mōtan* II (MERINGER *IF* XVIII 211–215). JELLINEK *ƷDADL* LXVI 129 (from MLat *mūta* 'toll'); MUCH *DLZet.* XLI 554 (Lat *mūta* from Gmc.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; FEIST 365; STENDER-PETERSEN 322–325 (same as MERINGER); FEIST 365; CORAZZA *Lat.* 64–66; LEHMANN *GED* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 548.

***mōpaz** adj.: ON *móðr* 'moody, weary', OE *mōðe* 'weary, troubled, sad', OS *mōlhi* 'moody, weary', OHG *muodi* id. Derived from **mōjanan*. See **mōðaz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 392–394; TORP-FALK 322; FEIST 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; POKORNY I 746; VRIES *ANEW* 391; MEID *Praet.* 87; LEHMANN *GED* 6; MATZEL *KZ* CV 132; HEIDERMANNS 414; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.

***mōþin** sb.f.: ON *mæði* 'weariness, exhaustion', OHG *muodi* id. Derived from **mōpaz*. HEIDERMANNS 414.

***mōþjanan** ~ ***mōþēnan** wk.vb.: ON *mæða* 'to plague, to exhaust', OHG *muoden* 'to tire'. Derived from **mōpaz*. TORP-FALK 322; VRIES *ANEW* 400.

***mōbran** sb.n.: OFris *mōther* 'breast-bandage', OS *mōder* id., OHG *muodar* 'belly'. Identical with Gk *mētra* 'womb'. Derived

- from **mōdēr*. TORP-FALK 323; POKORNY I 701; FRISK II 232.
- *muḡ(i)lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *muðla* ‘to maunder, to munch’, OHG *mutilōn* ‘to murmur’. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 326 (to Lat *muttiō* ‘to mutter, to mumble’); VRIES *ANEW* 394; LEHMANN *GED* 112.
- *mu3jō** sb.f.: OSwed *mugga* ‘mosquito’, OE *myc3e* ‘midge’, OS *muggia* id., OHG *mugga* id. Distantly related to **mūsō* ~ **mūsīn*. TORP-FALK 327 (reconstruct **muc3jō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; POKORNY I 752; ZALIZNIAK II 226; ONIONS 575; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.
- *mulḡa-we3az** sb.m.: ON *mold-vegr* ‘earthly path’, OE *mold-we3* ‘way upon earth, earth’. Compound of **muldō(n)* and **we3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- *mulḡjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mylda* ‘to cover with mould’, OE *be-myldan* id., OHG *multen* ‘to dig land’. Derived from **muldō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; VRIES *ANEW* 397.
- *mulḡō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *mulda* ‘dust’, ON *mold* ‘mould, earth’ (pl. reflects **muldiz*), OE *molde* id., OFris *molde* id., OHG *molta* ‘earth, dust’. Close to OPrus *piva-maltan* ‘malt’, Lith *milta* ‘flour’. Participle **miltō-* of **mel-* ‘to grind’, see **malanan* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 587–589). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 4; TORP-FALK 314; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; FEIST 366; POKORNY I 717; FRAENKEL 403–404; VRIES *ANEW* 392; ZALIZNIAK II 197; ONIONS 593; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 260.
- *mulḡōn** I sb.m.: OE *molða*, *molde* ‘top of the head’ (masc., fem.), MDu *moude* id. Derivationally close to Skt *mūrdhān-* ‘top, summit, head’, Av *ka-mərəda-* ‘head (of a dev)’, with a pejorative *ka-*. BARTHOLOMAE 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; MAYRHOFER II 666; POKORNY I 725; ONIONS 593.
- *mulḡōn** II sb.f.: OSwed *molða* ‘Chenopodium’, MHG *multe* ‘notch-weed’. See **meldōn*. TORP-FALK 317.
- *muljanan** wk.vb.: ON *mylja* ‘to shiver, to crush’, MLG *mullen* ‘to crush’, OHG *mullen* ‘to rub’. Related to **malanan*. TORP-FALK 315; VRIES *ANEW* 397; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 260.
- *munaz** adj.: ON *á-munr* ‘eager’, OE *3e-mun* ‘mindful’. Derived from **mana*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; VRIES *ANEW* 9; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 106; HEIDERMANNS 415.
- *munḡaz** sb.m.: ON *mundr* ‘bridal present’, OFris *mund* ‘guardianship’. Morphological variant of **mundō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; VRIES *ANEW* 395; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574.
- *munḡilaz** ~ ***munḡilō** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Mundila*, ON prop. *Mundill*, OFris *mundele* ‘minor, ward’ (fem.), MHG *mündel* ‘minor, ward’ (neut.). Derived from **mundō*. VRIES *ANEW* 395; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574.
- *munḡiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-munds* ‘remembrance’, ON *mynd* ‘shape, form, image’, OE *3e-mynd* ‘mind, memory, remembrance’, OHG *gi-munt* ‘remembrance’. Continues IE **mṛtis*: Skt *matī-* ‘thought, design, devotion’, Av *anu-maiti-* ‘pondering’, Lith *mintis* id., Slav **pa-mętb* ‘memory’, based on **men-* ‘to think’. See **mana*. BARTHOLOMAE 128; TORP-FALK 308; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 180–182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; FEIST 194; MAYRHOFER II 563–564; POKORNY I 726–728; FRAENKEL 455–456; VRIES *ANEW* 398; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 346; LEHMANN *GED* 145; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141.
- *munḡō** sb.f.: ON *mund* ‘hand’, OE *mund* id., OFris masc. *mund* ‘protection, guarding’, OS *mund* ‘hand’, OHG *munt* ‘hand, palm as a length measure’. Continues **mṇ-tā* (DANIELSSON *ASt.* III 189–190) probably connected with Gk *mārḡ* ‘hand’, Lat *manus* id., a heteroclytic stem, cf. **manwuz*. TORP-FALK 326; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; WALDE-HOFMANN II 34–35; KRAHE *SuV* 75; POKORNY I 740–741; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 89; VRIES *ANEW* 395; ZALIZNIAK II 194; FRISK II 175; LEHMANN *GED* 244–245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574.
- *munḡōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *mundon* ‘to pay attention, to observe’, ON *munda* ‘to point, to aim’. Related to Gk *manyānv*,

- aor. *maye>n* 'to learn'. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 367; STURTEVANT *MP* XXVI 472 (from **mana*); POKORNY I 730; VRIES *ANew* 395; FRISK II 170–171; LEHMANN *GED* 261.
- *mun|raz** adj.: OHG *muntar* 'lively, fresh'. Connected with **mundōjanan*. Structurally close to Lith *mandrūs* 'lively', Slav **mudrŭ* 'wise'. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 367–368; WISSMANN *NP* 78; FRAENKEL 405–406; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 128, *GED* 261; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 130–133; HEIDERMANN 416; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 575.
- *mun|rīn** sb.f.: Goth *mundrei* 'aim, goal', OHG *muntrī* 'eagerness, diligence'. Derived from **mundraz*. FEIST 367–368; LEHMANN *GED* 261; HEIDERMANN 416.
- *munēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *munan* 'to intend, to be about to', OHG *fir-monēn* 'to value little'. Derived from **muniŋz*. FEIST 367; SEEBOLD 346.
- *muniz** sb.m.: Goth *muns* 'thought, intention', ON *munnr* 'mind, longing, delight', OE *myne* 'mind, purpose, desire'. Related to **mana*. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; FEIST 368; VRIES *ANew* 396; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 346; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 132–133.
- *munpaz** sb.m.: Goth *munps* 'mouth', ON *munnr*, *muðr* id., OE *mūð* id., OFris *mund*, *mond* id., OS *mūth* id., OHG *mund* id. Etymologically close to Lat *mentum* 'chin', W *mant* 'jaw, mouth' < **mpto-*, Alb *mat* 'bank, shore' < **mpto-* (VASMER *AW* 39–40). HIRT *PBB* XXII 228 (to Gk *stōma* 'mouth', from **st(o)ment-*); DETTER *ŽDADL* XLII 56 (to Skt *mūkha-* 'mouth'); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XV 195–196 (from **mu-nt-* 'making a *mu*-sound' and identical with Lat *mundus* 'underground pit' < **mouth of the underworld*); TORP-FALK 310; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227–228; WALDE-HOFMANN II 72–73; FEIST 368; PORZIG *Gliederung* 126, 133; POKORNY I 726, 732–733; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 102; VRIES *ANew* 396; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 594; LEHMANN *GED* 261 (to Gk *masāomai* 'to chew'); BAMESBERGER
- Nom.* 77–78; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574; OREL *AED* 247.
- *munþōn** sb.m.: ON *munni* 'mouth, opening', OE *mūða* 'mouth (of the river), opening, door', OFris *mūtha* id., MLG *mūde* id. Derived from **munþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; VRIES *ANew* 396.
- *murzina-zebō** sb.f.: ON *morgin-gjöf* 'bridal gift', OE *morzen-zyfu* id., MLG *morgengave* id., OHG *morgan-geba* id. Compound of **murzinaz* and **zebō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 570.
- *murzinaz** sb.m.: Goth *maurgins* 'morning', ON *morginn*, *myrginn* id., OE *morzen* id., OFris *morn* id., OS *morgan* id., OHG *morgan* id. Cf. also OE *merizen* id., MDutch *margen*, *mergen* id. < **marzinaz*. Identical with Slav **mьrčьnъ* 'dark'. Further related to OIr *mrecht* 'multi-colored', Lith *mėrkiau*, *mėrkti* 'to blink', Slav **mьrknŭti* 'to become dark'. TORP-FALK 326; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 182–184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; FEIST 350–351; POKORNY I 733–734; VRIES *ANew* 393; FRAENKEL 441; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 590; STANG *LS* 36–37; LEHMANN *GED* 248; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 130, 133–135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 569–570.
- *murzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-maurgjan* 'to shorten', OE *mirzan* 'to be happy, to rejoice'. Derived from **murzuz*. TORP-FALK 311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; FEIST 193; LEHMANN *GED* 145; HEIDERMANN 416; ADAMS *TB* 454–455 (adds Toch B *märkwace* 'upper leg, thigh').
- *murzuz** adj.: OE *myr(i)ze* 'pleasant, delightful, sweet', OHG *murg-fāri* 'transitory', *murg* 'short'. Closely related to Av *mərəzu-* 'short (?)', Gk *braxēw* id., Lat *brevis* id. (SAUSSURE *Recueil* 406–407). BARTHOLOMAE 1174; TORP-FALK 311; GAUTHIOT *MSL* XVIII 343–347; FEIST 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; WALDE-HOFMANN I 115; POKORNY I 750–751; FRISK I 264; ONIONS 571; LEHMANN *GED* 145; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANN 416–417.
- *murxōn** sb.f.: OE *more*, *moru* 'edible root, carrot, parsnip', OS *morha* 'carrot', OHG

moraha id. Connection with Gk *brākana*: *tā ēgria lāxana* (Hes.) cannot be supported. Together with Slav **morky* id., **murxōn* was borrowed from a North Caucasian source: NCauc *mīrgwā* ‘root’ (in WCauc—‘carrot’). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 135 TORP-FALK 570; MACHEK *LP* II 158 (of non-IE origin); NIKOLAEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 827; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 247–249; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 565.

***murnanan** str.vb.: OE *murnan* ‘to mourn, to be sad’. See **mimaraz*. WOOD *MP* V 282–283; TORP-FALK 312; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; WALDE-HOFMANN II 67–68; SEEBOLD 351–352.

***murnēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *maurnan* ‘to worry, to concern oneself’, OS *morrian* id., OHG *momēn* ‘to mourn’. Derived from **murnanan*. WOOD *MP* V 282–283 (to Gk *maraniv* ‘to rub off’); TORP-FALK 313; FEIST 351; ONIONS 593 (to Skt *smāraṭi* ‘to remember, to think of, to long for’, Gk *m̐rimna*); LEHMANN *GED* 248–249.

***murrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *murra* ‘to murmur’, MLG *murren* ‘to drone’, G *murren* ‘to grumble’. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 326; VRIES *ANew* 396.

***murþan** I sb.n.: ON *morð* ‘murder’, OE *morð* ‘death, murder’ (neut., masc.), OFris *morth* ‘murder’, OS *morth* id., OHG *mord* id. (neut., masc.). Identical with Skt *mytā* ‘dead’, Av *maršta* id., Gk *brotdōw* ‘(mortal) man’, *mortōw*: *ēnyrvpow ynhtōw* (Hes.), Arm *mard* ‘man’, Lat *mortuus* ‘dead’, Slav **mьrtvь* id. Derived from **mer-* ‘to die’. MEILLET *MSL* XIV/4 378; BARTHOLOMAE 1172; TORP-FALK 311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; WALDE-HOFMANN II 112–113; MAYRHOFER II 674; POKORNY I 735; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANew* 392; ZALIZNIAK I 223; FRISK I 270–271; LEHMANN *GED* 249; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 78; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 146–148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 569.

***murþan** II sb.n.: OSwed *morþ* ‘sand’, EFris *murt* ‘sand’. Goes back to a participle of **mer-* ‘to rub’, **myto-* also attested in Lat *mortārium* ‘mortar’. TORP-FALK

311; WALDE-HOFMANN II 112; POKORNY I 736; VRIES *ANew* 392–393.

***murþa-werkan** sb.n.: ON *morð-verk* ‘murder’, OE *morð-weorc* ‘act which causes death’, OS *mord-werk* ‘murder’. Compound of **murþan* I and **werken*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.

***murþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *myrða* ‘to murder’, OFris *morthia* id., MLG *morden* id., OHG *murden* id. Derived from **murþan* I. TORP-FALK 313; VRIES *ANew* 398.

***murþran** sb.n.: Goth *maurþr* ‘murder’, OE *morðor* id. (masc., neut.). Derived from **murþan* I. TORP-FALK 311–312; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; FEIST 351; POKORNY I 735; ZALIZNIAK I 223; ONIONS 597; LEHMANN *GED* 249; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 85–86; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 569.

***murþrjanan** ~ ***murþrōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maurþrjan* ‘to murder’, OE *formyrðrian* id., OFris *morthra* id., OHG *murðren* id. Derived from **murþran*. TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; FEIST 351; VRIES *ANew* 398.

***murþrjōn** sb.m.: Goth *mana-maurþrja* ‘murderer’, OE *myrðra* id., OHG *murðreo* id. Derived from **murþran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; FEIST 344; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 182.

***murwaz** adj.: MLG *more*, *morwe* ‘surly, grouchy’, OHG *murawi* ‘delicate, fine’. Close to OIr *meirb* ‘lifeless’, W *merwe* ‘weak’, Slav **mьrva* ‘piece of meat, bit, straw’. TORP-FALK 311; POKORNY I 735–736; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 151–154; HEIDERMANN 418; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 575.

***musōn** ~ ***musan** sb.m./n.: ON *mosi* ‘moss’, OE *mos* ‘moss, marshy place’, MLG *mos* ‘moss’, OHG *mos* ‘moss, marsh’. Related to Lith pl. *mūsos* ‘mould’, Slav **mьxъ* ‘moss’. Further cf. Lat *muscus* id. BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 17; BRUGMANN II/1 166; TORP-FALK 327; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 190–191; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; WALDE-HOFMANN II 134; POKORNY I 742; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; FRAENKEL 473–474; VRIES *ANew* 393; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 591; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 216–218; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 568.

***mutaz** ~ ***mu**¶**az** sb.m.: Swed *modd* 'dirty wet snow', E *mud*, Du *mot* 'light rain', G dial. *mott* 'peat area, morass'. Identical with Gk *mēdow* 'wetness, rot', MĪr *muad* 'noble (?)' < **moudo-*. TORP-FALK 326; POKORNY I 741–742; FRISK II 263.

***mutrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *mutra* 'to mutter', ME *muteren* id. Of imitative origin. See **muđ(i)lōjan*. TORP-FALK 326.

***muþraz** sb.m.: E *mother* 'sediment, yeast', Du *modder* 'mud', late MHG *moder* 'mold, swamp'. Derivationally close to Skt neut. *mūtra-* 'urine', Av *mūyra* 'dirt'. TORP-FALK 324; POKORNY I 741.

***muþþōn** sb.m./f.: ON *motti* 'moth', OE *moððe* id., MLG *motte* id. An expressive formation based on **mūsō* ~ **mūsīn*. TORP-FALK 326; POKORNY I 752; LÜHR *Expr.* 252 (from **muþx-*, further related to **mapan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.

***mūzōn** sb.m.: ON *múgi* 'mob, crowd', OE *múza* 'mow, heap, stack of hay'. See **mūxaz*. TORP-FALK 325; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 75, 209; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 226–227; VRIES *ANW* 394 (to Gk *mēkvn* 'stack'); ONIONS 594.

***mūxaz** sb.m.: ON *mór* 'moor, heath', OHG *mū-werfo* 'mole'. Identical with Lat *mūcus* 'slime'. TORP *NNEO* 429 (to OĪr *móin* 'bog, swamp'); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 106 (from **mūgho-* 'smoke'); TORP-FALK 325; WALDE-HOFMANN II 133; POKORNY I 744; VRIES *ANW* 392.

***mūxjanan** wk.vb.: MHG *mūhen*, *muojan* 'to roar, to bellow'. Identical with Gk *mōkāomai* id., Lith *mūkiù*, *mūkti* id., Slav **myčati* id. TORP-FALK 324; POKORNY I 751; FRISK II 266.

***mūjan** sb.n.: ON *mý* 'midge, gnat'. An isolated form distantly connected with **mūzjō* and **mūsō* ~ **mūsīn*. TORP-FALK 327; POKORNY I 752; ZALIZNIAK II 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572 (reconstructs **mux-jan*).

***mūkaz** adj.: Goth *muka-modei* 'meekness, gentleness', Du *muik* 'soft, overripe', G dial. *mauch* 'dry and decayed, rotten'.

Probably related to OĪr *mocht* 'soft, tender', W *myyth* 'weak' < **mug-to-*. TORP-FALK 325; FEIST 366; POKORNY I 744; DARMS *Vyddhi* 402; HEIDERMANN 415.

***mūljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faur-muljan* 'to muzzle', ON *mýla* id., LG *mūlen* 'to grouse, to moan'. Derived from **mūlōn*. TORP-FALK 324; FEIST 147; VRIES *ANW* 397.

***mūlōn** sb.m.: ON *múli* 'snout, muzzle', OFris *mūla* id., MLG *mūl* id. (neut.), *mūle* id. (fem.), OHG *mūla* id. (fem.). Related to Gk *mēllōn* 'lip' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 66; WACKERNAGEL *SBAB* 1918 410–411) but eventually of imitative origin. Cf. also Norw *smaul* 'muzzle' close to Latv *smaule* id. KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XV 195–196 (to **munþaz*); TORP-FALK 324; FEIST 147; POKORNY I 751–752, 968; VRIES *ANW* 394; FRISK II 270; CHANTRAINE 721–722; LEHMANN *GED* 111–112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 546–547.

***mūsō** ~ ***mūsīn** sb.f.: Gotland *mausa* 'mosquito', Flem *meuzie* id. (*īn*-stem). Related to Gk *mū>a* 'fly', Alb *mizë* 'fly' (derivative of Palb **mūjā*), Lat *musca* 'fly', Lith *musė* id., Slav **muxa* id. BŪGA *RFV* LXXII 192–193; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 191; WALDE-HOFMANN II 133; POLOMÉ *Language* XXV 186; POKORNY I 752; FRAENKEL 474; ERNOUT-MEILLET 424; FRISK II 265–266; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 170–172; OREL *AED* 268.

***mūs** sb.f.: ON *mús* 'mouse', OE *mús* id., OFris *mūs* id., OS *mūs* id., OHG *mūs* id. Connected with Skt *mūṣ-* id., Arm *muḵn* id., Gk *mēw* id., Alb *mī* ~ *mī* id., Lat *mūs* id., Slav **myšb* id. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). MEYER *BB* VIII 190; TORP-FALK 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 227; WALDE-HOFMANN II 132–133; MAYRHOFER II 668; POKORNY I 752–753; VRIES *ANW* 396; ZALIZNIAK II 209; FRISK II 275–276; ONIONS 593; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 64–67; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 305–321; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 547; OREL *AED* 265.

n

- *naba-zaizaz** sb.m.: ON *nafarr* ‘auger’, OE *nafu-gár* id., OS *nabu-gēr* id. Compound consisting of **naþō* and **zaizaz*. TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 231; CARR *Nom. comp.* 51; VRIES *ANW* 403; ONIONS 62.
- *nabjan** sb.n.: ON *nef* ‘beak, bill, nose’, OE *nebb* ‘nib, beak, nose’, MLG *nebbe* ‘beak, bill’. Derived from **naþō*. TORP-FALK 292 (to Lith *snāpas* ‘bill, beak’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 233; VRIES *ANW* 406; ONIONS 605.
- *nabō** sb.f.: ON *noḡ* ‘nave, clasp’ (partly < fem. **naþiz*), OE *nafu* id., OS *naba* id., OHG *naba* id. Related to Skt neut. *nābhya-* ‘nave (of a wheel)’, *nābhi-* ‘navel, nave’, OPrus *nabis* id., Latv *naba* ‘navel’. TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 231; MAYRHOFER II 135; POKORNY I 315; VRIES *ANW* 414; ZALIZNIAK II 197; ONIONS 604; DARMS *Vřddhi* 152–153; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579.
- *nab(u)lōn** sb.m.: ON *naffi* ‘navel’, OE *nafela* id., OFris *navla* id., MLG *navel* id., OHG *nabalo*, *nabulo* id. Derived from **naþō*. Further etymologically connected with and structurally similar to Gk *ŭmfalōw* id., Lat *umbilicus* id., OIr *imblū* id. < **imbilon-*. TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 231; WALDE-HOFMANN II 814; POKORNY I 314–315; VRIES *ANW* 403; ZALIZNIAK I 154; FRISK II 391–392; ONIONS 604; ANTILA *Schw.* 91; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579.
- *na[r]raz** sb.m.: Goth *nadrs* ‘adder, viper, snake’, ON *nadr* ‘viper, adder, snake’. Related to Lat *natrix* ‘water snake’, OIr *nathir* id., W *neidr* ‘snake’, Corn *nader* id., MBret *azr* id. See also **nēdrōn* ~ **nadrōn*. TORP-FALK 291–292; WALDE-HOFMANN II 147; FEIST 368; PORZIG 110; POKORNY I 767; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 101; VRIES *ANW* 403; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 11–12; LEHMANN *GED* 262; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.
- *naʒlaz** sb.m.: ON *nagl* ‘nail’ (root stem in pl.), OE *naʒl* id., OFris *neil* id., OS *nagal* id., OHG *nagal*, *negil* id. (*a-* and *i-*stem). Related to Skt *ānghri-* ‘foot’ < **onghli-*, Gk *ṇuj* ‘nail’, Lat *unguis* id., OIr *ingen* id., Lith *nāgas* id., Slav **noga* ‘foot’, **nogōtb* ‘nail’ (HIRT *IF* X 49). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; TORP-FALK 290; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 192; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 230; WALDE-HOFMANN II 818–819; PISANI *Paideia* VIII 112 (to Slav **jbgla* ‘needle’); MAYRHOFER I 22; POKORNY I 780; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 61; VRIES *ANW* 403–404; FRAENKEL 478–479; ZALIZNIAK II 209; FRISK II 398–399; ONIONS 601; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580–581; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XXV 161–164, 170–173.
- *naʒljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-nagljan* ‘to nail’, ON *neḡla* id., OS *neglian* id., OHG *negilen*, *nagalen* id. Derived from **naʒlaz*. TORP-FALK 291; FEIST 194; VRIES *ANW* 407; LEHMANN *GED* 145–146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580.
- *naxa** str.vb.: Goth *ga-nah* ‘to suffice’, OE *ʒe-neah* id., OHG *gi-nah* id. Related to Hitt *henk-* ‘to bestow, to consign’, Skt *nāsati* ‘to attain’, Gk *šnegke-n* ‘to carry’, Lith *nešū*, *nešti* ‘to carry’, Slav **nesti* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 289; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 198; FEIST 92–93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 239; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 58–59; MAYRHOFER II 145; POKORNY I 316–318; FRAENKEL 497–498, *Lexis* II 186; FRISK I 512–513; ONIONS 315; SEEBOLD 355–356; LEHMANN *GED* 70–71; PUHVEL III 380–382.
- *naxt-fuʒlaz** sb.m.: ON *nátt-fuḡl* ‘night-bird’, OHG *naht-fogal* id. Compound of **naxtz* and **fuʒlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (calque of Lat *noctua* or *nocticorax* in OHG).
- *naxtz** sb.f.: Goth *nahts* ‘night’, ON *nátt*, *nótt* id., OE *niht*, *neah* id., OFris *nacht* id., OS *naht* id., OHG *naht* id. Related to Hitt *nekuz* ‘evening’, Skt *nák* ‘night’, Gk *nēj*

id., Alb *natē* id., Lat *nox* id., W *nos* id., Lith *naktis* id., Slav **nokt'ь* id. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 435; MEILLET *BSL* XXV 144, XXVII/1 128; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 136; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 123; TORP-FALK 290; STURTEVANT *Language* VI/3 220; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 803, 847; WALDE-HOFMANN II 181–182; FEIST 368–369; BENVENISTE *Origines* 10; POKORNY I 762–763; MAYRHOFER II 121–122; FRAENKEL 481–482; VRIES *ANew* 405; FRISK II 327–328; ZALIZNIAK I 157; ONIONS 610; PEETERS *IF* LXXIX 31–32 (no traces of labiovelar in Germanic and Greek); LEHMANN *GED* 262; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 201–202; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 476–479; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXV 175–177; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580; OREL *AED* 282–283; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***naitjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-naitjan* ‘to treat shamefully, to revile’, OE *nētan* ‘to trample upon, to crush’, MLG *nēten* id., OHG *neizen* id. Related to Skt *nindati* ‘to blame, to revile, to despise’, Av *naēd-* ‘to blame, to revile’, Gk *neidōw* ‘shame’, Lith *niedėti* ‘to despise’. BARTHOLOMAE 1034; TORP-FALK 297; KUIPER *Nasal-präsentia* 130; FEIST 194–195; MAYRHOFER II 163–164; POKORNY I 760; FRISK II 394; FRAENKEL 501; LEHMANN *GED* 146.

***nakwa||az ~ *nakwe||az** adj.: Goth *naqaps* ‘naked’, ON *noḱkviðr* id., OE *nacod* id., OFris *naked* id., MLG *naket* id., OHG *nackot* id. Identical with Lat *nūdus* id. < **nogʷedho-*. Further connected with Hitt *neku-mant-* id., Skt *nagná-* id., OIr *nocht* id. < **nogʷto-*, Lith *nuogas* id., Slav **nagъ* id. PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 259; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 92; TORP-FALK 289; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; WALDE-HOFMANN II 185; FEIST 370; SPECHT 251; MAYRHOFER II 126–127; POKORNY I 769; ERNOUT-MEILLET II 798; VRIES *ANew* 404, 414; FRAENKEL 511–512; ONIONS 601; HAMP *Festschr. Seiler* 272 (reconstructs **-d-* in Lat); LEHMANN *GED* 263; HULD *Festschr. Puhvel* I 88–89; TRUBACHEV

ESSJa XXII 70–72; HEIDERMANNS 419–420; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580; DYBO *BSA* 130 (length in Balto-Slavic due to Winter’s law).

***nakwōn** sb.m.: ON *noḱkvi* ‘small boat’, OE *naca* ‘boat, bark’, OS *nako* id., OHG *nahho* id. Somehow related to IE **nāu-* ‘ship’, see **nōwaz* (BUGGE *PBB* XIII 515). Maybe borrowed from another Indo-European dialect, with substitution of **-u-* > **-gʷ-*? LIDÉN *SVS* VI/1 34 (to Skt *nāga-* ‘mountain, tree’); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 392 (to Slav **nožь* ‘knife’); TORP-FALK 289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; POKORNY I 770 (follows LIDÉN); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANew* 414; ZALIZNIAK II 228; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579.

***naman-līkōt** adv.: ON *nafn-liga* ‘by name’, OFris *name-lik* id., MDu *name-like* id., OHG *nama-līhho*, *nemen-līhho* id. Derived from **namōn* ~ **nam(n)an*. ONIONS 602.

***namnipō** sb.f.: ON *nefud* ‘nomination, levy’, MLG *nemede* ‘jury trial’, OHG *nemida* ‘calling, naming’. Derived from **namnjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 406.

***namnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *namnjan* ‘to name’, ON *nefna* id., OE *nemnan* id., OFris *namna*, *nemna* id., OS *nemnjan* id., OHG *nemnen* ‘to call, to name’. Derived from **namnōn*. Cf. Gk *ἑνομαίνω* ‘to name’. TORP-FALK 294; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 233–234; FEIST 369; VRIES *ANew* 406; FRISK II 396; LEHMANN *GED* 262; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585.

***namnōn** sb.m.: ON *nafni* ‘namesake’, MLG *ge-nanne* id., OHG *gi-nanno* id. Derived from **namōn* ~ **nam(n)an*. VRIES *ANew* 403.

***namōn ~ *nam(n)an** sb.n.: Goth *namo* ‘name’ (pl. *namna*), ON *nafn* id., OE *nama* id., OFris *nama*, *noma* id., OS *namo* id., OHG *namo* id. Related to Hitt *la-a-man* id., Toch A *ñem*, B *ñom* id., Skt neut. *nāma* id., Av *nāman-* id., Arm *anun* id., Gk *ἑνομα* id., Phryg *onoman-*, Alb *emër* ~ *emën* id. < PALB **enmen-*, Lat *nōmen* id., OIr *ainmm n-* id., OPrus *emnes*, *emmens* id., Slav **jbmę* id. (KUHN *KZ* I 374). BRUGMANN

Grundriß II/1 237 (secondary masc.); BARTHOLOMAE 1062–1063; TORP-FALK 294; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231; WALDE-HOFMANN II 173–174; FEIST 369–370; MAYRHOFER II 153; POKORNY I 321; VRIES *ANew* 403; ZALIZNIAK II 221; FRISK II 396–397; LEJEUNE *BSL* LXI 38; LEHMANN *GED* 262–263; BMMESBERGER *Nom.* 184; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 227–228; TOPOROV *Pja* I 28–30; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 581; OREL *AED* 87, *Phrygian* 450; ADAMS *TB* 270–271; DYBO *BSA* 14 (identical in vocalism with Skt, with the shortening of the root vowel in an oxytonic stem).

***nanþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-nanþjan* ‘to take courage, to dare’, ON *nenna* ‘to strive, to have a heart for’, OE *nēðan* ‘to have courage, to dare, to venture’, OS *nāthian* id., OHG *nenden* id. Factive/causative of **nenþanan*. FALK *ANF* 117–118 (prefixal derivative of **andjaz*); SCHRÖDER *Abl.* 9 (similar to FALK); TORP-FALK 292; FEIST 43; VRIES *ANew* 407; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 69 (denominative); LEHMANN *GED* 31.

***narwaz** adj.: ON sbst. prop. *Nǫrr*, OE *nearu* ‘narrow’, OS *naru* id. Structurally identical with Lith *naŗvas*, *naŗva* ‘honeycomb cell’, Slav **po-norvъ* ‘worm’. Further related to Lith *naŗs* ‘gnarl, loop, sling’, *neriũ*, *nerti* ‘to thread, to set’. TORP-FALK 294; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 196–197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232–233; POKORNY I 976; FRAENKEL 495–496; VRIES *ANew* 405; ONIONS 603; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 325; HEIDERMANN 421; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 582.

***narwōn** sb.f.: ON island name *Nǫrva*, MLG *narve* ‘scar’, OHG *narwa*, *narawa* ‘loop, sling, scar’. Derived from **narwaz*. TORP-FALK 294; HEIDERMANN 421.

***nasjan** ~ ***nasjaz** sb.n./m.: ON *nes* ‘cape, promontory’, OE *ness* id., MLG *nes* id. Derived from **nasō*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 230; POKORNY I 755; ONIONS 607; VRIES *ANew* 408 (to Slav **nosъ* ‘promontory’ which, however, is identical with **nosъ* ‘nose’).

***nasjanan** ~ ***nazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *nasjan* ‘to save’, OE *nerian* id., OFris *nera* ‘to nourish’, OS *nerian* ‘to heal, to save’, OHG *nerien* ‘to nourish, to heal’. Causative of **nesanan*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; FEIST 370; POKORNY I 766–767; CHANTRAINE 733–734; SEEBOLD 360; LEHMANN *GED* 146, 263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 581.

***nasjan[ʒ]** ~ ***nazjan[ʒ]** sb.m.: Goth *nasjands* ‘savior’, OE *neriend* id., OS *neriand* id. Lexicalized pres. part. of **nasjanan* ~ **nazjanan*. KAUFMANN *ʒdPh* XLIX 21–22 (calque of Gk *svtēr*); FEIST 371; TRUTMANN *Adj.* 20, 41–42; LEHMANN *GED* 263.

***nasō** sb.f.: ON *nōs* ‘nose’ (*ō-* and *i-*stem), OE *nasu* id., OFris *nose* id., MDu *nose* id., OHG *nasa* id. (*ō-* and *n-*stem). An old dual. Related to Skt *nas-*, *nāsā* ‘nose’, Av *nāh-* id., OLat *nāsum* ‘nose’, OPrus *nozj* id., Lith *nosis* id., Slav **nosъ* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1067; TORP-FALK 295; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232; PISANI *Glotta* XXVI 276; WALDE-HOFMANN II 145–146; MAYRHOFER II 146; POKORNY I 755; FRAENKEL 508; VRIES *ANew* 415; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 615; BMMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXV 212–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 582–583; FRITZ *KZ* CIX 14–15.

***nataz** adj.: OE *nata-* (in cmpn.), MLG *nat* ‘wet’, OHG *naz* id. Connected with Skt *nađī* ‘river’ representing fem. of **nađá-*. TORP-FALK 291; WEIGAND apud HEIDERMANN (from **wenataz*, to Skt *unāđī* ‘to spring, to wet, to bathe’); KRAHE *IF* LVIII 209–211; MAYER *AIPh* VI 133–142; MAYRHOFER II 130; POKORNY I 759; LEHMANN *GED* 264; HEIDERMANN 422; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 583.

***natilōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *netla* ‘nettle’, OE *neteþe*, *netel* id., MLG *netteþe* id., OHG *nezzila* id. Derived from **natōn*. TORP-FALK 291; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 235; ONIONS 608.

***natjan** sb.n.: Goth *nati* ‘net’, ON *net* id., OE *nett* id., OFris *net*, *nette* id., OS *netti* id.,

OHG *nezzi* id. Related to Lat *nōdus* ‘knot’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 139, 814), see **nōtā*. Other parallels are problematic. TORP-FALK 291 (to Lat *nassa* ‘wickerbasket with a narrow neck’ < **nadtā*); KLUGE *KZ* XXV 313 (Lat *nōdus* < **nozdo-*); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 235; WALDE-HOFMANN II 172–173; FEIST 371; POKORNY I 758–759; VRIES *ANew* 408; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 608; LEHMANN *GED* 263–264 (pre-Gmc); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 586.

***natjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *natjan* ‘to make wet, to moisten’, MLG *netten* id., OHG *nezzen* id. Derived from **nataz*. FEIST 371; LEHMANN *GED* 264; HEIDERMANN 422; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 586.

***natjōn** sb.f.: ON *netja* ‘net-like caul of fat’, OE *nette* ‘net-like caul’, OFris *nette* ‘retina’. Derived from **natjan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 235; VRIES *ANew* 408 (calque of Lat *reticulum* ‘net, fishing net’).

***natōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *nata* ‘nettle’, OHG

nazza id. Close to Skt *nāda-* 5.5561 -1.2222Tc (-S)Tj/T1 3 1 Tf-1 Tf0 T372b6r Skt

Goth *naupjan* 'to compel, to force', ON *neyða* id., OE *niedan* id., OFris *nēda* id., OS *nōdian* 'to need', OHG *nōten* id. Derived from **naudiz*. TORP-FALK 299; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 235; FEIST 372; VRIES *ANW* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 592.

***nawiz** sb.m.: Goth *naus* 'dead man, corpse', ON *nár* id., OE *nē*, *neó* id. Related to Lith *nōvē* 'oppression, death', Latv *nāve* 'death', OPrus *nowis* 'body, stump', Slav **navъ* 'corpse' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 164). KUHN *KZ* I 137 (to Gk *nōkuw* 'corpse'); POTT *KZ* I 395; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76; TORP-FALK 295; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 232; FEIST 372; POKORNY I 756; DYBO *VSJa* 25–26 (pre-tonic shortening of **ā* in Gmc); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 67; FRAENKEL 509; VRIES *ANW* 405; STANG *LS* 39; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.20; LEHMANN *GED* 264; SCHRIJVER *LL* 352–353 (follows DYBO); GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV II 825 (to **nōwaz*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXIV 49–52.

***ne** ptcl.: Goth *nī* 'not', ON *nē* id., OE *ne* id., OFris *nī*, *ne* id., OS *nī*, *ne* id., OHG *nī*, *ne* id. Identical with Skt *ná* id., Av *na-* (with enclitics), Lat *ne-* (in cmpn.), OIr *nī*, Lith *nē* id., Slav **ne* id. (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 977). Short variant of **nē*. The univerted **ne ainaz* (ON *neinn* 'any', OE *nán* 'no one, none', OFris *nēn*, *nān* id., OS *nēn* 'not', OHG *nein* id.) is structurally close to Lat *nōn* 'not' < **ne-oino-*. Another univertation (Goth *niba*, *nibai* 'if not, but not, unless', ON *nēfa* 'if not', OS *nēba* id., *nēbo*, OHG *nibu* id.) reminds Slav **ne bo* 'for, because, or'. As to **ne ke* (OS *nec* 'and not'), it can be identical with Lith *nėgi* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 309). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 156; TORP-FALK 288; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 194–195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 231–232; WALDE-HOFMANN II 150–151, 157 (Lat **neg(i)* reconstructed from *negō*); FEIST 374–375; MAYRHOFER II 120; POKORNY I 756; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 86; FRAENKEL 488–489; VRIES *ANW* 406–407; ONIONS 605, 613; LEHMANN *GED* 265–266;

TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXIV 91–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585.

***nebulō** ~ ***nebulaz** sb.f./m.: ON *njól* 'night', OE adj. *neowol*, *njfol* 'prone, prostrate, deep down, profound', OFris *nevil* 'fog, mist', OS *nebal* id., OHG *nebul* id. Together with Gk *nēfōlh* 'cloud', Lat *nebula* id. derived from IE **nebh-*, **nebh-es*: Hitt *nepiš* 'sky', Skt *nābhas-* 'vapor, cloud, mist', Av *nabah-* 'air, sky', Gk *nōfow* 'cloud, fog', OIr *nem* 'sky', Lith *debesis* 'cloud', Slav **nebo* 'sky'. PLOIX *MSL* IV 415, 421; BARTHOLOMAE 1040; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 255; TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 236, *PBB* LXVI 273; WALDE-HOFMANN II 151–152; PORZIG *Gliederung* 190; MAYRHOFER II 134; POKORNY I 315; FRAENKEL 85; VRIES *ANW* 409–410; ZALIZNIAK II 175; FRISK II 309–310; CHANTRAINE II 748; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXIV 101–104; HEIDER-MANN 423–424; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 584.

***nefō**[(z)] sb.m.: ON *nēfi* 'cognate kinsman', OE *nēfa* 'grandson, nephew', OFris *neva* id., OS *nēbo* id., OHG *nevo* 'nephew, relative'. Etymologically close to Skt *nāpāt* 'offspring, son, grandson', Av *nāpāt-* 'grandson', Lat *nepōs* id., OLith *nepuotis* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1039; TORP-FALK 292; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 233; WALDE-HOFMANN II 161–162; MAYRHOFER II 132–133; POKORNY I 764; FRAENKEL 494; VRIES *ANW* 406; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 607; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 186–187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 584.

***neftiz** sb.f.: ON *nīpt* 'female relative, sister' (contamination with *ō*-stem), OE *nīft* 'granddaughter, niece', OFris *nīft* 'niece', MLG *nichte* id., OHG *nīft*, *nīfta* 'niece, step-daughter'. Close to Skt *nāptī-* 'daughter, granddaughter', Av *nāptī-* 'granddaughter', Lat *neptis* id., OIr *necht* 'niece', OLith *neptė* 'granddaughter' (GRIMM *KZ* I 434). Further connected with **nefōd(z)*. BARTHOLOMAE 1039; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 93; TORP-FALK 292; BŪGA *RFV* LXV 329; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 236; WALDE-HOFMANN II 161; MAYRHOFER II 133; POKORNY I 764;

- FRAENKEL 494; VRIES *ANEW* 410; ZALIZNAK II 214; ONIONS 609; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 587.
- *nemanan** str.vb.: Goth *niman* 'to take', ON *nema* id., OE *ninan* id., OFris *nema* id., OS *niman* id., OHG *neman* id. Related to Gk *n^omv* 'to deal out, to distribute'. HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 328 (to Lat *emō* 'to buy', Lith *imū*, *imti* 'to take'); TORP-FALK 293; MEILLET *BSL XXXIV/103* 69–70 (from **ni-* and **em-* as in Lat *emō* 'to take'); MERINGER *IF XVIII* 238–240; FEIST 375–376; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 692; POKORNY I 763; VRIES *ANEW* 407; ONIONS 611; FRISK II 302–304; BENVENISTE *IEL* 67–69; SEEBOLD 357–359; LEHMANN *GED* 266–267; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585.
- *neme[az]** sb.m.: OFrank *nimid* 'holy grove'. Related to or borrowed from Celtic: Gaul *nemhton* 'sacellum', OIr *nemed* 'holiness'. TORP-FALK 294; POKORNY I 764.
- *nenpanan** str.vb.: OHG pret. *gi-nand* 'to strive'. Related to Toch A *nati* 'might, strength', OIr *néit* 'battle' < **nanti-*. TORP-FALK 292; POKORNY I 755; VENDRYES N-7; SEEBOLD 359; LEHMANN *GED* 31.
- *nesanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-nisan* 'to recover, to be saved', OE *nesan* 'to escape', OS *gi-nesan* id., OHG *gi-nesan* 'to become healthy'. Related to Toch A *nas-*, B *nes-* 'to be', Skt *násate* 'to approach, to join', Gk *n^omai* 'to return' (MEILLET *JA XVII* 456). TORP-FALK 296; FEIST 195–196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 693–694; MAYRHOFER II 146; POKORNY I 766–767; VRIES *ANEW* 405; FRISK II 304–306; SEEBOLD 359–360; LEHMANN *GED* 146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 313; ADAMS *TB* 344–346.
- *nestan** sb.n.: ON *nest* 'provisions, viands', OE *nest* 'provisions, victuals', OHG *wega-nest* 'provisions for journey'. Derived from **nesanan*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; VRIES *ANEW* 408; SEEBOLD 359; LEHMANN *GED* 146; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 78.
- *nestiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-nists* 'salvation', OS *gi-nist* 'release, salvation', OHG *gi-nist* 'cure, healing'. Derived from **nesanan*. Cf. also **nestan*. FEIST 195–196; SEEBOLD 359; LEHMANN *GED* 146; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 143.
- *nestjan** sb.n.: ON *nisti* 'brooch, pin'. Probably, to **natjan*. WALDE-HOFMANN II 172–173; VRIES *ANEW* 408.
- *nestjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nesta*, *nista* 'to pin, to nail fast', OE *nestan* 'to spin', MHG *nesten* 'to tie, to lace up'. Derived from **nestjan*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; VRIES *ANEW* 408.
- *neuxsjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-niuhšjan* 'to spy out', ON *nýsa* 'to pry, to enquire', OE *neós(i)an* 'to search out, to find out', OS *niusian* 'to investigate', OHG *niusen* 'to work on smth.'. Close to Slav **n'uxati* 'to smell' < **neuks-* (DIEFENBACH *IV* II 116). UHLENBECK *PBB XXX* 267 (same as DIEFENBACH); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 48 (to **neujaz*); BRUGMANN *IF XIII* 153–155 (to Skt *návate* 'to go, to move'); TORP-FALK 299; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ LXIX* 116–117, *AEEW* 234; FEIST 93–94; POKORNY I 768–769; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 81; VRIES *ANEW* 413; STANG *LS* 40; LEHMANN *GED* 71.
- *neujan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-niujan* 'to renew', OESc *ater-nya* id., OS *niuvian* id., OHG *niuwen* id. Derived from **neujaz*. Structurally close to Slav **noviti* 'to renew, to make new'. FEIST 377; VRIES *ANEW* 412; HEIDERMANNS 426; TRUBACHEV *ESSja XXV* 232–233.
- *neujaz** adj.: Goth *niujis* 'new', ON *nýr* id., OE *nūve* id., OFris *nī*, *nīe* id., OS *niuvi* id., OHG *niuvi* id. Identical with Skt *návya-* 'new, young', Gk *ne^oω* 'new', OIr *núe* id., Lith *naĩjas* id. Further related to IE **neyo-*: Hitt *neya-* id., Toch A *ñu*, B *ñuwe* id., Skt *náva-* 'new, fresh, young', Gk *n^oω* id., Lat *nouus* id., OLith *navas* id., Slav **novъ* id. (GRIMM *KZ I* 433). KARSTEN *NB II* 370; TORP-FALK 298; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 194; FEIST 377–378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; WALDE-HOFMANN II 181; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349, *Gliederung* 203; MAYR-

HOFFER II 144–145; POKORNY I 769; BÜGA II 502; FRAENKEL 487–488; VRIES *ANew* 412; FRISK II 297–298, 306–307; ONIONS 608; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.21; LEHMANN *GED* 267–268; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 255; HEIDERMANNS 425–426; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 587; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXVI 9–13; ADAMS *TB* 269; BURLAK *IFTJa* 244.

***neujunzō** sb.f.: ON *nýjung* ‘novelty, news’, OHG *niuunga* ‘renewal’. Derived from **neujaz*. HEIDERMANNS 426.

***neur(j)ōn** sb.n.: ON *nýra* ‘kidney’, ME *nēre* id., MLG *nēre* id., OHG *nioro* id. Continues **neg^hhro-*. Related to Gk pl. *nefro^a* id., Lat Praenestine pl. *nefrōnēs* ‘kidneys, testicles’ (BUGGE *BB* III 105; WALDE *IF* XIX 102). FAY *Festschr. Bloomfield* 140 (to IE **(s)neu-* ‘to drip’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; TORP-FALK 289; WALDE-HOFMANN II 156–157; POKORNY I 319; VRIES *ANew* 413; ZALIZNIAK II 217; FRISK II 310; ONIONS 505; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 193–194 (related to Lat *rēn* ‘kidney’ < **regno-* metathesized from **negro-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.

***neutanan** str.vb.: Goth *niutan* ‘to attain, to enjoy’, ON *njóta* ‘to use, to enjoy’, OE *neótan* id., OFris *niāta* id., OS pres. *niotan* id., OHG *niozan* ‘to make use of’. See **nautan*. THURNEYSSEN *KZ* XXX 562 (to Lat *nūtriō* ‘to suckle, to feed’); TORP-FALK 299–300; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 235 (to Skt *nudāti* ‘to push, to impel, to remove’); FEIST 379; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 234; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 688–689; POKORNY I 768; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANew* 410; ONIONS 605; SEEBOLD 361; LEHMANN *GED* 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 313–314.

***neuwanan** ~ ***nūwanan** str.vb.: Goth *b-nauan* ‘to rub’ (secondary *-au-* < **-ō-*), ON *núa* id., OHG *(h)niūwan* ‘to pulverize, to grind’. Related to Skt *návate* ‘to turn’, Gk *neĒv* ‘to nod, to wave’, Lat *nuō* id. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 52 (reconstructs Goth **hnaun* = Gk *knĒv* ‘to scratch’); TORP-FALK 298 (to Skt *kṣṇáuti* ‘to whet, to sharpen’); MERINGER *IF* XVII 150–151

(to **nōwaz*); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* II 353; FEIST 101–102 (to IE **nāu-* ‘to torment’); POKORNY I 767; VRIES *ANew* 46; LEHMANN *GED* 77.

***neuwōjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *niuwōn* ‘to make new, to renew’. Derived from **neujaz*. Structurally identical with Hitt *neuaḫḫ-* id., Gk *neāv* id., Lat *(re)nouāre* id. WALDE-HOFMANN II 181; FRISK II 297–298; LEHMANN *GED* 268.

***newun** num.: Goth *niun* ‘nine’, ON *nú* id., OE *nigon* id., OFris *nigun* id., OS *nigun* id., OHG *nium* id. Continues IE **(e)neun* id.: Toch AB *ñu*, Skt *nāva*, Arm *inn*, Gk *ḡnn^a*, Lat *novem*, OIr *noí n-*, Lith *devyni*, Slav **devętb.* TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 236; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 496; WALDE-HOFMANN II 179–180; FEIST 9; P6-H

- Slav *ně 'not'. WALDE-HOFMANN II 150–151; FEIST 373; MAYRHOFFER II 120 (on "Ved *ná* 'not'"); POKORNY I 757; ONIONS 605; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXIV 91–93.
- ***nēbrō** ~ ***nēbriz** sb.f.: ON *nafr* 'birch bark', MLG *dēver* id. (with assimilation in the anlaut). Probably related to Lith *nēbis* 'weakling'. TORP-FALK 293 (to Skt *nābhate* 'to burst, to tear'); FRAENKEL 489–490 (Lith *nēbis* built on *nebe* 'now more'); ADAMS *TB* 441 (to Toch B *mape* 'ripe').
- ***nē[rōn]** ~ ***na[rōn]** sb.f.: ON *nādra* 'adder, viper, snake', OE *nædre* id., OS *nādra* id., OHG *nātara*, *nātra* id. An ablaut variant of **nādras* (FICK I 504). TORP-FALK 291–292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 230; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 11–12; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 583.
- ***nēxw(a)** adv.: Goth *nehv* 'near', ON *ná-ligr* id., OE *neáh* id., OFris *nēi* id., OS *nāh* id., OHG *nāh* id. An old compound of **ne-* ~ **nō* (cf. Lith *nuō* 'from', Slav **na* 'on') and **okʷ-* ~ **akʷ-* 'eye, sight' (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 799). Cf. in particular Lith *pranókti* 'to ferry across', Latv *nākt* 'to get there' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 66–67). WOOD *PBB* XXIV 530 (to **nōzaz* ~ **nōxaz*); ENDZELIN *Latyš. predl.* I 127–129, *KZ* LXII 23–28; TORP-FALK 289–290; FAY *IF* XXXIII 352 (from **enek-* 'nectere'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 200; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXX 157 (on *hv* in Goth); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232; FEIST 373; OLSON *ANF* XXXI 10–12; POKORNY I 40; FRAENKEL 511; VRIES *ANEW* 402–403; ONIONS 610; LEHMANN *GED* 265 (to Skt *násati* 'to draw near, to arrive'); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 257–258; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579, 581.
- ***nēxwa-frijōn[z]** sb.m.: ON *ná-frēndi* 'near kinsman', OE *neáh-frēond* 'near friend, near relation'. Compound of **nēxw(a)* and **frijōndz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).
- ***nēxwa-līzaz** ~ ***nēxwa-līzōn** adj.: ON *ná-ligr* 'near', OHG *nāh-līhho* 'almost'. Derived from **nēxw(a)*. VRIES *ANEW* 404.
- ***nēxwa-mēzaz** sb.m.: ON *ná-mágr* 'near relative by marriage', OE *neáh-méz* 'near kinsman', MLG *nāmāge* id. Compound of **nēxw(a)* and **mēzaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 86 (parallel formations).
- ***nēxwa-westiz** sb.f.: ON *ná-vist* 'presence', OE *neáh-west* 'nearness, neighborhood'. Compound of **nēxw(a)* and **westiz* I. TORP-FALK 290; CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.
- ***nēxwēnan** ~ ***nēxwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ná* 'to reach, to get', OE *ge-nēzan* 'to approach', OHG *nāhen* id. Derived from **nēxw(a)*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 290; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232; FEIST 373; VRIES *ANEW* 402–403; LEHMANN *GED* 265.
- ***nēxwun[ō]** sb.f.: ON *nánd* 'neighborhood, proximity', OHG adv. *nāhunt* 'recently'. Cf. Goth *nehundja* 'neighbor'. Derived from **nēxw(a)*. FEIST 373; VRIES *ANEW* 405.
- ***nējanan** wk.vb.: MLG *neien* 'to sew', OHG *nāien*, *nā(w)en* id. Etymologically related to Gk *nōv* 'to spin', Lat *neō* id. < **neiō*. TORP-FALK 288; WALDE-HOFMANN II 159–160; MAYRHOFFER III 534 (on Dhātup. Skt *snāyati* 'to wrap'); POKORNY I 973; FRISK II 311–312; ONIONS 606.
- ***nēman** sb.n.: Goth *anda-nem* 'receiving, acceptance', ON *nám* 'learning, study', OE fem. *nám* 'seizure of property'. Long grade derivative of **nēmanan*. Cf. with the same ablaut grade Toch B *ñemek* 'harvest' < **nēm-oko-* (ADAMS *TB* 271). TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231; FEIST 47; VRIES *ANEW* 404; SEEBOLD 358; LEHMANN *GED* 34–35; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 63.
- ***nēmiz** adj.: Goth *anda-nems* 'acceptable, pleasant', ON *nemr* 'keen, sharp, quick at learning', MLG *an-nāme* 'acceptable', OHG *nāmi* id. Derived from **nēmanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 96–97; TORP-FALK 293–294; WISSMANN *NP* 113; FEIST 47; POKORNY I 763–764; VRIES *ANEW* 413; SEEBOLD 358; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 260–261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 99–100, 117, *KZ* CV 108; HEIDERMANNS 424–425; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 39, 312.

***nēmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nema* ‘to bereave, to deprive’, OE *ȝe-nēman* ‘to take away’. Derived from **nēman*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 230; VRIES *ANW* 413.

***nēþanan** str.vb.: Goth *niþan* ‘to help, to support’. Identical with Skt *nāthate* ‘to ask for help’ (FICK I 96). FOWKES *Language* XXIII 420–421 (to OIr *snád-* ‘to protect’); TORP-FALK 291; FEIST 376; MAYRHOFFER II 151–152; POKORNY I 754; SEEBOLD 360 (Goth *-i-* for *-e-*); LEHMANN *GED* 267.

***nēþlō** sb.f.: Goth *neþla* ‘needle’, ON *nál* id., OE *nēdl* id., OFris *nēdle* id., OS *nādla* id., OHG *nādala* id. Derived from **nējanan*. TORP-FALK 288; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 229–230; FEIST 374; POKORNY I 973; VRIES *ANW* 404; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 606; TRUBACHEV *Elim.* 34–36, *Rem.* 114–115 (close to Slav **snovadlo* ‘wooden plank in weaving’, a thematized variant of *(s)*neutlo-*); LEHMANN *GED* 265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580.

***nēþō** sb.f.: ON *nāð* ‘rest, quietness, peace’, OFris *nāthe* ‘mercy, grace’, OS *nātha* ‘mercy, grace’, OHG *gi-nāda* id. Related to Skt *nātha-* ‘refuge, relief, help’. Derived from **nēþanan*. TORP-FALK 291; POKORNY I 754.

***ni[wō]** sb.f.: Goth *nidwa* ‘rust, decay’. From **ni-tyā*, a derivative of IE **ni-* ‘down’ (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 166: ‘rust’ as ‘sediment’, ‘deposit on iron’). OSTHOFF *IF* V 299–301 (to Skt *nīla-* ‘dark blue, black, of a dark color’, Lat *nileō* ‘to glitter, to shine’); LIDÉN *Studien* 60 (same as OSTHOFF); FALK *ANF* V 111; TORP-FALK 298; FEIST 375; POKORNY I 312–313; VRIES *ANW* 409; LEHMANN *GED* 266.

***nikwiz** ~ ***nikwuz** sb.m.: ON *nykr* ‘water goblin, grey water-horse’, OE *nicor* ‘water monster, hippopotamus’, MLG *necker* ‘water spirit, water animal’, OHG *nihhus* ‘crocodile’ (masc., neut.). Related to Skt *nēnekti* ‘to wash, to cleanse’, Gk *πᾶζν* ‘to wash’, OIr *nigid* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 92; TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 235; MAYRHOFFER II 179; POKORNY

I 761; ZALIZNIAK II 171; FRISK II 319–320; ONIONS 609; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 590.

***nistan** sb.n.: OE *nest* ‘nest’, MLG *nest* id., OHG *nest* id. Identical with Toch B *lesto* ‘nest’, Skt *nīḍā-* ‘resting-place, abode, nest’, Arm *nist* ‘place, location, residence’, Lat *nīdus* ‘nest’, Mlr *net* id., Lith *lizdas* id. (with irregular *l-*), Slav **gnězdo* id., with irregular anlaut and **-i-* < **-oi-* (SCHULZE *KZ* XL 415). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 88, 419; TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 234; WALDE-HOFMANN II 167–168; MAYRHOFFER II 171–172; POKORNY I 887; FRAENKEL 383; ONIONS 607; VAN WINDEKENS 261, *LP* XXV 13–15 (connects Toch B *lesto* with OPruss *lasto* ‘bed’ < **les-* ‘weak’); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 55; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 586.

***niþanf** adv.: ON *neðan* ‘from beneath, from below’, OE *neodan*, *neodane* ‘down, beneath, below’, OS *nithana* id., OHG *nīdana* id. Derived from **niþaz*. TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 237; VRIES *ANW* 406; ONIONS 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.

***niþaz** adj.: OE superl. *nīðemest* ‘lowest’, OFris *bi-nītha* ‘beneath’, OS *nīthe* id., OHG *nīda* ‘underneath’. Derived from IE **ni-* ‘down’. TORP-FALK 297; POKORNY I 312–313.

***niþjaz** sb.m.: Goth *niþjis* ‘relative, kinsman’, ON *nīðr* ‘son, kinsman’, OE pl. *nīððas* ‘men’. Identical with Skt *nītya-* ‘continual, perpetual, one’s own’ (SCHULZE *KZ* XL 412–413). WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 495–496 (from **neþiō-*); MEILLET *BSL* XXX 51, *Etudes* 393 (same as WALDE); TORP-FALK 292; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 304 (close to SCHULZE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 237; FEIST 376–377 FRAENKEL *ZfslavPh* XX 62–63, *KZ* XLII 260; MAYRHOFFER II 162–163; POKORNY I 311; BENVENISTE *Hitt.* 104 (follows SCHULZE); VRIES *ANW* 409; ZALIZNIAK I 138 (from Slav **netijb* ‘nephew’); MEZGER *KZ* LXXI 118; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 23–24 (same as ZALIZNIAK); LEHMANN *GED* 267; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 84.

***nīþō** ~ ***nīþan** sb.f./n.: ON *nīð* 'the wane of the moon', OE *nīð* 'abyss'. Substantivized **nīþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 408.

***nīþr(a)** adv.: ON *nīðr* 'down', OE *nīðer* 'down, beneath, below', OFris *nīther*, *neder* id., OS *nīthar* id., OHG *nīdar* id. See **nīþrōn*. TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.

***nīþrai** adv.: ON *nīðri* 'down, beneath', OE *nīðere* id., OHG *nīdaro* id. Derived from **nīþr(a)*. TORP-FALK 297.

***nīþrōn** adj.: ON *nēðri* 'lower', OE *neodæra* id., OFris *nīthera* id., OS *nīthiri* id., OHG *nīdari* id. Comparative form based on IE **nī-* 'down', cf. Skt *nītarām* 'downwards'. Further see **nīþanē*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; MAYRHOFER II 162; POKORNY I 312; ONIONS 608.

***nīþrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nīðra* 'to put down', OE *nīðerian* 'to bring low', OFris *nīthria*, *netheria* 'to abase', OS *nītharōn* id. Derived from **nīþr(a)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 409.

***nī(t)** ptcl.: Goth *nei* 'not', ON *ní* id. Continues an earlier **ne* it related to Skt *net*, *ned* 'absolutely not', Av *nōit* id. (OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 312) or to Lat *nē* 'not', OIr *ní* id., Lith *nēi* 'nor, than', Slav **ni* 'nor'. BARTHOLOMAE 1072–1079; TORP-FALK 288; ZUBATY *IF* IV 471; WALDE-HOFMANN II 166; FEIST 373–374; MAYRHOFER II 120; POKORNY I 757; VRIES *ANEW* 408; FRAENKEL 491; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXV 106–107.

***nīþan** ~ ***nīþaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *neip* 'envy, spite', ON *nīð* 'libel', OE *nīð* 'envy, hatred, enmity', OFris *nīth* 'envy, hatred', OS *nīth* 'enmity, hatred', OHG *nīd* 'wrath, hatred'. Close to W *nwyd* 'passion' < **nei-to*, OIr *nīth* 'combat' < **nī-tu-* and Toch B *ñyātse* 'danger, plague, distress' < **nītiō-* (HILMARSSON *TIES* V 137–139). Further related to **naitjanan*. TORP-FALK 297–298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; FEIST 374; POKORNY I 760; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 409; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 611; LEHMANN *GED* 265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585; ADAMS *TB* 273.

***nīþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nīða* 'to libel, to revile', OHG *nīden* 'to revile'. Derived from **nīþan* ~ **nīþaz*. TORP-FALK 298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 409.

***nōbriz** adj.: ON *næfr* 'clever, skilled', G dial. *nūeber* 'lively, spright' (VON BAHDER *IF* XIV 260). Identical with Arm *nurb* 'narrow, thin, sharp' (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 64–65). VON BAHDER *IF* XIV 260; TORP-FALK 292, 569; POKORNY I 973–974; SOLTA *Arm.* 440; VRIES *ANEW* 414; HEIDERMANN 427–428.

***nōʒa-līkaz** adj.: ON *g-nóg-ligr* 'abundant', OFris *nōge-lik* 'befitting, adequate'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. HEIDERMANN 428.

***nōʒaz** ~ ***nōxaz** adj.: Goth *ga-nohs* 'enough, sufficient', ON *g-nógr* id., OE *ʒe-nóz* id., OFris *e-nōch* id., OS *gi-nōg* id., OHG *gi-nuog* id. Related to **naxa*. TORP-FALK 289; FEIST 196; VRIES *ANEW* 180; ONIONS 315; SEEBOLD 355; LEHMANN *GED* 70; MATZEL *KZ* CV 118–119; HEIDERMANN 428–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 314.

***nōʒiþō** sb.f.: ON *nægð* 'plenty, abundance', OHG *gi-nuogida* 'sufficiency'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 414; HEIDERMANN 428.

***nōʒjanan** ~ ***nōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-nohjan* 'to satisfy, to satiate', ON *g-nægja* 'to be enough, to suffice', OHG *gi-nuogen* 'to be present in abundance'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. TORP-FALK 289; FEIST 196; VRIES *ANEW* 181; HEIDERMANN 428.

***nōʒjaz** adj.: ON sbst. *nægi* 'contentment', OHG *gi-nuogi* 'sufficient, rich'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. HEIDERMANN 428.

***nōmjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *nōmia* 'to name', MLG *nōmen* id., MHG *be-nuomen* id. Derived from **namōn* ~ **nam(n)an* with the long grade attested outside Germanic in Lat *nōmen* and Skt *nāman-* 'name', Av *nāman-* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1062–1063; WALDE-HOFMANN II 173–174; MAYRHOFER II 153; POKORNY I 321; ONIONS

- 602; DYBO *BSA* 14 (traces of the barytonic variant without shortening).
- *nōsō** sb.f.: Norw *nās* 'muzzle, snout', OE *nose*, *nosu* 'ness, promontory'. Connected with **nasō*. Retains the original long vocalism of nom. sg. **nās-*. TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 238; POKORNY I 755.
- *nōtō** sb.f.: ON *nót* 'net'. Etymologically close to Lat *nōtus* 'knot' (BRUGMANN *Tot.* 60). See **naſjan*. TORP-FALK 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 172–173; KRAHE *SuV* 76; POKORNY I 535; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 88; VRIES *ANew* 412; ONIONS 608; DARMS *Vjddhi* 308–310; LEHMANN *GED* 263; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 454–457.
- *nōwaz** sb.m.: ON *nór* 'ship'. Related to Skt *nāu-* id., Gk *naēw*, Hom *nhēw* id., Lat *nāuis* id., OIr *nau* id. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 142 (to IE **sneu-* 'to flow'); MERINGER *IF* XVII 149 (to **neuwanan* ~ **nūwanan*); TORP-FALK 288–289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 238; WALDE-HOFMANN II 148–149; MAYRHOFER II 181; POKORNY I 755–756; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXXIII 185–187; VRIES *ANew* 411; ZALIZNIAK II 228; FRISK II 292–293.
- *nu** adv.: Goth *nu* 'now', ON *nú* id., OE *nú* id., OFris *nū* id., OS *nū* id., OHG *nu*, *no* id. Related to Hitt *nu* 'now', Toch A *nu*, B *no* 'however, but', Skt *nú*, *nū* 'now, now then, certainly', Av *nū* 'now', Gk *nu*, *nēn* 'now', OIr *nu*, *nú* 'now', Lith *nū* id., Slav **nъ* 'and, but'. Cf. also the univerbation of **nu xve* > Goth *nauh* 'still, yet', OFris *noch* id., OS *noh* id., OHG *noh* id. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 219 (on the alternation **u*: **ū*); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 272–274, 351; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 337; BARTHOLOMAE 1088–1089; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 175; TORP-FALK 298; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 239; FEIST 371, 380; MAYRHOFER II 175–176; POKORNY I 770; FRAENKEL 509–510; VRIES *ANew* 412; FRISK II 325; ONIONS 616; LÜHR *MSS* XXXIV 80–81; LEHMANN *GED* 264, 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 590, 593–594; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XXVI 50–51; ADAMS *TB* 347; BURLAK *IFTja* 247.
- *nuxtiz** sb.f.: ON *g-nótt* 'abundance, plenty', OE *ȝe-nyht* id. (fem., neut.), OHG *gi-nuht* id. Derived from **naxa* (with a secondary analogical vowel). TORP-FALK 289; VRIES *ANew* 180; SEEBOLD 355; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 142.
- *numjōn** sb.m.: Goth *arbi-nunja* 'heir, inheritor', OHG *nōt-numeo* 'robber'. Derived from **nemanan*. FEIST 56; SEEBOLD 358; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 182.
- *numōn** sb.m.: ON *her-numi* 'captive', *full-numi* 'practised, experienced', OE *īfe-numa* 'heir', OFris *erf-noma* id., OHG *sigi-nōmo* 'winner'. Derived from **nemanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 239; VRIES *ANew* 412; SEEBOLD 358; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177.
- *numtiz** ~ ***numtō** sb.f.: Goth *andamunts* 'acceptance', OHG *numft* 'robbery'. Goes back to **nemanan*. BAHDER *Verbalabstr.* 72 (Goth *-mt-* < **mft-*); SCHULZE *KZ* XLII 92; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 386 (new formation); FEIST 47; SEEBOLD 358; LEHMANN *GED* 35 (agrees with BAHDER).
- *nurpanf** adv.: ON *nordan* 'from the North', OE *nordan* id., MLG *norden* 'northwards', OHG *nordana* id. Derived from **nurpaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 238; VRIES *ANew* 411.
- *nurpa-wezaz** sb.m.: ON *Nor-egr* 'Norway', OE *nord-wez* 'way to the North'. Cf. also MLat *Northwegia*. Compound of **nurpaz* and **wezaz*. VRIES *ANew* 411.
- *nurpaz** sb.m.: ON *norðr* 'North', OE adv. *norð* 'northwards', OFris adv. *north* id., OS adv. *north* id., OHG *nord* 'North' (masc., neut.). Related to Gk *n'r-ye(n)* 'from beneath', *n'rterow* 'underground', Umbr *nertru* 'sinistro' (BUGGE *BB* III 105: together with Skt *naraka-* 'hell', Gk *¶neroi* 'those below, those beneath the earth'). TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 238; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 100; POKORNY I 765–766; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 108; VRIES *ANew* 411; FRISK I 514–515; ONIONS 614; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 591.
- *nurprō(n)** adv.: ON *norðr* 'northwards'.

Derived from **nurf̥az*. Cf. a similar derivational pattern in Gk *n̥rterow* ‘underground’. TORP-FALK 295; FRISK I 514–515.

***nutan** sb.n.: ON *not* ‘use, utility’, E *to note* ‘useful’. Derived from **neutanan*. SEEBOLD 361.

***nuti-samaz** adj.: ON *nyt-samr* ‘useful’, MLG *nut-sam* id., OHG *nuzzi-sam* id. Compound of **nutiz* and **samaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***nutiz** ~ ***nutjaz** adj.: Goth *un-nuts* ‘useless, foolish’, ON *mál-nytr* ‘yielding milk’, OE *nytt* ‘useful’, OFris *nette* id., OS *nutti* id., OHG *nuzzi* id. Cf. also ON *nýtr* ‘fit, usable’ < **neutjaz*. Related to **neutanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 91; TORP-FALK 299;

WISSMANN *NP* 59–60; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; FEIST 522; VRIES *ANEW* 413; ONIONS 605; SEEBOLD 361; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 242, 260; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 101; HEIDERMANNS 429–430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 594.

***nutjō** sb.f.: ON *nyt* ‘profit, use’, OE *nytt* ‘use, advantage, profit’, OHG *nuz* ‘use’ (masc.). Related to **neutanan*. TORP-FALK 299–300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANEW* 413; SEEBOLD 361; LEHMANN *GED* 269; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 112.

***nutjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nytja* ‘to milk’, OE *nyttian* ‘to make use, to enjoy’, OHG *nuzzōn* ‘to utilize’. Derived from **nutjō*. TORP-FALK 299; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANEW* 413; HEIDERMANNS 430.

ō

***ōberaz** ~ ***ōberan** sb.m./n.: OE *ofer* ‘edge, border, margin’, MLG *ōver* ‘bank, shore’, MHG *uover* id. Close to Gk *peirōw* id. < **āperjos* (LOTTNER *KZ* VII 180). TORP-FALK 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; POKORNY I 53; FRISK I 640; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 845.

***ōbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *æfa* ‘to exercise’, OS *ōbian* ‘to celebrate solemnly’, OHG *uoben* ‘to practice’. Related to Skt *āpas-* ‘work, religious action’, *āpas-* ‘work, action’, Av *āpah-* ‘working’, Lat *opus* ‘work’. TORP-FALK 16; WALDE-HOFMANN II 217–218; MAYRHOFFER I 38, 75; POKORNY I 780; VRIES *ANEW* 684; HEIDERMANNS 431.

***ōbriz** adj.: ON *æfr* ‘vehement, angry’, MHG *uober* ‘active’. Related to **ōbjanan*. TORP-FALK 16; POKORNY I 780; VRIES *ANEW* 684; HEIDERMANNS 431.

***ō3a** pret.-pres.: Goth *og* ‘to fear’. Created on the basis of vestigial **a3an*. TORP-FALK 9; FEIST 380–381; POKORNY I 7; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 270.

***ō3janan** wk.vb.: Goth *ogjan* ‘to frighten, to scare’, ON *ægja* id., OE *on-ē3an* ‘to

fear’. Causative of **ō3a*, **a3anan*. TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; FEIST 380; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 17–18; POKORNY I 7; VRIES *ANEW* 684; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 270.

***ōxstaz** ~ ***ōxstōn** sb.m.: ON *(h)ástr* ‘throat’, OE *ōhsta* ‘armpit’. Derived from **axsō*. SVEDRUP *IF* XXXV 155; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110; POKORNY I 6; VRIES *ANEW* 421.

***ōsaz** ~ ***ōzōn** sb.m.: ON *óss* ‘river mouth’, OE *ór* ‘beginning, origin’ (neut.), *óra* ‘bank’ (masc. *n*-stem). Related to Skt *ás-* ‘mouth’, Av *āh-* id., Lat *os* id., OIr *á* id. BARTHOLOMAE 345; TORP-FALK 29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; WALDE-HOFMANN II 224–225; MAYRHOFFER I 84; POKORNY I 784; VRIES *ANEW* 421.

***ōpalan** ~ ***ōpilan** sb.n.: Burg **opil* ‘estate’, ON *óðal* ‘nature, property, hereditary property, inheritance’, OE masc. *óðel* ‘home, native country’, *éðel* ‘residence, property, inheritance’ (also masc.), OFris *éthel* id., OS *ōthil* id. (also masc.), OHG *uodil* ‘property’. Cf. also Goth *utal*

‘name of the *o*-rune’. Vǫddhi of **aþalan*. TORP-FALK 10; NECKEL *PBB* XLI 385–436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 244; FEIST 233, 537; POKORNY I 71; VRIES *ANW* 415; ZALIZNAK II 171; ONIONS 619; PALMER *Denkschr. Günter* 15; LEHMANN *GED* 170, 384; KÖBLER 712.

***ōþala-turbōn** ~ ***ōþila-turbō** sb.f.:

ON *óðal-torfa* ‘patrimonial land’, OE *ēðel-turf* ‘native soil’. Compound of **ōþalan* ~ **ōþilan* and **turþan* ~ **turþō(n)*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***ōþljan** sb.n.: Goth *haim-ōþli* ‘patrimonial land’, ON *æðli* ‘family estate’. Derived from **ōþalan* ~ **ōþilan*. FEIST 233; VRIES *ANW* 684.

p

***pa[[ōn** sb.f.: OSwed *padða* ‘toad’, ME *padde* id., MLG *padde*, *pedde* id. Probably related to Lat *badius* ‘brown, chestnut-colored’, OIr *buide* ‘yellow’. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 199 (to Gk *bātraxōw* ‘frog’); WALDE-HOFMANN I 92; MARTINET *Gém.* 186; POKORNY I 92; VRIES *ANW* 422; ONIONS 640; LÜHR *Expr.* 299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 607.

***pai[[ō** sb.f.: Goth *paida* ‘tunic, shirt’, OE *pād* ‘coat, cloak’, OS *pēda* ‘garment’, OHG *pfēt* ‘shirt’. Borrowed from **baitā*, an Oriental word attested in Gk *baith* ‘coat made of leather’ (THUMB *ζdWf* VII 261–263). BONFANTE *BSL* XXXVI 151–152 (from Illyrian, cf. Alb *petk* ‘clothes, garment’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 24; KARSTEN *Germanen* 195; TORP-FALK 217; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 244; FEIST 381–382; KROGMANN *KZ* LXXI 121–123; PISANI *Sprache* I 138; POKORNY I 92–93 (related to Gk *baith*); ZALIZNAK I 147; FRISK I 210–211; LEHMANN *GED* 271; OREL *AED* 317 (Alb *petk* derived from *petë* ‘layer’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 624.

***pampaz** sb.m.: Swed *pamp* ‘fat person’, G dial. *pfampf* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. Lith *bamba* ‘navel’, Latv *baṃba* ‘ball’. POKORNY I 94; VRIES *ANW* 422 (from IE **bemb-*).

***pannin3az** sb.m.: ON *penningr* ‘penny’, OE *penin3*, *pendin3* id., OFris *penning*, *panning* id., OS *penning* id., OHG *pfenning*, *pfending* id. If derived from neut. **pandan*

> OFris *pand* ‘pledge’, OS *pant* id., OHG *pfant* id. (SCHRÖDER *ζDADL* XXXVII 124–127), **pandin3az* could be reconstructed. However, this etymology is problematic since forms in *-nā-* are not the earliest. Connected with **pannōn* > OE *panne* ‘pan’, OFris *panna* id., OS *panna* id., OHG *pfanna* id.? HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 244; ONIONS 659 (**pandan* < OFr *pan* < Lat *pannus* ‘piece of cloth’), 665; KNOBLOCH *Lingua* XXVI 311; KLUGE-

- OE *pāl* 'pale, pole, stake', OFris *pāl* id., OS *pāl* id., OHG *pfāl* id. Believed to be a borrowing from Lat *pālus* id. Unclear. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; ONIONS 693; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 623.
- *pīkaz** sb.m.: Goth *peika-bagms* 'palm tree', OE *pic* 'point, pike'. Usually believed to be a loan from Rom **pīcus* (cf. **picāre* 'to prick'). Unclear. JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 383; MUCH *PBB* XVII 33–34 (Goth form from Lat *ficus* 'fig' via Celtic); TORP-FALK 218 (to Skt neut. *bija-* 'seed'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 246; FEIST 383; ONIONS 680; LEHMANN *GED* 272.
- *pīpanan** str.vb.: Swed *pīpa* 'to whistle', MLG *pipen* id., MHG *phīfen* id. Of imitative origin. SEEBOLD 363.
- *pīpōn** sb.f.: ON *pīpa* 'pipe', OE *pipe* id., OFris *pīpe* id., MLG *pīpe* id., OHG *pfīfa* id. Derived from **pīpanan* and influenced by Rom **pīpa* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 246; ONIONS 683.
- *plazzan** sb.n.: ON *plagg* 'luggage', MLG *plagge* 'shred, rag'. Borrowed from an unknown source, probably continuing **ploko-*, to IE **plek-* 'to tear', see **flaxanan*. TORP-FALK 222; POKORNY I 835.
- *platan** sb.n.: Goth neut. or masc. *plat* 'patch'. Cf. MLG *plet* 'rag, piece' < **plaja-*. Borrowed from an unknown (Balto-Slavic?) source connected with Skt *prthū-* 'wide', Av *parayu-* id., Gk *pl atēw* id., Lith *platis* id. STOKES *Urkelt*. 255 (connected with Ir *lonta* 'linen'); BARTHOLOMAE 892–893; TORP-FALK 222; JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 372–373; FEIST 383–384 (from Slavic); POKORNY I 833; FRAENKEL 606; FRISK II 553–554; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 23–24 (from Slav **polta* 'patch'); LEHMANN *GED* 273 (same as MARTYNOV).
- *plezanan** ~ ***plexanan** str.vb.: OE *pleōn* 'to risk, to expose to danger', OS *plegan* 'to be responsible for', OHG *pflegan* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. also **plextiz* > OE *pliht* 'danger, damage', OFris *plicht* 'care, protection', MLG *plicht* 'duty, obligation', OHG *pfliht* 'duty, pledge'. SÜTTERLIN *BB* XVII 166 (to Lat *bu-bulcus* 'herdsman'); LAGERCRANTZ *KZ* XXXVII 178 (contra SÜTTERLIN); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 25; TORP-FALK 221–222; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 247; ONIONS 689.
- *plextōn** ~ ***plextiz** sb.f.: Norw dial. *plitt* 'quarter-deck (of a ship)', MLG *plicht* 'small deck (of a ship)', OHG *pflihta* 'prow'. Probably from **plezanan* ~ **plexanan*. TORP-FALK 222.
- *plōzaz** sb.m.: ON *plógr* 'produce, gain', MLG *plōg* 'acquisition', MHG *pfhuoc* 'trade, sustenance'. If not a metaphoric usage of **plōzuz* ~ **plōzaz*, may be derived from **plezanan* ~ **plexanan*. TORP-FALK 222.
- *plōzuz** ~ ***plōzaz** sb.m.: ON *plógr* 'plow', OE *plōz* 'land that can be plowed by one yoke of oxen in a day', OFris *plōch* 'plough', MLG *plōg* id., OHG *pfhuog* id. Of uncertain origin. If continues **blōkó-* could be compared, rather shakily, to Arm *pelem* 'to dig', W *bwlch* 'crack' < Celt **bolko-*. MERINGER *IF* XVII 109–110 (to Lat *plaumorati* 'Rhetian plough'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 25; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 176–177; TORP-FALK 222; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 248; TRIER *PBB* LXVII 131–136 (to **plezanan* ~ **plexanan*); POKORNY I 96; VRIES *ANew* 426; ZALIZNIAK II 203; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 24–25 (from Slav **plugo* 'plough'); ONIONS 689; KNOBLOCH *Slavica* VIII 117–120 (from IE substratum); PISANI *IuE* 48–50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 626–627 (to Gk *eēl āka* 'plough').
- *pluzaz** sb.m.: Norw *plug* 'peg, small wedge', MLG *plugge* 'wooden nail', MHG *pflock* 'peg'. Despite the anlaut, related to Lith *plūkiu*, *plūkti* 'to strike, to hew'. TORP-FALK 222; FRAENKEL 632.
- *pōlaz** sb.m.: OE *pōl* 'pool', OFris *pōl* id., MLG *pōl* id., OHG *pfuol* id. Cf. Norw dial. *pola* id. < **pōljōn*. Related to Lith *balà* 'swamp, marsh', Latv *bala* 'woodless valley', Slav **batoka* 'ravine' (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 390), hardly connected with IE **bhel-* 'white'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XVII 439–440 (to Lith *báltas* 'white', Slav **bolto* 'marsh'); TORP-FALK 218; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 248; POKORNY I 119; ONIONS 696; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 115–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 627.

***pranz(j)anan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ana-pragan* 'to press upon, to oppress', Du *prangen* 'to pinch', MHG *phrēngen* 'to hem in, to drive into a corner'. Related to **pranzō*. FICK *GGÄ* 1894 32 (to Lat *brevis* 'short'); TORP-FALK 221; FEIST 43; POKORNY I 103; ONIONS 646, 715; SEEBOLD 364; STANG *LS* 15–16; LEHMANN *GED* 32.

***pranzō** sb.f.: OSw *prang* 'narrow street', ME *prange* 'narrowing', MLG *prange* 'pinching instrument, pole', OHG **pfraŋga* 'pole'. Probably to be compared with Toch AB *prānk-* 'to stay away' (KRAUSE *Toch.* 13). JOHANSSON *KZ XXXVI* 346 (to Gk *brōgξow* 'throat'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 25–26; PERSSON *Beiträge* 870; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 23 (to Lith *brañktas* 'part of harness for a horse', *brangā* 'knee (in a boat)'); TORP-FALK 221 (to Slav **pregti*); FEIST 43; POKORNY I 103; FRAENKEL 54; STANG *LS* 15–16 (to Lith *brangūs* 'dear, costly'); LEHMANN *GED* 32.

***preunaz** sb.m.: ON *prjónn* 'knitting needle', OE *preón* 'pin, brooch, fastening', MLG *prēn* 'puncher, awl'. Related to Lith *briaunā* 'edge, keel' < **breunā*. BUGGE *ANF* XXII 128–129; TORP-FALK 220; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 249; POKORNY I 170 (reconstructs **bh-*); FRAENKEL 57 (Lith *briaunā* to **brūwō*); VRIES *ANW* 428; HAMP *KZ* XCVI 95–100 (dubious Gmc parallels); LEHMANN *GED* 275.

***prikan** ~ ***prikō** sb.n./f.: Icel *prik* 'point', OE *pricu* id., masc. *pricu* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 221 (to Lith *brėžis* 'scratch, crack').

***prikōjānan** wk.vb.: Icel *prika* 'to prick', OE *prician* id. Derived from **prikan* ~ **prikōn*. TORP-FALK 221.

***pukōn** sb.m.: ON *poki* 'bag, pouch', ME *poce* id., MDu *poke* id. Of uncertain origin. TORP-FALK 219; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 248; POKORNY I 100 (to IE **beu-* 'to swell'); VRIES *ANW* 427 (to Lat *bucca* 'cheek, mouthful'); ONIONS 691, 692 (the ME form is from Northern OFr *poque*, *poke*).

***pullaz** adj.: ON sbst. *pollr* 'pool, pond', EFris *pol* 'round, full', MLG sbst. *pol*

'head, tree top'. Despite the anlaut, might be derived from **plHno-* 'full' or borrowed from an unknown source continuing this IE form. TORP-FALK 220 (from **pulna-*, to Lat *bulla* 'bubble, boss, knob'); POKORNY I 799–800; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83 (to Lith *balā* 'swamp').

***pun3az** sb.m.: Goth *puggs* 'purse, small bag', ON *pungr* id., OE *pun3* id., MLG *punge* id., OHG *scaz-pfung* 'money-bag'. Probably connected with **pukōn*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 44 (from Slav **pogy* 'tassle'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 170–171 (probably from Rom **punga* 'bag' < MGk); JOHANSSON *KZ XXXVI* 367 (to Skt *baka-* 'a kind of heron (?)'); TORP-FALK 219; MEYER-LÜBKE *REW* 567; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 250; FEIST 385 (from an unknown source); POKORNY I 100; ZALIZNIAK I 134; CORAZZA *Lat.* 66, 77 (from MLat *punga* 'purse'); GAMILLSCHEG *RG* 28–29 (MLat *punga* < Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 274.

***pursaz** ~ ***pursan** sb.m./n.: ON *pors* 'a kind of onion, Myrica gale', MLG *pors* id. Borrowed from an unidentified IE source related to Lat *porrum* 'onion', Gk *prāson* id. < **prsom*. TORP-FALK 220 (to Gk *beirōn*, *berrōn*: dasĒ, Hes., Lat *burra* 'shabby garment'); WALDE-HOFMANN II 343.

***pūsōn** sb.m.: ON *posi* 'little bag', OE *posa*, *pusa* 'bag', OHG *pfoso* id. Of uncertain origin. Probably connected with **pukōn*, **pun3az*, **pūsaz* or borrowed from Celtic, cf. Mlr *búas* id. TORP-FALK 220; JOHANSSON *KZ XXXVI* 357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 248; POKORNY I 101; VRIES *ANW* 427; ZALIZNIAK I 154.

***putōjānan** wk.vb.: Icel *pota* 'to stick', OE *potian* 'to push, to thrust'. Any connection with **bautanan*? TORP-FALK 219.

***puttaz** sb.m.: ON *pottr* 'pot', OE *pott* id., OFris *pot* id., MLG *pot*, *put* id. Cognate of or, rather, early borrowing from Lat *buttis* 'barrel'. TORP-FALK 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 643.

***puttjaz** ~ ***puttjō** sb.m./f.: ON *pyttr*

'pool', OE *pytt* 'pit, hole', OFris *pett* 'puddle', MLG *putte* id., OHG *pfuzza* 'well, fountain'. Can be formally identical with Gk βῆζον: *puknōn*, *sunetōn*, gaḒeron dē ka· mōga (Hes.). JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 353 (semantically influenced by Lat *puteus* 'well'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251

(< Lat *puteus*); POKORNY I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 628.

***pūsaz** sb.m.: ON *püss* 'small bag, purse', LG *pūse* id. Probably related to Gk *bunōv* < **bus-n-ōv* 'to fill up', Alb *mbush* 'to fill' < Palb **en-busa*. See **pusōn*. TORP-FALK 220 (to Skt *busa-* 'chaff'); POKORNY I 101.

r

***rabaz** sb.n.: ON *rafr* 'amber', NFrī *reif* id. Derived from **rebanan*. Semantically based on the magnetic power of amber, cf. TOPOROV *PJa* II 215 (on Balt **gintar-* to Lith *ginti* 'to defend', *ginti* 'to drive (away)'). MUCH *ZdWf* II 285 (related to **erpaz*); POKORNY I 334; VRIES *ANEW* 431.

***ra[ō]** sb.f.: ON *rōð* 'row', MLG *rat* id. Connected with **raþan* 'wheel'. FICK III 337 (to **raþjanan* ~ **raþōjanan*); TORP-FALK 337 (to Lith *rēdas* 'order'); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 235 (to Lat *ratis* 'raft, float'); POKORNY I 59; VRIES *ANEW* 457.

***rafaz** sb.m.: ON *rafr* 'fat and fins of a flounder'. Unless a metaphorical usage of **raþaz*, related to IE **rep-*: Gk *šrōptomai* 'to feed on', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off, to tear off', Lat *rapiō* 'to seize and carry off, to snatch', Lith *rēpiu*, *rēpti* 'to grasp' (BEZZENBERGER *GGA* 1898 555). TORP-FALK 337; WALDE-HOFMANN II 417; POKORNY I 865; FRISK I 553; OREL *AED* 372.

***rafilaz** sb.m.: ON *refill* 'tapestry, hangings', EFrī *rafel* 'fibre', Du *rafel* id. Derived from **rafaz*. TORP-FALK 337.

***rafisjanan** ~ ***rafisjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *refsa* 'to punish', OE *raþsan* 'to prove (?)', OS *respian* 'to punish, to chasten', OHG *refsen* 'to punish, to rebuke'. Based on an *s*-stem (cf. Skt *rāpas-* 'defect, injury') related to Gk *šrōptomai* 'to feed on', Lat *rapiō* 'to seize, to grasp', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off (skin or bark), to tear off',

Lith *rēpiu*, *rēpti* 'to grasp'. (UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 31). See **rafaz*. FICK III 338; BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 73; TORP-FALK 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 256; WALDE-HOFMANN II 417–418; POKORNY I 865; FRAENKEL 721–722; VRIES *ANEW* 436; FRISK I 553.

***rafrtraz** sb.m.: ON *raþtr* 'rafter', OE *rafter* id., MLG *rafter* 'small beam'. Related to **rēfan* ~ **rēfōn*. TORP-FALK 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 253; VRIES *ANEW* 434.

***ražinan** sb.n.: Goth *ragin* 'advice, decision', ON pl. *regin* 'gods' (= *'advisors'), OE *rezn-weard* 'mighty guard', OS *raginō giskapu* 'divine destiny', OHG prop. *Regin-frid*. Connected with Toch A *rake*, B *reki* 'word', Slav **rekti* 'to speak'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 136; TORP-FALK 335; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XV 251; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 256; FEIST 392; POKORNY I 863; VRIES *ANEW* 436–437; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 478; LEHMANN *GED* 280; BURLAK *IFTJa* 254.

***ražinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *raginon* 'to govern, to counsel', ON *regna* 'to swear', OE *reznian* 'to set in order, to arrange'. Derived from **ražinan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 256; FEIST 392; VRIES *ANEW* 437; LEHMANN *GED* 280.

***raxō(n)** sb.f.: ON *rā* 'sail-yard, pole', MLG *rā* 'sail-yard', OHG *raha* 'shuttle'. Derived from **ražanan*. Can be further compared with Lith *rākas* 'term', Latv *raks* 'aim, boundary' (FRAENKEL 121). TORP-FALK 335; POKORNY I 863; CHEMODANOV

SGGja I 73; VRIES *ANew* 430 (to ON *regg* ‘a kind of ship’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 664.

***raibō** sb.f.: ON pl. *reifar* ‘swaddling clothes’. Related to **rifan* (TORP-FALK 345). POKORNY I 858.

***raibōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reifa* ‘to swaddle, to enrich, to rip up, to disclose’, OE *ā-rāflan* ‘to unrove, to unwind’. Derived from **raibō*. TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; VRIES *ANew* 437 (to **rifan*); LEHMANN *GED* 310 (to **raipan* ~ **raipaz*).

***rai[az ~ *rai[jaz** adj.: Goth *ga-raips* ‘arranged, determined’, ON *greidr* ‘ready, free, straight’, OE *ræde* ‘ready’, OFris *rēd*, *rēde* id., MLG *rēde* id., OHG *gi-reiti* id. Derived from **riðanan* (SCHUBERT *Erw.* 60: from **raidō*). Close to OIr *reid* ‘level, easy’, W *rhwydd* ‘easy’ (VENDRYES R-16–17), Lith *raidūs* ‘upright’, Latv *raids* ‘ready’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 856–857; ZUPITZA *KZ XXXVI* 66). KARSTEN *NB* I 107; TORP-FALK 344; FEIST 197, 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252–253; POKORNY I 60; FRAENKEL 687–688; VRIES *ANew* 186, 437; LEHMANN *GED* 280–281; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 283–285; HEIDERMANNS 433–434; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 98; ADAMS *TB* 531 (adds Toch AB *rātk-* ‘to heal’).

***rai[iniz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-raideins* ‘regulation, rule’, OE *ræden* ‘condition, stipulation, rule’. Derived from **raidjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 253; FEIST 197; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.

***rai[jjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *raidjan* ‘to direct, to mandate’, ON *reiða* ‘to bring, to serve, to make ready, to make to ride, to carry’, OE *3e-rædan* ‘to arrange, to dispose, to direct’, OHG *bi-reiten* ‘to prepare’. Derived from **raidaz*, **riðanan*. TORP-FALK 344; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; FEIST 393; POKORNY I 60; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 76; VRIES *ANew* 437 (to Latv *riest* ‘to arrange’); LEHMANN *GED* 280–281 HEIDERMANNS 434.

***rai[ō** sb.f.: ON *reið* ‘riding, raid, vehicle’ (pl. *-ar*, *-ir* reflecting **raidiz*), OE *rād* ‘riding, road’, OFris *rāf-rēd* ‘ride on a stolen

horse’, OS *brande-rēda* ‘andiron, fire-dog’, OHG *reita* ‘wagon’. Derived from **riðanan*. Cf. Gaul *rēda* ‘wagon’, OIr *riad* ‘driving, riding’. TORP-FALK 344; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; PORZIG *Gliederung* 120; POKORNY I 861; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANew* 437; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 770; SEEBOLD 367; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 107.

***rai3ō ~ *raixō** sb.f.: ON *rá-merki* ‘landmark’, OE *ræw*, *rāw* ‘row, line’. Cf. also MLG *rige* ‘row, order’, OHG *riga* ‘line’ < **ri3ō*. Identical with Skt *rekṣā* ‘stroke, line’. Further to Skt *rikṣāti* ‘to scratch’, Gk *šrekv* ‘to rend, to bruise’, Lith *riekti* ‘to cut bread’. TORP-FALK 343; MAYRHOFER III 58; POKORNY I 862; FRAENKEL 729; VRIES *ANew* 430; FRISK I 551–552; ONIONS 775.

***raixa-bukkaz** sb.m.: ON *rā-bukkr* ‘roe-buck’, MLG *rē-bok* id., OHG *rēh-boc* id. Compound of **raixōn* and **bukkaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***raixōn** sb.m.: ON *rā* ‘roe’ (fem., from **raixō*), OE *rā*, *rāha* id., OS *rēho* id., OHG *rēho* id. Of unknown origin. SUOLAHTI *ANT* 109–112; PETERSSON *PBB* XL 101 (to Skt *ṛjya-* ‘deer’); TORP-FALK 332 (to Ir *riach* ‘grey’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; POKORNY I 859; VRIES *ANew* 430 (to Ir *riach* ‘grey’, Lith *raibas* ‘multicolored’); ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 771; WITCZAK *KZ CVII* 141–142 (to Gk *zōrj* ‘roe-buck’, W *iwrch* id.); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 675.

***raikjanan** wk.vb.: OE *rēcan* ‘to reach’, OFris *rēka* id., MLG *reiken*, *rēken* id., OHG *gi-reihhen* id. Identical with Lith *raižytis* ‘to keep stretching’ further related to OIr *rigim* ‘to stretch’, Lith *reižu*, *reižti* ‘to stretch, to tighten’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198–200). WIEDEMANN *BB XXVIII* 58 (to Lith *rēžti* ‘to cut’); WOOD *MLN XXVI* 166 (same as WIEDEMANN); PERSSON *Beiträge* 150, 941; TORP-FALK 342; VENDRYES *MSL XV* 363–365 (also to Lat *rigeō* ‘to be stiff’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 242; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; POKORNY I 862; FRAENKEL 715; VRIES *ANew* 438; ONIONS 742.

***rainō ~ *rainaz** sb.f./m.: ON *rein* 'strip of land', MLG *rēn*, *rein* 'balk, ridge as a boundary', OHG *rein* 'demarcation line on the ground'. Identical with OIr *roen* 'way, mountain chain', Bret *rūn* 'hill' < **roino-* (FICK II 234) and further related or borrowed to Slav **rěnb* 'sandbank'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 769; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 58; PERSSON *Beiträge* 773; TORP-FALK 332; POKORNY I 857–858; VRIES *ANew* 438–439 (to **raiō*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 470.

***raipan ~ *raipaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *skauda-raip* 'thong, strap', ON *reip* 'rope', OE *rāp* id., OFris *rāp* id., MLG *rēp* 'sling, rope', OHG *reif* 'rope, cord'. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 27; TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 255; FEIST 430; POKORNY I 858; VRIES *ANew* 439 (to **rainō ~ rainaz*); ZALIZNIAK II 172; ONIONS 773; LEHMANN *GED* 310 (to Gk *ῥαπῆ* 'cliff', Lat *rīpa* 'bank'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.

***raipjanan ~ *raipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reipa* 'to fasten with a rope', OE *rēpan* 'to bind with a rope' MLG *rēpen* 'to measure'. Derived from **raipan ~ *raipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 253; VRIES *ANew* 439.

***rairjanan ~ *rairōjanan ~ *rīrēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *reiran* 'to tremble', OE *rārian* 'to wail, to roar', MLG *rāren*, *rēren* 'to roar', OHG *rēren* id. Based on an old perfect reduplication **rai-rēi-* as in Skt *lālāyati* 'to move to and fro, to quiver, to tremble' (FLASDIECK *Anglia* LIX 139, 182; JASANOFF *Stative* 71–72). BUGGE *IF* V 176 (Goth from Arm *erem* 'to tremble'); TORP-FALK 341 (separate Goth from WGmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 255; FEIST 397; MAYRHOFER III 112; POKORNY I 862; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75; NARTEN *Sprache* XXVII 10–12 (reconstructs **reir-*); LEHMANN *GED* 285–285; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.

***raisjanan ~ *raizjanan** str.vb.: Goth *ur-raisan* 'to raise, to rouse', ON *reisa* 'to raise', OE *rēran* 'to rear, to raise'. Causative of **risanan*. TORP-FALK 345–346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 253; FEIST 527;

VRIES *ANew* 439; ONIONS 744; SEEBOLD 372.

***raisō** sb.f.: late ON *reisa* 'journey', OFris *reise* id., OHG *reisa* id. Derived from **risanan*. TORP-FALK 346; SEEBOLD 372.

***raitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reita* 'to stir', OHG *reizen* 'to stir, to irritate'. Causative of **ritanan*. TORP-FALK 343.

***rakan ~ *rakō** I sb.n./f.: ON pl. *rak* 'reason, ground, origin, sign', OE *racu* 'explanation, account, narrative', OS *raka* 'situation, talk', OHG *rahha* 'thing, talk'. Substantivized **rakaz*. TORP-FALK 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 251; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANew* 458; ZALIZNIAK II 175; LEHMANN *GED* 280.

***rakan ~ *rakō** II sb.n./f.: ON *rak* 'rakings of hay in a field, wick', OE *racu* 'hollow path, bed of a stream'. Derived from **rakaz*. Or identical with **rakan ~ *rakō* I? TORP-FALK 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 251; VRIES *ANew* 432.

***rakaz** adj.: ON *rakr* 'straight', MLG adv. *rak* id. Derived from **rekanan*. Cf. **rankaz*. Formally can be equated with Lat *rogus* 'funeral pile, grave' < **rōgos* (FRISK *GHĀ* XLIV/1 24). KARSTEN *NB* I 71; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 333; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANew* 432; HEIDERMANNS 436.

***rakentjan ~ *rakentjō(n)** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *rekendr* 'chain', OE *racente* id., OHG *rahhinza* id. Derived from **rakaz*. TORP-FALK 333 (to **rakkōn* II); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 251; VRIES *ANew* 440.

***rakō** sb.f.: Swed *raka* 'rake', OE *raca* id. (masc.), *racu* id., OS *raka* id. Related to **rekōn* II. TORP-FALK 334; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 671.

***rakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-rakjan* 'to stretch', ON *rekja* 'to spread out, to unfold', OE *reccan* 'to stretch', OFris *rētza* 'to reach, to give', OS *rekkian* 'to explain', OHG *recken* 'to reach, to guide, to explain'. Derived from **rekanan* (GONDA *KZ* LXXIII 162–163). SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 278–279 (to **strakjanan*); TORP-FALK 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 256; FEIST 513; VRIES *ANew* 440 (to Lat *regō* 'to keep straight, to guide, to draw the bound-

aries'); ONIONS 735; SEEBOLD 373; LEHMANN *GED* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 672.

***rakkjōn** sb.f.: ON *rekja* 'bed', MLG *recke* 'rack'. Derived from **rakjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 441.

***rakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *raka* 'to rake, to sweep away', MLG *raken* id. Derived from **rekanan*. TORP-FALK 334; VRIES *ANEW* 432; LEHMANN *GED* 284.

***rakkōn** I sb.m.: ON *rakki* 'dog', OE *ræcc* 'dog that hunts by scent'. Related to **rakjanan*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 570; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; MARTINET *Gém.* 180; VRIES *ANEW* 432.

***rakkōn** II sb.m.: ON *rakki* 'ring by which the sail-yard moves round the mast', OE *racca* 'cord which forms part of the rigging of a ship'. Derived from **rankaz*. HOLM *ANF* LXIX 195–209 (to **rakkōn* I); TORP-FALK 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251; MARTINET *Gém.* 193; POKORNY I 863 (to Skt *raśanā* 'rope, cord, bridle'); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 432.

***rammaz** adj.: Burg **rams* 'strong; ram', ON *rammr* 'strong, mighty', OE sbst. *ramm* 'ram', MLG sbst. *ram* id., OHG sbst. *ram* id. Related to **remiz*. KARSTEN *NB* I 67, II 230; TORP-FALK 339 (to OIr *remor* 'thick, fat'), 340 (**rammaz* 'ram' to Lith *ėras* 'lamb', Lat *ariēs* 'ram'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 432; ONIONS 737; KÖBLER 712; HEIDERMANN 436; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665.

***ramō** sb.f.: MLG *rame* 'stand, frame', OHG *rama*, *hrama* 'pillar'. Derivationally close to Lith *pā-rama* 'prop'. Based on IE **rem-*: OIr *fo-rim-* 'to put', Lith *remiù*, *reuti* 'to support'. See **rammaz*. TORP-FALK 339; HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 108–119 (to **xram(m)janan*); POKORNY I 864; FRAENKEL 718; VRIES *ANEW* 432–433; ZALIZNIAK II 210; LEHMANN *GED* 285.

***ranaz** adj.: ON sbst. *rani* 'snout', MHG adj. *ran* 'slender, slim'. Derived from **rennanan* (PERSSON *SVSU* 1912/10 769). POKORNY I 329 (to OIr *rind* 'top'); VRIES *ANEW* 433.

***ran[iz]** sb.f./m.: Burg **rands* 'edge of a shield', ON *rond* 'border, rim, shield', OE *rand* 'brink, edge, margin, shore, shield', OFris *rād-rond* 'edge, rim, shield', OS *rand* id., OHG *rant* 'shield buckle, edge'. See **rendō*. TORP-FALK 339 (from **ram-d-*, to **ramō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; POKORNY I 864; ZALIZNIAK II 210; VRIES *ANEW* 458; ONIONS 738; LEHMANN *GED* 286; KÖBLER 712; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665–666.

***ran[ō]** sb.f.: Norw *rand* 'cross-beam', G dial. *rante* 'bar'. Identical with **randiz*. TORP-FALK 339 (to Lith *ramtis* 'prop, banister').

***rankaz** adj.: ON *rakkr* 'straight, slender', OE *ranc* 'proud, haughty', MLG *rank* 'long and thin'. Related to Skt *rñjati*, *ñjyati* 'to stretch', Lith *rėžti*, *rėžyti* 'to tighten, to elongate' (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 337). KARSTEN *NB* I 53–54; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 334; SZOBER *PF* XIV 601–602 (to WSlav **rčb* 'fast'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; MAYRHOFER I 121; POKORNY I 857; FRAENKEL 711, 726; VRIES *ANEW* 432; ONIONS 738–739; HEIDERMANN 437; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 666.

***rankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rekja* 'to strain, to stretch out', OE *á-rencan* 'to make proud'. Derived from **rankaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; VRIES *ANEW* 441.

***rannjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ur-rannjan* 'to make emerge, to make rise', ON *renna* 'to run', OE *æman* 'to run', OS *rennian* 'to gather', OHG *gi-rennen* 'to coagulate'. Causative of **rennanan*. Similar to Slav **roniti* 'to pour, to drop'. TORP-FALK 17; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236–237; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; FEIST 527; VRIES *ANEW* 442; SEEBOLD 376; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 501; LEHMANN *GED* 285; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 680.

***raskuz** ~ ***raskaz** adj.: ON *raskr* 'brave, vigorous', ME *rash* id., MLG *rasch* 'quick, fast', OHG adv. *rasco* id. May be directly related to Thrac prop. *Ṛāskov* (DURIDANOV *Trakite* 65). TORP-FALK 341 (to **razdō* and further to Skt *rasati* 'to

roar'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 667 (to **rapaz* or **xrapaz*).

***rastō** sb.f.: Goth *rasta* 'mile', ON *rust* 'measure of length between two rest-places' (pl. *i*-stem), OE *rest* 'rest, quiet', OS *rasta* 'rest, place of rest', OHG *rasta* 'rest, league'. Of uncertain origin. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 360; FICK *KZ* XXII 375 (to **rōwō*); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 237 (to **raznan* II); WOOD *MLN* XXV 74 (to Gk *šrastōw* 'charming'); TORP-FALK 340 (to OIr *árus* 'dwelling'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; FEIST 394; POKORNY I 338–339; VENDRYES A-90 (to OIr *áros* 'residence'); VRIES *ANew* 458; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 760; LEHMANN *GED* 281 (follows FICK); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116–117 (from **rapjanan* ~ **rapōjanan*).

***rapan** sb.n.: OFris *reth* 'wheel', OS *rath* id., OHG *rad*, *hrad* id. Related to Skt *rātha*- 'chariot, car', Av *raya*- 'chariot', Lat *rota* 'wheel', OIr *roth* id., Lith *rātas* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1506; TORP-FALK 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 443–444; MAYRHOFER III 38–39; POKORNY I 866; FRAENKEL 703; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 663.

***rapaz** adj.: Goth comp. *rapizo* 'simpler, easier', MLG *ge-rade* 'immediate, quick', MHG *ge-rat*, *ge-rade* 'growing straight upwards'. Historically identical with **rapan* (TORP-FALK 336). SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 83–84; FEIST 394 (against TORP-FALK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN III 514 (to Skt *ṛtí*- 'row, quarrel', Gk *ῥίριw* 'strife, quarrel'); POKORNY I 866; VRIES *ANew* 457; LEHMANN *GED* 282; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 437–438.

***rapjanan** ~ ***rapōjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ga-rapjan* 'to count', OFris *rethia* 'to talk', OS *rediōn* id., OHG *redōn* id. Back formation based on **rapjō(n)* (KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673). TORP-FALK 336 (to Lat *rēor* 'to reckon, to believe'); FEIST 197; LEHMANN *GED* 282.

***rapjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *rapjo* 'number, counting, account, explanation', OFris *rethe* 'speech, word, account', OS *rethia* 'account', OHG *reda* 'speech, account'.

Identical with Lat *ratio* 'reckoning, account' (FEIST 394) based on *rēor* 'to reckon, to calculate, to believe'. BREAL *MSL* VII 137–138 (from Lat *ratio*); TORP-FALK 336 (derived from **rapjanan* ~ **rapōjanan*); POKORNY I 59 (against BREAL); WALDE-HOFMANN II 419–420; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 511; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; LEHMANN *GED* 281–282 (to **radan* in **xunda-radan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673.

***raubjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reyfa* 'to rob', OE *be-ryfan* 'to bereave', OHG *roufen* 'to pull, to pluck'. Derived from the unattested str. **reubanan*, cf. **raubō* ~ **raubaz*. TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; VRIES *ANew* 442; SEEBOLD 379.

***raubō** ~ ***raubaz** sb.m./f.: ON *rauf* 'hole, rift', OE neut. *réaf* 'spoil, booty', OFris *rāf* 'loot, booty', OS *rōf* 'booty', OHG *roub* id. Related to Skt *rūpyati* 'to suffer racking pain', Lith *raupùs*, *raùpti* 'to dig', *rupùs* 'rough'. Particularly close to Skt neut. *ropa*- 'hole, cave', Slav **rupa* 'pit'. WADSTEIN *IF* XIV 402–406; TORP-FALK 352; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 240; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 141–142; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 125; MAYRHOFER III 68–69; POKORNY I 870; FRAENKEL 707–708, 750; VRIES *ANew* 435; ONIONS 744; SEEBOLD 379; LEHMANN *GED* 72; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 518; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***raubōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-raubon* 'to rob', ON *raufa* 'to rob, to spoil', OE *réafian* 'to plunder, to spoil, rob', OFris *rāvia* id., OS *rōbon* id., OHG *roubōn* id. Based on **raubō* ~ **raubaz*. TORP-FALK 353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; FEIST 94; VRIES *ANew* 435; ONIONS 89–90, 744; SEEBOLD 379; LEHMANN *GED* 71–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***rau[ʰa-brunaz** adj.: ON *rauð-brúnn* 'red-brown', OHG *rōt-brūn-pfēllin* 'of red-brown fabric'. Compound of **raudaz* and **brūnaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

***rau[az** adj.: Goth *raups* ‘red’, ON *rauðr* id., OE *reád* id., OFris *rād* id., OS *rōd* id., OHG *rōt* id. Derived from **reudanan*. Related to OIr *riád* id., Lat *rūfus* id. (< **roudhos*, with dialectal features), Lith *raũdas* id., Slav **rudъ* id. BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 6–7; KARSTEN *NB* I 46; SCHWENTNER *FB* 44–54; TORP-FALK 351; BÜGA *RFV* LXXXV 141; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 238; FEIST 395–396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; WALDE-HOFMANN II 448; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 714–715; PORZIG 194; POKORNY I 872–873; FRAENKEL 704–705; VRIES *ANew* 435; ONIONS 748; SEEBOLD 378; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 513; RISCH *Festschr. Szemerényi* 708–709; LEHMANN *GED* 282–283; Bammesberger *Nom.* 238; Heidermanns 438–439; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 693; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***rau[ōn** sb.m.: ON *rauði* ‘red metal’, OHG *rōto* ‘red trout’. Derived from **raudaz*. Cf. Slav **ruda* ‘ore, blood’ of the same origin. No connection with Sumer *urudu* ‘copper’ (see **arutaz*). SCHERER *Urh.*

; & Idg.O 296; BARKHJHN \32660Tj/T1_3 1 ūf Urspr R -T U

AEW 257–258; *FEIST* 396 (to **rēdanan* or to Skt *rāsati* ‘to roar, to yell, to sound’); *POKORNY* I 852; *VRIES ANEW* 457; *ZALIZNIAK* II 194; *LEHMANN GED* 283.

***raznan** sb.n.: Goth *razn* ‘house’, ON *rann* id., OE *æm* ‘place, habitation, house’, OFris *fia-ern* ‘cattle shed’. Continues **rodh-sno-* related to Slav **rodō* ‘kin’, Latv *rads* id. *AUFRECHT KZ* I 360; *MERINGER IF* XVI 142 (to **rastaz*); *TORP-FALK* 340; *TRAUTMANN BSW* 234; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 12; *FEIST* 396; *POKORNY* I 339 (to **erH-* ‘to rest’); *TRUBACHEV VJa* VI/2 88 (against traditional comparisons of the Balto-Slavic word with Skt *vārdhati* ‘to increase’); *VRIES ANEW* 433; *ZALIZNIAK* I 143; *ONIONS* 75, 760; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV* III 490–491; *LEHMANN GED* 283.

***raznōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-razna* ‘neighbor’, ON *g-ranni* id. Derived from **raznan*. *FEIST* 197; *VRIES ANEW* 184.

***rebanan** str.vb.: MHG *reben* ‘to move, to stir’. Probably related to Lat *rēpō* ‘to crawl’, OPrus *ripaiti* ‘to follow’. *TRAUTMANN BSW* 246; *POKORNY* I 865, 853 (to Mlr *reb* ‘game, perfidy’ < **rebhā*).

***rebjan** sb.n.: ON *rif* ‘rib’, OE *ribb* id., OFris *rib* id., OS *ribbi* id., OHG *ribbi* id. Closely connected with Slav **rebro* id. and identical with **(ko-)rebtje* ‘rib, skeleton’. *TORP-FALK* 338; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 258, *AWN* 228; *SCHULZE KZ* XLII 233, *Kl. Schr.* 372; *POKORNY* I 30, 853; *CHEMODANOV SGGJa* I 80; *VRIES ANEW* 444; *ZALIZNIAK* I 145; *ONIONS* 766; *STANG LS* 44; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV* III 453; *TRUBACHEV ESSJa* XI 49–50 (reconstructs **ko-rebtje*); *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 688.

***režanan** str.vb.: MHG *regen* ‘to rise’. Related to **er(e)gh-* in Gk *ἵρxomai* ‘to come’, Alb aor. *erdha* ‘to come’, and probably also OIr imper. *eirg* ‘to go’. *SARAUW KZ* XXXVIII 160 (on Celtic); *TORP-FALK* 334; *POKORNY* I 327–328, 863; *FRISK* I 572; *OREL AED* 508.

***režna-bužōn** sb.m.: ON *regn-bogi* ‘rain-bow’, OE *rezn-boza* id., OFris *rein-boga*

id., MLG *regen-boge* id., OHG *regan-bogo* id. Compound of **režnan* ~ **režnaz* and **bužōn*. *TORP-FALK* 273; *CARR Nom. comp.* 51; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 674.

***režnan** ~ ***režnaz** sb.n.: Goth *rign* ‘rain’, ON *regn* id., OE *rezn* id. (masc.), OFris *rein* id. (masc.), OS *regan-*, *regin* id. (masc.), OHG *regan* id. (masc.). Similarity with Lat *rigō* ‘to moisten, to irrigate’ and Alb *rjedh* ‘to flow’ deserves attention (*HOFFMANN BB* XXVI 136: also a wrong comparison with Gk *br°xv* ‘to wet, to rain’; *WALDE-HOFFMANN* II 435). Gmc **režnan* ~ **režnaz* could be then a derivative in **-no-*. *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 136; *TORP-FALK* 335–336; *TRAUTMANN* apud *FEIST* (from **reĕ-no-*, to ON *raki* ‘dampness, moisture’); *HOLTHAUSEN GRM* VIII 368 (to Gk =*oxyow* ‘roar, thunder’), *AEW* 256; *WALDE-HOFMANN* II 435; *FEIST* 397; *POKORNY* I 857; *ERNOUT-MEILLET* 573–574 (isolated character of Lat *rigō*); *CHEMODANOV SSGJa* I 55; *ZALIZNIAK* II 172; *VRIES ANEW* 432, 437 (follows *TRAUTMANN*); *ONIONS* 737; *SCHULZE Kl. Schr.* 476; *LEHMANN GED* 284; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 674; *OREL AED* 387.

***režna-skūrō** sb.f.: ON *regn-skúr* ‘shower’, OE *rezn-scúr* id. Compound of **režnan* ~ **režnaz* and **skūrō*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***režna-wurmaz** ~ ***režna-wurmiz** sb.m.: Swed *regn-orm* ‘earthworm’, OE *rezn-wyrm* id., OS *regan-wurm* id., OHG *regan-wurm* id. Compound of **režnan* ~ **režnaz* and **wurmaz* ~ **wurmiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 51.

***režnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *rignjan* ‘to rain’, ON *regna*, *rigna* ‘to rain’. Derived from **režnan* ~ **režnaz*. *TORP-FALK* 336; *HOLTHAUSEN AEW* 260; *VRIES ANEW* 437, 445; *LEHMANN GED* 284.

***rexta-likaz** adj.: ON *rét-tligr* ‘just, due’, OFris *riuchte-lik* ‘just, fair, legal’, MDu *reht-lik* ‘just, fair’, OHG *rehtlik* ‘just, right (of faith)’. Derived from **rextaz*. *HEIDER-MANN* 442.

***rextaz** adj.: Goth *raihts* ‘straight’, ON *réttr* ‘upright, straight’, OE *riht* ‘straight, right’,

Ofris *riucht* 'right, correct', OS *reht* 'good, true, right', OHG *reht* 'straight'. Close to Av *rašta-* 'straight (way)', Gk *Źrektōw* 'stretched out', Lat *rēctus* 'straight, upright', OIr *recht* 'law, authority' (VANIČEK 228–229). Derived from **rekanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1516; KARSTEN *NB* II 327; TORP-FALK 333–334; FEIST 393; HOLT- HAUSEN *AEEW* 260; WALDE-HOFMANN II 424; HOOPS *EG* V 84–86; GONDA *KZ* LXXIII 161; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; POKORNY I 854–857; VRIES *ANEW* 442; FRISK II 413; ONIONS 767; BENVENISTE *IEL* 309, 311; SEEBOLD 373; LEHMANN *GED* 281; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 252; HEIDERMANNS 441–442; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 672.

**rextin3ō ~ *rextun3ō* sb.f.: ON *rétting* 'correction', OE *rihtun3* 'direction, guidance, correction', OHG *rehtunga* 'direction, justification'. Derived from **rextaz*. TORP-FALK 334.

**rextin* sb.f.: Goth *ga-raihtei* 'justice, righteousness', ON *rétti* 'straight direction', OS *rihti* 'canon, rule', OHG *rehtū* 'order, justice'. Derived from **rextaz*. FEIST 197; VRIES *ANEW* 442; HEIDERMANNS 441.

**rextjan* sb.n.: ON *van-rétti* 'inflicted wrong', OHG *in rihti* 'straight ahead, directly'. Derived from **rextaz*. HEIDERMANNS 441.

**rextjanan* wk.vb.: Goth *ga-raihtjan* 'to direct, to make straight', ON *rétta* 'to make straight, to make straight', OE *rihtan* 'to right', OFris *riuchta* 'to direct, to speak the truth', OS *rihtian* 'to uplift', OHG *rihten* 'to direct'. Derived from **rextaz*. TORP-FALK 334; HOLT- HAUSEN *AEEW* 260; FEIST 197; VRIES *ANEW* 442; LEHMANN *GED* 281; HEIDERMANNS 442; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 685.

**rextuz ~ *rextan* sb.m./n.: ON *réttr* 'right, law', OE *riht* 'straight object, perpendicular, right, law', OFris *riucht* id., MLG *richt* id., OHG *reht* id. Substanti- vized adjective **rextaz*. Derivationally cf. OIr *recht* 'law' < **rektu-*. TORP-FALK 334; HOLT- HAUSEN *AEEW* 260; PORZIG 122; VRIES *ANEW* 442; ONIONS 767; LEHMANN *GED* 281.

**rekanan* str.vb.: Goth *rikan* 'to heap up, to rake up', ME *reken* 'to stoke a fire', OFris *reka* 'to gather', MLG *reken* 'to stoke a fire', MHG *rechen* id. Connected with Toch AB *rāk-* 'to extend, to cover', Skt *řijyati* 'to stretch', *řijjati* id., Lat *regō* 'to direct in a straight way', Gk *Źr°gv* 'to stretch', OIr *řigim* 'to stretch out', Lith *řęžiu*, *řęžti* 'to tighten, to elongate' (MERINGER *IF* XVII 145). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 334; FEIST 397–398; HOLT- HAUSEN *AEEW* 255; WALDE- HOFMANN II 426–427; MAYRHOFFER I 121; POKORNY I 854–856; FRAENKEL 711, 726; FRISK II 412–413; ONIONS 737; SEEBOLD 373–374; LEHMANN *GED* 284–285; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 671; ADAMS *TB* 529–530.

**rekenaz* adj.: OE *recen* 'ready, prompt', OFris *rekon* 'clear, open'. Derived from **rekanan*. Derivationally close to Mlr *řigin* 'stiff, rigid' (HOLT- HAUSEN *IF* XX 329). HOLT- HAUSEN *AEEW* 256; POKORNY I 856; ONIONS 746.

**rekōn* I sb.m.: ON *naut-reki* 'herdsman', OHG *anut-rehho* 'drake'. Probably derived from **rekanan*. TORP-FALK 333 (directly to Lat *rex* 'king', OIr *ri* id.); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 178.

**rekōn* II sb.f.: ON *reka* 'shovel, spade', OS *reka* 'rake', OHG masc. *rehho* id. Derived from **rekanan*. Cf. **rakō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 334; HOLT- HAUSEN *AEEW* 251; VRIES *ANEW* 440; ONIONS 737; LEHMANN *GED* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 671.

**rekwez ~ *rekwaz* sb.n.: Goth *riřis* 'darkness', ON *řokkr* 'twilight'. Continues IE **reg°os*: Skt *řājas* 'dust, mist, darkness', Gk *řrebow* 'darkness of the underworld', Arm *erek* 'evening' (BOPP apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 355). Cf. also Toch A *orkām*, B *orkno* 'darkness' < **H(o)rg°-mon-*. KUHN *KZ* I 380; GRIENBERGER *PBB* XIX 527–530; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18, 93; TORP-FALK 334; FEIST 399–400; MAYRHOFFER III 34–35; POKORNY I 857; FRISK II 431–432; VRIES *ANEW* 456; SEEBOLD 374; LEHMANN *GED* 286; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; ADAMS *TB* 123.

***remez** sb.n.: Goth *rimis* 'rest, calmness'. Close to Gk **-remow** in **remow** 'peaceful', comp. \pm **rem^os-terow** (an *es*-stem as in Gmc), cf. further cognates in Skt *rámate* 'to calm, to stop, to rest', Lith *reñti* 'to support', *rimti* 'to be quiet' (NESSELMANN apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 358). ZIMMER *KZ* XXIV 212; TORP-FALK 339 (to **ramō*); BRUGMANN *IF* XV 103 (against isolating \pm - in Gk); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 243–244; FEIST 398; ČOP *KZ* LXXIV 228; MAYRHOFER III 44–45; POKORNY I 864–865; FRAENKEL 695, 718; FRISK I 643; CHANTRAINE 416; LEHMANN *GED* 285.

***remiz** sb.f.: ON *rim* 'rail', EFrís *rim* 'rafter'. See **ramō*. TORP-FALK 339; VRIES *ANew* 446.

***remōn** sb.m.: ON *rimi* 'strip of land', OE *rima*, *reoma* 'edge'. Related to **ramō*. TORP-FALK 339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; ONIONS 768.

***ren[ō(n)]** sb.f.: Norw *rind* 'stripe', OE *rind*, *rinde* 'bark', OS *rinda* id., OHG *rinta* id. See **randō* ~ **randiz*. TORP-FALK 339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; VRIES *ANew* 458; ONIONS 768.

***ren3waz** adj.: Goth *un-mana-riggwes* 'untamed, wild (of a person)', OFrís adv. *ring* 'quick, fast', MLG *ringe* 'small, easy', OHG *ringi* 'small'. Identical with Gk adv. \approx **mfα** 'easy, light, deft, adroit, swift' unless it continues **Wr^omfα* ~ Lith *rangūs* 'agile, nimble' (SCHWYZER *GG* 275). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 228 (to OE *reów* 'fierce, cruel'); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 328 (to Lat *ruō* 'to hurry'); FEIST 522; POKORNY I 332, 1155 (from **urenghu-*); FRISK II 656–657; HEIDERMANNS 445–446; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 316 (to Lith *irangūs* 'rapid, actively working').

***renkaz** sb.m.: Burg **rinks* 'warrior', ON *rekkr* 'straight, upright man', OE *rinc* 'man', OS *rink* 'man, hero, warrior', OHG *rinc*, *hrinc* id. Related to **rankaz* (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 337). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; VRIES *ANew* 441; KÖBLER 713; LERCHNER 225; HEIDERMANNS 437.

***rennanan** str.vb.: Goth *rinnan* 'to run', ON *rinna*, *renna* id., OE *innan* id., OFrís *rinna* id., OS *rinnan* id., OHG *rinnan* id. Continues **ren-w-* < **re-nu-* related to Hitt *arnu-* 'to set in motion, to bring', Skt *ṛmōti* 'to arise, to move', Av *ərənauiti* 'to move', Gk *ṛnumai* 'to begin', Lat *orior* 'to rise, to come forth' (KUHN *KZ* II 460). PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 25, *Beiträge* 768–772 (to Slav **rīnqti* 'to thrust', **roniti* 'to drop'); BARTHOLOMAE 183–184; TORP-FALK 17; FEIST 398–399; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; WALDE-HOFMANN II 222–223; MARTINET *Gém.* 69, 105; KUIPER *Nasalpräsentia* 94 (on similarity with Skt *ṛavati*, pres. subj. of *ṛmōti*); PROKOSCH *CGG* 85 (to Skt *ṛīṇvati* 'to cause to flow'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 63–67; MAYRHOFER I 122; POKORNY I 326–332; VRIES *ANew* 441–442; RIX *IF* LXX 25–49; ONIONS 777; FRISK II 422–424; CHANTRAINE 824; SEEBOLD 375–376 (from **-ny-* and in connection with **rei-* 'to flow'); LÜHR *MSS* XXXV 73–92 (**-nn-* < **-nH-*); LEHMANN *GED* 285–286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.

***rennōn** sb.f.: Goth *rinno* 'torrent, water-course', OHG *rinna* 'cataract'. Derived from **rennanan*. FEIST 399; SEEBOLD 375.

***reu[3]anan** str.vb.: ON *ṛjóða* 'to redden, to besmear with blood', OE *reóðan* id., OHG *riuten* 'to exterminate, to destroy'. See **raudaz*. TORP-FALK 351–352 (separate OHG); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; POKORNY I 869, 872–873; VRIES *ANew* 448; SEEBOLD 377–378; ADAMS *TB* 538 (to Toch AB *rutk-* 'to move, to remove').

***reu[3]az** adj.: Goth *ga-riups* 'respectable', ON *ṛjóðr* 'ruddy, red', OE *reód* 'red, reddening'. Connected with **raudaz*, **reudanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 31; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 91–92 (for the semantic development cf. Slav **krasa* 'beauty' ~ **krasnъ* 'red'); TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; FEIST 199; POKORNY I 872–873; VRIES *ANew* 449; ONIONS 748; SEEBOLD 378; LEHMANN *GED* 148, 282; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANNS 448.

***reuſſ** **iran** sb.n.: ON *ŕjōdr* 'clearing', OE *ze-riedre* id. Derived from **reudanan*. TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; POKORNY I 869; VRIES *ANew* 449; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 683.

***reufanan** str.vb.: ON *ŕjūfa* 'to break, to rip up', OE part. *rofen* 'to break, to rend'. Related to IE **reup-*: Skt *ŕūpyati* 'to suffer racking pain', Lat *rumpō* 'to break', Lith *rumpū*, *ŕūpti* 'to become rough, uneven'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 35; TORP-FALK 352–353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; WALDE-HOFMANN II 451; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 707–711; MAYRHOFER III 68–69; POKORNY I 868–871; FRAENKEL 750; VRIES *ANew* 449; ONIONS 744; SEEBOLD 378–379; LEHMANN *GED* 72; HEIDERMANNS 447–448.

***reukanan** str.vb.: ON *ŕjúka* 'to smoke', OE *reōcan* 'to reek, to smoke', OFris *riāka* 'to smoke', MDu *rieken*, *ruken* id., OHG *riohhan* id. Despite the phonetic differences, related to Lith *ŕūkti* id., *ŕūkas* 'smoke, fog'. See **raukiz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 349; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 713; POKORNY I 871–872 (to Lith *ráugti* 'to sour'); FRAENKEL 747; VRIES *ANew* 449; ONIONS 749; SEEBOLD 379–380; LEHMANN *GED* 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 686.

***reumōn** sb.m.: ON *ŕjōmi* 'cream', OE *reōma* 'membrane, ligament', OS *riomo* 'thong, leather strap', OHG *riomo*, *riumo* id. Cf. also MLG *rōm*, *rōme* 'cream', OHG *roum* id. (< **raumaz*). Close to Lith *raumuō* 'muscle, lean meat'. SCHWYZER *IF* XXI 180 (from **reuzmōn*, to Av *raegna-* 'but-ter'); SCHRÖDER *PBB* XLVII 164 (from **sreu-* 'to flow'); TORP-FALK 348 (from **ŕujanan*); VENDRYES *RC* XLV 351 (to Lat *ŕūdēns* 'rope, line, cord'); KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 46–47; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; FRAENKEL 707 (Lith *raumuō* < **raud-m-*, to *raūdas* 'red-brown'); VRIES *ANew* 449; ONIONS 743, 767; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 664, 686–687.

***reuriz** adj.: Goth *riurs* 'transient, mortal, perishable', ON *ŕjrr* 'thin, poor', OFris **riure* 'transient'. Derived from **ŕujanan*

(ZIMMER *ZDADL* XIX 450). TORP-FALK 348; FEIST 400; VRIES *ANew* 455; LEHMANN *GED* 286 (to **ŕuxwaz*); HEIDERMANNS 449.

***reurjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *riurjan* 'to spoil, to corrupt', ON *ŕjra* 'to make small, to depreciate'. Derived from **reuriz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 348; FEIST 400; POKORNY I 868; VRIES *ANew* 455; LEHMANN *GED* 286; HEIDERMANNS 449 (from **reiŕ-ro-*, to Lat *ŕiuus* 'stream').

***reutanan** I str.vb.: ON *ŕjóta* 'to roar, to rattle', OE *reōtan* 'to make a noise, to lament, to wail', MLG *rēten* 'to make a noise', OHG *riōzan* 'to weep, to howl'. Related to Skt *ŕóditi* 'to weep, to roar', Av *raod-* 'to lament, to wail', Lat *ŕūdō* 'to roar, to bellow', Lith *raudā* 'lamentation', *raudóti* 'to weep', Slav **ŕydati* 'to cry' (BRUGMANN II/1 458). BARTHOLOMAE 1492–1493; TORP-FALK 351; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 239–240; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 258; WALDE-HOFMANN II 447; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 705–707; MAYRHOFER III 77; POKORNY I 867; FRAENKEL 704; VRIES *ANew* 449; SEEBOLD 380–381; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 526–527.

***reutanan** II str.vb.: ON part. *rotinn* 'rotten'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 350 (to Lat *ŕudus* 'rude mass, piece of brass'); POKORNY I 869.

***rēſſ** **a-banōn** sb.m.: ON *rād-bani* 'accessory to a murder', OE *rēd-bana* id. Compound of **rēdan* ~ **rēdaz* and **banōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***rēſſ** **a-zebōn** sb.m.: ON *rād-gjafi* 'counselor', OE *rēd-ŕifa* id., OFris *rēd-iewa* 'judge', OS *rād-gebo* 'ruler', OHG *rāt-gebo* 'counselor'. Compound of **rēdan* ~ **rēdaz* and **zebōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 77 (parallel formations).

***rēſſ** **a-lausaz** adj.: ON *rād-lauss* 'shiftless', OE *rēd-leās* 'ill-advised, unwise, inconsiderate', OFris *rēd-lās* 'without legal advice', MDu *rēd-loos* 'perplexed', MHG *rāt-lōs* 'ill-advised'. Compound of **rēdan* ~ **rēdaz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***rēſſ** **an** ~ ***rēſſ** **az** sb.n./m.: Burg **reps*

- 'advice', ON *rād* 'counsel, advice', OE *rād* id., OFris *rēd* id., OS *rād* id., OHG *rāt* id. Derived from **rēðanan*. TORP-FALK 337; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; POKORNY I 60; VRIES *ANEW* 430–431; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 748; SEEBOLD 366; LEHMANN *GED* 148; KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 668.
- *rēljanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-redan* 'to intend, to have a plan for', ON *rāða* 'to advise', OE *rēðan* 'to counsel, to ask advice', OFris *rēða* 'to advise, to help', OS *rāðan* 'to take care of', OHG *rātan* 'to advise, to consider'. Related to Skt *rādhnōti* 'to achieve, to prepare', Av *rādaiti* 'to prepare', OIr *imm-rádaim* 'to think over, to consider', Lith *ródyti* 'to show', Slav **raditi* 'to think over, to care for'. BARTHOLOMAE 1520–1521; TORP-FALK 336–337; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 591; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 235; FEIST 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 31–34; MAYRHOFER III 54; POKORNY I 59–60; FRAENKEL 741–742; VRIES *ANEW* 431; ONIONS 743; SEEBOLD 365–367; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 430; LEHMANN *GED* 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 668.
- *rēlja-snutraz** adj.: ON *rād-snotr* 'clever with advice', OE *rād-snotor* 'wise in counsel'. Compound of **rēðan* ~ **rēðiz* and **snutraz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- *rēljaaz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-redaba* 'respectably, commendably', ON *harð-ráðr* 'hard in counsel, tyrannical', OE *ge-rād* 'considered, instructed, learned', OHG *ein-rāti* 'secret, isolated'. Derived from **rēðan* ~ **rēðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; FEIST 198–199; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 62; SEEBOLD 366; MATZEL *KZ* CV 129; HEIDERMANN 439–440.
- *rēljan** sb.n.: ON *ræði* 'rule, management', OE *ræde* 'reading, lesson' (fem.), OFris *rēde* 'advice', OS *gi-rāði* id., OHG *gi-rāti* 'advice, secret'. Derived from **rēðan* ~ **rēðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 253; VRIES *ANEW* 456.
- *rēfan** ~ ***rēfōn** sb.n./m.: ON *ráf* 'roof', OHG *rāvo*, *rāfo* 'beam, girder'. Related to Slav **rěpъbъ* 'burdock' (FICK *BB* VI 240). TORP-FALK 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 222; POKORNY I 866; VRIES *ANEW* 431; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 471; ABAEV III 364 (to Osset **ref* 'girder'); TRUBACHEV *VJa* XXIV/1 133 (to Slav **stropъ* 'beam, girder' < **stropъ* < **krāpo-*); LERCHNER 221.
- *rēmaz** sb.m.: OHG *rām* 'dirt, soot'. Cf. also OE *rōmiz* 'blackened, sooty'. Identical with Skt *rāmā-* 'black'. POKORNY I 853; DYBO *VŠJa* 27; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 664.
- *rēsō** ~ ***rēsan** sb.f./n.: ON *rás* 'race, running', OE masc. *rās* id., MLG *rās* 'strong current'. Related to Gk *ῥρῶ* 'quick motion, rush, force'. TORP-FALK 340; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; POKORNY I 336; VRIES *ANEW* 434; ONIONS 735.
- *rēsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rása* 'to race, to run', OE *rēsan* 'to rush, to move violently', MLG *rāsen* 'to race, to rage', OHG *rāsen* id. Derived from **rēsō* ~ **rēsan*. TORP-FALK 340; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; VRIES *ANEW* 434, 456; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 668.
- *riļōn** sb.m.: ON *-riði* 'rider' (in compounds), OE *tot-rida* 'swing (?)'. Derived from **riðanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; SEEBOLD 368.
- *rifan** sb.n.: ON *rif* 'reef (a part of sail)', MLG *re* id. Related to Lith *ripà* 'disk used by children to play with', Latv *ripa* 'ring, round disk'. On the other hand, cf. **rifjanan*. TORP-FALK 345; POKORNY I 858; FRAENKEL 737; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 674.
- *riftiz** sb.f.: ON *ript* 'a kind of cloth', OE *rif*, *rifle* 'veil, curtain, cloak' (neut.), OHG *beim-reft* 'trousers' (masc.). Derived from **rifjanan*. TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; VRIES *ANEW* 447.
- *ristiz** sb.f.: Goth *ur-rists* 'rising up, resurrection', OE *erist* id., OHG *ur-rist* id. Derived from **ristanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; FEIST 527; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 139.
- *ristjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rista* 'to slice', MLG *risten* id. Derived from **ristanan*. TORP-FALK 346; VRIES *ANEW* 448 (to Skt *riṣyati* 'to be hurt, to be injured').

***rīlanan** str.vb.: ON *rīða* 'to ride', OE *ridan* id., OFris *rīda* id., OS pret. pl. *umbiridun* 'to ride around', OHG *rītan* 'to ride'. Related to OIr *réidid* 'to ride', MÍr *riadaim* id., W *rhyeydd-hau* 'to hurry', Lith *riedù, riedėti* 'to roll (also of a wagon)', Slav **ridati* 'to move'. TORP-FALK 343; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; KLUGE 594–595; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 702–704; PORZIG 120; POKORNY I 861; FRAENKEL 729; VRIES *ANew* 444; ONIONS 767; SEEBOLD 367–368; LEHMANN *GED* 281; GORIACHEVA *Etim. 1986–1987* 156–157 (Slavic reconstruction); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 678.

***rīfanan** str.vb.: ON *rīfa* 'to tear', OFris *rīva* id. Related to Gk *ῥέπνυ* 'to throw, to dash down' (FICK *KZ* XIX 263–264). TORP-FALK 344; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 698–701; POKORNY I 858; VRIES *ANew* 445; FRISK II 552; SEEBOLD 368; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676, 686.

***rīfaz** adj.: ON *rīfr* 'munificent, abundant', OE *rīfe* 'rife, abundant', MLG *rīve* 'wasteful, easily available'. An alternative reconstruction is **rībāz*. Derived from **rīfanan*. TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; POKORNY I 858; VRIES *ANew* 445; ONIONS 767; MATZEL *KZ* CV 95; HEIDERMANN 442–443.

***rīxanan** str.vb.: WFrís *riuwe* 'to string', MLG *rīgen* id., MHG *rīhan* 'to plait, to turn'. Related to Skt *rikhāti* 'to scratch', Gk *ῥέσκνυ* 'to bruise, to pound'. MAYRHOFER III 58; POKORNY I 858; FRISK II 551–552; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.

***rīkja-[*]ōmaz** sb.m.: ON *rik-dōmr* 'power, might', OE *rice-dōm* 'power, rule, dominion', OFris *rike-dōm* 'power, might', OS *riki-dōm* 'richness, fortune', OHG *rīh-tuom* id. Derived from **rīkjaz*. HEIDERMANN 450.

***rīkjan** sb.n.: Goth *reiki* 'realm, authority', ON *riki* 'power, might, empire', OE *rice* id., OFris *rike* id., OS *riki* id., OHG *rīhhi* id. Substantivized **rīkjaz* or direct borrowing from Celtic, cf. MÍr *ríge* 'kingdom' < **rēgiom*. TORP-FALK 342; FEIST 396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 258; TRIER *NGWG*

1943 535–537 (directly to **rēg-* 'to fence'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 1136; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANew* 446; ZALIZNIAK I 145; VENDRYES R-25; SEEBOLD 369; LEHMANN *GED* 283; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67; HEIDERMANN 451; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 675–676.

***rīkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *riķja* 'to reign, to rule', OHG *gi-rīhhen* id. Derived from **rīkjaz*. TORP-FALK 342; HEIDERMANN 450.

***rīkjaz** adj.: Goth *reikeis* 'noble, distinguished, princely', ON *rikr* 'mighty, powerful', OE *rice* id., OFris *rik* id., OS *riki* id., OHG *rīhhi* 'rich, mighty'. Derived from **rīkz*. TORP-FALK 342; FEIST 396–397; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 258; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANew* 446; ONIONS 766; ROSS-THOMSON *IF* LXXXI 176–179; NORMIER *KZ* XCI 187; LEHMANN *GED* 293; SEEBOLD 369; HEIDERMANN 450–451; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.

***rīkz** sb.m.: Goth *reiks* 'ruler, lord, prince'. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. OIr *ríg* (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 288–290). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559 (related to Skt *rājan-* 'king'); TORP-FALK 342; FEIST 396–397; VRIES *ANew* 446; POKORNY I 856; EVANS *BBCS* XXIX 230–255; ONIONS 766; ROSS-THOMSON *IF* LXXXI 176–179; LEHMANN *GED* 283; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 199; SCHMIDT *ZfcltPh* XLI 382–384; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 350–366.

***rīman** sb.n.: ON *rīm* 'computation', OE *rīm* 'number', OS *un-rīm* 'uncountable number', OHG masc. *rīm* 'row, number'. Identical with (or, more plausibly, borrowed from) OIr *rīm* 'number', W *rhif* id. If **rīman* continues an IE source, it is further connected with Toch B *yārm* 'measure', Gk *ἐράρσκειν* 'to join together, to fasten', *ἐρίμδω* 'number' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 741–742). TORP-FALK 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; POKORNY I 60; FRISK I 139; VRIES *ANew* 446; ZALIZNIAK II 171; SEEBOLD 370 (on OHG str. pret. *gi-reim*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.

***rīpanan** str.vb.: OE *repan* 'to reap'. A

variant of **rīfanan*? Cf. also WGmc adj. **rīpaz* ~ **rīpiz*: OE *ripe* 'ripe, mature', OS *rīpi* id., OHG *rīf*, *rīfi* id. TORP-FALK 344; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; POKORNY I 858 (to **rei-* 'to tear'); ONIONS 769; SEEBOLD 371; MATZEL *KZ* CV 95; HEIDERMANNS 443–444; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.

***rīpaz** ~ ***rīpō** sb.m./f.: Burg **rīpa* 'slope, bank', ON *rīpr* 'crag', EFrī *rīp*, *rīpe* 'border, edge, bank, shore', MHG *rīf* 'bank, shore'. Connected with **rīfanan*, **rīpanan*. Despite the phonetic difficulties, it is tempting to compare it with Lat *rīpa* 'bank', W *rhiw* 'slope, hill' (in pln.). LOTH *RC* XLIII 140; TORP-FALK 344–345; VRIES *ANew* 447; KÖBLER 713.

***rīsanān** str.vb.: Goth *ur-reisan* 'to rise', ON *risa* id., OE *risan* id., OFrī *rīsa* id., OS *rīsan* id., OHG *rīsan* 'to toss, to fall'. From **rīd-s-* related to **rīdanān*. TORP-FALK 345; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 72 (to Lith *rītas* 'morning'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 319 (to Lat *rīuus* 'small stream of water, brook'); IL'INSKII *IORJaS* XXIII/2 240–241 (to Slav **rēxati* 'to roam'); FEIST 527–528; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 63–67; POKORNY I 326–332 (to **er-* ~ **or-*); VRIES *ANew* 447 (to Skt *rīṇāti* 'to stream, to release', Gk *ūr-nv* 'to stir, to raise'); ONIONS 769; SEEBOLD 371–372; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.

***rīstanān** str.vb.: ON *rīsta* 'to cut, to slash'. Related to **rītanān*, **rīpanān*. TORP-FALK 346 (to Skt *rīsyati* 'to be hurt, to be injured'); POKORNY I 859; VRIES *ANew* 448.

***rītanān** str.vb.: OSwed *rīta* 'to scratch', MLG *rīten* 'to rend, to tear', OHG *rīzan* id. Related to **rīpanān*. PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 12, 102–103 (to Lat *irritō* 'to stir, to provoke'), *Beiträge* 773 (to Lat *rīma* 'cleft, crack' < **reid-mā*); TORP-FALK 343.

***rīpaz** sb.m.: OE *rīð* 'small stream', OS *rīth* 'torrens'. Structurally close to Skt *rīti* 'stream', W *rhid* 'semen', OIr *riathor* 'torrens', further to **(e)rei-* 'to move, to flow' (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 67–68). TORP-FALK 341; POKORNY I 330.

***rōanān** str.vb.: ON *rōa* 'to row', OE *rōwan* id. Identical with OIr *raid* id., further related to Lith *irū*, *irti* id. TORP-FALK 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 67–68; POKORNY I 338; FRAENKEL 187; VRIES *ANew* 450; ONIONS 775; SEEBOLD 381–382; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 691.

***rōb(j)ōn** sb.f.: MLG *rōve* 'beet', OHG *ruoba* id. Close to Lith *rōpė* id., Lat *rāpum* id., Gk =*āpuw* id., =*āfuw* id. An old cultural loanword (HOOPS *Waldbäume* 350). Slav **rēpa* id. goes back to the same source but, in view of its vocalism (hardly resulting from ablaut), must have been borrowed separately. TORP-FALK 347; PETERSSON *GL* 32; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 237; WALDE-HOFMANN II 418; POKORNY I 852; FRAENKEL 743; FRISK II 645; GINDIN *Etim.* 55–63 (from Thrac **rāph-* 'beet').

***rōljjanān** wk.vb.: Goth *rođjan* 'to talk, to speak', ON *ræða* 'to speak', OFrī *rēda* id. Identical with OIr *no-ráidíu* 'to say', Lith *ródyti* 'to show, to point to', Slav **raditi* 'to care for'. Connected with **rēdanān*. TORP-FALK 347; FEIST 400; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 235 PORZIG 122 (from Celtic); POKORNY I 59; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68, 100; FRAENKEL 741–742; VRIES *ANew* 457; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 476; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 227 (on G *reden* < **raþjanan* semantically influenced by **rōđjanan*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 430; LEHMANN *GED* 286–287.

***rō[ō(n)]** sb.f.: Gep **roda* 'rod', ON *róða* 'rood, holyrood, crucifixion', OE *ród* 'pole, rod, cross', OFrī *rōd*, *rōde* 'gallows', OS *rōda* 'pole, cross, crucifixion', OHG *ruota* 'branch, pole'. Of unknown origin. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 352 (to Lat *rudis* 'stirring spoon'); LEWY *KZ* XL 422 (to Lat *ratis* 'raft, float'); TORP-FALK 347 (to OCS *ratište* 'lance shaft'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; POKORNY I 866; VRIES *ANew* 450; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 772; KÖBLER 715; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 697 (to Lat *rētae* 'trees standing on the bank').

***rōfan** sb.n.: ON *stafróf* 'alphabet', OE

sec3-róf 'host of men (?)', OHG *ruoba* 'number, sum' (fem.). Related to IE **rep-*: Gk *ῥῑptomai* 'to feed on', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off, to tear off', Lat *rapio* 'to seize and carry off, to snatch', Lith *rėpiu*, *rėpti* 'to grasp'. For the semantic development cf. Lat *numerus* 'number' ~ IE **nem-* 'to take'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 263; POKORNY I 865; VRIES *ANew* 450, 541 (to **rainō*); ONIONS 749.

***rōkaz** sb.m.: MLG *rōke* 'care', OHG *ruoh* id. Derivationally close to Gk *έρυγῆ* 'help'. Related to **rekanan*. MERINGER *IF* XVII 144–145 (semantic development); TORP-FALK 346–347; POKORNY I 857; SEEBOLD 374 (to Gmc **rēkanan* > OHG part. *fer-rāchen* 'to indulge in vice'); LEHMANN *GED* 280.

***rōkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rækja* 'to take care of, to heed', OE *rēcan* id., OS *rōkian* id., OHG *bi-ruohhen* id. Derived from **rōkaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 347; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; VRIES *ANew* 457; ONIONS 746; SEEBOLD 374; LEHMANN *GED* 280, 284, 287; HEIDERMANN 452; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 317.

***rōkjaz** adj.: ON *rækr* 'legitimate', OHG *un-bi-ruoh* 'unheeded'. Derived from **rōkjanan*. HEIDERMANN 452.

***rōtaz** adj.: OE *rōt* 'glad, cheerful'. Identical with Slav **radŏ* id. (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 536) TORP-FALK 347; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 263; POKORNY I 853; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 85; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 429; HEIDERMANN 453.

***rōpraz** ~ ***rōpran** sb.m./n.: ON *rōðr* 'rowing', OE *rōðer* 'rudder, oar', OFris *rōder* id., MLG *rōder* id., OHG *ruodar* id. Derived from **rōanan*. Cf. a similar derivational structure with a different ablaut grade in Skt *aritra-* 'oar'. TORP-FALK 346; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 695; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; POKORNY I 338; VRIES *ANew* 450; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 775; SEEBOLD 382; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***rōprjan** sb.n.: ON *ræðri* 'rudder', OE pl.

ze-rēðru 'rudder, helm'. Derived from **rōpraz* ~ **rōpran*. VRIES *ANew* 457.

***rōwaz** adj.: ON *rór* 'calm, composed', OE *rów* 'quiet, calm, mild'. See **rāwō*. KARSTEN *NB* I 197–198; TORP-FALK 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; POKORNY I 338; VRIES *ANew* 451; HEIDERMANN 454.

***rōwō** sb.f.: ON *ró* 'rest, calm, quietness', OE *rów* 'quiet, rest', MLG *rāwe* id., OHG *ruowa* id. Another ablaut grade is attested in MLG *rāwe* id., OHG *rāwa* id. < **rāwō*. Etymologically identical with Lith *rovà* 'boulder left behind on a meadow after the flood' and Gk *ῥrvῆ* (pol *moio*) 'calm of the battle' (FICK *KZ* XXII 375; SCHMIDT *KZ* II 375–376). TORP-FALK 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; POKORNY I 338; FRAENKEL 708 (Lith *rovà*—to *rāuju*, *rāuti* 'to scuffle'); VRIES *ANew* 449; ZALIZNIAK I 149; FRISK I 573; LEHMANN *GED* 281; HEIDERMANN 454; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***ru[an]** sb.n.: ON *ruð* 'clearing', OFris *rothe* id., OHG *rod* id. Derived from **reudanan*. TORP-FALK 352; VRIES *ANew* 452; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.

***ru[(j)an]** sb.n.: ON *ryðr* 'rust', masc. *ryðr* id., MHG *rot* id. Close to Slav **rōdja* id. See **raudaz*. TORP-FALK 351; VRIES *ANew* 454.

***ru[ēnan]** wk.vb.: ON *roða* 'to gleam red', OHG *rotēn* 'to turn red'. Derived from **rudō(n)*. Cf. structural parallels in Lat *nubēre* 'to be red' and Slav **ruděti* 'to become red' (< **roudh-*). TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; WALDE-HOFMANN II 444–445; VRIES *ANew* 450.

***ru[ljanan]** wk.vb.: ON *ryðja* 'to clear', OE *ryddan* 'to strip'. Derived from **reudanan*. TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; VRIES *ANew* 454.

***ru[ō(n)]** sb.m./f.: ON *roði* 'redness', OE *rudu* id., MLG *rode* id. Related to **raudaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; VRIES *ANew* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 282; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110.

***ru[rōn]** sb.f.: ON *roðra* 'blood'. Based on the unattested **rudraz* 'red' identical with Toch A *rtär*, B *ratre*, Gk *ῥruyrōw* id., Lat

- ruber* id., Slav **rodъ* id. TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; SCHWENTNER *KZ* LXXIII 110–111; WALDE-HOFMANN II 444–445; POKORNY I 872–873; VRIES *ANEW* 450; FRISK I 567–568; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 453; SCHINDLER *KZ* LXXXI 71; RISCH *Festschr. Szemerényi* 708–709; HEIDERMANNS 454; ADAMS *TB* 526.
- *ru3iz ~ *ru33ōn** sb.m.: ON *rugr* ‘rye’, OE *ry3e* id., OFris *rogga* id., OS *roggo* id., OHG *roggo* id. Identical with Lith *rugys* id., Slav **ryžь* id. (MEYER *BB* XX 121; FICK *BB* XXIX 241; HIRT *BB* XXII 235). It is not clear if this group of words is related to Thrac *br̥za* id. < **urugh̥ā* (indicative of the initial **u-*). HOOPS *Waldbäume* 447–461; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; TORP-FALK 350; CHARPENTIER *ANF* XLVI 63–73 (from Balt); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265, *AWN* 233; PORZIG *Gliederung* 143; SENN *KZ* LXXI 186; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 87–88; POKORNY I 1183; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 82–83; GINDIN *Etim.* 65 (from Thrac); FRAENKEL 745–746; VRIES *ANEW* 453; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 778–779; STANG *LS* 46; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 493–494; LÜHR *Expr.* 291; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.
- *ru3lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rugla* ‘to confound’, MHG *rugelen* ‘to stir’. Related to **rukkaz* ~ **rukkōn*. TORP-FALK 335; POKORNY I 869.
- *rukan ~ *rukiz** sb.n./m.: Norw dial. *rok* ‘current’, MLG *roke* ‘smell’, MHG *ruch* id. Derived from **reukanan*. TORP-FALK 349.
- *rukkaz** sb.m.: ON *rokk* ‘jerkin’, OE *rocc* ‘upper garment’, OFris *rokk* ‘skirt’, OS *rok* ‘overcoat’, OHG (*h*)*roc* id. Related to OIr *rucht* ‘tunica’ < **ruktu-*, MW *rhuch(en)* ‘coat’. TORP-FALK 350; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; MARTINET *Gém.* 192; POKORNY I 874; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 99; ZALIZNIAK I 134; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 689–690.
- *rukkaz ~ *rukkōn** sb.m.: ON *rokk* ‘distaff’, MLG *rocken* id., OHG *roc*, *rocko* id. Related to Skt *luñcati* ‘to tear, to pluck’, Gk *ūrēssv* ‘to dig up’, Lat *runcō* ‘to weed out, to root up’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216 (to OIr *rucht* ‘tunica’); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 231 (to **raxō(n)*); TORP-FALK 349–350 (to OE *ren3e* ‘spider (?)’ and further to Gk *érāxnh* id., Lat *arānea* id.); TORP *NNEO* 541 (to **weran3az*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 453; MARTINET *Gém.* 196; MAYRHOFER III 105; POKORNY I 869; VRIES *ANEW* 451; FRISK II 430–431; ONIONS 770; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690 (from Rom **rotica* derived from Lat *rotō* ‘to turn’).
- *rukkiz** sb.m.: ON *rykk* ‘hasty pull’, MDu *nuc* ‘start, jolt’, OHG *nuc* ‘movement’. Related to **rukkjanan*. TORP-FALK 335; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 694.
- *rukkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rykkja* ‘to pull roughly and hastily’, MLG *rucken* ‘to rock’, OHG *fram-rucken* ‘to go away’. Related to **rukkaz* ~ **rukkōn*. TORP-FALK 335; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; MARTINET *Gém.* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 455; ONIONS 770; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 694.
- *rumpaz** sb.m.: ON *rumpr* ‘rump, buttocks’, MHG *rump* ‘body, beehive’. Identical with Lith *ruñbas* ‘edge, border’, further related to Lith *rambūs* ‘lazy, dull’, Slav **rbъ* ‘cut, edge’. TORP-FALK 336; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236; POKORNY I 864–865; FRAENKEL 696.
- *run(n)iz** sb.m.: Goth *runs* ‘race, running, course’, ON *runnr* ‘bush, grove’, *runi* ‘flux’ (*n*-stem), OE *ryne* ‘course, run’, OFris *rene* ‘blood trickling’, OHG *run* ‘walk, running’. Derived from **rennanan*. KUHN *KZ* I 380; TORP-FALK 17; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; FEIST 401; SEEBOLD 376; LEHMANN *GED* 285, 288.
- *runsiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-runs* ‘street, marketplace’, OHG *runs* ‘river-bed, stream’ (masc., fem.). Derived from **run(n)iz*. Based on an *s*-stem reflected in Skt neut. *āmas-* ‘undulating, surging’. FEIST 200; MAYRHOFER I 51; SEEBOLD 376.
- *rupatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rypta* ‘to belch’, OHG *ro ezzen* id. Cf. also ON *repta* id. < **rapatjan*. Related to **raupjanan*. TORP-

- FALK 337 (to Norw dial. *rapa* 'to belch'); POKORNY I 871.
- *ruppōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ruppa* 'to pluck', ME *ryppen* id., MLG *roppen* id., OHG *ropfōn* id. Intensive of **raupjanan*. MARTINET *Gém.* 169; VRIES *ANew* 454; LEHMANN *GED* 282.
- *ruskjo** sb.f.: Norw dial. *ryskje* 'hair-grass' (neut.), *rusk* id. (< **ruskō*), OE *rysce*, *rysce* 'rush, bulrush', MLG *rusch* 'reed, bulrush'. Related to Lith *rūzginti* 'to gnarl, to murmur, to move, to touch', *rūzgūs* 'surly, sulky'. TORP-FALK 341 (to IE **regz-*: Lith *rėgzti* 'to knit', Skt *rājju-* 'rope'); POKORNY I 868; FRAENKEL 753.
- *rustō** ~ ***rustaz** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *rust* 'rust', OE *rust* 'rust', OS *rost* id., OHG *rost* id. Etymologically connected with **raudaz*. Close to Skt neut. *loṣṭa-* 'rust of iron', Lith *rūstas* 'brown-red' (JOHANSSON *IF* VIII 162–163). TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 264; MAYRHOFER III 118; POKORNY I 872; FRAENKEL 752; VRIES *ANew* 452; ONIONS 778; SEEBOLD 378; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 692.
- *rutaz** adj.: ON sbst. *rot* 'concussion of the brain from a blow', E *rot*, MDu *rot* 'rotten'. Derived from **reutanan* II. VRIES *ANew* 452.
- *rupōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *roða* 'to huddle together', OFris *rothia* 'to grub up, to clear', MLG *roden* id., OHG *rodōn* 'to stub, to root out'. Derived from **reudanan*. VRIES *ANew* 450.
- *rūxwaz** adj.: OE *rūh* 'rough', MLG *rūch* id., OHG *rūh* id. Related to Skt *luñcati* 'to tear, to pluck', Lat *runcō* 'to weed out, to root up', Lith *runkū*, *rūkti* 'to be wrinkled'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137; TORP-FALK 350; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 264; WALDE-HOFMANN II 452; MAYRHOFER III 105; POKORNY I 869–870; FRAENKEL 747–748; VRIES *ANew* 454; ONIONS 774.
- *rūxwjon** ~ ***rūxwīn** sb.f.: ON *ryja* 'rag', OE *ryhe* 'rug, rough covering', OS *rūwei* 'rough skin', OHG *rūhi* id. Derived from **rūxwaz*. TORP-FALK 350; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 265; LEHMANN *GED* 286.
- *rūjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ryja* 'to pluck the wool off sheep'. Related to Toch AB *nuwā-* 'to pull out', Skt *rāvati* 'to shatter, to batter', Lat *ruō* 'to fall down, to rush down', Lith *rauju*, *rauti* 'to scuffle, to tear out', Slav **rъvo*, **ruti* 'to tear' (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 28–29). PERSSON *Beiträge* 287–289; TORP-FALK 348; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 247; WALDE-HOFMANN II 453–454; POKORNY I 868; FRAENKEL 708–709; ADAMS *TB* 537; DYBO *BSA* 33–34.
- *rūman** ~ ***rūmaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *rum* 'room, space', ON *rúm* id., OE *rūm* id., OFris *rūm* id., OS *rūm* 'distance', OHG *rūm* 'room, space'. Based on **rūmaz*. TORP-FALK 353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 264; FEIST 400; POKORNY I 874; VRIES *ANew* 453; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 773; LEHMANN *GED* 287; HEIDERMANNS 455; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 670.
- *rūmaz** adj.: Goth *runs* 'roomy, spacious', ON *rúmr* 'roomy, ample, spacious', OE *rúm* 'roomy, spacious, ample', OFris *rūm* 'spacious', MDu *ruum* 'wide, broad', OHG *rūmi* id. A form in **-mo-* related to Av *ravah-* 'open space', Lat *rūs* 'country-side', OIr *róe* 'field, open land' (FICK I 118, 529; OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 126). Further cf. Toch AB *ru-* 'to open'. SÜTTERLIN *IF* XLV 308 (from **rūzmaž*, to Skt *lokā-* 'open space, place, world'); BARTHOLOMAE 1513; KARSTEN *NB* II 237–238, 456; TORP-FALK 353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 264; WALDE-HOFMANN II 454; FEIST 401; POKORNY I 874; VRIES *ANew* 453; LEHMANN *GED* 287; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 244–245; HEIDERMANNS 455–456; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 670.
- *rūmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ryma* 'to make room', OE *ryman* 'to make roomy, to extend', OFris *rēma* 'to clear', OS *rūmian* id., OHG *rūmen* 'to give away, to weaken'. Derived from **rūman* ~ **rūmaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 265; VRIES *ANew* 455; LEHMANN *GED* 287; HEIDERMANNS 456.
- *rūmō** sb.f.: Goth *Ruma* 'Rome', ON *Rūma-borg* id., OHG *Rūm-liuti* 'Romans'.

An old borrowing from Lat *Rōma* (JELLINEK *GGs* 182–185). FEIST 400–401; STENDER-PETERSEN 484–485; CORAZZA *Lat.* 39–40; LEHMANN *GED* 287.

***rūna-stabaz** sb.m.: ON *rūna-stafr* ‘Runic letter’, OE *rūn-staf* id., OHG *rūn-stab* ‘letter, character’. Compound of **rūnō* and **stabaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51–52.

***rūnjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-rūni* ‘counsel, council’, ON *rýni* ‘scrutiny, contemplation’, OE *rýne* ‘mystery’, OS *gi-rūni* id., OHG *ga-rūni* id. Derived from **rūnō*. TORP-FALK 348–349; FEIST 199–200; LEHMANN *GED* 287.

***rūnō** sb.f.: Goth *rūna* ‘mystery, secret’, ON *rún* ‘secret, mystery, rune’, OE *rún* ‘whisper, mystery, secret, rune’, OS *rūna* ‘confidential talk, advice’, OHG *rūna* ‘mystery’. Directly related to (VENDRYES R-53–54) or borrowed from Celtic (MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 175–177): OIr *rún* ‘secret, mystery’, W *rhin* ‘secret, mystery, charm’, Bret *rín* ‘secret, wisdom’. Further might be connected with Gk *ῥῶν*, εἰρωμαι ‘to ask, to seek’, ῥευνᾶν ‘to find out’ (FEIST 401). Cf. also **raunō*. TORBIÖRNSON *Festschr. Noreen* 255–257 (to Gk OIranow ~ Skt *Várūna-*); TORP-FALK

348 (to **rūjanan* > OE *rýan* ‘to roar, to rage’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; DUMEZIL *Mythes* 24 (follows TORBIÖRNSON); ARNTZ *RK* 294–296; POKORNY I 337, 867 (to **reu-* ‘to roar’); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VRIES *ANew* 453–454; ZALIZNIAK I 147; FRISK I 467–468; ONIONS 777; POLOMÉ *GPG* 65 (to Hitt *ḫurtaliḫa-* ‘to chant a magical formula’); LEHMANN *GED* 287–288; VAN WINDEKENS *MSS XLIX* 152–153 (to Hitt *ḫarwaši-* ‘hidden, secret’); MORRIS *PBB CVII* 344–358 (separates **rūnō* ‘mystery’ from **rūnō* ‘rune’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 670, 696.

***rūnōn** sb.m.: ON *rúni* ‘counsellor, friend’, OE *ṣe-rūna* ‘counsellor’, OHG *gi-rūno* id. Derived from **rūnō*. TORP-FALK 348; VRIES *ANew* 454.

***rūsōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *rūsa* ‘weel, bow-net, weir-basket’, MLG *rūse* id., OHG *rūsa* ‘fish-trap’. Related to **rausan* ~ **rauзан*. TORP-FALK 332; POKORNY I 332.

***rūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rýta* ‘to squeal (of boars and pigs)’, MDu *ruten*, *ruyten* ‘to grunt’, OHG *rūzen* id. Derived from **reutanan* I. VRIES *ANew* 456.

S

***sa** pron.: Goth *sa* ‘this, that’, ON *sá* id., OE *se*, *sio* id. Identical with IE **so* id.: Skt *sá* ‘that, he’, Av *hā*, *hō*, Gk *ἰ*, OLat acc. *sum* ‘eum’. Corresponding feminine and neuter forms are **sō* and **pat* (the latter could be generalized): Goth *so*, *þata*, ON *sú*, *þat*, OE *þæt*, OFris *thet*, OS *that*, OHG *daz*. BRUGMANN *Dem.* 20–32, *Grundriß* II/2 313–321; BARTHOLOMAE 1718–1727; TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; FEIST 402; WALDE-HOFMANN II 628–629; MAYRHOFER III 410; POKORNY I 978–979, 1086–1087; VRIES *ANew*

459; FRISK II 342–343; ONIONS 914; LEHMANN *GED* 289.

***saſaz** adj.: Goth *saps* ‘satisfied, sated, full’, ON *saðr*, *saddr* ‘sated’, OE *sæd* ‘sated, weary, filled’, OS *sad* ‘full’, OHG *sat* ‘full, sated’. Continues IE **sātós*, a participle in **-to-* identical with Gk *ἐ-ατω* ‘insatiable’ < **ḡ-sato-* based on **sā-* ‘to satisfy’: Lat *satis* ‘enough, sufficient’, OIr *sáith* ‘satisfaction’, Lith *sočius* ‘satisfied, replete’. KARSTEN *NB* II 306; TORP-FALK 421; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 250; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; WALDE-HOFMANN II

- **saʒjanan* ~ **saʒēnan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 285; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; VRIES *ANEW* 578; HEIDERMANNS 459.
- ***saʒwʒaz** sb.m.: ON *seggr* ‘man’, OE *secʒ* id. Identical with Lat *socius* ‘fellow, companion’ (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 460). Related to Skt *sákhā* ‘friend, companion’, Av *haxay-* id. UHLENBECK *IF* XIII 218, *KZ* XX 559; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72; BARTHOLOMAE 1744; HIRT *Urgerm.* II 40; TORP-FALK 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; WALDE-HOFMANN II 551–552; MAYRHOFFER III 413; POKORNY I 896–897; VRIES *ANEW* 467; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67.
- ***saxsan** sb.n.: ON *sax* ‘a kind of sword’, OE *seax* ‘knife, a short sword’, OFris *sax* ‘sword’, OS *sahs* id., OHG *sahs* ‘small sword, knife’. Derivationally close to Lat *saxum* ‘rock’. Further related to **saʒō*. UHLENBECK *IF* XVII 99 (to Slav **soxa* ‘wooden plough’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137 (same as UHLENBECK); PERSSON *Beiträge* 304; TORP-FALK 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; WALDE-HOFMANN II 484; POKORNY I 895 (from **sek-* ‘to cut’); VRIES *ANEW* 465–466; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 791–792; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***saxsaz** ~ ***saxsōn** sb.m.: ON pl. *Saxar* ‘Saxons’, OE pl. *Seaxe* id., OS *Sahso* ‘Saxon’, OHG *Sahso* id. Derived from **saxsan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; VRIES *ANEW* 466.
- ***saxtaz** adj.: Goth adv. *un-sahþaba* (leg. *un-sahtaba*) ‘indisputably, accordingly’, ON *sáttir* ‘reconciled, agreeing’. Derived from **sakanan*, cf. **saxtiz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 331; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 209; TORP-FALK 423; FEIST 407, 523; POKORNY I 876–877; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 463–464; LEHMANN *GED* 292–293; HEIDERMANNS 459–460.
- ***saxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-sahts* ‘reproach, refutation’, OE *seht* ‘settlement, agreement’ (fem., masc.). Derived from **sakanan*. TORP-FALK 424; WOOD *MLN* XXIV 49 (Goth *in-sahts* ‘account, report’, OE *in-siht* ‘account, narrative’, to **saʒō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; FEIST 200, 294; SEEBOLD 384; LEHMANN *GED* 206; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 145.
- ***sai** interj.: Goth *sai* ‘here, see’, OHG *sē* id. Form of **sa*. TORP-FALK 421; POKORNY I 978–979.
- ***saiʃaz** ~ ***saipaz** sb.m.: ON *seiðr* ‘band’, OE *sáda* ‘cord, halter, snare’, OHG *seid* ‘band, string’ (neut.), *seito* id. Related to Skt *sētu-* ‘binding, fetter, bond, bridge’, Av *haētu-* ‘dam’, Lat *saeta* ‘mane, (horse) hair’, Lith *saĩtas* ‘string, band’, *siẽtas* ‘cord’, Slav **sětb* ‘net’. MEILLET *MSL* XIV 348; BARTHOLOMAE 1728; TORP-FALK 438; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 252–253; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; MAYRHOFFER III 501; POKORNY I 892; FRAENKEL 756; VRIES *ANEW* 468; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 614; LEHMANN *GED* 207; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 72–75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 700.
- ***saiʒ(w)az** adj.: ON *seigr* ‘tough’, OE *on-sēʒe* ‘falling upon, assailing, attacking’, MLG *sēge* ‘with watery eyes’, OHG *ana-seigi* ‘hostile’. Derived from **sīʒ(w)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 445; TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; VRIES *ANEW* 468; SEEBOLD 389 (reconstructs **saiziz*); MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 94, *KZ* CV 96; HEIDERMANNS 460–461.
- ***saixaz** sb.m.: ON *sár* ‘large cask’, OE *sá* ‘tub, pail, vessel’. Identical with Lith *saĩkas* ‘measure of capacity’. Further related to Toch B *sik-* ‘to set foot’, Gk *·kv* ‘to come, to attain’, Lith *siekiu, siekti* ‘to reach, to measure capacity’ (FICK *GGA* 1891 207). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137; TORP-FALK 422; POKORNY I 893 (to IE **seik-* ‘to be enough’); FRAENKEL 755, 781; VRIES *ANEW* 463; FRISK I 719–720; ADAMS *TB* 691.
- ***sailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *in-sailjan* ‘to let down’, ON refl. *seilask* ‘to stretch out one’s hands’, OE *sēlan* ‘to fasten with a cord’, OFris *sēla* ‘to make ropes, to bind with a rope’, MLG *sēlen* id., MHG *seilen* id. Derived from **sailō* ~ **sailan*. TORP-FALK 438; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; FEIST 294; LEHMANN *GED* 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.

***sailō** ~ ***sailan** sb.f./n.: ON *seil* 'string', OE *sál* 'rope, cord, line', OFris *sēl* 'string', OS *sēl* id., OHG *seil* id. Derivative in *-l- related to Hitt *išhija-* 'to bind', Skt *syāti* 'to bind, to tie, to fetter', Latv *siēt* id. Structurally close to Slav **silo* 'noose, snare' with a different ablaut grade. Lith *ât-sailē* 'connecting rod attached to the axle' is an independent formation. TORP-FALK 438; TRAUTMANN BSW 253; MEILLET MSL XIV 348; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 269; MAYRHOFER III 549–550; POKORNY I 891–892; FRAENKEL 755; VRIES ANEW 468; ZALIZNIAK II 175; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 621–622; LEHMANN GED 206; HAMP RRL XXXII 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.

***saimaz** sb.m.: Burg **saims* 'liquid, clot', ON *seimr* 'honey-comb', OS *sēm* 'nectar, honey', OHG *seim* id. Probably related to Gk *αἷμα* 'blood' (FICK apud LOEWENTHAL PBB XLIX 416). TORP-FALK 422; VRIES ANEW 468–469; FRISK I 39; CHANTRAINE I 34; KÖBLER 713; HEIDERMANNS 462; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755 (to **s̥j3(w)anan*).

***sainiz** adj.: ON *seinn* 'slow, slack', OE *séne* 'slow, dull, sluggish', MHG *seine* 'slow, slack'. Related to Lith *at-sainūs* 'careless' (with a secondary *u*-stem?). Cf. **sinēnan*. KARSTEN NB II 365; TORP-FALK 439; FEIST 405; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 267–268; POKORNY I 891; FRAENKEL 771; VRIES ANEW 469; SCHUBERT Erw. 70; LEHMANN GED 291–292; MATZEL KZ CV 97; HEIDERMANNS 462–463.

***sainjanan** ~ ***sainōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sainjan* 'to delay', ON *seina* id., OE *á-sánian* 'to languish, to grow weak'. Derived from **sainiz*. TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; FEIST 405; VRIES ANEW 469; LEHMANN GED 291–292.

***saip(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: OE *sápe* 'soap', *sáp* 'amber, resin', MLG *sēpe* id., OHG *seifa* id. Derived from **sīpanan*. TORP-FALK 440; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 284 (to Lat *sēbum* 'tallow, suet, grease'); HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; VRIES ANEW 462–463 (to

Norw *sīpa* 'to cry, to blubber', OE *sypan* 'to take in moisture'); ONIONS 842; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754–755.

***saira-bōtiz** sb.f.: ON pl. *sár-bætr* 'compensation for a wound', OE *sár-bót* id. Compound of **sairan* and **bōtiz*. CARR Nom. comp. 82 (parallel formations).

***saira-likaz** adj.: ON *sár-ligr* 'sore', OE *sár-líc* 'sad, mournful, lamentable', OFris *sēr-lik* 'painful', OHG *sēr-līh* id. Derived from **sairaz*. HEIDERMANNS 464.

***sairan** sb.n.: Goth *sair* 'pain', ON *sár* 'sore, wound', OE *sár* 'pain, suffering, soreness', OFris *sēr* 'pain, wound', OS *sēr* 'pain, sorrow', OHG *sēr* 'pain, suffering' (also masc.). Substantivized **sairaz*. GRIENBERGER Got. 578–579 (to ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'); HIRT PBB XXIII 354 (to Gk *jhrōw* 'dry'); TORP-FALK 422; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; FEIST 405; POKORNY I 877; VRIES ANEW 463; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 847; LEHMANN GED 292; HEIDERMANNS 464.

***sairaz** adj.: ON *sárr* 'sore, wounded', OE *sár* 'sore, painful, grievous', OFris adv. *sēre* 'very', OS *sēr* 'grievous', OHG *sēr* 'sad, gloomy'. May be related to OIr *saeth* 'illness', W *hoed* id. < **sai-tu-*, Lat *saeuus* 'fierce' < **sai-yo-*, Latv *sievs* 'sharp, biting'. BRUGMANN II/1 498 (to Lat *saucius* 'wounded, hurt' < **saī-ūcios*); GRIENBERGER Got. 178–179 (to ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'); KARSTEN NB II 259–260; TORP-FALK 422; FEIST 405–406; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; WALDE-HOFMANN II 462–463; POKORNY I 877; VRIES ANEW 463; ONIONS 847; VENDRYES S-6–7; LEHMANN GED 292; HEIDERMANNS 463–464; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754.

***sairjanan** wk.vb.: ON *særa* 'to wound', OFris *sēra* id., OS *sērian* 'to injure', OHG *sēren* 'to cause worry, to sadden'. Derived from **sairan*. TORP-FALK 422; VRIES ANEW 576; HEIDERMANNS 464.

***saipaz** sb.m.: ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'. Close to MW *hut* 'praestigiae, illusio'. Based on ON *sīða* 'to practise sorcery' < **sīðanan*. Derivationally close to W *hud*

- 'magician' < **soito-*. Perhaps further connected with **saiðaz* ~ **saiþaz*. TORP-FALK 440; POKORNY I 892; CHEMODANOV *SGGʻa* I 67; FRAENKEL 756 (Lith *saitas* 'emblem, divination, talisman' represents a metaphoric usage of *saitas* 'bucket rope').
- ***saiwalō** sb.f.: Goth *saiwala* 'soul', OE *sāwel* id., OFris *sēle* id., OS *sēola*, *sēla* id., OHG *sēola*, *sēla* id. Derived from **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* (GRIMM *DG* 99), probably because of a Germanic belief in souls born out of and returning to sacred lakes (WEISWEILER *IF* LVII 25–55). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 152; HELTEN *PBB* XX 508–510; KÖGEL *GGa* 1897 655 (to Gk *αἰὼλος* 'rapid' < **saiWolow*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 179 (to Lat *saeuus* 'fierce'); PERSSON *BB* XIX 276–278 (to Slav **sila* 'strength'); BRÉAL *MSL* XVI 131–132 (original adj. related to **sēljanan*); TORP-FALK 422–423; WALDE *IF* XII 382 (reconstructs Gmc **saiwlō*, to Lat *saeuus*); NECKEL *Walhall* 49 (reconstructs the original meaning as 'breath' ~ 'life'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; FEIST 406; PORZIG *Gliederung* 125; POKORNY I 877; ZALIZNIAK II 180; KOIVULEHTO *NM* LXVIII 113–118; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 285–287 (from **swai-walō* 'one's own will'); ONIONS 848; LEHMANN *GED* 292 (against FEIST); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.
- ***saiwi-burʒz** sb.f.: ON *sjó-borg* 'sea-town', OE *sé-burʒ* id., OFris *sē-burch* 'sea-dyke'. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **burʒz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- ***saiwi-ſeuzan** sb.n.: ON *sjó-dýr* 'sea animal', OE *sé-déor* 'sea-beast'. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **deuzan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- ***saiwi-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-flskr* 'sea-fish', OE *sé-flsc* id., MLG *sē-visch* id. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **flskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- ***saiwi-lanſan** sb.n.: ON toponym *Sjóland*, OE *sé-land* 'maritime district', OFris *sē-land* id., Du *zee-land* id., OHG *sēo-lant* id. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- ***saiwi-mannz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-maðr* 'seaman', OE *sé-mann* id., MLG *sē-man* id., G *Seemann* id. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- ***saiwi-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-vegr* 'way on the sea', OE *sé-weʒ* 'sea-way'. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **weʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- ***saiwiz** ~ ***saiwaz** sb.m.: Goth *saiwes* 'sea, lake, marshland', ON *sér*, *sjár*, *sjór* 'sea, lake' (gen. sg. *sévar* ~ *sés*), OE *sé* id. (masc., fem.), OFris *sē* id., OS *sēo* id., OHG *sē*, *sēo* id. Probably, connected with Lat *saeuus* 'fierce' and Latv *sieus*, *sīvs* 'sharp' (KUHN *KZ* LXXI 149). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 152; FICK II 260 (to Lat *saeuus* 'fierce'); PERSSON *UUA* 1891 6–7 (to Lith *šyvas* 'juice', Gk *έἰονāv* 'to moisten, to foment'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 179 (< **saiʒwiz*, to **šj(w)anan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68–69; COLLINDER *Festschr. Pipping* 85 (from Uralic); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXII 292–293 (to **skinanan*); TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 462–463; FEIST *Idg.* 26–27 (a pre-Germanic loanword), 406–407; SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* 37 (same as FEIST); WEISWEILER *IF* LVII 25–55 (same as FEIST); POKORNY I 877; VRIES *ANEW* 575; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 804; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XI 15–16 (follows GRIENBERGER); KOIVULEHTO *NM* LXVIII 113–118; MEID *Festschr. Kronasser* 91–93; LEHMANN *GED* 292; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***sakanan** str.vb.: Goth *sakan* 'to dispute, to argue', OE *sacan* 'to fight, to strive, to disagree', OFris *seka* 'to argue', OS *sakan* 'to rebuke', OHG *sahhan* 'to argue, to litigate'. Related to Hitt *šak-* 'to know', Gk *g°omai* 'to go before, to lead the way', Lat *sāgiō* 'to feel, to notice', OIr *saigid* 'to seek, to aspire'. See **sōkjanan* (SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 566). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 423; MEZGER *KZ* LXI 259–262 (same as SCHWEIZER); WOOD *IF* XIII 119

(to OIr *saigim* ‘to say’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 255 (same as WOOD); FEIST 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 464–465; POKORNY I 877–878; FRISK I 621–622; SEEBOLD 383–385; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 26–27 (from Slav **sočiti* ‘to accuse’); LEHMANN *GED* 292–293; SPRINGER *IEur.* 39–44; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

***sakjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *sakjo* ‘dispute, quarrel’, OE *sæcc* ‘strife, contest, conflict’, OHG *secka* ‘strife’. Derived from **sakō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; FEIST 407; VRIES *ANew* 469; ONIONS 782; SEEBOLD 384; LEHMANN *GED* 293; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

***sakkuz ~ *sakkiz** sb.m.: Goth *sakkus* ‘sack’, ON *sekk* id., OE *sæcc* ‘sack-cloth’ (*a*-stem), OS *sakk* ‘sack’, OHG *sac* id. (*a*-stem). An old borrowing from Lat *saccus* id. (GAEBELER *ZdPh* XLIII 3). TORP-FALK 423; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; FEIST 407; MARTINET *Gém.* 64, 106, 193; CORAZZA *Lat.* 21–22, 43; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 780; LEHMANN *GED* 293; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698–699.

***sakō** sb.f.: ON *sak* ‘charge, guilt, crime, suit’, OE *sacu* ‘strife, contention, distress’, OFris *seke* ‘thing’, OS *saka* ‘charge, accusation, case’, OHG *sahha* ‘case’. Derived from **sakanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72, 164; TORP-FALK 423; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; POKORNY I 878; VRIES *ANew* 578; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 782; SEEBOLD 384; LEHMANN *GED* 293; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

***sakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *saka* ‘to blame, to hurt’, OE *sacian* 1_5 1c 0 Tw (mwKlse e,)Tj 0.3802 Tc 0.5322 T-w 1-0616 -1.2222 ~~ANew~~ 66; VRIES

- Slav **selo* 'field'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 180 (to Lat *soleō* 'to look after, to care for'); TORP-FALK 435–436; MERINGER *IF* XVI 182, XVIII 241–242 (follows GRIENBERGER and adds Lat *solum* 'floor'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 267, 289; FEIST 408; POKORNY I 898; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 82; FRAENKEL 758 (Lith *salà* is derived from *salti* 'to flow'); VRIES *ANew* 461; ZALIZNIAK II 224; FRAENKEL 758; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 596; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.
- *saljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *saljan* 'to sacrifice', ON *selja* 'to hand over, to sell' (irreg.), OE *sellan* 'to give, to furnish, to deliver', OFris *sella* 'to hand over, to sell', OS *gi-sellian* id., OHG *sellen* id. Causative of unattested str. **selanan* further related to Gk *•len* 'to take', OIr *selaim* 'to take' (OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 457–458). MEILLET *Etudes* 419 (to Slav **słati* 'to send'); COLLITZ *Prät.* 69–70 (to Gk *ēllomai* 'to spring, to leap'); TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 289; FEIST 408–409; POKORNY I 899; VRIES *ANew* 461, 469 (to Goth *saljan* 'to stay', see **saliz* ~ **salaz*); FRISK I 487–488; ONIONS 808; STANG *LS* 56; BENVENISTE *IEL* 108–109; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149; LEHMANN *GED* 294.
- *salō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sala* 'sale', OE masc. *sala* id., OHG *sale* 'transfer of property'. See **saljanan*. TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 269; VRIES *ANew* 460; ONIONS 783; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 701.
- *salta-fatan** sb.n.: ON *salt-fat* 'salt-vat', OE *sealt-fæt* 'vessel for salt, salt-cellar', OS *salt-fat* 'salt-vat', OHG *salz-faz* id. Compound of **sالتان* and **fatan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- *saltan** sb.n.: Goth *salt* 'salt', ON *salt* id., OE *sealt* id., OS *salt* id., OHG *salz* id. Closely related to Lith *saldūs* 'sweet', Slav **soldъkъ* id. Further connected to other continuants of IE **sal-* 'salt': Toch A *sāle*, B *sālyiye*, Gk *ēlw*, Arm *at*, Lat *sāl*, Slav **solb*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 182–183; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 564 (to **salwaz*); TORP-FALK 436; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 249, 298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 286; WALDE-HOFMANN II 465–466; FEIST 409; FRAENKEL 759–760, *KZ* XLII 234; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 765; POKORNY I 879; VRIES *ANew* 461; ZALIZNIAK I 143; FRISK I 78–79; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713, 715; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 702; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *saltanan** str.vb.: Goth *saltan* 'to salt', OE *sealtan* id., MLG *solten* id. (wk., with str. part.), OHG *salzan* id. Related to **saltan*. Identical with Lat *sallō* 'to salt', OIr *sailim* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 114; TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 286; WALDE-HOFMANN II 465; POKORNY I 879; VRIES *ANew* 461; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385–386; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 702.
- *salta-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *salt-steinn* 'salt-stone', OE *sealt-stán* 'pillar of salt, rock salt', OHG *salz-stein* 'pillar of salt'. Compound of **saltan* and **stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- *saltōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *salta* 'to salt', OHG *salzōn* id. Derived from **saltan*. TORP-FALK 436; HEIDERMANNS 466.
- *saltaz** adj.: ON *saltr* 'salty', OE *sealt* id., OFris *salt* id., MLG *solt* 'salty (of water)'. Derived from **saltan*. Originally identical with the *u*-stem: Lith *saldūs* 'sweet', Slav **soldъkъ* id. KARSTEN *NB* I 48–49; TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 286; POKORNY I 878–879; FRAENKEL 759; VRIES *ANew* 461; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713; LEHMANN *GED* 294; HEIDERMANNS 466; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *salwaz** adj.: ON *sqlr* 'yellow', OE *salu* 'dusky, dark', MDu *salu* 'dirty, pale yellow', OHG *salo* 'dark, black'. Related to Slav **solъ* 'cream-colored, sallow'. KARSTEN *NB* II 196–197; LOEWENTHAL *KZ* LII 222 (to Lat *salmō* 'salmon'); SCHWENTNER *FB* 21–24, *KZ* LXXXIII 117; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 264, XXII 536;

***kama-kunjaz** adj.: G6th *saŋ(a-kun)* 'of the same kin', ON *sam-kynja* 'of the same kind'. Compound of **saŋōn* and **kunjan* (see **kunjaz*). Structurally similar to Gk *ἰσθμῖος* 'of the same origin'. TORP-
FKK **D**
WEHMANN

$$\mathbb{R} \qquad \qquad \qquad \mathbb{3K}$$

K

- HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 269–270, *AWN* 237; PORZIG *Gliederung* 128, 199; MAYRHOFER III 437 (separates Gk from Indo-Iranian); POKORNY I 902–904; VRIES *ANW* 461–462; FRISK II 390; ONIONS 785; LEHMANN *GED* 294–295; DISHINGTON *IES* IV 436, 439–440; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANN 468; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 917.
- ***sambjaz** adj.: OE *sēfle* ‘gentle, mild’, OS adv. *sāftor* ‘simply, easily’, OHG *samfti* ‘simple, easy’. Identical with Skt voc. *santya* (address to Agni) (HOFFMANN *MSS* XXIII 29–38). TORP-FALK 433; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 306; MAYRHOFER III 429; POKORNY I 904; ONIONS 843 (to **samaz*); ROSENGREN 22–29; HEIDERMANN 468–469.
- ***san||a-kurnan** sb.n.: ON *sand-korn* ‘grain of sand’, OE *sand-corn* id., G *Sand-korn* id. Compound of **sandaz* ~ **sandān* and **kurnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- ***san||jaz** ~ ***san||an** sb.m./n.: ON *sandr* ‘sand’, OE *sand* id., OFris *sand*, *sond* id., OS *sand* id., OHG *sant* id. From an earlier **sandāz*. Close to Gk *ēmāyow* ‘sand’. Probably derived from **sem-* ‘to pour’: Gk *émāomai* ‘to gather’, OIr *to-ess* ‘to pour out’, Lith *semiù*, *sémti* ‘to scoop’. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 624; TORP-FALK 430–431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 270; KUIPER *Festschr. Kretschmer* 218; POKORNY I 146 (to Gk *cāmmow* ‘sand’), 901–902; FRAENKEL 774–775; VRIES *ANW* 462; ZALIZNIAK II 171; FRISK I 84; ONIONS 786; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 703.
- ***san||janan** wk.vb.: Goth *sandjan* ‘to send’, ON *senda* id., OE *sendan* id., OFris *senda* id., OS *sendian* id., OHG *senten* id. Causative of **senþanan* ‘to go’. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 289; FEIST 410–411; VRIES *ANW* 470; ONIONS 809; SEEBOLD 395; LEHMANN *GED* 295–296; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 758.
- ***sanþjanan** wk.vb.: OE *senþan* ‘to singe’, OFris *sanga*, *senga* id., MLG *sengen* id., OHG *bi-sengen* id. Cf. also Icel *sangr* ‘singed’. Identical with Slav **sočiti* ‘to dry, to boil’. The underlying str. vb. is not attested. On the other hand, if **sanþjanan* was originally connected with sacrificial practices, it might be connected with **senþwanan* – cf. similar cases in Skt *hāwate* ‘to invoke, to address’ ~ *juhōti* ‘to pour’ (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 189), Slav **pěti* ‘to sing’ ~ **piti* ‘to drink’ (TRUBACHEV *VSJa-P* 135–138). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; TORP-FALK 429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 289; POKORNY I 907; ONIONS 829; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 814; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 758.
- ***sanþwaz** sb.m.: Goth *saggwaz* ‘song’ (*i-stem*), ON *sngwr* id., OE *sanþ* ‘sound, singing’, OFris *song* ‘song’, OS *sang* id., OHG *sang* id. (masc., neut.). Structurally close to Gk *ūmfē* ‘voice’. Derived from **senþwanan*. BLOCH *BSL* XXXI 62 (adds Pkt *saṃghai* ‘to say, to teach’); LOTH *RC* XLI 377; TORP-FALK 429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 270; FEIST 403; POKORNY I 907; VRIES *ANW* 578; ZALIZNIAK II 188; FRISK II 392–393; CHANTRAINE 801; ONIONS 846; SEEBOLD 393; LEHMANN *GED* 302; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 53.
- ***sankwan** sb.n.: Goth *saggas* ‘setting (of the sun), Occident’, ON *sqkk* ‘sinking’. Derived from **senkwanan*. Close to Slav **ob-soga* ‘frost, sweat’ (ANIKIN *Etim.* 1983 48–49). FEIST 403; VRIES *ANW* 576; SEEBOLD 394.
- ***sankwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *saggqjan* ‘to plunge, to immerse’, ON *sqkka* ‘to sink’, OE *sencan* id., OFris *sanza*, *senza* id., OS *bi-senkian* id., OHG *senken* id. Causative of **senkwanan*. TORP-FALK 429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 289; FEIST 403; VRIES *ANW* 576–577; SEEBOLD 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 758.
- ***sanþaz** ~ ***sanþan** sb.m./n.: ON *sannr* ‘truth, justice’, OE *sōð* id., OS *sōth* id. Derived from **sanþz*. TORP-FALK 430.
- ***sanþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *senna* ‘to chatter, to tell’, OE *sēðan* ‘to declare true, to affirm’, OFris *sannia* id. Derived from **sanþz*. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 306; VRIES *ANW* 470; LEHMANN *GED* 329; HEIDERMANN 469.
- ***sanþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sanna* ‘to prove,

- to affirm', OE *ȝe-sôðian* 'to prove the truth, to bear witness', OHG *sandôn* 'to prove, to affirm'. Derived from **sanþz*. TORP-FALK 430; VRIES *ANew* 462; HEIDERMANNS 470.
- ***sanþ-līkaz** adj.: ON *sann-ligr* 'just, fair, fit', OE *sôð-līc* 'true, genuine, unfeigned', OS *sôth-līk* 'true'. Derived from **sanþz*. HEIDERMANNS 469.
- ***sanþ-wurðan** sb.n.: ON pl. *sann-yrði* 'true words', OE *sôð-word* 'true word', OS *sôth-word* id. Compound of **sanþz* and **wurðan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).
- ***sanþz** adj.: Burg **sanþs* 'true, truthful', ON *sannr*, *saðr* 'true', OE *sôð* id., OS *sôth* id. An old active participle similar to OLith *santi*, Slav **sy-jb*. Further cf. Lat *sôns* 'guilty, criminal'. See **esti*. TORP-FALK 430; WISSMANN *KZ* LX 285; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; WALDE-HOFMANN II 560; PORZIG *Gliederung* 112, 194; POKORNY I 341; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; FRAENKEL 124; VRIES *ANew* 462; ONIONS 846; MEID *Wortbild.* 150, 172; WATKINS *Festschr. Lane* 186–194; SEEBOLD 177, *Sprache* XV 14–45; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 817; LEHMANN *GED* 329; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 202; KÖBLER 713; HEIDERMANNS 469–470.
- ***sapôn** ~ ***sapan** sb.m./n.: ON *safi* 'sap', OE *sap* id., MLG *sap* id., OHG *saf*, *sapf* id. Despite phonetic difficulties, related to Lat *sapa* 'must, new wine boiled thick' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 512). TORP-FALK 431; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 62 (Gmc < Lat); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; WALDE-HOFMANN II 476–477; POKORNY I 880; ONIONS 787; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 699.
- ***sarkiz** sb.m.: ON *serkr* 'shirt', OE *serc*, *syrk* id. Borrowed from Lat *sarica* 'silk'. MIKLOSICH 316 (from Slav **sorka* 'shirt'); FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* XIX 355 (to Lith *šarkas* 'piece of clothing, fisherman's coat'); SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXII 275 (borrowed from Slav **sorka* 'shirt'); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 370 (ON < Russ *sorok* 'shirt'); SCHNEIDER *ζDADL* LXVI 252 (to Skt *srāj-* 'wreath, garland'); TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 179–180 (to Thrac *zeirā* 'article of clothing'); VRIES *ANew* 471 (ON < OE); ONIONS 789.
- ***sarwan** sb.n.: Goth pl. tant. *sarwa* 'arms, armament', OE *searo* 'device, craft, art, skill, machine' (neut., fem.), OS *saro* 'arms, armament', OHG *saro* id. Related to Av *-haurvō* 'defending, protecting', Lat *seruō* 'to save, to preserve' (MEYER *Goth.* 154) and, probably, Gk *ἔϋρα* as a *'protecting deity'. BUGGE *KZ* XX 32 (to Gk *εἶρν* 'to join', Lat *serō* 'to connect, to set in order'); SCHULZE *Qu.* 325; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 180–181; SCHRÖDER *IF* XVII 464–465 (follows BUGGE); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 306; TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 287; WALDE-HOFMANN II 525–526; FEIST 411; POKORNY I 910, 911; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRISK I 642; LEHMANN *GED* 296.
- ***sarwjan** sb.n.: ON *sqrvi* 'stone necklace, armor', OHG *gi-sarawi* 'arms, armament'. Derived from **sarwan*. TORP-FALK 435.
- ***satūnaz** ~ ***satīnō** sb.m./f.: Goth *ga-sateins* 'foundation', OE *seten* 'set, shoot, plantation', OFris *seten* 'negotiation, assertion'. Derived from **satjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; FEIST 200; LEHMANN *GED* 296.
- ***satjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *satjan* 'to set', ON *setja* id., OE *settan* id., OFris *setta* id., OS *settian* id., OHG *sezzen* id. Causative of **setjanan*, cf. Skt *sādāyati* 'to seat', OIr *sáidim* 'to sit', Slav **saditi* 'to set, to plant'. MEILLET *MSL* IX 144; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 71; TORP-FALK

***sau3janan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *søygia* ‘to suckle’, OS *sōgian* id., OHG *sougen* id. Causative of **sūžanan*. TORP-FALK 443.

***sauljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-sauljan* ‘to spot’, Sw dial. *saula* ‘to soil’. Derived from **saulō*. FEIST 94–95; LEHMANN *GED* 72.

***saulō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *saula* ‘dirt’. Identical with Slav rvn. *Sula* < **soulā* (or < Balt **saulā*). Further related to Skt *sīrā* ‘spirituous liquor’, Av *hurā* ‘intoxicating drink, kumys’, Lith *sulā* ‘birch sap’, Latv *sula* id., OPrus *sulo* ‘curdled milk’. BARTHOLOMAE 1837; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 291–292; MAYRHOFER III 487; POKORNY I 912–913; FRAENKEL 940; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 799–800; LEHMANN *GED* 72.

***saumaz** sb.m.: ON *saumr* ‘seam’, OE *seām* id., OFris *sām* id., MLG *sōm* id., OHG *soum* id. Derivationally close to Skt *syūman-* ‘band’, Gk *ἱμῶν* ‘thin skin, membrane’, OPrus *schumeno* ‘twine, waxed end’ although the inlaut vocalism was changed in Germanic. Further related to **sivjanan*. TORP-FALK 442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 287; MAYRHOFER III 477–478; POKORNY I 915–916; VRIES *ANew* 464; ZALIZNIAK I 135; FRISK II 964; ONIONS 804; BMMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 70–707.

***saumjanan** wk.vb.: ON *seyma* ‘to stud’, MLG *sæmen* id. Derived from **saumaz*. VRIES *ANew* 471.

***saupan** ~ ***saupaz** sb.n.: ON *saup*-S **saumaz*

10 *Td(p)*

SEEBOLD 765; OREL *JSL* V/1 144–149 (separates Slav **svoboda* ‘freedom’ from this root).

***sebjōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-sibjon* ‘to become reconciled’, ON *af-siffa* ‘to cut off from one’s sib, to alienate from one’s family’, OE *sibbian* ‘to reconcile’, OHG *sibbān* ‘to form an alliance’. Derived from **sebjō*. TORP-FALK 432; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; FEIST 200; LEHMANN *GED* 300; HEIDERMANNS 472.

***sebjōn** sb.m.: ON *guð-sefi* ‘godfather’, OS *sibbio* ‘blood relative’, OHG **sibbo* ‘relative’. See **sebjaz*, **sebjō*. TORP-FALK 432; VRIES *ANEW* 467; HEIDERMANNS 472.

***sebulaz** adj.: ON sbst. *sjöli* ‘king, prince’, MHG *un-sivel* ‘unfriendly’. Derived from **sebjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 479.

***sebun** num.: Goth *sibun* ‘seven’, ON *sjau* id., OE *seofon* id., OFris *sigun*, *soven* id., OS *siþun* id., OHG *sibun* id. Continues **sepm* < IE **septm* id.: Toch A *ṣpät*, B *ṣukt*, Skt *saptā*-, Av *hapta*, Gk *•ptā*, Alb *shtatë* < Palb **septati*-, Lat *septem*, OIr *secht n*-, Lith *septyni*, Slav **sedmъ*. KOCK *PBB* XV 252 (on the history of ON *sjau*); KLUGE *ζdWf* I 363–365; BARTHOLOMAE 1765; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 72; TORP-FALK 431; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; WALDE-HOFMANN II 517–518; FEIST 417; PIPPING *GHÁ* XI/3 26 (analogy with **ahtau* in ON); STURTEVANT *MLN* XL 26; HAMP *Word* VIII 136–139 (**sebun* results from restructuring of **sebundōn* ~ **sebunþōn*); MAYRHOFFER III 431; POKORNY I 909; FRAENKEL 776; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 104–105; VRIES *ANEW* 478; FRISK I 545; ONIONS 813; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 599–600; LEHMANN *GED* 300–301; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 586–588; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 762; OREL *AED* 436; ADAMS *TB* 657; BURLAK *IFTJa* 260.

***sebunfliz** sb.f.: ON *sjaund* ‘period of seven (nights)’. Identical with Skt *saptati* ‘seven decades’, Alb *shtatë* ‘seven’ < Palb **septati* < **septmti*-. TORP-FALK 431; POKORNY I 909; OREL *AED* 436.

***sebunflōn** ~ ***sebunþōn** num.: ON

sjaundi ‘seventh’, OE *seofōða* id., OFris *sigunda* id., OS *siþondo*, *sivodo* id., OHG *siþunto* id. Related to Toch A *ṣaptānt*, B *ṣuktante* id., Skt *saptātha* id., Lith *septūnias* id. Derived from **sebun*. TORP-FALK 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; FEIST 417; POKORNY I 909; VRIES *ANEW* 478; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 35 (with dissimilation, from **septmtos*, cf. Skt *saptātha* ‘seventh’); ONIONS 813; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 629; ADAMS *TB* 658.

***seflīaz** ~ ***seflūaz** adj.: ON *siðugr* ‘well-bred, well-behaved’, OHG *siūg* ‘being in the habit, modest’. Derived from **seduz*. TORP-FALK 428.

***seflōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sidon sis* ‘to practice’ (in *þo sido þus* ‘taēta mel ta’), ON *sida* ‘to mend, to improve one’s life and manners’, OE *sidian* ‘to arrange, to set right’, OS *gi-sidōn* ‘to add, to prepare’, OHG *siṭōn* ‘to plan, to carry out’. Derived from **seduz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 418; VRIES *ANEW* 472; LEHMANN *GED* 301.

***seflūlausaz** adj.: ON *sið-lauss* ‘ill-mannered’, OHG *situ-lōs* id. Compound of **seduz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***seflūsamaz** adj.: ON *sið-samr* ‘well-conducted’, OHG *situ-sam* ‘clever’. Compound of **seduz* and **samaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***seflūz** sb.m.: Goth *sidus* ‘custom, habit’, ON *siðr* id., OE *sidu* id., OFris *side* id., OS *sidu* id., OHG *situ* id. Related to Skt *svadhā* ‘particularity, custom’, Gk *flūyow* id. < **sue-dh-* (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 251) with unclear anlaut **sū-* ~ **s-*. FEIST *PBB* XV 548–550 (on the anlaut); JOHANSSON *IF* II 8; TORP-FALK 428; WOOD *MLN* XVIII 13–14 (to **sīpiz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 418; TRIER *Lehm* 41; WISSMANN *MSS* VI 129 (**-i-* in the stem contradicts FEIST’s etymology); MAYRHOFFER III 559; POKORNY I 883; VRIES *ANEW* 472; ZALIZNIAK I 152; FRISK I 449; SCHIEFER *MSS* XX 49; LEHMANN *GED* 301 (analogical modification of the vowel); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159 (recon-

- structs **sīdūz* from IE **sī-* 'to bind'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 765.
- *se3ez** ~ ***se3az** sb.n./m.: Goth *sigis* 'victory', ON *sigr* id., *sig* id., OE *sīze*, *sīzor* id., OFris *sī* id., OS *sigi-* (in cmpn.), OHG *sigu* id. Structurally identical with Skt *sāhas-* 'force, victory', Av *hazah-* 'force, power' (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 355). Related to Skt *sāhate* 'to overcome, to conquer, to win', *sāhas* 'force, victory', Gk *ἵκxv* 'to have', MĪr *seg* 'strength'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; Bartholomae 1799; Torp-Falk 426; Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Feist 419; Mayrhofer III 450–451; Pokorny I 888–889; Zalizniak II 224; Vries *ANew* 474; Frisk I 602–604; Benveniste *IEL* 135; Lehmann *GED* 302; Bammesberger *Nom.* 136, 212; Kluge-Seebold 762.
- *se3ezōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sīgra* 'to vanquish, to overcome', OE *sīȝorian* id. Derived from **se3ez* ~ **se3az*. Torp-Falk 426; Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Vries *ANew* 474; Lehmann *GED* 302.
- *se3īpaz** ~ ***se3īpōn** sb.m.: ON *sigðr* 'sickle', OE *sigðe* id., MLG *segede* id. Related to **sa3ō*. Torp-Falk 424; Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 88; Vries *ANew* 473; Onions 804.
- *se3lan** sb.n.: ON *segl* 'sail', OE *se3l* id. (also masc.), OFris *seil* id., OS *segal* id., OHG *segal* id. (masc.). The original meaning must have been 'piece of cloth', cf. OIr *seól* 'kerchief, sail' borrowed from Germanic. Probably, from IE **sek-lo-*, to **sek-* 'to cut, to cut off'. Much *ṚDADL XXXVI* 50 (to Gk *ῥplon* 'tackle, tool'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 76, 138; Torp-Falk 426; Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Pokorny I 895; Vries *ANew* 467; Zalizniak II 171; Onions 782; Kluge-Seebold 753.
- *se3ljanan** ~ ***se3lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sigla* 'to sail', OE *se3ljan*, *se3lan* id., MLG *segelen* id., MHG *sigelen* id. Derived from **se3lan*. Torp-Falk 426; Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Vries *ANew* 474.
- *se3wniz** I sb.f.: Goth *siuns* 'sight, form, face, image', ON *sjōn*, *sýn* 'sight, vision', OE *sín* 'sight, vision', OFris *siune* 'face, sight, appearance', OS *siun* 'sight'. Derived from **sexwanan*. Torp-Falk 425; Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Feist 426; Pokorny I 898; Vries *ANew* 479, 573; Zalizniak II 228; Schubert *Erw.* 58; Seebold 388, *Festschr. Meid* 351–355; Lehmann *GED* 33, 307; Bammesberger *Nom.* 147; Heidermanns 474.
- *se3wniz** II adj.: Goth *ana-siuns* 'visible', ON *sýnn* id. Identical with **se3wniz* I. Karsten *NB* II 3–4; Torp-Falk 425; Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Feist 426; Pokorny I 898; Vries *ANew* 573; Seebold 388; Lehmann *GED* 307; Heidermanns 473–474.
- *se3wnjan** sb.n.: ON *sýni* 'sight', OS *gi-siuni* 'face', OHG *gi-siuni* 'face, sight'. Derived from **se3wniz* I. Vries *ANew* 573.
- *se3s** num.: Goth *saihs* 'six', ON *sex* id., OE *six*, *syx* id., OFris *sex* id., OS *sehs* id., OHG *sehs* id. Continues IE **s(y)ek̑s* id.: Toch A *ṣāk*, B *ṣas*, Skt *ṣát*, Av *xšvaš*, Arm *več*, Gk *ḅj*, Lat *sex*, OIr *sé*, Lith *šeši*, Slav **seštb*. Saussure *MSL* VII 73–74; Zupitza *Gutt.* 191; Bartholomae 561; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 78; Torp-Falk 425; Trautmann *BSW* 144; Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Walde-Hofmann II 528–529; Feist 404; Mayrhofer III 407; Pokorny I 1044; Fraenkel 976; Vries *ANew* 471; Frisk I 527–528; Onions 830; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 433–434; Lehmann *GED* 290–291; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 585; Kluge-Seebold 753; Adams *TB* 664; Burlak *IFTJa* 259.
- *se3stiz** sb.f.: ON *se3tt* 'body of six'. Identical with Skt *ṣaṣṭi-* 'sixty', Av *xšvašti-* id., Alb *gjashtë* 'six', Slav **seštb* id. (Jucquois *Muséon LXXVIII* 440). See **se3s*. Bartholomae 561; Torp-Falk 425; Mayrhofer III 408; Pokorny I 1044; Vries *ANew* 471; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 433–434; Orel *AED* 130.
- *se3stōn** adj.: Goth *saihssta* 'sixth', ON *se3tti* id. (< **se3tōn*), ODan *sexte* id., OE *sixta* id., OFris *sexta* id., OS *sehto* id., OHG *sehsto*, *sehto* id. Derived from **se3s*. Cf.

Toch A *škāst*, B *škaste*, Skt *ṣaṣṭhā-* id., Gk *βktow* id., Lat *sextus* id., OIr *sessid* id., Lith *šeštas* id., Slav **šestъ*. TORP-FALK 425; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 143; MEILLET *BSL* XXIX 33–34; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; WALDE-HOFMANN II 528; FEIST 404; MAYRHOFER III 408–409; POKORNY I 1044; FRAENKEL 976; VRIES *ANEW* 471; FRISK I 527; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 433; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 628–629; ADAMS *TB* 664.

***sexwanan** str.vb.: Goth *saihan* ‘to see’, ON *sjá* id., OE *séon* id., OFris *sia* id., OS *sehan* id., OHG *sehan* id. Related to Hitt *šakuwāi-* ‘to observe’, Skt *sácate* ‘to accompany, to stand by, to follow’, Gk *βpomai* ‘to follow’, Alb *shoh* ‘to see’ < Palb **sāk-ska*, Lat *sequor* ‘to follow’, Lith *seki*, *sekti* id. (GRIMM *Gesch.* 409). AUFRECHT *KZ* I 352; LOEWE *KZ* XXXIX 312 (Alb *shoh* < Gmc); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXIX 336 (to **saʒō(n)*); HIRT *IF* XXXVII 231–233 (to **skarwōjjanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68; TORP-FALK 425, 572; WALDE-HOFMANN II 519–520; FEIST 404–405; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 290; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 779–780; MAYRHOFER III 417–418; POKORNY I 896–899; FRAENKEL 773; VRIES *ANEW* 477–478; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 62 (on the Hittite parallel); FRISK I 544–545; ONIONS 806; SEEBOLD 387–388; LEHMANN *GED* 291 (doubts the identity of **sekʷ-* ‘to see’ and **sekʷ-* ‘to follow’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754; OREL *AED* 425–426.

***seke** refl. pron.: Goth *sik* ‘self’, ON *sik* id., MLG *sik* id., OHG *sih* id. Continues **se gē*. For the structure cf. **meke*. Based on the reflexive pronoun **s(y)e-*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 390, 395–402; TORP-FALK 421; FEIST 420; POKORNY I 882–884; VRIES *ANEW* 474; SEEBOLD 73–79; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 761.

***selbaz ~ *selbōn** pron., adj.: Goth *silba* ‘self’, ON *sjálfr* id., OE *self*, *selfa* id., OFris *self* id., OS *self* id., OHG *selb* id. Venet *sselboi sselboi* is identical with OHG *selbselbo* (SOMMER *IF* XLII 128–129). The fre-

quently posited connection with **s(y)e-* is not so obvious. IE **sel-bho-* could be derived from **sol(y)o-* ‘whole, all’ and probably influenced by **se-bh-* (see **sebjō*). FICK I 795 (suffixal derivative of the pronominal **se-*, see **seke*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 185–186 (to OIr *selb* ‘property’); TORP-FALK 437; KRAHE *IF* XLVII 325; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; FEIST 421; PORZIG *Gliederung* 128; POKORNY I 884; VRIES *ANEW* 478; PELLEGRINI-PROSDOCIMI I 451–452, II 167–168; ONIONS 807–808; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756.

***selſa-likaz** adj.: Goth *silda-leiks* ‘wonderful’, OE *seld-lic* ‘strange, wonderful’, OS *seld-lik* ‘remarkable’. Derived from unattested **seldaz*, see **seldanē*. TORP-FALK 437; FEIST 421; ONIONS 807; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 757.

***selſanſ** adv.: ON *sjaldan* ‘seldom’, OE *seldan* id., OFris *sielden* id., MLG *selden* id., OHG *seltan* id. Derived from unattested **seldan ~ *seldaz*. Derivative of **sel-* ‘to jump’: Gk *ἐλlomai*, Lat *salio*, Lith *sálti* ‘to flow’. For the formation cf. Lat *salitus*. LIDÉN *Studien* 55 (from **se-* ‘separate’); TORP-FALK 437; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 557 (to Lat *sólus* ‘alone’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; VRIES *ANEW* 478; ONIONS 807; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 757.

***selſa-seʒwniz** adj.: ON *sjald-sénn* ‘seldom seen’, OE *seld-síne* id., MDu *selt-siene* ‘rare’, OHG *selt-sāni* ‘seldom seen’. Compound of **seldaz* (see **seldana*) and **seʒwniz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; CARR *Nom. comp.* 62; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 757.

***selxaz** sb.m.: ON *selr* ‘scal’, OE *seolh* id., MLG *sel* id., OHG *selah* id. A *Wanderwort* of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 147 (to Gk *βlkv* ‘to draw, to drag’), *AEEW* 290; FICK III 328 (to Gk *σῶλαξω* ‘cartilaginous fish’); TORP-FALK 436 (to OIr *selige* ‘tortoise’ < **selekjo-*); POKORNY I 901 (from **selk-* ‘to pull’); VRIES *ANEW* 469–470; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 804; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XII

65–66 (from Finno-Ugric **sülke*, cf. Finn dial. *hylki*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.

***selkanan** str.vb.: MHG *selken* ‘to trickle, to drip’. Identical with Skt *syāti* ‘to send off, to discharge’, Av *harəzaiti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1792–1793; TORP-FALK 436; MAYRHOFER III 497–498; POKORNY I 900–901.

***selmōn** sb.m.: OE *sealma* ‘couch’, OFris *bed-selma* ‘bedstead’, OS *selmo* ‘bed’. Despite the difference of the anlaut, related to Gk *σῆμα* ‘upper planking of a ship’ < **suelmn*, Lith *šelmuo* ‘caves, beam’, Slav **selmg* ‘beam’ (KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 422: reconstructs an improbable **ks-*). Further see **swelljō* (SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 78). PEDERSEN *IF* V 59; TORP-FALK 437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; POKORNY I 898–899 (also adduces Lith *siolas* ‘bench’, *silē* ‘trough’); FRISK II 691–692; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 668–669.

***semlēn** ~ ***semlai** adv.: Goth *simle* ‘once, formerly’, OE *simble* ‘always’, OS *simla*, *simbla* id., OHG adj. *simbal* ‘continuous’. Cf. ON *simul* ‘ever’. An old instr. sg. (SCHERER *Gesch.* 595) or gen. pl. Related to Gk *ἰμαλῶν* ‘like, smooth’, Lat *similis* ‘once’, OIr *samlith* ‘once’, further to **sem-* ‘one’. HELTEN *PBB* XXVIII 564 (from gen. pl. **semlōn dazōn*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 695 (follows HELTEN); WACKERNAGEL *KZ* XXX 316 (to **mēlan* I); TORP-FALK 432; KLUGE *Urgerm.* 250 (on semantic development in Gothic; from **sem-blē* related to Gk *ἐπλῶν* ‘simple, easy’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; RITTER *ANF* CXIX 180 (from **sem-* and **mel-*, to **mēlan* I), CXXII 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 538–539; FEIST 422; HORN *Spr.* 115 (same as RITTER); POKORNY I 903; VRIES *ANEW* 476; FRISK II 384; LEHMANN *GED* 304; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 248.

***sena-3rōniz** adj.: ON *sí-grænn* ‘evergreen’, OE sbst. *sin-3rēne* ‘house-leek’, MDu sbst. *sinde-græn* id., OHG *sin-gruoni* ‘evergreen’. Probably, compound of **senaz* and **3rōniz*. BJÖRKMAN *Ǻwf* II 229–230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764 (the first component from IE **sem-* ‘one’).

***senaz** adj.: Goth superl. *sinista* ‘oldest’, Gmc-Lat sbst. *sinistus* ‘sacerdos apud Burgundios omnium maximus’ (Amm. Marcell. 28, 5.14). Identical with Skt *sána-*, Av *hana-*, Gk *βnow*, Arm *hin*, Lat *senex*, *senis*, OIr *sen*, Lith *sēnas*. BRUGMANN *PBB* XVIII 313–314; BARTHOLOMAE 1769; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 36; TORP-FALK 428; FEIST 422; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 256; FEIST 423; WALDE-HOFMANN II 513–514; MAYRHOFER III 426; POKORNY I 907–908; VRIES *ANEW* 476; FRAENKEL 774–775; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 25; FRISK I 522–523; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; LEHMANN *GED* 304–305; HEIDERMANNS 478–479.

***sen[ra]n** sb.n.: ON *sindr* ‘dross, slag’, OE *sinder* id. (neut., masc.), OS *sinder* ‘scale, slag’, OHG *sintar* id. (masc.). Identical with Slav **sgdra* ‘thickened liquid’ (LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 39). Further related to **sandaz* ~ **sandān*. TORP-FALK 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294, *AWN* 244; POKORNY I 906; VRIES *ANEW* 476; ZALIZNIAK I 143; STANG *LS* 46; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 825; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764–765.

***sen3wanan** str.vb.: Goth *siggwan* ‘to sing’, ON *syngva*, *syngja* id., OE *sinzan* ‘to sing, to recite, to narrate’, OFris *siunga* ‘to sing’, OS *singan* id., OHG *singan* id. See **san3waz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; TORP-FALK 429; FEIST 419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; KLUGE 709–710; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXIII 136 (attributes IE **seng^h-* to the religious lexicon); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 786; POKORNY I 906–907; VRIES *ANEW* 573; ONIONS 829; SEEBOLD 392–393; LEHMANN *GED* 302; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764.

***senizaz** adj.: Goth *sineigs* ‘old’, OFranc prop. *Sinigus*. Derived from **senaz*. Similar to Skt *sanaká-* ‘old’, Lat *senex* id. if the latter is from **sene-k(o)-s* (SZEMERÉNYI *AION-L* III 10; the reconstruction **seneH-s* proposed by MARTINET *BSL* LI 42–56 has to be dropped in any case). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 478 (to Lat *sinister* ‘left’); FÖRSTEMANN *AND* I 1337; FEIST 422–423; MAYRHOFER III 426; LEHMANN *GED* 304–305; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 255.

***senkwan** sb.n.: ON *spkk* 'sinking, hollow, pit', OE *sinc* 'treasure, gold, silver', OS *sinc* 'gold, treasure'. Derived from **senk-wanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 294; VRIES *ANW* 576.

***senkwanan** str.vb.: Goth *siggan* 'to sink', ON *spkka* id., OE *sincan* id., OFris *sinka* id., OS *sincan* id., OHG *sinkan* id. Identical with Slav **segti* 'to reach, to grab' (ANIKIN *Etim.* 1983 48–57: for the semantic development cf. Slav **ob-segati* 'to sink, to settle'). SHMIDT *Kritik* 63–64 (to Lith *senkü, sėkti* 'to sink, to dry up', Slav **seknŭti* 'to dry up'); MEILLET *MSL* VIII 288 (to Aim *ankanim* 'to fall'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 93; TORP-FALK 428; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 256–257; FEIST 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 294; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 785–786; POKORNY I 906; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 111; FRAENKEL 772–773; VRIES *ANW* 576; ONIONS 829; SEEBOLD 393–394 (to **sīxwanan*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 826; LEHMANN *GED* 303 (against SCHMIDT); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764.

***senpanan** str.vb.: OE *sinnan* 'to care for, to mind, to heed', OFris *sinna* 'to think', OHG *fir-sinnan* 'to recover, to come back to one's senses'. Related to Av *hant-* 'to arrive', Lat *sentio* 'to perceive' (VANIČEK 296; FICK I 562). PEDERSEN *IF* II 316; BARTHOLOMAE 1771; TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 295; WALDE-HOFMANN II 515–516; POKORNY I 908; SEEBOLD 394–395; EICHMANN *KZ* LXXXVII 269–271 (reconstructs **sen-nanan* < **senH-*, cf. Hitt *sanḫ-* 'to seek'); LEHMANN *GED* 296, 305.

***senþjan** sb.n.: ON *sinni* 'walk, fellowship', OE *3e-sið* 'company, fellowship', OS *gi-siþi* id., OHG *gi-sindi* id. Cf. also Goth *ga-sinþja* 'fellow traveller'. Derived from **senþanan*. FEIST 200; VRIES *ANW* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 305; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 319.

***senþaz** sb.m.: Goth *sinþs* 'time, instance' (in iterative numerals), ON neut. *sinn* 'time', OE *sið* 'going, journey, travel', OS *sīð* 'way', OHG *sind* 'direction, way'. Identical with OIr *sét* 'way', W *hynt* id., MBret *hent* id. Further connected

with **senþanan*. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 296; FEIST 423–424; POKORNY I 908; VRIES *ANW* 477; ZALIZNIAK II 172; SEEBOLD 394; LEHMANN *GED* 305.

***senþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sinna* 'to journey, to travel', OE *sīðian* id., OS *sīðōn* id., OHG *sindōn* id. Derived from **senþanan*. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 296; VRIES *ANW* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 305.

***senþōn** ~ ***senþaz** sb.m.: Goth *ga-sinþa* 'companion', ON *sinni* id., OS *gi-sīd* id., OHG *gi-sind* id. Derived from **senþanan*. FEIST 200; VRIES *ANW* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 305; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 319.

***serþjanan** str.vb.: ON *serða* 'to fornicate', OE *seorðan* 'to violate', OHG *sertan* 'to have sexual intercourse'. Of unknown origin. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 323 (to Gk *εἶρν* 'to fasten together in rows'); WOOD *MP* V 283 (to Skt *śisarti* 'to stretch, to extend'); TORP-FALK 435 (to W *serth* 'obscene'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 787–788; POKORNY I 911, 1023; VRIES *ANW* 470; SEEBOLD 395–396.

***sessaz** sb.m.: ON *sess* 'seat', OE *sess* 'seat, bench'. Derived from **setjanan*. Cf. Lat part. *sessus* < **sed-to-*. TORP-FALK 427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 507–508; VRIES *ANW* 471; SEEBOLD 397; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 78.

***setan** sb.n.: ON *set* 'aisle, wing (along the hall)', *sjot* 'residence, seat' (*u*-stem), OE *set* 'seat, stall', MDu *set* 'podex', OHG *sez* 'seat'. Derived from **setjanan*. Cf. W *sedd* 'seat'. TORP-FALK 426–427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 291; POKORNY I 886; VRIES *ANW* 471, 479; ZALIZNIAK I 143; SEEBOLD 396; LEHMANN *GED* 306; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 59.

***setjanan** str.vb.: Goth *sitan* 'to sit' (no **-j-* in pres.), ON *siþa* id., OE *sittan* id., OFris *sitta* id., OS *sittian* id., OHG *sizzen* id. Related to Skt *śīdati* 'to sit down, to be seated', Av *had-* 'to sit', Gk *βζομαι* id., Lat *sedeō* id., OIr *saidid* 'to sit', Lith *sėdu, sėsti*, Slav **sedŭ, *sěsti*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 190–192 (analogical loss of

- *-j- in Goth); BARTHOLOMAE 1753–1754; TORP-FALK 426; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; FEIST 424–425; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; KARSTIEN *KZ* LXV 145–153; WALDE-HOFMANN II 507–508; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 781–782; MAYRHOFFER III 472–474; POKORNY I 884–886; FRAENKEL 769, 777; VRIES *ANew* 477; FRISK I 445–446; ONIONS 830; SEEBOLD 396–397; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 613; LEHMANN *GED* 306; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 765–766.
- *setlaz** sb.m.: Goth *siþs* ‘seat’, OE *setl*, *seld* id. (neut., masc.), MLG *setel* id., OHG *sezal* ‘chair, seat’. Identical with Arm *ett* ‘place’, loc. •11á: *kay°dra*, Hes., Lat *sella* ‘seat of the chair’, Gaul *sedlon* ‘seat’, Slav **sedlo* ‘village’. Derived from **set-janan*. On the other hand cf. OS *sethal* ‘seat, throne’, OHG *sedal* id. < **seþlaz*. TORP-FALK 427; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 47–48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 511; FEIST 425; POKORNY I 886; VRIES *ANew* 479; ZALIZNIAK II 172; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 46 (**seþlaz* directly to Slav **sedlo*); ONIONS 813; SEEBOLD 397; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 596; LEHMANN *GED* 306 (from **sed-tlo-*); HILMARSSON *Festschr. Rix* 213 (analogically restored **d* of the original **setlo-* < **sed-tlo-*; **seþlaz* < **sed-tlo-*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 760.
- *setōn** sb.m.: ON *seti* ‘sitter’, OE *an3-seta* ‘carbuncle, pimple’, MLG *-sete* ‘sitter’, OHG *stuol-sezzo* ‘architrictinus’. Derived from **setjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; VRIES *ANew* 471.
- *setran** sb.n.: ON *setr* ‘seat, residence’. Close to Gk *βδρα* id. Further see **setjanan*. TORP-FALK 427; MAYRHOFFER III 423; POKORNY I 884–886; FRISK I 443; VRIES *ANew* 471.
- *seuflaz** sb.m.: ON *sjóðr* ‘money-bag’, OE *seód* ‘money-bag, purse’. Derived from **siuþjanan* (JOHANSSON *Festschr. Kuhn* 272–279). TORP-FALK 442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 290; VRIES *ANew* 479.
- *seuxslō ~ *sūxslō** sb.n.: ON *ýsl* ‘business’, OE *sūsl* ‘torment’. Related to **seukaz*. TORP-FALK 443.
- *seuka-ǃōmaz** sb.m.: ON *sjúk-dómr* ‘illness’, MLG *sēke-dōm* id., OHG *sioh-tuom* id. Derived from **seukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations); HEIDER-MANN 480.
- *seukaz** adj.: Goth *siuks* ‘ill, sick’, ON *sjúkr* id., OE *sēc* id., OFris *siāk* id., OS *sioh* id., OHG *sioh* id. Cf. also str. **seukanan* > Goth *siukan* ‘to be sick’. Two possibilities have to be further explored: connection with **sūkanan* (LID *NTS* VII 170–173) and comparison with Lith *sáugoti* ‘to watch over’ (FICK III 442) revealing a semantic relation similar to that of Lith *sirgti* ‘to be sick’ and *sérgeti* ‘to guard, to watch over’. KARSTEN *NB* I 31; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165 (same as FICK), *KZ* XXXVI 66 (to Lith *sukti* ‘to turn’); SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 707 (to Arm *kakem* ‘to dissolve’); TORP-FALK 442; FEIST 426; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 311–312 (to Lat *sūgillō* ‘to thrash’), *AEEW* 290; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 776–777; POKORNY I 915 (to MĪr *socht* ‘silence, depression’); VRIES *ANew* 479; ONIONS 825; SEEBOLD 398–399, *IF* LXXVI 327; LEHMANN *GED* 307; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDER-MANN 480–481; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 762; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *seukīn** sb.f.: Goth *siukei* ‘illness, sickness’, ON *hug-sýki* ‘anxiety’, MLG *suke* ‘pestilence, epidemic’, OHG *siohhī* ‘illness’. Derived from **seukaz*. FEIST 426; LEHMANN *GED* 307; HEIDERMANNS 480; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 760.
- *seuþanan** str.vb.: Burg **seudan*, to boil, to sacrifice’, ON *sjóða* ‘to cook’, OE *seóðan* ‘to seethe’, OFris *siātha* id., MLG *seden* id., OHG *siodan* id. Close to Lith *siaučiu*, *siaūsti* ‘to winnow’ (BERNEKER *IF* X 160). JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 237 (to Goth *subþjan* ‘to tickle’); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 427 (to Av *hāvayēiti* ‘to stew’); TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 290; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 776; POKORNY I 914; VRIES *ANew* 478; ONIONS 807; SEEBOLD 400–401; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 294–295; LEHMANN *GED* 297–298; KÖBLER 713.
- *sez** pron. refl.: Goth *sīs* ‘oneself’, ON *sér*

id. A form of dative derived from IE **se-*
id. See **seke*. FEIST 420; POKORNY I 882;
VRIES *ANEW* 470.

***sēanan** str.vb.: Goth *saian* ‘to sow’, ON
sá id., OE *sáwan* id., OFris part. *esēn* id.,
OS pret. *obar-seu* ‘darübersäen’, OHG
part. *in-sāniu* ‘incultu’. Related to Lat *serō*
id. < **sisō*, perf. *sēvī*, Lith *sėjū*, *sėti* id., Slav
**sějo*, **sěti* id. MÖLLER *PBB* XI 51–54;
JACOBSON *KZ* XLVII 92–94 (treats
Goth *-ai-* as an original diphthong);
STREITBERG *GE* 75–76; TORP-FALK 421;
TRAUTMANN *BSW* 93–94, 100–101, 105–106, 110–111, 117–118, 124–125, 127–128, 130–131, 133–134, 136–137, 139–140, 142–143, 145–146, 148–149, 151–152, 154–155, 157–158, 160–161, 163–164, 166–167, 169–170, 172–173, 175–176, 178–179, 181–182, 184–185, 187–188, 190–191, 193–194, 196–197, 199–200, 202–203, 205–206, 208–209, 211–212, 214–215, 217–218, 220–221, 223–224, 226–227, 229–230, 232–233, 235–236, 238–239, 241–242, 244–245, 247–248, 250–251, 253–254, 256–257, 259–260, 262–263, 265–266, 268–269, 271–272, 274–275, 277–278, 280–281, 283–284, 286–287, 289–290, 292–293, 295–296, 298–299, 301–302, 304–305, 307–308, 310–311, 313–314, 316–317, 319–320, 322–323, 325–326, 328–329, 331–332, 334–335, 337–338, 340–341, 343–344, 346–347, 349–350, 352–353, 355–356, 358–359, 361–362, 364–365, 367–368, 370–371, 373–374, 376–377, 379–380, 382–383, 385–386, 388–389, 391–392, 394–395, 397–398, 400–401, 403–404, 406–407, 409–410, 412–413, 415–416, 418–419, 421–422, 424–425, 427–428, 430–431, 433–434, 436–437, 439–440, 442–443, 445–446, 448–449, 451–452, 454–455, 457–458, 460–461, 463–464, 466–467, 469–470, 472–473, 475–476, 478–479, 481–482, 484–485, 487–488, 490–491, 493–494, 496–497, 499–500, 502–503, 505–506, 508–509, 511–512, 514–515, 517–518, 520–521, 523–524, 526–527, 529–530, 532–533, 535–536, 538–539, 541–542, 544–545, 547–548, 550–551, 553–554, 556–557, 559–560, 562–563, 565–566, 568–569, 571–572, 574–575, 577–578, 580–581, 583–584, 586–587, 589–590, 592–593, 595–596, 598–599, 601–602, 604–605, 607–608, 610–611, 613–614, 616–617, 619–620, 622–623, 625–626, 628–629, 631–632, 634–635, 637–638, 640–641, 643–644, 646–647, 649–650, 652–653, 655–656, 658–659, 661–662, 664–665, 667–668, 670–671, 673–674, 676–677, 679–680, 682–683, 685–686, 688–689, 691–692, 694–695, 697–698, 700–701, 703–704, 706–707, 709–710, 712–713, 715–716, 718–719, 721–722, 724–725, 727–728, 730–731, 733–734, 736–737, 739–740, 742–743, 745–746, 748–749, 751–752, 754–755, 757–758, 760–761, 763–764, 766–767, 769–770, 772–773, 775–776, 778–779, 781–782, 784–785, 787–788, 790–791, 793–794, 796–797, 799–800, 802–803, 805–806, 808–809, 811–812, 814–815, 817–818, 820–821, 823–824, 826–827, 829–830, 832–833, 835–836, 838–839, 841–842, 844–845, 847–848, 850–851, 853–854, 856–857, 859–860, 862–863, 865–866, 868–869, 871–872, 874–875, 877–878, 880–881, 883–884, 886–887, 889–890, 892–893, 895–896, 898–899, 901–902, 904–905, 907–908, 910–911, 913–914, 916–917, 919–920, 922–923, 925–926, 928–929, 931–932, 934–935, 937–938, 940–941, 943–944, 946–947, 949–950, 952–953, 955–956, 958–959, 961–962, 964–965, 967–968, 970–971, 973–974, 976–977, 979–980, 982–983, 985–986, 988–989, 991–992, 994–995, 997–998, 1000–1001, 1003–1004, 1006–1007, 1009–1010, 1012–1013, 1015–1016, 1018–1019, 1021–1022, 1024–1025, 1027–1028, 1030–1031, 1033–1034, 1036–1037, 1039–1040, 1042–1043, 1045–1046, 1048–1049, 1051–1052, 1054–1055, 1057–1058, 1060–1061, 1063–1064, 1066–1067, 1069–1070, 1072–1073, 1075–1076, 1078–1079, 1081–1082, 1084–1085, 1087–1088, 1090–1091, 1093–1094, 1096–1097, 1099–1100, 1102–1103, 1105–1106, 1108–1109, 1111–1112, 1114–1115, 1117–1118, 1120–1121, 1123–1124, 1126–1127, 1129–1130, 1132–1133, 1135–1136, 1138–1139, 1141–1142, 1144–1145, 1147–1148, 1150–1151, 1153–1154, 1156–1157, 1159–1160, 1162–1163, 1165–1166, 1168–1169, 1171–1172, 1174–1175, 1177–1178, 1180–1181, 1183–1184, 1186–1187, 1189–1190, 1192–1193, 1195–1196, 1198–1199, 1201–1202, 1204–1205, 1207–1208, 1210–1211, 1213–1214, 1216–1217, 1219–1220, 1222–1223, 1225–1226, 1228–1229, 1231–1232, 1234–1235, 1237–1238, 1240–1241, 1243–1244, 1246–1247, 1249–1250, 1252–1253, 1255–1256, 1258–1259, 1261–1262, 1264–1265, 1267–1268, 1270–1271, 1273–1274, 1276–1277, 1279–1280, 1282–1283, 1285–1286, 1288–1289, 1291–1292, 1294–1295, 1297–1298, 1299–1300, 1302–1303, 1305–1306, 1308–1309, 1311–1312, 1314–1315, 1317–1318, 1320–1321, 1323–1324, 1326–1327, 1329–1330, 1332–1333, 1335–1336, 1338–1339, 1341–1342, 1344–1345, 1347–1348, 1350–1351, 1353–1354, 1356–1357, 1359–1360, 1362–1363, 1365–1366, 1368–1369, 1371–1372, 1374–1375, 1377–1378, 1380–1381, 1383–1384, 1386–1387, 1389–1390, 1392–1393, 1395–1396, 1398–1399, 1401–1402, 1404–1405, 1407–1408, 1410–1411, 1413–1414, 1416–1417, 1419–1420, 1422–1423, 1425–1426, 1428–1429, 1431–1432, 1434–1435, 1437–1438, 1440–1441, 1443–1444, 1446–1447, 1449–1450, 1452–1453, 1455–1456, 1458–1459, 1461–1462, 1464–1465, 1467–1468, 1470–1471, 1473–1474, 1476–1477, 1479–1480, 1482–1483, 1485–1486, 1488–1489, 1491–1492, 1494–1495, 1497–1498, 1499–1500, 1502–1503, 1505–1506, 1508–1509, 1511–1512, 1514–1515, 1517–1518, 1520–1521, 1523–1524, 1526–1527, 1529–1530, 1532–1533, 1535–1536, 1538–1539, 1541–1542, 1544–1545, 1547–1548, 1550–1551, 1553–1554, 1556–1557, 1559–1560, 1562–1563, 1565–1566, 1568–1569, 1571–1572, 1574–1575, 1577–1578, 1580–1581, 1583–1584, 1586–1587, 1589–1590, 1592–1593, 1595–1596, 1598–1599, 1601–1602, 1604–1605, 1607–1608, 1610–1611, 1613–1614, 1616–1617, 1619–1620, 1622–1623, 1625–1626, 1628–1629, 1631–1632, 1634–1635, 1637–1638, 1640–1641, 1643–1644, 1646–1647, 1649–1650, 1652–1653, 1655–1656, 1658–1659, 1661–1662, 1664–1665, 1667–1668, 1670–1671, 1673–1674, 1676–1677, 1679–1680, 1682–1683, 1685–1686, 1688–1689, 1691–1692, 1694–1695, 1697–1698, 1699–1700, 1702–1703, 1705–1706, 1708–1709, 1711–1712, 1714–1715, 1717–1718, 1720–1721, 1723–1724, 1726–1727, 1729–1730, 1732–1733, 1735–1736, 1738–1739, 1741–1742, 1744–1745, 1747–1748, 1750–1751, 1753–1754, 1756–1757, 1759–1760, 1762–1763, 1765–1766, 1768–1769, 1771–1772, 1774–1775, 1777–1778, 1780–1781, 1783–1784, 1786–1787, 1789–1790, 1792–1793, 1795–1796, 1798–1799, 1801–1802, 1804–1805, 1807–1808, 1810–1811, 1813–1814, 1816–1817, 1819–1820, 1822–1823, 1825–1826, 1828–1829, 1831–1832, 1834–1835, 1837–1838, 1840–1841, 1843–1844, 1846–1847, 1849–1850, 1852–1853, 1855–1856, 1858–1859, 1861–1862, 1864–1865, 1867–1868, 1870–1871, 1873–1874, 1876–1877, 1879–1880, 1882–1883, 1885–1886, 1888–1889, 1891–1892, 1894–1895, 1897–1898, 1899–1900, 1902–1903, 1905–1906, 1908–1909, 1911–1912, 1914–1915, 1917–1918, 1920–1921, 1923–1924, 1926–1927, 1929–1930, 1932–1933, 1935–1936, 1938–1939, 1941–1942, 1944–1945, 1947–1948, 1950–1951, 1953–1954, 1956–1957, 1959–1960, 1962–1963, 1965–1966, 1968–1969, 1971–1972, 1974–1975, 1977–1978, 1980–1981, 1983–1984, 1986–1987, 1989–1990, 1992–1993, 1995–1996, 1998–1999, 2001–2002, 2004–2005, 2007–2008, 2010–2011, 2013–2014, 2016–2017, 2019–2020, 2022–2023, 2025–2026, 2028–2029, 2031–2032, 2034–2035, 2037–2038, 2040–2041, 2043–2044, 2046–2047, 2049–2050, 2052–2053, 2055–2056, 2058–2059, 2061–2062, 2064–2065, 2067–2068, 2070–2071, 2073–2074, 2076–2077, 2079–2080, 2082–2083, 2085–2086, 2088–2089, 2091–2092, 2094–2095, 2097–2098, 2099–2100, 2102–2103, 2105–2106, 2108–2109, 2111–2112, 2114–2115, 2117–2118, 2120–2121, 2123–2124, 2126–2127, 2129–2130, 2132–2133, 2135–2136, 2138–2139, 2141–2142, 2144–2145, 2147–2148, 2150–2151, 2153–2154, 2156–2157, 2159–2160, 2162–2163, 2165–2166, 2168–2169, 2171–2172, 2174–2175, 2177–2178, 2180–2181, 2183–2184, 2186–2187, 2189–2190, 2192–2193, 2195–2196, 2198–2199, 2201–2202, 2204–2205, 2207–2208, 2210–2211, 2213–2214, 2216–2217, 2219–2220, 2222–2223, 2225–2226, 2228–2229, 2231–2232, 2234–2235, 2237–2238, 2240–2241, 2243–2244, 2246–2247, 2249–2250, 2252–2253, 2255–2256, 2258–2259, 2261–2262, 2264–2265, 2267–2268, 2270–2271, 2273–2274, 2276–2277, 2279–2280, 2282–2283, 2285–2286, 2288–2289, 2291–2292, 2294–2295, 2297–2298, 2299–2300, 2302–2303, 2305–2306, 2308–2309, 2311–2312, 2314–2315, 2317–2318, 2320–2321, 2323–2324, 2326–2327, 2329–2330, 2332–2333, 2335–2336, 2338–2339, 2341–2342, 2344–2345, 2347–2348, 2350–2351, 2353–2354, 2356–2357, 2359–2360, 2362–2363, 2365–2366, 2368–2369, 2371–2372, 2374–2375, 2377–2378, 2380–2381, 2383–2384, 2386–2387, 2389–2390, 2392–2393, 2395–2396, 2398–2399, 2401–2402, 2404–2405, 2407–2408, 2410–2411, 2413–2414, 2416–2417, 2419–2420, 2422–2423, 2425–2426, 2428–2429, 2431–2432, 2434–2435, 2437–2438, 2440–2441, 2443–2444, 2446–2447, 2449–2450, 2452–2453, 2455–2456, 2458–2459, 2461–2462, 2464–2465, 2467–2468, 2470–2471, 2473–2474, 2476–2477, 2479–2480, 2482–2483, 2485–2486, 2488–2489, 2491–2492, 2494–2495, 2497–2498, 2499–2500, 2502–2503, 2505–2506, 2508–2509, 2511–2512, 2514–2515, 2517–2518, 2520–2521, 2523–2524, 2526–2527, 2529–2530, 2532–2533, 2535–2536, 2538–2539, 2541–2542, 2544–2545, 2547–2548, 2550–2551, 2553–2554, 2556–2557, 2559–2560, 2562–2563, 2565–2566, 2568–2569, 2571–2572, 2574–2575, 2577–2578, 2580–2581, 2583–2584, 2586–2587, 2589–2590, 2592–2593, 2595–2596, 2598–2599, 2601–2602, 2604–2605, 2607–2608, 2610–2611, 2613–2614, 2616–2617, 2619–2620, 2622–2623, 2625–2626, 2628–2629, 2631–2632, 2634–2635, 2637–2638, 2640–2641, 2643–2644, 2646–2647, 2649–2650, 2652–2653, 2655–2656, 2658–2659, 2661–2662, 2664–2665, 2667–2668, 2670–2671, 2673–2674, 2676–2677, 2679–2680, 2682–2683, 2685–2686, 2688–2689, 2691–2692, 2694–2695, 2697–2698, 2699–2700, 2702–2703, 2705–2706, 2708–2709, 2711–2712, 2714–2715, 2717–2718, 2720–2721, 2723–2724, 2726–2727, 2729–2730, 2732–2733, 2735–2736, 2738–2739, 2741–2742, 2744–2745, 2747–2748, 2750–2751, 2753–2754, 2756–2757, 2759–2760, 2762–2763, 2765–2766, 2768–2769, 2771–2772, 2774–2775, 2777–2778, 2780–2781, 2783–2784, 2786–2787, 2789–2790, 2792–2793, 2795–2796, 2798–2799, 2801–2802, 2804–2805, 2807–2808, 2810–2811, 2813–2814, 2816–2817, 2819–2820, 2822–2823, 2825–2826, 2828–2829, 2831–2832, 2834–2835, 2837–2838, 2840–2841, 2843–2844, 2846–2847, 2849–2850, 2852–2853, 2855–2856, 2858–2859, 2861–2862, 2864–2865, 2867–2868, 2870–2871, 2873–2874, 2876–2877, 2879–2880, 2882–2883, 2885–2886, 2888–2889, 2891–2892, 2894–2895, 2897–2898, 2899–2900, 2902–2903, 2905–2906, 2908–2909, 2911–2912, 2914–2915, 2917–2918, 2920–2921, 2923–2924, 2926–2927, 2929–2930, 2932–2933, 2935–2936, 2938–2939, 2941–2942, 2944–2945, 2947–2948, 2950–2951, 2953–2954, 2956–2957, 2959–2960, 2962–2963, 2965–2966, 2968–2969, 2971–2972, 2974–2975, 2977–2978, 2980–2981, 2983–2984, 2986–2987, 2989–2990, 2992–2993, 2995–2996, 2998–2999, 3001–3002, 3004–3005, 3007–3008, 3010–3011, 3013–3014, 3016–3017, 3019–3020, 3022–3023, 3025–3026, 3028–3029, 3031–3032, 3034–3035, 3037–3038, 3040–3041, 3043–3044, 3046–3047, 3049–3050, 3052–3053, 3055–3056, 3058–3059, 3061–3062, 3064–3065, 3067–3068, 3070–3071, 3073–3074, 3076–3077, 3079–3080, 3082–3083, 3085–3086, 3088–3089, 3091–3092, 3094–3095, 3097–3098, 3099–3100, 3102–3103, 3105–3106, 3108–3109, 3111–3112, 3114–3115, 3117–3118, 3120–3121, 3123–3124, 3126–3127, 3129–3130, 3132–3133, 3135–3136, 3138–3139, 3141–3142, 3144–3145, 3147–3148, 3150–3151, 3153–3154, 3156–3157, 3159–3160, 3162–3163, 3165–3166, 3168–3169, 3171–3172, 3174–3175, 3177–3178, 3180–3181, 3183–3184, 3186–3187, 3189–3190, 3192–3193, 3195–3196, 3198–3199, 3201–3202, 3204–3205, 3207–3208, 3210–3211, 3213–3214, 3216–3217, 3219–3220, 3222–3223, 3225–3226, 3228–3229, 3231–3232, 3234–3235, 3237–3238, 3240–3241, 3243–3244, 3246–3247, 3249–3250, 3252–3253, 3255–3256, 3258–3259, 3261–3262, 3264–3265, 3267–3268, 3270–3271, 3273–3274, 3276–3277, 3279–3280, 3282–3283, 3285–3286, 3288–3289, 3291–3292, 3294–3295, 3297–3298, 3299–3300, 3302–3303, 3305–3306, 3308–3309, 3311–3312, 3314–3315, 3317–3318, 3320–3321, 3323–3324, 3326–3327, 3329–3330, 3332–3333, 3335–3336, 3338–3339, 3341–3342, 3344–3345, 3347–3348, 3350–3351, 3353–3354, 3356–3357, 3359–3360, 3362–3363, 3365–3366, 3368–3369, 3371–3372, 3374–3375, 3377–3378, 3380–3381, 3383–3384, 3386–3387, 3389–3390, 3392–3393, 3395–3396, 3398–3399, 3401–3402, 3404–3405, 3407–3408, 3410–3411, 3413–3414, 3416–3417, 3419–3420, 3422–3423, 3425–3426, 3428–3429, 3431–3432, 3434–3435, 3437–3438, 3440–3441, 3443–3444, 3446–3447, 3449–3450, 3452–3453, 3455–3456, 3458–3459, 3461–3462, 3464–3465, 3467–3468, 3470–3471, 3473–3474, 3476–3477, 3479–3480, 3482–3483, 3485–3486, 3488–3489, 3491–3492, 3494–3495, 3497–3498, 3499–3500, 3502–3503, 3505–3506, 3508–3509, 3511–3512, 3514–3515, 3517–3518, 3520–3521, 3523–35

up'. TORP

- PBB* XLIX 71 (via Thracian); MIKKOLA *BuS* 41 (to Gk *sádhrow* 'iron'); TORP-FALK 441; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; FEIST 421–422; PORZIG *Gliederung* 143; FRAENKEL 780–781; VRIES *ANew* 475; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 827; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48, 154–155; STANG *LS* 47; TOVAR *IEur.* 271–272 (to Basque *zillar*, *zidar*, *zilar* 'silver'); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 606; TRUBACHEV *Vja* 1985/5 5–6 (from residual Indo-Aryan in Eastern Europe); GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV 713 (from Kartvelian); LEHMANN *GED* 303–304; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 763.
- ***silubra-smipaz** sb.m.: ON *silfr-smiðr* 'silver-smith', OE *seolfro-smið* id., MDu *silver-smit* id., OHG *silabar-smid* id. Compound of **silubran* and **smipaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- ***silubrīnaz** adj.: Goth *silubreins* 'of silver', OE *seolfren* id., OFris *selvīm* id., OS *silubrīn* id., OHG *silberīn* id. Derived from **silubran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 421; LEHMANN *GED* 303–304.
- ***sin(a)wō** sb.f.: ON *sin* 'sinew', OE *seonu* id., OFris *sine*, *sini*, *sin* id., OS *sinewa* id., OHG *senawa* id. Related to Av *hinu-* 'band, chain, manacle', OIr *sin*, *sín* 'chain', Latv *pa-sainis* 'string'. BARTHOLOMAE 1814; TORP-FALK 428 (to Skt *snāvan-* 'sinew'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; POKORNY I 892; VRIES *ANew* 476; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 828; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754.
- ***sinēnan** ~ ***sinōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed-Norw dial. *sina* 'to cease, to be exhausted', MHG *senen* 'to yearn'. Related to **sainiz*. Particularly close to Lat *sinō* 'to leave'. KARSTEN *MSN* III 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 545–546; POKORNY I 890–891; LEHMANN *GED* 291.
- ***siwīlō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *syl* 'awl', MLG *sūwele* id., MHG *siule* id. Derived from **siwjanan*. TORP-FALK 442.
- ***siwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *siujan* 'to sew', ON *sýja* 'to sew, to tie the planks of a ship together', OE *seōwan*, *seowian* 'to sew', OFris *sīa* id., OS *siuwian* id., OHG *siuwen* id. Related to Skt *śīyati* 'to sew, to join', Osset *xuyun* ~ *xuīn* 'to sew', Lat *suō* id., Lith *siuù*, *siùti* id., Slav **šiti* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 854; TORP-FALK 441; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 261–263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; WALDE-HOFMANN II 631–632; FEIST 425; MAYRHOFER III 477–478; POKORNY I 915–916; FRAENKEL 789–790; VRIES *ANew* 572; ONIONS 814; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 443–444; LEHMANN *GED* 306–307; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706–707.
- ***sī** pron.: Goth *sī* 'she', OFris *se* id., OS *siu* id., OHG *siu*, *sī* id. Related to Skt encl. part. *sim*, Av acc. *him* 'him' (WACKER-NAGEL *KZ* XXIV 605–606), Gk *ῥ* id., OIr *sí* id., Lith *-si* id. (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXVI 395–396). AHRENS *KZ* VIII 344 (on Gk *ῥ*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 321; BARTHOLOMAE 1814; FEIST 416; MAYRHOFER III 475, 551; POKORNY I 978–9979; FRISK I 702; LEHMANN *GED* 300; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 761–762; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***sīlaz** adj.: ON *sīðr* 'long, hanging', OE *sīd* 'wide, broad, ample', OFris adv. *sīde* 'deep', MLG *sīt*, *sīde* 'low, quiet', OHG adv. *sīto* 'slack, loose'. Related to Lat *sētius* 'late', *sērus* id., OIr *sír* 'long (of time)'. TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; WALDE-HOFMANN II 526–527; POKORNY I 891; VRIES *ANew* 473; ONIONS 825; HEIDERMANN 475–476; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756.
- ***sīlōn** sb.f.: ON *sīða* 'side', OE *side* id., OFris *sīde* id., OHG *sīta* id. Derived from **sīdaz*. TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; POKORNY I 891; VRIES *ANew* 472; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 825; HEIDERMANN 475; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756.
- ***sīz(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *sīga* 'to sink down, to slide', OE *sīzan* 'to sink, to decline, to fall', OFris pres. *sīga* id., OS pret. sg. *sēg* id., OHG *sīgan* id. A variant of **sīxwanan*. WOOD *MLN* XVIII 14 (Gk *·kv* 'to come'); TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 772–773; POKORNY I 893; VRIES *ANew* 473; SEEBOLD 388–389 (against TORP-FALK); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.
- ***sīxwanan** str.vb.: ON *sīa* 'to filter' (orig-

- inally str.vb.), OE *seón* id., OFris *sīa* id., MDu *sien* 'to drip', OHG *sīhan* 'to strain'. Related to Skt *siñcāti* 'to pour out, to sprinkle', Av *hinčaiti* id., Gk *ἤϊαι: dihy sai* (Hes.), Slav **sbcq*, **sbcati* 'to urinate'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68; TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; MAYRHOFER III 464–465; POKORNY I 893; VRIES *ANew* 472; SEEBOLD 389–391; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 815–816; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.
- *sīxwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sīa* 'sieve, strainer', OHG *sīha* id. Derived from **sīxwanan*. TORP-FALK 439; SEEBOLD 390; VRIES *ANew* 472.
- *sīkan** sb.n.: ON *sīk* 'ditch, trench', OE *sīc* 'brook, water-course', MLG *sīk* 'marshy wold' (masc.), OHG *seih* 'urine' (masc.). Related to Lat *siat* 'urinates'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68; TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 531; POKORNY I 893 (to **seik** 'to flow out'); VRIES *ANew* 474–475; ZALIZNIAK II 218.
- *sīkaz** sb.m.: ON *sīkr* 'a kind of salmon, Coregonus lavaretus'. Of unknown origin. Borrowed from the same source as Russ *sig* id., Lith *sykis* id., Latv *siġa*, *sīka* id. (Finn *siika* is from Gmc). TORP-FALK 439; BÜGA II 561 (from a non-IE language of the Eastern Baltic).
- *sīmōn** sb.m.: ON *sīma* 'cord' (neut.), OE *sīma* id., OFris *sīm*, *sīma* id., OS *sīmo* id. Close to Toch B *šim* 'roof', Skt *sīmān* 'parting of the hair', Gk *ἱμᾶν* 'leather strap' (suggesting **ūmvn*) and further derived from **sēi-* 'to bind' (Skt *syāti*, Lith *siėti*). TORP-FALK 437; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 253; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; MAYRHOFER III 475 (against this etymology); POKORNY I 891–892; VRIES *ANew* 476; FRAENKEL 783; FRISK I 724–725; LEHMANN *GED* 206; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184; ADAMS *TB* 656–657.
- *sīna-3ernaz** adj.: Goth nom. pl. *seinai-gairnai* (leg. *seina-gairnai*) 'selfish', ON *sīn-gjarn* 'covetous, avaricious'. Compound of **sīnaz* and **3ernaz*. STREITBERG *GE* 163; FEIST 415; CARR *Nom. comp.* 67; LEHMANN *GED* 299.
- *sīnaz** poss. pron.: Goth *seins* 'his, her', ON *sinn* id., OE *sīn* id., OFris *sīn* id., OS *sīn* id., OHG *sīn* id. Derived with **no-* from IE loc. **sei*, to IE refl. **s(y)e-*. Cf. in particular Venet *veina-* 'one's own' < **syei-no-* (KRAHE *ŽONF* XI 86, *Festschr. Hirt* II 565–566). BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 41–42; TORP-FALK 421; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; MEZGER *Word* IV 100; FEIST 415; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; POKORNY I 882–884; VRIES *ANew* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.
- *sīpanan** str.vb.: OFris part. *bi-seppen* 'bloodshot (of an eye)', MDu *sīpen* 'to drip', MHG *sīfen* 'to flow (of blood)'. Related to Gk *εἵβν* 'to drop, to let fall in drops'. TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296 (OE *sīpian* 'to fall' < **sīpō-janan*); POKORNY I 894; FRISK I 450–451 (*εἵβν* as "Reimwort zu *leβν*"); SEEBOLD 391.
- *sīpiz** adv: Goth *pana-seips* 'further, thereafter', ON *sīðr* 'less', OE *sīð* 'later, since', OS *sīð* 'later', OHG *sīd* 'later, since'. Compared with Lat *sētius* 'inferior, lower, worse' (BUGGE *BB* III 106–107) and Mr *sith-* 'long, lasting' continuing IE **sēi-t-*. May be related to **sīdaz*. FRANCK *ŽDADL* XLVI 168–175; KARSTEN *NB* II 303–304; TORP-FALK 438; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; WALDE-HOFMANN II 526–527; FEIST 489; POKORNY I 889–891; VRIES *ANew* 472; ONIONS 828; LEHMANN *GED* 299; LÜHR *MSS* XXXVII 121–130; HEIDERMANN 475; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755–756.
- *skabanan** str.vb.: Goth *skaban* 'to shear, to shave', ON *skafa* 'to scrape, to shave', OE *sceafan* id., OS pres. *scaban* id., OHG *skaban* id. Related to Gk *skāptv* 'to dig, to hack', Lith *skapūi*, *škōpti* 'to cut', Slav **skopiti* 'to castrate'. BICKELL *KZ* XIV 433 (to Lat *scabō* 'to shave, to scratch'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 339; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 584; TORP-FALK 451–452; FEIST 476; HOLTHAUSEN

- ONIONS 817; SEEBOLD 401–402; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 650; LEHMANN *GED* 307; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 707–708.
- ***skablaz** sb.m.: ON *skall* ‘snow-drift’, G dial. *Schabel* ‘scraper’. Derived from **skabanan*. VRIES *ANew* 480.
- ***skabōn** sb.f./m.: ON *skafa* ‘scraper’, OE *scēafa* ‘plane’, OHG *scaba* id. Derived from **skabanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; VRIES *ANew* 480; SEEBOLD 401.
- ***skaf[ʃ]az** sb.m.: Norw *skadd* ‘snap’, OE *sceadd* ‘shad’, G dial. *schad*, *schade* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 449 (to Lat *scaetō* ‘to bubble, to gush’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANew* 479.
- ***skaf[ʃ]uz** ~ ***skaf[ʃ]waz** sb.m.: Goth *skadus* ‘shadow’, OE *sceadu* id. (fem.), MLG *schade* id., OHG *scato* id. Related to Gk *skōtōw* ‘darkness’, OIr *scáth* ‘shadow, mirror’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; TORP-FALK 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; FEIST 427; POKORNY I 957; ZALIZNIAK II 219; FRISK II 739–740; ONIONS 815; LEHMANN *GED* 307–308; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 85; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713.
- ***skaf[ʃ]wjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ufar-skadwjan* ‘to overshadow’, OE *sceadwian* ‘to cover with shadow’. Derived from **skadūz* ~ **skadūwaz*. TORP-FALK 449; FEIST 510; LEHMANN *GED* 307–308.
- ***skaftan** ~ ***skaftaz** sb.n./m.: Burg **skafsts* ‘shaft’, ON *skapt* ‘shaft, missile’, OE *sceaft* ‘stick, pole, shaft’, OFris *skaft* ‘shaft’, OS *skaft* ‘spear’, OHG *scaft* ‘shaft, spear’. Related to Gk *sk ptron* ‘staff’, Dor *sk̥pton* id., sk̥pow: klādw, kaēnēmow poiōw (Hes.), Lat *scāpus* ‘shaft, stem’, Latv *skēps* ‘spear’. Probably, to **skabanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 152, 213; TORP-FALK 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; WALDE-HOFMANN II 490; POKORNY I 932–933; VRIES *ANew* 483; ZALIZNIAK II 189; FRISK II 728–729; ONIONS 815; LEHMANN *GED* 298; KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710.
- ***skaftiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-skafsts* ‘creation, creature’, OE (*ʒe-*)*scaeft* id. (fem., masc.), OS *gi-scaft* id., OHG *gi-scaft* id. Derived from **skapjanan*. TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; FEIST 200; SEEBOLD 407; LEHMANN *GED* 148; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 317.
- ***skaftjan** sb.n.: ON *skepti* ‘shaft’, OHG *scefti* ‘spear’. Derived from **skaftan* ~ **skaftaz*. VRIES *ANew* 490.
- ***skaftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skepta* ‘to make shafts (to arrow-heads)’, LG *scheften* id., OHG *scaften* ‘provide with a shaft’. Derived from **skaftaz* ~ **skaftan*. VRIES *ANew* 490.
- ***skaz(j)an** sb.n.: ON *skegg* ‘beard’, OE *sceacza* ‘hair of the head’ (masc.). Derived from **skazōn*. LINDROTH *ANF* XX 367; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; TORP-FALK 448; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; VRIES *ANew* 487.
- ***skazōn** sb.m.: ON *skagi* ‘low cape, ness’, OE *sceaȝa* ‘small wood, copse, thicket’. Probably derived from **skexanan*. TORP-FALK 448; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; VRIES *ANew* 480 (to OIr *der-scaigim* ‘to distinguish oneself’); ONIONS 815.
- ***skai̯baz** adj.: ON *skeifr* ‘askew, oblique’, OE *sceáf-fōt* ‘splay-footed’, OS *skēf* ‘crooked’, G dial. *scheib* id. Probably related to Lith *skybas* ‘wedge-like piece of land’, Latv *šķībs* ‘crooked’. KARSTEN *NB* I 60; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 43, 154; PERSSON *Beiträge* 85; TORP-FALK 464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271, *ANW* 249 (ON < MLG); POKORNY I 922; FRAENKEL 804; VRIES *ANew* 488; KNAPP *PBB* XCVI 210–211; LÜHR-MATZEL *KZ* XLIX 257–258; HEIDERMANNS 481–482; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.
- ***skai̯fjanan** ~ ***skai̯panan** str.vb.: Goth *skaidan* ‘to separate, to divide’, OE *sceádan* id., OFris *skētha* id., OS *skēdan* id., OHG *sceidan* id. Continues zero grade of IE **skēi-t-* (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 179–181). Related to **skādanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; TORP-FALK 463; FEIST 427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; PROKOSCH *CGG* 176–180; POKORNY I 921; ONIONS 818; SEEBOLD 402–404; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715.
- ***skainjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeina* ‘to

- scratch, to wound slightly', OE *scēnan* 'to break', OFris *skēnia* id., OHG *ir-skeinen* id. Related to **skinō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; VRIES *ANew* 488.
- *skaiþan** sb.n.: ON *skeið* 'race, course', OS *skēth* 'difference'. Derived from **skaidanan* ~ **skaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 463.
- *skaipiz** ~ ***skaipō** sb.f.: Burg **skaipī* 'sheath', ON *skeið* 'slay, weaver's rod', pl. *skeiðar* 'scabbard' (in pl. also root stem and *i*-stem), OE *sceað* 'sheath', OFris *skēthe* id., OHG *skeida* id. Derived from **skaidanan* ~ **skaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2774; POKORNY I 921; VRIES *ANew* 487; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 818; SEEBOLD 403; KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715.
- *skaipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeiða* 'to sheath (a sword)', ME *scēthen* id. Derived from **skaipō*. Structurally close to Lith *skaityti* 'to count'. FRAENKEL 792; VRIES *ANew* 488.
- *skakanan** str.vb.: ON *skaka* 'to shake', OE *sceacan* 'to shake, to quiver', OFris pres. *skeka* 'to run away', OS pret. sg. *skōk* 'to leave'. Related to Skt *khājati* 'to stir, to churn', W *ysgogi* 'to stir'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; TORP-FALK 447; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 822–824; MAYRHOFER I 296; POKORNY I 923 (from **skeg-*); VRIES *ANew* 480–481; ONIONS 815; LERCHNER 227; SEEBOLD 404–405.
- *skakulaz** sb.m.: ON *skokull* 'pole of a cart', OE *sceacel* 'shackle', EFris *schakel* 'wooden semi-circle' (fem.), LG *schakel* 'chain link' (fem.). Derived from **skakanan*. TORP-FALK 447; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; VRIES *ANew* 511; ONIONS 814.
- *skala** str.vb.: Goth *skal* 'to owe, to have to', ON *skal* 'must, to be obliged', OE *sceal* id., OFris *skel* id., OS *scal* id., OHG *scal* id. Related to Lith *skeliū*, *skelėti* 'to owe', OPrus *skellānts* 'indebted' (SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 320). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 159 (to Lat *scelus* 'crime'); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 229–230 (to Lith *skėlti* 'to split'); TORP-FALK 459; FEIST 435–436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 850; POKORNY I 927; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; FRAENKEL 799–800; VRIES *ANew* 507; ONIONS 815; BENVENISTE *IEL* 153–155; SEEBOLD 405–406; LEHMANN *GED* 313–314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 770.
- *skalbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelfa* 'to make shake, to make tremble', OE *ā-scielfan* 'to destroy'. Derived from **skelþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; VRIES *ANew* 488–489; SEEBOLD 412.
- *skalþōn** sb.m.: ON *skálgi* 'a kind of fish', OE *scealþa* id. Derived from **skelþaz* ~ **skelþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; VRIES *ANew* 481 (to **skalþō*).
- *skalja-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *skel-fiskr* 'shell-fish', OE *scil-fisc* id., MLG *schell-visch* 'haddock', early G *Schell-fisch* id. Compound of **skalþō* and **fiskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- *skaljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skella* 'to make slam', OE *ā-scilian* 'to shell', MLG *schellen* 'to divide, to separate'. Derived from **skalþō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; (to MHG *schel* 'springing', OHG *scelo* 'draught horse'); VRIES *ANew* 489.
- *skalþō** sb.f.: Goth *skalja* 'tile', ON *skel* 'shell', OE *scill* id., MLG *schelle* 'shell, scale'. Derived from **skalō*. Close to Alb *halē* 'fish bone, splinter; pine' (PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 285) < PALb **skalā*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151; TORP-FALK 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; FEIST 427–428; POKORNY I 924; VRIES *ANew* 488 (directly to IE **skel-* 'to split'); ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 819; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710; OREL *AED* 141.
- *skalkaz** I sb.m.: Goth *skalks* 'servant', ON *skálkr* 'rogue, slave', OE *scealc* 'servant, man', OFris *skalk* 'slave', OS *skalk* 'servant', OHG *scale* id. Etymologically identical with Slav **xolkъ* 'bachelor' (with a difference of voiced/unvoiced inlaut consonants). The latter is clearly connected with Slav **xolpъ* 'servant' and **xolstъ* 'unmarried', thus implying the reconstruction of IE **skel-/skol-* (BRÜCKNER *KZ* LI 235: from **skel-* 'to cut', treating the servant as originally **maimed*).

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 291–292 (from Celtic, cf. OIr *scoloc* ‘vassal, novice’); FRIESEN *Gemin.* (to Norw *skalk* ‘bread stump’ < IE **skel-* ‘to cut’ which might strengthen BRÜCKNER’s etymology); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 187 (to **skala*); SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 313 (to Goth *kalkjo* ‘whore’); BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 381 (from **skel-* ‘to jump’); MUCH *WuS* I 47 (same as FRIESEN); MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 142 (from non-IE Caucasian *skalax*, *skalak* ‘servant’); GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–42 (to **skel-* ‘to cut’, treating the ‘servant’ as ‘stone mason’); TORP-FALK 460 (to **skalkaz* II); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 273; FEIST 428; VRIES *ANW* 482; ZALIZNIAK I 135; KNOBLOCH *Muttersprache* LXXXIX 45–46; LEHMANN *GED* 308–309 (‘from the designation of a subjugated people’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 64–65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710.

***skalkaz** II sb.m.: ON *skálkr* ‘sword’, EFris *schalk* ‘small plank preventing the surface from being penetrated by a nail’, MLG *schalc* ‘support on which the rafter is resting’. Any connection with **skalmō*? TORP-FALK 460; VRIES *ANW* 482 (to **skaljō*).

***skalkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelja* ‘to mock’, MHG *be-schelken* id. Related to **skalkaz* I. VRIES *ANW* 489.

***skalliz** sb.m.: ON sbst. *skellr* ‘loud splash’, OE sbst. *scelle* ‘concisium’, MLG *schal(l)* ‘sound’, OHG *scal* id. Derived from **skellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 277; SEEBOLD 413; MATZEL *KZ* CV 102–103.

***skalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skella* ‘to clash, to knock’, OE *scellan* ‘to make a noise, to sound’, OHG *gi-skellen* ‘to make sound, to ring’. Causative of **skellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 277; SEEBOLD 413.

***skalmō** sb.f.: ON *skálm* ‘short sword’, EFris *schalm* ‘thin stripe of wood’, Du *schalm* id. Identical with Thrac *skālmh*: *māxaira* Yr&k̄ra (Hes.), Gk *skal mōw* ‘pin to which the oar is fastened’ (FICK *Spracheinh.* 419). TORP-FALK 458; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 454; POKORNY I 923–924; VRIES *ANW* 511; FRISK II 716.

***skalō** sb.f.: OE *secale* ‘shell, husk’, MLG *schale* ‘bark’, OHG *scala* ‘shell, hull’. Derived from **skeljanan* ~ **skelōjanan*. Cf. **skēlō* with another ablaut grade. Identical with Alb *halē* ‘fish bone’, Lith *skalà* ‘splinter’, further cf. Slav **skala* ‘rock’ with **-ō-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151, 154; GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–41; TORP-FALK 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 273; POKORNY I 924–925; FRAENKEL 792–793; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 793; LEHMANN *GED* 308; OREL *AED* 141.

***skama-lausaz** adj.: ON *skamm-laús* ‘shameless’, OE *sceam-leás* id., MLG *schame-lōs* id., OHG *scama-lōs* id. Compound of **skamō* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

***skamēnan** ~ ***skamōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *skaman sik* ‘to be ashamed’, ON *skamma* ‘to shame, to disgrace’, OE *sceamian* ‘to be ashamed’, OFris *skamia* id., MLG *schamen* id., OHG *scamēn*, *scamōn* id. Derived from **skamō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 271; FEIST 428; VRIES *ANW* 482; ONIONS 816; LEHMANN *GED* 309.

***skamipō** sb.f.: ON *skemmd* ‘shame, disgrace’, MLG *schemede* id. Derived from **skamēnan* ~ **skamōjanan*. VRIES *ANW* 489.

***skam(m)az** adj.: ON *skammr* ‘short’, OE *sceam*, *scamm* id., OHG *scam* id. Of unknown origin. Probably related to Av *kamna-* ‘little’ < **kombh-no-*. BARTHOLOMAE 440; KARSTEN *NB* II 232–233, 456; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 152; TORP-FALK 453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 271; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; POKORNY I 929; VRIES *ANW* 482; ONIONS 794; HEIDERMANNS 484.

***skammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skemma* ‘to shorten’, OHG *skemmen* id. Derived from **skam(m)az*. TORP-FALK 453; HEIDERMANNS 484.

***skamō** sb.f.: ON *skqm*, *skqmm* ‘shame’, OE *sceamu* id., OFris *skome* id., OS *skama* id., OHG *scama* id. Substantivization of **skam(m)az* without gemination. JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 428–430 (from **kem-* ‘to cover’); TORP-FALK 452 (< **skem-* ‘to

cover'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; FEIST 428–429; POKORNY I 557; VRIES *ANew* 512; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 816; PISANI *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 285–286 (to Umbr *eskamitu* ‘male pudenda’); LEHMANN *GED* 309 (to Gk *skambōw* ‘crooked’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 711.

***skan[ō]** sb.f.: Goth *skanda* ‘shame’, OE *skeand* id., OFris *skande* id., MLG *schande* id., OHG *scanta* id. Could continue sbst. **skandaz* ‘ashamed’ (OHG *scant*). Probably connected with Gk *skinyōw* ‘diver’, Lith *skęsti*, *skęsti* ‘to sink, to drown’, OPrus *auskiēndlai* ‘to set, to go down’. FICK *KZ* XXII 111; PERSSON *Beiträge* 155; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 452–453 (to **kēn-* ‘to cover’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 265; FEIST 429 (to **skamō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; POKORNY I 930; FRAENKEL 803; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 816; LEHMANN *GED* 309; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 116; HEIDERMANNS 483; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 711.

***skankaz** adj.: ON *skakkr* ‘slew, wry, distorted’. Related to Gk *skāzw* ‘to limp’ < **skngiō*, Mlr *scingim* ‘to spring’. KARSTEN *NB* I 45; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23, 151; TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; HOOPS *EG* V 94; SOMMER *Festschr. Debrunner* 425–427; POKORNY I 930; VRIES *ANew* 481; FRISK II 714; ONIONS 816; HEIDERMANNS 485; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.

***skankaz** ~ ***skankōn** sb.m.: Norw *skank* ‘shank’, OE *sceanca* id., LG *schanke* id., OHG *scanc* ‘rack, cupboard’. Derived from **skankaz*. TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; VRIES *ANew* 481; ONIONS 816; HEIDERMANNS 485.

***skankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skekka* ‘to set askew, to displace’, OE *scencan* ‘to pour out’, OFris *skenka* id., OS *skenkian* id., OHG *skenken* ‘to give to drink, to pour, to mix’. Derived from **skankaz*. TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 275; POKORNY I 930; VRIES *ANew* 488; HEIDERMANNS 485; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.

***skapān** sb.n.: ON *skap* ‘shape, form’, OE *ge-sceap* ‘creation, decree’, OS *skap* ‘ves-sel’, MHG *ge-schaf* ‘creature’. With irregular **-p-* < IE **-b-*, to be compared with

Lat *scabō* ‘to scrape’, Lith *skambù*, *skàbti* ‘to pick’. For the semantic development cf. various reflexes of IE **teḱp-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; PERSSON *Beiträge* 142, 784; TORP-FALK 450; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 262; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; WALDE-HOFMANN II 484–485; FEIST 200–201; POKORNY I 930–933; FRAENKEL 791; VRIES *ANew* 483; ONIONS 816; SEEBOLD 407; LEHMANN *GED* 148–149.

***skap(j)an** ~ ***skapōn** sb.n./m.: OFris *schep* ‘cupboard’, OS *skapō* ‘vessel for liquids’, OHG *scā* o id. Cf. also ON *skeppa* ‘bushel’ < **skapþjōn*. Despite the differences in consonantism, close to Gk *skāfh* ‘tub’, *skāfow* ‘ship’. Further see **skāþanan*. TORP-FALK 451; POKORNY I 932; FRISK II 718.

***skapjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-skapjan* ‘to create’, ON *skeþja* ‘to shape, to form’, OE *scippan* ‘to shape, to form, to create’, OFris *skeppa* id., OS *skeppian* id., OHG *skepfen* id. Derived from **skap(j)an* ~ **skapōn* (in its original meaning ‘shape?’). KUHN *KZ* I 139 (related to Skr *skabh-* ‘to support’); GRIMM *KZ* I 81; TORP-FALK 450–451; FEIST 200–201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277–278; KLUGE 631–632; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 824–826; POKORNY I 930–933; VRIES *ANew* 483, 489; ONIONS 816; SEEBOLD 406–408 (to Lith *skōpti* ‘to hollow, to chisel’, Slav **sko-piti* ‘to castrate’); LEHMANN *GED* 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

***skapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skapā* ‘to shape, to form, to make’, OHG *gi-ska ōn* ‘to form, to build’. Derived from **skap(j)an* ~ **skapōn*. Cf. **skapjanan*. TORP-FALK 451; SEEBOLD 407; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

***skarbaz** I sb.m.: ON *skarfr* ‘cormorant’, OE *scraf* id., OHG *scarbo* id. (*n*-stem). Identical with **skarþaz* II? SUOLAHTI *DVN* 393–397; TORP-FALK 457 (to **skrafjōjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; VRIES *ANew* 484; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 712.

***skarbaz** II sb.m.: ON *skarfr* ‘plank, board’, MLG *scharf* ‘broken fragment’. Derived from **skerfanan*. TORP-FALK 457; VRIES *ANew* 484; SEEBOLD 415.

***skarſan** sb.n.: ON *skarð* ‘notch, chink’, OE *sceard* ‘tile, sherd’, OFris *skerd* ‘cut, notch’, MLG *schart* ‘crack, chink’, MHG *schart*, *scharte* ‘notch, gap’ (fem.). Substantivized **skarðaz*. TORP-FALK 454; HOLT-
HAUSEN *AEEW* 273–274; VRIES *ANEW* 484; ONIONS 816–817; KLUGE-
SEEBOLD 713.

***skarſaz** adj.: ON *skarðr* ‘diminished’, OE *sceard* ‘notched, hacked, gashed’, OFris *skerd* ‘nicked’, OS *skard* ‘chopped up, wounded’, OHG *lidu-scart* ‘mutilated’. Probably related to OIr *scert* ‘part’, Lat *scortum* ‘hide, skin’. Further see **skeranan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 333; TORP-FALK 454 (substantivized participle of **sker-*); HOLT-
HAUSEN *AEEW* 273; WALDE-HOFMANN II 497–498; POKORNY I 940; VRIES *ANEW* 484; ONIONS 817; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANN 485–486; KLUGE-
SEEBOLD 713.

***skarſjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skerða* ‘to diminish’, OE part. *ȝe-scyrded* ‘destroyed’, OHG *skerten* ‘to damage, to cut’. Derived from **skarðaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 490–491; HEIDERMANN 486.

***skarjan** sb.n.: ON *sker* ‘isolated rock in the sea’, MLG *scher* ‘rock, cliff’, MHG *scher* id. Derived from **skeranan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; VRIES *ANEW* 490.

***skarjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-skarjan* ‘to tear out, to sober’, OE *scirian* ‘to separate, to divide, to allot’, OS *skerian* ‘to separate, to distribute, to allot’, OHG *skerien* id. Causative of **skeranan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 233; TORP-FALK 453–454; HOLT-
HAUSEN *AEEW* 278; FEIST 534; POKORNY I 939; LEHMANN *GED* 383.

***skar(j)ðn** sb.m.: Norw *skere* ‘plowshare’, OE *scear* id. (< **skaraz*), OFris *skere* id.

(fem.), MLG *schar*, i222384/T1 2 1 Tj0.neut., Tw -151 5 1 Tj0 Tw (ge, toan)372i2229/T1 2 1 I

***skaržōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *skarra* 'to make a scratching sound', MLG *scharren* 'to scratch', MHG *scharren* id. Derived from **skerzanan*. TORP-FALK 457.

***skattaz** sb.m.: Goth *skatts* 'money, coin', ON *skattr* 'tribute', OE *sceatt* 'property, goods, wealth', OFris *sket* 'money, cattle', OS *skatt* 'piece of money, wealth', OHG *scaz* 'denarius, money, wealth'. A very difficult word. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 188 (with the original meaning 'coin, piece of money', from Gmc **ska(þ)-* 'to cut'); SCHRÖDER *KZ* XLVIII 266–272 (reconstructs **skwattaz*); WOOD *MP* XVIII 86 (from **skhatwo-* 'covered with pelt'); MARSTRANDER apud KNUTSSON *ZfslavPh* XV 129 (from a Celtic ethn. *Skōttoi*); VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 497 (semantic influence of Lat *pecunia*); TORP-FALK 448–449; LEWY *KZ* LXII 263–264 (from Osset *sk'ett* 'cattle-shed'); STENDER-PETERSEN 313–315 (Gmc > Slav **skotō* 'cattle, property, money'); FEIST 429; MLADENOV 585 (related to Slav **skotō* 'cattle'); HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 267 (to Lat *scaletō* 'to bubble, to gush'), *AEWEW* 274; MARTINET *Gém.* 64, 150, 200; JAKOBSON *IJSLP* 1/2 271 (from Slav **skotō*), *SR* IV 605–606 (Slav **skotō* < **skoptō*, to **skopiti* 'to castrate'); VRIES *ANEW* 486 (Oriental *Wanderwort*); ZALIZNIAK I 135; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 28–29 (same as JAKOBSON); ONIONS 795; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48, 154–155; ABAEV III 123–124 (Gmc < Slav < Osset < Iran **fsu-kata-*); LEHMANN *GED* 309; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713.

***skapjanan** str.vb.: Goth *skapjan* 'to injure, to harm', ON *skedja* 'to scathe, to hurt', OE *scedðan* id. Derived from **skapōn*. BUGGE *IF* I 447 (adds Arm *xat'arem* 'to destroy'); TORP-FALK 449; FEIST 429–430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEWEW* 274; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANEW* 487; VENDRYES S-46–47; SEEBOLD 408; LEHMANN *GED* 309–310.

***skapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skaða* 'to scathe, to hurt', OE *scaðian* 'to hurt, to harm', OFris *skathia*, *skethia* id., OS *scathōn* id.,

OHG *scadōn* id. Derived from **skapōn*. TORP-FALK 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEWEW* 274; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANEW* 479; ONIONS 795; LEHMANN *GED* 310.

***skapōn** sb.m.: ON *skaði* 'harm, damage', OE *scaða* 'scathe, harm, injury', OFris *skatha* 'harm, loss', OS *skatho* 'harm', OHG *scado* id. Cf. also Goth neut. *skapis* 'harm, injustice'. Despite the phonetic discrepancies, related to Gk **sk yow* in *é-skhyēw* 'unharméd', OIr *scathaim* 'to scathe, to harm' (OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 459). TORP-FALK 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEWEW* 274–275 (the first element of *Sca(n)dinavia* identified with **skapōn*); FEIST 429–430; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 824; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANEW* 480; ZALIZNIAK II 224; FRISK I 164; ONIONS 795; LEHMANN *GED* 309–310; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

***skapulaz** adj.: Goth *skapuls* 'harmful', OHG *skadal* 'wicked, spoiled'. Derived from **skapōn*, **skapjanan*. FEIST 429; SEEBOLD 408; LEHMANN *GED* 310; HEIDERMANN 488.

***skau[ʃō]** sb.f.: Goth *skauda-raip* 'thong, strap', ON pl. *skaudir* 'horse's sheath', MLG *schode* 'horse's sheath' (neut.), MHG *schöte* 'pod'. Related to Gk *skētōw* 'skin, leather', Lat *scūtum* 'shield'. TORP-FALK 468; WALDE-HOFMANN II 503; FEIST 430; POKORNY I 951–953; VRIES *ANEW* 486 (to ON *skjóða* 'small skin-bag'); FRISK II 744–745; LEHMANN *GED* 310; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 741.

***skaufan ~ *skaufaz** sb.n./m.: ON *skauf* 'sheaf', OE *sceāf* 'sheaf, bundle', OFris *scāf* 'bundle, sheaf', OS *skōf* id., OHG *scoub* 'bundle of straw'. Connected with Slav **čubō* 'hairlock, bundle' < **(s)keubho-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 156; TORP-FALK 470; HOLTHAUSEN *AEWEW* 272; POKORNY I 956; ZALIZNIAK II 172; VRIES *ANEW* 486–487; ONIONS 817; STANG *LS* 17; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 126; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713–714.

***skauniz** adj.: Goth *skauns* 'graceful, good-looking', OE *scīne* 'beautiful', OFris *skēne* id., OS *scōni* 'brilliant, beautiful',

- OHG *scōni* 'beautiful'. Further related to **skawaz*. Cf. probably NPhryg prop. *Jeunh* unless it continues **jenWā* = Gk fem. *j'nh* 'host, stranger' (OREL *Phrygian* 438). KARSTEN *NB* II 178; TORP-FALK 465; FEIST 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; WISSMANN *NP* 40; POKORNY I 588; ONIONS 818; LEHMANN *GED* 310–311; HEIDERMANNS 488–489 (reconstructs **skaunaž*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 740.
- *skaunin** sb.f.: Goth *guda-skaunei* 'godly form, yeoŕ morfŕ, OS *skōnī* 'splendor, beauty', OHG *scōnī* id. Derived from **skauniz*. FEIST 431; LEHMANN *GED* 310.
- *skautan** ~ ***skautaz** sb.n./m.: Goth neut. or masc. *skaut(s)* 'hem, edge, fringe', ON *skaut* 'corner of a square cloth, sheet', OE *sceāt* 'corner, angle, nook', OFris *skāt* 'coattail, skirt', MLG *schōt* id., MHG *schōz* 'fold, apron'. Derived from **skeutanan*. MEYER *Goth.* 1036 (to Lat *cauda* 'tail'); TORP-FALK 468; WALDE-HOFFMANN I 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; FEIST 431; POKORNY I 956; VRIES *ANEW* 487; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 818–819; LEHMANN *GED* 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 741.
- *skautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeyta* 'to convey a piece of land to another, to join together', MLG *schöten* 'to splice, to piece together'. Derived from **skautan* ~ **skautaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 491.
- *skautōn** sb.m.: ON *skauti* 'kerchief, a square piece of wood', OE *sceāta* 'corner, angle, cloth', MLG *schote* 'pot', MHG fem. *scōze* 'fold, apron'. See **skautan* ~ **skautaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; VRIES *ANEW* 487.
- *skawaz** adj.: Goth *us-skaus* 'sober' (leg. *un-skaus*), ON *opin-skár* 'made public'. Identical with Gk (yuo-)skōw 'sacrificing priest'. PSILANDER *Festschr. Lidén* 229; TORP-FALK 465; FEIST 534–535; STURTEVANT *PhQ* VII 78; POKORNY I 588; VRIES *ANEW* 107; FRISK I 695.
- *skawōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *sceāwian* 'to look, to observe', OFris *skawia* id., OS *skawōn* id., OHG *scouwōn* id. Derived from **skawaz*. Related to Gk *ko'v* 'to notice', Lat *caueō* 'to beware' (< **coueō*), Slav **čuju*, **čuti* 'to feel, to perceive' without initial **s-*. Cf. OE *hāwian* 'to view, to look' < **xē(u)w-* < IE **kēu-*. THURNEISEN *KZ* XXVIII 155; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 1–3; TORP-FALK 465; BRÜCKNER 183 (to Slav **xovati* 'to hide, to keep'); WALDE-HOFMANN 186–187; VRIES *ANEW* 486–487; POKORNY I 587–588; FRISK I 890–891; ONIONS 823; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 134–136; LEHMANN *GED* 310, 378; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714.
- *skexanan** str.vb.: MLG *skēn* 'to happen (to smb.)', OHG *gi-skehan* id. Related to OIr *scuid* 'to leave, to go away' < **skoketi*, Slav **skočiti* 'to spring, to hop'. TORP-FALK 448; POKORNY I 922–923; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 318.
- *skelbanan** str.vb.: ON *skjálfa* 'to shake, to shiver, to quiver', OE *scelfan* id. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154 (to Slav **kolěbati* 'to shake'); TORP-FALK 461; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 850–851; POKORNY I 928; VRIES *ANEW* 495; SEEBOLD 411–412.
- *skelbō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skjálf* 'shelf, seat', OE *scilfe* 'shelf, ledge'. Related to **skelþanan*. TORP-FALK 461 (to **skel-p-* 'to split'); POKORNY I 926.
- *skelŕjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skilda* 'to shield', OE *scildan* 'to shield, to protect', MHG *schilten* 'to shield'. Derived from **skelduz* ~ **skeldiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; VRIES *ANEW* 492.
- *skelŕu-bur3z** ~ ***skelŕi-bur3z** sb.f.: ON *skjald-borg* 'wall of shields, testudo', OE *scild-bur3* id., OHG *scilt-burg* id. Compound of **skelduz* ~ **skeldiz* and **bur3z*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- *skelŕuz** ~ ***skelŕiz** sb.m.: Goth *skildus* 'shield', ON *skjöldr* id., OE *scild* id. (< **skeldaz*), OFris *skeld* id., MLG *schilt* id., OHG *skilt* id. Derivative of **skeljanan* ~ **skelōjanan* (KÖGEL *IF* IV 319: to Lith *skiltis* 'slice', *skilti* 'to split off'). AUFRECHT *KZ* I 360–361; HOFFMANN *BB* XVIII 286–287 (to Skt *kṣeta-* 'shield'); CHARPENTIER *IF* XXVIII 185 (against HOFFMANN); UHLENBECK *KZ* XX 560; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151; TORP-FALK 458;

- FEIST 432; POKORNY I 924; VRIES *ANew* 486–487; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 820; LEHMANN *GED* 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 721.
- *skelʒaz ~ *skelxaz** adj.: ON *skjálgr* ‘wry, oblique’, OE *sceolh* ‘oblique, wary’, MLG *schēle* ‘squinting’, OHG *skelah* ‘squinting, oblique’. An *Erweiterung* related to Gk *skolíōw* ‘curved, bent’, Lat *scelus* ‘evil deed, sin, crime’, Arm *šel* ‘crooked’, Alb *çalë* ‘lame’ (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 296–298). KARSTEN *NB* II 291–292; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 75; TORP-FALK 460; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 275; WALDE-HOFMANN II 492; KLUGE 627 (identical with MDu *schelu* ‘crooked’, MHG *schelb* id. < **skelxwaz*); POKORNY I 550, 928; VRIES *ANew* 495; FRISK II 723–724; HEIDERMANNS 493–494; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714–715; OREL *AED* 49.
- *skelʒjanan ~ *skelxjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelgiask* ‘to come askew’, MLG *sche-len* id., OHG *skilihen* id. Derived from **skelʒaz ~ *skelxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; VRIES *ANew* 489.
- *skeljanan ~ *skelōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skilja* ‘to part, to divide’, OE *scilian* ‘to separate’, OFris *skilla* ‘to battle’, MLG *schelen*, *schillen* ‘to split, to separate’. Related to Hitt *iskalla-* ‘to tear apart, to slit open’, Gk *skálliv* ‘to hoe, to harrow’ < **skl̥jō*, Lith *skeliū*, *skėlti* ‘to split’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151; TORP-FALK 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; POKORNY I 924; FRAENKEL 801; VRIES *ANew* 492; FRISK II 715–716; TISCHLER *HEG* I 397–398; LEHMANN *GED* 311–312.
- *skelkaz** sb.m.: ON *skelkr* ‘fear’, MHG *schelch* ‘male deer’. Distantly related to **skelþanan*. POKORNY I 929 (to MHG *schel* ‘springing’, OHG *scelo* ‘draught horse’); VRIES *ANew* 489.
- *skellanan** str.vb.: ON *skjalla* ‘to clatter, to slam’, OE *scillan* ‘to cause to sound’, OHG *skellan* ‘to sound’. Related to Slav **skoliti* ‘to howl, to whine’. TORP-FALK 459; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 247; POKORNY I 550; VRIES *ANew* 495; SEEBOLD 412–413; VASMER-
- TRUBACHEV III 662; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 711, 716.
- *skellaz** adj.: ON *skjallr* ‘loud, clashing, shrill’, OE *scill* ‘sonorous, sounding’, OHG *ab-skelli* ‘absurd, discordant’. Derived from **skellanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 35–36; TORP-FALK 459; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; VRIES *ANew* 495; SEEBOLD 413 (reconstructs **skalliz*); MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, *Kratylos* XXXIV 135, *KZ* CV 102–103; HEIDERMANNS 494.
- *skellingaz** sb.m.: Goth *skillingz* ‘shilling, golden solidus’, ON *skillingr* ‘gold coin, aureus’, OE *scillingz* ‘shilling’, OFris *scilling* id., OS *skilling* id., OHG *skilling* id. Derived from **skellanan* (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 249). PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 286 (to **skaljö*); SCHRÖDER *KZ* XLVIII 254–256, *ƷDADL* XLVIII 254 (to **skelduz ~ *skeldiz* similar to or influenced by the Romance usage of Lat *scūtum* ‘shield’ as a name of a coin); TORP-FALK 459; BRØNDAL *Substrat.* 147–149 (from Rom **scella* < **silicula* ‘little coin’); MARSTRANDER *Corr.* 25 (originally, shield-like clipeoli on the Roman gravestones); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278–279; FEIST 433; VRIES *ANew* 492; ONIONS 820; LEHMANN *GED* 312 (from **skel-* ‘to split, to cut’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 721.
- *skenþan ~ *skenþō** sb.n./f.: ON *skinn* ‘skin (of a little animal)’, MHG *scint* ‘fruit shell’. Probably related to Bret *skant* ‘dandruff’ < **skpto-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 156; TORP-FALK 449–450; POKORNY I 929; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 99; VRIES *ANew* 493.
- *skeranan** str.vb.: ON *skera* ‘to cut, to slaughter’, OE *sceran* ‘to cut, to shear’, OFris *skera* id., MLG *skeren* id., OHG *skeran* id. Connected with Gk *skērōv* ‘to cut off’, *keōrv* ‘to cut, to shear’, Alb *shqerr* ‘to tear (cloth)’, OIr *scaraim* ‘to separate’, Lith *skiriū*, *skirti* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154–155). GRIMM *KZ* I 83; TORP-FALK 453–455; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 266–267; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; TRIER *PBB* LXIX 425–432; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 835–842; POKORNY I 938–940; FRAENKEL

808; VRIES *ANEW* 490; FRISK I 810–811; ONIONS 818; VENDRYES S-33–34; SEEBOLD 413–414; LEHMANN *GED* 383; OREL *AED* 433; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717–718.

***skerfanan** str.vb.: OE *sceorfan* ‘to gnaw, to bite’. Related to Latv *šķērpēt* ‘to cut the turf with a plough’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 456; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; POKORNY I 938–947; SEEBOLD 414–415.

***skerzanan** str.vb.: OS *of-skerran* ‘to scratch’, OHG *scerran* id. Related to Skt *kāṣaṭi* id., Lat *carvō* id., Lith *karšūi*, *kaṣṭi* ‘to card, to comb (of wool)’ < *(s)*ker-s-*. TORP-FALK 457; WALDE-HOFMANN II I 173–174; POKORNY I 532; FRAENKEL 224.

***skeubanan** ~ ***skūbanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-skiuban* ‘to reject’, OSwed *skiūva* ‘to shove’, OE *sceōfan*, *scūfan* id., OFris pres. *skūva* id., MLG *schuven* id., OHG *skioban* id. Related to Lith *skumbū*, *skūbti* ‘to hurry up’, Slav **skubti* ‘to pluck’. TORP-FALK 470; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263; FEIST 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; JÖHANNESSEN *IEW* 822; POKORNY I 955; FRAENKEL 820; VRIES *ANEW* 506; ONIONS 823; SEEBOLD 416–417; STANG *LS* 50; LEHMANN *GED* 6; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 719.

***skeulan** ~ ***skūlan** sb.n.: ON *skjól* ‘shelter, cover’, EFris *schūl* ‘protection, rescue’, MLG *schūl* ‘hiding place’. Related to **skuervōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 153; TORP-FALK 466; POKORNY I 951; VRIES *ANEW* 495; HILMARSSON *TIES* V 153–154 (to Toch B *oṣṣale* ‘north’ < **skeyelo-*).

***skeuljanan** ~ ***skūljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skýla* ‘to screen, to shelter’, MHG *schūlen* ‘to be hidden’. Derived from **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*. TORP-FALK 466.

***skeumōn** ~ ***skeumaz** sb.m.: ON *skjōmi* ‘flickering light’, OE *sceām* ‘white horse’. Derived from **skeu-*; Skt *skumōti* ‘to rummage’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; POKORNY I 954; VRIES *ANEW* 496 (to **skauniz*).

***skeuraz** sb.m.: ON *skjór* ‘magpie’, MLG *schare* id. Identical with Slav **ščurō* ‘rat’. BRUINIER *KZ* XXXIV 366 (to ON *skjarr*

‘shy, timid’); FRIESEN *SVSU* VII/2 40 (to **skēvjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 254 (to **skauniz*); POKORNY I 598; VRIES *ANEW* 496.

***skeutanan** str.vb.: Crim. Goth *schieten* ‘to shoot’, ON *skjóta* id., OE *sceōtan* id., OFris *skiata* id., OS *skiotan* ‘telo sequi’, OHG *skiozan* ‘to shoot, to throw’. Connected with Alb *h(j)edh* ‘to throw, to shoot’ < Palb **skeuda*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 156; TORP-FALK 467–468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; FEIST 414; POKORNY I 955–956 (to Skt *cōdati* ‘to incite, to animate’); VRIES *ANEW* 496; ONIONS 822; SEEBOLD 417–418 (to Lith *šauju*, *šauti* ‘to shoot’); LEHMANN *GED* 298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720; OREL *AED* 143–144.

***skeutaz** adj.: ON *skjótr* ‘swift’, OE *sceót* ‘ready, quick’. Derived from **skeutanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 453–454; TORP-FALK 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; WISSMANN *NP* 56; VRIES *ANEW* 496; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANNS 497.

***skeutaz** ~ ***skeutan** sb.m./n.: ON *skjótr* ‘vehicle, horse’, OHG *scioz* ‘side of a fork’. Substantivized **skeutaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 496.

***skēxaz** adj.: ON comp. *skári* ‘better, advisable’, OHG *schehe* ‘squinting’ (secondary *ja*-stem). Derived from **skexanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 63–64, 72–73, II 48; TORP-FALK 448; POKORNY I 930; VRIES *ANEW* 108; MATZEL *KZ* CV 115; HEIDERMANNS 490–491.

***skēkō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *skaak* ‘fork shaft’, LG *schake* ‘chain link’. Probably related to Mir *ail-cheng* ‘rack (for weapons)’, Lith *kėngė* ‘hook’. TORP-FALK 447 (to Lat *cingō* ‘to go round in a circle, to surround’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; POKORNY I 537–538; VRIES *ANEW* 511; ONIONS 814.

***skēlō** sb.f.: ON *skál* ‘bowl’ (pl. from **skēliz*), OS *skāla* id., OHG *scāla* id. Connected with **skalō*. GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–41; TORP-FALK 458; POKORNY I 925 (to IE **skel-* ‘to cut’); VRIES *ANEW* 481; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 793; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710.

***skēpan** sb.n.: OE *sceap* 'sheep', OFris *skēp* id., OS *skāp* id., OHG *scāf* id. Of unknown origin. Probably belongs to a group of *Wanderwörter* similar to Alb *c(j)ap*, *sqap* 'he-goat' (> Rum *ṭap* id.), Slav **capъ* id., presumably irradiating from Iranian (NPers *čāpiš* 'one year old goat'). FICK *BB* V 169 (to Skt *chāga-* 'he-goat'); SUOLAHTI *ANT* 121–124 (same as FICK); TORP-FALK 451 (to NPers *čāpiš*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 74 (to **skapjanan*, cf. Dan *kreatur* 'cattle'), *AEEW* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; PARTRIDGE 615 (non-IE, to Eg *s.t* id.); ZALIZNIAK I 143; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 27–28 (from Slav **skopъ* 'castrated ram'); ONIONS 818; DAVIS *IF* XCVI 118–135 (to IE **skebh-* 'to cut with a sharp instrument'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

***skērjan** ~ ***skērō** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *skeri* 'scissors', OE *sceār* id., OFris *skēre* id., OS *skāra* id., OHG *scāra* 'thongs, scissors'. Derived from **skeranan*. TORP-FALK 454; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; POKORNY I 940; VRIES *ANEW* 510; ZALIZNIAK II 218; SEEBOLD 414; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.

***skēwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *skevejan* 'to go (forth)', ON *skæva* 'to stride'. Cf. also EFris *schōjen* 'to go, to hurry', Du *schooien* id. < **skaujanan*. Related to **skēu-*: Lith *šauju*, *šauti* 'to shove, to shoot', Slav **suje*, **sovati* 'to push, to throw'. GRIMM *KZ* I 83; PIPPING *Xenia* 169; TORP *NNEO* 606 (to Lith *šūdliais* 'galloping'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195 (same as TORP); TORP-FALK 466; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 300; FEIST 432 (to IE **skekʷ-* 'to jump'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 205 (to **skūrō* ~ **skūraz*), 822 (to **skakanan*); POKORNY I 954–955; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 705; VRIES *ANEW* 511; LEHMANN *GED* 311.

***ski[r(j)az** adj.: OHG *skiteri*, *sketari* 'loose, thin'. Close to Skt *chidrā-* 'pierced', Gk *skidarōn*: éraiōn (Hes.), Latv *škidrs* 'thin'. Further see **skīdan*. TORP-FALK 463–464; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263–264; MAYRHOFFER I 407; POKORNY I 920; FRAENKEL 805–806; HIRSCH *TA* 102–103; EULER *IGG* 115; HEIDERMANNS 498; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 746.

***skiftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skipta* 'to divide, to part, to share', OE *sciflan* 'to divide, to separate into shares', OFris *skifta* 'to determine', MLG *schiften* 'to divide, to exchange'. Connected with **skipōjanan*. TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; VRIES *ANEW* 493; ONIONS 820.

***skimōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skima* 'to look all around', OE *scimian* 'to grow dark', MDu *schemen* 'to give shadow', MHG *schimmen* 'to gleam, to glisten'. Related to **skīmōn*. Cf. an expressive derivative **skimrōjanan* > OE *scimrian* 'to shine, to glisten', MLG *schēmieren* 'to be shaded or shadowy', G *schimmern* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; VRIES *ANEW* 492; ONIONS 820.

***skinan** sb.n.: ON *skin* 'shining', OHG *ge-scīn* 'appearance'. Derived from **skīnanan*. TORP-FALK 462; VRIES *ANEW* 492; SEEBOLD 410.

***skīnō** sb.f.: OE *scīnu* 'shin', MLG *schene* id., OHG *scīna* id. Related to **skījan*. TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; ONIONS 820; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.

***skipa-farʹlīz** sb.f.: ON *skip-ferð* 'sea-voyage', OE *scip-fīrd* 'naval expedition', MLG *schip-vart* 'navigation', OHG *scif-fart* id. Compound of **skipan* and **farðīz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***skipa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *skip-maðr* 'sailor', OE *scip-mann* id., OFris *scip-mann* id., MLG *schip-man* id., OHG *scif-man* id. Compound of **skipan* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***skipan** sb.n.: Goth *skip* 'ship', ON *skip* id., OE *scip* id., OFris *skip* id., OS *skip* id., OHG *scif* id. Originally, *'structure, framework' as demonstrated by the derivative **skipōjanan*, cf. semantically Slav **sgdъ* 'vessel, ship' < **kom-dhē*. Related to Lith *skiēbti* 'to unstitch, to rip, to make a hole, to cut (bread)', Latv *šķibūt* 'to cut' (TRIER *ʒdPh* LXX 348–349: 'ship' < 'skin-covered framework'). BRÉAL *MSL* VII 147 (to Gk *skāfow* 'hull of a ship'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 131 ('ship' < 'hollowed log', to Gk *skēpvn* 'staff'); TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX

- 70 (to Lat *cibus* 'dish, food'), *AEEW* 279; FEIST 433–434; POKORNY I 922; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 72; FRAENKEL 805; VRIES *ANew* 493; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 821; LEHMANN *GED* 312; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.
- ***skipa-steurōn** sb.m.: ON *skip-stjóri* 'shipper, captain', OE *scip-steora* 'steersman, pilot'. Compound of *skipan and *steurōn (see *steurō ~ *steur(j)an). CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- ***skipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skipa* 'to order, to arrange, to establish', OFris *skipia* 'to set in order, to array', MLG *schippen* id. Based on *skipan in its unattested original meaning *'structure, framework'. TORP-FALK 463; POKORNY I 895 (to Lith *skiebù*, *skiebtì* 'to unstitch, to rip, to make a hole, to cut (bread)', Slav **ščipati* 'to pinch'); VRIES *ANew* 493; FRAENKEL 805; ONIONS 820; LEHMANN *GED* 312.
- ***skiwōn** sb.m.: ON *ský* 'cloud', OE *sceō* id., OS *skio*, *skeo* 'light cloudiness'. Probably related to *skīnanan. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 153; TORP-FALK 462; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; POKORNY I 951 (to **skulan* ~ **skūlan*); VRIES *ANew* 508; ONIONS 832.
- ***skibōn** sb.f.: ON *skífa* 'slice', ME *schífe* id., OFris *skíve* id., OS *skíva* id., OHG *skíba* 'ball, disk, slice'. Related to **skaiþaz*. Derivationally close to Gk *skípvn* 'staff, cane'. Further connected with Gk *sko·pow*. §joxÆ t<n jĒl vn, §f' æn efisi ofl k°ramoi (Hes.), Lat *scīpiō* 'staff'. TORP-FALK 464–465; WALDE-HOFMANN II 496; POKORNY I 922; VRIES *ANew* 491; FRISK II 733; ONIONS 818; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715.
- ***skilīan** sb.n.: Crim. Goth *sched-iūt* 'light', ON *skīð* 'firewood, ski', *skīði* 'sheath', OE *scīd* 'shingle, a piece of wood split thin', OFris *skīd* id., OHG *sčit* 'log, wooden handle'. Related to OIr *sciath* 'shield' and Slav **ščitъ* id. Within Germanic, cf. **skaidanan* ~ **skaiþanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* XXX 129; LOEWE *IF* XIII 12 (Crim. Goth < Iranian, cf. Av *xšaēta-* 'glamor, radiance'); TORP-FALK 463–464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; FEIST 414; POKORNY I 921; VRIES *ANew* 491; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 820, 831; SEEBOLD 403; LEHMANN *GED* 298, 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 716.
- ***skījan** sb.n.: ON *skī* 'jugglery'. Metaphor based on the original meaning *'shadow', *'shining' or the like. Derivationally close to Toch B *skiyo* 'shade, shadow', Gk *skiā* id., Alb *hijë* id., Latv *sejs* 'shadow, mirror reflection, image' (STURTEVANT *SSV* IX 155). See *skīnanan. POKORNY I 917–918; VRIES *ANew* 491; FRISK II 730–731; OREL *AED* 147; ADAMS *TB* 706; BURLAK *IFTja* 262.
- ***skīmōn** sb.m.: Goth *skeima* 'torch, lantern', ON *skīmi* 'gleam of light', OE *scīma* 'splendor, brightness, light', OS *scīmo* 'light, shine, shadow', OHG *scīmo* 'brilliance, shine'. Derived from *skīnanan. Close to OIr *sciam* 'beauty'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 462; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; FEIST 431; POKORNY I 917; VRIES *ANew* 492; ZALIZNIAK I 154; SEEBOLD 410; LEHMANN *GED* 311; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.
- ***skīnanan** str.vb.: Goth *skeinan* 'to shine', ON *skīna* id., OE *scīnan* id., OFris *skīna* id., OS *skīnan* id., OHG *skīnan* id. Etymologically connected with Toch B *skiyo* 'shadow', Skt *chāyā* 'shadow, reflection', Gk *skiā* 'shadow', Alb *hijë*, *he* id., Latv *seja* 'shadow, face', Slav **sijati* 'to shine'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 461–462; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 304; FEIST 432; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 809–810; MAYRHOFER I 407; POKORNY I 917; VRIES *ANew* 492; ZALIZNIAK I 154; FRISK II 730–731; ONIONS 820; STANG *LS* 47–48 (to Slav **sbjati* 'to shine'); SEEBOLD 409–410; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 629; LEHMANN *GED* 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715; OREL *AED* 147; BURLAK *IFTja* 262.
- ***skīriz** adj.: Goth *skeirs* 'clear', ON *skírr* 'clear, bright, pure', OE *scír* 'bright, clear', OFris *skīre* id., OS *skír* 'clear, unmixed', OHG *skīri* 'pure, clear, brilliant'. From here **skīrō* (OE *scír* 'office,

business, district', OHG *scīra* 'business, office') is derived. Identical with Alb *hīr* 'grace, favor, mercy' < Palb **skīra*, Slav **ščīrō* 'clean, true'. Probably further related to **skīnanan*. GRIMM *KZ* I 83; KARSTEN *NB* II 447; BRÜCKNER *KZ* LI 226 (to Slav **šīrokō* 'wide'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 462 (Slav < Gmc); FEIST 432; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XIV 341–342 (**skīrō* to Lat *cūra* 'care, charge' < **koisā*), *AEEW* 280; POKORNY I 917–918; VRIES *ANEW* 494; ONIONS 818, 821; STANG *LS* 58; SEEBOLD 410; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 507–508; LEHMANN *GED* 311; HEIDERMANNS 492; OREL *AED* 148–149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.

***skīrjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-skeirjan* 'to make clear', ON *skīra* 'to cleanse', OE *scīran* 'to make clear, to tell'. Derived from **skīriz*. TORP-FALK 462.

***skītanan** str.vb.: ON *skīta* 'to defecate', OE *scītan* id., WFrīś *skite* id., MLG *schiten* id., OHG *bi-skīzan* 'to make dirty, to defecate'. Related to Skt *chinātti* 'to cut off, to split', Gk *σχιζν* id., Lat *scindō* 'to cut, to tear', Lith *skiedžiu*, *skiesti* 'to separate, to divide'. TORP-FALK 463; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263–264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; WALDE-HOFMANN II 493–494; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 813–815; MAYRHOFER I 407; POKORNY I 919–921; FRAENKEL 805–806; VRIES *ANEW* 494; FRISK II 838–840; ONIONS 821; SEEBOLD 410–411; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715–716.

***skītaz** sb.m.: ON *skitr* 'excrements', MLG *schīt* id. Derived from **skītanan*. TORP-FALK 463.

***skōbō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skóf* 'singled crusts (at the bottom of a pan)', MLG *schōve* 'scale', OHG *scuoba* id. Derived from **skābanan*. TORP-FALK 452; LEHMANN *GED* 307.

***skōxa-pwanziz** sb.m.: ON *skó-pvengr* 'shoe-string', OE *scōh-ðwanz* id. Compound of **skōxaz* and **pwanziz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***skōxaz** sb.m.: Goth *skohs* 'shoe', ON *skór* id., OE *scōh* id., OFrīś *skōch* id., OS *skōh* id., OHG *scuoh* id. Derived from **skexa-*

nan (in its original meaning unattested in Gmc). Derivationally close to Toch B *skāk* 'balcony'. OSTHOFF *ŹfeltPh* VI 398–400 (to MW *eskit* 'shoe' < **ped-skūto-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 153 (from **skeu-* 'to cover'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 186 (same as ZUPITZA); PETERSSON *Glotta* VIII 72 (to Gk *σῆκxoi*: *Ἰποδῆματα* FrĒgia, Hes.); TORP-FALK 465; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 506 (to **skankaz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; FEIST 434; POKORNY I 951–953; VRIES *ANEW* 499; ONIONS 822; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 822; LEHMANN *GED* 312 (from **skeu-* 'to cover'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 744 (to **skaudō*); ADAMS *TB* 705–706.

***skōxjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-skohi* 'sandals, shoes', OE *ʒe-scȝ* 'pair of shoes', OS *ʒi-scōhi* 'shoe', OHG *gi-scuohi* id. Derived from **skōxaz*. FEIST 201; LEHMANN *GED* 312.

***skōxōjanan** ~ ***skōzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skúa* 'to shoe', OE *scōzan* id., MLG *schōien*, *schōgen* id., OHG *scuohen* id. Derived from **skōxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; VRIES *ANEW* 506.

***skōxslan** sb.n.: Goth *skohsl* 'evil spirit, demon'. Identical with OIr *scál* 'supernatural being, phantom' < **skōk-slo-* derived from **skek-* 'to jump' (O'BRIEN *Ériu* XI 89–90). GRIMM *DM* 455 ('wood-spirit' related to ON *skógr* 'wood'); KAUFFMANN *PBB* XVIII 154–155 (same as GRIMM); HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 45 (from **skakanan*); FEIST 432 (to **skēujanan*); MEID *KZ* LXXVIII 153–155; VENDRYES S-30; LACY *APS* XXXII 114–120; LEHMANN *GED* 312–313.

***skōpōn** sb.f.: MLG *schōpe* 'vessel for balancing', MHG *schuofe* id. Connected with **skapen* ~ **skapōn*. ONIONS 799.

***skōrjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skæra* 'quarrel', MHG *schuor* 'shearing'. Derived from **skeranan*. POKORNY I 938–939; VRIES *ANEW* 511.

***skrafojanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrafa* 'to prate, to chat', MDu *schraven* 'to scrape'. Cf. also Norw *skravla* 'to crunch, to gnash', G dial. *schrābbeln* 'to make a noise' < **skraf-l-*. Related to **skerfanan*. The innovative root structure may result from the re-interpret-

- tation of zero grade forms like **skurfaz*.
 POKORNY I 569 (to **xraĥnaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 501.
- *skraiĵan** sb.n.: ON *skreið* 'step, pace, movement', OE *scrād* 'moving body (?)', vessel (?). Derived from **skriðanan*.
 HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; VRIES *ANEW* 502; SEEBOLD 421.
- *skraiĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skreiðask* 'to creep, to slink', MHG *schreiten* 'to stride, to walk', OHG *screiten* 'to spread wide'. Derived from **skriðanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 502; SEEBOLD 421.
- *skraipaz** adj.; ON *gr-skreiðr* 'sliding swiftly (of a ship)', MHG *schreit* 'broad, expanded'. Derived from **skriðanan*.
 KARSTEN *NB* I 79; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 95, *KZ* CV 96; HEIDERMANN 500.
- *skraklaz** ~ ***skreklaz** adj.: Norw dial. *skrakal* 'fragile, ailing', LG sbst. *schräkel* 'creature crippled while growing', MHG sbst. *walt-schreckel* 'faun, spirit of the woods'. Related to **skrenkwanan*?
 TORP-FALK 471 (to Skt *kharjati* 'to creak').
- *skrallĵanan** wk.vb.: Norw *skrella* 'to cry', ME *shrillen* 'to shrill'. Derived from **skrellanan*. TORP-FALK 474.
- *skrallutĵanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skrölta* 'to cry', OE *scrallettan* 'to make a loud sound'. Derived from **skrellanan*. TORP-FALK 474.
- *skram(m)òn** ~ ***skrè mò n** sb.f.: ON *skráma* 'scar', MLG *schramme* 'scratch', MHG *schramme* id. Related to Mlr *screm* 'surface, skin', Lith *krāmas* 'tetter, scab', Slav **kroma* 'edge' (MIKKOLA *IF* XXIII 121). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 157; TORP-FALK 471; POKORNY I 945; VRIES *ANEW* 501; PETLEVA *Etim.* 1974 22–25; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 741.
- *skrampaz** ~ ***skrempaz** sb.m.: Norw *skramp* 'thin man, thin horse', ME *shrimp* 'dwarf', MHG *schrimpf* 'scratch'. Derived from **skrempanan*. TORP-FALK 474; VRIES *ANEW* 503.
- *skrapoĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrapa* 'to scrape, to clatter', OE *scrapian* 'to scratch', MDu *schrapen* id., MHG *schra en* 'to fleece'. Derived from **skrepanan*.
 ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28, 157; TORP-FALK 456; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; VRIES *ANEW* 501; ONIONS 801 (to **skarpaz*); STANG *LS* 49; SEEBOLD 425; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 742.
- *skrattòn** sb.m.: ON *skrati*, *skratti* 'wizard, warlock, goblin', OHG *scraz* 'pixie, goblin'. Related to Norw dial. *skrata* 'to laugh loudly', Swed *skratta* 'to laugh' of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 472–473; POKORNY I 933 (to Lith *skrentù*, *skrešti* 'to be covered with a crust'); VRIES *ANEW* 501–502 (to Norw *skrantá* 'to become thin'); DUKOVA *Etim.* 1982 61–63 (to Slav **črtb* 'devil'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 742.
- *skrauĵanan** str.vb.: OHG *scrōtan* 'to cut off'. See **skrauðaz*. TORP-FALK 476; POKORNY I 947.
- *skrauĵaz** sb.m.: OE fem. *scrēad(e)* 'shred', OFris *skrēd* 'hair-cutting, clipping coin', MLG *schrōt* 'cut off piece', OHG *scrōt* 'shred'. Derived from **skrauðanan*. Identical with Lat dial. *scrōtum* 'scrotum' < **scautum*, MW *ysgryd* 'skeleton' < **skrouto-*. TORP-FALK 476; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; WALDE-HOFMANN II 501; POKORNY I 947; ONIONS 823; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 743.
- *skrawaz** adj.: ON sbst. *skrá* 'dry skin, scroll', MLG *schrā* 'barren, thin'. Related to Gk *xrōow* 'surface of the body, skin' < **ghroyos* (FICK III 339). TORP-FALK 472 (reconstruct **skraxō*; to Norw dial. *skraaen* 'dry'); TORP *NNEO* 616 (to Skt *krśá-* 'emaciated, lean, weak'); POKORNY I 933; VRIES *ANEW* 500–501; FRISK II 1120–1121.
- *skrekkòĵanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *skrikka* 'to spring, to jump', MLG *schricken*, *schrecken* 'to move hands and feet, to dance'. Of imitative origin. Might be eventually connected with Gk *skær̥v* 'to spring'. TORP-FALK 472; POKORNY I 934; FRISK II 714–715.
- *skrellanan** str.vb.: Norw *skrella* 'to sound'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **skrattòn*. TORP-FALK 474.
- *skrempanan** ~ ***skrempènan** str./

wk.vb.: ON *skreppa* ‘to slip’, MLG *schrimpen* ‘to shrink, to shrivel’, MHG *schrimpfen* id. Related to Lith *skrembù*, *skrèbtì* ‘to get a thin crust, to stiffen’, Slav **skrebu*, **skrebtì* ‘to scratch’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28). See **skrepanan*. TORP-FALK 474; TRAUTMANN BSW 267; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 843–845; POKORNY I 948–949; FRAENKEL

815w816p0817w818w819w820w821w822w823w824w825w826w827w828w829w830w831w832w833w834w835w836w837w838w839w840w841w842w843w844w845w846w847w848w849w850w851w852w853w854w855w856w857w858w859w860w861w862w863w864w865w866w867w868w869w870w871w872w873w874w875w876w877w878w879w880w881w882w883w884w885w886w887w888w889w890w891w892w893w894w895w896w897w898w899w900w901w902w903w904w905w906w907w908w909w910w911w912w913w914w915w916w917w918w919w920w921w922w923w924w925w926w927w928w929w930w931w932w933w934w935w936w937w938w939w940w941w942w943w944w945w946w947w948w949w950w951w952w953w954w955w956w957w958w959w960w961w962w963w964w965w966w967w968w969w970w971w972w973w974w975w976w977w978w979w980w981w982w983w984w985w986w987w988w989w990w991w992w993w994w995w996w997w998w999w1000w

- *skrubbojanan** wk.vb.: Swed *skrubba* 'to rub, to scrub', MLG *schrobben*, *schrubben* 'to scratch, to rub'. Related to Lat *scrūpus* 'rough, sharp stone'. TORP-FALK 476; WALDE-HOFMANN II 501–502; POKORNY I 947; VRIES *ANew* 504.
- *skrū||an** sb.n.: ON *skrúð*, *skrúði* 'shroud, gear', OE *scrūd* 'dress, clothing, attire'. Derived from **skraudanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 157; TORP-FALK 476; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; VRIES *ANew* 504–505 (ON < OE); ONIONS 824.
- *skrū||janan** wk.vb.: ON *skryða* 'to clothe, to dress, to adorn', OE *scryðan* 'to put on (clothes), to clothe'. Derived from **skrūðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; ONIONS 824; VRIES *ANew* 505.
- *sku||janan** wk.vb.: OFris *schedda* 'to tremble', OS *skuddian* id., OHG *scutten* id. Probably related to Gk *skēzomai* 'to be angry' < **skud-j-*, Lith *skundù*, *skùsti* 'to be nervous, to be tired'. BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; POKORNY I 955; FRAENKEL 823; FRISK II 740–741; ONIONS 824.
- *skuftan** sb.n.: Goth *skuft* 'hair', ON *skopt* id., OHG *scuft* 'tuft of hair, hair-lock' (fem.). Based on **skuppaz*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 190–191 (from **skeubanan* ~ **skūbanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 47; TORP-FALK 470 (to ON *skúfr* 'tassel'); FEIST 435; POKORNY I 956; VRIES *ANew* 499 (to Slav **čuprō* 'forelock'); ZALIZNIAK I 143; LEHMANN *GED* 313; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 740.
- *skul||az** ~ ***skul||jaz** adj.: ON *skyldr* 'obligatory, due', OHG *scult* 'accused'. Participle of **skala*. TORP-FALK 460; VRIES *ANew* 509; SEEBOLD 405; LEHMANN *GED* 313; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251.
- *skul||iz** sb.f.: ON *skyld* 'tax, due', OE *scyld* 'guilt, sin, debt', OFris *skelde* 'debt', OS *skuld* id., OHG *sculd* 'accusation, guilt'. Derived from **skala*. TORP-FALK 460; POKORNY I 927; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; VRIES *ANew* 506–507; VRIES *ANew* 509; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 815; SEEBOLD 405; LEHMANN *GED* 313; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 744.
- *skul||jòjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skylda* 'to bind in duty, to oblige', OE *scildan* 'to shield, to protect', OFris *ur-skelda* 'to forfeit', MLG *schulden* 'to accuse', OHG *sculdōn* id. Derived from **skulðiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; VRIES *ANew* 509.
- *skul||r(j)ð** sb.f.: Swed *skuldra* 'shoulder', OE *sculdor* id. (masc.), OFris *skulder* id., MLG *schulder* id., OHG *scultra*, *scultirra* id. A zero-grade derivative of **skelduz* ~ **skeldiz*. TORP-FALK 460 (to Gk *kvlē* 'thighbone with the flesh on it, ham'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; POKORNY I 925 (reconstructs **skl-dhrā* 'shoulder-bone as a digging tool'); ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 823; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 744.
- *skullòn** sb.m.: Swed *skolla* 'piece of tin, thin plate', MLG *schulle* 'piece of earth', OHG *scollo* 'earth lump'. Related to **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*. TORP-FALK 459; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 739–740.
- *skulòn** sb.m.: Goth *skula* 'debtor', OS *skolo* id., OHG *skolo* id. Derived from **skala*. FEIST 435; ONIONS 815; BENVENISTE 153; SEEBOLD 405; BENVENISTE *IEL* 153; LEHMANN *GED* 313; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 177.
- *skulpaz** sb.m.: ON *skolpr* 'turner's chisel', MLG *scholpe* 'mussel shell', G dial. *Schölpe* 'clod, lump'. Probably related to **skel-janan* ~ **skelōjanan*. POKORNY I 926; VRIES *ANew* 498 (to **skaljö*).
- *skuman** ~ ***skūmaz** sb.n./m.: Norw dial. *skum* 'foam', MLG *schūm* id., OHG *scūm* id. Derived from **skew-* Skt *skunóti* 'to cover'. TORP-FALK 466; POKORNY I 951.
- *skun||janan** wk.vb.: ON *skynda* 'to hasten', OE *scyndan* id., OS *skundian* 'to lure', OHG *scunten* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 469; POKORNY I 957.
- *skun||ðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skunda* 'to speed, to hasten', OS *far-skundian* 'to incite, to instigate'. See **skundjanan*. TORP-FALK 469; MAYRHOFER III 508; POKORNY I 957; VRIES *ANew* 507 (to **skeutanan*).
- *skunkaz** sb.m.: ON *skokkr* 'chest, trunk, ship's hulk', NFrisk *skonk* 'cross-beam

- under the end of the roof', LG *schunk* 'second layer of beams in a square structure'. Cf. also OS *skokka* 'swinging movement' (fem.), OHG *skokka* 'swinging' (fem.). Related to **skankaz*. LJUNGGREN *ANF* LIV 17–44 (to ON *skukka* 'crease'); TORP-FALK 467; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 254 (reconstructs **skukkaz*, to Skt *kōśa* 'cask, coop'); POKORNY I 953–954; VRIES *ANEW* 497.
- ***skupan** sb.n.: ON *skop* 'railing, mocking', MDu *scop* 'mockery, derision', OHG *scopf* 'story, anecdote, mockery'. Cf. also OE *scop* 'poet' (masc.). Probably derived from **skupōjan* 'to spring' > ON *skopa* 'to mock' (WISSMANN *SDAW Jahrg.* 1954/2). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; TORP-FALK 469; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; VRIES *ANEW* 498; ONIONS 799; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 98.
- ***skuppaz** sb.m.: MHG *schopf* 'tuft, forelock'. Related to Slav **čubъ* ~ **čupъ* id. < *(s)keub(h)o- ~ *(s)keupo- (EHRISMANN *PBB* XX 54–56). See **skaufan* ~ **skaufaz*. TORP-FALK 469; BERNEKER I 160–161; POKORNY I 956; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 126.
- ***skup(p)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skoppa* 'to spin like a top', MDu *schoppen* 'to mock'. Derived from **skupan*. MARTINET *Gém.* 168, 173; TORP-FALK 469; VRIES *ANEW* 499.
- ***skurſiz** sb.m.: ON *skurðr* 'cutting, carving', OFris *skerð* id. Continues **skyti*-derived from **skeranan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 455; VRIES *ANEW* 507.
- ***skurfaz** sb.m.: Swed *skorf* 'scurf', OE *scorf* id., MLG *schorf* id., OHG *scorf* id. Derived from **skerfanan*. TORP-FALK 457.
- ***skurðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skora* 'to cut, to incise', OE *scorian* 'to reject, to refuse', MLG *schuren* 'to rub'. Derived from **skurð(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; POKORNY I 954; VRIES *ANEW* 499 (directly to **skurðn*); LEHMANN *GED* 405.
- ***skurð(n)** sb.f.: ON *skora* 'score, incision', OE *scoru* 'score, 20 pieces', MLG *schore* 'fissure' (masc.). Derived from **skeranan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281 (OE < ON); VRIES *ANEW* 499.
- ***skurðn** sb.f.: Goth *winþi-skauro* 'winnowing fork', Swed dial. *skurå* 'shovel', OHG *scora* id. Related to Gk *skērow* 'chippings of stone', Lith *skiaurė* 'boat full of holes used to keep fish' (PERSSON *Beiträge* I 374–376). HIRT *Ablaut* 113 (to Lat *secūris* 'axe'); TORP-FALK 470–471; FEIST 566; POKORNY I 954; FRISK II 743–744; LEHMANN *GED* 405 (to IE **skew-* 'to cut, to separate').
- ***skurtaz** adj.: ON sbst. *skortr*, *skort* 'shortage, want', OE *scort* 'short', OHG *scurz* id. Probably related to OIr *scerdid* 'to scrape off', Lith *skėrdžiu*, *skėrdėti* 'to get fissures, to crack'. KARSTEN *NB* II 203; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 455; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; KLUGE *Vorg.* 338 (from Lat **excurtus* 'short'); POKORNY I 941; FRAENKEL 801; VRIES *ANEW* 500; ONIONS 822; LÜHR-MATZEL *KZ XCIX* 259; HEIDERMANN 503; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 718; OREL *AED* 425 (Alb *shkurt* 'short' < Gmc).
- ***skurtēnan** wk.vb.: ON *skorta* 'to be short of, to lack', MDu *schorten* 'to be absent, to mangle, to lack'. Derived from **skurtaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 157; TORP-FALK 455; HEIDERMANN 503.
- ***skurtjōn** sb.f.: ON *skyrta* 'shirt, robe' (if not from OE), OE *scyrte* 'short garment, skirt', MLG *schorte* 'apron'. Derived from **skurtaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; ONIONS 821, 832; VRIES *ANEW* 510; HEIDERMANN 503; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 745; OREL *AED* 425 (Alb *shkurte* 'shirt' < Gmc).
- ***skutan** sb.n.: ON *skot* 'shot, shooting', OE *scot* 'rapid movement', OFris *scot* 'throw, shot', OHG *scoz* 'catapult, projectile'. Derived from **skeutanan*. TORP-FALK 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; VRIES *ANEW* 500; ONIONS 822–823; SEEBOLD 418; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 57.
- ***skuta-wurſjan** sb.n.: ON pl. neut. *skot-yrði* 'coffs, taunts', MHG *schoz-wort* id. Compound of **skutan* and **wurðan*. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 206 (**skuta-* compared with Gk *kudāzv* 'to revile, to abuse'); VRIES *ANEW* 500.
- ***skutilaz** sb.m.: ON *skutill* 'harpoon, bolt',

- OE *scytel* 'dart'. Derived from **skutan*. TORP-FALK 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; VRIES *ANew* 508; ONIONS 803, 825; SEEBOLD 418.
- ***skutiskaz** adj.: ON *skoʒkr* 'nimble, alert', MDu *schotsch* 'wrong, strange'. Derived from **skutan*. VRIES *ANew* 500.
- ***skutiz** sb.m.: ON *skutr* 'stern', OE *scyte* 'shooting', OFris *skete* id., MLG *schöte* id., OHG *scuz* 'throwing, shooting'. Derived from **skeutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; VRIES *ANew* 508.
- ***skutjōn** I sb.m.: ON *skyti* 'marksman', OE *scytla* 'shooter, archer', OFris *sketta* id., MLG *schutte* id., OHG *skuzzo* id. Derived from **skeutanan* or **skutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; VRIES *ANew* 510; SEEBOLD 418; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 746.
- ***skutjōn** II sb.f.: ON *skytja* 'little nook', MLG *schütte* 'bulkhead'. Derived from **skutan*. VRIES *ANew* 510.
- ***skutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skota* 'to shove', OE *scotian* 'to move rapidly', OS *skotōn* 'to shoot, to throw', OHG *scozzōn* 'to shoot, to throw'. Derived from **skutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; VRIES *ANew* 500; SEEBOLD 418.
- ***skutō(n)** sb.f.: ON *aust-skota* 'scoop', MHG dial. *schoss* 'bread shovel'. Derived from **skeutanan*. VRIES *ANew* 500.
- ***skuwwuz** adj.: Norw dial. *skygg* 'timid', MLG *schüwe* id. May be related to **skawōjanan*. On the other hand, a direct derivation from **skuwwōn* cannot be outruled. TORP-FALK 467; ONIONS 825; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 718.
- ***skuwwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skyggva*, *skyggja* 'to overshadow', OHG pres. *scuit* 'adumbrat'. Derived from **skuwwōn*. TORP-FALK 466.
- ***skuwwōn** sb.m.: Goth *skuggwa* 'mirror', ON *skuggi* 'shade, shadow', OE *sciwa* id., OHG *scüwo* 'look'. Related to Skt *skunāti* 'to cover', Arm *c'iw* 'roof', OIr *cúl* 'back' continuing IE *(s)kew- 'to cover' (VAN HELTEN *PBB* XXX 247: separates Goth). TUCKER *Notes* 37 (to Lat *scutum* 'shield'); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 294 (to **skawōjanan*); TORP-FALK 465; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; FEIST 435; MAYRHOFER III 508; POKORNY I 951 (to **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*); VRIES *ANew* 506; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 832; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 17.7; VENDRYES C-28-29; LEHMANN *GED* 313.
- ***skubōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skúfa* 'to shove, to push', OE *sciūfan* id., OFris *skūva* id., MLG *schuwen* id. Derived from **skeubanan* ~ **skūbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; VRIES *ANew* 506; ONIONS 823.
- ***skuflo** sb.f.: Swed *skofjel* 'shovel', OE *scoff* id., OS *wind-skūlla* id., OHG *scūwala*, *schüwel* id. Derived from **skeubanan* ~ **skūbanan*. TORP-FALK 470.
- ***skūlan** sb.n.: MLG *schül* 'asylum'. Cf. also OFris *skül* id. < **skūlō*. Identical with Gk *skēlon* 'weapons stripped off a slain enemy, spoils'. POKORNY I 951; DYBO *VSʒa* 26; FRISK II 742-743.
- ***skūraz** sb.m.: Icel *skúrr* 'shelter', OFris *sküre* 'shelter, screen' (neut.), OS *skūr* id., MHG *schür* 'shelter, screen'. Related to Lith *skūrā* 'skin, bark', Lat *ob-scūrus* 'dark, dusky'. TORP-FALK 466; WALDEHOFMANN II 196-197; POKORNY I 951; FRAENKEL 822; VRIES *ANew* 507 (to **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714.
- ***skūrō** ~ ***skūraz** sb.f./m.: Goth *skura* 'storm, shower', ON *skúr* 'shower', OE *scūr* id., OFris *skūr* 'fit of illness; shower (of rain)', OS *skūr* 'blows in battle', OHG *scūr* 'shower' (< **skūriz*). May be connected with Lat *caurus* 'northwest wind', Arm *c'urt* 'cold, shower' < **skūrdo-*, Lith *šaurys* 'North wind', Slav *sěvero* 'north, north wind' (SCHMIDT *KSB* VI 149; MIKKOLA *IF* XVI 100). TORP-FALK 466-467 (to **skawjanan*); WOOD *MLN* XXI 228; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 303-304; MEILLET *Etudes* 410; BÜGA *RFV* LXVII 245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; WALDEHOFMANN I 190; FEIST 436; POKORNY I 597; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 55-56; VRIES *ANew* 507; FRAENKEL 978; ZALIZNIAK II 197; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXX 65; ONIONS 823; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 588-589; LEHMANN *GED* 314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714.
- ***skütōn** sb.f.: ON *skúta* 'small craft, cut-

- ter', MDu *schüte* 'flat-bottomed boat'. Derived from **skeutanan* (OHLMARKS apud VRIES 507). VRIES *ANEW* 507–508; ONIONS 800.
- *skwakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skvakka* 'to splash', E dial. *squack* 'to shout loudly'. Of imitative origin. See **kavakōjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 508.
- *skwelpanan** str.vb.: Norw *skvelpa* 'to rinse'. Probably related to Lith *skalbiù*, *skalbti* 'to do laundry'. TORP-FALK 477; FRAENKEL 793.
- *sk(w)ulōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skola* 'to wash', MLG *scholen* 'to stream, to flow'. Probably related to Lith *skalāju*, *skalauti* 'to wash' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 47). TORP-FALK 477; FRAENKEL 793; VRIES *ANEW* 497.
- *skwulpōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skolpa* 'to rinse', LG *schulpen* 'to splash'. Derived from **skwelpanan*. TORP-FALK 477; VRIES *ANEW* 498 (to **sk(w)ulōjanan*).
- *slabbōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *slabba* 'to botch', MDu *slabben* 'to smirch'. Related to **slēpanan*. TORP-FALK 537; POKORNY I 656.
- *slaflān** sb.n.: Norw dial. *slad* 'valley', OE *slēd* 'flat piece of grass, valley'. Probably related to Lith *slėdnas* 'flat'. HENDRIKSEN *IF* LVI 28 (to Slav **slědъ* 'trace' < **sloid-hos*); TORP-FALK 535; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 326 (to Lat *lāma* 'slough, bog, fen'), *AEEW* 297; FRAENKEL 828; VRIES *ANEW* 516–517 (to Slav **ledъ* 'ice'); ONIONS 833; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 221 (to IE **slei-* 'to slide').
- *slazan** I sb.n.: ON *slag* 'blow, stroke', MLG *slach* 'lock, bolt'. Derived from **slaxanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 512.
- *slazan** II sb.n.: ON *slag* 'wetness', MLG *slagge* 'rainy weather'. Probably related to Lith *slākas* 'drop, spot' < **(s)kloko-*. TORP-FALK 534; POKORNY I 957; FRAENKEL 998; VRIES *ANEW* 512–513; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 723.
- *slaziz** sb.m.: Goth *slahs* 'blow', ON *slagr* id., OE *sleze* id., OFris *slei* id., OS *slegi* id., OHG *slag* id. Derived from **slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 534; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; FEIST 436; VRIES *ANEW* 513; ZALIZ-
 NIAK II 189; SEEBOLD 426; LEHMANN *GED* 314; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 135.
- *slazjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sleggia* 'sledge-hammer', OE *slec3* id., Du *slegge* id. Derived from **slaziz*. TORP-FALK 534; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; VRIES *ANEW* 514; ONIONS 834; LERCHNER 233; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.
- *slazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slaga* 'to tack, to cruise', OFris *slagia* 'to beat', OLG *slagōn* id., OHG *slagōn* 'to strike together'. Based on **slazan*, **slaziz*. VRIES *ANEW* 513.
- *slaxanan** str.vb.: Goth *slahan* 'to strike', ON *slā* id., OE *sleān* id., OFris *slā* id., OS *slahan* id., OHG *slahan* 'to strike, to smite'. Related to MĪr *slacc* 'sword', *slachta* 'struck' (STOKES *KZ* XLI 388). SVANBERG *APS* III 260 (to **slenzwanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 138; TORP-FALK 533; FEIST 436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; JÓHAN-
 NESSON *IEW* 920–92; POKORNY I 959; VRIES *ANEW* 512; VENDRYES S-124; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 425–427; LEHMANN *GED* 314; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 222 (to IE **slei-* 'to strike, to cut'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 722–724.
- *slaxō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slā* 'bar, bolt, cross-beam', OE *slē*, *sleae* 'weaver's reed', MLG *slage* 'beating tool'. Derived from **slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; VRIES *ANEW* 512.
- *slaxtō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slátta* 'mowing', OFris *mon-slachta* 'manslaughter', OS *man-slahta* 'murder', OHG *slachta* 'massacre'. Derived from **slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 533; VRIES *ANEW* 514; ONIONS 833; SEEBOLD 427; LEHMANN *GED* 314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 722.
- *slaxtuz ~ *slaxtiz** sb.m.: ON *sláttir* 'mowing, smiting', OE *sliht*, *sleah* 'striking, slaughter'. Derived from **slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 533.
- *slaixwa-purnuz ~ *slaixwa-purnaz** sb.m.: Dan *slaa-torn* 'sloe', OE *slāh-dorn* id., MLG *slē-dorn* id. Compound of **slaixwōn* ~ **slaixwaz* and **purnuz* ~ **purnaz*. TORP-FALK 532.
- *slaixwōn ~ *slaixwaz** sb.m./f.: Dan *slaa* 'sloe-thorn', OE *slāh* id., MLG *slē*

- id., OHG *slēha* id. Related to OIr *lí* 'color', Lat *līueō* 'to be blue' (SCHRADER-NEHRING I 149, II 181). TORP-FALK 532 (to Slav **slīva* 'prune'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297; WALDE-HOFMANN I 816; POKORNY I 965; ONIONS 835; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 725–726.
- *slaipaz** adj.: ON *slēipr* 'slippery', MDu *sleep* 'rising at an angle', OHG *slēif* 'smooth, slippery'. Derived from **slīpanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 60–61; TORP-FALK 539; KLUGE 655–656; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 729–731; POKORNY I 663 (to Gk *ἔλινξ* 'slippery'); VRIES *ANew* 514 (to ON *slēppa* 'to slip, to slide'); SEEBOLD 429–430; HEIDERMANN 505.
- *slaitō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slēita* 'backsliding', MLG *slēt* 'wooden pole', MHG *slēize* 'splinter'. Derived from **slītanan*. VRIES *ANew* 514 (to Lith *sklaidyti* 'to disperse').
- *slaiwaz** adj.: ON *slær*, *sljör* 'blunt, dull', OE *slāw* 'sluggish, slow', WFrī *slēau* 'slow', OS *slēu* 'despondent, cowardly', OHG *slēo* 'blunt, withered, tepid'. Without reliable external connections. A semantic interaction with **slakwaz* cannot be excluded. FRIESEN *SVSU* VII/2 19 (reconstructs **slaiwez*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 202 (to Lat *laevis* 'left', Skt *śreṇāyant-* 'causing miscarriage'); KARSTEN *NB* II 417–418; TORP-FALK 532–533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297–298 (follows BRUGMANN); VRIES *ANew* 518; ONIONS 836; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANN 505–506.
- *slaiwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sljōva* 'to blunt', OE *ā-slāwian* 'to be heavy', OHG *slēwōn* 'to become limp, to become blunt'. Derived from **slaiwaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297; VRIES *ANew* 516; HEIDERMANN 505.
- *slakwaz** adj.: ON *slakr* 'slack', OE *slæc* 'slack, inactive, lazy, slow', OS *slak* 'despondent, cowardly', OHG *slah*. Derived from **slekwanan* (see **slakwjanan*). KARSTEN *NB* I 2; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165; TORP-FALK 533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296–297; POKORNY I 959–960; VRIES *ANew* 513 (to Russ *pereslëga* 'defect in a fabric'); ONIONS 833; LÜHR *Expr.* 229 (to Gk *lāgnōw* 'lecherous, lustful'); HEIDERMANN 506; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 723.
- *slakwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slōkkva* 'to extinguish', OE *zē-sleccan* 'to make slack', OS *sleccian* 'to deaden, to weaken'. Causative of str. **slekwanan* > ON part. *slokin* 'to extinguish, to run out'. Related to Lith *slėgiu*, *slėgti* 'to press, to squeeze'. Cf. also a similar secondary suffix in Lat *languē* 'to be faint' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 131). TORP-FALK 533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; PIPPING *Xenia* 146; POKORNY I 962; FRAENKEL 828; VRIES *ANew* 518; HEIDERMANN 506.
- *slampōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *slampa* 'to be negligent', MHG *slampen* 'to sag'. Close to Lith *slambù*, *slàbti* 'to weaken'. See **slabbōjanan*, **slēpanan*. TORP-FALK 537; FRAENKEL 825–826.
- *slanzwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slōngva* 'to sling', MLG *slengen* 'to hurl, to fling', OHG *slangen* 'to throw'. Derived from **slenzwanan*. TORP-FALK 536; VRIES *ANew* 518; SEEBOLD 433.
- *slankaz** adj.: Swed dial. *slank* 'long and slender', MLG *slank* 'flexible, slack', MHG *slanc* 'slender'. Derived from **slenkanan*. ZUBATY *LF* XX 406 (to Slav **slega* 'pole'); TORP-FALK 536.
- *slaupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-slaupjan* 'to put off, to make slip off', OE *slīpan* 'to slip, to glide', OFrī *slāpa* 'to transfer', OS *slōpian* 'to let loose', OHG *sloufen* 'to join, to connect'. Causative of **sleupanan* ~ **slūpanan*. TORP-FALK 542; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; FEIST 9; SEEBOLD 436.
- *slautōn** sb.m.: E *sleet*, LG pl. *slōten* 'hail', MHG *slōz* id. Close to Slav **sludō* 'crust of ice' (PETERSSON *BSL* 62). TORP-FALK 541; LEWY *IF* XXXII 158 (to Lat *lutum*); ONIONS 834; SHIROKOV *VBK* 204 (to Alb *ledh* 'mud, clay', OPrus *laydis* 'clay'); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 676–677.
- *slenflanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-slindan* 'to devour, to swallow up', OS pret. sg. *far-sland* id., OHG *slintan* id. Of unknown etymology. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 74 (to Lith *sklendžiū*, *sklēsti* 'to fly, to hover');

TORP-FALK 536–537; FEIST 164–165; JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 326 (to **slīdanan*); MAYRHOFER III 558 (to Skt *śrédhati* ‘to fail, to err’); POKORNY I 960–961; SEEBOLD 432 (to Lith *lendù*, *lįsti* ‘to creep’); LEHMANN *GED* 125; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 728.

***slen3wanan** str.vb.: ON *slyngva*, *slyngja* ‘to throw, to sling’, OE *slinzan* ‘to wind, to twist’, MLG *slingen*, *slengen* ‘to wind’, OHG *slingan* ‘to decay’. A variant of **len3(w)anan*? On the other hand, may be related to Lith *slenkù*, *slįnkti* ‘to crawl’ (see **slenkanan*). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 69–70 (to Lat *liquis* ‘crooked’); TORP-FALK 536; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 299; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 930–931; POKORNY I 961; VRIES *ANW* 518; ONIONS 835; SEEBOLD 432–433; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727–728.

***slenkanan** str.vb.: OSwed pret. *slank* ‘to creep’, OE *slincan* ‘to crawl’, WFrís *slinke* ‘to reduce, to decrease’, MLG *slinken* ‘to decrease’. Despite the irregular correspondence of velars, can be related to Lith *slenkù*, *slįnkti* ‘to crawl’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 69–70). On the other hand, cf. a certain semantic affinity with **slen3wanan*. TORP-FALK 535–536; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 299; SENN *Sprache* V 182–186 (Lith < Gmc); POKORNY I 959–960; FRAENKEL 832–833; SEEBOLD 433; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 724.

***sleupanan** ~ ***slūpanan** str.vb.: Goth *slīpan* ‘to slip, to slide’, OE *slūpan* ‘to slip, to glide’, WFrís *slūpe* id., MLG *slūpen* id., OHG *ir-sliofan* ‘to come (out)’. No reliable external parallels except for Toch AB *lup-* ‘to rub lightly, to smear’ (DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN *BSL* XLI 152). CORSSSEN *KB* 430 (to Lat *lūbricus* ‘slippery’); FICK I 577 (same as CORSSSEN); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 542; FEIST 438 (to Lat *lūbricus* ‘slippery’, Lith *slūbnas* ‘languid, dull, weak’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 300; POKORNY I 963–964; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 91; ONIONS 836; SEEBOLD 435–436; LEHMANN *GED* 315; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727; ADAMS *TB* 558.

***sleutanan** ~ ***slūtanan** str.vb.: OFrís

slūta ‘to close’, OS part. *ut-bi-slotenun* ‘seclusis’, OHG *bi-sliozan* ‘to close’. A variant of **lūtanan*? FIERLINGER *KZ* XXVII 191 (to Lat *claudō* ‘to limp, to be lame’); JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 289–291 (same as FIERLINGER); TORP-FALK 541; POKORNY I 604–605; SEEBOLD 436–437 (follows FIERLINGER); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727.

***slēpanan** str.vb.: Goth *slēpan* ‘to sleep’, OE *slāpan* id., OFrís *slēpa* id., OS *slāpan* id., OHG *slāfan* id. Related to Lith *slābnas* ‘weak’, *slobstù*, *slōbti* ‘to weaken’, Slav **slabъ* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 27–28; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 292, *Idg. Gr.* II 130). FICK *Glotta* II 128 (to Gk I *ἄγω* ‘to stay, to abate’); BRUGMANN *IF* VI 96 (to Lat *labō* ‘to totter, to be ready to fall’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 489; TORP-FALK 537; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270; SCHWENTNER *KZ* LXVI 260; FEIST 437–438; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 297; POKORNY I 655–657; FRAENKEL 825–826; ONIONS 834; STANG *LS* 50; SEEBOLD 434–435; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 664; LEHMANN *GED* 315; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 723.

***slēpaz** sb.m.: Goth *slēps* ‘sleep’, OE *slēp* id., OFrís *slēp* id., OS *slāp* id., OHG *slāf* id. Related to **slēpanan*. TORP-FALK 537; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 297; FEIST 437; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 434; LEHMANN *GED* 315.

***slīlōn** sb.m.: ON *slēði* ‘sledge’, OS *slido* id., OHG *slito* id. Derived from **slīdanan*. TORP-FALK 539; VRIES *ANW* 514; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 428; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 728.

***slīlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *slidra* ‘to slide, to slip’, OE *slīdrian*, *slīdorian* id., LG *slīdieren* id., G *schlittern* id. An emphatic derivative of **slīdanan*. TORP-FALK 539; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 298; HEIDERMANNS 512.

***slixtaz** adj.: Goth *slaihts* ‘smooth, even’, ON *slētr* ‘plain, flat, even, smooth’, OE adv. *eorð-slihtes* ‘in an earth-destroying manner’, OFrís *slucht* ‘simple’, OS *slīht* ‘decorated, ornamented’, OHG *sleht* ‘smooth, mild’. Derived from **slīkanan* (ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 97). KARSTEN *NB* II 318; FROEHDE *BB* III 5 (to Gk Hom adv.

- lægdhn 'grazing'); FEIST 436–437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; KLUGE 638–639; POKORNY I 664; VRIES *ANew* 515; ONIONS 834–835; VENDRYES S-133; SEEBOLD 428–429; LEHMANN *GED* 314; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANN 512–513; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 725.
- *slixtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slétta* 'to make plain, to level', OHG *slihten* 'to smooth, to quiet'. Derived from **slixtaz*. VRIES *ANew* 515; HEIDERMANN 513.
- *slimbaz** adj.: MLG *slim* 'bent, crooked', OHG *slimb* id. Related to Latv *slīps* 'slanting, sloped' without nasal (LEWY *KZ* XX 561). Further cf. **slīpanan*. TORP-FALK 538; POKORNY I 657; ONIONS 835; LÜHR *Expr.* 148–150; HEIDERMANN 513.
- *slipraz** adj.: OE *slīpor* 'slippery', MLG *slipper* id., OHG *sle ar* id. Close to Gk ὤλισβρον: ὤλισυρῶν, λεῶν, σπῖσφαλ'ω (Hes.). Derived from **slīpanan*. TORP-FALK 539; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; POKORNY I 663; AUSTIN *Language* XVII 87; FRISK II 376; HEIDERMANN 514.
- *slitan** sb.n.: ON *slit* 'tear, slit', OE *lah-slit* 'fine payable for the breach', OFris *slit* 'slit', OHG *gi-sliz* 'split'. Derived from **slīpanan*. VRIES *ANew* 516; SEEBOLD 430.
- *slitōn** sb.f.: ON *slita* 'tearing, splitting', MLG *slete* 'wear, wear and tear'. See **slitan*. VRIES *ANew* 516.
- *slījanan** str.vb.: OE *slīdan* 'to slide', MLG *slīden* id. (stem?), OHG *bi-slitan* 'to make slippery, to lubricate'. Related to Skt *srédhati* 'to fail, to err', Gk ὤλισυᾶνν 'to slip' (based on ὤλῖν), Lith *slýstu, slýsti* 'to slide, to slip' (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 294–295). TORP-FALK 539; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; MAYRHOFER III 558; POKORNY I 960–961; FRAENKEL 833; FRISK II 377; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 427–428; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 728.
- *slikanan** str.vb.: MLG *slīken* 'to creep', OHG *slīhhan* id. Related to OIr *sligim* 'to smear', Slav **slъzъkъ* 'smooth', 'slime' (SCHEFTELOWITZ *KZ* LIV 248). POKORNY I 662–664; SEEBOLD 428–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- *slikaz** adj.: ON *slīkr* 'sleek, smooth', MLG sbst. *slīk* 'mud', MHG sbst. *slīch* id. Related to **slīkanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270; POKORNY I 664; VRIES *ANew* 515; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 671–672.
- *slīman** sb.n.: ON *slīm* 'slime', OE *slīm* id. (masc. or neut.?), OFris *slīm* id., MLG *slīm* id. (masc., neut.), OHG *slīm* id. (masc.). Related to Gk *leim n* 'moist place, meadow', Lat *limus* 'mud, slime', OIr *slīm* 'slime'. Cf. also **slikaz*, **slīkanan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 84; TORP-FALK 538; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; WALDE-HOFMANN I 804–805; POKORNY I 663; VRIES *ANew* 516; FRISK II 97–99; ONIONS 835; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- *slīpanan** str.vb.: OFris *slīpa* 'to sharpen', MLG *slīpen* 'to grind, to smoothen' (str. and wk.), OHG *slīfan* 'to smoothen, to whet'. Related to **slimbaz*, **slipraz*. TORP-FALK 539; POKORNY I 663.
- *slītanan** str.vb.: ON *slīta* 'to slit, to break', OE *slitan* 'to slit, to tear', OFris *slīta* 'to wear out', OS *slītan* 'to split', OHG *slīzan* 'to cut, to tear'. Of unknown origin. JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 316 (to Lat *laedō* 'to hurt, to wound'); TORP-FALK 538 (to Lith *skleidžiū, sklēsti* 'to spread'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 845–850; POKORNY I 923–927; VRIES *ANew* 516; ONIONS 835; SEEBOLD 430–431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- *slīpjaz** adj.: Goth *slēips* (or *sleideis*) 'dangerous, fierce', ON *slīðr* 'fearful', OE *slīðe* 'dire, hard, cruel', OS *slīthi* 'cruel, wicked'. Related to **laipaz* (SAUSSURE *Mémoire* 75: to Gk *élitanniv* 'to sin'; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192–193). PERSSON *UUA* 1891 48 (to Skt *srédhati* 'to fail, to err'); KARSTEN *NB* II 448; TORP-FALK 539; FEIST 437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; WISSMANN *NP* 75–77; POKORNY I 672; VRIES *ANew* 515; LEHMANN *GED* 314–315; GRIEPENTROG *KZ* CIV 111; HEIDERMANN 509.
- *sliwan** ~ ***slīwaz** sb.n./m.: ON *slý* 'water-cotton', OE *slūw* 'a kind of fish, tench', MLG *slī* 'slimy water plant',

- OHG *slō* 'a kind of fish, tench'. Probably connected with **slīman* (PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 110). TORP-FALK 538; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 300; VRIES *ANW* 517–518 (to Gk *lineŭ* 'a kind of sea fish', Lith *lynas* 'tench'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- *slōſjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slæða* 'to trail', early Du *slooien* 'to tow, to carry'. Related to **sladan*. TORP-FALK 535; VRIES *ANW* 518.
- *slōſjōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *slæður* 'gown that trails along the ground', MDu *slooye* 'train (of dress)'. Related to **slōđjanan*. VRIES *ANW* 518.
- *sluſrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slodra* 'to trail oneself along', Du *slodderen* 'to sway, to rock back and forth', MHG *slotern* 'to shake'. An expressive derivative of **slōđjanan*. TORP-FALK 542; POKORNY I 963; VRIES *ANW* 517.
- *slukan** ~ ***slukōn** sb.n./m.: ON *slok* 'water gutter', OE *sloca* 'bit, morsel', MLG *sloke* 'throat'. Derived from **slūkanan*. TORP-FALK 540; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 300; POKORNY I 964; VRIES *ANW* 517.
- *slumaz** adj.: Norw dial. *slum* 'slack, flabby'. Related to Goth *slawan* 'to be silent'? GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192 (Goth *slawan* to Gk *lāgv* 'to stay, to abate', Lat *languē* 'to be faint'); TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 962–963; LEHMANN *GED* 314.
- *slumaz** ~ ***slumōn** sb.m.: ODan *slum* 'slumber', OE *sluma* id. Substantivized **slumaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 300; POKORNY I 962; VRIES *ANW* 517.
- *slumōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *sluma* 'to weaken', MLG *slōmen* 'to sleep', late MHG *slumen* id. Derived from **slumaz*. TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 962.
- *slumpaz** sb.m.: Norw *slump* 'accident, chance', MLG *slump* id. Related to **slam-pōjanan*. TORP-FALK 537.
- *slunſaz** sb.m.: ON adv. *slund-samliga* 'flabbily', OS *slund* 'gullet, throat', OHG *slunt* id. Derived from **slendānan*. LEHMANN *GED* 125.
- *sluppaz** sb.m.: ON *sloppr* 'a kind of gown', OE *slop* 'loose upper garment', ME *sloppe* id. Derived from **sleupanan* ~ **slūpanan*. TORP-FALK 542; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 300; MARTINET *Gém.* 192; VRIES *ANW* 517; SEEBOLD 436.
- *slutan** sb.n.: ON *vind-slot* 'abatement', MLG *slot* 'door-bolt, lock', OHG *sloz* 'lock, bolt'. Derived from **sleutanan* ~ **slūtanan*. POKORNY I 963; ONIONS 836; SEEBOLD 436.
- *slutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slota* 'to hang down, to droop', G dial. *schlossen* 'to become slack'. Connected with **sludrōjanan*? POKORNY I 963; VRIES *ANW* 517.
- *slūzwo** ~ ***slūxwo** sb.f.: Norw *slō* 'fleshy kernel in a horn or a hoof', ME *slūghe* 'stripped hide', MLG *slū* 'shell, hull'. Close to Slav **lyža* 'pole, keel, ski' < **lūg(h)jā*. TORP-FALK 541; POKORNY I 964 (to Lith *šliaūžti* 'to crawl'); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 540.
- *slūkanan** str.vb.: Norw *slūka* 'to swallow', MLG *slūken* id., MHG *schlūchen* 'to intertwine'. Related to Gk *lēzv* 'to swallow', OIr *sluccim* id. TORP-FALK 540; TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 964; FRISK II 142; SEEBOLD 435.
- *slūrōn** ~ ***slūrāz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *slūre* 'idler', MHG *slūr* id. Cf. **sludrōjanan*, **slutōjanan*. TORP-FALK 540.
- *smait(j)az** adj.: ON *smeitr* 'enamelled', OE *smæte* 'pure, refined'. Derived from **smītanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 301; VRIES *ANW* 519.
- *smaitōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *smeita* 'to strike', MHG *smeizen* 'to throw, to defecate'. Derived from **smait(j)az*. VRIES *ANW* 519 (to **smēiz*).
- *smak(k)ōn** ~ ***smak(k)az** sb.m.: Goth *smakka* 'fig', OE *smæcc* 'taste', OFris *smaka* id., MLG *smak* id., OHG *smac* id. Related to Lith *smagūs* 'merry, cheerful' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165–166). TORP-FALK 526 (to Lith *smaguriā* 'tidbits'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 300–301; POKORNY I 967; FRAENKEL 838; ILLICH-SVITYCH *EIRJa* 71–73 (on Slav **smoky* 'fig'); ONIONS 837; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731.
- *smakōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *smaka* 'to

- taste', OFris *smakia* id. Derived from **smak(k)ōn* ~ **smak(k)az*. TORP-FALK 526.
- *smakōjanan** ~ ***smakkōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *smacka* 'to smack', OE *smacian* id., MLG *smacken* id. Related to Lith *smagiū*, *smōgti* 'to flog, to fling, to hurl', Slav **smagati* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165). TORP-FALK 526; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270; FRAENKEL 848.
- *smalaz** adj.: Goth *smals* 'small', ON *smalr* id., OE *smæl* id., OFris *smel* 'slim, thin', OS *smal* id., OHG *smal* id. Probably related to Gk *malon* 'small cattle', Lat *malus* 'bad', Slav **malъ* 'small' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 17). See **mēlan* III. KARSTEN *NB* II 266–267; BERNEKER II 13; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 18; TORP-FALK 528; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 301; WALDE-HOFMANN II 19–20; FEIST 439; POKORNY I 724; VRIES *ANW* 519; FRISK II 226–227; ONIONS 837; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 564; LEHMANN *GED* 315; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANNS 517–518; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 730.
- *smalxjaz** adj.: MHG *smelhe* 'small, little'. Related to Lett *smāļs* 'little, small', *smāļce* 'new shoot on the tree' and, with a different vocalism, to Lith *smulkūs* 'little, small'. Further connected with **smalaz*. TORP-FALK 528; FRAENKEL 839–840, 849–850.
- *smalxjō** sb.f.: Norw *smele*, *smylve* 'Aira flexuosa', MHG *smelha* id. Substantivized **smalxjaz*. TORP-FALK 528.
- *smalōn** ~ ***smalan** sb.m./n.: ON *smali* 'small cattle', MHG *smal-nōz* id. Connected with **smalaz*. VRIES *ANW* 519; LEHMANN *GED* 316.
- *smaltan** ~ ***smultan** sb.n.: Norw *smolt* 'melted fat', OE *smolt* 'lard', MLG *smalt*, *smolt* 'fat', OHG *smalz* 'melted fat, lard'. Derived from **smeltanan*. Cf. also **maltan*. TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 303; SEEBOLD 439; LEHMANN *GED* 144.
- *smauzaz** adj.: OE *smēah* 'subtle'. Derived from **smeuzanan* ~ **smūzanan*. Formally identical with Latv *smaugs* 'slender'. TORP-FALK 531–532; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 301; POKORNY I 745; HEIDERMANNS 518–519.
- *smauzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *smeygja* 'to make slip', OE *smēazan* 'to consider, to meditate', MHG *sich smougen* 'to cling'. Derived from **smeuzanan* ~ **smūzanan*. TORP-FALK 531–532; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 301; VRIES *ANW* 520; SEEBOLD 440.
- *smeltanan** str.vb.: OSwed *smelta* 'to melt', Wfris *smelte* id., OS *smeltan* id., OHG *smelzan* id. A variant of **meltanan*. TORP-FALK 528–529; POKORNY I 716–719; SEEBOLD 438–439; LEHMANN *GED* 144; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731.
- *smeltaz** sb.m.: Dan *smelt* 'kind of fish, Osmerus eperlanus', OE *smelt* 'smelt', Du *smelt* 'Ammodytes tobianus'. Derived from **smeltanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 301; VRIES *ANW* 519–520.
- *sme₂rōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *smerian* 'to laugh, to scorn', OHG *smierōn* 'to smile'. Connected with Toch AB *smi-* 'to smile', Skt *smāyate* 'to smile, to blush', *smēra-* 'smiling', Latv *smīte* 'to laugh', Slav **smējati* *sg* id. PEDERSEN *IF* V 41; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270–271; SCHWENTNER *KZ* LXIII 262–263; SCHWYZER *IF* XLV 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 302; MAYRHOFER III 548; POKORNY I 967–968; ONIONS 838; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 688; ADAMS *TB* 721; BURLAK *IFTja* 262.
- *smertanan** str.vb.: OE *smeortan* 'to smart', MDu *smerten* 'to be painful', OHG *smierzan* 'to wound, to cause pain'. Probably related to Lith *smirdžiu*, *smirdėti* 'to stink', Slav **smǫrděti* id. PERSSON *Ger.* 68 (to Lat *mordeō* 'to bite'); OSTHOFF *Etyim.* 94–95 (same as PERSSON); TORP-FALK 527; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 271; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 302; POKORNY I 735–737; FRAENKEL 847–848; ONIONS 838; SEEBOLD 439; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 685; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731–732.
- *smerwan** ~ ***smerwōn** sb.n./m.: ON *smjor* 'grease, butter', OE *smeoru* 'fat, grease', OFris *smere* 'pus', OS *smero* 'fat, butter', OHG *smer*, *smero* id. Related to Toch B *smare* 'oil', OIr *smiur*, *smiur* 'marrow'. TUCKER *Notes* 35 (to Lith *smārsas* 'fat'); FEIST 438; TORP-FALK 527;

(TRUBACHEV *ESS*7a IX 124). POTEBNIA *RFV* IV 209 (to Slav **mědb* ‘copper’); BRUGMANN *IF* VI 93 (to Gk *σμήλ* h ‘knife, chisel’); TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; FEIST 31–32; POKORNY I 966, 968; CHEMODANOV *SGG*7a I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 520; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 838; LEHMANN *GED* 23 (to **mailanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 732.

***smiþjōn** sb.f.: ON *smiðja* ‘smithy’, OE *smiððe* id., OFris *smithe* id., MLG *smede* id., OHG *smitta* id. Derived from **smiþaz*. TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; VRIES *ANEW* 520; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 838; LEHMANN *GED* 23.

***smiþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-smiþon* ‘to forge’, OE *smiðian* id., MLG *smeden* id., OHG *smidōn* id. Derived from **smiþaz*. TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; FEIST 201; VRIES *ANEW* 520; ONIONS 838.

***smītanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-smeitan* ‘to smear’, OE *smītan* id., OFris *smīta* id., MLG *GEDt* *smīten* a

Gutt. 100; BARTHOLOMAE 1626; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 85; TORP-FALK 522; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 272–273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 304; WALDE-HOFMANN II 169–170; FEIST 440; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 331; PORZIG *Gliederung* 141; POKORNY I 974; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 56; FRAENKEL 853; VRIES *ANew* 527; ZALIZNIAK II 189; FRISK II 298–299; ONIONS 841; SEEBOLD 442, *KZ* LXXX 122–123; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 697; LEHMANN *GED* 316; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 735; ADAMS *TB* 629–630.

***snaizwojanan** wk.vb.: ON *snjóva* ‘to snow’, ME *snówen* id., MDu *snœuwen*, *snouwen*, *snūwen* id. Derived from **snaizwaz*. VRIES *ANew* 525.

***snaishjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sneisa* ‘to “spit” a sausage, to coil a sausage up’, OE *snéisan* ‘to spit, to run through with a pointed weapon’, MHG *sneisen* ‘to thread, to line up’. Derived from **snaishō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 304; VRIES *ANew* 523.

***snaishō** sb.f.: ON *sneis* ‘skewer’, OE *snés*, *snás* ‘spit, skewer’, OFris *snēs* ‘twenty pieces’, MLG *snēse* ‘branch, measure of 7–20 fishes’, MHG *sneise* ‘row, string on which items are put in a line’. Probably derived from **snīpanan*. TORP-FALK 522–523; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 304; POKORNY I 974; VRIES *ANew* 523.

***snakanan** str.vb.: OHG *snahhan* ‘to crawl’. Related to OIr *snaighim* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166; TORP-FALK 518; WALDE-POKORNY II 697–692; POKORNY I 974; ONIONS 840; SEEBOLD 441–442.

***snakkjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *snekja* ‘a kind of swift-sailing ship’, OE *snacc* ‘swift-sailing vessel’, OHG *snagga* ‘ship with a prow’. Derived from **snē*: Skt *snāti* ‘to bathe’, Gk *nōv* ‘to swim’, Lat *nō* id., OIr *snáim* id. BRUGMANN *IF* XX 221–223; TORP-FALK 519 (to Norw dial. *snaga* ‘to stick out’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 303; WALDE-HOFMANN II 172; POKORNY I 971–972; VRIES *ANew* 523; FRISK II 310–311.

***snakōn** ~ ***snēkaz** sb.m.: ON *snákr* ‘snake’, OE *snaca* id., MLG *snaake* id. (fem.).

Derived from **snakanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166; TORP-FALK 518; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 303; VRIES *ANew* 522; ONIONS 840; LERCHNER 196; SEEBOLD 441; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 734.

***snallaz** sb.m.: MHG *snal* ‘swift movement’. Related to **snellaz* (and confirming this reconstruction of the latter). HEIDERMANNS 525.

***snalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *snellask* ‘to strap forcefully’, MDu *snellen* ‘to move fast’, MHG *snellen* ‘to click, to snap’. Derived from **snallaz*. HEIDERMANNS 525.

***snappēnan** ~ ***snappōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snapa* ‘to snuffle’, Du *snappen* ‘to snatch’, MHG *snappen* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. probably **snabbōn*. TORP-FALK 520; VRIES *ANew* 522; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 734.

***snarxan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *snar* ‘intertwining, knot’, MLG *snar* ‘string’. Substantivized **snarxaz*. TORP-FALK 521.

***snarxaz** adj.: ON *snarr* ‘hard-twisted (of a rope), swift, keen’, OE *snear* ‘nimble, strong’, MDu *snare* ‘nimble, skillful’. Derived from **snærxanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 49–50; TORP-FALK 521; VRIES *ANew* 523 (to **snarxōn*); HEIDERMANNS 522.

***snarxōn** sb.f.: ON *snara* ‘snare’, OE *snearu* ‘noose, snare’, MLG *snare* ‘string’, OHG *snaraha* id. Related to Gk *nārkē* ‘numbness, deadness’. Derived from **snærxanan*. TORP-FALK 521; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 917–919; POKORNY I 977–978; VRIES *ANew* 522; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 840; SEEBOLD 444.

***snarpaz** adj.: ON *snarpr* ‘rough to the touch, sharp’. Related to Arm *snərb* ‘narrow’ (SCHRÖDER *IF* XVII 461). Derived from **snærpanan*. FICK I 575 (to Gk *norbā*: kalÆ, Hes., *norbe*: šntame·tai, Hes., Arm *snərb* ‘narrow’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 521; POKORNY I 976; VRIES *ANew* 524; LEHMANN *GED* 46.

***snarpjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *at-snarþjan* ‘to grasp, to touch’, ON *snærþa* ‘to whet’. Derived from **snarpaz* or from **snærpanan*. FEIST 61; VRIES *ANew* 524; LEHMANN *GED* 46.

- *snatōn** sb.f./m.: ON *snata* 'spear', OHG *snazo* 'pike'. Probably related to Slav **snaditi* 'to fix together', **snastb* 'instrument, tool, weapons'. VRIES *ANew* 523 (to ON *snót* 'gentlewoman'); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 696–697.
- *snatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snatra* 'to sniff, to crinkle', MLG *snateren* 'to chatter'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **snuawwōjanan* ~ **snuawwōjanan*. TORP-FALK 519.
- *snaupaz** ~ ***snaupjaz** adj.: ON *snaudr* 'poor, stripped, bereft', MLG *snōde* 'contemptible, worthless', MHG *snæde* 'contemptible, servile'. Derived from **sneupanan*. ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 95 (to Skt *kṣṇāuti* 'to whet'); KARSTEN *NB* II 395–397; TORP-FALK 524–525; KLUGE 648–649; POKORNY I 585; VRIES *ANew* 523; SEEBOLD 445 (reconstructs **snaudaz*); HEIDERMANNS 523.
- *sn(a)upjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sneyða* 'to bereave', OE *be-snyðian* 'to deprive'. Derived from **sneupanan*. TORP-FALK 524; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 305; SEEBOLD 445.
- *snauwaz** adj.: ON *snōggr* 'short, smooth, sudden, brief', MLG *snouw*, *snaw* 'rapid, shrewd, skillful'. Derived from **snew(w)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 399–401; TORP-FALK 524; VRIES *ANew* 527; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 146–147; HEIDERMANNS 524; DYBO *BSA* 27 (with oxytonic shortening).
- *snaawwōjanan** ~ ***snuwwōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snugga* 'to sniff, to scent', MHG *snouwen* 'to sniff, to wheeze'. Derived from **snauwaz*. TORP-FALK 524.
- *snezilaz** sb.m.: ON *snigill* 'snail', OE *snezil* id., OS *snegil* id., OHG *snegil* id. Derived from **snez3ōn*. TORP-FALK 519; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 74; VRIES *ANew* 524; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 839–840; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 735.
- *snez3ōn** sb.m.: MLG *snigge* 'snail', OHG *snego* id. Related to Lith *snāki* id. connected with IE **snā-* 'to flow, to swim'. For the suffix cf., probably, the Greek present *nēv* < **snāghō*. POKORNY I 971–972; FRAENKEL 851 (Lith < G dial. *schnak* 'snail'); VRIES *ANew* 524; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 735.
- *snellaz** adj.: ON *snjallr* 'swift, good, excellent, valliant', OE *snell* 'quick, active, strong', OFris *snell* 'quick, fast', OS *snell* 'valiant, pugnacious, spright', OHG *snel* 'brave, deft, lively'. Of unknown origin. KARSTEN *NB* II 371; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; VRIES *ANew* 525; RITTER *Anglia* XXXIII 471 (reconstructs **snidlaz*, to **snīpanan*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 248 (follows RITTER); HEIDERMANNS 524–525 (reconstructs **snellaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 736.
- *snellin** sb.f.: ON *snilli* 'prowess, skill, eloquence', OHG *snelli* 'agility, courage'. Derived from **snellaz*. VRIES *ANew* 524–525; HEIDERMANNS 525.
- *snerxanan** str.vb.: OHG *in-snerahan* 'to bind'. An isolated archaism, cf. **snarxōn*. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 521; POKORNY I 976–977; ONIONS 840; SEEBOLD 444.
- *snerkanan** str.vb.: Icel part. *snorkinn* 'wrinkled', OE pret. sg. *3e-snec* 'to shrink'. Cf. **snerpanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166 (to Lith *snarglys* 'mucus'); TORP-FALK 520; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 917–919; POKORNY I 975–977; VRIES *ANew* 524; SEEBOLD 444–445.
- *snerpanan** str.vb.: Norw *snerpa* 'to shrink', OHG *snerfan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 521; FEIST 61; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 917–919; POKORNY I 975–977; VRIES *ANew* 523; SEEBOLD 445.
- *sneumaz** adj.: ON *snimma* 'early', OE adv. *sneóme* 'swiftly, rapidly', OS *sniumi* 'rapid, fast', OHG *sniumi* id. Derived from **snew(w)anan* (KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 93). TORP-FALK 524; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; VRIES *ANew* 523–524; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 72; SEEBOLD 446; LEHMANN *GED* 317; HEIDERMANNS 525–526; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727.
- *sneumjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sniumjan* 'to

hurry', MLG *ge-sniūmen* id., OHG *sniūmen*
'to expedite'. Derived from **sneumaz*.
TORP-FALK ~~www.wwd.wwd~~

- **snappēnan* ~ **snappōjanan*. TORP-FALK 520; VRIES *ANEW* 525.
- ***snōrjōn** sb.f.: Goth *snorjo* 'net, basket', ON neut. *snæri* 'twisted rope', OE *snér* 'string (of a musical instrument)'. Derived from **snōrō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 305; FEIST 441; VRIES *ANEW* 528; LEHMANN *GED* 317; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 738.
- ***snōrō** sb.f.: Norw *snør* 'cord, string', MLG *snōr* id., OHG *snuor* id. An ablaut innovation related to Toch B *ñor* 'sinew', Av *snāvarə* id., Gk *neēron* id., Lat *neruus* id. < **neuro-*, Arm *neard* id. (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 379). WOOD *IF* XVIII 24–25 (to *(s)*ner-* 'to turn'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 820–822 (same as WOOD); BARTHOLOMAE 1629; TORP-FALK 523; WALDE-HOFMANN II 165; BENVENISTE *Origines* 21, 111; POKORNY I 976; FRISK II 308–309; BUR-LAK *IFTJa* 259.
- ***snubbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snubba* 'to snub, to chide', E *snub*. Cf. **snuppōjanan*, **snuppōn*. MARTINET *Gém.* 170, 174; VRIES *ANEW* 526.
- ***snukōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *snukka* 'to sniff, to snort', MLG *snucken* 'to sob'. Cf. **snubjanan*. TORP-FALK 524.
- ***snuppōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snuppa* 'to cut off', LG *snuppen* 'to clean', G dial. *schnupfen* id. Related to **snuppōn*? VRIES *ANEW* 526 (to **snuppōn*).
- ***snuppōn** sb.f.: ON *snopa*, *snoppa* 'muzzle, snout', MLG *snoppe* 'snuff', MHG *snupfe* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. **snabbōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 525 (to ON *sneya* 'to outrage, to dishonor').
- ***snutraz** adj.: Goth *snutrs* 'wise, clever', ON *snotr* id., OE *snotor* 'prudent, wise', OHG *snottar* 'clever, intelligent'. Derived from **snēw(w)anan*. MEYER *KZ* V 368 (to Gk *noēw* 'mind'); KARSTEN *NB* II 253; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 195; HIRT *Ablaut* 120 (to Lat *sentio* 'to perceive'); SCHADE *AW* II 940–941 (to **snūtjanan*, cf. Lat *sapiens* 'wise' ~ *sapiō* 'to taste'); UHLENBECK *Altind. Wb.* 333 (to Skt *sāndra-* 'viscid, compact, strong'); TORP-FALK 524; SCHWYZER *Festschr. Krietschmer* 244–251 (same as MEYER); FEIST 441–442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 305, 425; VRIES *ANEW* 526 (follows SCHADE); LEHMANN *GED* 317; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANN 527–528.
- ***snutrīn** sb.f.: Goth *snutrei* 'intelligence, wisdom', OE *snutru* 'prudence, wisdom'. Derived from **snutraz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 305; FEIST 441; LEHMANN *GED* 317–318; HEIDERMANN 528.
- ***snuttan** sb.n.: Norw *snott* 'snout', OE *snot* id., OFris *snotte* 'snuff of a candle, snout', MLG *snotte* 'catarrh', OHG *snuz* id. (masc.). Of expressive origin. TORP-FALK 525; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 304; ONIONS 841; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 737.
- ***snubārōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snudra* 'to snuff, to scent', MLG *snoderen* 'to blow one's nose', MHG *snuderen* 'to sniff, to snort'. Derived from **snubjanan*. TORP-FALK 525; VRIES *ANEW* 526.
- ***snubjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snýðja* 'to sniff, to snuffle', OE *snýðian* 'to go as a dog with its nose to the ground (?)'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **snuttan*. TORP-FALK 525; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 305; VRIES *ANEW* 526; LEHMANN *GED* 317.
- ***snuzō(n)** sb.f.: Crim. Goth *schuos* 'daughter-in-law' (leg. **schnos*), ON *snor*, *snor* id., OE *snoru* id., OFris *snore* id., MLG *snore* id., OHG *snura* id., *snur* id. (*i*-stem). Together with Skt *snusā* id. and Slav **snrxa* id. represents a morphological modification of **snusos* id.: Arm *nu*, Gk *nuōw* id., Lat *nurus* id. (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 119). TOMASCHEK *Taurien* 63 (Crim. Goth form **swās* from **syē-*); MEILLET *MSL* XIII 121; PEDERSEN *IF* V 34; KLUGE *ζdWf* VII 169–170; TORP-FALK 526; HOLTHAUSEN *Anz. ζDADL* XXIV 33 (conjecture for Crim. Gothic), *AEW* 305; MEILLET *MSL* XIII 211; WALDE-HOFMANN II 190; FEIST 414; MOHR *ζDADL* LXXVI 185 (ON < WGmc); MAYRHOFER III 535; POKORNY I 978; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 131–133 (on G *Schnur* 'daughter-in-law' ~ 'string, cord'); VRIES *ANEW* 528; ZALIZNIAK II 197; FRISK II 328; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 700; LEHMANN *GED* 298–299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 738–739.

***snūbōn** sb.m.: Norw dial. *snūve* ‘snuff’, MLG *snūf*, *snūve* id. Derived from the poorly attested **snūḅanan* ‘to snore’ > MHG *snūben*. Cf. **snūḅjanan*. TORP-FALK 525.

***snū[az]** sb.m.: ON *snúðr* ‘twist, twirl’, OE *snūd* ‘swiftness, quickness’. Derived from **snew(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 523; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 305; DYBO *VŠja* 33; VRIES *ANew* 526; LEHMANN *GED* 317.

***snūtaz** ~ ***snūtō** sb.m./f.: Norw *snūt* ‘snout’, ME *snūte* id., MLG *snūt* id. Related to **snuttan*. TORP-FALK 525; ONIONS 841.

***snūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snýta* ‘to blow the nose’, OE *snýtan* id., MLG *snuten* id., OHG *snūzen* id. Derived from **snūtaz* ~ **snūtō*. TORP-FALK 525; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 305; VRIES *ANew* 527 (to Ml̥r *snuad* ‘flow’); ONIONS 841; HEIDERMANNS 528; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 737–738.

***sōkiz**wkGothd from *snuad* taz ~27-0.000 T53c 4.1785 -1.222irrefutable(noseScd from)Tj/T

***sōþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-sōþjan* 'to satisfy, to satiate', OE *sēdan* 'to satisfy'. Derived from **sōþan*. TORP-FALK 421; POKORNY I 876.

***sōwelan** ~ ***sowelō** sb.n./f.: Goth *sauil* 'sun', ON *sól* id. Related to Skt *súvar-* id., Av *hwarə* id., Gk Hom \pm *liow* id., Lat *sōl* id., W *haul* id., OCorn *heul* id., Bret *heol* id. (< **sāwel-*), Lith *saulė* id., Latv *saule* id., Slav **sъlnъce* id. (CURTIUS *KZ* I 31). PETERSSON *SVSL* I 4 (relation to **sunnan*); BARTHOLOMAE 1847–1848; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 62, 282; PERSSON *Beiträge* 578–579; TORP-FALK 441; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 454; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 251; WALDE-HOFMANN II 553–554; FEIST 412; MAYRHOFFER III 566–567; POKORNY I 881; FRAENKEL 765–766; VRIES *ANew* 529; ZALIZNIAK II 194; FRISK I 631–632; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 710–711; LEHMANN *GED* 297; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 206.

***spaflaz** sb.n.: ON *spað* 'meat stew', OE *sped* 'phlegm, rheum'. Probably from **spa-tō-* related to Gk *spāv* 'to pull', *spātow* 'skin'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; WALDE-HOFMANN II 568–569; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANew* 531.

***spaflōn** sb.m.: Icel *spaði* 'spade', OE *spada* id., OFris *spada* id., OS *spado* id., early G *spade* id. Etymologically close to Hitt *īspatar* 'spit, skewer', Gk *spāyh* 'blade, paddle' (KAMMENHUBER *MIO* III 354–355). TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; POKORNY I 980; FRISK II 755; ONIONS 849; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.

***spaiķōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *spaiķ* 'spoke', OE *spāca* id. (masc.), OFris **spāke* id., OS *spēka* id., OHG *speihha* id. Related to **spikaz* ~ **spikō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; VRIES *ANew* 535; ONIONS 856; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776.

***spaiskulflran** ~ ***spaiskalflrōn** sb.n./f.: Goth *spaiskuldur* 'spittle', OS *spēkaldra* id., OHG *speihhaltra* id. Inlaut -s- lost in WGmc as a result of deetymologization. Vocalism is not clear. An old

compound of dubious origin. Probably, the first element is **spaiwa-*, to **spīwanan*, while the second part is derived from **skuldr(j)ō*. No reliable etymology. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 195–196 (reconstructs **spaiskōjanan* as a source); SCHEFFTELOWITZ *ZInd* VI 96 (to Skt *picchā* 'scum'); SCHULZE *ASNSL* CXL 179 (reconstructs **spaiskaldrō*); TORP-FALK 514; FEIST 442–443; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 51 (explains -s- in Gothic as a scribal error); EBBINGHAUS *Beitr. Gesch.* LXXXI 116–117 (the second component to **sk(w)ulōjanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776 (derived from **spaiw-l-ō(n)* > **spaiķlō(n)* > OHG *speihhila* 'spittle').

***spalflanan** str.vb.: MLG *spalden* 'to split', OHG *spaltan* id. Related to Skt *sphaṭati* 'to burst'. Further cf. **speldan*, **speldō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 47; TORP-FALK 511; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 120 (to Latv *spiltavas* 'chaff'); MAYRHOFFER III 540 (against comparison with Skt); POKORNY I 985–986; VRIES *ANew* 536; SEEBOLD 448–449; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.

***spaluz** sb.m.: ON *spelr* 'rail, bar, lattice-work', ME *spale* id., MHG *spale* 'stair'. Connected with **spaldanan*. TORP-FALK 511; POKORNY I 985–986; VRIES *ANew* 540.

***spananan** str.vb.: OSwed *spana* 'to lure, to entice', OE *spanan* id., OFris pres. *spona* 'to induce, to lead, to tempt', OS *spanan* 'to drive on, to lure', OHG *spanan* 'to lure, to entice'. Continues **spā-nō* further related to Gk *spāv* 'to pull'. PERSSON *SVSU* X 386–421; TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANew* 532; FRISK II 759–761; SEEBOLD 449–450; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 9.

***span3janan** wk.vb.: ON *spengja* 'to spangle', MDu *spengen* 'to keep within limits', MHG *spengen* 'to fix with a clasp'. Derived from **span3ō(n)*. VRIES *ANew* 533.

***span3ō(n)** sb.f.: ON *spōng* 'spangle' (root stem and *i*-stem), OE *span3* 'clasp, fastening', MLG *spange* id., OHG *spanga* 'cross-

- piece, bar'. Somehow connected with **spananan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 508; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANew* 540 (to Gk *sfhkōv* 'to bind tightly' < *'to be like a wasp'); ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 849; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774 (to **spananan*).
- *spanin3ō ~ *spanun3ō** sb.f.: ON *spaning* 'temptation', OHG *spanunga* 'encouragement'. Derived from **spananan*. VRIES *ANew* 532.
- *spanjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spenja* 'to attract', OE *spennan* 'to allure', OHG *spennen* 'to lure, to entice'. Derived from **spananan*. TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 889; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANew* 533–534; SEEBOLD 449.
- *span(j)ō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *speni* 'nipple, teat', OE *spanu* id., MHG *spen* id. (< **spaniz*). Related to Lith *spenỹs* id., OPrus *spenis* id., OIr *sine* 'teat' < **spenjo-* (PERSSON *Beiträge* 411). TORP-FALK 508; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; PORZIG *Gliederung* 163; POKORNY I 990; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 61; FRAENKEL 865; VRIES *ANew* 533; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- *spannan** sb.n.: ON *spann* 'pail', *spenn* id. (fem.), OE *3e-spann* 'joining, fastening together', OFris *twi-spon* 'clasp', OHG *gi-span* 'clasp, chain'. Derived from **spananan*. PERSSON *Beiträge* 413, 588 (< **spandan*, to Slav **spodō* 'pail'); TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; TRUBACHEV *KSlS* XXV 103 (against the comparison with Slav **spodō*); SEEBOLD 450.
- *spannanan** str.vb.: OE *spannan* 'to join, to attach, to span', OS part. *ur-spannane* 'to slacken, to unbend', MLG *spannen* 'to span', OHG *spannan* id. Related to **spananan*. TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; POKORNY I 982; ABAEV *AION* IV 31–32 (to Osset **fson3 ~ *efsoj* 'yoke' < **span-ti-*); SEEBOLD 450; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- *spannislan ~ *spannislaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spenzl*, *spennsl* 'clasp', OE *spennels* 'clasp'. Derived from **spanjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; VRIES *ANew* 534.
- *spannjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spenna* 'to span', MLG *spennen* 'to stretch', MHG *spennen* id. Causative of **spannanan*. TORP-FALK 507; VRIES *ANew* 534.
- *spannō** sb.f.: ON *spenn* 'span', OE *spann* id., OFris *sponne* id., MLG *spanne* id., OHG *spanna* 'span, cubit'. Derived from **spannanan*. TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 889–890; POKORNY I 982 (to Lat *sponda* 'frame (of a bedstead)', Slav **spodō* 'bushel'); VRIES *ANew* 532, 540; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 849; SEEBOLD 450; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- *spara-līkaz** adj.: ON adv. *spar-liga* 'sparingly', OHG *spara-līho* 'poor'. Derived from **sparaz*. HEIDERMANNS 531–532.
- *sparaz** adj.: ON *sparr* 'sparing', OE *spar* 'spare, frugal', MDu *spaer* 'thrifty', OHG *spar* id. Identical with Skt *spṛā-* 'fat', Slav **sporō* 'plentiful'. KARSTEN *NB* I 50; MEILLET *Etudes* 404; TORP-FALK 510; LINDQVIST *ANF* XXV 244–245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308, *AWN* 273; LEWY *IF* XXXII 159; MAYRHOFER III 541; POKORNY I 983; VRIES *ANew* 532; ONIONS 850; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 738; HEIDERMANNS 531–532 (derived from **sparēnan*).
- *sparēnan** wk.vb.: ON *spara* 'to spare', OE *sparian* id., OFris *sparia* 'to receive, to protect', OS *sparōn* 'to spare', OHG *sparēn* id. Derived from **sparaz*. TORP-FALK 510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; VRIES *ANew* 532; ONIONS 850; HEIDERMANNS 531–532; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- *sparkōn** sb.m.: OE *spearca* 'spark', MLG *sparke* id. Related to Skt *spṛājati* 'to break forth', Av *sparaga-* 'sprout', Gk *sfaragōmai* 'to burst with a noise, to crackle', Lith *spragù*, *spragēti* 'to crack'. BARTHOLOMAE 1613; TORP-FALK 515 (to Latv *spirkts* 'hot coals under the ashes'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; WALDE-HOFMANN II 566–567; POKORNY I 997; FRISK II 828; ONIONS 850.

***sparrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sperra* 'to raise the spars in the house', MDu *sperren* 'to bar, to block'. Derived from **sparrōn*. TORP-FALK 510; VRIES *ANEW* 534.

***sparrōn** sb.m.: ON *sparri* 'spar, gag', ME *sparre* 'beam', OS *sparro* id., OHG *sparro* id. Related to **speru*. FICK I 149 (to **spurnanan*); TORP-FALK 510; POKORNY I 990; VRIES *ANEW* 532–533; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.

***sparwa-xabukaz** sb.m.: ON *sporr-haukr* 'sparrow-hawk', OE *spear-hafoc* id. Compound of **sparwaz* ~ **sparwōn* and **xabukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***sparwaz** ~ ***sparwōn** sb.m.: Goth *sparwa* 'sparrow', ON *sporr* id., OE *spearwa* id., OHG *sparo*, *spar* id. Related to other IE names of birds with minor morphological discrepancies: Toch A *spār* 'a kind of bird', Gk *sparāsion*: ῥνεον ἰμφερῶν *strouy*" (Hes.), from **sparWn-tjon* (SCHMIDT *KZ* II 318: adds OPrus *spurglis* 'sparrow'; HOFFMANN *BB* XXI 140), W *frau* 'crow', Bret *frāo* id. < **sprawo-*. FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* III 51; DIEFENBACH *VW* II 295 (to Lith *sparvā* 'gadfly'); MEYER *Goth.* (to Gk *strouyōw* 'sparrow'); BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 160 (to **spurnanan*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 81; TORP-FALK 510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308–309; FEIST 443; POKORNY I 991 (to Gk *sp^orgoulow* 'a kind of bird'); VRIES *ANEW* 540; ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 850; LEHMANN *GED* 318–319; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 777; ADAMS *TB* 666.

***spexō** ~ ***spaxō** sb.f.: ON *spá* 'prophesy', OHG *speha* 'looking out'. See **spexō-janan* ~ **spaxōjanan*. TORP-FALK 506.

***spexōjanan** ~ ***spaxōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spá* 'to prophesy, to foretell', MLG *speen* 'to peer', OHG *spehōn* to explore, to inquire'. Related to Toch AB *pāk-* 'to intend, to want', Av *spasyeiti* 'to see', Gk *sk^optomai* id. < **spekjomai*, Lat *speciō* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1614; TORP-FALK 506; WALDE-HOFMANN II 570–571; POKORNY I 984; VRIES *ANEW* 531; FRISK II 725–726; HEIDERMANNS 534–535; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773; ADAMS *TB* 368–369.

***spellan** sb.n.: ON *spjald* 'square tablet', OE *speld* 'splinter, torch'. Related to **spaldanan*. TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; POKORNY I 985–987; VRIES *ANEW* 536; SEEBOLD 448; LEHMANN *GED* 320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.

***spellō** sb.f.: Goth *spilda* 'tablet', ON *flag-spilda* 'slice, cut'. See **speldan*. TORP-FALK 511; FEIST 445; POKORNY I 985–987; SEEBOLD 448; LEHMANN *GED* 320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.

***spelkō** sb.f.: ON pl. *spelkur* 'splint', OE *spelc*, *spilc* id. Cf. also Du *spalk* 'skewer'. Probably related to Lith *spilgsti*, *spilgti* 'to lose plant', *pa-spilges* 'with weak stalks (of corn)'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167; TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; POKORNY I 536; FRAENKEL 870, VRIES *ANEW* 536.

***spellan** sb.n.: Goth *spill* 'myth, tale', ON *spjall* 'saying', OE *spell* 'story, narrative', OS *spel* id., OHG *spel* id. Related to Arm *ara-spel* 'fable', Alb *fjalë* 'word, speech, tale' < **speli-*. FROEHDE *BB* XIX 241–243 (to Lat *ap-pellō* 'to speak, to address'); WOOD *MLN* XXVI 167 (to Gk *cel10w* 'faltering in speech'); TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; FEIST 445; POKORNY I 985; VRIES *ANEW* 536; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 852; MEID *Germ. Rek.* 109 (from Celtic: OIr *scél* 'report, account' < **sk^oetlom*); LEHMANN *GED* 320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 94; OREL *AED* 98.

***spellōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *spillon* 'to proclaim the gospel, to tell', ON *spjalla* 'to talk', OE *spellian* 'to talk, to announce', MLG *spellen* 'to talk', MHG *spellen* 'to tell, to talk'. Derived from **spellan*. TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; FEIST 445; VRIES *ANEW* 536; ONIONS 852; LEHMANN *GED* 320.

***spellōn** sb.m.: Goth *spilla* 'promulgator, teller', ON *spjalli* 'friend', OHG *wār-spello* 'fortune-teller, prophet'. Derived from **spellan*. FEIST 445; VRIES *ANEW* 536.

***spelþan** ~ ***spelþaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spjall* 'mischief, damage, flaw', OE *spild* 'destruction, ruin'. Related to **spaldanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; TORP-FALK

- 511; POKORNY I 986; VRIES *ANew* 536; HEIDERMANNS 535.
- *spelþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spilla* 'to spoil, to destroy', OE *spildan* 'to waste, to destroy', OS *spildian* 'to kill', OHG *spilden* 'to waste'. Derived from **spelþan* ~ **spelþaz*. TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; VRIES *ANew* 535 (to **speldtan* ~ **speldō*); ONIONS 853; HEIDERMANNS 535.
- *spennanan** str.vb.: Goth *spinnan* 'to spin', ON *spinna* id., OE *spinnan* id., OFris *spinna* id., MLG *spinnen* id., OHG *spinnan* id. Related to Toch A *pānw-*, B *pānn-* 'to stretch, to reach for' < **(s)pen-y-*, Lith *spėndžiu*, *spėsti* 'spannen' and further, perhaps, to Gk *pōnomai* 'to work', Lith *pinù*, *pinti* 'to weave', Slav **pъnъ*, **peti* 'to stretch'. BRUGMANN *IF* I 173 (from **spen-y-ō*); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 414; PERSSON *Beiträge* I 411–413; TORP-FALK 508; LIDÉN *IF* XIX 322–323; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 219; FEIST 445–446; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310–311; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 892; POKORNY I 988; FRAENKEL 865–866; VRIES *ANew* 535; FRISK II 504–506; ONIONS 853–854; SEEBOLD 452–453; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 292; LEHMANN *GED* 320 (reconstructs **(s)pen-d-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 780 (to Lith *spėndžiu*, *spėsti* 'to stretch', Slav **pręsti* 'to spin'); ADAMS *TB* 370.
- *spennilō(n)** sb.f.: OSwed *spinnil* 'spider', OE *spinel* 'spindle', OS *spinnila* id., OHG *spinnila*, *spinnil* id. Derived from **spennanan*. TORP-FALK 508.
- *speru** sb.n.: ON *spjor* 'spear', OE *spere* id., OFris *spere* id., OS *sper* id., OHG *sper* id. Related to Lat *sparus* 'short spear'. TORP-FALK 510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; WALDE-HOFMANN II 568; POKORNY I 990–991; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; VRIES *ANew* 536; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 851; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.
- *speutan** sb.n.: ON *spjót* 'spear, lance', OS *ewur-spiot* 'spear for hunting wild boars', OHG *spioz* 'spear' (masc.). Related to Gk *spēēdv* 'to set going, to urge on', Lith *spáudžiu*, *spáusti* 'to press' (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 178: or from **spreutaz* 'spear, pole' > OE *spreót*, MDu *sprietl*). TORP-FALK 514; POKORNY I 998; VRIES *ANew* 536 (to **speru*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 779 (< **spreutan*).
- *spēljaz** adj.: Goth comp. *spediza* 'later', MLG *spāde* 'late', OHG *spāti* 'related to evening, late'. Continues **spē-ti-*, from IE **spē(i)-*: Hitt *išpai-* 'to eat to satiety', Skt *spṛāyate* 'to grow fat, to increase', Lith *spėjù*, *spėti* 'to get full, to be fast enough, to be able', Slav **spějo*, **spěti* 'to succeed, to become ripe'. The strong verb is represented in OE *spōwan* 'to succeed'. SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 426; TORP-FALK 505–506, 514; PERSSON *Beiträge* 400–402; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 274–275; FORRER apud FEIST 444 (to Hitt *išpant-* 'night'); FEIST 444; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; MAYRHOFER III 541–542; POKORNY I 983–984; FRAENKEL 866; ONIONS 852; VRIES *ANew* 531; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 734; TISCHLER *HEG* I 408–409; SEEBOLD 455; LEHMANN *GED* 319; PUHVEL II 429–431; MATZEL *KZ* C 164–165, CV 132; HEIDERMANNS 533–534; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775, 785.
- *spēxa-līkaz** adj.: ON *ó-spá-ligr* 'prophetic', OS *spā-līk* 'intelligent, wise'. Derived from **spēxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 534.
- *spēxaz** adj.: ON *spár* 'prophetic', OS *spāh* 'intelligent, wise', OHG *spāhi* id. Derived from **spexōjanan* ~ **spaxōjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 385; TORP-FALK 506; KLUGE 681–682; WISSMANN *NP* 41, 110; POKORNY I 984; VRIES *ANew* 532; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 114; DARMS *Vjddhi* 89; HEIDERMANNS 534–535.
- *spēxīn** sb.f.: ON *hug-spæi* 'prophecy', OHG *spāhī*. 'wisdom' Derived from **spēxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 534.
- *spēnuz** ~ ***spōnuz** sb.m.: ON *spánn* 'chip, shaving', *spónn* 'spoon', OE *spón* 'chip', OFris *spān*, *spōn* 'flat golden breast ornament, splinter', MLG *spān*, *spōn* 'splinter', OHG *spān* id. Probably connected with Skt *spṛyá-* 'shoulder-blade', Gk *sfān* 'wedge' (KUHN *KZ* IV 15). SOLMSSEN *Beiträge* 129 (to **spē-* 'to cut');

- TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; MAYRHOFER III 547; POKORNY I 980; VRIES *ANEW* 532; ZALIZNIAK II 203; FRISK II 830–831; ONIONS 856; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.
- *spixaz** sb.m.: Swed *hack-spick* ‘woodpecker’, OHG *speh* id. Probably related to Lat *pīcus* id., Skt *pikā-* ‘Indian cuckoo’ (FICK I 148). TORP-FALK 513; WALDE-HOFMANN II 299–300; MAYRHOFER I 268; POKORNY I 999; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.
- *spixtaz** sb.m.: ON *spettr*, *spetr* ‘woodpecker’, MLG *specht* id., OHG *speht* id. Derived from **spixaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 513; VRIES *ANEW* 534; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.
- *spikan** ~ ***spikaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spik* ‘blubber’, OE *spic* ‘bacon, lard’, OFris *spek* id., OS *spekk* id., OHG *spec* id. Identical with Skt nom. sg. *sphik*, dual *sphijau* ‘buttock, hip’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167; TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; MAYRHOFER III 542–543; POKORNY I 983; VRIES *ANEW* 534–535; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 851; LEHMANN *GED* 319 (to **spā-*, see **spād̥jaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775 (to Lat *pinguis* ‘fat’).
- *spi(n)kōn** sb.m.: ON *spiki* ‘a kind of bird, tit’, E *spink* id. Reminiscent of Gk *sparggōw* ‘finch’, *sp̥za* id. (BUGGE *BB* III 108). However, the latter is in an obvious connection with *sp̥zv* ‘to twitter (of birds)’ and may also be related to *spignōn*: *mikrōn*. POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANEW* 535 (to **spikan* ~ **spikaz*); FRISK II 767.
- *spilan** ~ ***spilaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spil* ‘tablet, narrow piece of wood’, MLG *spile* ‘thin pointed stick’, MHG *spil* ‘tip, point’. Related to Gk *sp̥low* ‘rock, cliff’, Latv *spīle* ‘wooden nail’. TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; POKORNY I 981; VRIES *ANEW* 535; FRISK II 767–768.
- *spitan** sb.n.: Norw *spit* ‘iron pole’, MLG *spit* ‘spear’, OHG *spiz* id. See **spitaz*. TORP-FALK 513; HEIDERMANN 536.
- *spitaz** sb.m.: Norw *spit* ‘point, nail’, MLG *spit* ‘spit’, OHG *spiz* id. Unclear. Cf. **spikaz* ~ **spikō*. TORP-FALK 513; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311 (OE *spitu* ‘spit’ < **spitō*); POKORNY I 981–982 (to Lat *spīca* ‘point, top’, *spīna* ‘thorn’); ONIONS 855; LÜHR-MATZEL *KZ* XCIX 264; HEIDERMANN 536.
- *spiwōn** sb.f.: ON *spýja* ‘vomit’, OE *spīwe* id. (masc.), MLG *spīē* id., OHG *spīwa* id. Derived from **spīwanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; VRIES *ANEW* 539.
- *spikō** ~ ***spikaz** sb.m./f.: ON *spik* ‘spike, sprig’, OE *spīc* ‘pointed piece of land’. Similar to but phonetically different from Lat *spīcus* ‘pin’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; POKORNY I 981; VRIES *ANEW* 535 (to Lith *speigliai* ‘prickles’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776.
- *spīrōn** ~ ***spīran** sb.f./n.: ON *spīra* ‘spar’, OE *spīr* ‘spire’, MLG *spīr* ‘tip, point’, late MHG *spīr* ‘stalk, stem’. Related to Skt *sphiyā-* ‘splinter’. Cf. in particular Osset **fīr* ~ **fīræ* ‘ear of corn’ (ABAEV I 483). TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; POKORNY I 981; VRIES *ANEW* 535–536; ONIONS 854; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 779.
- *spīwanan** str.vb.: Goth *speiwan* ‘to spit’, ON *spýja* ‘to spew, to spit up’ (also wk.), OE *spīwan* id., OFris *spīa* id., OS pret. pl. *spīwun* id., OHG *spīwan* id. Related to Lat *spuō* ‘to spit’, Lith *spīaunu*, *spīauti* id. and their irregular cognates (Gk *ptēv* id. and the like). TORP-FALK 513–514; PERSSON *Beiträge* 270; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 276; WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; WALDE-HOFMANN II 580–581; FEIST 444–445; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 904–905; POKORNY I 999; VRIES *ANEW* 539; FRAENKEL 866–867; FRISK II 617–618; ONIONS 852; SEEBOLD 450–452; LEHMANN *GED* 319–320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776.
- *splintaz** sb.m.: Norw *splint* ‘wooden nail, wedge’, MLG *splinte* ‘splint’. Derived from **splītanan*. TORP-FALK 518.
- *splītanan** str.vb.: OFris *splīta* ‘to split’, MLG *splīten* id., MHG *splīzen* id. Probably related to OIr *sliss* ‘splinter’. TORP-FALK 518; POKORNY I 1000; ONIONS 855; SEEBOLD 454–455; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 781.
- *spōlōn** sb.f.: Icel *spóla* ‘shuttle’, MLG

- spōle* id., OHG *spuola* id. Related to **spaluz*. TORP-FALK 511.
- *spraf||lōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *sprāla* ‘to wriggle’, OHG *spratalōn* id. Of imitative origin. See **spratlōjan*. TORP-FALK 516; VRIES *ANew* 537 (to **spurdz*).
- *sprai||janan** wk.vb.: OSwed *sprēda* ‘to spread’, OE *sprēdan* id., MLG *sprēden* id., OHG *spreiten* id. Causative of **sprīdanan*. TORP-FALK 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; VRIES *ANew* 538; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- *spranzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sprengja* ‘to make burst’, OE *sprenzān* ‘to scatter, to sprinkle’, OFris *sprenzā* ‘to sprinkle’, MLG *sprengen* id., OHG *sprengen* ‘to drip, to pour’. Causative of **srenzjanan*. TORP-FALK 516; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; VRIES *ANew* 538; SEEBOLD 457; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- *sprantjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spretta* ‘to make spring up, to rip up’, ME *sprenten* ‘to send, to hurl’, OHG *sprengen* ‘to support’. Causative of **sprentanan*. VRIES *ANew* 538.
- *spratlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *spratla* ‘to flounder, to fidget’, OS *spartalōn* id., OHG *sprazzalōn* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 516.
- *sprekanan** str.vb.: OE *sprecan* ‘to speak’, OFris *spreka* id., OS *sprekan*, OHG *sprehhan* id. Related to W *raeth* ‘funny, odd’ (FICK I 149, 337) and further to Skt *sphūrjati* ‘to thunder, to rumble’, Gk *sfaragōmai* id., Lith *spragū*, *spragēti* ‘to splatter, toicker’. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XV 214; PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 17, *Beiträge* 417–418; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28, 166; TORP-FALK 515; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; MAYRHOFER III 545–546; POKORNY I 996–998; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 100; VRIES *ANew* 537 (on ON *spraka* ‘to crackle’ < **sprakōjanan*); FRISK II 828; ONIONS 851; SEEBOLD 455–457; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.
- *sprekalan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *sprekla* ‘spot on the skin’ (fem.), MHG *spreckel* id. Derived from **sprekan* ~ **sprakan*. TORP-FALK 515 (to Slav **pręga* ‘buckle’).
- *sprekan** ~ ***sprakan** sb.n.: ON *sprek* ‘stick’, OE *spræc* ‘shoot’. Related to Gk *éspāragow* ‘asparagus’, Lith *spūrgas* ‘knot on a tree’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166; TORP-FALK 515; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 277; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 997; FRAENKEL 885–886; VRIES *ANew* 538; FRISK I 175.
- *srenzjanan** str.vb.: ON *springa* ‘to burst, to split’, OE *springan* ‘to spring’, OFris *springa* id., OS pret. sg. *sprang* id., OHG *springan* ‘to jump up’. Identical with Lith *sprengti*, *sprengti* ‘to push in’, Slav **pregti* ‘to spin, to stretch’. TORP-FALK 516; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 899–900; POKORNY I 992, 998; VRIES *ANew* 538; FRAENKEL 879–880; ONIONS 857–858; STANG *LS* 43; SEEBOLD 457–458 (to Gk *spōrxv* ‘to set in rapid motion, to haste’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 393; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- *srenzaz** sb.m.: ON *af-springr* ‘progeny, offspring’, OE *springz* ‘source of water, springing, rising’, OFris *spedel-spring* ‘flow of spittle’, OS *aha-spring* ‘source’, OHG *ur-spring* id. Derived from **srenzjanan*. SEEBOLD 457.
- *sprentanan** str.vb.: ON *spretta* ‘to spurt out, to start, to spring’, OE *se-sprant* ‘to articulate, to pronounce’, MHG *springzen* ‘to break forth, to shine’. Related to Slav **prędati* ‘to spring, to throw’ (SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 231). On the other hand, cf. **srenzjanan*. TORP-FALK 516–517; TRAUTMANN *KZ* L 66, *BSW* 278; PERSSON *Beiträge* 873; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 900–901; POKORNY I 995–996; VRIES *ANew* 538 (to **sparrōn*); SEEBOLD 458–459.
- *spreutanan** ~ ***sprūtanan** str.vb.: OE *á-spreōtan* ‘to sprout’, *sprūtan* id., OFris *sprūta* id., OS pres. *ūt-sprūtan* ‘to pop out’, OHG *sprūzen*. Related to Lith *sprūstu*, *sprūsti* ‘to slip out, to flee’, *sprūdžu*, *sprāusti* ‘to press, to squeeze’. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 17; TORP-FALK 517–518; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; POKORNY I 886, 993–995; FRAENKEL 878–879, 883–884; ONIONS 858; SEEBOLD 459–460;

- LEHMANN *GED* 320–321; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- ***sprēkjaz** adj.: ON *sprækr* ‘sprouting, sprightly’, OE *3e-spræce* ‘eloquent, affable’, OHG *wāh-sprāhhi* id. Derived from **sprekanan*. TORP-FALK 516; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 312; VRIES *ANW* 539.
- ***sprīljanan** str.vb.: OHG *sprītan* ‘to extend’. Related to OIr *srédim* ‘to throw’. TORP-FALK 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 312; POKORNY I 994; ONIONS 857; HEIDERMANNS 137; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- ***sprunžōn** ~ ***sprunžaz** sb.m./f.: ON *sprunga* ‘crack in the skin, scratch’, MLG *sprunk* ‘jump, bound’, OHG *sprung* id. Derived from **spreņžanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 314; VRIES *ANW* 539.
- ***sprutōn** sb.m.: ON *sproti* ‘sprout, twig’, OE *sprota* ‘sprout’, MLG *sprote* id., OHG *sprozzo* id. Derived from **spreutanan* ~ **sprūtanan*. TORP-FALK 518; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 313; POKORNY I 994 (to W *rust* ‘haste’, Lith *spriāusti* ‘to squeeze in’); VRIES *ANW* 538; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 857; SEEBOLD 459; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.
- ***spura-xunljanaz** sb.m.: ON *spor-hundr* ‘bloodhound’, OS *spuri-hunt* id., OHG *spuri-hunt* id. Compound of **spuran* and **xundaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- ***spuran** sb.n.: ON *spor* ‘track’, OE *spor* id., MLG *spor* id., OHG *spor* id. Related to (or derived from?) **spurnanan*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 312; POKORNY I 993; VRIES *ANW* 537; ZALIZNIAK I 143; SEEBOLD 454; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 58; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.
- ***spurljanaz** sb.m.: ON *sporðr* ‘fish tail’, MHG *sporte* id. Related to Lith *spūrù*, *spūrti* ‘to be fringy’, *spūrdù*, *spurdėti* ‘to flounder, to fidget, to struggle’, Latv *spurstu*, *spurt* ‘to rove’. TORP-FALK 509; POKORNY I 995; DYBO *VŠJa* 33; FRAENKEL 885–886; VRIES *ANW* 537 (to **sparrōn*).
- ***spurljaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *spaurds* ‘race-track, stadium course’, OE *spyrð* ‘race-track, course’, OHG *spurt* ‘stadium course’ (i-stem). Identical with Skt *spīdh-* ‘battle’, Av *spard-* ‘zeal’ derived from **sperdh-*: Skt *spārdhate* ‘to rival, to contend’. GRIMM *DG* II 57 (to Skt *sphurāti* ‘to bound, to spurn, to dart’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 196; BARTHOLOMAE 1623; TORP-FALK 514–515; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 314; FEIST 443–444; MAYRHOFER III 537; POKORNY I 995–996; LEHMANN *GED* 319; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 197; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 366–378.
- ***spurjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spyrja* ‘to track, to ask’, OE *spyrjan* ‘to track, to inquire’, OFris *spera* ‘to ask’, OHG *gi-spurren* ‘to trace, to find’. Derived from **spuran*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 314; VRIES *ANW* 539; ONIONS 852; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.
- ***spurnanan** str.vb.: OE *sporman* ‘to strike with the foot’, OFris *spurna* id. (may be wk.), OS pres. *bi-sporman* ‘to trample’, OHG *fir-spurnan* ‘to push, to move’. Related to Lat *spernō* ‘to scorn’ and further to Skt *sphurāti* ‘to bound, to spurt, to dart’, Gk *éspaiv* ‘to pant, to struggle’, Lith *spiriù*, *spirti* ‘to defy, to affront’. Probably based on an original present in **n-ō*. TORP-FALK 509; REICHELTE *KZ* XXXIX 56; PERSSON *Beiträge* 167, 417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 312; WALDE-HOFMANN II 572–573; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 894–895; MAYRHOFER III 544; POKORNY I 992–993; FRAENKEL 873–874; VRIES *ANW* 534; FRISK I 166–167; ONIONS 858; SEEBOLD 453–454; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.
- ***spurnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spyrna* ‘to spurn’, OE *spyrnan* ‘to step, to trample’, OHG *spurnen* ‘to trample’. Derived from **spurnanan*. TORP-FALK 509–510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 314; VRIES *ANW* 534, 539.
- ***spurnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sporna* ‘to spurn, to kick’, OHG *spornōn* ‘to spurn’. Derived from **spurnanan*. VRIES *ANW* 537.
- ***spurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spora* ‘to spurn, to kick’, MDu *sporen* ‘to follow a trace’. Derived from **spuran*. MAYRHOFER III

- 544; POKORNY I 993; FRAENKEL 873–874; VRIES *ANEW* 537.
- *spurōn** sb.m.: ON *spori* ‘spur’, OE *spora* id., MLG *spore* id., OHG *sporo* id. Related to **spuran*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 993; VRIES *ANEW* 537; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 858; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.
- *sputtjanan** wk.vb.: NORW *spytta* ‘to spit’, *spütten* id., G dial. *spützen* id. Derived from **sputtōn* ~ **sputtan*. TORP-FALK 513; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; VRIES *ANEW* 539; LEHMANN *GED* 320 (to **spīwanan*).
- *sputtōn** ~ ***sputtan** sb.m./n.: ON *spotti* ‘bit, small piece’, EFrIs *spot* ‘spot’, MDu *spot* id. Related to **spīwanan*. Goes back to part. **sp(i)utom*, cf. Lat *spūtum*. TORP-FALK 513–514; WALDE-HOFMANN II 4; WALDE-HOFMANN II 580–581; POKORNY I 999; VRIES *ANEW* 537 (to **spūtjanan*); ONIONS 857.
- *spuþþan** sb.n.: ON *spott* ‘mock, scoff’, OFrIs *spot* id., OS *spott* id. (masc.), OHG *spot* id. (masc.). Probably related to **sputtōn* ~ **sputtan*. TORP-FALK 514; VRIES *ANEW* 537; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.
- *spuþþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spotta* ‘to mock’, MLG *spotten* id., OHG *spottōn* id. Derived from **spuþþan* ‘mockery’. TORP-FALK 514; VRIES *ANEW* 537.
- *spūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spýta* ‘to spit’, ME *spūten* id., Du *spuiten* ‘to spatter, to splash’, MHG *spützen* ‘to spit’. A variant of **sputtjanan*. TORP-FALK 513; VRIES *ANEW* 539; LEHMANN *GED* 320.
- *stabaraz** sb.m.: SWED dial. *staver* ‘pole in the fence’. Derived from **stabiz* ~ **stabaz*. Structurally identical with Lith *stābaras* ‘dry branch’, Slav **stoborъ* ‘column-like pole’. TORP-FALK 483; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 280; POKORNY I 1013; FRAENKEL 890–891; STANG *LS* 54.
- *stabiz** ~ ***stabaz** sb.m.: GOTH *stafs* ‘element, stoixēon’, ON *stafr* ‘staff, post, stave, letter’, OE *staf* ‘staff, stick, character’, OFrIs *stef* ‘staff’, OS *staf* id., OHG *stab* ‘staff, cane, prop, rod’. Close to Mlr *sab* ‘shaft’ < **stabhā*, Lith *stābas* ‘post’. Further connected with Skt *stabhnāti* ‘to fix, to support’. KUHN *KZ* I 139; KROGMANN *IF* LVIII 268–272; TORP-FALK 483; LINDQUIST *SNF* IX/1 13; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 280; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 147; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; FEIST 446; MAYRHOFER III 511; POKORNY I 1012–1013; FRAENKEL 891; VRIES *ANEW* 541; ZALIZNIAK II 189; ONIONS 860–861; STANG *LS* 54; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 762–763; GUTENBRUNNER *ZdPh* LXXXVI 325–352 (to **steþnō* ~ **stemnō*); LEHMANN *GED* 321; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 785.
- *stabnjōn** sb.f.: ON *stefna* ‘appointed meeting, date, term’, OE *stefn*, *stenn* ‘turn, time’ (masc.), MLG *stevne* ‘arrival day’. Derived from **stabiz* ~ **stabaz*. TORP-FALK 483.
- *stabōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stafa* ‘to make staves, to put letters together’, OE *stafian* ‘to direct, to dictate’, OFrIs *stavia* ‘to make staves, to put letters together’, MLG *staven* id., OHG *stabōn* ‘to give an oath at court’. Derived from **stabiz* ~ **stabaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; VRIES *ANEW* 540.
- *staflaz** adj.: ON *staðr* ‘restive (of a horse)’. Identical with Skt *sthilā-* ‘standing’, Gk *statōw*, Lat *status*. See **staðiz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 302; TORP-FALK 478; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596–598; MAYRHOFER III 526–527; POKORNY I 1006; VRIES *ANEW* 540; FRISK I 739; HEIDERMANNS 540–541.
- *stafl-i-fastaz** adj.: ON *stað-fastr* ‘steadfast’, OE *stede-fæst* id., FrIs *steed-fest*, MLG *stede-vast* id. Compound of **staðiz* and **fastaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61; ONIONS 865–866.
- *stafl-i-izaz** ~ ***stafl-u-izaz** adj.: ON *stōðugr* ‘steady, stable’, MLG *stedich* id., OHG *stetig* id. Derived from **staðaz* or **staðiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 559.
- *stafl-i-izōjanan** ~ ***stafl**

stete-lös id. Compound of **stadi*z and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***sta||iz** sb.m.: Goth *staps* 'place', ON *staðr* 'place, abode', OE *stede* 'place, position, state', OFris *sted* 'place, town', OS *stedi* id., OHG *stat fem.* 'place'. Related to **standanan*. Together with Skt *sthiti-* 'location, rank', Gk *stāsīw* 'station', Lat *statim* 'standing firmly' continues IE **statis*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 150; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596–598; FEIST 451; MAYRHOFER III 526; POKORNY I 1004–1005; VRIES *ANEW* 540; ZALIZNIAK II 177; FRISK I 739; ONIONS 865; SEEBOLD 461; LEHMANN *GED* 323–324; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 785–786.

***sta||ō** sb.f.: ON *stǫð* 'berth, harbor', OFris *stathe* 'place', MLG *stade* 'opportunity, help', OHG *stata* 'possibility'. Derived from **standanan*. TORP-FALK 478; VRIES *ANEW* 540; ONIONS 865; SEEBOLD 461.

***stazān** sb.n.: ON *stag* 'mast-rope', OE *stæz* 'rope supporting a mast', MLG *stach* 'mast-rope'. Related to Skt *stākati* 'to resist, to strive again'. On the other hand, cf. Hitt *ištagga(i)-* 'bowstring'. TORP-FALK 480; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; MAYRHOFER III 509–510; POKORNY I 1011; VRIES *ANEW* 541–542; ONIONS 865; PUHVEL II 451.

***sta3(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *steggi* 'male bird', OE *stac3a* 'stag'. Probably related to **stazān*. POKORNY I 1014 (to Gk *stūxow* 'pillar (of brick)'); VRIES *ANEW* 545; ONIONS 861.

***staxlan** sb.n.: ON *stál* 'steel' (< WGmc?), MLG *stāl* id., OHG *stahal* id. Cf. also OE *stīle*, OS *stehli* < **staxljan*. Identical with Av *staxra-* 'strong, hard', further related to Skt *stākati* 'to resist, to strive again', Umbr *stakaz* 'statūtus'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 139; BARTHOLOMAE 1591; TORP-FALK 480; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; MAYRHOFER III 509–510; POKORNY I 1011; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 866; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 786.

***staxljanan** wk.vb.: ON *stela* 'to steel',

OE *stīlan* id., MLG *stēlen* id., MHG *stahelen* id. Derived from **staxlan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; VRIES *ANEW* 558.

***stai3ō** sb.f.: Goth *staiga* 'path, way', ON *steig-* (in pln.), OHG *steiga* 'steep road'. Close to Gk *sto-xow* 'row, line', *st-xow* id., Alb *shteg* 'path, way', Lith adv. *staigà* 'sudden', Latv *staiga* 'alley', Slav **stb3a* id. (FRAENKEL *WuS* XII 191–192). For further connections see **stī3anan*. TORP-FALK 492; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 285; FEIST 447; POKORNY I 1017–1018; FRAENKEL 892; ZALIZNIAK II 204; FRISK II 784; SEEBOLD 466; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 752; LEHMANN *GED* 321; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791; OREL *AED* 437.

***stai3raz** adj.: ON adv. *steigur-liga* 'prudishly', OE *stæ3er* 'steep, upright', MLG *stēger* id. Derived from **stī3anan*. TORP-FALK 492; VRIES *ANEW* 545; HEIDER-MANN 541.

***staina-bu3ōn** sb.m.: ON *stein-bogi* 'stone arch', OE *stán-bo3a* id. Compound of **stainaz* and **bu3ōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***staina-bur3z** sb.f.: ON *stein-borg* 'stone castle', OE *stán-bur3* 'town built with stone'. Compound of **stainaz* and **bur3z*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***stainaxaz** ~ ***staina3az** adj.: Goth *stainahs* 'stony', OE *stáni3* id., OHG *steinag* id. OHG rvn. *Steinaha* can hardly be connected as it goes back to **staina-axwō*. Derived from **stainaz*. FEIST 447; LEHMANN *GED* 321.

***staina-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *stein-hūs* 'stone house', OFris *stēn-hūs* id., MLG *stēn-hūs* id., MHG *stein-hūs* id. Compound of **stainaz* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***staina-ufnaz** sb.m.: ON *stein-ofn* 'stone oven', OHG *stein-ovan* 'stone pot'. Compound of **stainaz* and **ufnaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***stainaz** sb.m.: Goth *stains* 'stone', ON *steinn* id., OE *stán* id., OFris *stēn* id., OS *stēn* id., OHG *stein* id. Related to Slav **stěna* '(stone) wall' (MEILLET *Etudes* 446; SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 427) and, further,

- to IE **stāi-* 'to thicken': Skt *styāyate* 'to coagulate, to harden'. SCHRADER-NEHRING II 50 (Slav < Gmc); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 336 (same as SCHRADER-NEHRING); TORP-FALK 490; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 316–317, *AWN* 280; FEIST 447–448; POKORNY I 1011; VRIES *ANW* 546; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 871–872; STANG *LS* 55; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 754; LEHMANN *GED* 321–322; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791–792.
- *stainōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *steina* 'to stain, to paint', OE *stēnan* 'to stone', MLG *stēnen* id., OHG *steinōn* id. Derived from **stainaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 315; LEHMANN *GED* 321.
- *stakaz** adj.: ON *stakr* 'single, odd', MLG *stak* 'stiff, immobilized by an injury'. Related to **stakōn*. KARSTEN *NB* II 443; LÜHR *Expr.* 228; HEIDERMANNS 542.
- *stakjaz** sb.m.: ON *stekkr* 'enclosure (for sheep)', EFris *stek*, *stekke* 'enclosure'. Derived from **stakōn*. VRIES *ANW* 546.
- *stakkaz** ~ ***stakkan** sb.m./n.: ON *stakkr* 'short blouse', OFris *stack* 'small coat'. See **stakōn*. POKORNY I 1011; VRIES *ANW* 542; HEIDERMANNS 542–543 (to Lith *stokà* 'shortage, lack').
- *stakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *staka* 'to punt, to push', MLG *staken* 'to make a palisade'. Derived from **stakōn*. VRIES *ANW* 542.
- *stakōn** sb.m.: ON *hvat-staki* 'a kind of weapon', OE *staca* 'stake', MLG *stake* 'pole', MHG *stache* id. Probably related to Lith *stāgaras* 'dry stalk', Slav **stožerō* 'stack-pole', **stogō* 'stack, rick' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167–168). Derived from **stekanān*. TORP-FALK 479; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 288; FEIST 448 (on Goth *staks* 'mark, stigma' < **stakiz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 314, *AWN* 278; POKORNY I 1014; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 80; VRIES *ANW* 542; FRAENKEL 891–892; ONIONS 861 (to **stek(k)ōn*); STANG *LS* 54; SEEBOLD 468; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 763; LEHMANN *GED* 322 (to Lat *ŭgnūm* 'beam'); HEIDERMANNS 542.
- *stakrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stakra* 'to push, to stagger', E dial. *stacker* 'to reel, to sway', LG *stackern* 'to walk ponderously'. An emphatic derivative of **stakōjanan*. VRIES *ANW* 542.
- *stal[an]** sb.n.: Goth *and-stald* 'purveyance, supply', OE *Ʒe-steald* 'settled place'. Continues **stol-tō-*, cf. **stallaz* (LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 129). TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 317; FEIST 50; SEEBOLD 462.
- *stal[anān]** str.vb.: Goth *and-staldan* 'to purvey, to supply', OE pret. sg. *steöld* 'to possess'. See **staldan*. TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 317; FEIST 50; POKORNY I 1019–1020; SEEBOLD 461–462; LEHMANN *GED* 37.
- *stallaz** sb.m.: ON *stallr* 'shelf, pedestal, stall', OE *steall* 'position, state, place', OFris *stall* 'position, standpoint', MLG *stal* id., OHG *stal* 'position, standing'. Related to Skt *sthala-* 'elevation, dry land, firm earth', Gk *sthōlōw* 'equipment, journey, armament' based on **stel-*: Skt *sthālāti* 'to stand', Gk *stōllōv* 'to set, to put in order'. SIEVERS *IF* IV 337–338 (from **stallō-*); TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 318; MAYRHOFER III 525; POKORNY I 1019; VRIES *ANW* 542; ZALIZNIAK I 135; FRISK II 786–788; ONIONS 862 (from **stadlāz*); LEHMANN *GED* 327; HEIDERMANNS 543; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 786.
- *stallōn** sb.m.: ON *stalli* 'altar', OE *Ʒe-stealla* 'companion', OHG *gi-stallo* 'helper'. Derived from **stallaz*. VRIES *ANW* 542.
- *stalpjānan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *stelpa* 'to check, to balk', Du *stelpen* 'to stanch, to assuage'. Related to **stulpōn*. TORP-FALK 489; VRIES *ANW* 546.
- *stam(m)az** adj.: Goth *stamms* 'stammering', ON *stamr* id., OE *stam* id., OHG *stam* id. A descriptive stem similar to Latv *stumuītēš* 'to stutter, to stammer'. KARSTEN *NB* I 51–52, II 230–231; GRIENBERGER *Goth.* 198 (to IE **stā-* 'to stand, to put'); TORP-FALK 483; FEIST 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 316; WISSMANN *KZ* LXII 141–142; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANW* 543;

- ONIONS 862; LEHMANN *GED* 322–323; HEIDERMANNS 544–545; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- *stammēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stamma* ‘to stammer’, OHG *stammēn* id. Derived from **stam(m)az*. TORP-FALK 483.
- *stammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stemma* ‘to stem, to stop’, OE *for-stemman* ‘to prevent, to hinder’, OS *stemmian* ‘to lift’, OHG *stemmen* id. Probably derived from **stam(m)az*. TORP-FALK 483–484; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANEW* 546; ONIONS 867; LEHMANN *GED* 322; HEIDERMANNS 545; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 792.
- *stamnaz** ~ ***stamniz** sb.m.: ON *stafn* ‘stem (of a ship)’, OE *stefna* ‘prow, stern’ (*n*-stem), OFris *stevene* id. (fem.), OS *stamn* id., MLG *stam* id., OHG *stam* ‘stem’. Identical with Gk *stāmnōw* ‘(earthen) jar’ based on **stcma* or **stamēn* close to Toch A *stām*, B *stām* ‘tree’ < **stam̥n*, OIr *taman* ‘tree trunk’. TORP *NNEO* 705 (separates **staṇnaz* and **stamnaz*); TORP-FALK 484; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; POKORNY I 1013; VENDRYES T-25 (differently on OIr *taman*); VRIES *ANEW* 540–541; FRISK II 777; ONIONS 867; LEHMANN *GED* 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 786–787, 794; ADAMS *TB* 708–709; BURLAK *IFTja* 259–260.
- *stamnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stefna* ‘to stand in a certain direction’, OE *stefnan* ‘to regulate, to direct’, LG *stevenen* ‘to steer’. Derived from **stamnaz* ~ **stamniz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; VRIES *ANEW* 545 (sees two separate words here).
- *stampaz** sb.m.: OS *stamp* ‘pestle, mortar’, OHG *stampf* id. Identical with Lith *staṁbas* ‘cabbage-stalk, stock’. Denominative related to Gk *st^hmbv* ‘to shake about, to agitate’, Lith *stembstū*, *stēmbti* ‘to stem’. TORP-FALK 484; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; POKORNY I 1011; FRAENKEL 895; VRIES *ANEW* 543; FRISK II 788; ONIONS 862 (nasalized cognate of **stapiz*).
- *stampōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stappa* ‘to stamp’, MLG *stampen* ‘to tap, to pound’, OHG *stampfōn* id. Derived from **stampaz*. KUHN *KZ* I 139; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 484; PORZIG *Gliederung* 137; VRIES *ANEW* 543; ONIONS 862; SEEBOLD 463; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- *stamrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *stamra* ‘to stammer’, OE *stamerian* id., OS *stamurōn* id. Derived from **stam(m)az*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; VRIES *ANEW* 556.
- *stanflanan** str.vb.: Goth *standan* ‘to stand’, ON *standa* id., OE *standan* id., OFris *stonda* id., OS *standan* id., OHG *stantan* id. Based on a secondarily built nasal present. Derived from **stēnan*. TORP-FALK 477; BRUGMANN *IF* XV 126–128; STURTEVANT *GR* VII 467–476, *Language* IV 3 (after HROZNY, to Hitt *ištanda-* ‘to hesitate, to delay’); FEIST 449–450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; KLUGE 743–744; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 854–858; POKORNY I 1004–1005; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 32–35 (follows STURTEVANT); VRIES *ANEW* 543; ONIONS 862–863; SEEBOLD 460–461; PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 33–35; LEHMANN *GED* 323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- *stan3ō** sb.f.: ON *stōng* ‘pole’, OS *stanga* id., OHG *stanga* id. Derived from **stenzanan*. TORP-FALK 482; POKORNY I 1015; VRIES *ANEW* 559; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 863; SEEBOLD 470; LEHMANN *GED* 383; LÜHR *Expr.* 470–471; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- *stankwaz** sb.m.: ON *stōkk* ‘stir, disturbance’, OS *stank* ‘scent’, OHG *stanc* id. Derived from **stenkwanan* II. VRIES *ANEW* 559; SEEBOLD 471; LEHMANN *GED* 325.
- *stankwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-staggjan* ‘to strike against’, ON *stōkkva* ‘to cause to spring, to make start’, OE *stencan* ‘to scatter’. Causative of **stenkwanan* I. TORP-FALK 481; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; FEIST 201; VRIES *ANEW* 558; SEEBOLD 471; LEHMANN *GED* 325.
- *stapiz** sb.m.: OE *stepe*, *stepe* ‘step’, OFris *stap* id., OHG *stapf* id. Despite the difference in consonantism, related to

- Slav **stopa* 'sole, foot'. TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; POKORNY I 1011–1012; ONIONS 867; SEEBOLD 462; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 766–767.
- *stapōn** sb.m.: ON *stapi* 'steeple-formed single rock', OE *stapa* 'one who steps'. See **stapiz*. TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; VRIES *ANEW* 543.
- *stappanan** ~ ***stappjanan** str.vb.: OE *stæppan* 'to step', OFris *stapa*, *steppa* 'to stride, to walk', OS pret. sg. *stōp* 'to step'. See **stapiz*. TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; ONIONS 867; SEEBOLD 462–463.
- *stapulaz** sb.m.: ON *stopull* 'tower, steeple', OE *stapol* 'post, pillar', OFris *stapol* 'rung anvil, crown of a tooth', MLG *stapel* 'pillar, steeple', OHG *stapfal* 'sockle, footstand'. Derived from **stapōn*. Alternatively, might reflect IE **steb-*, an irregular variant of a better attested **stebh-*: Skt *stabhnāti* 'to fix, to support', Lith *stābas* 'post' and the like. See **stabiz* ~ **stabaz*. KUHN *KZ* I 139; TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; MAYRHOFER III 511; POKORNY I 1011–1012; FRAENKEL 891; VRIES *ANEW* 559; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 863; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- *stara-blenjāz** adj.: OESc *star-blinder* 'quite blind', OE *stær-blind* id., OFris *stare-blind* id., MLG *star-blint* id., OHG *stara-blint* id. Derived from **starēnan* and **blendaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; HEIDERMANNS 545–546; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- *staraz** ~ ***starōn** sb.m.: ON *stari*, *starri* 'blackbird, starling', OE *stær* 'starling', MLG *star* id., OHG *staro*, *star* id. For IE parallels see **sternaz*. TORP-FALK 486; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; POKORNY I 1036; VRIES *ANEW* 544; ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 864; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- *starēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stara* 'to stare, to gaze', OE *starian* id., OHG *starēn*, *starōn* id. Related to **starraz*. TORP-FALK 485–486; FEIST 50–51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; POKORNY I 1022; VRIES *ANEW* 543; ONIONS 864; HEIDERMANNS 546.
- *starkaz** ~ ***starkiz** adj.: ON *sterkr* 'strong', OE *stearc* 'stiff, hard, strong', OFris *stark* 'strong', OS *stark* id., OHG *starc*, *starah* id. Cf. also Goth **starks* in prop. *Starcedius*. Derived from **sterkanan*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; KARSTEN *NB* II 376–377; TORP-FALK 486–487; FEIST 201–202; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; POKORNY I 1023; VRIES *ANEW* 546; ONIONS 864; LEHMANN *GED* 149; HEIDERMANNS 546–547; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- *starraz** adj.: ON *starr* 'blunt', MLG *star* 'rigid, repelling', MHG *sterre* 'rigid, stiff'. Related to Toch B *šcīre* 'hard, harsh', Gk *stereōw* 'stiff, hard', Lith *stērū*, *stérti* 'to congeal, to petrify', and probably Slav **starǫ* 'old'. KARSTEN *NB* II 258; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 302–303 (on gemination); MEILLET *Ehudes* 404; TORP-FALK 485–486; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 282; POKORNY I 1022; FRAENKEL 902–903; VRIES *ANEW* 544; FRISK II 790–791; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 747; HEIDERMANNS 547; ADAMS *TB* 639–640.
- *starrenan** ~ ***starrjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *starra*, *sterra* 'to ruffle, to bristle', MLG *starren* 'to goggle', MHG *starren* 'to be stiff'. See **starēnan*. TORP-FALK 486; VRIES *ANEW* 544.
- *startjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sterta* 'to crease, to pleat', ME *sterten* 'to drive up, to start', MHG *sterzen* 'to stalk, to grow stiff'. Related to **stertaz* II. TORP-FALK 487; POKORNY I 1023.
- *stapaz** ~ ***stapan** sb.m./n.: Goth dat. sg. *stapa* 'shore', Norw dial. *stad* 'bank', OE *stæð* 'shore', OFris *stæd* id., OS *stath* id., OHG *stad* id. Continues IE **stā-to-*, similar to other derivatives of **stā-* 'to stand', cf. Lat *status*, part. of *sistō* id., Lith *statūs* 'standing, still, straight', *stālas* 'row'. See **stadaz*, **standanan*, **stēnan*. TORP-FALK 477; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596–599; FEIST 450; POKORNY I 1006; FRAENKEL 897–898; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 861; SEEBOLD 460; LEHMANN *GED* 324.
- *stapjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stēðja* 'to stop',

- OE *stæððan* 'to make staid, to stay', MLG *steden* 'to establish'. Identical with Lith *statyti* 'to put' (BUGGE *BB* III 120). Further see **standanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 316; POKORNY I 1006; FRAENKEL 897–898; VRIES *ANW* 545; SEEBOLD 461.
- *stapōn** sb.m.: Goth *lukarna-stapa* 'candlestick', ON *staði* 'stack, rick', MLG *stade* 'place where wheat is stored'. Derived from **stēnan*, **standanan*. TORP-FALK 478.
- *stap(u)laz** sb.m.: ON *støðull* 'milking-shed', *stál* 'stack', OE *staðol* 'foundation', OFris *stathul* 'barn', OS *staðal* id., OHG *stadal* id. Derivative in **tlo-* of IE **stā-* 'to stand', cf. Lat *ob-staculum* 'hinderance, obstacle', Lith *stāklės* 'loom'. See **standanan*, **stēnan*. TORP-FALK 478; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 317; POKORNY I 1007; FRAENKEL 893; VRIES *ANW* 542, 559; ONIONS 860.
- *staupan** ~ ***staupaz** sb.n./m.: ON *staup* 'knobby lump, cup, beaker', OE *steap* 'cup, drinking vessel', MLG *stōp* id., OHG *stouf* id. Substantivized **staupaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 497; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 318; POKORNY I 1034; ZALIZNIAK II 172; VRIES *ANW* 544; ONIONS 872; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790.
- *staupaz** adj.: OE *steap* 'high, lofty', OFris *stāp* id. Connected with **stūpanan*. TORP-FALK 496–497; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 318; POKORNY I 1034; ONIONS 866; SEEBOLD 474.
- *staupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *steypa* 'to cast down, to overthrow', OE *stīpan* 'to raise, to elevate', OFris *stēpa* 'to help, to contribute'. Factitive of **stūpanan*. TORP-FALK 496; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 321; VRIES *ANW* 547; ONIONS 866.
- *stauraz** sb.m.: ON *staurr* 'pale, stake'. Identical with Gk *staurōw* id. Cf. also a denominative Lat *in-staurō* 'to restore' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 212). For further connections see **steurō* ~ **steur(j)an*. TORP-FALK 493; WALDE-HOFMANN I 705–706; POKORNY I 1009; VRIES *ANW* 544; FRISK II 778; LEHMANN *GED* 326.
- *stautanan** str.vb.: Goth *stautan* 'to strike, to hit', OFris *stēla* 'to punch, to kick', OS *stōtan* 'to strike', OHG *stōzan* id. Probably connected with Lat *studeō* 'to strive, to study', Alb *shytj* ~ *shytj* 'to thrust' < **stūdnjō*. TORP-FALK 495; WALDE-HOFMANN II 608; FEIST 451; POKORNY I 1032–1034; SEEBOLD 3–464; LEHMANN *GED* 324; OREL *AED* 444; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 799.
- *stautiz** sb.m.: ON *steytr* 'capsize', OFris *stēt* 'thrust', MLG *stōt* 'blow', OHG *stōz* id. Derived from **stautanan*. TORP-FALK 495; VRIES *ANW* 547; SEEBOLD 463; LEHMANN *GED* 324; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 133.
- *stautōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stauta* 'to beat, to strike', OHG *stōzōn* 'to goad'. Cf. also ON *steyta* 'to push' < **stautjanan*. Derived from **stautanan*. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 862–866; VRIES *ANW* 544, 547; SEEBOLD 463; LEHMANN *GED* 324.
- *stebnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stefna* 'to give notice, to summon', OE *stefnian* 'to summon, to cite', MLG *stevnen* 'to summon'. Derived from **stebnō* ~ **stemnō*. Reflexes of this verb were influenced by those of **stamnjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 319; VRIES *ANW* 545.
- *stebnō** ~ ***stemnō** sb.f.: Goth *stibna* 'voice', OE *stefn*, *stenn* id., OFris *stifne*, *stemme* id., OS *stemna* id., OHG *stimna*, *stimma* id. Of unknown origin. NOREEN *Abriß* 140 (to Av *staman-* 'muzzle (of a dog)', Gk *stōma* 'mouth', W *safn* 'jaw'); TORP-FALK 484 (against NOREEN); PETERSSON *IF* XX 368, XXIII 386–387; FALK-TORP *ND* 1197 (to **staðaz*); SCHMIDT *Kritik* 133 (against NOREEN); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 199 (to Gk *stōnv* 'to sigh, to moan'); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 78; STURTEVANT *Language* IV 123 (to Hitt *istaman-* 'ear'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 319; FEIST 452; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 868; WENNERBERG *Sprache* XVIII 28–29 (follows NOREEN); LEHMANN *GED* 325; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796–797.
- *stekanan** str.vb.: OFris *steka* 'to prick, to sting', OS *stekan* id., OHG *stehhan* id. An

- alternative reconstruction is **stikanan*. The latter may be related to Gk *stēzv* 'to stick', Lat *īnstīgō* 'to sting, to prick'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 168; TORP-FALK 480; WALDE-HOFMANN I 706–707; POKORNY I 1016–1017; VRIES *ANew* 549; FRISK II 797–798; SEEBOLD 467–468; HEIDERMANNS 542; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790.
- *stek(k)ōn** sb.m.: ON *stjaki* 'punt-pole, stake', *stikki* 'short measured poem', OE *sticca* 'stick', OFris *stekk* id., OS *stekko* id., OHG *stehho* 'pole'. Ablaut variant of **stakōn*. However, an alternative reconstruction and etymology cannot be excluded: **stik(k)ōn* to Gk *stēzv* 'to stick', Lat *īnstīgō* 'to urge, to stimulate'. TORP-FALK 491; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; WALDE-HOFMANN I 706; POKORNY I 1016–1017; VRIES *ANew* 549; ZALIZNIAK II 225; FRISK II 797–798; ONIONS 869; HEIDERMANNS 542; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790 (to Lith *stāgaras* 'stock').
- *stekōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stjaka* 'to punt', MLG *steken* 'to prick, to sting', OHG *stehhōn* id. Probably related to **stek(k)ōn*. VRIES *ANew* 549.
- *stelanan** str.vb.: Goth *stilan* 'to steal', ON *stela* id., OE *stelan* id., OFris *stela* id., OS *stelan* id., OHG *stelan* id. Probably, related to IE **stel(H)-* 'to stretch', hence, 'to cover' > 'to steal'. PRELLWITZ *KZ* XLII 88–90 (to Lat *stellio* 'newt, stellion, lizard with spotted back'); OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 460–461 (from **steranan* influenced by **xelanan*); TORP-FALK 489; FEIST 453–454 (non-IE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 878; POKORNY I 1018–1019, 1028 (to Gk *sterōv* 'to rob'); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 110; VRIES *ANew* 546; ONIONS 866; SEEBOLD 468–469; LEHMANN *GED* 326 (a pre-Gmc word); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- *stelkaz** adj.: ON sbst. *stelkr*, *stjalkr* 'a kind of bird, Tringa islandica', OE adj. *stealc* 'steep'. Related to Lith *stelgiù*, *stelgti* 'to stare'? TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; POKORNY I 1020; VRIES *ANew* 546; FRAENKEL 900.
- *stellinžō** sb.f.: ON *stelling* 'mast-step', MLG *stellige* 'rack'. Derived from **stelljanan*. VRIES *ANew* 546.
- *stelljanan** wk.vb.: ON *stilla* 'to moderate, to still, to soothe', OE *stillan* 'to become still, to make still', OS *stillian* 'to calm down', OHG *stillen* id. Derived from **stelljaz*. TORP-FALK 488; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; VRIES *ANew* 548; HEIDERMANNS 550; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796.
- *stelljaz** adj.: Burg **stiljis* 'quiet', OE *stille* 'still, quiet', OFris *stille* id., OS *stilli* id., OHG *stilli* 'motionless'. Probably derived from **stelanan* in its original meaning **to stretch*. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 212, 216 (to Lat *stolidus* 'slow, dull, obtuse'); TORP-FALK 488; PERSSON *Beiträge* 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323 (to Skt *sthānu-* 'motionless, firm'); VRIES *ANew* 548; POKORNY I 1019; ONIONS 869 (to **stallaz*); KÖBLER 713; ROSENGREN 72–74; HEIDERMANNS 550–551; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796 (to OIr *tuilid* 'to sleep', Lith *tilti* 'to be silent').
- *steltjōn ~ *staltjōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *stilta* 'silt, crutch', ME *stilt* id., MLG *stelte* id., OHG *stelza* id. Related to **stultaz*. TORP-FALK 489; ONIONS 869.
- *steluz ~ stelōn** sb.m.: ON *stjqlr* 'hinder part', OE *stela* 'stalk'. Cf. MLG *stal*, *stale* 'chair leg'. Related to Gk *st°low* 'beam', Arm *steln* 'trunk, stalk'. TORP-FALK 488; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; POKORNY I 1019; VRIES *ANew* 549; FRISK II 786–787.
- *stenanan** str.vb.: OE wk. *stēnan* 'to groan', MLG str./wk. *stēnen* id. Related to Skt *stānati* 'to thunder', Gk *st°nv* 'to moan, to sigh', Lith *stenù*, *stenėti* 'to moan', Slav **stenati* id. TORP-FALK 481; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; MAYRHOFER III 510; POKORNY I 1021; FRAENKEL 901; FRISK II 789–790; SEEBOLD 469–470; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 754; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 798.
- *stenžanan** str.vb.: ON *stinga* 'to sting', OE *stinžan* 'to thrust, to prick, to sting', OHG *stingen* 'fleotomare'. Cf. also Goth *us-staggan* 'to pluck out' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 233–234). Identical with Lith *stėngiu*, *stėngti* 'to exert oneself, to be able', Slav

- **stegati* 'to flog, to lash'. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 180; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 101; TORP-FALK 481–482; FEIST 535; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 867–868; POKORNY I 1015; VRIES *ANew* 548; FRAENKEL 901–902; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 870; SEEBOLD 470–471 (to Gk *stēzv* 'to tattoo'); LEHMANN *GED* 383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- ***stenkwanan** I str.vb.: Goth *stiggan* 'to clash, to collide', ON *stokkva* 'to leap, to spring', OE *stincan* id. Etymology unknown. Probably related to Lat *stinguō* 'to extinguish' (ROZWADOWSKI *IF* IV 411). BUGGE *BB* III 120 (to Gk *tōggv* 'to wet, to moisten'); SABLER *KZ* XXXI 282 (to Lith *stėngiu*, *stėngti* 'to exert oneself'); OSTHOFF *Eym.* I 365 (to Skt *stambha-* 'post'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 94 (to Skt *tāngati* 'to go, to stumble, to tremble'); BRUGMANN *KVG* 515 (to Skt *tujāti* 'to move quickly, to urge'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 199 (follows ROZWADOWSKI); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 79 (to W *sangu* 'to trample'); TORP-FALK 481; WALDE-HOFMANN II 593; FEIST 452–453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 862–866; POKORNY I 1032–1034; VRIES *ANew* 558 (to Gk *stēzv* 'to tattoo'); FRAENKEL 901–902; SEEBOLD 471–472; LEHMANN *GED* 325; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 797.
- ***stenkwanan** II str.vb.: Norw *stokka* 'to stink', OE *stincan* 'to smell, to stink', WFrī *stjonke* id., MLG *stinken* id., OHG *stinkan* id. Historically identical with **stenkwanan* I (WOOD *MLN* XXV 74). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; HOFFNER *RHA* XXI 36 (to Hitt *išta(n)h-* 'to taste'); ONIONS 870; SEEBOLD 471; LEHMANN *GED* 325.
- ***stenþ(j)az** adj.: ON *stinnr*, *stiðr* 'stiff, unbending, strong', OE *stið* 'hard, stiff', OFrī *stīth* 'strong', MLG *stīde* 'heavy, stiff'. Originally, a participle of **stēnan* (HEIDERMANNS 552). KARSTEN *NB* II 328–329; TORP-FALK 481 (to Gk sb. *stenōw* 'narrow, straight'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; POKORNY I 1021–1022; VRIES *ANew* 548; LERCHNER 242.
- ***sterbanan** str.vb.: OE *steorfan* 'to die', OFrī *stera* id., OS *sterban* id., OHG *sterban* id. Related to OIr *ussarb* 'death' < **ud-sterbhā*, Slav **stǫrbati* ~ **storbati* 'to stiffen, to die'. WALTHER *KZ* XII 411 (to Lat *torpeō* 'to be stiff'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 435, 438 (to Gk *stērfow* 'hide, skin', Lat *tergum* 'back'); TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 873–878; POKORNY I 1022–1027; VRIES *ANew* 549; ONIONS 864 (to **sterdaz*); SEEBOLD 472–473; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 756; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 793.
- ***sterbōn** sb.m.: ON *stjarfi* 'epilepsy', OE *steorfa* 'mortality, pestilence, flesh of dead animals', OS *man-sterbo* 'epidemic', OHG *sterbo* 'pest'. Derived from **sterbanan*. TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; VRIES *ANew* 549; SEEBOLD 472.
- ***sterf[az]** adj.: ON *stirðr* 'stiff, rigid'. Identical with W *serth* id. TORP-FALK 487; POKORNY I 1023; VRIES *ANew* 547.
- ***sterkanan** str.vb.: ON part. *blóð-storkinn* 'to coagulate', OHG *ki-storchenen* 'dabatis'. Corresponds to Slav **stergiti* 'to guard' (the latter is hardly connected with Lith *sėrgiu*, *sėrgėti* 'to protect, to save') and probably Hitt *ištark-* 'to ail'. Cf. **sterbanan*. TORP-FALK 486; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 873–878; POKORNY I 1022–1027; VRIES *ANew* 551; SEEBOLD 473–474; PUHVEL II 475–477; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- ***sternaz** sb.m.: OE *stearn* 'starling', LG *stern* 'sea-swallow'. Cf. also ON *perna* id. A localism related to **staraz* ~ **starōn* and directly compared with Lat *sturnus* 'starling' < **stynos* or **stornos* and OPrūs *starnite* (v.l. *stamite*) 'gull'. TORP-FALK 486; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; SPECHT 49; WALDE-HOFMANN II 610; POKORNY I 1036.
- ***sternōn** sb.f.: Goth *stairna* 'star', ON *stjar-na* id., MLG *sterne* id., OHG masc. *sterno* id. Cf. also, with gemination, OE *steorra* 'star', OFrī *stera* id., OS *sterro* id., OHG *sterro* id. Related to Hitt *hašter-* id., Toch A pl. *še-ñ*, B *šciṛye* 'stars', Skt instr. pl.

stf̥bhih ‘star’, Av acc. sg. *stārēm* id., Arm *astl* id., Gk *éstēr* id., Lat *stēlla* id. < **stēr-lā*, W *seren* id., Mlr *ser* id. (BENFEY apud KUHN *KZ* I 540). BARTHOLOMAE 1598–1599; IPSEN *IFXLI* 179–180; TORP-FALK 485; KROGMANN *KZ* LXIII 256–259; WALDE-HOFMANN II 587–588; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 320; FEIST 448; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFFER III 512; POKORNY I 1027–1028; VRIES *ANew* 549; ZALIZNIAK II 222; FRISK I 170–171; ONIONS 863–864; WATKINS *Sprache* XX 41–50; TISCHLER *HEG* I 204–206; PUHVEL III 338–339; LEHMANN *GED* 322; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794; ADAMS *TB* 640; BURLAK *IFTja* 258.

***sterōn** adj.: Goth fem. *stairo* ‘barren’, OHG sbst. *stero* ‘ram’. Related to Toch B *śari* ‘calf, heifer (?)’, Skt *starī* ‘sterile cow’, Arm *sterj* ‘infertile’, Gk *stēra* id., Alb *shjerrē* ‘lamb, young cow, heifer’. TORP-FALK 486; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 60; FEIST 448; MAYRHOFFER III 513; POKORNY I 1031; FRISK II 783; LEHMANN *GED* 322; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794; OREL *AED* 440; ADAMS *TB* 622.

***stertaz** I sb.m.: ON *stertr* ‘tail’, OE *steort* id., OFris *stert* id., MLG *stert* id., OHG *sterz* id. Despite the phonetical irregularities, reminds of Gk *stōryh*: *tū lījā toē dōratōw*, ka< *špidoratw* (Hes.). At the same time, cf. **sterdaz* and **stertaz* II. LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 17 (to IE **sterd-*), *Studien* 17 (to Lat *tardō* ‘to tarry, to hinder’); TORP-FALK 487; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 320; POKORNY I 1023 (to Gk *tōrdulōn* ‘harrow, Tordylum officinale’); VRIES *ANew* 547; FRISK II 802; ONIONS 864; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794 (to **starraz*).

***stertaz** II adj.: ON *upp-stertr* ‘haughty, stately’. A variant of **sterdaz*. TORP-FALK 487; POKORNY I 1023.

***stertlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stirtla* ‘to hobble, to stagger’, OE *steartlian* ‘to kick with the foot, to stumble’. Related to **stertaz* II. TORP-FALK 487; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 318; VRIES *ANew* 549.

***steubanan** ~ ***stūbanan** str.vb.: MLG

stūven ‘to be dispersed’, OHG *stioban* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. also unclear WGmc **staumaz* ‘steam’ (? < **stauþmaz*): OE *steām*, WFrī *steam*, Du *stoom*. WOOD *JEGP* II 225–226; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 308–309; MUCH *ZDW* II 286 (to Gk *tēfv* ‘to produce smoke’); TORP-FALK 497; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 318; FEIST 457; ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 789.

***steupa-barnan** sb.n.: ON *stjúp-barn* ‘stepchild’, OE *steóp-bearn* ‘orphan’. Compound of **steupaz* and **þaman*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***steupa-ſuxtēr** sb.f.: ON *stjúp-dóttir* ‘stepdaughter’, OE *steóp-dohtor* id., OFris *stiāp-dochter* id., OS *stēf-dohtor* id., OHG *stiof-tohter* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **ðuxtēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupa-faſēr** sb.m.: ON *stjúp-faðir* ‘stepfather’, OE *steóp-fæder* id., OFris *stiāp-feder* id., OS *stēf-fader* id., OHG *stiof-fater* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **faðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupa-mōſēr** sb.f.: ON *stjúp-móðir* ‘stepmother’, OE *steóp-móðor* id., OFris *stiāp-möder* id., OS *stēf-möder* id., OHG *stiof-muotar* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **mōðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupa-sūnuz** sb.m.: ON *stjúp-sonr* ‘stepson’, OE *steóp-sunu* id., OFris *stiāp-sunu* id., OS *stēf-sun* id., OHG *stiof-sun* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **sūnuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupaz** adj.: ON *stjúp-móðir* ‘stepmother’, *stjúp-r* ‘stepson’, OE *steóp-cild* ‘stepchild’, OFris *stiāp-feder* ‘stepfather’, MDu *stiep-kind* ‘stepchild’, OHG *stiof-kind* id. Used predominantly in compounds. Related to **stubbaz* ~ **stubbōn* (HOLT-HAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 274). TORP-FALK 497; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 320; CARR *Nom. comp.* 52; POKORNY I 1034; VRIES *ANew* 549; ONIONS 867; HEIDERMANNS 554; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 795.

***steura-mannz** ~ ***steurja-mannz** sb.m.: ON *stýri-maðr* ‘skipper, captain’, OE *steór-mann* ‘steersman’, MLG *stür-mann* id., MHG *stür-man* id. Compound

of **steur(j)an* ~ **steurō* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78–79 (parallel formations).

***steuraz** sb.m.: Goth *stiur* ‘calf, young steer’, ON *stjórr* ‘steer, young bull’, OE *steór* id., MLG *stēr* id., OHG *stior* id. Identical with Av *staora-* ‘cattle’, MPers *stōr* ‘draught animal, horse’ (PETERSSON *SVSL* I 40–41; BARTHOLOMAE *IF* VII 57). Unrelated to **peuraz*. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 495 (to IE **tauros* and Skr *sthūrā-* ‘strong’); KUHN *KZ* I 515; SCHULZE *KZ* XXIX 271 (to Skt *sthāvira-* ‘thick’); KOCK *KZ* XXXVI 581; BARTHOLOMAE 1590–1591; TORP-FALK 479; LOMMEL *KZ* XLVI 53–54 (on Iranian parallels); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; FEIST 454; PORZIG *Gliederung* 199; POKORNY I 1009–1010; ZALIZNIAK II 226; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 483 (identical with Skt *sthāvira-* ‘wide, thick’); ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796.

***steur(j)an** ~ ***steurō** sb.n./f.: ON *stýri* ‘helm, rudder’, OE *steór* ‘guidance, direction’, ‘rudder, helm’, OFris *stiure* id., MLG *stiure* id., *stüre* id., OHG *stiura* ‘steering-oar, post, support’. Originally, a substantivized adj. **steuraz* preserved in Goth adv. *us-stiuriba* ‘dissolutely’ and related to Skt *sthūrā-*, *sthāvira-* ‘thick’, Arm *stvar* id. BRUGMANN *IF* VI 98; TORP-FALK 493; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; FEIST 535; MAYRHOFFER III 530–531; POKORNY I 1009–1010; VRIES *ANew* 557; ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794.

***steurjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *stiurjan* ‘to establish’, ON *stýra* ‘to steer’, OE *stieran* id., OFris *stiura* id., MLG *stüren* id., OHG *stiurren* id. Derived from **steur(j)an* ~ **steurō*. TORP-FALK 494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; FEIST 454–455; VRIES *ANew* 557; ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794.

***steurnō** sb.f.: ON *stjóm* ‘steering’, OFris *stiärne* id. Derived from **steurō* ~ **steur(j)an*. ONIONS 868.

***stēnan** str.vb.: Norw *stā* ‘to stand’, OFris *stān* id., OS *stān* id., OHG *stān*, *stēn* id. Related to Toch B 3 sg. pres. *ste* ‘to be’, Skt *tīṣṭhati* ‘to stand’, Av *hišta-* id., Gk

·sthmi ‘to put’, Lat *sistō* id., *stō* ‘to stand’, OIr *at-táu-* ‘to be’, Lith *stóju*, *stóti* ‘to stand (up)’, Slav **stati* ‘to stand, to become’. STREITBERG *UGG* 310; WILMANN *ZDADL* XXXIII 424–430; BRUGMANN *IF* XV 126–128; BARTHOLOMAE 1600–1605; TORP-FALK 477; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 281; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596–599; FEIST 449–450; KLUGE 743, *Urgerm.* 160; HIRT *Urgerm.* II 162; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 854–858; MAYRHOFFER III 526–527; POKORNY I 1004–1010; PROKOSCH *CGG* 223; FRAENKEL 914; VRIES *ANew* 543; FRISK I 739; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 748, 769; SEEBOLD 464–465; LEHMANN *GED* 323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.

***stijaz** sb.n.: ON *stig* ‘step’, OE *stiz-ráp* ‘stirrup’, Du *steg* ‘footbridge’, OHG *steg* id. See **stizō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; VRIES *ANew* 547.

***stijaz-raipan** ~ ***stiȝa-raipaz** sb.n./m.: ON *stig-reip* ‘stirrup’, OE *stiz-ráp* id., MLG *stege-rāp* id., OHG *stege-reif* id. Compound of **stijaz* and **raipan* ~ **raipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; CARR *Nom. comp.* 52; ONIONS 870.

***stijaz** sb.m.: ON *stigr* ‘path, footway’, MLG *stech* id., OHG *steg* ‘footbridge, little bridge’. A variant of **stijaz*. TORP-FALK 492.

***stijō(n)** sb.f.: ON *upp-stiga* ‘ascent’, OHG *stega* ‘step, ladder’. See **staiȝō*, **stijanan*. Particularly close to Latv *stiga* ‘path’, Slav **stbza* id. Related to **stijanan*. TORP-FALK 492; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 286; POKORNY I 1017; VRIES *ANew* 547; SEEBOLD 466; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 752; LEHMANN *GED* 321.

***stixtiz** sb.f.: ON *stétt* ‘pavement, stepping-stones’, Efris *stigt* ‘stile’. Derived from **stijanan*. Structurally close to OIr *techt* ‘walk’. TORP-FALK 491; POKORNY I 1017; VRIES *ANew* 547.

***stijön** sb.f.: ON *stia* ‘sty, kennel’, *svín-sti* ‘pig-sty’ (neut.), OE *stiz* ‘sty’ (neut.), OFris *stei* id., MLG *stege* ‘enclosure’, OHG *stīga* ‘barn for sheep or goats’. Of uncertain origin. TORP-FALK 490; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; POKORNY I

- 1011 (to **stainaz*); ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 879; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- *stikiz** sb.m.: Goth *stiks* 'point', OE *stice* 'prick, puncture', OFris *stek, steke* 'point', OS *stiki* 'prick, stab', OHG *stih* 'prick, sting, stitch'. Connected with **stekanan* (see on the reconstruction of the root vowel there). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 168; TORP-FALK 491; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; FEIST 453; POKORNY I 1016–1017; ONIONS 870; LEHMANN *GED* 325–326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 795.
- *stikōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stika* 'to drive piles', OE *stician* 'to stick, to pierce, to prick'. Derived from **stikiz*. TORP-FALK 491; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; VRIES *ANEW* 548.
- *stiklaz** sb.m.: Goth *stikls* 'beaker, chalice', ON *stikill* 'pointed end of the horn', OHG *stehhal* 'goblet'. Derived from **stikiz* (FICK *KZ* XX 360–361). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 191 (from Slav **stbkle* 'glass' which itself, however, is from Gmc); TORP-FALK 491; FEIST 453; VRIES *ANEW* 544, 548 (follows FICK, for the semantics compares **staupaz* ~ **staupan* and **staupaz*); ONIONS 869; SEEBOLD 468 (to **stīžanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 325; HEIDERMANNS 555; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 795.
- *stilaz** sb.m.: OS *stil* 'stalk, shaft', OHG *stil* id. Identical with Lat *stilus* 'stake, pale, a pointed instrument for freeing plants from worms'. TORP-FALK 490; WALDE-HOFMANN II 592; POKORNY I 1015.
- *stif(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *stilla* 'dam', MLG *stīvel* 'support, prop'. Derived from **stīfaz*. HEIDERMANNS 549; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- *stīfaz** adj.: Burg **sti s* 'stiff', OE *stīf* id., OFris *stīf* 'resolute', MLG *stīf* 'stiff', MHG *stīf* 'rigid'. Related to Lat *ob-stīpus* 'bent aside or backwards', further cf. Lat *stīpō* 'to press', *stīpes* 'stem, stick', Lith *stīmpū, stīpti* 'to stiffen' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 45). TORP-FALK 492; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; WALDE-HOFMANN II 593; POKORNY I 1015–1016; FRAENKEL 908; VRIES *ANEW* 547; ONIONS 869; KÖBLER 713; HEIDERMANNS 549–550; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- *stīžanan** str.vb.: Goth *steigan* 'to climb', ON *stiga* 'to step (up)', OE *stīžan* 'to go, to ascend', OFris *stīga* 'to climb', OS *stīgan* id., OHG *stīgan* id. Identical with Skt (Dhātup.) *stighnoti* 'to step, to mount', Gk *stēxv* id., OIr *tiagaim* 'to stride', Lith *steigti, stēgti* 'to desire', Slav **stignoti* 'to arrive'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 180; TORP-FALK 491; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 285–286; FEIST 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 861–862; MAYRHOFER III 514–515; POKORNY I 1017–1018; FRAENKEL 899–900; VRIES *ANEW* 547; VENDRYES T-57–60; FRISK II 783–785; ONIONS 879; SEEBOLD 466–467; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 760; LEHMANN *GED* 324–325; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- *stīžaz** sb.m.: ON *stigr* 'path, way' (rare, also *u*-stem), OE *stīz* id. (fem.), OHG *stīg* 'path'. Identical with W *mor-dwēy* 'sea travel'. Cf., with zero vocalism, Gk *stēxow* 'row', Latv *stiga* 'path', Slav **stbza* id. See **stīžanan*. TORP-FALK 492; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; POKORNY I 1017–1018; VRIES *ANEW* 547; ZALIZNIAK II 204; FRISK II 784–785; SEEBOLD 466; LEHMANN *GED* 321; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- *stīžō** sb.f.: Crim. Goth. *stega* 'twenty', OFris *stīge* 'twenty items', G *Stiege* 'ladder', dial. *steige*. Derived from **stīžanan* (SIEBS *PBB* XLVI 171: compares directly with Gk *stēxow* 'row'). GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 132–133 (to Goth *-tigjus*); FEIST 451–452 (from non-Indo-European); LEHMANN *GED* 324.
- *stīlaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *stīl* 'thin stick', MLG *stīl* 'pillar'. A variant of **stīlaz*. TORP-FALK 490.
- *stīmaz** sb.m.: Norw *stīm* 'school (of fish)', MHG *stīm* 'commotion, hubbub'. Identical with Skt *stīmá-* 'lazy, passive' derived from *stīyāte* 'to become hard'. TORP-FALK 490; POKORNY I 1010–1011; DYBO *VŠJa* 27.
- *stīraz** adj.: EFris *stīr* 'stiff', G *stier* 'motionless'. Related to Lith *stīrũ, stīrti* 'to stiffen', Lat *stīria* 'frozen drop, ice-drop'. TORP-FALK 490; WALDE-

HOFMANN II 595; POKORNY I 1010–1011;
FRAENKEL 910.

***stirēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stīra* ‘to stare, to goggle’, EFris *stīren* ‘to become rigid’, MLG *stīren* id., G *stieren* id. Derived from **stīraz*. TORP-FALK 490; VRIES *ANew* 548–549.

***stōſa-xrussan** sb.n.: ON *stóð-hross* ‘stud-horse, stallion’, OE *stód-hors* id., OHG *stuot-ros* id. Compound of **stōðan* and **xrussan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***stōſa-marxjōn** sb.f.: ON *stóð-merr* ‘brood-mare’, OE *stód-mere* id. Compound of **stōðan* and **marxjōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***stōſan** sb.n.: ON *stóð* ‘stud, herd (of horses)’, OE *stód* id., OS *stōd* ‘pen (for horses)’ (fem.), OHG *stuot* ‘herd (of horses)’ (fem.). Together with Slav **stado* continues dialectal IE **stādhom*, derived from IE **stā-* ‘to stand’, see **standanan*, **stēnan*. TORP-FALK 479 (Slav < Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323, *AWN* 283; POKORNY I 1004–1007; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 83; VRIES *ANew* 550; ZALIZNIAK II 175; ONIONS 877; STANG *LS* 54; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 743; LEHMANN *GED* 33; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 806.

***stōſiz** adj.: ON *gagn-stæðr* ‘contrary’. Close to Av *stāiti-* ‘standing’, Lith *stāčias* id., Latv *stātis* id., Slav **statb* ‘row, way, composure’. Continues **stā-ti-*, cf. **stēnan*.

BARTHOLOMAE 1605; K&H 843, 0740 3

0 Td0;8877(P)Tj/T1 1 1 Tf-0.0003 Tc 0 Tw0Tj

Festschr. Streitberg 269–270; TORP-FALK 493; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; FEIST 455; POKORNY I 1008; FRAENKEL 915–916; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 742; LEHMANN *GED* 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790.

***stōwō** sb.f.: ON *eld-stó* ‘stove’, OE *stow* ‘place’, OFris *stō* id. Derivationally close to Gk *stoā*, Aeol *stv̄a* ‘roof colonnade, storehouse, court’ < **stv̄Wiā*, Lith *stovà* ‘place, stand’, Latv *stāvs* ‘height, shape’, Slav **stavъ* ‘stand’. Further connected with **stā-* ‘to stand’, see **stēnan*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 322; HELTEN *PBB* XXX 246 (to Gmc **pauwaz* ‘custom’: OE *þeāw*); TORP-FALK 493; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1008; FRAENKEL 915; VRIES *ANew* 549; FRISK II 800; SEEBOLD 465; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 742; LEHMANN *GED* 324.

***strak(k)az** adj.: Norw *strak* ‘tight’, OE *stræc* ‘strict, hard’, MLG *strak* ‘tight, taut’, OHG *fram-strah* ‘rigid’. Substantivized in Wgmc: OE *stræc* ‘strictness, rigor’, MLG *strak* ‘penalty’, OHG *strach* id. Identical with Slav **stroǵъ* ‘strict’. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 306–307 (eventually, to **ster-* ‘to stretch’); TORP-FALK 497; PERSSON *Beiträge* 432; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; WISSMANN *NP* 191; POKORNY I 1023; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 779–780; LÜHR *Expr.* 230–231; HEIDERMANN 559.

***strakkjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strekkja* ‘to stretch’, OE *streccan* ‘to hold out, to extend’, OFris *strekka* ‘to stretch’, MLG *stricken* id., OHG *strecken* id. Derived from **strak(k)az*. HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 332 (to **rakjanan*); TORP-FALK 497–498.

***strambaz** adj.: Norw dial. sbst. *stramb* ‘strong smell’, MLG *stram* ‘strong, powerful’. Close to OPrus *strambo* ‘stubble’, Lith *straĩpas* ‘club, truncheon’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 440). TORP-FALK 499; POKORNY I 1025–1026; FRAENKEL 919, *IF* LIX 95.

***stran̥[i]z** ~ ***stran̥[az]** sb.f./m.: ON *strond* ‘border, edge, coast, strand’ (traces of *i*-stem and root stem), OE neut. *strand* ‘strand, shore’, MLG *strand* id. Unless

a chain of internal borrowings (ON > OE > MLG), connected with **strendō*. JENSEN *NTFX* 20 (to Lat *frōns* ‘forehead’); TORP-FALK 499; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; SCHRÖDER *NGWG* 1941 294–296 (WGmc < ON); POKORNY I 1030; VRIES *ANew* 555 (to OIr *srath* ‘bottom of the valley’); ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 873; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 800.

***stran̥za-likaz** adj.: ON *strang-ligr* ‘strong, severe’, OE *stren̥z-líc* ‘strong, firm’, OHG *stren̥z-līh* id. Derived from **stran̥zaz*. HEIDERMANN 560.

***stran̥zaz** adj.: ON *strangr* ‘strong’, OE *stran̥z* id., OS *strang* id., OHG *strang*, *stren̥gi* id. Related to Latv *strangs* ‘brave, fresh’. Further can be analyzed as a deverbative (see **stran̥ziz*). KARSTEN *NB* II 377–378; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 180; TORP-FALK 498; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; POKORNY I 1036; VRIES *ANew* 552; ONIONS 876; LÜHR *Expr.* 161; HEIDERMANN 560–561; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 801–802.

***stran̥ziz** sb.m.: ON *strengr* ‘string, cord, rope’, OE *stren̥z* id., MLG *strank* id., OHG *strang* id. Related to Lat *stringō* ‘to draw tight, to bind’ and, further, to **stran̥zaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 180; PERSSON *Beiträge* 866; TORP-FALK 498–499; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; WALDE-HOFMANN II 604–605; POKORNY I 1036; VRIES *ANew* 552; ONIONS 876; HEIDERMANN 560; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 800.

***stran̥zjanan** wk.vb.: ON *strengja* ‘to string, to fasten’, OHG *gi-strengen* ‘to strengthen’. Derived from **stran̥zaz*. TORP-FALK 498; VRIES *ANew* 552; HEIDERMANN 560.

***straumaz** sb.m.: ON *straumr* ‘stream, current’, OE *streám* id., OFris *strām* id., OS *strōm* id., OHG *stroum* id. From IE **sroumo-*. Etymologically connected with Gk =*ēma* id., Thrac *Strum* n (river-name), Alb *rymë* ‘flow (of water)’ < **srūmā*, OIr *srúaim* ‘river’, Lith *sraumuō* ‘stream, brook’, Latv *strāume* ‘river, stream’, Slav **strumy*, gen. **strumene* ‘brook’. These forms are further derived from IE **sreu-* ‘to flow’. TOMASCHEK

Thr. II/2 99; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 82; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 147; TORP-FALK 502; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 46–47; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 279–280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 483–485; POKORNY I 1003; FRAENKEL 887; VRIES *ANew* 552; ZALIZNIAK I 135; FRISK II 650–651; ONIONS 874; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 783–784; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; OREL *AED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 803.

***straupjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strøypa* ‘to pinch, to squeeze’, ME *stripe* ‘to strip’, MDu *stroopen* id., OHG *stroufen* ‘to pluck, to gather’. Related to Lith *strūbas* ‘closely cut’. POKORNY I 1027; ONIONS 876.

***strawan** sb.n.: Goth fem. *straua* ‘funeral feast’, ON *strá* ‘straw’, OE *streāw* id., OFris *strē* id., OS *strō* id., OHG *strou*, *strō* id. Etymologically connected with Lat *struō* ‘to build up’, OBret pret. *strovīs* ‘to spread out’ derived from IE **sterH-* id. The original meaning (‘something spread out’) is revealed by the derivative **strawjanan*. GRIMM *Kl. Schr.* III 135 (on the Gothic word); NIEDERLE *Star.* II 136–139 (Goth < Slav **strava*); KLUGE *IF* IV 309 (separates *streāw-* in OE *streāw-berize* ‘strawberry’ as continuing **srazwa-* ~ Lat *frāgum* ‘strawberry plant’); TORP-FALK 502; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; WALDE-HOFMANN II 607–608; FEIST 456–457; ROTH *Strava* 37–52; POKORNY I 1031; VRIES *ANew* 552; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 874; LEHMANN *GED* 327–328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 802.

***strawjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *straujan* ‘to spread, to strew’, ON *strá* ‘to strew’ (< **strawēnan*, new form based on pret.), OE *streāwian* id., OFris *strēwa* id., OS prēt. *strōidun* id., OHG *strewen*, *strouwen* id. Derived from **strawan*. TORP-FALK 502; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 326; FEIST 456; POKORNY I 1031; VRIES *ANew* 552; ONIONS 875; LEHMANN *GED* 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 802.

***stren[ō]** sb.f.: ON *strind* ‘earth, land’. Related to OIr *trét* ‘herd’, without initial **s-*. TORP-FALK 499; POKORNY I 1030; FRAENKEL 1118 (Lith *trėnta* ‘place, area’

< G dial. *trent* ‘area, step’); ZALIZNIAK II 210.

***streukanan** str.vb.: ON *stjúka* ‘to stroke, to rub, to wipe’. Related to Toch A *sruk-* ‘to kill’, B *sruk-* ‘to die’, Gk *streġgomai* ‘to be squeezed out in drops’, Slav **strōgati* ‘to plane’ (SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 161). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28, 168; TORP-FALK 503; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 878–881; POKORNY I 1028–1029; VRIES *ANew* 554; FRISK II 807–808; SEEBOLD 478–479; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 779; ADAMS *TB* 722–723.

***strēlō** sb.f.: OE *strēl* ‘arrow’, OS *strāla* id., OHG *strāl* id., *strāla* id. Identical with Lith *strėlà* ‘arrow’ (if not from Slavic), Slav **strēla* ‘arrow’ (KUHN *KZ* I 540). Further connections are uncertain. PERSSON *Beiträge* 449; TORP-FALK 500; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1028; FRAENKEL 920–921; ZALIZNIAK II 175; STANG *LS* 55; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 774; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 800.

***strikkōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strika* ‘to stop’. Identical with Lat *strīgō* ‘to hold up, to halt, to stop’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 458–460). WALDE-HOFMANN II 604; POKORNY I 1036; DYBO *BSA* 173.

***strikwiz** sb.m.: Goth *striks* ‘stroke, hook, serif’, OHG *stih* ‘line, stroke, cut’. Related to **strikwjanan*. Cf. Lat *striga* ‘row of grain or hay cut down, a swath, windrow’. TORP-FALK 501; FEIST 457; WALDE-HOFMANN II 603; POKORNY I 1028–1029; ZALIZNIAK II 197; SEEBOLD 476; LEHMANN *GED* 328; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 120.

***strinōn** sb.m.: Swed dial. *strena* ‘stripe on the skin’, MDu *strene* ‘strand, skein’, OHG *streno* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 500; POKORNY I 1028.

***stri[an]** sb.n./m.: ON *strīð* ‘woe, grief, strife, combat’, OFris *strīd* ‘quarrel, fight’, OS *strīd* id., OHG *strīt* id. Derived from **strīðanan*. PERSSON *Beiträge* 442 (to Slav **trizna* ‘wake, contest’); MEILLET *Etudes* 448; VRIES *ANew* 553; SEEBOLD 475.

***stri[an]** str.vb.: OSwed *strīða* ‘to quar-

- rel', OE *stridan* 'to get by force, to pillage, to rob', OFris *strīda* 'to quarrel', MLG *striden* id., OHG *strītan* id. Historically identical with **strīðanan* > OE *stridan* 'to stride', MLG *strīden* 'to set the legs wide apart' in its metaphoric meaning. UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 328–329 (to Lat *lira* 'earth thrown up between two furtows, a ridge'); TORP-FALK 501; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 326; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 873–878; POKORNY I 1026; VRIES *ANew* 553; ONIONS 875; SEEBOLD 475–476; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 801 (to Lith *strainūs* 'decorated, furnished').
- *striſaz** adj.: ON *strīðr* 'strong, hard, stubborn', OHG *ein-strīti* 'tenacious, rebellious'. Derived from **strīðanan*. VRIES *ANew* 553; HEIDERMANNS 561.
- *striſjanan** wk.vb.: ON *strīða* 'to harm, to punish', OFris *strīda* 'to quarrel, to dispute', OS *strīdian* id. Derived from **strīðaz*. TORP-FALK 501; HEIDERMANNS 561.
- *strik(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *strýkva*, *strýkja* 'to flog, to punish' (wk.), OE *strican* 'to make a stroke', OFris *strika* 'to strike', MLG *striken* id., OHG *strīhhan* 'to smear, to whet'. Connected with Lat *stringō* 'to stroke, to touch', Slav **strǫgъ*, **strǫgti* 'to cut (hair), to shear'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 94; TORP-FALK 500; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 350; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 326; WALDE-HOFMANN II 604–605; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 878–881; POKORNY I 1028–1029; VRIES *ANew* 554; ONIONS 876; SEEBOLD 476–477; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 778; LEHMANN *GED* 328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 801.
- *striþōn** sb.f./m.: Norw *striþa* 'stripe', MLG *striþe* id., MHG *striþe* id. Close to OIr *striab* id. < **streibā*. TORP-FALK 501; POKORNY I 1029.
- *strumpaz** sb.m.: Norw *strop* 'measure', EFris *strump* 'stump', MLG *strump* id., MHG *strumpf* id. Identical with Latv *strumps* 'short'. TORP-FALK 504; POKORNY I 1027.
- *strunkaz** sb.m.: Icel *strokk* 'small wooden vessel', MLG *strunk* 'stock of a large plant', MHG *strunc* 'tirsus'. Derived from **strawjanan*? TORP-FALK 503.
- *strut(t)ōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *strutta* 'to strut', ME *strut* 'to abound', OS *strotōn* 'to be talkative', MHG *strozzēn* 'to abound'. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 1027; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 803 (to **prūtanan*).
- *strūtaz** sb.m.: ON *strūtr* 'a kind of hood', ME *strūt* 'swelling', MHG *strūz* 'resistance, quarrel'. Related to **strut(t)ōjanan*. TORP-FALK 503; POKORNY I 1027; VRIES *ANew* 553 (to Lith *strutis* 'stripes of bast in the sieve').
- *stubbaz** ~ ***stubbōn** sb.m.: ON *stubb* 'stump', *stubb* id., ME *stuppe* id., MLG *stuppe* id. Related to Lith *stūburas* 'backbone, spine', Latv *stuburs* 'stump'. See **stūfaz*. TORP-FALK 496; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 290; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; MARTINET *Gēm.* 196; POKORNY I 1035; FRAENKEL 928; VRIES *ANew* 555; ONIONS 877; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 804.
- *stubjuz** ~ ***stubjan** sb.m./n.: Goth *stubjus* 'dust', MLG *stuppe* id., OHG *stubb* id. Derived from **steubanan* ~ **stūbanan*. TORP-FALK 497.
- *stuſilaz** sb.m.: ON *stuðill* 'prop, stud', MHG *studel* 'post, door-post'. Cf. OS *tan-stuthili* 'row of teeth'. Derived from **stuðō*. TORP-FALK 495; VRIES *ANew* 555.
- *stuſjanan** wk.vb.: ON *styðja* 'to steady, to prop', OHG *gi-studen* 'to establish'. Derived from **stuðō*. PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 144; VRIES *ANew* 557; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 806.
- *stuſō** sb.f.: ON *stoð* 'post, prop', OE *stod* 'post'. Related to Latv *stūte* 'post, prop'. Or derived from **standanan* with an unexpected vocalism? TORP-FALK 495; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; POKORNY I 1009; VRIES *ANew* 550; ONIONS 877; SEEBOLD 461; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 806.
- *stufōn** sb.f.: ON *stofa* 'sitting-room', OE *stofa* 'bathroom' (masc.), MLG *stove* 'heated room', OHG *stuba* 'bathroom, a heated room'. Borrowed from Rom **extūfa*, cf. Ital *stufa* 'bath(room)', Fr *étuve* id. MEYER-LÜBKE *REW* 270 (to **steubanan* ~ **stūbanan*); SCHUCHARDT *ZdWf.* I

- 66–67 (against MEYER-LÜBKE); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 35; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* 122–123 (from Slav **jbstoba* ‘hut, room’); ONIONS 872; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 804.
- *stuzjaz** adj.: ON *stygger* ‘shy’, MDu *stugge* ‘stubborn, stiff, unfriendly’. Related to Skt *stūkā* ‘tuft of wool, of hair’, Lith *stūkis* ‘stump’, *stūkas* ‘short’. KARSTEN *NB* II 446; TORP-FALK 494–495; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 862–863; POKORNY I 1032; POLOMÉ *Language* XXV 187–188 (to **stūraz*); MAYRHOFER III 516; POKORNY I 1032; FRAENKEL 930; VRIES *ANew* 557; HEIDERMANN 490 (ON < **skewwaz*, adds G *scheu* ‘shy’).
- *stukkaz** sb.m.: ON *stokkr* ‘trunk, block, log of wood’, OE *stoc* ‘stock, trunk, log’, OFris *stokk* ‘stick, stump’, OS *stokk* ‘stock, trunk, log’, OHG *stoc* id. With an irregularity in the inlaut geminate, related to Skt *stūkā* ‘tuft of wool, of hair’. See **stuzjaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; MARTINET *Gém.* 87, 196; MAYRHOFER III 516; POKORNY I 1033 (to IE **steu-g-*), 1035; VRIES *ANew* 550; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 871; LÜHR *Expr.* 231; HEIDERMANN 563; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 797 (to Skt *tujāti* ‘to strike, to hit’).
- *stukkjan** sb.n.: ON *stykki* ‘piece’, OE *styce* id., OS *stukki* id., OHG *stucki* id. Derived from **stukkaz*. TORP-FALK 494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; POKORNY I 1033; VRIES *ANew* 557; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 871; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 804.
- *stukkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stokka* ‘to build, to raise’, ME *stocken* ‘to put together, MLG *stocken* id., OHG *sama-stocken* id. Derived from **stukkaz*. VRIES *ANew* 550.
- *stulpōn** sb.m.: ON *stólpi* ‘post, pillar’, ME *stolpe* id., MLG *stolpe* id. Close to Lith dial. *stulbas* id., Slav **stōlbō* ‘pole, post’ (FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* XIX 355). TAMM *UUA* 1881 31 (ON < Slav **stōlbō*); TORP-FALK 489; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 290–291; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 123; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 279–281 (Lith < Gmc); POKORNY I 1020; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; FRAENKEL 930; VRIES *ANew* 551; STANG *LS* 56; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 765; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805.
- *stun||ō** sb.f.: ON *stund* ‘period of time, while, hour’ (partly **stundiz*), OE *stund* id., OFris *stunde* id., OS *stunda* id., OHG *stunta* id. Derived from **stēnan*, **standanan*. TORP-FALK 477; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 327; POKORNY I 1005; VRIES *ANew* 556; ZALIZNIAK II 194; MEIER *ASNSL* CCII 428–431 (from Rom **extunda* ‘short period of time’: OSard *istunda*, Catal *estona*, Cors *stonda*); HEIDERMANN 552; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805 (follows MEIER).
- *stun||ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stunda* ‘to proceed, to strive’, OE *ā-stundian* ‘to astound, to grieve’. Derived from **stundō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328.
- *stunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stynja* ‘to groan’, OE *stunian* ‘to crash, to resound’, MLG *stonen* ‘to moan’. Derived from **stēnanan*. Cf. also derivatives: ON *stynr* ‘groan’, OE *ȝe-stun* ‘noise, stun’. TORP-FALK 481; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANew* 557.
- *stuntaz** adj.: ON *stuttr* ‘short, stunted, scant’, OE *stunt* ‘foolish, stupid’, NFrī *stōnt* ‘short’, MHG *stunz* id. Probably derived from **stautanan*. KOCK *ANF* XI 317 (ON *stuttr* by analogy, instead of **stottr*); KARSTEN *NB* I 13–14; TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; POKORNY I 1033–1034; VRIES *ANew* 556–557; VRIES *ANew* 556–557 (to Skt *tudāti* ‘to push, to strike’); ONIONS 878; LÜHR *Expr.* 102; HEIDERMANN 564–565.
- *stuntjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stytta* ‘to shorten’, OE *styntan* ‘to make dull, to become dull’. Derived from **stuntaz*. EHRSIMANN *PBB* XVIII 216 (to Lat *tundō* ‘to beat, to strike’, also with nasalization); TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANew* 558; HEIDERMANN 565.
- *stur||ō** sb.f.: ON *storð* ‘young wood, plantation, earth (grown with brushwood)’. Close to Gk *stōryh*: tú ūj ā toē ðōratow,

- ka< *špidoratw* (Hes.) < **stordhā* (LIDÉN *VSU* VI/1 17). See **stertaz* I. POKORNY I 1024; VRIES *ANEW* 551; FRISK II 802.
- *sturjanan** wk.vb.: OE *styrjan* ‘to stir, to move’, OS *far-sturian* ‘to subvert’, OHG *ir-sturen* ‘to shake’. Related to Skt *turāti* ‘to hurry, to press forward’, *tūryate* ‘to run’. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; MAYRHOFER I 514; POKORNY I 1101; ONIONS 870.
- *sturjaz** ~ ***sturjan** sb.m./n.: ON *styr* ‘tumult, stir’, OE *ʒe-styr* ‘movement’. Derived from **sturjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 558.
- *sturjōn** sb.f./m.: ON *styrja* ‘sturgeon’, OE *styrja* id., MLG *stor*, *store* id., OHG *sturo*, *sturio* id. Based on **sturjanan* ‘to stir, to move’ (FALK *ANF* XLI 134). This derivation is motivated by one of the most striking features of sturgeon’s behaviour—its movements during the spawning period’. HIRT *IF* XXII 69 (to Slav **osetrō* ‘sturgeon’, Lith *erskētas* id.); TORP-FALK 505; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 484–485; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANEW* 557; ZALIZNIAK II 177; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 106 (from **syHion-*, cf. Lat *sariō* ‘salmon trout’, from Gaulish); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 798–799.
- *sturkaz** sb.m.: ON *storkr* ‘stork’, OE *storc* id., MLG *stork* id., OHG *stora* id. The original meaning must have been ‘stiff bird’, ‘bird standing without moving’. Derived from **sterkanan*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; FICK I 57 (to Gk *tōrgow* ‘vulture’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216; TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1023; VRIES *ANEW* 551; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 872; SEEBOLD 473–474; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 107 (from **sygos*, cf. Skt *sjayā-* ‘a kind of bird’, Rum *barzā* ‘stork’ < Dacian); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 799.
- *sturknōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-staurknan* ‘to wither’, ON *storkna* ‘to coagulate’, OHG part. *er-storchenet* ‘numb’. Derived from **sturkaz* (in its unattested original meaning). See also **sterkanan*. TORP-FALK 486; FEIST 201–202; POKORNY I 1023; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 873–878; VRIES *ANEW* 551; ONIONS 864; SEEBOLD 473; LEHMANN *GED* 149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- *sturmaz** sb.m.: Burg **storms* ‘storm’, ON *stormr* id., OE *storm* id., OS *storm* id., OHG *sturm* id. Derived from **sturjanan*. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1101; VRIES *ANEW* 551 (to Lat *turma* ‘troop, squadron, crowd’); ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 872; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 107 (from **sɽmos*, cf. Skt *sárma-* ‘going, running, flowing’, Gk *ίρμῆ* ‘rapid motion forward’); KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805–806.
- *sturmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *styrma* ‘to blow up for a gale, to storm’, OE *styrman* ‘to storm’, MLG *stormen* id., OHG *sturmen* id. Derived from **sturmaz*. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANEW* 558.
- *sturrēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *and-staurran* ‘to confront, to glare at’, OHG *storrēn* ‘to tower’. Related to **starraz*. TORP-FALK 486; FEIST 50–51; LEHMANN *GED* 37; HEIDERMANN 547; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- *stūfaz** sb.m.: ON *stúfr* ‘stump’, MLG *stūve* id. Related to Skt *stūpa-* ‘shock of hair’, Gk *stēpow* ‘stem, stump, block’, Latv *stūps* ‘fag-end’ (FICK I 145, III 496–497). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 35; TORP-FALK 496; MAYRHOFER III 516; POKORNY I 1035; VRIES *ANEW* 555; FRISK II 813–814; ONIONS 877.
- *stūfjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stýfa* ‘to cut off, to chop off’, MLG *stūven* ‘to deaden’. Derived from **stūfaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 557.
- *stūkōn** sb.f.: ON *stūka* ‘sleeve’, MLG *stūke* ‘tree stump’, OHG *stūhha* ‘wide sleeve, kerchief’. Connected with **stūfaz*? TORP-FALK 494; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 789.
- *stūpanan** str.vb.: ON *stūpa* ‘to stoop’ (hap. leg.), MDu *stūpen* ‘to stick out’. A secondary strong verb related to **stauþaz*. Etymologically connected with Skt *tupāti* ‘to hurt’, *tūmpati* id., *pra-stumpati* ‘to butt’, Gk *τῆπtv* ‘to strike’, Lat *stupeō* ‘to stiffen’, Slav **tṛpati* ‘to stamp’ despite Gmc **p-* of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 496; WALDE-HOFMANN II 609; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 862–866; MAYRHOFER I 512–513;

- POKORNY I 1034; VRIES *ANew* 556; FRISK II 945–946; ONIONS 872; SEEBOLD 474.
- ***stūraz** adj.: Norw *stūr* ‘surly, sad’, MLG *stūr* ‘stiff, strict’, OHG *stūri* ‘strong, well-built’. Identical with Skt *sthūrā-* ‘big, strong, thick’, Osset *stur* ‘big’, Latv *stūrs* ‘stubborn’. KARSTEN *NB* II 250–251; TORP-FALK 493–494; MAYRHOFER III 530–531; POKORNY I 1009; DYBO *VSĵa* 26; VRIES *ANew* 556; SCHRIJVER *LL* 355 (no expected shortening of pretonic *ū in Gmc); HEIDERMANNS 566; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805.
- ***stūtaz** sb.m.: ON *stūtr* ‘bull; a stumpy thing’, MLG *stūt* ‘thick part of the thigh, rump’. Derived from **stautanan*. TORP-FALK 495; VRIES *ANew* 556.
- ***suġjanan** wk.vb.: ON *syfja* ‘to become sleepy’, OFris *su en* id. Derived from **swe-fanan*. TORP-FALK 548; VRIES *ANew* 572.
- ***suflan** sb.n.: ON *sufll* ‘garnish’, OE *sufel* id., OS *sūval* id., OHG *sūfl* id. Related to Skt *sūpa-* ‘broth, soup’. See **sūpōn*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; MAYRHOFER III 494–495; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANew* 559.
- ***sufljanan** wk.vb.: ON *syfla* ‘to furnish with garnish’, OE *syflan* id. Derived from **sūflan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; VRIES *ANew* 572.
- ***suġan** sb.n.: ON *sog* ‘inlet’, MHG *suc* ‘juice’. Derived from **sūġanan*. TORP-FALK 443; VRIES *ANew* 529.
- ***suzelan** sb.n.: Goth *suġil* ‘sun, name of s-rune’, OE *siġel*, *seġl* id. A variant of **sōwelan* ~ **sōwelō* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 9) with a difficult inlaut. On the other hand, cf. OE *sweġle* ‘bright as the sun’, *sweġel* ‘heaven, sun’, OS *swigli* ‘light’ < **sweġlaz*. SIEVERS *PBB* VI 565–566 (phonologically, Goth **sōjil* = *sauil*); GRIENBERGER *PBB* XXI 216–217 (same as SIEVERS), *Got.* 182; WOOD *MLN* XVI 306; MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 149 (against connection to **sōwelan* ~ **sōwelō*); HOLTHAUSEN *ASNSL* CXIII 43–44 (to **siġ(w)an*), *AEEW* 293, 334; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 311; FEIST 457–458; POKORNY I 881–882; VRIES *ANew* 529; LEHMANN *Phon.* 48 (*-*ġ*- < *-*H_u*-), *GED* 328; HEIDERMANNS 575.
- ***suġð** sb.f.: Norw dial. *sugga* ‘sow’ (with secondary gemination), OE *sugu* id., OS *suga* id., G dial. *suge* id. Close to OIr *socc* ‘pig’, W *hwch* id., Corn *hoch* id., Bret *houc’h* id. < **sukku-*. Further connected to **sūz*. TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; POKORNY I 1038; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 849.
- ***suxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *sauhts* ‘sickness, disease’, ON *sótt* id., OE *ūt-siht* ‘diarrhea’, OFris *secht* ‘disease’, OS *suht* id., OHG *suht*, *suft* id. Derived from **seukaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165; TORP-FALK 442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; FEIST 412; POKORNY I 915; ZALIZNIAK I 151; VRIES *ANew* 531; SEEBOLD 399; LEHMANN *GED* 296–297; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 807; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***sulan** sb.n.: OE *sol* ‘mire, miry place’, OFris *sol* ‘mud’, MLG *sol* id., OHG *sol* id. Cf. also ON place name *Soleyjar*. Related to Skt *sūrā* ‘spirituous liquor’, Gk ἴλη ‘sediment, mud, slime’, Lith *sulà* ‘juice, birch juice’. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 291; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; FRAENKEL 940; MAYRHOFER III 487; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANew* 529; FRISK II 962–963; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769–770.
- ***suljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-suljan* ‘to lay the foundation’, ON *sylla* ‘to furnish with a sill’. Related to **swelljō*. KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 417 (to Gk ἴλη ‘forest’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 92 (to Lat *solum* ‘bottom, ground, base’); TORP-FALK 446; FEIST 202; VRIES *ANew* 573.
- ***sultjō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *sylt* ‘saline swamp’, MLG *sulte* ‘saline, meat jelly’, OHG *sulza* ‘saltwater’. Related to **saltan*. TORP-FALK 437.
- ***sumaz** adj., pron.: Goth *sums* ‘some, any’, ON *sumr* id., OE *sum* id., OFris *sum* id., OS *sum* id., OHG *sum* id. Related to Toch A *sa*m, B *sām* ‘same’, Skt *samā-* ‘equal, like, the same, even’, Av *hama-* ‘every, each’, Gk ἕμα ‘together’. BARTHOLOMAE 1773–

- 1774; TORP-FALK 434; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; FEIST 458; MAYRHOFER III 436–437; POKORNY I 903; VRIES *ANew* 561; FRISK I 83; ONIONS 845; LEHMANN *GED* 328–329; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 227; BURLAK *IFTja* 260–261.
- *sumera-¶a3az** sb.m.: ON *sumar-dagr* ‘summer day’, late ME *summer-day* id., MLG *somer-dach* id., MHG *sumer-tac* id. Compound of **sumeraz* and **ða3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- *sumera-lan3az** adj.: ON *sumar-langr* ‘summer long’, OE *sumer-lanȝ* ‘long as in summer’, OS *sumar-lang* id., MHG *sumer-lanc* id. Compound of **sumeraz* and **lan3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- *sumera-ti¶iz** sb.f.: ON *sumar-tið* ‘summer time’, ME *sumer-tid* id., MLG *somer-tīt* id., MHG *sumer-zīt* id. Compound of **sumeraz* and **tiðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- *sumeraz** sb.m.: ON *sumarr* ‘summer’ (also neut. *sumar*), OE *sumer* id., OFris *sumur* id., OS *sumar* id., OHG *sumar* id. Close to Arm *amañ* ‘summer’ < **sm̥rom*. Further related to Skt *sāmā* ‘half-year, year, season’, Av *ham-* ‘summer’, Arm *am* ‘year’, W *haf* ‘summer’. BARTHOLOMAE 1773; TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; MAYRHOFER III 437–438; POKORNY I 905; VRIES *ANew* 560–561; ZALIZNIAK II 204; ONIONS 885; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 770.
- *sumerin3az** ~ ***sumerun3az** sb.m.: ON *sumrungr* ‘one summer old animal’, OE *symerinȝ-wyr̥t* ‘a kind of plant, Malva crispa’. Derived from **sumeraz*. VRIES *ANew* 561.
- *sumerðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sumra* ‘to come (of summer)’, ME *someren* id., MLG *someren* id., MHG *sumeren* id. Derived from **sumeraz*. VRIES *ANew* 561.
- *sumlan** sb.n.: ON *sum(b)l* ‘banquet, symposium’, OE *syml* ‘feast, banquet’ (< **sumljan*), OS *sumbal* ‘meal’. Continues **sm̥lo-* ‘joint meal’ related to **samaz*, **samōn*. TORP-FALK 434 (from **semōjan* > OHG *gi-semōn* ‘to banquet’, to Gk *cvmōw* ‘morsel, bit’, c v ‘to rub, to grind’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 340; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 764; POKORNY I 903–904; VRIES *ANew* 561; FRISK II 390.
- *sun¶an** sb.n.: ON *sund* ‘swimming’, OE *sund* ‘swimming, sea’, MLG *sunt* ‘strait’ (masc.). Continues **sumðan* derived from **swemmanan*. TORP-FALK 548–549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329–330; VRIES *ANew* 561; ONIONS 848; SEEBOLD 492; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 809.
- *sun¶az** adj.: OE *ȝe-sund* ‘sound, healthy’, OFris *sund* id., OS *gi-sund* id., OHG *gi-sunt* id. Related to **sanþz*. On the other hand, may be structurally identical with Hitt *ašuwant-* ‘good’ < **esu-unt-* (SEEBOLD *LuR* 505). TORP-FALK 547; (to **svenþaz*); ONIONS 848; HEIDERMANNS 586; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 321 (to IE **ǵhu-nt-*).
- *sun¶jð** sb.f.: ON *syn* ‘denial, protest’, OE *syn*, *synn*

II/1 324; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 202 (same as BUGGE); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 223 (to **snt-* 'being'); TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; FEIST 458–459; MAYRHOFFER III 427; POKORNY I 907; VRIES *ANEW* 561; MAYRHOFFER III 427; FRISK I 178; CHANTRAINE 381–382; ONIONS 886; LEHMANN *GED* 329; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 770–771.

***sun|rjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *söndra* 'to sunder', OE *syndrian* 'to sunder, to separate'. Derived from **sundraz*. TORP-FALK 444.

***sun|ròjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sundra* 'to break asunder', OE *sundrian* 'to sunder, to separate', MLG *sonderen* id., OHG *suntarôn* id. Derived from **sundraz*. TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; VRIES *ANEW* 561; ONIONS 886; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 771.

***sunjð** sb.f.: Goth fem. *sunja* 'truth'. Replaces the expected but unattested **sundjaz* < **sntjô-*. The latter is identical with Skt *satyá-* 'true, real', Av *haiyya-* 'true' (KLUGE *PBB* X 144). A zero grade form related to **sanpaz*. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 197–198 (to Gk *šteðw* 'true'); BRUGMANN *KVG* 592 (to Lat *sōns* 'guilty, criminal'); MEILLET *MSL* XV 219–220 (to Gk *~siow* 'holy'); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 223–224 (same as BRUGMANN); BARTHOLOMAE 1760–1761; TORP-FALK 430; HELTEN *PBB* XXX 249; FEIST 459; FRISK *Wahrheit* 4–5; MAYRHOFFER III 422; POKORNY I 341; ONIONS 846; CHANTRAINE 380–381 (to Gk *šteðw* 'true'); SEEBOLD *Sprache* XV 14–45 (interprets *sunja* as sb. 'truth', same as FRISK); LEHMANN *GED* 329–330; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 809.

***sunnðn** sb.f.: Goth *sunno*, dat. sg. *sunnin* 'sun', ON *sunna* id., OE *sunne* id., OS *sumno* id. (masc.), *sunna* id., OHG *sunna* id. Reflects an old *n*-stem of the heteroclytic stem also attested in Av gen. *x^oāng* id. as opposed to nom. *x^aarə*. In other Indo-European languages the *l*-stem is dominating: Skt *sūvar-* id., Gk Hom *±liow* id., Lat *sōl* and the like. BARTHOLOMAE

KZ XXVIII 12; SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 428–429 (< **sul-n*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 303, 310 (reconstructs nom. **sunðn*, gen. **sun-n-ez*, with later generalization of **nn-*); SCHERE *Gest.* 45–51; SCHWENTNER *ZdPh* LXVI 1; TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *ASNSL* CXIII 43–44 (from **senpanan*), *AEEW* 330; PISANI *AAL* XI 782 (fem. in Goth); WALDE-HOFMANN II 553–554; FEIST 460; MAYRHOFFER III 566–567; POKORNY I 881; ZALIZNIAK II 177; VRIES *ANEW* 561–562; FRISK I 631–632; ONIONS 885; LEHMANN *GED* 330; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 180, 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 771.

***sunþanf** adv.: ON *sunnan* 'from the South', OE *sūðan* id., OS *sūthon* id., OHG *sundana* 'in the South'. Derived from **sunþiz*. TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; VRIES *ANEW* 562.

***sunþiz** sb.n.: ON *sudr* 'South', OE adv. *sūð* 'southwards', OFris *sūth* id., *sūther* id., OS adv. *sūth* 'in the South', *sūthar-liuti* 'Southern people', OHG adv. *sund* 'in the South', adj. *sundar* 'southern'. Derived from **sunnðn* (BRUGMANN *IF* XVIII 423–426). Derivationally close to Toch A *swāñce*, B *swāñco* 'ray, sunbeam' < **sun-t* (HILMARSSON apud ADAMS *TB* 725). SCHRÖDER *PBB* XLVII 345 (to **swenþaz*); WOOD *Language* III 185 (from IE **snto-*); TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 101 (to Gk *Íp^r* 'over'); POKORNY I 881; VRIES *ANEW* 559; ONIONS 848; LEHMANN *GED* 330; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 808.

***sunþrijaz** adj. comp.: ON *syðri* 'more southern', OFris *sūther* 'southern'. Derived from **sunþiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 572.

***sunþrōnjaz** adj.: ON *sudrēnn* 'southern', OE *sūðerne* id., OFris *sūthern* id., OS *sūðrōni* id., OHG *sundrōni* id. Derived from **sunþrijaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; VRIES *ANEW* 559.

***sunurð** ~ ***swanurð** sb.f.: ON *sonardreyri* 'pig blood', OE *sunor* 'herd of swine', OHG *swanur* 'herd'. Derived from **swēnan*, **sūz*. TORP-FALK 546; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; FOWKES *Language*

- XXII 347 (to Skt *śavāti* 'to set in motion, to vivify'); VRIES *ANew* 530 (to **saumaz*).
- *sunuz** sb.m.: Goth *sunus* 'son', ON *sunr*, *sonr* id., OE *sunu* id., OFris *sunu* id., OS *sunu* id., OHG *sunu*, *sun* id. Despite the difference in vocalism, continues (with oxytonic shortening) IE **sūnus* id.: Skt *sūnū-*, Av *humu-*, Lith *sūnūs*, Slav **synъ*. Cf. also Toch B dim. *soṃške* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1831; TORP-FALK 441; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; FEIST 460–461; PORZIG *Gliederung* 166; MAYRHOFER III 494; POKORNY I 913; DYBO *VŠJa* 24 (pretonic shortening of **ū* in Gmc); FRAENKEL 941–942; VRIES *ANew* 530; ZALIZNIAK I 152; ONIONS 845; BENVENISTE *IEL* 191; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 817–818; LEHMANN *GED* 330–331; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769; SCHRIJVER *LL* 354 (follows DYBO); ADAMS *TB* 702.
- *supōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *supon* 'to salt, to season', OHG *so ōn* 'to spice, to enbalm'. Derived from **supōn*. FEIST 461; LEHMANN *GED* 331.
- *supōn** sb.m.: ON *sopi* 'mouthful', OE *sopa* 'sup, draught' Derived from **sūpanan*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; VRIES *ANew* 530; SEEBOLD 400; LEHMANN *GED* 331.
- *suppōn** sb.f.: ON *soppa* 'sop', OE *soppe* id., MLG *soppe* 'soup', MHG *soppe* 'soup'. Related to **supōn*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; ONIONS 846 (to **sūpanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 331.
- *sur3a-fullaz** adj.: ON *sorg-fullr* 'sorrowful', OE *sorh-full* 'full of care, solicitous'. Compound of **sur3ō* and **fullaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- *sur3ēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *saurgan* 'to be worried, to care', ON *syrgja* 'to sorrow, to mourn', OE *sor3ian* 'to care, to be anxious', OFris *sorgia* 'to sorrow, to mourn', OS *sorgōn* id., OHG *sorgēn* id. Derived from **sur3ō*. TORP-FALK 446; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; FEIST 413; VRIES *ANew* 530, 574; ONIONS 847; LEHMANN *GED* 297.
- *sur3ō** sb.f.: Goth *saurga* 'care, sorrow', ON *sorg* 'sorrow, care' (*i*-stem), OE *sor3* 'sorrow', OS *sorga* id., OHG *sorga* id. Deverbative identical with Slav **sorgō* 'strict, severe' based on **s(y)ergh-* attested in Toch A *sār-k-*, B *sark-* 'sickness', Lith *sergū, sirgti* 'to be ill', OIr *serg* 'illness' (FICK III 329). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 76; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179, *BB* XV 104–105; TORP-FALK 446 (to Skt *sūrksati* 'to be sad'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; FEIST 413; POKORNY I 1051 (to Skt *sūrksati* 'to take care of'); FRAENKEL 787; VRIES *ANew* 531; ZALIZNIAK II 198; ONIONS 847; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 722; HAMP *IF* LXXIX 154–155; LEHMANN *GED* 297; LINDEMAN *IF* XCVIII 52 (< **surgh-*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 772; BURLAK *IFTJa* 261.
- *supan** ~ ***su¶an** sb.n.: ON *sod* 'meat broth', OE *3e-sod* 'cooking, boiling', OFris *soth* 'broth', OS *soth* id., OHG *sod* id. (masc.). Derived from **seupanan*. TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; VRIES *ANew* 528; SEEBOLD 401; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 57.
- *sū¶ō** sb.f.: ON *sūd* 'clincing of a ship's boards', MHG *sūte* 'seam'. Derived from **sūejanan*. Structurally close to Lat part. *sūtus* 'sewn'. TORP-FALK 441; WALDE-HOFMANN II 631; POKORNY I 916; VRIES *ANew* 559.
- *sū3anan** str.vb.: ON *súga* 'to suck', OE *sú3an* id., OS *sūgan* id., OHG *sūgan* id. A variant of **sūkanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 139; TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; JÖHANNESSON *IEW* 773–775; POKORNY I 912–913; VRIES *ANew* 560 (to Lat *sūcus* 'juice, moisture, sap', Lith *sun-kiù, suñkti* 'to squeeze out'); ONIONS 882; SEEBOLD 398; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.
- *sūxslō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sýsl, sýsla* 'business, work', OE *súsl* 'torment'. Related to **seukaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; LEHMANN *GED* 297.
- *sūkanan** str.vb.: OE *súcan* 'to suck', MDu *suken* id. Related to Lat *sūgō* id., OIr *súgim* id. (BRUGMANN II/3 128).

ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; WALDE-HOFMANN II 622; POKORNY I 912–913; ONIONS 882; SEEBOLD 399.

***sùlò ~ *sùliz** sb.f.: ON *súl* ‘pillar’, OE *sýl* id., OFris *sēle* id., OS *sūl* id., OHG *sūl* id. Cf. also Goth *sauls* id. with a short **ǣ*. Identical with Gk ἵλη ‘wood’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 383). Further probably connected to Lat *solum* ‘floor’, Gk ἵλα ‘sole’ (Hes.). Related to **swelljō*. TORP-FALK 446 (to Gk *julōn* ‘wood, timber’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; WALDE-HOFMANN II 554; FEIST 412–413; POKORNY I 899 (to **selmōn*), 1046; DYBO *VSJa* 26; VRIES *ANew* 560; ZALIZNIAK II 197; FRISK II 962–963; LEHMANN *GED* 297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.

***sūpanan** str.vb.: ON *sūpa* ‘to drink, to sup’, OE *sūpan* id., OFris *sūpa* id., MLG *sūpen* id., OHG *sūfan* id. See **sūpō(n)*. The origin of the word is not clear. TORP-FALK 444–445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 773–775; POKORNY I 912–913; VRIES *ANew* 562; ONIONS 886; SEEBOLD 399–400; LEHMANN *GED* 331 (to IE **seu-* ‘to rain, to flow’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.

***sūpō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sūpa* ‘soup’, MHG *sūf* ‘drink’. Looks similar to Skt *sūpa-* ‘soup, broth’ but the unvoiced *-p-* creates a problem. TORP-FALK 445; MAYRHOFER III 494; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANew* 562.

***sūra-auʒjaz** adj.: ON *súr-eygr* ‘blear-eyed’, OE *sūr-ize* id., OS *sūr-ōgi* id., OHG *sūr-ougi* id. Compound of **sūraz* and **auʒjaz*. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 9 (to ON *saurr* ‘mud, dirt’ and **sūʒan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; CARR *Nom. comp.* 66; VRIES *ANew* 562.

***sūraz** adj.: ON *súrr* ‘acid, sour’, OE *súr* ‘sour’, MLG *sūr* id., OHG *sūr* id. Related to Lith *sūras* ‘salty’, Slav **syрѣ* ‘wet, raw’. Cf. also Illyr rvn. *Syr-apus* (KRAHE *Glotta* XX 188–189). KARSTEN *NB* II 249–250, 451; TORP-FALK 446; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 293–294; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 148; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; POKORNY I

MHG *sweimen* 'to swing, to hover, to hang'. Derived from **swaimaz*, **swīmanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; VRIES *ANEW* 566–567.

***swainaz** sb.m.: ON *sveinn* 'boy, servant, attendant', OE *swán* 'herd, swine-herd', OS *swēn* id., OHG *swein* 'servant, shepherd'. Derived from **swīnan*. TORP-FALK 543 (from **sye-* '(his) own', cf. Lith *svaĩnis* 'brother-in-law'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; POKORNY I 884; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 891.

***swaipanan** str.vb.: ON *sveipa* 'to sweep, to stroke, to wrap' (relic str. forms), OE *swápan* 'to sweep', OS pret. sg. *for-suueþ* 'to drive out', OHG *sweifan* 'to wrestle'. Probably related to Av *xšvīvera-* 'rapid', *xšaēwayat-aštra-* 'swinging the whip'. BARTHOLOMAE 563; TORP-FALK 555; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; JOHANNESSEN *IEW* 794–797; POKORNY I 1041–1042; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 479–480; LEHMANN *GED* 252–253; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749.

***swaipaz** I sb.m.: ON *sveipr* 'fold, hood', OHG *sweif* 'cloak'. Substantivized **swaipaz* II or direct derivative of **swaipanan*. TORP-FALK 555; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 479; LEHMANN *GED* 252–253.

***swaipaz** II adj.: ON *auð-sveipr* 'pliable, yielding', MHG *wīt-sweif* 'wandering around'. Derived from **swaipanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 112; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 107, *KZ* CV 128; HEIDERMANN 571.

***swaipjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveipa* 'to sweep, to stroke, to wrap', ME *swēpen* 'to sweep', OHG *gi-sweifen* id. Causative of **swaipanan*. TORP-FALK 555.

***swaitaz** sb.m./n.: ON *sveiti* 'sweat' (< **swaitjan*), OE *swát* id., OFris *swēt* 'sweat, perspiration', OS *swēt* id., OHG *sweiz* 'sweat, blood of animals'. Identical with Skt *svéda-* 'sweat', Av *xʰaēda-* id. and further related to Arm *k'irtn* id., Gk Ion *ἰδω* id., Lat *sūdor* id., Alb *djersë* id. < PALb **swiderijā*, Latv *sviedri* id. Connected with **swiġjanan*. BARTHO-

LOMAE 1860; TORP-FALK 554; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; WALDE-HOFMANN II 623–624; MAYRHOFER III 570; POKORNY I 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ZALIZNIAK II 179; FRISK I 709–710; ONIONS 893; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749; OREL *AED* 69.

***swaitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveitask* 'to sweat', OE *swētan* id., MLG *swēten* id., OHG *sweizen* 'to fry, to melt'. Causative-iterative connected with **swaitaz*, **switjanan*. Derivationally close to Skt *svedayati* 'to make sweat'. TORP-FALK 554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; POKORNY I 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ONIONS 893.

***swalziz** sb.m.: ON *svelgr* 'swirl, whirlpool', OE *3e-swel3e* 'abyss, gulf' (neut.). Derived from **swel3anan*. TORP-FALK 552; SEEBOLD 489; BMMESBERGER *Nom.* 134.

***swal(3)wōn** sb.f.: ON *swala* 'swallow', OE *swealwe* id., OFris *swale* id., OS *swala* id., OHG *swalarwa* id. Derived from **swel3anan*. SAUSSURE apud VRIES (to Gk *ἐλκυ ν* 'mythical bird, identified with the kingfisher, Alcedo ispida'); WOOD *MLN* XXI 228 (to Latv *svelpju* 'to whistle'); SOLMSEN *AfslPh* XXIV 575–576 (to Slav **solov'jъ* 'nightingale'); TORP-FALK 552–553; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; VRIES *ANEW* 563; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 891; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747.

***swa-likaz** pron.: Goth *swaleiks* 'such', ON *slikr* id., OE *swelc*, *swilc* id., OFris *sulik*, *selik* id., OS *sulik* id., OHG *sulih* id. Derived from **swō(t)*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 543; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; FEIST 463; VRIES *ANEW* 515–516; ONIONS 882; LEHMANN *GED* 332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769.

***swalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *svella* 'to make swell', OHG *bi-swellen* 'to block'. Derived from **swellanan*. TORP-FALK 551; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 490.

***swaltjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svelta* 'to put to death', OE *sweltan* 'to die'. Causative of **swellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; SEEBOLD 491.

***swampaz** sb.m.: Goth *swammis* 'sponge',

ON *svoppr* 'ball, sponge' (*u*-stem), OE *swamm* 'mushroom', MLG *swam*, *swamp* 'sponge', OHG *swam*, *swamb* 'fungus, mushroom'. Despite the difference in the inlaut consonantism, to be compared with Gk *somfōw* 'swampy, porous' (KUHN *KZ* IV 17; CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 380). LUFT *KZ* XXXVI 147 (to Lat *fungus* 'toadstool, mushroom' < **sgʰongo-*); KLUGE *Glotta* II 55 (same as LUFT); PEDERSEN *MPKJ* I 165–167 (to Lith *gūmbas* 'sponge', Slav **goba* id.); TORP-FALK 549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; FEIST 463; POKORNY I 1052; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 109; VRIES *ANew* 530; FRISK II 753–754; LEHMANN *GED* 332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747.

***swanaz** sb.m.: ON *swanr* 'swan', OE *swan* id., OS *swan* id., OHG *swan*, *swano* id. Identical with Skt *svanā-* 'sound', Lat *sonus* id. (SUOLAHTI *DVN* 408). Further related to Skt *svānati* 'to sound', Lat *sonō* id. SUOLAHTI *DVN* 408; TORP-FALK 546; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; WALDE-HOFMANN II 559; PORZIG *Gliederung* 180; POKORNY I 1046–1047; VRIES *ANew* 564; ONIONS 892; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747.

***swan3waz** adj.: ON *swanr* 'thin, slender, slim', MLG *swank* 'unstable, wavering', MHG *swanc* id. Derived from **swen3wanan*. TORP-FALK 547; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.

***swan3wjanan** wk.vb: Goth *af-swaggujan* 'to cause to waver', OE *swen3an* 'to cause to swing', OFris *swenga* 'to water', MLG *swengen* 'to rock, to waver', OHG *swenken* 'to beat, to whip'. Causative of **swen3wanan*. JOHANSSON *Beitr. Gesch.* XV 237 (to Skt *vāncati* 'to move crookedly'); TORP-FALK 547; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; FEIST 10; ONIONS 894; SEEBOLD 493; LEHMANN *GED* 7; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.

***swankō** ~ ***swankiz** sb.f./m.: Norw dial. *svokk* 'arch of the foot', OE *swenc* 'trial affliction', MLG *swanc* 'turn', MHG *swanc* 'swinging movement'. Derived from **swenkanan*. TORP-FALK 546–547.

***swaran** ~ ***swarō** sb.n./f.: ON *svar* 'answer', OE *and-swaru* id., OFris *ond-ser*

id.. Derived from **swarjanan*. Structurally close to Slav **swarō* 'quarrel, fight', **swara* id. OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 211–213; TORP-FALK 549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANew* 565; ONIONS 39; SEEBOLD 481; LEHMANN *GED* 333; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 63.

***swarban** sb.n.: ON *svarf* 'file-dust', OHG pl. *swarpun* 'gurgitibus'. Derived from **swerbanan*. Formally identical with Slav **svorbō* 'scab, rash'. TORP-FALK 551; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 295; SEEBOLD 495; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 583–584.

***swarbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svarfa* 'to sweep, to swerve', Efris *svarven* 'to move around', LG *svarven* id. Derived from **swerbanan*. VRIES *ANew* 565.

***swar[uz]** ~ ***swar[ō]** sb.m./f.: ON *svorðr* 'skin', OE *sweard*, *swearð* 'skin, hide', OFris *swardē* 'scalp', MLG *swardē* id., MHG *swart* 'scalp, bacon crust'. Derived from **swerðanan*. TORP-FALK 550; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1050 (to OHG str. *sweran* 'to ache, to pain'); VRIES *ANew* 572 (to Latv *šerē* 'thick skin'); ONIONS 892; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.

***swarjanan** str.vb.: Goth *swaran* 'to swear' (secondary absence of *j*-present), ON *sverja* id., OE *sverian* id., OFris *swera* id., OS *swerian* id., OHG *swerren* id. Probably connected with OESc dat. sg. *swerunnei* 'arbitrer' < **swer-sōn-*, Slav **swara* 'quarrel'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 204 (to IE **wer-* 'to speak'); TORP-FALK 549; FEIST 463–464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336, *AWN* 290; KLUGE 695–696; KRAHE *SuV* 77; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 803; POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANew* 568; ONIONS 892; SEEBOLD 480–482; BENVENISTE *IEL* 434, 475; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 569; LEHMANN *GED* 333; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 752.

***swarmaz** sb.m.: Norw *swarmr* 'swarm', OE *swearm* id., MLG *swarm* id., OHG *swarm* id. Derived from **swarjanan*? TORP-FALK 549 (from **swarbmaz*, cf. G dial. *swurbel* id., or to Lith *sumà* 'pipe, reed-pipe' < **swer-* 'to sound'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1049–

- 1050 (to IE **suer-* ‘to sound’); VRIES *ANEW* 565; ONIONS 892; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.
- *swarðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *swara* ‘to answer’, OE *and-svarian* id., OFris *andswara* ‘to take responsibility’. Derived from **swaran* ~ **swarō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANEW* 565; BENVENISTE *IEL* 434.
- *swarðn** sb.m.: Goth *ufar-swara* ‘perjurer’, ON *mein-svari* id., OE *ād-swara* ‘oath’, OFris *swara* ‘juror’. Derived from **swar-janan*. FEIST 510; SEEBOLD 481; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 177–178.
- *swartaz** adj.: Goth *swarts* ‘black’, ON *swartr* id., OE *sweart* ‘black, dark’, OFris *swart* ‘black’, OS *swart* ‘black, dark’, OHG *swarz* ‘black’. Related to Lat *sordēs* ‘dirt’, from **sordus* < **suordo-* ‘dirty’ (SCHMIDT *KZ* XIX 270). Further cf. Balkanic rvn. *Bardāriow* < **(s)uordo-uori-* ‘black water’ (GEORGIEV *Isseldov.* 114). CURTIUS *KZ* I 268; NIEDERMANN *IF* X 230; PERSSON *Beiträge* 167; OSTHOFF *Etym.* 92–97 (to Lat *sorbus* ‘sorb-tree’ < **suord-uo-*); TORP-FALK 550; SCHWENTNER *FB* 4–14; FEIST 464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; WALDE-HOFMANN II 562–563; SZEMERÉNYI *Kratylos* II 122; POKORNY I 1052; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 91; VRIES *ANEW* 565; ONIONS 892; LEHMANN *GED* 333; HEIDERMANNS 574–575; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.
- *swartēnan** wk.vb.: OHG *ir-swarzēn* ‘to become black’. Derived from **swartaz*. Structurally close to Lat *sordēre* ‘to be dirty’. WALDE-HOFMANN II 562; VRIES *ANEW* 530; HEIDERMANNS 574.
- *swapan** ~ ***swapð** sb.n./f.: ON *swað* ‘slide, a slippery place’, OE *swaðu* ‘track, trace’, *swæð* id., OFris *swethe* ‘boundary, track, trace’, MLG *swad* ‘row of mown grass’, MHG masc. *swade* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 545 (part. of **swǣjanan* > MLG *swāien* ‘to swing’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1041; ONIONS 892.
- *sweblaz** ~ ***sweflaz** sb.m.: Goth *swibls* ‘sulfur’, OE *swefel* id., OS *sweval* id., OHG *swebal*, *sweval* id. Derived from IE **suep-* ‘to throw, to pour’: Slav **sъpъlъ*, **suti*, Lith *supù*, *sùpti* ‘to rock, to swing’, Lat *supō*. For the semantic development cf. Slav **sěra* ‘sulphur’ ~ Lat *serum* ‘whey’ < IE **ser-* ‘to flow’ (TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1968 38–40). SLOTTY *IF* atim.janan Tr

WALDE-HOFMANN II 561; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 800; MAYRHOFER III 561; POKORNY I 1048; VRIES *ANew* 528; SEEBOLD 482–483; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 732–733.

***swefnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sofna* ‘to fall asleep’, OE *swefnian* ‘to appear in a dream, to dream’. Derived from **swēb-naz*. Structurally close to Slav **sъnǫti* ‘to fall asleep’. VRIES *ANew* 528; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 733.

***sweʒlōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *swiglon* ‘to play the flute’, OHG *swegalōn* id. Derived from **sweʒlō*. FRÖHDE *BB* III 15, XIV 111; PERSSON *Beiträge* 355; TORP-FALK 554; FEIST 467; LEHMANN *GED* 335.

***sweʒlō(n)** sb.f.: OE *sweʒel* ‘music (?)’, OHG *svegala*, *sweʒel* ‘pipe’. An onomatopoeic formation. Hardly related to Lat *sibilus*, *sifflus* ‘hissing, whistling’ (cf. *sūbulō* ‘flutist’ < Etr *suplu*). TORP-FALK 554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; WALDE-HOFMANN II 531–532, 620; POKORNY I 1040–1041; LEHMANN *GED* 335.

***swexrō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *swaihra* ‘mother-in-law’, ON *sværa* id., OE *swēr* id., *swēhor* id., OFris *swiār* id. Cf. also **sweʒrō* > OE *sweʒer* id., MDu *sweger* id., OHG *swigar* id. Transformation of IE **swekérū* id.: Skt *śvas rū-*, Gk *•kurā*, Arm *skesur*, Alb *vjehërr*, Lat *socrus*, W *chuegr*, Slav **svěkry*. TORP-FALK 544; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 60–62; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334, 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 550–551; FEIST 462–463; MAYRHOFER III 400–401; POKORNY I 1043–1044; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 118–120; VRIES *ANew* 571; ZALIZNIAK II 181; FRISK I 478–479; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 572; BENVENISTE *IEL* 201; LEHMANN *GED* 332; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751; OREL *AED* 510–511.

***swexuraz** sb.m.: Goth *swaihra* ‘father-in-law’ (*n*-stem), OSwed *svēr* id., *svær*, OE *swēhor*, *svēor* id., MDu *sweer* id., OHG *swēhur* id. Related to Skt *śváśura-* id., Gk *•kurōw* id., Alb *vjehërr* id., Lat *socer* id., Lith *šėšuras* id., Slav **svěkrъ* id. continuing IE **swekuros*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 544; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 295;

HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 69, *KZ* XL 400–401; WALDE-HOFMANN II 550–551; FEIST 462–463; MAYRHOFER III 400–401; POKORNY I 1043–1044; FRAENKEL 977; ZALIZNIAK II 179; FRISK I 478–479; BENVENISTE *IEL* 201; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 571–572; LEHMANN *GED* 332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747; OREL *AED* 510–511.

***sweknaz** adj.: Goth *swikns* ‘pure, innocent’, ON *sykn* ‘innocent’. Continues **swe-ġno-*, a compound of refl. **swe-* and a form of **ġena-* ‘to give birth’ as in Gk *neognōw* ‘newly born’, Lat *malī-gnus* ‘wicked, ill-disposed’, Gaul *-cnos* in proper names (e.g. *Truticnos*), Venet *volti-xnos*. BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 34 (from **su-* ‘good’ and **iagēno-* as in Gk *ēgnōw* ‘pure, chaste, holy’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* IV 354 (to Gk *sigalōeiv* ‘shining’); KARSTEN *NB* II 211–212; WOOD *MLN* XXV 75 (to **swik(w)anan*); FRÖHDE *KZ* XXIII 311–312 (to Gk *semnōw* ‘holy’, *sōbomai* ‘to revere’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; ZUBATY *BB* XVII 325–326 (to Slav **svěžb* ‘fresh’); TORP-FALK 554; MIKKOLA *IF* XXIII 126 (same as ZUBATY); FEIST 467; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 16; MEZGER *Language* XIX 261–262 (from **swe-* and **ġnō-* ‘to recognize, to know’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 791 (to IE **su-* ‘good’); POKORNY I 375; VRIES *ANew* 572; LEHMANN *GED* 335–336; MAYRHOFER *Diachronica* IV 249; LÜHR *Expr.* 339; HEIDERMANN 582 (reconstructs **swiknaz*).

***sweknō** sb.f.: ON *sykn* ‘absolution’, OE *swien* ‘clearance from a criminal charge’. Substantivized **sweknaz*. TORP-FALK 554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; HEIDERMANN 582.

***swelanan** str.vb.: OE *swelan* ‘to burn’, OHG pres. *er-swilit* ‘obcaluit’. Identical with Skt *svarati* ‘to shine’, cf. also Lith *svilti*, *svilti* ‘to singe, to smoulder’. TORP-FALK 551; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; MAYRHOFER III 563; POKORNY I 1045; FRAENKEL 954; VRIES *ANew* 564; SEEBOLD 480; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750; DYBO *BSA* 21.

***swelʒanan** str.vb.: ON *svelgia* ‘to swallow’, OE *swelʒan* id., MLG *swelgen* id., OHG *fir-swelgan* id. Unclear. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 25–26; TORP-FALK 552; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 805; POKORNY I 1045; VRIES *ANew* 567; ONIONS 891; SEEBOLD 488–489; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.

***swellan** sb.n.: ON *svell* ‘lump of ice’, OE *ʒe-swell* ‘swelling, tumor’, MDu *ge-swelle* id. Derived from **swellanan*. VRIES *ANew* 567.

***swellanan** str.vb.: ON *svella* ‘to swell’, OE *swellan* id., OFris pres. *swella* id., OS *swellan* id., OHG *swellan* id. Derived from **swelanan*? CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 372 (to Lat *salum* ‘open sea, high sea’); SOMMER *Gr.* 112 (to Gk *ēliw* ‘enough’); POKROWSKI *KZ* XXXV 230–231 (to Lat *insolēscō* ‘to become unusual’); TORP-FALK 551; FEIST 513; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334–335; WALDE-HOFMANN I 704–705 (to Lat *īnsolēns* ‘insolent’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 806; POKORNY I 1045; VRIES *ANew* 567; ONIONS 893; FRAENKEL II 758 (to Lith *salti* ‘to flow’); SEEBOLD 489–490; LEHMANN *GED* 373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.

***swelljō** sb.f.: ON *syll*, *svill* ‘threshold, sill’, OE *syll* ‘sill, support’, MLG *sul*, *sulle* id. (masc.), OHG *swelli* ‘sockle, foot-support’ (neut.). Connected with **sūlō* ~ **sūliz*. TORP-FALK 552; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 340; POKORNY I 1046; VRIES *ANew* 573 (to Gk *selṽ* ‘cross-beam, junction’); ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 827.

***sweltanan** str.vb.: Goth *swiltan* ‘to die’, ON *svelta* ‘to starve, to die’, OE *sweltan* ‘to die’, OS *sweltan* id., OHG *swelʒan* ‘to burn slowly, to smoulder’ (hap. leg.). Derived from **swelanan*. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 429 (to Arm *kalē* ‘hunger’ < **syld-sko*); TORP-FALK 552; FEIST 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 806–807; POKORNY I 1045; VRIES *ANew* 567–568; ONIONS 893; SEEBOLD 490–491; LEHMANN *GED* 336.

***swemmanan** str.vb.: ON *svimma*, *svima* ‘to swim’, OE *swimman* id., OFris *swimma*

id., MLG *swimmen* id., OHG *swimman* id. Secondary ablaut type based on **swīmanan*. TORP-FALK 548–549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337; WALDE-POKORNY 2 254 (to Lith *sūmdyti* ‘to hunt’); MARTINET *Gém.* 71; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 801; POKORNY I 1046 (to OIr *do-sennaim* ‘to hunt’ < **syemdhō*); FRAENKEL 788 (against WALDE-POKORNY); VRIES *ANew* 570; ONIONS 893–894; SEEBOLD 491–492; LEHMANN *GED* 337; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751.

***swenʒwanan** str.vb.: OE *swinʒan* ‘to swinge, to flog, to give a blow’, OFris *swinga* ‘to water’, MLG *swingen* ‘to swing’, OHG *swingan* ‘to flog’. Related to Skt *svā-jate* ‘to embrace, to clasp’ (WOOD *MP* V 285). REICHELTE *KZ* XXXIX 78 (to Lith *sukti* ‘to turn’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; TORP-FALK 547; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; POKORNY I 1047–1048; ONIONS 894 (to **senkwanan*); SEEBOLD 493; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 752.

***swenkanan** str.vb.: OE *swincan* ‘to toil, to labor’. Related to OIr *seng* ‘sleender, slim’ < **syengo-*. TORP-FALK 546; POKORNY I 1047.

***swenþa-likaz** adj.: ON *svinn-ligr* ‘sensible’, OE *swið-lic* ‘great, violent’. Derived from **swenþaz*. HEIDERMANNS 577.

***swenþaz** adj.: Goth *swinþs* ‘strong’, ON *svinnr*, *sviðr* ‘quick, swift’, OE *swið* ‘strong’, OFris adv. *swiðhe* ‘very, hard’, OS *swiðh* ‘strong’, MHG *swint*, *swinde* id. Related to **sundaz*. An alternative explanation based on Slav **svęto* ‘holy’ is less probable. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 206; PERSSON *Beiträge* 189, 587 (to Lith *siuntū*, *siūsti* ‘to send’); JOHANSSON *Festschr. Bugge* 28 (to Av *spētō* ‘holy’, Slav **svęto* id.); FRÖHDE *BB* XIV 109–110 (to Lat *sonticus* ‘hazardous’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 189 (to Skt *svāti* ‘to set in motion’); TORP-FALK 547; FEIST 468–469; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330, 338; KLUGE 262 (from **sghu-*, to **segh-* ‘to capture’), 264; SPECHT 128 (to Lith *sveikas* ‘healthy’); HOOPS *EG* V 82–83; POKORNY I 1048; VRIES *ANew* 570; ONIONS 848; PIIRAINEN 48–49; SEEBOLD *Sprache* XXIX 32–33; LEHMANN *GED* 336; BAMMES-

- BERGER *Nom.* 251 (from **sm-tó* 'whole'); HEIDERMANNS 577–578, 586; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 319.
- ***swenþin** sb.f.: Goth *swinþei* 'strength', MHG *swinde* id. Derived from **swenþaz*. FEIST 468; LEHMANN *GED* 336.
- ***swenþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swinþjan* 'to strengthen', OE *swiðan* id. Derived from **swenþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; FEIST 468; LEHMANN *GED* 336; HEIDERMANNS 577.
- ***swerbanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-swairban* 'to wipe away', ON *sverfa* 'to file, to whirl around', OE *sveorfan* 'to rub, to scour, to file', OFris pres. *swerwa* 'to crawl', OS pret. sg. *swarf* 'to wipe away', OHG *swerban* 'to wipe, to make dry'. Related to Slav **svrběti* 'to itch'. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; PERSSON *UUÁ* 1891 55 (to Gk *sêrfow*, Hes.); MUCH *ŽDADL* XLII 169 (to the unattested W *chwerfu* 'whirling, turning'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57; TORP-FALK 550–551; FEIST 10–11; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 805; POKORNY I 1050–1051; VRIES *ANEW* 568; STANG *LS* 57; SEEBOLD 494–495; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 573; LEHMANN *GED* 7.
- ***swerſa-beranſaz** adj.: ON *swerð-berendr* 'warrior', OE *sweord-berende* 'sword-bearing'. Compound of **swerðan* and **berandz*, participle of **beranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- ***swerſa-fatilaz** sb.m.: ON *swerð-fetill* 'sword-strap', MHG *swert-vezzel* id. Compound of **swerðan* and **fatilaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- ***swerſan** sb.n.: ON *swerð* 'sword', OE *sweord* id., OFris *swerd* id., OS *swerd* id., OHG *swert* id. Etymologically close to Slav **svrbǫbъ* 'drill' < **syrdh-ilo*- (SCHRADER-NEHRING I 160). KROGMANN *KZ* LIX 204 (to OHG *sweran* 'to hurt, to pain'); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 518 (to Lat *sorbus* 'sorb-tree'); SPERBER *WuS* VI 39 (to **swarduz* ~ **swardō*); PIPPING *SNF* XVI/2 38 (same as LIDÉN); TORP-FALK 550 (to Gk *ēor* 'sword'); KROGMANN *KZ* LIX 204 (to OHG *sweran* 'to ache, to pain'); WALDE-POKORNY I 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; POKORNY I 1050; VRIES *ANEW* 568; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 894; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 155, 363, 375; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 573–574; STANG *LS* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751.
- ***swerx(j)ôn** sb.m.: ON *sviri* 'neck, nape', OE *sweora*, *swira* id. Related to Alb *z-verk* 'occiput' < PALb **-swerka*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337 (to Lat *sūrus* 'branch'); POKORNY I 1050 (to Skt *svāru*- 'pole'); VRIES *ANEW* 571 (to OE *sweor* 'column, pillar', MHG *swir* 'riverside post'); HULD *KZ* CVII/1 165–171 (Alb < Goth **swairhs*); OREL *AED* 526–527.
- ***swestèr** sb.f.: Goth *swistar* 'sister', ON *ystir* id., OE *sweostor* id., OFris *swester* id., OS *swestar* id., OHG *swester* id. Continues IE **swesor*- id.: Toch A *šar*, B *šer*, Skt *svāsar*-, Arm *k'oyr*, Gk *φωρ*: *yugáthr*, *éneciōw* (Hes.), Lat *soror*, OIr *siur*, Lith *sesuō*, Slav **sestra*. Generalized Gmc **-str* < **-sr-* in oblique cases (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 776, II/1 333). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 73; TORP-FALK 544; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335–336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 563; FEIST 469; PORZIG *Gliederung* 79; MAYRHOFFER III 565; POKORNY I 1051; FRAENKEL 777–778; VRIES *ANEW* 574; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK I 530–531; ONIONS 830; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 313–318; BENVENISTE *IEL* 173; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 612; LEHMANN *GED* 336–337; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751; ADAMS *TB* 661; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259.
- ***swezjaz** sb.m.: OSwed *swiri* 'cousin', OFris *swire* 'status of cousin', OE *ze-swiria* 'nephew, sister's son' (masc. *n*-stem). Derived from **swēsaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; POKORNY I 882; LEHMANN *GED* 336.
- ***swēbaz** sb.m.: ON *Swáfa-land* 'land of Swabians', OE pl. *Swāfe* 'Swabians', OHG pl. *Swāba* id. Cf. also Lat-Germ *Suēbi*, *Suēvi*. Based on the possessive **swē-*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; POKORNY I 882–883; VRIES *ANEW* 563;

- OREL *JSL* V/1 144–149 (against the connection with Slav **swoboda* ‘freedom’).
- *swējuraz** sb.m.: OFris *swāger* ‘brother-in-law’, MLG *swāger* id., OHG *swāger*, *swāgur* id. Vǫddhi of **swex(u)raz*, structurally identical with Skt *svāśura-* ‘of the father-in-law’ (PERSSON *IF* II 201). TORP-FALK 544; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 64–65; MAYRHOFER III 400; POKORNY I 1043–1044; LEHMANN *GED* 332; BAMMESBERGER *IF* LXXIII 133–135 (OFris *swāger* < OHG).
- *swēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *svēla* ‘to suffocate with smoke’, OE *swēlan* ‘to burn’. Derived from **swēlanan*. TORP-FALK 551; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; VRIES *ANEW* 571 (to ON *svafr* ‘cool, fresh’); SEEBOLD 488; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750; DYBO *BSA* 21.
- *swēraz** adj.: Goth *swers* ‘valued, honored’, ON *svār* ‘heavy’, OE *swēr* id., OFris *swēr* id., OS *swār* id., OHG *swār* id. Related to Lith *svėrù*, *svėrti* ‘to weigh, to balance’, *svėrùs* ‘heavy’, Latv *svars* ‘weight’. Cf. also Lat *sērius* ‘grave, earnest’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 312). KARSTEN *NB* II 364–365; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 331 (to **g^uer-* ‘heavy’); TORP-FALK 550; FEIST 466; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; WALDE-HOFMANN II 521; POKORNY I 1150–1151; FRAENKEL 951; VRIES *ANEW* 565; LEHMANN *GED* 334–335; HEIDERMANNS 578–579; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.
- *swērēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *sweran* ‘to honor’, OFris *swēria* ‘to be too heavy’, OHG *ana-ir-swārēn* ‘to get worse’. Derived from **swēraz*. FEIST 465–466; LEHMANN *GED* 334; HEIDERMANNS 579.
- *swērīpō** sb.f.: Goth *swerīpa* ‘honor’, OHG *swārīda* ‘load, weight’. Derived from **swēraz*. FEIST 466; LEHMANN *GED* 334; HEIDERMANNS 579.
- *swērīn** sb.f.: Goth *un-swērei* ‘dishonor’, OHG *swārī* ‘heaviness, load’. Derived from **swēraz*. FEIST 466; HEIDERMANNS 579.
- *swēsa-likaz** adj.: ON *svás-ligr* ‘lovely, delightful’, OE *swás-lic* ‘kindly, pleasant’, OFris *swēs-lik* ‘kinsmanlike’, OS *swēs-lik* ‘native’, OHG *swās-līh* ‘own, private’.
- Derived from **swēsaz*. HEIDERMANNS 580.
- *swēsaz** adj.: Goth *swēs* ‘one’s own’, ON *swáss* id., OE *swás* id., OFris *swēs* ‘related’, OS *swās* ‘own, nice, cosy’, OHG *swās* ‘private, intimate, homely’. Derived from IE **sye-*: Skt *svá-* ‘own’, Av *hva-* id., Gk *ῥω* id., Lat *suus* id., OPRUS *swais*, Slav **svojь* and the like (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 263). BARTHOLOMAE 1845–1846; TORP-FALK 543; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 132 (from **syzēdh-to-*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 251–252; WALDE-HOFMANN II 626; FEIST 466; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331–332; MAYRHOFER III 566; POKORNY I 882; VRIES *ANEW* 565–566; FRISK I 431; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 583; BENVENISTE *IEL* 269; LEHMANN *GED* 335; HEIDERMANNS 579–580.
- *swiftaz** adj.: MHG *swifte* ‘silent’. Derived from **swīthanan*. Derivationally close to Messap *sṛpta*: si pa. Messāpioi, Hes. < **suypto-* (KRAHE *IF* XLVII 327). TORP-FALK 556; KLUGE 78; POKORNY I 1052; HEIDERMANNS 581.
- *swikan** sb.n.: ON *svik* ‘treason, fraud’, OE *swic* ‘deception, illusion’. Cf. also OHG *swīh* id. < **swīkaz*. Derived from **swīk(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 553.
- *swikulaz** adj.: ON *svikall* ‘treacherous’, OE *swicol* ‘deceitful, false’, OHG *bi-swīh-hil* ‘insidious’. Derived from **swīk(w)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 276, 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; VRIES *ANEW* 569; SEEBOLD 486; HEIDERMANNS 582–583.
- *swinōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svina* ‘to subside’, OHG *swinōn* ‘flaccere’. Derived from **swīnanan*. JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 807–808; VRIES *ANEW* 570; SEEBOLD 484.
- *swipaz** sb.m.: ON *svipr* ‘swoop, sudden loss’, MHG *umbe-swif* ‘turn, turning, ambit’. Derived from **swaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 555; VRIES *ANEW* 571.
- *swipōn** sb.f.: ON *svipa* ‘whip’, OE *swipe* id., MLG *swepe* id. Related to **swaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 555; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; HEIDERMANNS 582–583. Derived from **swipōn*.

Related to **swailaz*. TORP-FALK 554; MAYRHOFFER III 570; POKORNY I 1043; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 752.

***swifanan** str.vb.: ON *swifa* 'to rove, to turn, to drift', OE *swifan* 'to move, to sweep', OFris pres. *swīva* 'to be uncertain', MHG pret. sg. *swēif* 'to swing'. Cf. also Goth *sweiban* 'to cease'. Related to **swaipanan*, **swaijjanan*. PERSSON *BB* XIX 263–266 (to Gk *σιπῆ* 'silence'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337; TORP-FALK 555–556; FEIST 465; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 808 (to Gk *σιγῆ* 'silence'); POKORNY I 1042 (to Latv *svīpstis* 'coward'); VRIES *ANEW* 569; ONIONS 893; SEEBOLD 484–485; LEHMANN *GED* 334; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749.

***swik(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *svikva*, *svikja* 'to betray', OE *swican* 'to move about, to wander', OFris *swīka* 'to remove', OS *swīkan* 'to desert, to leave in the lurch', OHG *swīhhan* 'to turn away, to decline'. Related to Lith *svaigti*, *svaigti* 'to be dizzy', Slav **svigati* 'to run after, to hurry'. TORP-FALK 553–554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; SCHNEIDER *KZ* LXVI 253 (to Toch B *waike* 'lie'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 794–797 (to **swaipanan*); POKORNY I 1042; FRAENKEL 947; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz. V* 173; VRIES *ANEW* 569; FRAENKEL 953, 1248; SEEBOLD 486–487; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56; ADAMS *TB* 611–612.

***swīmanan** str.vb.: Norw *svīma* 'to move back and forth', OHG *ūz-gi-swīman* 'to emerge'. Probably from **swīp-m-anan* related to **swaipanan*. TORP-FALK 553; POKORNY I 1041.

***swimòn** sb.m.: ON *swimi* 'dizziness, giddiness', OE *swīma* id., OFris *swīma* id., MLG *swīm* id. Derived from **swīmanan*. TORP-FALK 553; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337; POKORNY I 1041 (W *chwyf* 'motion, unrest'); VRIES *ANEW* 570.

***swīna-xerfjaz** sb.m.: ON *swín-hirðir* 'swine-herd', OE *swín-hyrde* id., OS *swīn-hirdi* id., OHG *swīn-hirte* id. Compound of **swīnan* and **xerdfjaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***swīnan** sb.n.: Goth *swein* 'pig, swine',

ON *swín* id., OE *swín* id., OFris *swīn* id., OS *swīn* id., OHG *swīn* id. Identical with Lat *suīnus* 'of pig', Latv *svīns* 'dirty', Slav **svinŕ* 'of pig' < **syūno-*. The latter is derived from IE **sū-* 'pig'. See **sūz*. TORP-FALK 442; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 294; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337–338; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 850; WALDE-HOFMANN II 636; FEIST 465; PORZIG *Gliederung* 145; POKORNY I 1038; VRIES *ANEW* 570; ZALIZNIAK I 144; ONIONS 894; BENVENISTE *IEL* 28; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 578; LEHMANN *GED* 334; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749.

***swīnanan** str.vb.: WFrī *swīne* 'to fade', OHG *swīnan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 553; POKORNY I 1052; VRIES *ANEW* 570; SEEBOLD 483–484; LEHMANN *GED* 334 (to **swīfanan*).

***swōbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sefa* 'to kill, to sacrifice'. Identical with Skt *svāpáyati* 'to make sleep'. Derived from **swēfanan*. MAYRHOFFER III 561; VRIES *ANEW* 576.

***swōziz** sb.m.: ON *sægr* 'tumult, confusion', OE *swēz* 'noise, din'. Related to Gk *ἐξῆ* 'noise' < **syāgh-*, Lith *svagti*, *svagēti* 'to sound' (FICK *GGA* 1894 237; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 181). BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 152; TORP-FALK 545; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; POKORNY I 1110; FRAENKEL 946–947; VRIES *ANEW* 577; FRISK I 646–647; LEHMANN *GED* 333.

***swōzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swogjan* 'to sigh', OE *swēzan* 'to sound', LG *swiögen* 'to sigh'. Derived from **swōziz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; FEIST 202–203; ONIONS 847; LEHMANN *GED* 333–334.

***swōpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sōpa* 'to sweep', E *swoop*. Related to **swabthōjanan*. POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANEW* 530.

***swō(t)** adv.: Goth *swa* 'so, thus', ON *svá*, *só* id., OE *swá*, *swé* 'as, that', OFris *sā*, *sō* 'so, thus', OS *sō* id., OHG *sō* id. Continues **syōd* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 1008). Related to Gk particle (instr.) *ἄω* 'as, like' < **syō-s*, OLat adv. (abl.) *suād* 'thus'. BRUGMANN *Dem.* 31–32 (to Av **xwat-* 'as, like'); TORP-FALK 543; WALDE-POKORNY II 611; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW*

***taſjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teðja* ‘to dung, to manure’, E *ted* ‘to spread (hay)’, OHG *zetten* ‘to spread’. Derived from **taðōn*. TORP-FALK 150; VRIES *ANEW* 584; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 909.

***taſlōn** sb.f.: ON *taða* ‘manured meadow’, OHG *zata* ‘tousled hair’. Continues **da-tó-*, participle of **dā-*: Skt *dāti* ‘to cut, to divide’, part. *ditá-* ‘cut out, divided’, Gk *daōmai* ‘to divide’, *datōmai* id. TORP-FALK 150; POKORNY I 175–178 (specifically to Gk *datōmai*); VRIES *ANEW* 579; FRISK I 341–342, 351–352.

***tafnan** sb.n.: ON *tafn* ‘sacrifice’. Identical with Lat *damnum* ‘harm, damage’ < **dap-nom*, cf. also *daps* ‘meal’, Arm *tawn* ‘feast’ < **dapni-*. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 247 (heteroclH32(fGm relatsletlso)Tj/T1 3 1 Tf0 T -1840598 0 Td*tcrlÁpsoso þð ü sð t

- 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 343; FEIST 470; PORZIG *Gliederung* 202; POKORNY I 179; LEHMANN *GED* 338; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- ***taxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *taġjan* 'to tear', Icel *taja* 'to card, to comb'. Related to **tēʒō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK 152; FEIST 470–471; LEHMANN *GED* 338.
- ***taxriʒa-xleuzaz** ~ ***taxruʒa-xleuzaz** adj.: ON *táruġ-hlýra* 'with tearful cheeks', OE *teáriʒ-hleór* 'having the cheeks wet with tears'. Compound of **taxriʒaz* ~ **taxruʒaz* (see **taxr(uz)*) and **xleuzaz* (see **xleuzan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- ***taxru(z)** sb.n./m.: ON *tár* 'tear', OE *teár* id., OFris *tār* id., OHG *zahar* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Gk *dākru* id., OIr *dér* id., W *deigr* id. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 133; TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 344; FEIST 470; SAPIR *Language* XV 180–187; PORZIG *Gliederung* 202; POKORNY I 179; VRIES *ANW* 582; ZALIZNIAK II 189; FRISK I 344; ONIONS 906; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- ***taizaz** sb.m.: ON *teigr* 'strip of land'. Structurally similar to Skt *deśá-* 'place, region'. Derived from **tixanan*. TORP-FALK 163; MAYRHOFER II 65; POKORNY I 188; VRIES *ANW* 585; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 49.
- ***taixwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *tá* 'toe' (root stem), OE *táhe*, *tá* id., OFris *tāne* id., MLG *tē*, *tēwe* id., OHG *zēha* id. Probably derived from **tixanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; TORP-FALK 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 342; POKORNY I 188–189; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 89; VRIES *ANW* 578; ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 928; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***taiknan** sb.n.: Goth *taikn* 'token', ON *teikn* 'token, sign', OE *tácn* id., OFris *tēken* id., OS *tēkan* id., OHG *zeihhan* id. A phonetically irregular derivative of **tixanan* (NOREEN *Abriß* 165). KARSTEN *Festschr. Kluge* 65–69; TORP-FALK 162; FEIST 472; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 341; POKORNY I 188–189; VRIES *ANW* 585; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 929; LEHMANN *GED* 340; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 72, 147; SEEBOLD *KZ* CIV 36–40; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***taiknjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *taiknjan* 'to show, to exhibit', OE *tácnan* 'to show, to appoint', OHG *zeihhanen*, *zeihnen* 'to sign, to signal'. Derived from **taiknan*. FEIST 472; VRIES *ANW* 585; ONIONS 929; LEHMANN *GED* 340; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905.
- ***taiknōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teikna* 'to mark, to denote, to beckon', OE *tácnian* 'to make a mark, to indicate, to mark', OFris *tēkna* 'to sign, to signal', MLG *tēkenen* id. Derived from **taiknan*. TORP-FALK 162.
- ***taikuraz** sb.m.: OE *tácor* 'husband's brother', OFris *táker* id., OHG *zeihhur* id. Related to Skt *devár-* id., Afgh *tāvar-* id., Arm *taigr* id., Gk *dōḗr* id., Lat *lēvir* id., Lith *diaveris* id., Slav **děverъ* id. (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 221). Gmc reflects the thematization of the oblique cases (gen. sg. **daiyres*) but the inlaut *-k-* remains unexplained. LIDÉN *Studien* 36 (*-k-* influenced by an unattested form related to Lith *laigōnas* 'brother-in-law'); TORP-FALK 151; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 341; WALDE-HOFMANN I 787–788; MAYRHOFER II 64; POKORNY I 179; FRAENKEL 94; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK I 338–339.
- ***tainaz** sb.m.: Goth *tains* 'branch, twig', ON *teinn* 'twig, sprout', OE *tán* id., OS *tēn* 'staff', OHG *zēin* 'shaft, staff'. Continues **dai-no-* based on IE **dāi-* 'to divide', cf. Skt *dāti* 'to cut, to divide, to mow', Gk pass. *dāpetai* 'to be torn' (KROES *GRM* XXXVI 346). FICK I 459 (to Gk *dōnaj* 'reed', Latv pl. *dōnis* 'reed'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 207 (to Skt *dīyati* 'to fly, to soar', Gk *dēmai* 'to hasten'); BUGGE *BB* XXIV 446 (follows Fick); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 54 (same as GRIENBERGER); TORP-FALK 151; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 342; FEIST 473; MAYRHOFER II 31; POKORNY I 175–176; VRIES *ANW* 585–586; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK I 341–342; ONIONS 582; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- ***tainjōn** sb.f.: Goth *tainjo* 'basket', ON *teina* id., OHG *zeina* id. Derived from **tainaz*. TORP-FALK 151; SCHULZE *KZ* LXII 258 (same motivation as in Gk *soxino·sin í fasm·now*, Anth. Palatina VI 247); KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 43–44; VRIES

ANEW 585; LEHMANN *GED* 340; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.

***taisanan** str.vb.: OHG *zeisan* ‘to pluck’. Related to Gk *daōmai* ‘to divide’. Cf. **tainaz*. TORP-FALK 164; POKORNY I 175–179; FRISK I 341–342; SEEBOLD 498.

***taisjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *teisa* ‘to pluck, to pull to pieces’, OE *tēsan* ‘to tear to pieces, to pull to pieces’, MLG *tēsen* ‘to twitch, to scratch’. Derived from **taisanan*. TORP-FALK 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342.

***taitaz** adj.: Burg **taits* ‘serene’, ON *teitr* ‘glad, cheerful’, OE *tāt-* (in prop.), MDu *teet* ‘fine’, OHG *zeiz* ‘nice, delicate’. Related to Lith *dīdis* ‘big’, *dīdūs* ‘sublime’ (SOLMSEN *IF* XIV 433; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 161). SAUSSURE *MSL* VI 75 (to Lat *lūdus* ‘play’, with “Sabinian” *l- < d-*); KARSTEN *NB* I 61; TORP-FALK 162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; POKORNY I 183 (to Gk *d lōw* ‘visible, clear’, Lith *dailūs* ‘pretty’); VRIES *ANEW* 586; FRAENKEL 93; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 587–588.

***taitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teita* ‘to gladden, to cheer’, OE *tētan* id. Derived from **taitaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; VRIES *ANEW* 586; HEIDERMANNS 588.

***taitōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Teiti*, OHG *zeizo* ‘little boy’. Derived from **taitaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 586; HEIDERMANNS 588.

***takan** sb.n.: ON *tak* ‘hold, chattels, seizure’, Scot *tack* ‘lease’. Derived from **takanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 580; SEEBOLD 499.

***takanan** str.vb.: ON *taka* ‘to take, to seize’, OE *tacan* ‘to take’, MLG *tacken* id. Despite the phonetic difference in the anlaut, to be compared with Toch B *tek-*, *tak-* ‘to touch’, Gk aor. part. *tetag n* ‘seizing’, Lat *tangō* ‘to touch’. LEWY *PBB* XXXII 148 (to Lith *dagys* ‘thistle’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169, *KZ* XXXVII 390 (to Gk *dāktulōw* ‘finger’); TORP-FALK 151–152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341 (OE < ON); WALDE-HOFMANN II 647–648; FEIST 475; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 479–480; POKORNY I 183; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 111; VRIES *ANEW* 580; FRISK I 345 (fol-

lows ZUPITZA), 884; ONIONS 900; SEEBOLD 498–499; LEHMANN *GED* 342–343; MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CVI 151–160.

***talán** sb.n.: ON *tal* ‘talk, conversation, number’, OE *tæl* ‘tale, number, series’, OS *tal*, *gi-tal* ‘number, series, reckoning’. Cf. also **talō(n)*. Related to Gk *dōlow* ‘wile, bait, cunning’, Lat *dolus* ‘guile, deceit’ (FICK *BB* II 209). TORP-FALK 158–159; WOOD *MLN* XXVI 167 (to Skt *dālāti* ‘to burst, to crack’, Lat *dolō* ‘to hew’); ROSENHAGEN *ZDADL* LVII 189–190; WALDE-HOFMANN I 366–367; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341, *ANW* 299 (to Arm *tol* ‘row’); POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANEW* 580; ZALIZNIAK II 183; FRISK I 407–408; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***talaz** adj.: Goth *un-tals* ‘undisciplined, disobedient’, OE *3e-tal* ‘quick, ready, active’, OS *gi-tal* ‘deft, adroit’, OHG *zal* ‘quick, fast’. Related to **talán*, **talō(n)*. TORP-FALK 158–159; FEIST 158–159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; POKORNY I 193; LEHMANN *GED* 341; HEIDERMANNS 588–589.

***tal3ō ~ *tal3an** sb.f./n.: ON *talg* ‘talow’, MDu *talch* id. Probably related to **tal3uz* (HOLTHAUSEN *ANW* 305). TORP-FALK 160; POKORNY I 196 (to Mīr *delt* ‘dew’); VRIES *ANEW* 594; LERCHNER 246; HEIDERMANNS 607.

***taljanan** wk.vb.: ON *telja* ‘to tell, to count’, OE *tellan* ‘to recount, to tell’, OFris *tella* ‘to tell’, OS *tellian* id., OHG *zellen* ‘to count’. Derived from **talán*. TORP-FALK 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 344; POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANEW* 586; ONIONS 908; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***talmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tálma* ‘to hinder’, MLG *talmen* ‘to dawdle’. Unclear. POKORNY I 196 (to Slav **dbliti*); VRIES *ANEW* 581.

***talōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tala* ‘to talk, to speak’, OE *talian* ‘to suppose, to consider, to reckon’, OFris *talía* ‘to count’, OS *talōn* ‘to calculate’, OHG *zalōn* ‘to count’. Derived from **talán*. TORP-FALK 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; VRIES *ANEW* 581.

***talō(n)** sb.f.: ON *tala* 'number', OE *talū* 'tale, story, account', OFris *tele* 'sum, pledge', OS *tala* 'number', OHG *zala* 'crowd, calculation, number'. A variant of **alan*. TORP-FALK 158–159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 342; VRIES *ANW* 581; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 900; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***tamaz** adj.: ON *tamr* 'tame', OE *tam* id., OFris *tam* id., OS *tam* id., OHG *zam* id. Related to Skt *dāmyati* 'to be tame, to tame', *ariṇ-dama-* 'bridling (an enemy)', Gk *damāv* 'to tame', Lat *domō* id., MlR *dammāim* 'to subdue'. Further connected with IE **dom-* 'house'. TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 203; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 342; WISSMANN *NP* 44–45, *Postv.* 42–46; WALDE-HOFMANN I 367–368; MAYRHOFER II 19, 35; POKORNY I 199–200; VRIES *ANW* 581; FRISK I 346; ONIONS 901; ROSENGREN 31; SCHUBERT *Erv.* 73–74; LEHMANN *GED* 149–150; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 589–560; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***tamjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tamjan* 'to tame, to subdue', ON *temja* 'to tame', OE *temian* id., OHG *zemmen* id. Derived from **tamaz*. Structurally similar to Skt *damāyāti* 'to subdue, to overpower'. TORP-FALK 156; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 345; FEIST 203; MAYRHOFER II 19; VRIES *ANW* 586; LEHMANN *GED* 149; HEIDERMANNS 590.

***tanþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *tandjan* 'to light (a lamp), to kindle', ON *tenda* 'to kindle' (hap. leg.), OE *tendan*, *on-tendan* id. Cf. OHG *zuntlen* 'to put on fire' < **tundþjanan*. Related to **tenþanan*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 345; FEIST 474; VRIES *ANW* 586; ONIONS 925; SEEBOLD 502; HAMP *SCelt* XII–XIII 1–2 (to W *ennyn* 'to light'); LEHMANN *GED* 341–342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 916.

***tanþiran** sb.m.: ON *tandri* 'fire', OHG *zantero*, *zantaro* 'hot ashes'. Derived from **tandþjanan*, **tenþanan*. TORP-FALK 155; VRIES *ANW* 581; SEEBOLD 502.

***tanþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tengja* 'to fasten, to

tie together', OE *tengan* 'to press, to hasten', MLG *tengen* 'to begin'. Derived from **tanxuz*. FICK III 152; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 345; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANW* 586; HEIDERMANNS 591.

***tanþjaz** adj.: ON *sam-tengi* 'bandaged', OE *ze-tenze* 'near, close', OS *bi-tengi* 'adhering', OHG *gi-zengi* 'reaching'. Derived from **tanþjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 375; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 345; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANW* 581; MATZEL *KZ* CV 103; HEIDERMANNS 590–591.

***tanþō** sb.f.: ON *tong* 'tongs' (*i*-stem and root stem), OE *tanþ*, *tanþe* id., OFris *tange* id., OS *tanga* id., OHG *zanga* id. Related to **tanþjanan*. TORP-FALK 152; MIKKOLA *UG* I 72 (to Slav **doga* 'arc'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 342–343; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANW* 604; ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 930; LEHMANN *GED* 338; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903 (to Alb *danë* 'tongs').

***tanþō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *tangi* 'spit of land, pointed end by which the blade is driven into the handle', MLG *tange* 'sandbank between two marshes'. Historically identical with **tanþō*. Related to **tanþjanan*. TORP-FALK 168; VRIES *ANW* 581.

***tanxuz** adj.: ON sbst. *tá* 'path, walk', OE *tōh* 'tough, tenacious', MLG *tā*, *tēie* id., OHG *zāh* 'hard, firm'. Probably connected with Gk *dasēw* 'thick', Lat *dēnsus* id. KARSTEN *NB* II 374–375; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 350; POKORNY I 191, 201–202; VRIES *ANW* 579; ONIONS 933; LÜHR *Expr.* 170; HEIDERMANNS 591–592; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***tanþ-lauszaz** adj.: ON *tann-lauss* 'toothless', late OE *tōð-leás* id., late OHG *zand-lōs* id. Compound of **tanþz* and **lauszaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***tanþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tanna* 'to dent', Du dial. *tanden* 'to thrust teeth into'. Derived from **tanþz*. VRIES *ANW* 581.

***tanþz** sb.f./m.: ON *tgnn* 'tooth' (< **tanþu-*), OE *tōð* id., OFris *tōth* id., OS *tand* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *zand*, *zant*, *zan* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Skt *dānt-* id., Gk *ūd n*, *ūdoēw* id., Arm *atamn* id., OIr *dēt*, Lith *dantis* id. Cf. also **tunþuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLT-

- HAUSEN *AEEW* 351; MAYRHOFFER II 16–17; POKORNY I 289; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXII 74–76; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 103; FRAENKEL 82; VRIES *ANEW* 604; ZALIZNIAK II 211; FRISK II 352–353; CHANTRAINE 776; ONIONS 931; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 202; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 479–481; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902–903.
- ***tappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teppa* ‘to close, to stop, to shut in’, MLG *teppen* ‘to plug’, MHG *zeppfen* ‘to tap’. Derived from **tappōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 586.
- ***tap(p)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tapa* ‘to lose, to destroy’, MLG *tappen* ‘to touch lightly’. Based on **tappōn*. TORP-FALK 155; POKORNY I 155; VRIES *ANEW* 582; HEIDERMANNS 595.
- ***tappōn** sb.m.: ON *tappi* ‘tap’, OE *teppa* id., MLG *tappe* id., OHG *zapfo* id. Connected with Skt *dēpati* ‘to push, to strike’, Gk *dōfv* ‘to knead’. PETERSSEN *LUÁ* XIV/31 60 (to **teppaz*); TORP-FALK 155; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; POKORNY I 203; VRIES *ANEW* 582; FRISK I 372–373; ONIONS 903; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- ***tarʃaz** adj.: OHG *zart* ‘delicate’. Cf. MLG *tert-lik* ‘pampered’. Identical with MPers *dart* ‘harassed’. Derived from **teranan* (GRIMM *DW* 403). FEIST 120 (against GRIMM); TORP-FALK 158; LEHMANN *GED* 92.
- ***tarʒjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *targa* ‘to pull with teeth’, Norw dial. *terga* ‘to tease’, OE *tirgan* ‘to irritate, to provoke’, MLG *tergen*, *targen* ‘to drag, to pull’, G *zergen* ‘to pull’. Related to Lith *dirginti* ‘to move, to shake’, Slav **dbǫgati* ‘to pull’. TORP-FALK 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; POKORNY I 210; FRAENKEL 96; STANG *LS* 19.
- ***tarʒōn** sb.f.: Gep **targa* ‘rim, edge’, ON *targa* ‘target, a small round shield’, OE *tarʒe* ‘small shield’, LG *targe* ‘shield’, OHG *zarga* ‘framing’. Probably, connected with **tarʒjanan* (WOOD *MLN* XIII 292). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 181; TORP-FALK 158 (to Slav **po-dorǫb* ‘edge’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343 (OE < ON); POKORNY I 213 (to Gk *drāssomai* ‘to grasp’); CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 582; ZALIZNIAK II 178; STANG *LS* 17 (to Lith *daržas* ‘garden’); KÖBLER 715; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- ***tarxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tarhjan* ‘to distinguish, to note’. Identical with Skt *darśayati* ‘to cause to see’. Further connected with Skt perf. *dadārśa* ‘to see’, Gk *dōrkomai* id., OIr pret. *ad-con-darc* id. See **turxtaz*. MEILLET *MSL* XV 349–351 (on *-x- in this position); TORP-FALK 157–158; FEIST 203; MAYRHOFFER II 23; POKORNY I 213; FRISK I 368; LEHMANN *GED* 150.
- ***tarō(n) ~ *taraz** sb.f.m.: ON *tara* ‘war, fight, battle’, OE *taru* ‘tear, break’, MHG *zar* ‘war, fight’. Derived from **teranan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 483 (to Lith *dardėti* ‘to creak’); VRIES *ANEW* 582.
- ***taskō(n)** sb.f.: ON *taska* ‘trunk, chest, pouch, pocket’, MLG *tasche* ‘bag’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 160 (to **tasōjanan*).
- ***tasōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tasa* ‘to ravel out’, LG *tasen* ‘to pluck’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 160.
- ***taspojanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *taspa* ‘to drag, to trail’, MHG *zaspen* id. An emphatic derivative of **tasōjanan*. TORP-FALK 160.
- ***tassaz** adj.: Goth *un-ga-tass* ‘irregular, undisciplined, idle’, MDu *on-ge-thes* ‘restless’. The negative form **un-tassaz* is identical with Gk *ê-dastow* ‘undivided’, further related to Gk *datōmai* ‘to divide’ (FICK *Glotta* II 128). See **taðōn*. SCHWYZER *GG* I 676; FEIST 520; POKORNY I 177; FRISK I 351–352; CHANTRAINE 254; LEHMANN *GED* 377.
- ***taufuran** sb.n.: ON *taufr* ‘sorcery’, OE *tēafor* ‘coloring pigment’, OFris *tāver* ‘magic’, MLG *tover*, *tober* id., OHG *zoubar* id. (also masc.). Derived from **tawjanan*? Reminds of **tafnan* and **tiðran*. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXII 285 (to unattested Slav **dōpati*); TORP-FALK 151; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANEW* 583; ZALIZNIAK II 172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- ***tauzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teygja* ‘to stretch

- out, to draw', OE *tīzan* 'to tie'. Causative of **teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; POKORNY I 220; VRIES *ANEW* 587; ONIONS 922; LEHMANN *GED* 346.
- *tauzō** sb.f.: ON *taug* 'string, rope', OE *teāz* 'band, tie'. Derived from **teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; VRIES *ANEW* 583 (to **tēzō*); ONIONS 923; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.
- *tauxō(n)** sb.f.: Icel *tóa* 'she-fox', MLG *tō* 'bitch', OHG *zōha* id. Derived from **teuxanan*. For a similar semantic development cf. Skt *lopāśā-* 'fox', Gk *él phj* id. based on **uel-* 'to tear (into parts)' (GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV II 513). TORP-FALK 151.
- *tauxmaz** sb.m.: ON *taumr* 'bridle, rein', OE *teām* 'tie, offspring, family, children', OFris *tām* 'bridle, descendants, offspring', MLG *tōm* 'bridle, rein', OHG *zoum* id. Derived from **teuxanan* (GRASSMANN *KZ* XII 133; SAUSSURE *Recueil* 418). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 75; TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 344; POKORNY I 221; VRIES *ANEW* 584 (against GRASSMANN); MARSTRANDER *NVA* 1925/1 22–23; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 906; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- *tauxmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teyma* 'to lead by the rein', MLG *tōmen* 'to bridle'. Derived from **tauxmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 587.
- *tawjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *taujan* 'to do, to make', Run pret. *tawido* 'to make', MLG *touwen* 'to prepare, to make', OHG *zowen* 'to prepare'. Derived from **tawō*, with the semantic evolution from a concrete to an abstract meaning, cf. Slav **kresati* 'to kindle (light)' ~ Lat *creō* 'to create' (TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 124–125). OSTHOFF *IF* V 282–283 (to Skt *dūrā-* 'far, distant', Gk *dhrōw* 'long'); PSILANDER *KZ* XLV 281–284 (derived from **tēwō*); LORENTZ *IF* V 342–343 (to Gk *doēlow* 'slave'); MARSTRANDER *NTS* III 124 (from **tawjanan*, to **aujan*); TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; FEIST 474–475; POKORNY I 218; VRIES *ANEW* 583; ONIONS 905; LEHMANN *GED* 342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- *tawō** sb.f.: ON pl. *gotvar* 'armor, hoard', OE pl. *zeatwe* 'arms, garments', OHG *gi-zouwa* 'tool, implement'. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; VRIES *ANEW* 199; LEHMANN *GED* 342.
- *te3uz** num.: Goth pl. *-tigus* 'set of ten', ON *-tigr* id., OE *-tīz* id., OFris *-tich* id., OS *-tig* id., OHG *-zug* id. Continues poorly attested IE **dekú-*, a derivational variant of **dekṃ*, see **texun*. SCHULZE *Lat.* 145–146 (identical with *decu-* in Lat *decu-ria* 'division consisting of ten, a company of ten, tithing'); TORP-FALK 153; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; FEIST 150; POKORNY I 191–192; VRIES *ANEW* 588 (reconstructs **dek-u-*); ONIONS 952; LEHMANN *GED* 114, 344; BAMESBERGER *GD* 3–8 (from **dekṃt-*); ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 602–609; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 911.
- *texan** ~ ***texōn** sb.n./f.: ON *té* 'disposal', OE *teohh* 'association, company, band', MLG *teche* 'succession, association', OHG *zehha* 'collective contribution'. Related to IE **dek-* 'to take, to receive': Gk *dok°v* 'to seem, to think', Lat *decet* 'to be seemly, to be appropriate'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 209 (to **tēwō*); UHLENBECK *IF* XXV 146 (ON *té* to OE *tīð* 'grant, concession'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349, *AWN* 301 (to **tīxanan*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 330–331; POKORNY I 189–190; VRIES *ANEW* 584; FRISK I 404–406; LEHMANN *GED* 343; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- *texan||ōn** ~ ***texun||ōn** ~ ***texunpōn** num.: Goth *taihunda* 'tenth', ON *túndi* id., OE *teōða* id., OFris sbst. *tegotha* 'tax, tithe', OS *tegotho*, *tehando* 'tenth', OHG *zehanto* id. Derived from **texun*. Cf. Toch A *škānt*, B *škante* 'tenth', Gk *d°katow* id., Lith *dešimtas* id. TORP-FALK 153; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; FEIST 471–472; POKORNY I 191–192; FRISK I 359; FRAENKEL 91; VRIES *ANEW* 590; LEHMANN *GED* 339; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 631–633; ADAMS *TB* 637; BURLAK *IFTJa* 257; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *texswō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *taihswa* 'right hand,

right side', OLFr *tesewa* id., OHG *zesawa* id. Substantivized **texswōn* ~ **texswaz*. FEIST 471; LEHMANN *GED* 338; HEIDER-MANN 594.

***texswōn** ~ ***texswaz** adj.: Goth *taihswa* 'right', MDu *tesuwe* id., OHG *zesu* id. Particularly close to Gk *dejiōw* id. < **dejiwōw*, Gaul *Dexsiva Dea*, OIr *dess* id. < **deksyo-* (PORZIG *Gliederung* 138). Further related to Skt *dākṣina-*, Alb *djathtë* (based on **djath* < PALb **detsa*), Lat *dexter*, Lith *dėšinas*, Slav **desnъ*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 202 (suff. **-dēs-*); HALL 1922 (0.01j /TTj /7Tj /T1_3 1 Tf -0.0

- id. Cf. also **tendjō* id. > MLG *tinne*, OHG *zīnma*. Derived from **tunþuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 349; FEIST 483; POKORNY I 289 (to OIr *dind* ‘hill’); VRIES *ANW* 589; ONIONS 925; DARMS *Vyddhi* 402–406; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 912.
- *tenþanan** str.vb.: OE *tinneð* ‘burned’, MHG 1 sg. pres. *zīnne* ‘to start burning’. Of unknown origin. THURNEYSSEN *Idg. Anz.* XXXIII 32 (to OIr *and-* ‘to kindle’); TORP-FALK 154–155; VENDRYES *Mélanges Anders* 383–388; FEIST 474; ONIONS 925; SEEBOLD 502; LEHMANN *GED* 341.
- *teppaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *tipp* ‘tip’, ME *tīp* id., MLG *tīp* id., MHG *zīpf* id. Related to **tappōn*. TORP-FALK 164.
- *teranan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-tairan* ‘to tear asunder’, OE *teran* ‘to tear, to rend’, OHG *zeran* ‘to quarrel, to have a row’. Related to Toch AB *tsār-* ‘to be separated, to separate’, Skt *ḍmāti* ‘to burst, to tear’, Gk *dōrv* ‘to flay’, Lith *derū*, *dīrti* ‘to tear’, Slav **dero*, *ḍrati* id. Goth *tarmjan* ‘to break forth’ may be based on a derivative noun **tar-ma-* close to Gk *dōrma* ‘skin’ (GRIENBERGER 207). BUGGE *IF* V 175 (Goth *tarmjan* < Arm *patarem* ‘to break’); TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 120, 474; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 346; TRIER *Holz* 122 (to **terwōn*); MAYRHOFER II 59; POKORNY I 206–211; FRAENKEL 96–97; FRISK I 368–370; ONIONS 906; SEEBOLD 502–503; LEHMANN *GED* 91–92, 342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 908; ADAMS *TB* 736.
- *tersaz** sb.m.: OE *teors* ‘reed, penis’, MLG *ters* ‘penis’, OHG *zers* id. May be close to Mir *dorr* ‘thorn’ < **dorso-*. TORP-FALK 158 (to **ter-* ‘to split’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 346; POKORNY I 210; ZALIZNIAK I 136.
- *terwōn** ~ ***terwan** sb.f./n.: ON *tjara* ‘tar’, OE *tierwe* id., OFris *tera* id., MLG *tere*, *ter* id., G dial. *žehr* id. Close to Lith *dervā* ‘pine-wood, tar’, Latv *darva* ‘tar’, Slav **deroo* ‘tree’. Further connected with IE **deru-*: Hitt *taru* ‘wood’, Skt *dāru* id., Gk *dōru* ‘wood, trunk, spear’. HERMANN *Lautg.* 282 (connects with Goth ethn. *Tervingi*); TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 346–347; POKORNY I 214–216; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 72; FRAENKEL 90–91; VRIES *ANW* 591; FRISK I 411–412; ONIONS 903; LEHMANN *GED* 343; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 819.
- *tetrüz** sb.m.: OE *teter* ‘tetter, a cutaneous disease’. Related to Skt *dadrú-* ‘skin disease, leprosy’, Lith *dedervinė* ‘tetter’, Latv *dedere* ‘eczema’ (BÜGA *Aist.* 143). PERSSON *Beiträge* 780; KROGMANN *KZ* LXV 142; TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 346; MAYRHOFER II 14; POKORNY I 209; FRAENKEL 85; ONIONS 913.
- *teuxanan** str.vb.: Goth *tiuhan* ‘to lead, to bring’, ON part. *toginn* ‘to draw’, OE *teón* id., OFris *tia* id., OS *tiohan* id., OHG *ziohan* id. Etymologically related to Lat *dūcō* ‘to pull, to lead’, W *dygaf* ‘to bring’, Alb *nduk* ‘to pluck out, to pull out, to tear’ < Palb **en-duka*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 166; FEIST 478–479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 345; WALDE-HOFMANN I 377–378; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 474–476; POKORNY I 220; ERNOUT-MEILLET 186 (West European pastoral term); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86, 91; VRIES *ANW* 594; BENVENISTE *IEL* 125; SEEBOLD 503–505; LEHMANN *GED* 346; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910; OREL *AED* 288–289.
- *teux[ī]ran** sb.n.: ON *tjóðr* ‘tether’, OFris *tiāder* id., MLG *tuder* id., OHG *ziotar* id. (masc., neut.). Derivative in **ḍra-* < **tro-* of **teuxanan*. LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 42 (to Skt neut. *dōraka-* ‘rope’); TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 324, *AEW* 347; POKORNY I 221; VRIES *ANW* 592; ONIONS 913; HEIDERMANNS 607; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 840, 913.
- *teux[ī]rōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tjóðra* ‘to tether’, E *tether* id., MLG *tüdem* id. Derived from **teuxdran*. VRIES *ANW* 592.
- *teunō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *tjón* ‘damage, loss’, OE *teóna* ‘damage, harm, hurt’, OS *tiono* ‘evil’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 346; POKORNY I 179 (to Skt *dmōti* ‘to burn’); ONIONS 907; VRIES *ANW* 592.
- *teunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *týna* ‘to lose, to destroy’, OE *tinan* ‘to vex, to annoy, to irritate’, OFris *tiona*, *tiuna* ‘to damage’, OS

- gi-tiunian* 'to inflict injustice'. Derived from **teunō(n)*. TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; VRIES *ANew* 603.
- ***tēzō** sb.f.: ON *tág* 'willow twig', MHG *zāch* 'wick' (masc.), *zāhe* id. Related to **taxjanan*. TORP-FALK 152; LEHMANN *GED* 338 (to IE **denk-* 'to bite').
- ***tēzuz** adj.: Norw dial. *taag* 'slow and enduring', EFrís *tāge* 'tough', MLG *tēge* id. Related to Skt *jihmá-* 'crooked' (with assimilation from **dižhímá-*), Gk *doxndōw* id. < **dogh-mo-*. TORP-FALK 152 (to **tanxuz*); POKORNY I 181.
- ***tēkanan** str.vb.: Goth *tekan* 'to touch', OFrís *bi-tech* 'to carry off'. An ablaut form of **takanan*. Directly related to Toch B *tāk-* 'to touch, to feel with the hand' < **dēg-* (ADAMS *TB* 289). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 151–152; FEIST 475; POKORNY I 183; SEEBOLD 500–501; LEHMANN *GED* 342–343.
- ***tēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *tela* 'to entice, to betray', OE *telan* 'to blame, to rebuke, to slander'. Derived from **tēlō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; VRIES *ANew* 604.
- ***tēlō** sb.f.: ON *tál* 'bait, allurement', OE *tél* 'evil speaking, calumny', OHG *zāla* 'plot, jeopardy'. Related to **talán*. Semantically, **tēlō* is particularly close to Gk *dōlōw* 'cunning', Lat *dolus* 'fraud, malice' (FICK *BB* II 209). TORP-FALK 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; WALDE-HOFMANN I 366; POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANew* 580–581; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK I 407–408; LEHMANN *GED* 341.
- ***tēmiz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-temiba* 'appropriately, congruently', MLG *be-tame* 'befitting, appropriate', OHG *gi-zāmi* 'suitable'. Derived from **temanán*. TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 204–205; POKORNY I 198; SEEBOLD 501–502; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 109; HEIDERMANNS 594–595.
- ***tēwō** sb.f.: Goth *tewa* 'order', Lang *zāwa* '(unlawful) association', OHG *zouwa* 'dye' (< **preparation*). Derived from **tawjanan* (PSILANDER *KZ* XLV 281–284). FICK III 153 (to Lat *deceat* 'to be seemly, to be appropriate'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 209 (to **texan* ~ **texōn*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 609 (to Gk *depnōn* 'meal'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; TORP-FALK 153 (< **tēzōwō*); FEIST 476; POKORNY I 218; VRIES *ANew* 584; LEHMANN *GED* 343; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 120–121.
- ***tibrán** sb.n.: Goth *aibr* 'sacrifice, offering' (leg. *tibr*, GRIMM *DM* 36), OE *tiber*, *tifer* id., OHG *zebar* id. Cf. also ON *tífurr* 'god (?)', offering (?) in Völ. 31 (if not from OE). Continues IE **dēp-ro-* (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 199–200) attested also in Arm *twar* 'male sheep' (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 8–10; SIEVERS *PBB* X 509). TORP-FALK 155 (to Gk *depnōn* 'meal'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; FEIST 477; POKORNY I 222; VRIES *ANew* 590; HAMP *JIES* I 322 (from **di-bher-* connected with **bher-* 'to bring'); MUST *Festschr. Hill* III 155–162; LEHMANN *GED* 344; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 848 (from IE **ati-bher-*, to **bher-* 'to bear').
- ***tifōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tifa* 'to move the feet quickly, to trip', MHG *ziþfen* 'to trip'. Of imitative origin. SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 308 (to Gk *dōfv* 'to soften by working with the hand'); WOOD *MLN* XXI 227 (to Gk *difāw* 'to search after'); HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 272 (to OE *tife* 'bitch'); VRIES *ANew* 587 (to OHG *zabalōn* 'to flutter').
- ***tižōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *ticka* 'goat having a kid', OHG *ziga* 'she-goat'. Close to Lacon *d̥za*: aṭj, Lākvnēw, Hes. (FICK *KZ* XLII 148: erroneously adds Thrac *-d̥za* in pln. < IE **dheigh-*). JANZÉN *Buž* 21–31; TORP-FALK 163; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 39 (taboo development of **ghid-*); MEILLET *MSL* XV 356 (contra HIRT); DETSCHEW *Thr.* 132; POKORNY I 222; ONIONS 953; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 909.
- ***tižōn** ~ ***tižan** sb.n./m.: ON *tigi* 'charge, suspicion', MHG *zic* 'charge, accusation'. Derived from **tixanan*. Identical with Gk *d̥kh* 'custom, usage'. POKORNY I 188–189; VRIES *ANew* 587; FRISK I 393–394 (an independent formation in Gk *d̥kh* and Skt Epic *disā* 'trend').
- ***tixtiz** sb.m./f.: OE *tīht* 'charge, accusation', OFrís *tīht* id., MLG *ticht* id., OHG *bi-zīht* id. Identical with Skt *diṣi-* 'direc-

- tion, prescription', Av *ā-dišti-* 'intention, purpose, intention'. Further related to **tixanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 321; TORP-FALK 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; MAYRHOFER II 44; POKORNY I 188; LEHMANN *GED* 150; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 139.
- *tikkojānan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tikka* 'to tick', LG *tikken* id., MHG *zicken* 'to nudge, to touch'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 162–163; POKORNY I 187–188 (to **tikkon*).
- *tikkon** sb.m./f.: ME *tyke* 'tick', MLG *teke* id., OHG *zehho* id. Related to Arm *tiz* 'bug', OIr *dega* 'stag-beetle'. TORP-FALK 163; POKORNY I 187–188; ONIONS 922; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905.
- *tilan** sb.n.: Goth *til* 'opportunity, occasion', OE *till* 'fixed point, station', MLG *til*, *tel* 'point of time, aim', OHG *zil* 'end, limit, goal'. Substantivized **tilaz*. The form of acc. is used as a preposition 'till'. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; FEIST 477; POKORNY I 3; ONIONS 924; LEHMANN *GED* 344–345; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.
- *tilaz** adj.: Goth *ga-tils* 'appropriate', ON *tilr* 'useful, good', OE *tīl* 'good, apt, excellent', OFris *til* 'good'. Continues **di-lo-* derived from **dei-* 'to shine': Skt *ḍīdeti*, Gk impf. *d'ato* 'seemed'. Cf. **tinan*. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 115 (related to **italan*); KARSTEN *NB* II 264–265; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 372 (follows PERSSON); TORP-FALK 161; FEIST 477 (to Lat *diēs* 'day'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; WISSMANN *Postv.* 72; POKORNY I 3 (to W *addas* 'suitable', *eddyll* 'aim' < **ad-ilo-*); VRIES *ANEW* 588; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 84–85; LEHMANN *GED* 344–345; HAMP *IF* XC 70 (same as POKORNY); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANN 596–597; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.
- *tilōjānan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tilon* 'to reach, to attain', OE *tilian* 'to strive, to pursue', OFris *tilia* 'to testify, to build on', OLFr *tilōn* 'to toil, to labor'. Derived from **tilan*. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; FEIST 477; ONIONS 924; LEHMANN *GED* 344; HEIDERMANN 597; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.
- *tinan** sb.n.: ON *tin* 'tin', OE *tin* id., OFris *tin* id., MLG *tin* id., OHG *zin* id. A light-colored metal called **di-no-* and derived from **dei-*: Skt *ḍīdeti* 'to shine, to be bright', Gk impf. *d'ato* 'seemed' (WOOD *MLN* XV 329). TORP-FALK 164 (from Celtic, cf. Bret *sten* < **stagno-* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; MAYRHOFER II 45; POKORNY I 183–185; VRIES *ANEW* 589; ZALIZNIAK I 144; FRISK I 354; ONIONS 925.
- *titrōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *titra* 'to twinkle, to shake, to shiver', OHG *zittarōn* 'to tremble'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 164 (to Skt *drāti* 'to run, to hasten', Gk *didrāskv* 'to run away'); VRIES *ANEW* 590; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 913.
- *tittō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *titta* 'tit', OE *titt* id. (masc.), MLG *titte* id., MHG *zitze* id. A descriptive stem. TORP-FALK 163–164.
- *tīl̥iz** sb.f.: ON *tīð* 'time', OE *tīd* id., OFris *tīd* id., OS *tīd* id., OHG *zīt* id. Etymologically close to Arm *tī* 'age', Alb *ditë* 'day' < **di-ti-* (PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 287). Cf. also Skt *ḍīti* 'brightness, splendor?' TORP-FALK 160–161; KLUGE *ZdWf* VIII 145–146; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; MAYRHOFER II 44–45; POKORNY I 176; VRIES *ANEW* 587; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 923; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 906; OREL *AED* 66–67.
- *tīl̥jānan** wk.vb.: ON *tīða* 'to long for, to wish', MLG *tīden* 'to desire'. Derived from **tīdiz*. TORP-FALK 161; VRIES *ANEW* 587.
- *tixanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-tiħan* 'to announce, to declare', ON I sg. pres. *té* 'to indicate', OE *teon* 'to accuse', OFris pres. *ur-ti(g)a* 'to refuse, to object', OS pres. *af-tiħan* 'to deny, to refuse', OHG *zīħan* 'to accuse'. Connected with Hitt *tekkuššai-* 'to show', Skt *dīdeṣti* 'to show', *diśāti* id., Gk *de-eknumi* id., Lat *dicō* 'to say'. TORP-FALK 163; FEIST 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; WALDE-HOFMANN I 348–349; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 471–472; MAYRHOFER II 43; POKORNY I 188; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 590–591; FRISK I 355–356; SEEBOLD 498–500; LEHMANN *GED* 150; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905–906.
- *tikō** sb.f.: ON *tīk* 'bitch', MLG *tīke* id. Probably related to **tikkon*. TORP-FALK 162.

***tīma-līzaz** adj.: ON adv. *tīma-līga* 'timely, early', OE adv. *tīm-lice* 'in good time, soon'. Derived from **tīmōn*. ONIONS 924.

***tīmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tīma* 'to happen, to befall', OE *ȝe-tīman* id. Derived from **tīmōn*. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; VRIES *ANEW* 588.

***tīmōn** sb.m.: ON *tīmi* 'time', OE *tīma* id., G dial. *zīme* 'opportunity'. Continues **di-men-* connected with **hīdiz*. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; VRIES *ANEW* 588; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 924; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 906.

***tīnaz** adj.: Goth *sin-teins* 'daily'. Identical with Lith *dienà* id., Latv *diena* id., OPrus acc. *deinan* id. < **deinā*. Further connected with Slav **dъnъ* id., Alb *gdhij* ~ *gdhij* 'to stay awake at night' < PALb **ka-dīnja*, Lat *nūn-dinum* 'market held every ninth day', OIr *tré-denus* 'for three days'. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 264, 298; WALDE-HOFMANN II 188; FEIST 423; POKORNY I 183–187; FRAENKEL 93; VRIES *ANEW* 586; LEHMANN *GED* 305; OREL *AED* 112.

***tīriz** sb.m.: ON *tīr* 'glory, renown', OE *tīr* 'glory, honor', OS *tīr* id. Cf. also OFris *tīre* 'jewelry'. Probably derived from IE **dei(ə)-*: Skt *dideti* 'to shine, to be bright' (see **tīlaz*). TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; MAYRHOFER II 45; POKORNY I 186 (to Lith *dyrėti* 'to look out'); VRIES *ANEW* 589; VAN WINDEKENS I 506 (to Toch AB *tiri* 'way, manner'); HEIDERMANNS 596; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.

***tīwaz** sb.m.: Goth *tyz* 'name of *t*-rune', ON theon. *Týr*, OE theon. *Tíz*, *Tīw* id., OHG theon. **Ziu* id. Related to Skt *dēva-* 'god', Av *daēuō* 'demon', Lat *deus* 'god', Lith *dīvas* id. continuing IE **deiyō-* (BREMER *IF* III 301). SIEVERS *PBB* IX 203; GRIENBERGER *PBB* XXI 217, *ANF* XV 5; BARTHOLOMAE 667–670; TORP-FALK 162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; WALDE-HOFMANN I 345–346; FEIST 486–487; MAYRHOFER II 63–64; POKORNY I 185; FRAENKEL 93–94; ZALIZNIAK I 138; VRIES *ANEW* 603; LEHMANN *GED* 352; WATKINS *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 102 (to OIr *in Dagdae* < Celt **dago-*

dēyos 'good god'); RUDNYČKYJ *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 111 (to Slav **divo* 'wonder', **divъ* 'negative spirit, unfavorable god'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 94.

***tō** prep.: OE *tó* 'to', OFris *tō* id., OS *tō* id., OHG *zuo* id. Cf. also WGmc forms with a different vocalism: OE *te* 'to', OFris *te* id., OS *te* id., OHG *zi* id. Close to Lat *dō-* in *dōnec* 'up to', Latv *da* id., Slav **do* id. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 24 (Goth *du* 'to' < **tō*); TORP-FALK 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343, 350; WALDE-HOFMANN I 325–326; POKORNY I 181–183; FRAENKEL 78; ONIONS 927; LEHMANN *GED* 96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.

***tōmaz** adj.: ON *tómr* 'empty', OE *tóm* id., OS *tōm* 'single'. Derived from **temanān*. KARSTEN *NB* II 457; TORP-FALK 164–165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; VRIES *ANEW* 594–595; HEIDERMANNS 598.

***tōmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tēma* 'to empty', OFris *tēma* 'to empty', OS *tōmian* 'to free'. Derived from **tōmaz*. TORP-FALK 165; VRIES *ANEW* 604; HEIDERMANNS 598.

***tōwan** sb.n.: ON *tó* 'tow', OE *tow-hūs* 'spinning-house'. Derived from **tawjanān*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; VRIES *ANEW* 593; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.

***tōw(u)lan** sb.n.: ON pl. *tól* 'tools', OE *tól* 'tool, implement, instrument'. Derived from **tawjanān* or directly from **tōwan*. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 238 (to Skt *dāmān-* 'giver, donor'), *WuS* X 168 (to Gk *dhmōw* 'fat'); WOOD *MP* XXIV 218 (to Gk *d mow* 'land'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; VRIES *ANEW* 594 (to **temran*); ONIONS 931; LEHMANN *GED* 342.

***trabō** sb.f.: ON pl. *trefr* 'fringes', MHG *trābe* id. Related to Gk *drōpōv* 'to pluck', Skt *drāpi-* 'mantle, garment'. TORP-FALK 170; MAYRHOFER II 77; POKORNY I 211; VRIES *ANEW* 597; FRISK I 417.

***trafljanan** wk.vb.: ON *treðja* 'to tread', OE *treddan* 'to tread, to trample', MLG *tredden* 'to tread upon', OHG *tretten* 'to stamp on'. Derived from **treðanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 352; VRIES *ANEW* 596; SEEBOLD 506; LEHMANN *GED* 348.

***traflō** sb.f.: ON *treð* 'pen, a piece of

- fallow land', OS *trada* 'step, trace', OHG *trata* 'way'. Derived from **treðanan*. TORP-FALK 170; VRIES *ANew* 600; SEEBOLD 505; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 109.
- *traman** ~ ***tramōn** sb.n./m.: ON pl. *tramar* 'fiends, demons', OE *trem* 'step', MLG *trame* 'stair (of a ladder)'. Structurally close to Gk *drōmōw* 'course, race, running', cf. further *dramēn* 'to run', Skt *drāmati* 'to run about'. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; MAYRHOFER II 72; POKORNY I 204; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 108; VRIES *ANew* 596; FRISK I 419.
- *trappōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *trappa* 'to stomp', MLG *trappen* id. Cf. also OE *treppan* 'to tread' < **trappjanan*. Related to Lith *drebù*, *drebēti* 'to tremble'. TORP-FALK 170; POKORNY I 204.
- *traujan** sb.n.: OSwed *trø* 'corn-measure', OE *triȝ*, *tréz* 'tray, trough'. Derived from **trewan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; ONIONS 938.
- *trausta-laussaz** adj.: ON *traust-lauss* 'without protection, helpless', MLG *trōst-lōs* 'without comfort', OHG *trōst-lōs* id. Compound of **traustaz* and **laussaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).
- *trausta-līkaz** adj.: ON *traust-līgr* 'reliable, safe', OHG *trōst-līh* 'solacing'. Derived from **traustaz*. HEIDERMANNS 600.
- *traustan** ~ ***traustaz** sb.n./m.: ON *traust* 'trust, shelter, confidence', OFris *trāst* 'comfort', MLG *trōst* id., OHG *trōst* id. Substantivized **traustaz*. TORP-FALK 171; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 838.
- *traustaz** adj.: ON *traustr* 'reliable, sure, strong', MLG *ge-trōst* 'confident', OHG *gi-trōst* id. Continues **drou-stHo-* 'firm', cf. Pers *durūšt-* 'hard, strong' < **dru-stHo-* (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 122–133, 145–146). Further related to **trewan* (BENVENISTE *Word* X 257–259). KARSTEN *NB* II 334; TORP-FALK 171; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 383–390; POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANew* 596; ONIONS 946; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 33; BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; LEHMANN *GED* 346–347; HEIDERMANNS 599–601; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 838.
- *traustjan** sb.n.: Goth *trausti* 'pact, covenant', OHG *gi-trōsti* 'consolation, comfort'. Derived from **traustaz*. BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; HEIDERMANNS 600.
- *traustjanan** wk.vb.: ON *treysta* 'to make trusty, to make strong', OS *trōstian* 'to console, to comfort', OHG *trōsten* 'to make confident, to console'. Derived from **traustaz*. TORP-FALK 171; VRIES *ANew* 598; HEIDERMANNS 600.
- *treġanan** str.vb.: Norw *treda* 'to tread', OE *tredan* id., OFris *treda* id., MLG *treden* id., OHG *tretan* id. A secondary transformation of **truðanan* into a thematic *e*-grade (MEILLET *BSL* XX 25). TORP-FALK 169–170; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; VRIES *ANew* 598; ONIONS 939; SEEBOLD 505–506; LEHMANN *GED* 348; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.
- *trežanan** str.vb.: ON irreg. *trega* 'to grieve', OS *tregan* 'to suffer'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 169; PERSSON *Beiträge* 46–47; BŪGA II 244 (to Lith *drįžti* 'to become weak'); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; FRAENKEL 97, 106 (to Lith *drežėti* 'to be unwilling'); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 496; POKORNY I 226–227 (follows BŪGA); VRIES *ANew* 597; SEEBOLD 506; HEIDERMANNS 601–602.
- *trežōn** sb.m.: ON *tregi* 'difficulty, reluctance, grief', OE *treȝa* 'pain, grief, vexation', OS *trego* 'pain'. Cf. also Goth *trigo* 'grief, regret'. Derived from **trežanan*. TORP-FALK 169; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; FEIST 480; SCHERER *GBS* 26; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 77; ZALIZNIAK II 178; LEHMANN *GED* 347.
- *trempanan** str.vb.: Goth *ana-trimpan* 'to step up close to'. Related to **trappōjanan*. Based on the unattested str. **treþ(p)anan*. TORP-FALK 170.
- *trewan** sb.n.: Goth *triu* 'stick, tree trunk', ON *tré* 'tree, wood', OE *treōw* id., OFris *trē* id., OS *trio* 'tree, beam'. A thematic derivative of **deru-* : **drū-* 'tree, wood': Hitt *taru-* 'wood', Skt *dāru* 'piece of wood, wood', Av *dāuru-* id., Gk *dōru* 'wood, beam, spear', W *derwen* 'oak', Lith *dervà* '(resinous) pine-tree', Slav **derwo* 'tree, wood' (HIRT *IF* I 477–478). Structurally

similar to **knewan*. GRASSMAN *Rig.* 595 ('hard' > 'tree'); OSTHOFF *Ethm.* 98–180 (on the original meaning); BARTHOLOMAE 738–739; TORP-FALK 157; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 58–59 (follows GRASSMANN); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 480–481; MAYRHOFER II 36; POKORNY I 214–215; FRAENKEL 90; ZALIZNIAK I 146; VRIES *ANEW* 597; FRISK I 411–412; ONIONS 939; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 140–149 (against GRASSMANN); LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.18; BENVENISTE *IEL* 87–88; ANTILA *Schw.* 91; LEHMANN *GED* 347–348.

***trewinaz** adj.: Goth *trīweins* 'wooden', Norw *treen* 'hard', OE *tréowen* 'of tree, wooden'. Derived from **trewan*. Structurally similar to Gk *drēinow* 'of oak', Thrac *Zulmus-drihnōw*, name of Asclepius, Slav **dervěnъ* 'wooden'. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 481; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 195–196; FRISK I 421; BENVENISTE *IEL* 87; LEHMANN *GED* 347.

***trewwaz** adj.: Goth *triggws* 'faithful, true', ON *tryggr* id., OE *tréowe* id., OFris *triūwe* id., OS *triuiw* id., OHG *gi-triuwi*. Based on **trewan* (OSTHOFF *Ethm.* 98–180). KARSTEN *NB* I 82; TORP-FALK 171; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 480; STURTEVANT *MLN* XXVIII 161; POKORNY I 215–216; VRIES *ANEW* 599; ONIONS 946; BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 142; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 148, 188; LEHMANN *Phon.* 36–46 (-gg- < **yH-*), *GED* 347; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 257; HEIDERMANNS 603–604; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.

***trewwipō** sb.f.: ON *tryggð* 'faith, trust', OE *tréowð* 'truth, faith, honor', OHG *gi-triuwida* 'trust'. Derived from **trewwjanan*. TORP-FALK 171; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; VRIES *ANEW* 599; ONIONS 947; HEIDERMANNS 603.

***trewwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tryggja*, *tryggva* 'to make firm and trusty', OE *tréowan* 'to trust', OS part. *gi-triuwid* 'allied, in alliance'. Derived from **trewwaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; VRIES *ANEW* 599; HEIDERMANNS 604; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 833.

***trewwō** sb.f.: Goth *triggwa* 'covenant, testament', OE *tréow* 'truth, faith', OFris

triūwe 'fidelity, loyalty', OS *treuwa* id., OHG *triuwa* id. Substantivized **trewwaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 480; POKORNY I 215–216; ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 945; LEHMANN *GED* 347; HEIDERMANNS 603; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.

***trewwōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Tryggi*, OHG *gi-triuwo* 'abider'. Derived from **trewwaz*. HEIDERMANNS 603.

***truflān** sb.n.: ON *troð* 'treading, trampling', OE *trod* 'track'. Derived from **trudanan*. TORP-FALK 170; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; SEEBOLD 506; LEHMANN *GED* 348; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 58.

***truflānan** str.vb.: Goth *trudan* 'to tread, to trample', ON *troða* id. Continues IE **dru-t-*, with **dreu-* 'to run' preserved in Skt *drávati* 'to run, to hasten' (OSTHOFF *Ethm.* I 372). STOKES *IF* XII 188; MEILLET *BSL* XX/64 25 (from aor.-pres. **dýtō*); TORP-FALK 169–170; FEIST 481; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 483–485; MAYRHOFER II 73; POKORNY I 204–206; VRIES *ANEW* 598; ONIONS 939; SEEBOLD 505–506; LEHMANN *GED* 348; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.

***tružan** ~ ***tružaz** sb.n./m.: ON *trog* 'trough', OE *troȝ* id., OFris *trog* id., MLG *troch* id., OHG *trog* id. Originally, **wooden* as suggested by its etymology—from **dru-kó-*, to IE **deru-* 'tree'. Cf. **traujan*, **trewan*. TORP-FALK 157; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 354; POKORNY I 216; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 598; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 945; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 837.

***tružilaz** ~ ***tružilan** sb.m./n.: ON *trygill* 'little trough', OHG *trugil* id. Derived from **tružan* ~ **tružaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 599.

***trullān** sb.n.: ON *troll*, *tröll* 'giant, fiend, demon, werewolf', MHG *troll*, *trolle* 'fiend' (masc., probably from ON). Of unknown origin. Any connection with **trewan*? SIEVERS *IF* IV 339 (from **trudlan*, to **trudanan*); TORP-FALK 172 (< **tružlan*); ELQVIST apud VRIES (to EFris *trul*, *trulle* 'fat person', G *Troll* id.); POKORNY I 205; VRIES *ANEW* 598–599; MOTZ *KZ* LXXXIX 180–185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 837.

***trulljanan** wk.vb.: ON *trylla* 'to enchant,

- to turn into a troll', MHG *trüllen* 'to flutter'. Derived from **trullan*. TORP-FALK 172; VRIES *ANEW* 599–600.
- *trumaz** adj.: OE *trum* 'strong, firm'. Identical with Skt *drumā* 'tree', Gk Hom pl. *drumā* 'copse, thicket', Thrac pln. *Din-drēmh*. Further connected with **trewan* (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 109–111). TORP-FALK 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 354; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 137; MAYRHOFFER II 79; POKORNY I 216; FRISK I 420; HEIDERMANN 605.
- *trumpōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *trumpa* 'to hit, to push', MHG *trumpfen* 'to run'. Based on **trempanan*. TORP-FALK 170.
- *trusan** sb.n.: ON *tros* 'droppings, rubbish, twigs and leaves used for fuel', OFris *tros* 'tree stump'. Derived from **trewan*. TORP-FALK 171 (to ON *tjorn* 'pool, small lake'), *NNEO* 816 (to Norw *trysja* 'to rattle'); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238 (to Latv *dirst* 'cacare'); POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANEW* 599.
- *trū||az** sb.m.: ON *trúðr* 'juggler', OE *trúð* 'trumpeter, actor'. Identical with OIr *drúth* 'fool'. HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* LXXII 203 (to **trudanan*), *AEW* 354; BUGGE *Indf.* 64 (ON < OE); FISCHER *Lehmv.* 19 (ON < OIr); HAMMERICH *ANF* XXXVIII 36 (to Dan *trygle*, LG *troggelen* 'to beg'); POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANEW* 599.
- *trūwō** sb.f.: ON *trú* 'trust, belief, faith', OE *tríuw* 'faith', OHG *trūwa* 'belief, trust'. Related to **trewwaz*. TORP-FALK 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 354; POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANEW* 599; ZALIZNIAK II 184; BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; LEHMANN *GED* 346.
- *trūwēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *trauan* 'to trust' (with a different vocalism), ON *trúa* 'to trust, to believe', OE *trúwian* 'to trust, to confide', OS *trūōn* 'to trust', OHG *trūēn* 'to hope'. Derived from **trūwō*. TORP-FALK 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 354; FEIST 479; VRIES *ANEW* 599; STANG *LS* 20 (directly to OPruś *druwīt* 'to believe'); LEHMANN *GED* 346–347; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 833.
- *tu||f||ōn** sb.m.: ON *toddi* 'bit, piece, bunch, tuft', EFris *todde* 'bundle' (fem.), E *tod* 'bush', Du *todde* 'scrub, rag', OHG *zotto* 'bush'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 167; MARTINET *Gém.* 87, 197; POKORNY I 178 (to **3a-tassaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 593; ONIONS 928; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.
- *tu3an** sb.n.: ON *tog* 'line, rope', OE *sceaft-to3* 'strap attached to the shaft of a missile', OHG *bi-zog* 'cover' (masc.). Derived from **teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 350; VRIES *ANEW* 594; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 57.
- *tu3ilaz** sb.m.: ON *tygill* 'string, strap, thong', OE *tyzel* 'strap, trace', MLG *togel* 'rein', OHG *zugil* id. Derived from **teuxanan*. LÖWENTHAL *AfslPh* XXXVII 389 (to Slav **kodъlo* 'kin'); TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 602; SEEBOLD 504; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 916.
- *tu3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *toga* 'to draw', OE *to3ian* id., OFris *togia* 'to pull strongly', MLG *togen* 'to tow, to pull', OHG *zogōn* 'to rock'. Derived from **tu3an*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 350; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 934; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346.
- *tuxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *us-tauhts* 'completion', OE *tyht* 'way, manner, motion, move' (masc.), OFris *tocht* 'upbringing, discipline', OS *athum-zuht* 'breath', OHG *zuht* 'breeding, upbringing'. Derived from **teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 358; FEIST 535; SEEBOLD 504; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.
- *tul3uz** adj.: Goth *tulgus* 'firm, steadfast', OE adv. *tul3e* 'strongly, firmly', OS adv. *tulgo* 'very'. Etymologically identical with Hitt *daluki-* 'long', Skt *dirghá-* id., Av *darəga-* id., Gk *dolixōw* id., Slav **dъlgъ* id. (DIEFENBACH apud SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558). BARTHOLOMAE 693–694; TORP-FALK 168; FEIST 482–483; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 355; MAYRHOFFER II 47; POKORNY I 197; FRISK I 406–407; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* XCIII 107–110 (to IE **delgh-* 'to capture, to cling'; Av *daraz-* 'to fasten', Brit **dalg-* 'to hold'); LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANN 607.
- *tumbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tumba* 'to tumble', OE *tumbian* 'to tumble, to dance',

- MLG *dumben* 'to behave stupidly', OHG *tumbōn*, *tumbēn* id. Of imitative origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; ONIONS 948.
- ***tum-f(e)tiz** sb.f.: ON *topt*, *tuft*, *tomt* 'place marked out for a house, a square piece of ground with walls but without roof'. Structurally close to Gk *dāpedon* 'floor' < **dm-pedo-* (BUGGE *PBB* XXI 42). Further related to **temran* and **fōlz* ~ **fōtuz*. TORP-FALK 156; POKORNY I 198; VRIES *ANEW* 595; FRISK I 347–348.
- ***tun||ran** ~ ***tun||rō** sb.n./f.: ON *tundr* 'tinder', OE *tynder* id., MLG *tunder* id., OHG *zuntara* id. Related to **tandĵanan*. TORP-FALK 155; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; POKORNY I 198; VRIES *ANEW* 600; ZALIZNIAK II 184; ONIONS 925; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 916.
- ***tun3lan** sb.n.: Goth *tugl* 'star, constellation', ON *tungl* 'moon', OE *tun3ol* 'heavenly body, star, planet, constellation', OS *tungal* 'constellation' (in cmpn.), OHG *himil-zungal* id. Despite the tradition of deriving it from a dissimilated **tul3lan* based on **tul3uz*, the old explanation from **tun3ōn* (GRIMM *DM* II 663) seems preferable. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 210–211 (to Lith *dangūs* 'sky'); TORP-FALK 168; KROGMANN *KZ* LXIII 258–260 (to **tandĵanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; FEIST 481–482; POKORNY I 197; VRIES *ANEW* 601; ZALIZNIAK I 144; LEHMANN *GED* 348.
- ***tun3ōn** sb.f.: Goth *tuggo* 'tongue', ON *tunga* id., OE *tun3e* id., OFris *tunge* id., OS *tunga* id., OHG *zunga* id. Related to other highly variative Indo-European forms: Toch A pl. *kāntu*, B *kantwo* id. (< PToch **tānkwo*), Skt *jihvā* id., Av *hizū* id., Arm *lezu*, Lat *lingua* id., OIr *tengae*, Lith *liežūvis* id., Slav **językō* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 101, 205; BARTHOLOMAE 1815; TORP-FALK 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; WALDE-HOFMANN I 806–807; FEIST 482; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; MAYRHOFFER I 436–437; POKORNY I 223; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 88; FRAENKEL 369–370; VRIES *ANEW* 600; ZALIZNIAK I 156; VENDRYES T-50–51; MAYRHOFFER I 436–437; ONIONS 930; WINTER *JIES* X 167–186; LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 917; HULD *Festschr. Puhvel* I 81 (**3w* > **3* dissimilated under the influence of **-u-* in the first syllable); ADAMS *TB* 139.
- ***tunpskaz** sb.m.: ON *prn.* *Rata-toskr* (= *'squirrel'), OE *tusc* 'canine tooth, molar, tusk', OFris *tusk* 'tooth'. Derived from **tunpuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; POKORNY I 289; VRIES *ANEW* 596.
- ***tunpuz** sb.m.: Goth *tunpus* 'tooth'. Zero grade of *(*e*)*dont-*, see **tanþz*. Close to Skt gen. *datāḥ*, Lat *dēns* id., OIr *dēt* id. reflecting the same ablaut grade. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 329 (on connection with **IE* **ed-* 'to eat'); TORP-FALK 154; WALDE-HOFMANN I 340–341; FEIST 483; PORZIG *Gliederung* 124, 155; MAYRHOFFER II 16; POKORNY I 289; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 103; ZALIZNIAK II 211; LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 202.
- ***tuppaz** sb.m.: ON *toppr* 'tuft, lock of hair', OE *topp* 'top', OFris *topp* 'tuft', Du *top* 'crest, summit', OHG *zopff* 'plaited hair'. Identical with Slav **dybŕ* 'standing erect', with a lengthening according to Winter's law, cf. further **dybati* 'to stick up, to protrude' (BERNEKER I 249) based on **drbŕ* < **dubo-* (TRUBACHEV *ESSja* V 198). PETERSSON *SVSL* I 70 (to OHG *zumpfo* 'penis'); TORP-FALK 168; BLOOMFIELD *Germanica* 95 (on **-pp-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 306 (same as BERNEKER), *AEEW* 351; MARTINET *Gém.* 188, 197; POKORNY I 177 (to IE **dāp-* 'to divide'); VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 931; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* V 197–198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 914; DYBO *BSA* 142–143.
- ***tuppōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tuppa* 'to pick, to twitch', early Du *toppen* id., G *zupfen* id. Derived from **tuppaz*. TORP-FALK 168.
- ***turban** ~ ***turbaz** sb.n./m.: ON *torf* 'turf', OFris *turf* id., MLG *turf* id. Close to Skt *darbhā-* 'tuft of grass', Slav **drba* 'plowed field'. TORP-FALK 158; MAYR-

HOFER II 23; POKORNY I 212; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 184; GRIEPEN-TROG *Wurzelnomina* 403–404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 828–829.

***turþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þyrfa* ‘to cover with turf’, OE *ȝe-þyrfan* ‘to hit, to strike’, MDu *turven*, *torven* ‘to extract peat’. Derived from **turþan* ~ **turþaz*, **turþō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 603.

***turþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *torfa* ‘piece of peat’, OE *turf* ‘turf’. See **turþan* ~ **turþaz*. TORP-FALK 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 355; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 184; ONIONS 949.

***turſjan** sb.n.: OE *tord* ‘turd, dung’, MDu *tor*, *torde* id. Probably from part. **drtō-*, to Latv *dirst* ‘cacare’ (PERSSON *BB* XIX 283). TORP-FALK 156–157 HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 351; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 203 (to Gk *dardamiv* ‘to stain’, Hes.); POKORNY I 207; ONIONS 949.

***turſla-webilaz** sb.m.: ON *torð-yfill* ‘dung-beetle’, OE *tord-wifel* id., ODu *tort-wevel* id. A compound of **turðan* and **webilaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ONIONS 949; ZALIZNIAK I 137.

***turxtaz** adj.: OE *torht* ‘bright, splendid’, OS *torht* id., OHG *zorah* id. Identical with Skt *dṛṣṭá-* ‘seen, visible’, OIr *an-dracht* ‘ugly’ < **dṛk-tó-*. Further related to **tarx-janan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 157–158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 351; MAYRHOFER II 61; POKORNY I 213; LEHMANN *GED* 150; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 250; HEIDERMANN 607–608.

***turnaz** adj.: OE *torn* ‘grievous, distressing, bitter’, OS *torn* ‘bitter, painful’, MHG *zom* ‘furious’. Derived from **teranan*. Structurally close to Skt *dīma-* ‘torn, rent’, W *dam* ‘piece, part’, Slav **dbrnō* ‘turf’ < **dṛHnó-*. TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 351; MAYRHOFER II 47; LEHMANN *GED* 150; LÜHR *Expr.* 330; HEIDERMANN 608–609; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.

***turnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-tauman* ‘to tear off’, Du *tomen* ‘to depart’. Related to Hitt *tarna-* ‘to leave’, Skt *dṛnāti* ‘to burst, to tear’ (FEIST 12). Formally derived from **turnaz*. TORP-FALK 156; MAYRHOFER II 59; LEHMANN *GED* 8.

***tutō(n)** ~ ***tutaz** sb.f./m.: Icel *tota* ‘toe (of a boot)’, Norw *tot* ‘mouth’, OE *tot* ‘projection’, MLG *tote* ‘top, point’. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 351; VRIES *ANEW* 596.

***tūnan** ~ ***tūnaz** sb.m./n.: ON *tún* ‘hedged plot, enclosure’, OE *tún* ‘enclosure, court, yard’, OFris *tūn* ‘fence’, OS *tūn* id., OHG *zūn* id. (< **tūniz*). Borrowed from Celtic, cf. Gaul *DoĒnon*, OIr *dún* ‘castle’, OW *din* id. TORP *NNEO* 816 (to Gk *dēnamiw* ‘power, might’); WOOD *MLN* XVI 18 (to **teuxanan*); TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 355; POKORNY I 263; VRIES *ANEW* 600 (related to OIr *dún*); ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 934; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 31–34 (from Slav **brynō* ‘fence’); LERCHNER 164; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.

***tūnjan** sb.n.: ON *sam-týnis* ‘abutting, adjoining’, OE *ȝe-týne* ‘court’, MHG *ge-ziune* ‘fencing’. Derived from **tūnan* ~ **tūnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 603.

***tūtaz** ~ ***tūtō** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *tút* ‘muzzle, snout’, Efris *tüte* ‘pipe, snout’, MLG *tüte* ‘blow-horn’. Related to **tutō(n)* ~ *tutaz*. TORP-FALK 167; ONIONS 933.

***twalifa-wentruz** ~ ***twalifa-wentr-jaz** adj.: Goth *twalib-wintrus* ‘twelve years old’, OE *twelf-wintre* id., OFris *twelef-wintre* id., MLG *twelef-wintre* id. Compound of **twalifa* and **wentruz* ~ **wentrijaz* (see **wentruz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.

***twalifa** num.: Goth *twalif* ‘twelve’, ON *tólf* id. (< **twaluf-*), OE *twelf* id., OFris *twelef* id., OS *twelif* id., OHG *zweelif* id. A structure similar to that of **ainlifa*. Structurally close to Lith *dvjlika* id. TORP-FALK 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 356; FEIST 485; PORZIG *Gliederung* 146; FRAENKEL 108; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 951; LEHMANN *GED* 350; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 596–597; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 920.

***twaliftōn** num.: ON *tólfti* ‘twelfth’, OE *twelfta* id., OFris *twilifta* id., MDu *twalefde* id., OHG *zwelifto* id. Derived from **twalifa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 356; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 951; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 634.

- ***twaliftiz** sb.f.: ON *tylft* 'body of twelve', OFrank *tualepti* id. Derived from **twalifa*. VRIES *ANew* 602.
- ***twiȝan** sb.n.: Dan *twige* 'branch', OE *twiȝ* 'branch, twig', MLG *twiȝ* id., OHG *zwīg* id. Related to **twō(u)*. Close to Slav **dvigъ* 'branch' (TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 4–6). TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 357; ONIONS 951; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 659; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.
- ***twislaz** ~ ***twizlaz** sb.m.: Norw *twisl* 'unstable person', OE *twisla* 'fork (of a river, road)' (*n*-stem), MLG *twil* 'branch split into a fork'. Derived from **twiz*. POKORNY I 230; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 662.
- ***twislōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *twisla* 'to vacillate', OE *twislian* 'to fork, to branch', MHG *zweiselen* 'to fork'. Derived from **twislaz* ~ **twizlaz*. POKORNY I 230; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 662.
- ***twistaz** sb.m.: Norw *twist* 'flaw in a fabric', OE *twist* 'branch, fork (?)', *mæst-twist* 'rope to support a mast', OFris *twist* 'dissension', OS *twist* id., MHG *zwist* id. Structurally close to Skt *dvistha-* 'staying in two places, ambiguous'. Further connected with **twiz*. MAYRHOFFER II 86; POKORNY I 232; VRIES *ANew* 602; LEHMANN *GED* 352; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 660.
- ***twis-wōz** adv.: ON *twisvar* 'twice', OE *twiwa* id., OFris *twi(r)a* id., OS *twio* id., OHG *zwirōr* id. Derived from **twiz*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* VII 77; TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 357; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 260; LOEWE *KZ* XLVII 99–102; LEHMANN *GED* 352.
- ***twiz** adv.: MHG *zwir*, *zwier* 'twice'. Continues IE **duis-* 'twofold, twice': Skt *dvih*, Av *biš*, Gk *δις*, Lat *bis*. See **twō(u)*. BARTHOLOMAE 966; WALDE-HOFMANN I 107; MAYRHOFFER II 86; POKORNY I 231–232; FRISK I 398–399; LEHMANN *GED* 352; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 919–920.
- ***twiznaz** sb.m.: ON adj. *twinnr* 'twofold, double', OE *twin* id., MLG sbst. *twern* 'two-cored thread', MHG *zwirn* id. Derived from **twiz*. Structurally close to Lat *binī* 'two by two, pair' < **duisno-*. TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 357; WALDE-HOFMANN I 106; POKORNY I 231; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86; VRIES *ANew* 602; ONIONS 952; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 645–646; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 920.
- ***twiznōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *twinna* 'to twine, to twist thread', MLG *twernen* id., OHG *zwimnēn* id. Derived from **twiznaz*. TORP-FALK 173–174; VRIES *ANew* 602.
- ***twīflaz** sb.m.: Goth *twēifls* 'doubt', OFris *twīfl* id., MLG *twīfel* id., OHG *zwīfal* id. Etymologically identical with Gk *di-plōon* 'double, twofold', Lat *duplus* id., Umbr *dupla*, OIr *diabul* id., cf. also Av *bifra-* 'comparison' continuing **dui-plo-* ~ **duēi-plo-* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XVI 431; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 237). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 211; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; BARTHOLOMAE 965; TORP-FALK 173; SOLMSSEN *PBB* XXVII 358–360 (derivative in *-l-* of a form similar to Lith *dvėjopas* 'twofold'); THURNEYSEN *ZfcltPh* XIII 107; WALDE-HOFMANN I 383–384; FEIST 485–486; POKORNY I 230, 802; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK I 121–122; LEHMANN *GED* 351; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 663; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.
- ***twīfljanan** ~ ***twīflōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *twēifljan* 'to cause doubt', OS *twīfljan*, *twīflōn* id., MHG *zwīvelōn* id. Derived from **twīflaz*. FEIST 485; LEHMANN *GED* 351.
- ***twīxnaz** adj.: Goth pl. masc. *twēihnai* 'two each', ON *tvénn* 'double', OE *twéne* 'double, not simple', OFris *twīne* 'two, two each, double'. Derived from **twīxōn*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 8–11, 64, 78; TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; FEIST 486; POKORNY I 231; ONIONS 952; LEHMANN *GED* 351; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 643.
- ***twīxōn** sb.m.: OE *twéo* 'doubt', OS *tweho* id., OHG *zweho* id. Close to Skt *dvika-* 'consisting of two' (BRUGMANN *Distr.* 36–37). Further see **twīflaz*. The original numeric meaning of **twīxōn* is preserved in its derivative **twīxnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; FEIST 486; MAYRHOFFER II 84; POKORNY I 231; LEHMANN *GED* 351.
- ***twō(u)** num: masc., fem., neut. Goth *twai*,

twos, *twa* 'two', ON *twēr*, *twér*, *twá*, *twau* id., OE *twēzen*, *twá*, *tú* id., OFris *twēn*, *twā* id., OS *twēne*, *twā*, *twō*, *twē* id., OHG *zwẽne*, *zwẽ* id. Difficult secondary forms in WGmc (HELTEN *IF* XVIII 92) continuing **twajina-*. Related to Toch A *wu*, B *wi* id., Skt *d(u)vā* id., Gk *dēo* id., Alb *dy* id., Lat *duo* id., Slav **dva* id. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 8–11; TORP-FALK 172; HOLTHAUSEN

AEW 357; WALDE-HOFMANN I 381–383, FEIST 484–485; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXVII 371–382; MAYRHOFER II 82; POKORNY I 228–232; VRIES *ANew* 601; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 24; FRISK I 424–425; ONIONS 951–952; LEHMANN *GED* 350; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 565–571 (compounds with **enaz* in WGmc); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918; OREL *AED* 79; ADAMS *TB* 598–599.

b

***pafjanan** wk.vb.: ON *pefja* 'to stir, to thicken', Efris *dafen* 'to hit, to pound', OHG *bi-debben* 'to suppress'. Close to Lith *tapaiù*, *tapýti* 'to paint, to color, to smear', further related to Lith *tepiù*, *tèpti* 'to smear, to anoint', Slav **tepo*, **tepti* 'to hit, to beat'. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 319; POKORNY I 1056; FRAENKEL 1057, 1081 VRIES *ANew* 606–607.

***paxēnan** ~ ***pažēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *þahan* 'to keep secret, to be silent', ON *þegja* 'to be silent', OS *thagian* id., OHG *dagēn* id. Identical with Lat *taceō* id., Gk *tēkv* 'to melt' (for the semantic mechanism see TRUBACHEV *PIEJa* 100–105). FICK I 439; PRELLWITZ *BB* XXI 162 (adduces OIr *tachtaid* 'to suffocate'); MEILLET *MSL* XV 351–352; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 177; WALDE-HOFMANN II 641–642; FEIST 487–488; PORZIG *Gliederung* 107; POKORNY I 1055; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; VRIES *ANew* 607; FRISK II 891; LEHMANN *GED* 353.

***paxsuz** sb.m.: Norw *svin-toks* 'badger', MLG *das* id., OHG *dahs* id. Originally, **builder* connected with **pexsan* (SCHRADER-NEHRING I 180). TORP-FALK 178; SOMMER *IF* XXXI 359–360 (against connection with **pexsan*); POKORNY I 1059; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 159.

***pakan** sb.n.: ON *pak* 'thatch, roof', OE *ðæc* id., MLG *dack* id., OHG *dah* id. Connected with Gk *t°gow*, *t°gh* 'roof,

house', OIr *tech* 'house', Lat *toga* 'covering, garment', Lith *stogas* 'roof' and is eventually derived from **(s)teg-* 'to cover'. TORP-FALK 176; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 288; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 359; WALDE-HOFMANN II 654–655; POKORNY I 1013–1014; FRAENKEL 911; VRIES *ANew* 605; ZALIZNIAK II 184; FRISK II 780–781; ONIONS 914; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 159.

***pakjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þekja* 'to cover, to thatch', OE *ðeccan* 'to cover', OFris *thekka* id., OS *thekkian* id., OHG *decken* id. Derived from **pakan* 'roof'. TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 361; POKORNY I 1014 (to OIr *-tuigiur* 'to cover' < **togeō*); VRIES *ANew* 607; ONIONS 914; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 165.

***pakjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *þekja* 'roof', OFris *thekke* id., OHG *decka* id. Derived from **pakan*. TORP-FALK 176; POKORNY I 1014; VRIES *ANew* 607.

***pambaz** sb.n.: ON *á þamba* 'with full belly, swollen'. Identical with Slav **tǫpъ* 'blunt' (FICK I 443; LIDÉN *IF* XIX 362–365) and Toch A *tampe* 'force, ability'. TORP-FALK 181; POKORNY I 1065; VRIES *ANew* 605; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANN 611–612; ADAMS *TB* 254.

***pana** conj., ptcl.: Goth *þan* 'but, then', ON *þá* 'then', OE *ðan* id., OFris *than* id., OS *than* id., OHG *dan* id. Continues demonstrative **pa-* (see **pat*) with a particle **na*. Similar to **xwana* ~ **xwanai*.

- Cf. also the univerbation with an unclear **dē* in Goth *pan-de* 'while', OE *ðen-de-n* id. (< **pandin*), OHG *danta* 'because, that'. SKUTSCH *Glotta* I 305–306 (to Lat *tum* 'then'); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 736; HIRT *IF* VI 69 (**dē* to *-dō* in Lat *quandō* 'when'); TORP-FALK 174–175; DAL *NTS* IX 208, 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360, 362; FEIST 489–490; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 398 (**dē* from IE **dhē-* 'to put'); POKORNY I 1086–1087; VRIES *ANew* 605; LEHMANN *GED* 354–355.
- *pananſ** adv., ptcl.: ON *panan* 'thence', OE *ðanan* id., OS *thanana* id., OHG *danana* id. Derived from **pana*. TORP-FALK 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; VRIES *ANew* 605; LEHMANN *GED* 354.
- *panzilaz** sb.m.: ON *þengill* 'prince, king', OE *ðenzel* 'prince'. Derived from **þenxanan*. SÜTTERLIN *BB* XVII 165 (to Gk *tāssv* 'to draw up, to form, to array'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; POKORNY I 1068 (to OS *ā-thengian* 'to take out, to carry out'); VRIES *ANew* 608; LEHMANN *GED* 359.
- *panxōn** sb.f.: Goth *þaho* 'clay', ON *pá* 'thawed ground', OE *ðóhe*, *ðó* 'clay', MLG *dā* id., OHG *dāha* 'clay vessel, clay'. Derived from **þenxanan*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; FEIST 488; TRIER *Lehm* 16–23; POKORNY I 1068; VRIES *ANew* 609; ZALIZNIAK II 228; LEHMANN *GED* 353 (from a non-IE source); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 827–828.
- *panjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-þanjan* 'to stretch out, to strive for', ON *þenja* 'to stretch, to extend', OE *ðennan* id., OS *thernian* id., OHG *dennen* id. Related to Skt *tanóti* 'to expand, to extend, to spread', Gk *temnō* 'to stretch', Lat *teneō* 'to hold', Lith *tinstu*, *tinti* 'to swell'. TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; WALDE-HOFMANN II 664–665; FEIST 513–514; MAYRHOFER I 475; POKORNY I 1065–1066; FRAENKEL 1099; VRIES *ANew* 609; FRISK II 863–865; LEHMANN *GED* 374; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 167.
- *pankaz** sb.m.: Goth *þagks* 'thanks, favor', ON fem. *þokk* 'gratitude', OE *ðanc* 'favor, grace, satisfaction, thanks', OFris *thank* 'thanks, favor', OS *thank* id., OHG *danc* id. Connected with **þankjanan*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360; FEIST 487; VRIES *ANew* 631; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 914; LEHMANN *GED* 353; HEIDERMANNS 612; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 162.
- *þankjanan** irreg. wk.vb.: Goth *þagkjan* 'to think, to plan', ON *þekkja* 'to perceive, to know, to comply', OE *ðencan* 'to think', OFris *thenza*, *thanka* id., OS *thenkian* id., OHG *denken* id. Structurally and etymologically close to Lat *tongēō* 'to know' (VANIČEK 99). Further cf. Toch B *cānk-* 'to please'. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 353; ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* XI 330 (to OIr *tongu* 'to swear'); WOOD *CPh* III 85–86 (to Gk *tetag n* 'grasping'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216; TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; WALDE-HOFMANN II 690; FEIST 487; POKORNY I 1088; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68, 91; VRIES *ANew* 607; ONIONS 917; LEHMANN *GED* 353; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170–171; ADAMS *TB* 253.
- *þankjaz** adj.: ON *þekkr* 'agreeable, pleasant, pliable', MDu *ge-denke* 'mindful', OHG *in-denki* 'favorite'. Derived from **þankjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 446; HEIDERMANNS 613.
- *þankōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þakka* 'to thank', OE *ðancian* id., OFris *thonkia* id., OS *thankōn* id., OHG *gi-dancōn* id. Derived from **þankaz*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360; VRIES *ANew* 605; LEHMANN *GED* 353; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 297.
- *þar ~ *þēr** adv.: Goth *þar* 'there', ON *þar* id., OE *ðær* id., OFris *thēr* id., OS *thār* id., OHG *dār* id. Derived from **þa-* (see **þat*) with a locative *-r*. Cf. also OS *tharod* 'there', OHG *thar-ōt* id. with the second part related to Skt *utā* 'and, also', Gk **íte* in Gk *±íte* 'as, like as', pron. o tow. TORP-FALK 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360; FEIST 490 (to Skt *tār-hi* 'then, at that time'); POKORNY I 74, 1087; FRISK I 646; VRIES *ANew* 605; ONIONS 916; LEHMANN *GED* 355; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 159.
- *þarbēnan ~ *þarfēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-þarban* 'to abstain', OS *tharbōn* 'to be

needy', OHG *darbēn* 'to miss, to lack'. Derived from **þarfa*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; TORP-FALK 182; FEIST 490; SEEBOLD 509; LEHMANN *GED* 355; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 162–163 (from **þarþō*).

***þarb(j)a-līzaz** adj.: ON *þerfl-ligr* 'useful, convenient', OE *ðearf-lic* 'necessary, useful'. Derived from **þarfaz* ~ **þarfōn*. VRIES *ANew* 609.

***þarbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þarfa* 'to need, to want', OE *ðearflan* 'to be in need', OFris *thervia* 'to get lost', OS *tharbon* 'to miss, to lack'. Derived from **þarfaz* ~ **þarfōn*. TORP-FALK 182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; VRIES *ANew* 606; LEHMANN *GED* 355; HEIDERMANNS 613.

***þarfa** str.vb.: Goth *þarf* 'to need', ON *þarf* id., OE *ðearf* id., OFris *thor*, *thorf*, *thurf* id., OS *tharf* id., OHG *darf* id. Related to Skt *tīṣyati*, *tīṣṇōti* 'to satisfy oneself, to be pleased', Gk *t^orpomai* 'to enjoy', Lith *tarpstū*, *taĩpti* 'to thrive, to prosper', OPrus *enterpo* 'to fit' (KLUGE *KZ* XXV 311–312; SAUSSURE *MSL* VII 83–84: semantic connection between 'taking away' as in Skt *paśu-tīṣ-* 'stealing cattle' and 'enjoying'). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 213–214; KLUGE *KZ* XXV 311–312; WOOD *MLN* XX 102–104; COLLITZ *MLN* XX 105; UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 299–300; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 225–226; TORP-FALK 182; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314; SVERDRUP *NTS* II 83 (on the semantic development in Gmc); FEIST 491–492; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 444; MAYRHOFER I 524; POKORNY I 1077–1078; FRAENKEL 1062–1063; VRIES *ANew* 627; FRISK II 881–882; SEEBOLD 509–510; LEHMANN *GED* 356–357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 201.

***þarfaz** ~ ***þarfōn** adj.: Goth *þarfs* 'necessary', *ala-þarba* 'being in want of everything', ON *þarfr* 'useful', *þarfi* 'needy', OE *ðearfa* 'destitute, needing', OHG *darbo* 'missing, lacking'. Derived from **þarfa*. KARSTEN *NB* I 51; TORP-FALK 182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; FEIST 490; POKORNY I 1078; VRIES *ANew* 606; SEEBOLD 509; LEHMANN *GED* 25, 355; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 613–614.

***þarfō** sb.f.: Goth *þarba* 'want, need', ON *þorfr* 'need, necessity', OE *ðearf* 'need', OFris *therve* id., OS *tharf* id., OHG *darba* 'fast, lent'. Identical with Lith *tarpà* 'thriving, growth'. Further related to **þarfa*. TORP-FALK 182; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; FEIST 490; POKORNY I 1078; FRAENKEL 1062–1063; VRIES *ANew* 631–632; ZALIZNIAK II 175; SEEBOLD 509; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.

***þarmaz** sb.m.: ON *þarmr* 'gut', OE *ðearm* id., OFris *therm* id., MLG *darm* id., OHG *darm* id. Identical with Gk *tōrmow* 'hole', trāmiw: tū tr ma t w ðdraw, tinčw Interon (Hes.) and further connected with *terrv* 'to rub', *ter^ov* 'to drill, to bore'. TORP-FALK 182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 442 (to **ter-* 'to cross over'); POKORNY I 1071–1072; VRIES *ANew* 606; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK II 913; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.

***þarzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þerra* 'to dry, to wipe', OE *ðirran* 'to dry, to wipe', MDu *dorren* 'to make dry', OHG *derren* id. Causative of **þersanan*. Structurally identical with Skt *tarśayati* 'to cause to become dry', Lat *torreo* 'to parch, to roast'. TORP-FALK 183; WALDE-HOFMANN II 694; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; VRIES *ANew* 609; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190.

***þarzō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *tarre* 'malt drying device', MLG *dare* 'dryer', OHG *darra* 'dryer, drying device'. See **persanan*. Structurally similar to Arm *tai* 'pole for drying of grapes, roost', Gk *tarsōw* 'frame of wicker-work, crate, flat basket, for drying cheeses on' (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 45–46). TORP-FALK 183; POKORNY I 1078–1079; FRISK II 858; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.

***þat** pron.: Goth *þata* 'that', ON *þat* id., OE *ðæt* id., OFris *thet* id., OS *that* id., OHG *daz* id. The auslaut in Goth is not clear (a particle?), see KIECKERS *HG* 140. Related to IE **tod* id.: Skt *tāt*, Av *tať*, Gk acc. *tōn*, Lat *is-tud*, Slav **to*. Cf. the univerbation of this stem with **uxwe* in Goth

- paub* 'or, but', ON *pó* 'though, yet, nevertheless', OE *ðeáh* 'yet, still, however, nevertheless', OFris *thach*, *thāch* id., OS *thōh* id., OHG *doh* id. (with a difficult auslaut in Goth). BARTHOLOMAE 613–623; TORP-FALK 174; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360–361; WALDE-HOFMANN I 721; FEIST 490–491 (Goth *paub* to Skt *tú* 'now, but'); MAYRHOFFER I 465; POKORNY I 1086–1087; VRIES *ANew* 606, 615; FRISK II 907; ONIONS 914, 919; LEHMANN *GED* 356; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 186–187.
- ***paprō(t)** adv.: Goth *paþro-h* 'from there', ON *paðra* 'there', OE *ðæder* 'thither'. Suffixal derivative of **pa-* (see **pata*). Identical with Skt *tātra*, *taṭrā* 'there, thither'. The suffix is close to that of Lat *intrā* 'within'. TORP-FALK 174; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 359; WALDE-HOFMANN I 712; FEIST 491; MAYRHOFFER I 471; POKORNY I 1087; VRIES *ANew* 605; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 356.
- ***pausjanan** wk.vb.: ON *peysa* 'to make to spurt out, to gush forth', MHG *dösen* 'to rage'. Probably based on IE **teu(H)-*: Skt *tavīti* 'to be strong', Gk *σ<w* 'safe and sound, alive'. On the other hand, a comparison with Av *taošayeiti* 'to untie, to unbind' of the same derivational structure might be not less attractive. TORP-FALK 188; POKORNY I 1084–1086; VRIES *ANew* 610 (to ON *þjóstr* 'anger, fury').
- ***pautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *peyta* 'to make sound', OE *á-ðeotan* 'to sound'. Causative of **peutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; VRIES *ANew* 610.
- ***pawanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *pána* 'to melt', OE *ȝe-ðawenian* 'to moisten'. Related to **pawējanan*. TORP-FALK 175.
- ***pawiz** sb.m.: ON *peyr* 'thaw', E *thaw* id., Du *dooi* id. Derived from **pawējanan*. TORP-FALK 175; VRIES *ANew* 610.
- ***pawjanan** wk.vb.: ON *peyya* 'to thaw', MLG *douwen* id., OHG *douwen* id. A comparison with Osset *tajyn* ~ *tajun* 'to thaw, to melt', Slav **tajati* id. is not precise but yet, very probable. MEILLET *MSL* IX 154–155, XXIII 50–51; TORP-FALK 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; POKORNY I 1054; VRIES *ANew* 609–610; ONIONS 914; ABAEV III 222–223; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.
- ***pefojanan** wk.vb.: ON *pefa* 'to smell, to sniff', OE *ðefian* 'to pant, to be agitated'. Related to Skt *tāpati* 'to warm, to burn', Lat *tepeō* 'to be tepid', OIr *té* 'hot', Slav **teplъ* 'warm'. TORP-FALK 180; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 319; WALDE-HOFMANN II 667–668; POKORNY I 1069–1070.
- ***pe3janan** str.vb.: ON *þigga* 'to receive, to accept', OE *ðiczan* id. Related to OIr *techtaid* 'to have, to possess', Lith *tenkù*, *tėkti* 'to suffice, to suit'. TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 433; POKORNY I 1058; FRAENKEL 1077; VRIES *ANew* 610; SEEBOLD 510–511.
- ***pe3na-3elġjan** sb.n.: ON *þegn-gildi* 'wergild for a thane', OE *ðezn-zilde* id. Compound of **pe3naz* and **3eldġjan* ~ **3eldġōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- ***pe3naz** sb.m.: ON *þegn* 'thane, freeman', OE *ðezn* 'servant', OS *thegan* 'man', OHG *degan* 'warrior, hero, servant'. Close to Gk *τ^οκνον* 'child' < IE **tekno-* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76, 140). Cf. further Skt *tákman-* 'offspring' also derived from IE **tek-* 'to give birth'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76; TORP-FALK 177; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; FEIST 498; MAYRHOFFER I 466; POKORNY I 1057; CHEMODANOV *SGGġa* I 108; VRIES *ANew* 607; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 867; ONIONS 914; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 166–167.
- ***pe3wanaz** adj.: ON sbst. *þjōnn* 'servant, attendant', OE sbst. *ðeówen* 'female servant'. Derived from **pe3waz*. Structurally close to Lith *tekūnas* 'runner, messenger'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; FRAENKEL 1077; VRIES *ANew* 614.
- ***pe3wanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjōna* 'to serve', OFris *thiānia* id., OS *thionōn* id., OHG *dionōn* id. Derived from **pe3wanaz* with analogical changes in ON. TORP-FALK 177; VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 37 (ON < OS); VRIES *ANew* 614; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.

***pe3wanōstōn** ~ ***pe3wanōstan** sb.f./n.: ON *þjónusta*, *þjónasta* 'service, attendance', OE *þeōnest* 'service' (unless from OHG), OFris *thianest* id., OS *thionost* id., OHG *dionōst* id. Derived from **pe3wanōjan*. TORP-FALK 177.

***pe3waz** sb.m.: Goth *þius* 'boy, house-servant', ON *-þér* (in prop.), *þý* 'serf, bondsman' (neut.), OE *ðeów* 'servant, slave', OS *theo-* (in cmpn.), OHG adj. *teo* 'unfree'. Identical with Skt *táku-* 'rushing, quick', *takvá-* 'quick' < **tek**úós derived from IE **tek**- 'to run' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 2). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76–77 (to **pe3naz*); BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 381–382 (semantic parallel in Gk *trōxiw* 'runner, servant' from *tr**xv 'to run'); TORP-FALK 177; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 362; FEIST 497–498; MAYRHOFER I 466–467; POKORNY I 1059; VRIES *ANW* 609; ZALIZNIAK II 179; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 125, 130; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 31; PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 29–30 (doubts the connection with **tek**- on phonetic grounds); HAMP *IF* LXXXVIII 93–94 (contra PEETERS); LEHMANN *GED* 362; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69–70; HEIDERMANN 616; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170.

***pe3wernō(n)** sb.f.: ON *þerna* 'servant, maid', OS *thiorna* 'virgin', OHG *diorna* id. Derived from **pe3waz*. MEZGER *MLN* LVII 432–433; PETERS *IF* LXXXI 29–30; HAMP *IF* LXXXVIII 93–94; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 183.

***pe3wēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-þiwan* 'to subdue, to subjugate', ON *þjá* 'to enslave, to constrain', OE *ðeówian* 'to serve, to enslave'. Derived from **pe3waz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 363; FEIST 45; VRIES *ANW* 611; LEHMANN *GED* 34.

***pe3wjō** sb.f.: Goth *þiwi* 'maidservant', OE *ðeowe* id., OS *thiwi*, *thiu* id., OHG *diu* id. Derived from **pe3waz* (HIRT *Urgerm.* II 62: from **tekuī*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 363; FEIST 499; POKORNY I 1057; VRIES *ANW* 629; ZALIZNIAK II 181; LEHMANN *GED* 362; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.

***pexsanan** str.vb.: MHG *dehsan* 'to swingle (flax)' (str. pret.). Related to Hitt *takš-* 'to tie, to join', Toch B *tāks-* 'to chop

up, to grind up', Skt *tákṣati* 'to fashion, to create, to do carpentry', Av *taš-* 'to cut (out)', Lat *texō* 'to weave', Lith *tašau*, *tašyti* 'to chop off, to do carpentry', Slav **tesati* 'to hew'. BARTHOLOMAE 644–645; TORP-FALK 177; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 319–320; WALDE-HOFMANN II 678–679; MAYRHOFER I 468; POKORNY I 1058–1059; FRAENKEL 1065; SEEBOLD 511; ADAMS *TB* 286.

***pexs(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *þexla* 'axe', MLG *desele* id., OHG *dehsala* id. Structurally close to Lat *tēlum* 'dart, spear, javelin', OIr *tál* 'axe' < **tōkslo-*, Slav **teslo* < **tesla* id. Related to **pexsanan*. TORP-FALK 178; WALDE-HOFMANN II 656; POKORNY I 1058; VRIES *ANW* 609; SEEBOLD 511; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 165.

***pe(x)stilaz** sb.m.: ON *þistill* 'thistle', OE *ðistel* id., EFris *dissel* id., OS *thstīl* id., OHG *distil* id. (also fem. *distila*). Derivationally identical with Lat *textilis* 'woven'. Further related to **pexsanan*. TORP-FALK 184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 366; WALDE-HOFMANN II 678–679; POKORNY I 1016 (to IE **steig-* 'to prick'); FRAENKEL 1065; VRIES *ANW* 611; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 918; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 185.

***pekwīþō** sb.f.: ON *þykt* 'density, thickness', OHG *dickida* id. Derived from **pekwuz*. VRIES *ANW* 630; HEIDERMANN 618.

***pekwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjokkva* 'to make thick, to thicken', OHG *dickōn* id. Derived from **pekwuz*. VRIES *ANW* 614; HEIDERMANN 618.

***pekwuz** adj.: ON *þjokkr*, *þykkrr* 'thick', OE *ðice* id., OS *thikki* id., OHG *dicki* id. Related to OIr *tiug* id. < **tegu-*. KARSTEN *NB* II 411–412; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 95, 99; TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 364; POKORNY I 1057; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 100; VRIES *ANW* 614, 630; ONIONS 916; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 263; HEIDERMANN 617–618, *KZ* XCIX 282; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 178–179.

***pelan** sb.n.: ON *þel* 'nap on woollen fabrics', OE *ðel* 'thin piece of wood, plate, plank', OHG *dil* 'board' (masc.). Struc-

- turally close to Slav **tǫlo* 'floor, ground'. Further cf. Skt neut. *tala-* 'plane, surface, level, palm', Lat *tellūs* 'earth', OIr *talam* id., OPrus *talus* 'floor'. See **peljōn*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 132, 380; TORP-FALK 183–184; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; WALDE-HOFMANN II 655–656; POKORNY I 1061; VRIES *ANEW* 608; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 65.
- *peljan* sb.n.: ON *pili* 'plank', OS *thili* 'board, plank', OHG *dili* id. (masc.). See **peljōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 610; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.
- *peljōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *pilja* 'to cover with planks', OE *ðilian* 'to plank', OHG *gi-dillōn* id. Derived from **peljan*, **peljōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; VRIES *ANEW* 610.
- *peljōn* sb.f.: ON *pilja* 'board, plank', OE *ðille* 'boarding, flooring, floor', OFris *thille* 'plank floor', OHG *dilla* 'board, floor'. Close to Gk *thl̥a* 'a kind of board'. See **pelan*. TORP-FALK 184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; WALDE-HOFMANN II 655–656; POKORNY I 1061; VRIES *ANEW* 610; ZALIZNIAK I 156; FRISK II 892; ONIONS 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.
- *pemstraz* adj.: MDu *demster* 'dark, gloomy', MLG *vinster* 'dark' (with dissimilation), OHG *dinstar* id. From **temasro-* close to Skt pl. *tāmisrāḥ* 'dark night', Av *tqyraēšu* 'in the darkness', Lat pl. *tenebrae* 'darkness' (TRAUTMANN apud WALDE-HOFMANN), further connected with Skt *tāmas-* 'darkness', Lith *tēmsta*, *tēmti* 'to become dark', Slav **tǫma* 'darkness' < **tem-* 'dark' (SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 200). BARTHOLOMAE 650; TORP-FALK 180–181; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 453–456; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 322–323; WALDE-HOFMANN II 664; MAYRHOFER I 479; POKORNY I 1063–1064; FRAENKEL 1080; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 133–134; HEIDERMANNS 618–619.
- *pemzaz* adj.: OS *thimm* 'dark', OHG sbst. *demar* 'darkness'. Close to Skt *tamasá-* 'dark-colored', Av *tamagha-* 'dark', Lith *tamsà* 'darkness'. Further see **pemstraz* (WEIHE *PBB* XXX 56). BARTHOLOMAE 648; TORP-FALK 180; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 454–455; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 126–127; MAYRHOFER I 478; POKORNY I 1063–1064; LÜHR *MSS* XXXV 81; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 252–253; HEIDERMANNS 619.
- *penŋō* sb.f.: ON *bind* 'diaphragm'. Identical with OIr *tét* 'chord' < **tǫtā*. Substantivized feminine of the participle **tǫto-*, cf. Skt *tatá-* 'stretched', Gk *tatōw* id., Lat *tentus* 'held (fast)'. TORP-FALK 180; WALDE-HOFMANN II 666; POKORNY I 1065–1066; VRIES *ANEW* 610; FRISK II 864.
- *penza-xūsan* sb.n.: ON *þing-hūs* 'house in which a meeting is held', OS *thing-hūs* 'law-court', OHG *ding-hūs* id. Compound of **penzaz* ~ **penxaz* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 ("not Germanic as the Thing met in the open").
- *penza-mannz* sb.m.: ON *þing-maðr* 'member of the assembly', OFris *thing-mon* 'advocate', MLG *dink-man* id., OHG *ding-man* id. Compound of **penzaz* ~ **penxaz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- *penzaz* ~ **penxaz* sb.n.: Goth *þeihs* 'occasion, time', ON *þing* 'assembly, thing', OE *ðing* 'thing, meeting', OFris *thing* 'assembly; legal case; thing', OS *thing* id., OHG *ding* id. Probably connected with **penxanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 214). KLUGE *QF* XXXII 21 (to Lat *tempus* 'time', presumably, from **tenk^o-*); OSTHOFF *IF* VIII 40–41 (to Gk *tōpow* 'place'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140 (to Lith *tenkù*, *tekti* 'to hold out, to suffice'); SÜTTERLIN *BB* XVII 165 (to Gk *tāssv* 'to arrange'); TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; FEIST 494; POKORNY I 1067 ("nur germanisch"); VRIES *ANEW* 610–611; ZALIZNIAK II 224; LEHMANN *GED* 360 (to IE **ten-k-* 'to extend, to span'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 181–182 (to Mlr *téhtae* 'legality' < **tenk^{ti}-*).
- *penza-staŋiz* sb.m.: ON *þing-staðr* 'place where the assembly is held', OE *ðing-stede* id., OHG *ding-stat* id. (fem.). Compound of **penzaz* ~ **penxaz* and **staðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- *penzōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *þinga* 'to hold a

meeting', OE *ðinȝian* 'to intercede, to ask favor, to settle, to speak', OFris *thingia* 'to convey a court examination', OS *thingōn* id., OHG *dīngōn* 'to analyze (in court), to address'. Derived from **pen3az* ~ **penxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 366; VRIES *ANW* 611.

***penxanan** str.vb.: Goth *peihan* 'to succeed, to make progress, to thrive', OE *ðeōn* 'to thrive, to flourish, to prosper', OS *thūhan* 'to prosper', OHG *dīhan* 'to become powerful, to grow'. Related to Skt *tanākti* 'to cause coagulation', OIr *co-técim* 'to coagulate', Lith *tenkù, tēkti* 'to hold out, to suffice, to reach' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 214). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; TORP-FALK 179–180, 184; FEIST 493–494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 366; TRIER *Lehm* 16–18, 20–23; BENVENISTE *Word* XIX 253–254; MAYRHOFER I 473; POKORNY I 1068; FRAENKEL 1077; ONIONS 923; SEEBOLD 512–514; LEHMANN *GED* 359; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 304.

***penxlan** sb.n.: Icel *pél* 'sour milk'. Related to **panxōn*. Besides the difference in the ablaut grade, identical with Skt neut. *takrá-* 'buttermilk' < **tṛklo-*. TORP-FALK 179; POKORNY I 1068.

***penxslō** sb.f.: ON *þisl* 'cart-pole', OE *ðísl, ðíxl* 'beam, pole of a wagon, pole', MLG *dísel* 'pole (of the harness)', OHG *dīhsala* id. Related to **pun3uz*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 366; POKORNY I 1067; VRIES *ANW* 611; ZALIZNIAK I 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 167.

***penxtaz** adj.: ON *þéttir* 'tight, heavy', OE *ðiht* 'tight, firm, strong', MLG *dichte* 'thick', MHG *dichte* id. Derived from **penxanan*. Identical with OIr *técht* 'thick, glutinous' < **tenk-to-*. Further cf. Av *taxma-* 'strong, firm', Lith *tánkus* 'thick', Slav **iqča* 'cloud'. See **pun3uz*. BARTHOLOMAE 626–627; KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 179; FEIST 488; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 365; KLUGE 141–142; TRIER *Lehm* 16–23; POKORNY I 1068; FRAENKEL 1056; VRIES *ANW* 609; ONIONS 923; LEHMANN *GED* 359; HEIDERMANN 619–620; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 178–179.

***pensanan** str.vb.: Goth *at-pinsan* 'to draw, to pull up to', OS pres. *uer-thinse* 'subtrahat', OHG *dinsan* 'to draw, to drag, to pull'. Belongs to IE **tens-* 'to extend': Skt *tāmsayati* 'to draw to and fro', Lith *tēsù, tēsti* 'to tug, to extend' (WALDE-HOFMANN II 666). SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 71; PERSSON *Beiträge* 341–342; TORP-FALK 180; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 318–319; FEIST 62; MAYRHOFER I 465; POKORNY I 1068–1069; FRAENKEL 1083–1084; SEEBOLD 514–515; LEHMANN *GED* 47; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 63.

***perbaz** ~ ***perfaz** adj.: ON *þjarfr* 'unleavened, fresh (of water)', OE *ðeorf* id., OFris *therf* 'violent', OS *therbi* 'unleavened', OHG *derb* id. Probably related to Lat *torpeō* 'to be stiff', Lith *tūpstù, tūpti* 'to stiffen', Slav **trpěti* id. (FICK I 444; PERSSON *Beiträge* 437–438). KARSTEN *NB* I 25; TORP-FALK 183 (to Gk *trōfiw* 'well-fed, stout, large'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 325; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 363; WALDE-HOFMANN II 692; POKORNY I 1024; FRAENKEL 1100–1101; VRIES *ANW* 612; HEIDERMANN 620; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 172.

***perxwe** ~ ***purxwe** prep.: Goth *þairh* 'through', OE *ðurh, ðerh, ðorh* id., OFris *thruc, thriuc* id., OS *thurh* id., OHG *duruh, thuruch* id. Cf. also OHG *derh* 'perforated'. Based on IE **ter-* as in Skt *tirāh* 'across, over, apart', Av *tarō* 'aside, over', OIr *tar* 'across, above' and the like (THUMB *KZ* XVI 198–201) followed by *-*xwe* < **k^e*. BARTHOLOMAE 641–642; TORP-FALK 181; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 364; FEIST 488; POKORNY I 1074–1076; MAYRHOFER I 503–504; ONIONS 920; VENDRYES T-28–29, 125–126; LEHMANN *GED* 354; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 200–201.

***perkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjarka* 'to quarrel, to wrangle', OE *á-ðercian* 'to despise'. Related to Skt *tārajati* 'to threaten, to scold', Gk *tārbow* 'alarm, terror', *tarb^ov* 'to be frightened' (KUHN *KZ* XIII 454). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 364; MAYRHOFER I 485; POKORNY I 1077; VRIES *ANW* 612 FRISK II 855–856.

***persanan** str.vb.: Goth part. *ga-þarsans*

‘to dry up’. Related to Skt *tīṣyati* ‘to be thirsty’, Gk *t°rsomai* ‘to be dry’, Lat *tor-reō* ‘to dry’. TORP-FALK 183; WALDE-HOFMANN II 694; FEIST 206; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; FRISK II 882; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 151, 358.

***pepuraz** sb.m.: ON *þiðurr* ‘partridge’. Close to Skt *tittirā-* ‘partridge’, Gk *t°traj* ‘grouse’, *t°tarow* ‘pheasant’, Latv *teleris* ‘grouse’, Slav **teterъ* id. (FICK I 58, 441). Originally, of imitative origin (PERSSON *UUA* 1891 196). TORP-FALK 184; MAYRHOFER I 500; POKORNY I 1079; VRIES *ANEW* 610 FRISK II 886.

***peubaz** sb.m.: Goth *þiubs* ‘thief’, ON *þjófr* id., OE *ðeóf* id., OFris *thiaf* id., OS *thiof* id., OHG *diob* id. Related to Lith *taupýti* ‘to keep, to save’, Latv *taipīt* id. (TRAUTMANN *ŽdWf* VII 267–269). MEYER *NGWG* 1905 185–186 (to Gk *tuf1ōw* ‘blind’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 215 (to Gk *tēptv* ‘to strike’); TORP *NNEO* 792 (to ON *þópta* ‘rowing bench’); TORP-FALK 187; BARTHOLOMAE *IF* IX 270 (to Av *twiš* ‘coarseness’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; FEIST 497; POKORNY I 1085 (to Lith *tūpti* ‘to cower, to kneel down’); FRAENKEL 1067; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 950; VRIES *ANEW* 613 (contra TORP); ONIONS 916; FRAENKEL 74; LEHMANN *GED* 362 (Germanic innovation); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.

***peubipō** sb.f.: ON *þýfð* ‘theft’, OE *ðýfð* id., OFris *thiūfthe*, *thiūvethē* id., OS *thiubda* id., MHG *dēfte* id. Derived from **peubaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; VRIES *ANEW* 629–630; ONIONS 915.

***peubjan** sb.n.: Goth *þiubi* ‘theft’, ON *þýfi* ‘stolen goods’, OE *ðýfe-feoh* id. Cf. also OHG fem. *diuba* ‘theft’. Derived from **peubaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; FEIST 497; LEHMANN *GED* 362; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67.

***peu¶a-kunin3az** ~ ***peu¶a-kunun3az** sb.m.: ON *þjóð-konungr* ‘sovereign’, OE *ðeód-cynin3* id., OS *thiod-kuning* id. Compound of **peudō* and **kunin3az* ~ **kunun3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.

***peu¶a-lan¶an** sb.n.: ON *þjóð-land* ‘empire’, OE *ðeód-land* ‘region, country’.

Compound of **peudō* and *¶Cr R*

Nom. comp. parallel format(s) 0 T1w (53.)Tj/ T

***peuſjaz** adj.: ON *þýðr* 'kind, meek, amiable', OE *Ʒe-þýde* 'good', MDu *ge-diede* 'obliging, benevolent'. Derived from **peudō* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238). Related to OIr *tíath* 'left', with a taboo denotation similar to that of Gk *éris-terōw*. Cf. also Goth *þiup* 'good'. KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 186; FEIST 498; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363–365; WALDE-HOFMANN II 721; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXVI 176–177; TRIER *SG* I 108; POKORNY I 1079–1080; VRIES *ANew* 629; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 56; LEHMANN *GED* 362–363 (related to OE *ðeāw* 'custom, usage', OFris *thāw* id., OS *thau* id.); HEIDERMANNS 621–623.

***peuſō** sb.f.: Goth *þiuda* 'people, nation', ON *þjóð* id. (partly < **þiudiz*), OE *ðéod* id., OFris *thiād* id., OS *thiod*, *thioda* id., OHG *diot* id. (masc.), prop. *Diota.d*

- 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; FEIST 495; POKORNY I 1098; VRIES *ANew* 610; LEHMANN *GED* 360; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 168.
- ***þrafjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrafa* ‘to wrangle, to dispute’, OE *ðraflan* ‘to urge, to press’. Identical with Slav **troþiti* ‘to make a path’, further to Toch A *trap-*, B *trāpp-* ‘to trip, to stumble’, Lith *trapinėti* ‘to trample’, OPruss *trapt* ‘to walk’, Slav **tropa* ‘path’. WOOD *PBB* XXIV 533 (to Lat *trepit* ‘to turn’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 329; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; POKORNY I 1037 (to Lat *strepō* ‘to rattle, to rustle’); FRAENKEL 1111; VRIES *ANew* 620; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 105; ADAMS *TB* 313–314.
- ***þraftan** sb.n.: ON *þraft* ‘quarrel’, OE *ðraeft* ‘quarrel, dispute’. Derived from **þrafjōjanan*. TORP-FALK 191.
- ***þrazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þragjan* ‘to run’, OE *ðraezan* id. Derived from **þrazō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; TORP-FALK 190 (to Slav **torkō* ‘running’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; FEIST 500–501; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 364.
- ***þrazō** sb.f.: OE *ðrāz* ‘time, season’. Close to W *tro* ‘turn, time’ < **trogho-*. Further related to Lat *trahō* ‘to pull’ < **draghō* (TRAUTMANN *BB* XXX 330). TORP-FALK 190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; WALDE-HOFMANN II 698–699; POKORNY I 1089; LEHMANN *GED* 364.
- ***þraxilaz** ~ ***þrazilaz** sb.m.: ON *þrell* ‘slave, serf’, OHG *dregil* ‘servant’. Derived from **þrazjanan*. TORP-FALK 190; PALMER *TPS* 1954 21 (to Proto-Gk **trok^hēō* ‘to plough’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 456 (to Lat *trahō* ‘to draw’); VRIES *ANew* 625 (< **þranxilaz*); ONIONS 919.
- ***þrakjaz** sb.m.: ON *þrekr* ‘strength, courage’, OE *ðrece* ‘force, oppression’. Related to OIr *tracht* ‘strength’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; POKORNY I 1090; VRIES *ANew* 620.
- ***þrammōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þramma* ‘to lumber along, to walk heavily’, MLG *drammen* ‘to make noise’. Derived from **þremmanan*. ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 243 (to OIr *tromm* ‘heavy’); TORP-FALK 191; VRIES *ANew* 619; MEID *IF* LXIX 248; POKORNY I 1092–1093; LEHMANN *GED* 364.
- ***þramuz** sb.m.: ON *þromr* ‘brim, edge, verge’, MHG *drām* ‘piece, splinter’. Derived from **þremmanan*. TORP-FALK 181 (to Gk *t^hrma* ‘end, boundary’, Lat *termin* ‘boundary’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 442; VRIES *ANew* 625 (to **þruman* ~ **þrumō*).
- ***þranzwaz** adj.: ON *þrongr* ‘narrow, close, tight’, MLG *dranc* ‘narrow’, MHG *mīr ist drange nāch* ‘I am compelled to do smth.’. Derived from **þrenzwanan* ~ **þrenxwanan*. Close to Lith *trankūs* ‘uneven (of a road), hard’. KARSTEN *NB* II 408–409; TORP-FALK 190; FRAENKEL 1111; VRIES *ANew* 625; ONIONS 920; MATZEL *KZ* CV 103–104; HEIDERMANNS 624.
- ***þranzwislō** sb.f.: ON *þrongsl* ‘narrows, straits’, LG *drangsal* ‘crowd, throng’. Derived from **þranzwanan*. VRIES *ANew* 625.
- ***þranzwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrongva* ‘to press’, MLG *drenge* id., MHG *drenge* id. Causative of **þrenzwanan* ~ **þrenxwanan*. TORP-FALK 190; VRIES *ANew* 625; LEHMANN *GED* 365.
- ***þranzwō** ~ ***þranzwan** sb.f./n.: ON *þrong* ‘crowd’, OE *ðranz*, *ze-ðranz* id., MLG *ge-drang* id., OHG *gi-drang* id. Substantivized **þranzwaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; ONIONS 920; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 107 (reconstructs **þranzō*).
- ***þranxaz** adj.: ON *lik-þrār* ‘leprous’, OE *ðrōh* ‘rancid’, MDu *dra* ‘sickening’, MHG adv. *drāhe* ‘odorous’. Related to Lith *tręšti*, *tręšti* ‘to rot’. TORP-FALK 190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; POKORNY I 1031–1032; FRAENKEL 1121; VRIES *ANew* 619; HILLE *Festschr. Sundby* 131–144; HEIDERMANNS 624–625.
- ***þrasō** sb.f.: Goth *þrasa-balpei* ‘quarrel-someness’, OE *ðraes* ‘fringe, border’. Since the gender in OE is unknown, one can also reconstruct **þrasaz* or **þrasan*. Related to Skt *trāsati* ‘to tremble’, Av *fratrasaiti* ‘to be afraid’, Gk *tr^ov* ‘to tremble’. TORP-FALK 191–192; FEIST 501; MAYRHOFER I 531–532; POKORNY I 1095;

FRISK II 929–930; CHANTRAINE 1131–1132; LEHMANN *GED* 364–365.

***prasōjanan** ~ ***prēsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrasa* ‘to talk big, to make a bold show’, OS *þrāsian* id., OHG *drāsen* ‘to neigh, to breathe hard’. See **prasō*. Related to Skt *trāsati* ‘to tremble, to quiver’, Av *fra-tarasaiti* ‘to be afraid’, Gk *tr^ov* ‘to tremble’, Lat *terreō* ‘to frighten’. TORP-FALK 191–192; WALDE-HOFMANN II 674–675; MAYRHOFER I 531–532; POKORNY I 1095; VRIES *ANew* 620; FRISK II 929–930; LEHMANN *GED* 364–365.

***prastuz** sb.m.: ON *þręstr* ‘thrush’. A derivative **þrustlōn* is found in WGmc: OE *ðrostle* ‘throstle’, OS *throsla*, OHG *drōscala*. With irregular phonetic correspondences, close to Gk *stroĖyow* id., Lat *turdus* id. < **tȳzdo-*, MlR *truid* id., Lith *strāzdas* id., OPrus *tresde* id., Slav **drozdb* id. Cf. also **prauskō(n)* > OE *ðræsce* id., OHG *drōsca* id. TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368, 370; WALDE-HOFMANN II 718; SPECHT 229, 245; POKORNY I 1096; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 59; FRAENKEL 920; VRIES *ANew* 625; FRISK II 811; ONIONS 920–921; HAMP *KZ* XCV 81; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.

***prautiz** ~ ***prautaz** sb.f./m.: ON *þraut* ‘struggle, exertion, labor’, OE *ðréat* ‘violence, compulsion, force’, MLG *drōt* ‘threat’, MHG *drōz* ‘vexation, inconvenience’. Derived from **preutanan*. Structurally close to Slav **trudb* ‘difficulty, labor’. TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; POKORNY I 1095–1096; VRIES *ANew* 620; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 384.

***prautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þreyta* ‘to strive, to struggle’, OE *ðritan* ‘to weary, to urge’, MDu *droten* ‘to threaten’, OHG *drōzen* ‘to make unfaithful’. Causative of **preutanan*. TORP-FALK 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; VRIES *ANew* 621–622; SEEBOLD 523.

***prawan** sb.n.: ON *þrá* ‘hard struggle, obstinacy’, OS *þrā-werk* ‘suffering, torment’. Substantivized **prawaz*. TORP-FALK 193; POKORNY I 1073; VRIES *ANew* 618–619; ZALIZNIAK I 149; HEIDERMANN 625.

***prawaz** adj.: ON *þrár* ‘stubborn, obstinate’. Related to Gk *trēv* ‘to wear down’, Lith *trūniū*, *trūnėi* ‘to rot’, Slav **tyti* ‘to rub’. KARSTEN *NB* I 64–65, 73; TORP-FALK 193; POKORNY I 1072–1073; VRIES *ANew* 619 (< **þranxaz*); FRISK II 938; HEIDERMANN 625–626.

***prawōjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *þra* ‘to oppose’, OE *ðrēdwian* ‘to reprove, to rebuke’. Derived from **prawaz*. TORP-FALK 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; VRIES *ANew* 619; HEIDERMANN 625.

***prejz** num.: Goth *þreis* ‘three’, ON *þrír* id., OE *ðrī* id., OFris *thrē* id., OS *thria* id., OHG *drī* id. Related to IE **trejes* id.: Lyc *tri-*, Toch A *tre*, B *trej*, Skt *trāyaḥ*, Av *yrāyō*, Arm *erek*, Gk *treu*, Lat *trēs*, OIr *tri*, Lith *trys*, Slav **trije*. BARTHOLOMAE 801–802; TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 327–328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; WALDE-HOFMANN II 702–703; FEIST 502; MAYRHOFER I 531; POKORNY I 1090–1092; FRAENKEL 1125; VRIES *ANew* 622; FRISK II 921–922; ONIONS 919; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 11.2; LEHMANN *GED* 365–366; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 575–579; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193; ADAMS *TB* 319–320; BURLAK *IFTJa* 246.

***prekkaz** sb.m.: ON *þrekkr* ‘dirt, filth’, OFris *threkk* id., MLG *dreck* id., late OHG *mūs-drec* ‘mouse excrements’. Related to Gk *stergānow*. *kōprvn* (Hes.), Lat *stercus* ‘dung’, W *troeth* ‘soapy water, urine’, Lith *tręšiū*, *tręšti* ‘to fertilize, to manure’ (PERSSON *SVS* X 454). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 65; SOMMER *IF* XI 91 (to Lat *troia* ‘sow’ < **trogiā*); TORP-FALK 189 (reconstruct **þrakjaz*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 589; MARTINET *Gém.* 190; BENVENISTE *Origines* 9; POKORNY I 1031–1032; FRAENKEL 1120–1121; VRIES *ANew* 620; FRISK II 790; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193.

***premmanan** str.vb.: OS *thrimman* ‘to jump, to spring’. Related to Toch A *trām-* ‘to be angry’, Gk *tr^omv* ‘to tremble’, Alb *tremb* ‘to frighten’ < Palb **trema*, Lat *tremō* ‘to shake, to quake’, Lith *tremiū*, *treñti* ‘to throw down’ (BUGGE *BB* III 121). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 243 (to OIr *tromm*

‘heavy’); TORP-FALK 191; WALDE-HOFMANN II 701; POKORNY I 1092–1093; FRAENKEL 1117; FRISK II 922–923; MEID *IF* LXIX 248; OREL *AED* 463.

***prenzwanan** ~ ***prenxwanan** str.vb.: Goth *preihan* ‘to press, to throng’, ON *þryngva*, *þryngja* ‘to press’, OE *ðrinȝan* ‘to press, to throng’, OFris *ur-thringa* ‘to press, to drive’, OS *thringan* ‘to penetrate’, OHG *dringan* ‘to press, to drive’. Identical with Lith *trenkiù*, *treñkti* ‘to push roughly, to fling’ (TRAUTMANN *BSW* 328–329). PEDERSEN *IF* II 290; WOOD *MPV* 267 (to OS *thregian* ‘to threaten’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70, 140; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 316; TORP-FALK 190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 369; FEIST 501; POKORNY I 1093; FRAENKEL 1118; VRIES *ANW* 622, 624; ONIONS 920; SEEBOLD 520–521; LEHMANN *GED* 365; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 194.

***prepan** sb.n.: ON *þrep* ‘shelf in a wall’. Identical with OW *treb* ‘dwelling’, OBret *treb* id., Mlr *treb* ‘house, estate’. Further cf. Lat *trabs* ‘beam, rafter’, Osk *trībūm* ‘house, building’, OW *treb* ‘house’, Lith *trobà* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 138; TORP-FALK 190–191; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 330; WALDE-HOFMANN II 696–697; POKORNY I 1090; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 65; FRAENKEL 1127–1128; VRIES *ANW* 621; LEHMANN *GED* 358.

***preska-alſuz** sb.m.: ON *þreskjǫldr*, *þreskjǫldr*, *þreskjǫldr* ‘threshold’, OE *ðerscwold*, *ðrexwold* id., MLG *dreskele* id. (fem.). Cf. a structurally similar form in OHG *driscubli* ‘limen, threshold’. Probably, a compound of **preskanan* (MERINGER *IF* XIX 425) and **alduz* (see **aldōn*). A difficult word. PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 261 (to Russ *treska* ‘cod’); HELLQUIST *SEO* 1237; TORP-FALK 192 (reconstruct **preskawaþluz* ~ **preskūþljan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 364; VRIES *ANW* 621 (to **prepan*); TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 43 (from **preskadla-* with a suffix **-dla-*); ONIONS 919; SEEBOLD 522 (reconstructs **preskūðlaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 837 (reconstructs **preskūðlan*).

***preskanan** str.vb.: Goth *þriskan* ‘to thresh’, OSwed *þryskia* id., OE *ðerscan* ‘to

strike, to beat, to flog’, WFrIs *terskje* id., MLG *derschen* id., OHG *dreskan* id. Related to Toch AB *trāsk-* ‘to chew’, Gk *titr skv* ‘to wound, to kill’, Lith *treskù*, *treskėti* ‘to crackle, to crash’, Slav **trěskъ* ‘crack, crash’ (FICK *BB* II 209; SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 73). PRELLWITZ *KZ* XLII 385–386; PERSSON *Beiträge* 662, 776; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 91; TORP-FALK 192; SCHEFTELOWITZ *KZ* LVI 171; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 329; FEIST 503 (to Gk *trābv* ‘to rub’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 364; SCHNEIDER *IF* LVIII 50; POKORNY I 1090; FRAENKEL 1120; VRIES *ANW* 622; FRISK II 905; ONIONS 919; SEEBOLD 522–523; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 100; LEHMANN *GED* 366 (to IE **ter-* ‘to rub’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193.

***preutanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-þriutan* ‘to bother, to persecute’, ON *þrjóta* ‘to fail, to come to an end’, OE *ðrēotan* ‘to weary’, OS part. *a-throtan* ‘pertaesum, otiosum’, OHG *bi-drioȝan* ‘to irritate, to annoy’. Related to Lat *trūdō* ‘to push’, Alb *tredh* ‘to castrate’ < PALb **treuda*. TORP-FALK 194–195; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 321; FEIST 535–536; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 369; WALDE-HOFMANN II 710; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 459; POKORNY I 1095; VRIES *ANW* 622–623; ONIONS 919; LERCHNER 65; SEEBOLD 523–524; LEHMANN *GED* 383–384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 855; OREL *AED* 463.

***preutaz** sb.m.: ON *þrjótr* ‘defaulter, bad debtor, knave, defiance’, OHG *ur-drioȝ* ‘annoyance, nausea’. Derived from **preutanan*. SEEBOLD 523.

***prēanan** str.vb.: ON prop. (< part.) *Prainn*, OE *ðrāwan* ‘to turn, to twist’. Weak verb in WGmc: OS *thraian* ‘to turn’, OHG *drāen* id. Related to Gk *tearv* ‘to oppress, to weaken’, Lat *terō* ‘to rub’, Lith *trinù*, *trinti* id., Slav **trǫq*, **terti* id. TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 368; WALDE-HOFMANN II 672–673; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 440–442; POKORNY I 1072; FRAENKEL 1124–1125; FRISK II 865; ONIONS 920; SEEBOLD 518–519; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193.

***prēſuz** sb.m.: ON *þrāðr* ‘thread’ (*u*-stem and root stem), OE *ðræd* id., OFris *thrēd*

- id., OS *thrād* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *drāt* id. Derived from **prēanan*. Structurally close to Gk *trhtōw* 'perforated, with a hole in it'. TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 377; POKORNY I 1072; VRIES *ANW* 619; ZALIZNAK II 211; FRISK II 885; ONIONS 919; SEEBOLD 519; LEHMANN *GED* 366; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 192.
- *priſjōn** num.: Goth *þridja* 'third', ON *þriði* id., OE *ðridda*, *ðirða* id., OFris *thredda*, *thirða* id., OS *thrida* id., OHG *drīto* id. Related to Toch A *trit*, B *trite* id., Skt *trītya-* id., Av *yriyō*, Lat *tertius*, Lith *třēčias*, Slav **třetj.b.* See **prejz*. BARTHOLOMAE 807–808; TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 369; FEIST 502–503; WALDE-HOFMANN II 703; PORZIG *Gliederung* 203; MAYRHOFER I 522; POKORNY I 1090–1091; FRAENKEL 1114–1115; VRIES *ANW* 622; SZEMERÉNYI *Num.* 81–96; ONIONS 917; PEETERS *IF* LXXXVIII 202–203; LEHMANN *GED* 365; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 626; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 194; ADAMS *TB* 316.
- *prinxaz** adj.: ON *prennr* 'triple', OFris *thrina* id., OE *ðrinen* 'three-fold'. Derived from **prejz*. Cf. **twīxnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 369; LEHMANN *GED* 365; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 643.
- *přixst(j)az** adj.: OE *ðriste* 'bold', OS *thrist*, *thristi* id. Identical with Lat *tristis* 'unfriendly, strict, sullen' < **trik-sti-* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 56). TORP-FALK 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 370; WALDE-HOFMANN II 706–707; POKORNY I 1092; LERCHNER 66–67; HEIDERMANN 626–627 (to **prenzwanan* ~ **přexwanan*).
- *přōpjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þroþjan* 'to train, to practice'. Identical with Lith *třōtyti* 'to lack, to lose, to spoil', Slav **tratiti* 'to spend', cf. also Lith *třōtinti* 'to irritate, to tease'. TORP-FALK 193; FEIST 503; POKORNY I 1072; FRAENKEL 1129; LEHMANN *GED* 366 (to **přěduz*).
- *přuxtuz** sb.m.: ON *þrōtt* 'strength, might', OE *ðroht* 'oppression, hardship'. Related to **přakjaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 370; VRIES *ANW* 623–624.
- *přukljanan** wk.vb.: Norw *trykkja* 'to press', OE *ðryccan* 'to press, to crush, to oppress', OHG *drucken* 'to press, to push'. Related to **přūzanan*? TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 371; MARTINET *Gém.* 168; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXIII 96; VRIES *ANW* 620; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.
- *přumilaz** sb.m.: ON *þrymill* 'hard knot in the flesh', MLG *drömel* 'small field'. Derived from **přumōn* ~ **přuman*. VRIES *ANW* 624.
- *přumiz** sb.m.: ON *þrymr* 'noise, alarm', OE *ðrymm* 'host, crowd, multitude'. Probably related to Lat *turma* 'crowd'. TORP-FALK 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 371; WALDE-HOFMANN II 719; POKORNY I 1100; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 87; VRIES *ANW* 624.
- *přumōn** ~ ***přuman** sb.f./n.: ON *þruma* 'land', OE *tunȝe-ðrum* 'ligament of the tung', MDu *drom*, *drum* 'end', OHG *drum* 'end-piece, remnant, splinter'. Derived from **přenmanan*. NOREN *Abriß* 102 (to Lat *termen* 'boundary', Gk *tōrma* 'end, boundary'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 370; VRIES *ANW* 624; ONIONS 920–921 (to **přamuz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- *přutan** sb.n.: ON *þrot* 'lack, want', OE *æ-ðrot* 'disgust', OS *far-throt* 'annoyance'. Derived from **přeutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 370; VRIES *ANW* 623; SEEBOLD 523; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 57.
- *přutōn** ~ ***strutōn** sb.m./f.: ON *þroti* 'swelling, tumour', OE *ðrotu* 'throat', OFris *throt-bolla* 'larynx', OS *strot* 'throat', OHG *drozza* id., MHG *strozze* id. Derived from **přūtanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 370; POKORNY I 1027; VRIES *ANW* 623; ONIONS 920; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.
- *přūzanan** str.vb.: ON *þrūga* 'to press'. Related to W *trychu* 'to cut', Lith *trūkst*, *trūkti* 'to tear into pieces, to burst' (PERS-SON *Beiträge* 173, 447–448). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; POKORNY I 1074; FRAENKEL 1130–1131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.
- *přuxō** sb.f.: ON *þró* 'trough' (pl. *þrær*), OE *ðrūh* 'trough, pipe, chest, box' (masc., fem., neut.), MLG *drū* 'trap', OHG *drūh* 'fetter, sling, trap'. Derived from

- **þrūzanan*. TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; VRIES *ANEW* 623; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- **þrūstjanan* wk.vb.: ON *þrýsta* 'to thrust', OHG *drūsten* id. Related to **þrūtanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 624; ONIONS 921.
- **þrūtanan* str.vb.: ON part. *þrúttinn* 'swollen', OE part. *á-druten* id. Identical with Lat *trūdō* 'to push', Alb *ndrydh* 'to press, to squeeze' < Palb **en-trūda*. TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; WALDE-HOFMANN II 710–711; ONIONS 920; VRIES *ANEW* 624; SEEBOLD 524; LEHMANN *GED* 366; OREL *AEW* 288.
- **þrūtez-fellan* sb.n.: Goth *þruts-fill* 'leprosy', OE *ðrust-fell* id. (with metathesis). Compound of an *s*-stem **þrūtez* (see **þrūtanan*) and **fellan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 218–219; TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; FEIST 503–504; CARR *Nom. comp.* 66; LEHMANN *GED* 366.
- **þrūþiz* sb.f.: ON *þrúð-hamarr* 'master hammer', OE *ðrýð* 'force, power, strength'. Related to **þrūtanan*. TORP-FALK 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; VRIES *ANEW* 624.
- **þu* pron.: Goth *þu* 'thou', ON *þú* id., OE *ðu* id., OFris *thū* id., OS *thū* id., OHG *dū* id. Corresponds to IE **tū* id.: Toch A *tu*, B *tuwe*, Skt *tvām*, Av *twām*, Arm *du*, Alb *tí*, Gk *sē*, Lat *tū*, OIr *tú*, Lith *tù*, Slav **y*. BARTHOLOMAE 660–662; TORP-FALK 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; WALDE-HOFMANN II 712; FEIST 504; MAYRHOFER I 538–539; POKORNY I 1097; FRAENKEL 1133–1134; VRIES *ANEW* 625–626; VENDRYES T-155–157; FRISK II 817; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 366–367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 197; OREL *AED* 455–456; ADAMS *TB* 302; BURLAK *IFTJa* 245.
- **þuftō(n)* sb.f.: ON *þópta* 'thwart, rowing bench', OE *ðoft(e)* 'rower's bench', MLG *ducht* id., OHG *dofta* id. From **tup-to*-connected with Lith *tupiù*, *tūpti* 'to squat'. TORP-FALK 187; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; POKORNY I 1085; FRAENKEL 1141–1142; VRIES *ANEW* 616; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 921–922; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 197–198.
- **þulēnan* wk.vb.: Goth *þulan* 'to endure, to bear', ON *þola* id., OE *ðolian* 'to suffer', OFris *tholia* id., OS *tholian*, *tholon* id., OHG *dolēn* id. Related to Toch AB *tāl-* 'to uphold, to raise', Skt *tulayati* 'to weigh, to compare', Lat perf. *tuli* 'to bear', Lith *tylù*, *tilti* 'to become silent', Slav **toliti* 'to make silent'. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 354, 371; TORP-FALK 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; WALDE-HOFMANN II 688–689; FEIST 504–505; MAYRHOFER I 516; POKORNY I 1060–1061; FRAENKEL 1095; VRIES *ANEW* 615; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 305; ADAMS *TB* 296–297; BURLAK *IFTJa* 245.
- **þuliz* sb.m.: ON *þulr* 'cultic speaker, sage', OE *ðyle* 'orator, spokesman'. Derived from **þulēnan*. TORP-FALK 188 (to ON *þjóstr* 'anger, fury'); BLANKENSTEIN *IF* XXIII 134 (to Slav **folkō* 'sense'); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 236 (to Lat *tullius* 'flow, shower'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 374; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 450 (to Latv *tūlīgs* 'clumsy'); POKORNY I 1060–1061; VRIES *ANEW* 626; IVANOV *Etim.* 1978 174–175 (to Hitt *tulīa-* 'meeting'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 133.
- **þullaz* sb.m.: ON *þoltr* 'fir-tree, wooden peg', OE *ðoll* 'peg in the side of a boat to keep the oar in place', OFris *tholl* 'peg', MLG *dolle* 'peg in the side of a boat to keep the oar in place' (fem.). Related to Gk *tēlow* 'bolt, knob', Alb *tul* 'meat, flesh, pulp', Lith *tulis* 'peg in the axle preventing the wheel from falling out'. TORP-FALK 185–186; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 428; POKORNY I 1081; FRAENKEL 1137; VRIES *ANEW* 615; FRISK II 942–943; ONIONS 918; OREL *Žfbalk* XXIII 147, *AED* 468; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 188.
- **þunzuz* adj.: ON *þungr* 'heavy'. Related to Toch AB *tānk-* 'to check, to stop', Av *yang-* 'to pull', Arm *fanjr* 'thick' (< **tngħi-* or **tngħu-*), Lith *tingūs* 'sluggish, lazy', Slav **težb-kō* 'heavy', **toğb* 'tough'. ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 89, *Gutt.* 181; BARTHOLOMAE 784–785; KARSTEN *NB* I 17–18; TORP-

- FALK 180; LEWY *IF* XXXII 161; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 318; POKORNY I 1067; FRAENKEL 1098; VRIES *ANew* 626–627; STANG *LS* 58; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 140; HAMP *LP* XXVIII 77; HEIDERMANNS 629–630; ADAMS *TB* 290.
- ***þunxtuz** sb.m.: Goth *þuhtus* ‘conscience’, ON *þóttir* ‘thought, mind’, OE *ðóht* id., MHG *an-düht* ‘thought’. Derived from **þankjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 366; FEIST 504; VRIES *ANew* 618; ONIONS 919; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 158.
- ***þunkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þukjan* ‘to believe, to have an opinion’ (irreg.), ON *þykkja* ‘to seem’, OE *þyncan* id., OFris *thinka* id., OS *thunkian* id., OHG *dunken* id. Derived from **þunkōn*. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 353; TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 374; FEIST 504; POKORNY I 1088; ERNOUT-MEILLET 695; ONIONS 917; VRIES *ANew* 630; LEHMANN *GED* 367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 200.
- ***þunkōn** sb.m.: ON *þokki* ‘thought, consent, mood’, OE *æf-ðunca* ‘offense’. Derived from **þankjanan*. Derivationally close to W *tank* ‘peace’ < **tn̥gā* (LOTH *RC* XLI 225) and Toch A *tunk*, B *tankw* ‘love’ < **tn̥g-yn* (PEDERSEN *REIE* III 209–210). VRIES *ANew* 615; ADAMS *TB* 277.
- ***þunnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þynna* ‘to make thin’, OHG *dunnen* id. Derived from *þunnuz*. VRIES *ANew* 630; HEIDERMANNS 630.
- ***þunnu-wanzan** ~ ***þunnu-wanzōn** sb.n./m.: ON *þunnvangi* ‘temple (anat.)’, OE *ðunwanz(e)* id., OS *tinnoŋ* id., OHG *dun-wengi*. Compound of **þunnuz* and **wanzan* ~ **wanzōn*. TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 372; CARR *Nom. comp.* 58; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 438 (to **þunnō* ‘forehead’); VRIES *ANew* 627.
- ***þunnuz** adj.: ON *þunnr*, *þuðr* ‘thin’, OE *ðynne* id., OFris *thenne*, OS *thunni* id., OHG *dunni* id. Derived from IE **tenu-* ‘thin’: Skt *tanú-*, Lat *tenuis*, OIr *tanae*, Slav **teno-ko*. See **þanjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 359–360, 407; TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 374; WISSMANN *NP* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN II 666; MAYRHOFER I 474–475; POKORNY I 1069; VRIES *ANew* 627; ONIONS 917; PEETERS *IF* XL 207; LEHMANN *GED* 374; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 263; HEIDERMANNS *KZ* XCIX 282–283, 630; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 200.
- ***þunraz** sb.m.: ON theon. *Þórr*, OE *ðunor* ‘thunder’, OFris *thuner* id., OS *thunar* id., OHG *donar* id. Related to Skt *stánati* ‘to thunder’, Gk *st^onv* ‘to moan, to sigh’, Lat *tonō* id., Slav **stenati* id. TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 372; WALDE-HOFMANN II 690–691; MAYRHOFER I 510; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANew* 618; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 789–790; ONIONS 921; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 202–203 (to OIr *torann* ‘thunder’); LEHMANN *GED* 360; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 189.
- ***þunrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tōra* ‘to thunder’, OE *ðunrian* id., MLG *donern* id., OHG *donarōn* id. Derived from **þunraz*. TORP-FALK 178.
- ***þurbaz** ~ ***þurbōn** adj.: Goth *ga-þaurbs* ‘self-controlling, forgoing’, *þgkratw*, ON *þurfl* ‘wanting, in need of’. Derived from **þarfa*. FEIST 206, 491–492; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98; HEIDERMANNS 630.
- ***þurēnan** wk.vb.: ON *þora* ‘to dare’. A weak verb based on the unattested **þuraz*, cf. **þurōn* > ON *þori* ‘greater part, main part’. Etymologically connected with Skt *turá-* ‘strong, powerful, rich’. MAYRHOFER I 514; POKORNY I 1083.
- ***þurf taz** adj.: Goth *þaurfts* ‘necessary’. Identical with Skt *tṛptá-*, participle of *tṛpyati* ‘to satisfy oneself, to be pleased’. Further see **þarfa*. TORP-FALK 182; FEIST 491–492; MAYRHOFER I 524; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 250.
- ***þurf tiz** sb.f.: Goth *þaurfts* ‘need, necessity’, ON *þyrft* id., OS *thurft* id., OHG *durft* id. Derivationally identical with Skt *tṛpti-* ‘satisfaction, contentment’. See **þarfa*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; TORP-FALK 182; FEIST 501–492; MAYRHOFER I 523; POKORNY I 1078; VRIES *ANew* 627; ZALIZNIAK I 151; SEEBOLD 509; LEHMANN *GED* 357; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141.
- ***þur(i)saz** sb.m.: ON *þurs* ‘giant’, OE *ðyrs* id., OHG *duris* ‘devil, evil spirit’. Derived

- from **purēnan*. HARDER *ASNSL* XCIV 90 (to Skt *turá-* 'strong'); FOCKE *Saeculum* II 584 (to Etr *turs*); TORP-FALK 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; POKORNY I 1100; VRIES *ANEW* 627; ZALIZNIAK I 137.
- *burnjaz ~ *burnjōn** sb.m./f.: ON *þymir* 'thorn', OE *ðyme* 'thorn-bush'. Derived from **burnuz* ~ **burnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; VRIES *ANEW* 630; LEHMANN *GED* 357.
- *burnīnaz** adj.: Goth *þaurneins* 'thorny', OE *ðymen* 'of thorns'. Derived from **burnuz* ~ **burnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; FEIST 492; LEHMANN *GED* 357.
- *burnuz ~ *burnaz** sb.m.: Goth *þaurmus* 'thorn-plant', ON *þorn* 'thorn', OE *ðorn* id., OFris *thorn* id., OS *thorn* id., OHG *dom* id. Etymologically identical with Skt *tīṇa-* 'grass, herb, blade, straw', Slav **tǫmъ* 'thorn' (MEILLET *Etudes* 447). TORP-FALK 182; TRAUTMANN *bBSW* 324; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; FEIST 492; MAYRHOFER I 522; POKORNY I 1031; VRIES *ANEW* 617; ZALIZNIAK II 204; ONIONS 918; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 48–49; LEHMANN *GED* 357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190.
- *burpan** sb.n.: Goth *þaurp* 'land, field, lived-on property', ON *þorþ* 'hamlet, village', OE masc. *ðorþ* 'estate, village', OFris *thorþ*, *therp* 'village, estate', OS *thorþ* id., OHG *dorf* id. Connected with **prepan*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; BUGGE *BB* III 112; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 215–218 (to Slav **terbiti* 'to purge, to cleanse'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 29; KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXIV 9–10; TORP-FALK 187–188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; FEIST 492; POKORNY I 1090; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 524; VRIES 617–618; VRIES *ANEW* 617–618; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190.
- *pursjanan ~ *purzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þaurjan* 'to be thirsty', OE part. *ðyrred* 'dried up'. Identical with Skt *tīṣyati* id. Further connected with **persanan* and **purzuz*. TORP-FALK 183; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; FEIST 493; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; LEHMANN *GED* 358; HEIDERMANNS 633.
- *purskaz** sb.m.: ON *þorskr* 'codfish', MLG *dorsch* id. Derived from **purzuz*. PEDERSEN *IF* V 72 (to Russ *treska* id.); TORP-FALK 183; VRIES *ANEW* 618; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190 (MLG < ON).
- *purstīn** sb.f.: Goth *þaurstei* 'thirst', ON *þorsti* id. See **purstuz*. TORP-FALK 183.
- *purstuz ~ *purstiz** sb.m.: Swed *törst* 'thirst', OE *ðurst* id., OS *thurst* id., OHG *durst* id. Based on the unattested **purstaz* 'thirsty' (HEIDERMANNS 632). See **persanan*. TORP-FALK 183; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372; FEIST 493; POKORNY I 1079; VRIES *ANEW* 618; ZALIZNIAK II 198; ONIONS 917; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 202.
- *purstjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þyrsta* 'to thirst', OE *ðyrstan* id., OS *thurstian* id., OHG *dursten* id. Derived from **purstuz* ~ **purstiz*. TORP-FALK 183; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; VRIES *ANEW* 630; LEHMANN *GED* 358; HEIDERMANNS 632 (reconstructs **purstaz* 'thirsty').
- *purznōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-þaurnsnan* 'to dry up', ON *þorna* 'to become dry'. Derived from **purzuz*. TORP-FALK 183; FEIST 493; POKORNY I 1078; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 358; HEIDERMANNS 633.
- *purzuz** adj.: Goth *þaursus* 'dry' (with *s* < *z* under the influence of **persanan*), ON *þurr* 'dry', OE *ðyrre* id., MLG *dorre* 'arid, dry', OHG *durri* 'dry'. Identical with Skt *tīṣū-* 'greedy, desirous, rapid', Av *taršū-* 'dry', OLat *torrus* 'dried up', OIr *tur* 'dry'. See **persanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 644; KARSTEN *NB* II 360; TORP-FALK 183; FEIST 493; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; WALDE-HOFMANN II 694; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; VRIES *ANEW* 627; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 358; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANNS 632–633; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 201.
- *pusjaz** sb.m.: ON *þyss* 'uproar, tumult', OE *ðys* 'storm'. Connected with **þausjanan*. TORP-FALK 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375 (to Skt *tavāḥ* 'strong'); VRIES *ANEW* 630.
- *putan** sb.n.: ON *þot* 'rush', OE *ȝe-ðot* 'howling', *ðéot* id. Derived from **peutanan*.

HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; VRIES *ANEW* 618.

***putiz** sb.m.: Goth *put-haur* 'trumpet', ON *þytr* 'noise, whistling sound', MHG *duz* id. Derived from **þeutan*. TORP-FALK 187; FEIST 506; VRIES *ANEW* 615; LEHMANN *GED* 369 (to IE **teud-* 'to kick'); SEEBOLD 516.

***pūbōn** ~ ***pūbaz** sb.f./m.: ON *þúfa* 'mound', OE *ðúf* 'tuft'. Related to Lat *tuber* 'hump, swelling' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 482). TORP-FALK 187; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; WALDE-HOFMANN II 712–713; POKORNY I 1080; VRIES *ANEW* 626.

***pūmalaz** ~ ***pūmilaz** sb.m.: ON *þumal-fingr* 'thumb', OE *ðymel* 'thimble'. Short -*u-* must be secondary in ON. Derived from **pūmōn*. TORP-FALK 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 374; VRIES *ANEW* 626.

***pūmalin3az** ~ ***pūmalun3az** sb.m.: ON *þumlungr* 'thumb (of a glove)', Fris *tommeleng* 'thumbstall', MLG *dūmelink* id. Derived from **pūmalaz* ~ **pūmilaz*. TORP-FALK 185; VRIES *ANEW* 626.

***pūmōn** sb.m.: OSwed *pumi* 'thumb' (with a short *-*u-*), OE *ðūma* id., OFris *thūma* id., MLG *dūm*, *dūme* id., OS *thūmo* id., OHG *dūmo* id. Etymologically close to Av *tūma-* 'strong', Lat *tumor* 'swelling, tumor', *tumeō* 'to be swollen', W *tyfu* 'to grow', Lith *tumėti* 'to thicken'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 191, 480; BARTHOLOMAE 638–639; TORP-FALK 185; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372; WALDE-HOFMANN II 715; POKORNY I 1082; DYBO *VŠja* 21 (pretonic shortening of **ū* in OSwed); FRAENKEL 1139; ZALIZNIAK I 155; VRIES *ANEW* 626; ONIONS 921; SCHRJVER *LL* 354 (follows DYBO); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.

***pūs-(x)un1ī** num.: Goth *þusundi* 'thousand', ON *þúsund* 'host, large number, thousand', OE *ðúsend* 'thousand', OFris *thūsend* id., OHG *dūsunt* id. Fem. of a root stem. Related to Lith *tūkstantis* id., Slav **tysetja* id. Goes back to a compound of **tūs-kmti-* 'strong hundred' (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 48; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 372). HIRT *IF* VI 344–346; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 327; TORP-FALK 186; SOBOLEVSKII

RFV XIII 144 (Gmc < Slav); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372–373; FEIST 505–506; PORZIG *Gliederung* 142; POKORNY I 1083; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 84; FRAENKEL 1135–1136; VRIES *ANEW* 628; ONIONS 919; STANG *LS* 59; LEHMANN *GED* 367–368; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 133; PIJNENBURG *KZ* CII 99–105 (reconstructs **tūt-snt-ī*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215 (from IE **tū-s-nt-*); ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 621; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 818.

***pwaxanan** str.vb.: Goth *þwahan* 'to wash', ON *þvá* id., OE *ðweán* id., OS *thwahan* id., OHG *dwahan* id. Compared with OPr *twaxtan* 'bathbrush' < **tyakstom* (SCHMIDT apud FEIST). The latter, however, could be connected with IE **tyak-* 'to tie together' which leaves the Germanic verb isolated. FICK I 64 (to Skt *tósate* 'to drip, to stream'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 219 (to Lith *twaskėti* 'to strike'); WOOD *JEGP* II 227–228 (to **teu-* 'to swell'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; TORP-FALK 196; FEIST 506; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; KUIPER *Nasalpräsentia* 125–126 (to Skt *tujāti* 'to move quickly, to urge, to incite'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 451; POKORNY I 1098; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 628; SEEBOLD 525; LEHMANN *GED* 369; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.

***pwaxlan** sb.n.: Goth *þwahl* 'washing, bath', ON *þwál* 'a kind of soap', OE *ðwéal* 'washing', OHG *dwahal* 'washing, bath'. Derived from **pwaxanan*. TORP-FALK 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; FEIST 507; POKORNY I 1098; VRIES *ANEW* 628; ZALIZNIAK II 173; SEEBOLD 525; LEHMANN *GED* 369; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.

***pwanziz** sb.m.: ON *þwengr* 'thong, latchet', OE *ðwan3* 'thong'. Derived from **pwenzanan*. TORP-FALK 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; VRIES *ANEW* 628; ONIONS 918; SEEBOLD 527.

***pwenzanan** str.vb.: Norw *tinga* 'to force, to constrain' (str./wk.), OFris *thwinga* id., OS *thwingan* 'to oppress', OHG *dwingan* 'to force, to constrain'. Related to IE forms with a different velar: Skt *wanakti*

‘to contract’ (if not an artificial form based on *tanākti*), Lith *tenkiū*, *tenkti* ‘to dam’. TORP-FALK 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 373; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 452; MAYRHOFER I 538; POKORNY I 1099; FRAENKEL 1151–1152; VRIES *ANW* 629; ONIONS 918; SEEBOLD 526–528; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 920s.

***þweranan** str.vb.: OE *ʒe-ðweran* ‘to stir, to twirl’, OHG *gi-dweran* ‘to stir up’. Related to Skt *turāti* ‘to hurry, to press forward’, (Brahm.) *tvārate* ‘to hurry’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 122; TORP-FALK 196–197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 373; MAYRHOFER I 514, 539; POKORNY I 1100–1101; SEEBOLD 528; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 661.

***þwerxwaz** adj.: Goth *þwairhs* ‘angry’, ON *þverr* ‘athwart, across, transverse’, OE *ðweorh* ‘crooked, cross’, OFris adv. *thweres* ‘crosswise, transverse’, OS *thwerh* ‘stupid’, OHG *dverah* ‘crosswise, transverse’. Related to Skt *tarkū-* ‘spindle’, Gk *ētraktow* id., Lat *torqueō* ‘to twist’ (NOREEN *Abriß* 224; MUCH *PBB* XVII 92). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 219 (derived from

**þweranan*); KARSTEN *NB* I 5–6, 25; HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 106 (to Gk *sarkāzv* ‘to pluck (grass), to tear (fish)’); OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 461–463 (to Gk *prapw* ‘diaphragm’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 71; TORP-FALK 197; WALDE-HOFMANN II 692–693; FEIST 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 373; MAYRHOFER I 485; POKORNY I 1077; VRIES *ANW* 628; FRISK I 180; ONIONS 921; LEHMANN *GED* 369; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 254 (to Gk *sārj* ‘meat’ < **tyrk-*); HEIDERMANN 634–635; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 919.

***þwerxwīn** sb.f.: Goth *þwairhei* ‘anger, ire, quarrel’, OHG *duruh dwerahī* ‘sideways’. Derived from **þwerxwaz*. FEIST 507; HEIDERMANN 634.

***þwerilaz** sb.m.: ON *þyrill* ‘whisk’, OE *ðwirl* ‘stick for whipping milk’, OHG *dwiril* ‘whisk’. Derived from **þweranan*. TORP-FALK 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 374; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 453–455; VRIES *ANW* 630; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 661.

***þwīnanan** str.vb.: OSwed *thwīna* ‘to dwindle’, OE *ðwīnan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 197; POKORNY I 1054.

u

***uba** prep.: Goth *uf* ‘under’, ON *of* ‘over’, OE *ufe-weard* ‘upper’, OHG *oba* ‘up, over’. Continues **upo*. Related to Skt *úpa* ‘towards, near to, at’, Av *upā* ‘near to’, Gk *Ípō* ‘under’, OIr *fo* ‘under’. Cf. also **uppa*. BARTHOLOMAE 388–389; TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 376; FEIST 509; MAYRHOFER I 105; POKORNY I 1106–1107; VRIES *ANW* 416; FRISK II 971–972; LEHMANN *GED* 370–371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.

***ubanf** adv.: ON *ofan* ‘from above, down’, OE *ufan* ‘from above, down’, OFris *uwa* ‘up, above’, OS *ovana* id., OHG *oben*, *obana* id. Derived from **uþa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 376; VRIES *ANW* 417; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.

***ubaraz** ~ ***ubarōn** adj.: Goth *ufaro* ‘over, above’, ON *ofarr* ‘up, above’, OE *ufera* ‘upper, higher’, OHG *obaro* id. Comparative of **uþa*. Close to Skt *úpara-* ‘situated below’, Av *upara-* ‘upper’. BARTHOLOMAE 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 412; POKORNY I 1106–1107; VRIES *ANW* 417; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.

***ubarōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ofra* ‘to brandish, to wave in the air’, OE *oferian* ‘to exalt’, MLG *overen* ‘to remain’, OHG *obarōn* ‘to delay, to remove’. Derived from **ubaraz* ~ **ubarōn*. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 240; VRIES *ANW* 417.

***ubeswō** ~ ***ubezwō** sb.f.: Goth *ubizwa* ‘portico’, ON *ups* ‘eaves’, OE *efes* ‘eaves, brim, brink’, OFris *āse* ‘gutters’, MLG

ovese id., OHG *obasa* ‘portico, entrance hall’. Derived from **uþa*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 326; JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 239; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 29; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 243; FEIST 508–509; POKORNY I 1107; VRIES *ANW* 635; ZALIZNIAK II 228; ONIONS 298–299; LEHMANN *GED* 370 (directly to Skt *upās-* ‘lap’).

***ubelan** sb.n.: Goth *ubil* ‘evil’, OE *yfel* id., OFris *ewel* id., OS *ubil* id., OS *uvil* id., OHG *ubil* id. Substantivized **ubelaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 412; FEIST 508; HEIDERMANNS 637.

***ubelaz** adj.: Goth *ubils* ‘bad, wicked, evil’, OE *yfel* ‘evil, ill, bad’, OFris *ewel* id., OS *ubil* ‘bad, wicked, evil’, MDu *ewel* id., OHG *ubil* id. Structurally close to OIr *fel* ‘bad’ < **up-elo-* (STOKES *KZ* XXXVI 274–275). Further derived from **uþa* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238–239; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 220). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 317 (to Skt *úpala-* ‘stone’); TORP-FALK 31–32; FEIST 508; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 412; POKORNY *Festschr. Streilberg* 292–293 (to OIr *ad-bal* ‘strong’); ONIONS 332; AMIRA *Recht* II 126; WATKINS *Verbalfl.* 30 (to Hitt *ḫuyap(p)a-* ‘bad’); LEHMANN *GED* 370; HEIDERMANNS 637–638; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 845.

***ub(e)ljan** sb.n.: ON *inn-yfli* ‘intestines, bowels’, OE *in-yfle* ‘gut, bowel’, OHG *inn-ovili* id. Derived from **ubelaz*. HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 72 (from **en-nabali* ‘inside the navel’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 188; VRIES *ANW* 287 (suffix **-uþlja-*).

***uberi** adv., prep.: Goth *ufar* ‘over’, ON *yfir* ‘over, above’, OE *ofer* id., OFris *over* ‘over’, OS *ovar* id., OHG prep. *ubar* id., adv. *ubari*, *ubiri* id. Continues IE **uperi* ‘above, over’: Skt *upāri*, Av *upairē*, Gk *Íp̄r*. Cf. also **uþa*. BARTHOLOMAE 394–395; TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 240; FEIST 509; MAYRHOFFER I 106; POKORNY I 1105–1106; VRIES *ANW* 676; FRISK II 966–967; ONIONS 637; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 844.

***ufnaz** sb.m.: ON *ofn* ‘oven’, OE *ofen* id., OFris *oven* id., MLG *oven* id., OHG *ovan* id. A phonetic variant of **uxwnaz* ~

**uʒwnaz*, with **kʷ* > **x(w)* > **f*. On the other hand, a comparison with Hitt *ḫappena-* ‘baking kiln, fire-pit’ remains attractive. MERINGER *IF* XXI 295–296 (from Proto-Gk **Ípnōw*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 240; POKORNY I 88; VRIES *ANW* 417; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 637; STANG *LS* 64 (directly to OPrus *uumpnis* ‘oven’); LEHMANN *GED* 49; PUHVEL III 121–122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597.

***uftai** ~ ***uftōt** adv.: Goth *ufta* ‘often’, ON *oft* id., OE *oft* id., OFris *ofta* id., OS adv. *ofto* id., OHG adv. *ofto* id. Derived from **uþa* (WOOD *JEGP* II 214). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 133 (to Skt *uptá-* ‘scattered, sown’); TORP-FALK 31; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 210 (to Lat *opus* ‘work’); GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXXVII 548 (same as WOOD); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 240; FEIST 513; VRIES *ANW* 419; ONIONS 625; LEHMANN *GED* 373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 598.

***uxwnaz** ~ ***uʒwnaz** sb.m.: Goth *auhsn* ‘oven’, OSwed *oghn* id. Related to Gk *ἄρνῶν* id. despite phonetic difficulties (Myc *i-po-no* implies the original **p* and thus makes the variant **ufnaz* more archaic). Further connections are not certain (Skt *ukhá-* ‘vessel, boiler’?, see KRETSCHEMER *Einleitung* 147). FICK III 29 (reconstructs **u.kʷnós* for Greek); MEILLET *MSL* IX 137 (separates forms with **xw-* / **ʒw-* from those with **f-*); TORP-FALK 29; SVEDRUP *Festschr. Torp* 108 (separates **uxwnaz* ~ **uʒwnaz* from **ufnaz*); MERINGER *IF* XXI 295–296 (from proto-Gk **Ípnōw*); FEIST 65–66 (a *Wanderwort*); FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 202 (*ἄρνῶν* < **Íkʷnōw*); MAYRHOFFER I 98; POKORNY I 88; SZEMERÉNYI *PBB* LXXXII 25–26 (Gmc < Gk); ZALIZNIAK II 227; FRISK I 732–733; ONIONS 637; LEHMANN *GED* 49 (follows SVEDRUP).

***uxsōn** sb.m.: Goth *auhsa* ‘ox’ (gen. pl. *auhsne*), ON *uxi*, *oxi* id. (pl. *yxn*, *qxn*), OE *oxa* id., OFris *oxa* id., OS *ohso* id., OHG *ohso* id. Related to Toch A *ops-*, B *okso* ‘cow, ox’, Skt *ukṣán-* ‘bull’, Av *uxšan-* id., W *yeh* ‘ox’, MW pl. *yehen* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 496). BARTHOLOMAE 383; TORP-

FALK 29; STURTEVANT *Language* VI 253; GÜNTERT *Festschr. Panzer* 10 (from Turkic, cf. Turk *öküz* 'ox'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 66; PORZIG *Gliederung* 199; MAYRHOFER I 98; POKORNY I 1118; VRIES *ANew* 422, 680; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 638; LEHMANN *GED* 49; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 176; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597; ADAMS *TB* 111.

***uxwe** ptcl.: Goth *-uh* 'and'. The same particle also appears in other Germanic languages in a constraint form. Related to Skt *ca* id., Av *ča*, Lat *que* id., Gk *te* id.—but phonetic details of the anlaut are not clear (should we posit IE **e k^he?*). LIDÉN *ANF* IV 99–101 (from **n-k^he*); HIRT *PBB* XVIII 299 (same as LIDÉN); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 173–180, *Dem.* 65 (to Lat *-ce* in *ecce* 'here, behold'); BARTHOLOMAE 563–575; STREITBERG *GE* 71; LOEWE *PBB* LI 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 401–402; FEIST 5141 MAYRHOFER I 365; POKORNY I 635–636; FRISK II 862–863; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 374.

***umbi** prep.: ON *umb*, *um* 'around', OE *ymb*, *ymbe* 'about, by', OFris *umbe* 'around', OS *umbi* id., OHG *umbi* id. Together with Skt *abhi* 'to, towards', Av *aivi* 'to' (if not from **ebhi* ~ **obhi*), Gaul *ambi-* 'around', OIr *imb-* id., continues IE **mbhi*. Other IE forms go back to **ambhi*. Maybe connected with **bhi*. BARTHOLOMAE 87–88; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; MAYRHOFER I 41; POKORNY I 34; VRIES *ANew* 633; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 846.

***unſa** I prep.: ON *und* 'under', OFris *und*, *ont* id., OS *und* 'moreover'. See **undera*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 45 (to Skt *ádhi* 'above, over', OIr *ind-*); TORP-FALK 30; FEIST 517–518; VRIES *ANew* 634.

***unſa** II adv., conj.: Goth *und* 'unto, until', ON *und* 'up to', OE *und* 'till', *ōð* 'until', OFris *und* id., OS *und* id., OHG *unt* 'to, until'. Cf. the univerbation **unda tē* > Goth *unte* 'until', OS *unti*, *unt* id., OHG *unzī*, *unz* id. where the particle **tē* is related to Lat *dē* 'from', OIr *dí* id. Zero grade of IE **anti* ~ **anta*, cf. Lith *ĩnt*

'to'. See also **anda*. SOLMSEN *KZ* XXIX 333 (**unda tē* to Gk *ſunte* 'until'); TORP-FALK 30 (to Arm *and* 'under'); KLUGE *PBB* XXXV 573–574 (reconstructs **unda be*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 325–326; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 517–518, 524; POKORNY I 49–50, 181–182; ONIONS 962; LEHMANN *GED* 376, 378.

***unſanſ** adv.: ON *undan* 'from underneath', MLG *unden*, *undene* 'from beneath, down', OHG *untana* 'from beneath'. Derived from **unda* I. VRIES *ANew* 634.

***unſe** conj.: OHG *unti*, *unt* 'and'. Related to Skt *ātha* 'then, now', Toch B *entwe* 'also'. MAYRHOFER I 28 (separates Skt *a-* as a pronominal element); POKORNY I 50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 847.

***unſer** prep.: OE *under* 'between', OFris *under* id., OS *undar* id., OHG *untar* id. Related to Skt *antār* 'within, in, between', Av *antarə* 'between', Lat *inter* id., OIr *éter* id. BARTHOLOMAE 131–132; TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 708–709; MAYRHOFER I 35; POKORNY I 313; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***unſer(a)** adv., prep.: Goth *undar* 'under', ON *undir* id., OE *under* id., OFris *under* id., OS *undar* id., OHG *untar* id. Continues IE **ǵdhero-*: Skt *ádharma-* 'lower, inferior', Av *adarō* id., Lat *inferus* id. Comparative form of **unda* I. BARTHOLOMAE 57–58; TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 698; FEIST 518; MAYRHOFER I 30–31; POKORNY I 771; VRIES *ANew* 634; ONIONS 958; LEHMANN *GED* 376; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***unſurni-matiz** sb.m.: Goth *undaurni-mats* 'midday meal', OE *undern-mete* 'breakfast'. Compound of **undurniz* and **matiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 518; CARR *Nom. comp.* 45; LEHMANN *GED* 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849.

***unſurniz** sb.m.: Goth *undaurni-mats* 'midday meal', ON *undorn* 'mid-afternoon, mid-forenoon, meal', OE *undern* 'nine in the morning', OS *undorn* 'time before noon', OHG *untorn*, *untarn* 'midday'. Derived from **under* (OSTHOFF *Morph.*

- Unt.* VI 359). Structurally close to Lat *internus* 'internal' (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 304). MEYER *Goth.* 560 (to Skt *antā* 'within, in, between', Lat *inter* 'between'); TORP-FALK 30–31; GAEBELER *ŽdPh* XLIII 57 (on Goth *-au-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 710; FEIST 518; VRIES *ANew* 634; POKORNY I 313; SCHMIDT *IF* LXIII 294–298; LEHMANN *GED* 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849.
- *unxtwo(n)** sb.f.: Goth *uhtwo* 'dawn', ON *óttā* 'last part of the night', OE masc. *ūht* 'time just before the daybreak', OS *ūhta* 'dawn', OHG *ūhta* id. Continues **n̥kʷt̥y-*, derivative of **nekʷt-* 'night'. Cf. especially Skt *akti-* 'last part of the night, the darkness just before dawn' and probably Gk *ékta* 'ray' (OSTHOFF *IF* V 284; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 212–214). Further related to **naxt̥z* (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 17, 159). TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 515; FRISK I 61; MAYRHOFFER I 15; POKORNY I 762–763; VRIES *ANew* 421–422; ZALIZNIAK II 219; FRISK I 61; LEHMANN *GED* 374–375; MARKEY *Festschr. Gimbula* 299–321.
- *unnanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *unna* 'to love, to grant' (< **unnēnan*), OE *unnan* 'to grant', OS *unnan* id., OHG *gi-unnan* id. Present form **anna* (ON *ann*, OE *onn*, *on*, OHG *an*) is an innovation based on older pl. **unnum* < **unz-nu-m* probably related to Gk *pros-hnēw* 'friendly, well-disposed' (BRUGMANN *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXIX 89). On the other hand, cf. Hitt *ašš-* 'to be favored, to be dear' < **ans-* (PUHVEL 204–206). TORP-FALK 14; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 53; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 30–31; POKORNY I 47; VRIES *ANew* 635; SEEBOLD 79–80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 331.
- *unseraz** pron.: Goth *unsar* 'our', ON *varr* id., OE *úser* id., OHG *unsēr* id. Derived from **uns-* with a comparative suffix (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 404), see **wez* ~ **wīz*. TORP-FALK 29–30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 523; POKORNY I 758; ONIONS 636; LEHMANN *GED* 378.
- *unþiz** ~ ***unþjō** sb.f.: ON *unnr*, *uðr* 'wave', OE *ýð* id., OS *ūthia* id., OHG *unda* id. Similar to but not phonetically identical with Lat *unda* 'wave', Lith *vanduō* 'water'. Cf. **wathan* ~ **watar*. TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 816–818; POKORNY I 78–80; VRIES *ANew* 635; ZALIZNIAK II 214.
- *upanaz** ~ ***upenaz** adj.: ON *opinn* 'open', OE *open* id., OFris *epen* id., OS *opan*, OHG *o an*. Derived, with a suffix of strong past participle, from **uppa*. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; VRIES *ANew* 419; ONIONS 628; SZEMERÉNYI *Festschr. Knobloch* 469–472 (from adv. **upo-nē* 'from above'); PEETERS *IF* XCIV 297–298 (reconstructs **upnaz*); HEIDERMANNS 639–640; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597–598.
- *upanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *opna* 'to open', OE *openian* id., OFris *epenia* id., OS *opanon* id., OHG *o anōn* id. Derived from **upanaz* ~ **upenaz*. VRIES *ANew* 419; HEIDERMANNS 640.
- *uppa** prep.: ON *upþ* 'up', OE *up* id., OFris *up*, *op* id., OS *ūþ*, *upþ* id., OHG *uppa* id. Cf. also Goth *iup* 'up' < **eup(p)a*. A geminated form of **uþa* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 239–241: from **up-nō*). Cf. also, with lengthening, OS *ūþ* id., OHG *ūf* id. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 298; MARTINET *Gém.* 176; POKORNY I 1107; VRIES *ANew* 635; ONIONS 962; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 62.
- *upþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *yþpa* 'to lift, to hold up', OE *yþpan* 'to bring up, to disclose', MLG *uppen* 'to raise', OHG *ūfen* 'to reveal'. Derived from **uppa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; VRIES *ANew* 679.
- *uppōn** adv.: ON *uppi* 'up, upon, above', OE *uppe* 'above, up', OFris *uppa* 'up', OS *uppa* id. Related to **uppa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; VRIES *ANew* 635; ONIONS 962.
- *urti-zarðaz** sb.m.: Goth *aurti-gards* 'garden', Sw *örtagård* id., OE *ort-zeard* 'orchard'. Semicalque combining Rom **ortus* 'garden' and Gmc **gardaz*. TORP-FALK 397 (reconstructs **urtiz* 'herb'); FEIST 68, *GGE* 12–13 (the first element to **wertiz*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 70 (parallel formations); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 242; CORAZZA *Lat.* 23–24; LEHMANN *GED* 51 (independent borrowings).

***urzōn** sb.m.: ON *orri* 'heathcock, moor-fowl', Norw *orre* 'aurochs'. Cf. also OHG *orre-hano* 'pheasant'. Identical with Av *aršan-* 'man', Gk *ērshn*, *īrshn* 'male, masculine'. Cf. also Skt *ṛṣa-bhā-* 'bull'. BARTHOLOMAE 203–204; TORP-FALK 32; POKORNY I 336; VRIES *ANew* 420; FRISK I 152–153.

***uslōn** ~ ***usljō** sb.m./f.: ON *usli* 'conflagration, embers', OE *ysel*, *ysle* 'spark, ash, ember', MLG *ösele* 'hot ashes', MHG *usele* id. Probably derived from IE **eus-*, cf. Lat *ūrō* 'to burn', Gk *eīv* 'to singe'. TORP-FALK 33; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 841–842; POKORNY I 348; VRIES *ANew* 636; FRISK I 3 FRISK I 596–597.

***ustr(j)az** adj.: Swed *yster* 'very active', OHG *ustar* 'greedy'. Probably, derived from IE **eus-* 'to burn'. TORP-FALK 33; POKORNY I 348, 1170–1171.

***utraz** sb.m.: ON *otr* 'otter', OE *oter* id., MLG *otter* id., OHG *ottar* id. Identical with Skt *udrā-* 'aquatic animal', Av *udrō* id., Gk *īdrow* 'water snake', cf. also Lith *ūdra* 'otter', Slav. **vydra* id. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 494) with long vocalism explained by Winter's law; further connected with IE **uedōr* 'water'. MEILLET *MSL* XIV 342; BARTHOLOMAE 387; TORP-FALK 384; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 334; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 243; MAYRHOFER I 104; POKORNY I 79; VRIES *ANew* 421; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRAENKEL II 1157–1158; FRISK II 957; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 367; KLUGE-

SEEBOLD 606; DYBO *BSA* 143–144.

***uwwalōn** sb.f.: ON *ugla* 'owl', OE *ūle* id., MLG *ule* id., OHG *ūwila* id. (< **uwwilōn*). Diminutive of **uwwōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 376; POKORNY I 1103; VRIES *ANew* 632; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 638; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 237.

***uwwōn** sb.f.: Swiss *huwe*, *hue* 'owl'. An isolated archaism. Originally, of imitative origin. Cf. **ūfaz* ~ **ūfōn*. POKORNY I 1103.

***uz** prep.: Goth *uz*, *us* 'out of', ON *ór*, *ur* id., OE *or-* id., OFris *ur-*, *or-* id., OS *ur-*, *or-* id., OHG *ur* id. Probably, from **ut-s-* further related to **ūt* (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 219). BRUGMANN *KVG* 463, 468 (same as SCHMIDT); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 302 (to IE **au-* 'away from'); JACOBSON *KZ* XLIX 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 241; FEIST 528; POKORNY I 1103–1104; VRIES *ANew* 419; LEHMANN *GED* 380; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 850.

***uz** **[a-xwassaz]** adj.: ON *odd-hwass* 'sharp-pointed', OHG *ort-was* id. Compound of **uzdaz* and **xwassaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 62.

***uz** **[az]** sb.m.: ON *oddr* 'sharp point (of a weapon)', OE *ord* id., OFris *ord* id., OS *ord* 'sharp point, sharp edge', OHG *ort* id. Identical with Alb *usht* 'ear (of grain)' < **us-to-*; further cf. Lith *usnis* 'thistle'. TORP-FALK 33, 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 242; POKORNY I 237, 1172; VRIES *ANew* 415; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 623; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 604; OREL *AED* 490.

ū

***ū** **[aran]** sb.n.: OE *ūder* 'udder', OFris *ūder* id., OS *ūder* id., OHG masc. *ūtar* id. Related to Skt *ūdhar* 'udder, bosom, breast', Gk *oūyar* 'udder', Lat *uber* id. TORP-FALK 29, 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 375; WALDE-HOFMANN II 738–739; MAYRHOFER I 115; POKORNY I 347;

ZALIZNIAK II 184; FRISK II 442–443; ONIONS 954; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 237–238.

***ūfaz** ~ ***ūfōn** sb.m.: ON *ūfr* 'a kind of owl', OE *ūf* 'owl', OHG *ūvo* id. Related to Lav *ūpis* 'owl', Slav **vyptb* 'bittern' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 495). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 32; BÜGA *RFV* LXV 323;

TRAUTMANN *BSW* 335; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 375; POKORNY I 1103; VRIES *ANW* 632; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 369.

***ūran** I sb.n.: ON *úr* ‘metal slag’, LG *ūr* ‘soil containing iron’. Identical with OIr *úr* ‘earth, clay’. TORP-FALK 6; VRIES *ANW* 635.

***ūran** II sb.n.: ON *úr* ‘drizzling rain’. Related to OPruś *wurs* ‘pool, pond’, with a different ablaut grade Lith *jaura* ‘marsh, swamp’. Further see **warōn* ~ **waraz* (BUGGE *KZ* XX 29–30). TORP-FALK 32; POKORNY I 80–81; FRAENKEL 198.

***ūri3az** adj.: ON *úrigr* ‘wet’, OE *ūri3-feðera* ‘wet-feathered’. Derived from **ūran* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 377; POKORNY I 80.

***ūruz** sb.m.: Goth *uraz* ‘name of the *u*-rune’, ON *úrr* ‘aurochs’, OE *úr* ‘a kind of ox, bison’ (*a*-stem), MLG *ūr* ‘aurochs’, OHG *ūro* id. (*n*-stem). Connected with **ūran* II (GRIENBERGER *PBB* XXI 209), cf. the same semantic development in IE **ursen*- ‘male’ from **uers*- ‘rain’. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 499 (related to Lat *ūrus*); FROEHDE *BB* II 337 (identical with Skt *usrá*- ‘bull’, which is, however, metaphorically derived from *usrá*- ‘early in the morning’); TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 377; FEIST 527; POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 379; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 62 (to **ursen*- ‘male’).

***ūt** adv.: Goth *ut* ‘out’, ON *út* id., OE *út*

id., OFris *ūt* id., OS *ūt* id., OHG *ūz* id. Related to Skt *ūt* ‘up, upon, from’, OIr *ud*-, *od*- ‘out’. Further connections are dubious. TORP-FALK 29; WOOD *JEGP* II 218–219 (to **watnan* ~ **watar*); GÜNTERT *IF* XL 189 (to Gk *oĒd-amōw* ‘none, no one’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 377; FEIST 537; MAYRHOFER I 101; POKORNY I 1103–1104; VRIES *ANW* 636; ONIONS 636; LEHMANN *GED* 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 66.

***ūtai** adv.: Goth *uta* ‘outside’, ON *úti* id., OE *úte* id., OFris *úte* id., OS *ūta*, *úte* id., OHG *ūze* id. Derived from **ūt*. TORP-FALK 29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 377; FEIST 537; VRIES *ANW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 384.

***ūtanf** adv.: Goth *utana* ‘outside’, ON *útan* ‘from outside’, OE *útan* id., OS *ūtan* id., OHG *ūzan*, *ūzana* ‘putside’. Derived from **ūt*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 377; FEIST 537; VRIES *ANW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 67–68.

***ūtaraz** adj.: ON *útarr* ‘farther out’, OE *útor* ‘beyond, outside’, OFris *úter* id., OS *far-útar* id., OHG prep. *ūzar* ‘out, outside’. Derived from **ūt*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 377; VRIES *ANW* 636; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 68.

***ūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ýta* ‘to push out, to launch’, OE *ýtan* ‘to put out, to expel’. Derived from **ūt*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 413; VRIES *ANW* 680.

W

***wab(a)lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vafla* ‘to hover about’, G *wabeln* ‘to move busily’. See **wab(a)rōjanan*. VRIES *ANW* 638 (to ON *váfá* ‘to swing, to vibrate’); HEIDERMANNS 642.

***wab(a)rōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vafra* ‘to hover about’, Du *wapperen* ‘to move back and forth’, MHG *waberen* ‘to move back and forth, to work busily’. Connected with **wabōn*. JOHANSSON *GGA* 1890 767–768 (to Lat *uapor* ‘steam’), *BB* XVIII 31;

VRIES *ANW* 638; ONIONS 995; HEIDERMANNS 642; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.

***wabjaz** ~ ***wabjan** sb.m.n.: ON *vefi* ‘web (in the loom), cloth’, OE *webb* ‘web, woven stuff’, OFris *webb* ‘cloth’, OS *webbi* id., OHG *webbi* id. Derived from **webjanan*. TORP-FALK 391–392; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 387; POKORNY I 1114; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 997; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66.

***wabjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veffa* 'to wrap, to fold', OE *webbian* 'to weave, to contrive'.

Derived from **webanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 387; VRIES *ANW* 650; SEEBOLD 541.

***wabōn** sb.m.: ON *vafi* 'doubt, uncertainty'. Probably derived from **webanan*. ONIONS 994.

***wabsaz ~ *wabsjō** sb.m./f.: OE *wæsp*, *wæps* 'wasp', OS *wepsia* id., OHG *wesfa*, *wefs* id. Close to Lat *uespa* id., OBret *gwohi* id., OPrus *wobse* id., Lith *vapsà* id., Slav **osa* id. Derived from **webanan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 75; TORP-FALK 392; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 379; WALDE-HOFMANN II 770; POKORNY I 1179; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 59; FRAENKEL 1196–1197; ONIONS 993; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.

***wa||an** sb.n.: Burg **waps* 'ford', ON *vād* id., OE *wed* 'ford, shallow water, sea', MLG *wat* 'place that can be used as a ford', OHG *wat* 'ford'. Related to Lat *uadum* id., *uādō* 'to wade'. Connected with **wadan*. At the same time, may at least partly reflect **wadan* 'water' identical with Slav **voda* id. (DYBO *BSA* 145–146). TORP-FALK 385–386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; WALDE-HOFMANN II 724; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANW* 637; ZALIZNIAK I 144; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877.

***wa||anan** str.vb.: ON *vada* 'to wade', OE *wadan* 'to go, to pass, to proceed', OFris *wada* 'to wade', MLG *waden* id., OHG *watan* id. Related to Arm *gam* 'to come', Lat *uādō* 'to go, to walk'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33; TORP-FALK 385; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; WALDE-HOFMANN II 723–724; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 103–104; POKORNY I 1109; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 91; VRIES *ANW* 637; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 530–531; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***wa||iz ~ *wa||ō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *vadr* 'fishing line', Swed dial. neut. *vad* 'drag-net', OE *wadu* id., MLG *wade* id., OHG *wata* 'big net'. Derived from **wadan*, cf. Lith *bradinė* 'drag-net', Slav **brodъnъ* id. connected with OLith *bradyti* 'to wander', Slav **broditi* 'to wade'. Hardly to

be directly compared with Lith deverb. *vādas* 'drag-net' with a similar semantic motivation. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; POKORNY I 76; FRAENKEL 1177; VRIES *ANW* 638; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876–877.

***wa||jan** sb.n.: Goth *wadi* 'pledge, guarantee', ON *veð* 'pledge', OE *wedd* id., OFris *wed* id., OS *weddi* id., OHG *wetti* id. Etymologically connected with Lat *uas* 'bail, security', Lith *vādas* 'guarantee, surety' (KIENLE *WuS* XVI 76–78). Further cf. **wedanan* (OSTEN-SACKEN *IF* XXXIII 266). BREAL *MSL* VII 441–443 (from MLat *uadium* 'bail'); TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 388; WALDE-HOFMANN II 735–736; FEIST 539–540; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 735–736; POKORNY I 1109; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 67; FRAENKEL 1177; VRIES *ANW* 649; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRAENKEL 1177; OTREBSKI *KZ* LXXXI 227; AMIRA *Recht* II 110–111; LEHMANN *GED* 152, 386; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.

***wa||jōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wadjon* 'to betroth, to pledge', ON *veðja* 'to lay a wager, to bet, to appeal', OE *weddian* 'to engage, to betroth', OFris *weddia* 'to pay a fine, to bet', MLG *wedden* 'to pay a fine, to bet', MHG *wetten* 'to pledge'. Derived from **wadjan*. TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 388; FEIST 539; VRIES *ANW* 649; ONIONS 997; LEHMANN *GED* 152.

***wazansōn** sb.m.: ON *vangsn* 'plowshare' (< **vagsni*), OHG *waganso* id. Derived from **wazjaz* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 282). TORP-FALK 384; POKORNY I 1180; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 63; VRIES *ANW* 643–644; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870.

***wazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wagian* 'to shake, to move to and fro', OE *weczan* 'to wag, to move, to shake', OS *weggian* 'to move', OHG *weggen* id. Causative of **wezanan*. Structurally similar to Gk *ἔξω* 'to hold fast, to carry, to let ride', Slav **voziti* 'to carry, to drive'. TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 388; FEIST 541; POKORNY I 1120; FRISK II 455–456; SEEBOLD 543; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 334; LEHMANN *GED* 387.

***waxjaz** sb.m.: ON *vegr* 'wedge' (partly, to **wa3iz*), OE *wec3* 'wedge', OS *weggi* id., OHG *weggi* id. Identical with Lith *vāgis* 'hook, wedge' (BUGGE *BB* III 121; FICK *BB* XII 162). Further cf. Lat *uōmis* 'plow-share', Gk *ἔfniw*, *ἔnniw*, *ἔratron* (Hes.), OPrus *wagnis* 'plowshare'. BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* XII 168; MERINGER *IF* XVII 132; TORP-FALK 384; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 337; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; POKORNY I 1180; FRAENKEL 1179; VRIES *ANEW* 650; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 997; STANG *LS* 60; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 10.10; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66.

***waxnaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *waghen* 'wagon', ON *vagn* id., OE *wæ3n* id., OFris *wein* id., OHG *wagan* id. Derived from **we3anan* or directly from **wa3ōn* (in which case cf. the semantics of Slav **kolyba* 'cradle' ~ 'wagon', see OREL *SSlav* 1985/5 79–84) and derivationally similar to Toch A *wkān*, B *yakne* 'way, manner', OIr *fēn* 'a kind of vehicle'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; FEIST 540–541; PORZIG *Gliederung* 120; POKORNY I 1120; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 639; ZALIZNIAK I 137; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 543; LEHMANN *GED* 387; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870; ADAMS *TB* 481–482.

***wax3ojanan** wk.vb.: ON *vaga* 'to wag, to waddle', OE *wazian* 'to move', OS *wagian* id., OHG *wagōn* id. Derived from **we3anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; POKORNY I 1120; VRIES *ANEW* 638; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 543.

***wax3ō(n)** sb.f.: ON pl. *vagar* 'a kind of bier', OHG *waga* 'movement'. Derived from **we3anan*. TORP-FALK 383; VRIES *ANEW* 672–673; SEEBOLD 543.

***wax3ōn** sb.f.: ON *vagga* 'cradle' (with expressive gemination), OS *waga* id., OHG *waga* id. Derived from **we3anan*. TORP-FALK 383; SEEBOLD 543; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 889.

***waxsan** sb.n.: ON *vax* 'wax', OE *weax* id., OFris *wax* id., OS *wahs* id., OHG *wahs* id. Etymologically connected with

Lith *vāškas* id., Slav **voskō* id. (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 19–21). Further connection with **waxsan* cannot be excluded, cf. the designation of wax as **sila* 'power, might' in Slavic folklore (OREL *Simp.* 38–44). LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 28 (further to IE **ueg-* 'to weave'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33, 192; TORP-FALK 381 (Balt, Slav < Gmc); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 343; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; POKORNY I 1180; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 83; FRAENKEL 1207; VRIES *ANEW* 648; ZALIZNIAK I 144; ONIONS 995; STANG *LS* 61; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.

***waxsan** str.vb.: ON *vaxa* 'to grow, to increase', OE *weaxan* 'to grow', OFris *waxa* id., OS *wahsan* id., OHG *wahsan* id. Related to Toch B *auks-* 'to sprout, to grow up', Skt perf. *vavākṣa* 'to grow', Av *vaxš-* id., Gk *αἴjv* 'to increase'. BARTHOLOMAE 1337–1338; TORP-FALK 382; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 10; MAYRHOFER I 98; POKORNY I 84–85; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 863; VRIES *ANEW* 648; ONIONS 995; FRISK I 187–188; SEEBOLD 532–533; LEHMANN *GED* 387; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869; ADAMS *TB* 131.

***waxsjanan** I str.vb.: Goth *wahsjan* 'to grow', Norw *vexa* id. (wk., originally str. pres.). Derived from **waxsan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; TORP-FALK 382; FEIST 541; VRIES *ANEW* 648, 658; SEEBOLD 532–533.

***waxsjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *vexa* 'to wax, to cover with wax', OFris *wexa* id., OHG *wahsen* id. Derived from **waxsan*. Identical with Slav **voščiti* 'to wax'. VRIES *ANEW* 658.

***waxstiz** sb.f.: Goth *us-wahsts* 'growth', OHG *gi-wahst* id. Derived from **waxsan*. TORP-FALK 382; FEIST 541; SEEBOLD 532; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 144.

***waxstuz** sb.m.: Goth *wahstus* 'growth', ON *voxtr* 'size, growth', OHG *wahst* 'growth' (fem.). Derived from **waxsan*. TORP-FALK 382; FEIST 541; POKORNY I 84–85; VRIES *ANEW* 676; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 532; LEHMANN *GED* 387.

***waxtuz** sb.m.: ON *vátr* 'witness', OHG *gi-waht* 'remembrance, opinion' (masc.,

- fem.). The corresponding strong verb is preserved in WGmc: MLG *wagen* 'to mention', MHG part. *gi-wagen*. Related to Toch A *wak*, B *wek* 'voice', Skt *vāc* 'speech, saying, call', Av *vaxša-* 'speech, word', Gk *ῥῥῥῥ* 'word', Lat *uōx* 'voice'. BARTHOLOMAE 11339; TORP-FALK 381; WALDE-HOFMANN II 723–825; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 121–122; MAYRHOFER III 180; POKORNY I 1136; VRIES *ANEW* 648; FRISK I 545; SEEBOLD 531; BURLAK *IFTJa* 255.
- *waxtwō** sb.f.: Goth *wahtwo* 'watch, guard', OS *wahta* id., OHG *wahta* id. (*ō-* and *ōn-*stems). Related to **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). TORP-FALK 380; SEEBOLD 535.
- *wai** interj.: Goth *wai* 'woe', ON *vei* id., OE *wá* id., OS *wē* id., OHG *wē* id. There are similar interjections in numerous IE and non-IE languages, cf. Lat *uae*, Mir *fae*, Lith *vāi*. NEISSER *BB* XXX 303 (to Skt *uē* 'oh alas', Av *vayōi* and the like); TORP-FALK 379; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; WALDE-HOFMANN II 724; FEIST 541; POKORNY I 1111; FRAENKEL 1179; VRIES *ANEW* 650; LEHMANN *GED* 387–388.
- *waibjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-waiþjan* 'to surround', ON *veifa* 'to wave, to vibrate', OE *wēfan* 'to wrap up, to clothe', MDu *weiven* 'to be in swinging movement', OHG *zi-weiben* 'to scatter'. Identical with Skt *vepáyati* 'to make tremble', Lith *vaipýtis* 'to grimace, to wince', further related to Skt *vépate* 'to tremble, to be agitated', Lith *vieþiù*, *viēpti* 'to gape about' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 235). TORP-FALK 412 (to Lat *uibrō* 'to vibrate'); FEIST 97–98; MAYRHOFER III 260; POKORNY I 1131–1133; FRAENKEL 1182, 1242–1243; VRIES *ANEW* 651; ONIONS 997; LEHMANN *GED* 74.
- *wai-ſ[e]iz** sb.f.: Goth *wai-deþs* 'evil deed', OE *wéa-déd* id., MHG *wē-tāt* 'pain'. Compound of **wai* and **dēdiz*. LEHMANN *GED* 388.
- *wai3az** sb.m.: OE *wá3* 'wall', OFris *wāch* id., OS *wēg* id. A substantivized adjective structurally close to Lith *viēkas* 'strength, life', Slav **věkъ* 'age' (BUGGE *BB* III 113) and derived from **wīxanan* ~ **wī3anan*. Cf. also **wai3ō* > ON *veig* 'strong bever-
- erage, strength' and **wai3ōn* > Goth *waiþjo* 'battle'. WOOD *MP* XI 337 (**wai3ō* to Class. Skt *vīcī-* 'wave'); TORP-FALK 408; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 339; FEIST 542; POKORNY I 1128–1129; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 97; FRAENKEL 1239; VRIES *ANEW* 651 (to **wajjuz*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 286; LEHMANN *GED* 388; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- *waika-likaz** adj.: ON *veik-ligr* 'weakly', OE *wác-líc* 'poor, mean'. Derived from **waikaz*. HEIDERMANNS 644.
- *waikaz** adj.: ON *veikr* 'weak, weakly, sick', OE *wác* 'yielding, pliant, weak, poor', OS *wēk* 'weak, despondent', OHG *weih* 'soft, weak'. Derived from **wīkanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 61–62, II 455; TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; TRIER *Lehm* 44–51; POKORNY I 1130; VRIES *ANEW* 640, 651; ONIONS 996; ROSENGREN 86–91; SEEBOLD 546; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 644–645; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 880.
- *waikjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veikjask* 'to grow ill', OE *wēcan* 'to weaken', OLFr *ge-weiken* 'to soften', OHG *weihhen* 'to break, to bend, to soften'. Derived from **waikaz*. TORP-FALK 407–408; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; HEIDERMANNS 644.
- *wainazaz** ~ ***wainaxaz** adj.: Goth *wainahs* 'miserable, woeful', MLG *wēnic* id., OHG *wēnag* id. Derived from the unattested **wainaz* probably based on **wai*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 235 (to Lat *vāina* 'guilt'); TORP-FALK 379; FEIST 544; LEHMANN *GED* 389.
- *wainōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veina* 'to wail', OE *wānian* 'to deplore, to lament', OFris *wēnia* id., OS *wēnon* id., OHG *wēinōn* id. Derived from **wainaz* (see **wainazaz* ~ **wainaxaz*). TORP-FALK 379; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; VRIES *ANEW* 651; LEHMANN *GED* 275 (to **kwainōjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.
- *waipaz** sb.m.: Goth *waiþs* 'wreath', MHG *umbe-weif* 'cloth wrapped around the skirt'. Derived from **wīþanan*. FEIST 544; VRIES *ANEW* 652; ONIONS 1003; SEEBOLD 546; LEHMANN *GED* 400; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52.

***waipōn** sb.f.: ON *veipa* ‘woman’s hood’, OE *wāpe* ‘cloth’. Derived from **waipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; VRIES *ANEW* 652.

***waisō** sb.f.: Norw *veis* ‘stalk’. Cf. also ON *visir* ‘index, sprout’. Identical with Slav **věxa* ‘straw bundle’. STANG *LS* 63; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 308.

***waisōn** sb.f.: ON *veisa* ‘pool, stagnant pond’, OE *wāse* ‘ooze, mud, slime’, OFris *wāse* id. Cf. also WGmc **wisō(n)* > MLG *wese* ‘meadow’, OHG *wisa* id. Related to Skt *viśá-* ‘liquid’, Gk *ἰῶν* ‘poison’, Lat *uirus* ‘liquid’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; WALDE-HOFMANN II 800; POKORNY I 1134; VRIES *ANEW* 652; FRISK I 730; ONIONS 628.

***waita** pret.-pres.: Goth *wait* ‘to know’, ON *veit* id., OFris *wēt* id., OE *wāt* id., OS *wēt* id., OHG *weiz* id. Continues IE perf. **yoidea*, of **yeid-*: Skt perf. *véda* id., Gk aor. *εἶδον* ‘to see’, perf. *οἶδα*, Arm *gitem* ‘to know’, Lat *uideō* ‘to see’, OPrus *waist* ‘to know’, Slav perf. **vědě* ‘to know’. TORP-FALK 409; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; WALDE-HOFMANN II 784–785; FEIST 569; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 116–118; MAYRHOFER III 256–257; POKORNY I 1125–1126; VRIES *ANEW* 669; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 219; FRISK II 357; ONIONS 1009; SEEBOLD 533–535; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 283; LEHMANN *Language* XIX 25, *GED* 379, 406–407; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 894–895.

***waitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veita* ‘to grant, to give a grant’, OFris *wēta* ‘to claim, to testify’, OHG *weizen* ‘to show, to prove’. Causative of **waita*. Structurally close to Skt *vedáyati* ‘to announce’. TORP-FALK 410; VRIES *ANEW* 652; SEEBOLD 534.

***waipī-mannz** sb.m.: ON *veidi-maðr* ‘huntsman’, MHG *weide-man* id. Compound of **waipiz* ~ **waip(j)ō* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***waipiz** ~ ***waip(j)ō** sb.f.: Burg **waips* ‘hunt’, ON *veiðr* ‘hunting’, OE *wād* ‘wandering, hunting’, OS *weida* ‘pasture’, OHG *weida* ‘hunting; pasture, food’. Continues **yoiti-* ~ **yoitā* derived from

**yei-*: Skt. *véti* ‘to have in view, to approach’, Gk *-mai* ‘to move forward, to hurry’, Lith *vejù, vyti* ‘to hunt, to drive’ (GRIMM *KZ* I 82). UHLENBECK *KZ* XX 560 (to OIr *fiad* ‘game’); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 237, 255; TORP-FALK 379; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 345–346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; MAYRHOFER III 255; POKORNY I 1123–1124; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 70; FRAENKEL 1267; VRIES *ANEW* 650–651; ZALIZNIAK II 219; FRISK I 711; CAMPANILE *BBCS* XXVI 306 (to OIr *fladach* ‘hunting’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 294; KÖBLER 714; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881 (separates OHG *weida* ‘hunting’ from *weida* ‘pasture’; the latter to Av *vāstra-* ‘pasture’).

***waipjanan** ~ ***waipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veiða* ‘to catch, to hunt’, OE *wēðan* ‘to hunt’, MLG *weiden* ‘to hunt with a falcon’, OHG *weidōn* ‘to graze’. Derived from **waipiz* ~ **waip(j)ō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; VRIES *ANEW* 650.

***waiwō(n)** sb.n.: ON *vá* ‘woe, calamity’, OE *wēá* ‘woe, misery, evil’ (masc.), OS *wē* id., OHG *wāwa* id. Derived from **wai*. TORP-FALK 379; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; POKORNY I 1111; VRIES *ANEW* 637; ZALIZNIAK II 184.

***wajjuz** sb.m.: Goth *baurgs-waddjus* ‘city wall’, ON *veggr* ‘wall’. Deverbative of IE **yei-* ‘to turn, to bend’, cf. Skt *váyati* ‘to weave’, Lat *uīeō* ‘to bind, to weave’, Lith *vejù, vyti* ‘to wind, to turn’, Slav **viti* id. KÖGEL *PBB* IX 542–543 (to **waiǵaz*); KAUFFMANN *ŽdPh* XXXIX 291; TORP-FALK 406–407; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 324 (same as KÖGEL); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382 (against KÖGEL); WALDE-HOFMANN II 786–787; FEIST 538–539; MAYRHOFER III 147; POKORNY I 1120–1122; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; FRAENKEL 1267; VRIES *ANEW* 650; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 118–119 (same as KÖGEL); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 322; LEHMANN *GED* 386; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161.

***wakēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *wakan* ‘to be awake’, ON *vaka* id., ON *vakinn* ‘awake’,

- OE *wacian* 'to watch, to wake', *wacan* 'to be born', OFris *wakia*, *waka* 'to be awake', OS *wakon* id., OHG *wahhēn* id. Residual traces of str. **wakanan* are registered (cf. for example OE pret. *wóc*). Related to Skt *vāja-* 'strength, vigor, speed, contest', Lat *uegeō* 'to be lively' (PROKOSCH *CGG* 174). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; FEIST 547–548; POKORNY I 1117–1118; MAYRHOFER III 182–183; VRIES *ANW* 639; ONIONS 989; SEEBOLD 535; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.
- *wakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-wakjan* 'to awake', ON *vekja* 'to waken, to rouse from sleep', OE *weccan* 'to wake, to rouse', OS *wekkian* 'to wake', OHG *wecken* id. Derived from **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Structurally close to Skt *vājā-yati* 'to make fire', Lat *uegeō* (WATKINS *HSCP* LXXVII 195–201). TORP-FALK 380; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 387; FEIST 547; MAYRHOFER III 182; POKORNY I 1117; VRIES *ANW* 652; SEEBOLD 535; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.
- *waknēnan** ~ ***waknōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-waknan* 'to awake', ON *vakna* id., OE *wæcnan* 'to waken, to arise, to spring'. Based on the residually attested str. **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154; TORP-FALK 380; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; FEIST 547; WALDE-HOFMANN II 741; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 123–124; POKORNY I 1117; VRIES *ANW* 639; ONIONS 989; SEEBOLD 535–536; LEHMANN *GED* 392.
- *wakōn** sb.f.: ON *vaka* 'being awake, vigil, eve', OE *wacu* 'waking, wake, watch', MLG *wake* 'wake, vigil', OHG *naht-wahha* id. Derived from **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; POKORNY I 1117–1118; VRIES *ANW* 639; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 989; SEEBOLD 535.
- *wakraz** adj.: ON *vakr* 'watchful, alert, nimble', OE *wacor* 'watchful, vigilant', MLG *wacker* 'watchful, lively', OHG *ēr-wacker* 'awake early'. Derived from **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Formally similar to Skt *vājra-* 'thunderbolt', Av *vazra-* 'club'. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 240; KARSTEN *NB* II 258; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; BARTHO-
- LOMAE 1392; TORP-FALK 380; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 97; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; MAYRHOFER III 126; POKORNY I 1117–1118; VRIES *ANW* 640; SEEBOLD 535; WISSMANN *AWNP* 67; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 248; HEIDERMANNS 645; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870.
- *wakrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vekra* 'to freshen up, to rouse', OFris *wekkria* 'to increase', MDu *wackeren* id. A derivative of **wakraz* or, more probably, an emphatic derivative of **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). VRIES *ANW* 652.
- *wakulaz** adj.: Icel *vökull* 'watchful', OE *wacol* id., OHG *wahhal* id. Related to **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). KARSTEN *NB* II 286; TORP-FALK 380 (to Lat *uigil* 'watchful'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 378; POKORNY I 1117–1118; VRIES *ANW* 673; SEEBOLD 535; LEHMANN *GED* 392; HEIDERMANNS 645–646.
- *wakwaz** adj.: ON *vekkr* 'moist', E dial. *wack* id., MDu *wac* id. Related to Gk *ἰgrōw* id. (OSTHOFF *IF* IV 278). FICK II 266; KARSTEN *NB* I 33; TORP-FALK 381; POKORNY I 1118; VRIES *ANW* 673; FRISK II 955–956; HEIDERMANNS 646.
- *wakwō** sb.f.: ON *vek* 'hole, opening in the ice', MLG *wake* id. Substantivized **wakwaz*. TORP-FALK 381; POKORNY I 1118; VRIES *ANW* 673; HEIDERMANNS 646; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872.
- *walan** ~ ***walō** sb.n./f.: ON *val* 'choice', OHG *wala* id. Derived from **waljanan*. TORP-FALK 400; VRIES *ANW* 640; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- *wala-¶rauaz** ~ ***wala-¶raužjōn** sb.m.: ON *val-dreyri* 'the blood of the slain', OE *wel-dreōr* id. Compound of **walaz* II and **drauzaz* ~ **draužjōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- *wala-fallaz** sb.m.: ON *val-fall* 'the fall of the slain', OE *wel-feall* id. Compound of **walaz* II and **fallan* ~ **fallaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- *wala-kuzjōn** sb.f.: ON *val-kyrja* 'Valkyrie, chooser of the slain', OE *wel-cyrze* id. Compound of **walaz* II and

- **kuzjōn* (from **keusanan*). TORP-FALK 402; CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- ***walaz** I adj.: ON *valr* 'round, oval'. Identical with Latv *uōls* id., further to Slav sbst. **vatō* 'wave'. POKORNY I 1142; DYBO *VŠja* 25 (pretonic shortening in Gmc).
- ***walaz** II sb.m.: ON *valr* 'the slain' (*a-* or *i-*stem), OE *wæl* 'the slain, slaughter, carnage' (< neut.), OS *wal-dād* 'murder', OHG *wal* 'battlefield, blood bath' (masc., fem. **waliz*, or neut.). Related to OIr *fuil* 'blood', Mlir *fuili* 'bleeding wound', W *gweli* 'wound', Corn *goly* id., MBret *goul-yow* id. KÖGEL *PBB* XVI 511 (to Lat *uulnus* 'wound'); BERNEKER *IF* IX 360 (to Czech *váleti* 'to battle'); MIKKOLA *BB* XXI 223 (to Lith *vėlės* 'spirit of the dead'); TORP-FALK 402; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; POKORNY I 1144; VRIES *ANew* 642; ZALIZNAK II 190; LEHMANN *GED* 404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873.
- ***wal||an** sb.n.: ON *vald* 'power, authority', OE *weald* id. Derived from **waldanan*. TORP-FALK 404; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; VRIES *ANew* 640; SEEBOLD 536; LEHMANN *GED* 392.
- ***wal||anan** str.vb.: Goth *waldan* 'to rule (a household), to govern', ON *valda* 'to wield, to rule, to cause' (str. ~ wk.), OE *wealdan* 'to have power, to control', OFris *walda* 'to rule, to possess', OS *waldan* 'to wield', OHG *waltan* 'to possess, to reign'. Connected with Lith *vėldu*, *vėldėti* 'to possess', *valdaũ*, *valdyti* 'to rule', Slav **volděti* 'to possess, to rule'. TORP-FALK 404 (Slav < Gmc); MEILLET *MSL* VIII 290; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 341; FEIST 548; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; STENDER-PETERSEN 213–215 (Balto-Slavic < Gmc); PORZIG *Gliederung* 142; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 106–107; POKORNY I 1111–1112; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 66; FRAENKEL 1188, 1217–1218; VRIES *ANew* 640; ONIONS 1006; STANG *LS* 61–62; SEEBOLD 536–537; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 340–341; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- ***wal||az** adj.: ON *valdr* 'causing some-thing', OE *weald* 'powerful, mighty', MHG *ge-walt* 'enormous'. Derived from **waldanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 74; HEIDERMANNS 647–648.
- ***wal||izaz** ~ ***wal||uʒaz** adj.: ON *valdugr* 'mighty, powerful', OFris *weldich* id., OS *gi-weldig* id., OHG *gi-waltig* id. Derived from **waldanan*. VRIES *ANew* 673.
- ***wal||iz** adj.: ON *auð-veldr* 'easy to cope with', OE *earfoð-wielde* 'difficult to rule', OFris *un-welde* 'involuntary'. Derived from **waldanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 112; SEEBOLD 536; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANNS 648.
- ***wal||jan** sb.n.: ON *veldi* 'power', OE *ʒe-wild* id., MLG *ge-welde* id. Derived from **waldan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; VRIES *ANew* 653.
- ***wal||ōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-valdi* 'monarch', OS *ala-waldo* 'sovereign king', MHG *al-walte* id. Derived from **waldanan*. TORP-FALK 404; VRIES *ANew* 641.
- ***walʒaz** adj.: Icel *volgr* 'lukewarm', OE *wealʒ* 'nauseous'. Unclear. Cf. **welkaz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 293; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 402–403; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; POKORNY I 1143–1145 (to **uelk-*/**uelg-* 'wet'); HEIDERMANNS 649 (to ON *ylr* 'warmth', *ylja* 'to warm').
- ***walʒanan** ~ ***walʒōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-walugjan* 'to make swirl around', OHG *walagōn* 'to roll about'. Distantly related to Skt *válati* 'to turn', Arm *gelum* 'to turn', Gk *εἶλι* °v id. STREITBERG *Bibel* I 343 (Goth *-u-* explained by svara-bhakti); HAMEL *Neophilologus* X 72 (Goth based on **walugs* derived from **waluz*); FEIST 536; SPECHT *KZ* LIX 221 (Goth *-ug-jan* close to Gk *-ussv* < **ukjō*); POKORNY I 1144; FRISK I 457–458; LEHMANN *GED* 384.
- ***walxaz** I sb.m.: ON *valr* 'hawk', OE *wealh-hafoc* 'gerfalcon', OHG *walh-habuh* 'falcon'. Plausibly, identical with **walxaz* II, lit. 'foreign bird, Welsh bird' (FISCHER *Lehnw.* 13). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; POKORNY *KZ* XLVI 151 (to **uel-* 'to tear'); VRIES *ANew* 642.
- ***walxaz** II sb.m.: Burg adj. **walhs* 'Celtic,

foreign', ON pl. *valir* '(Celtic) inhabitants of Northern France', OE *wealh* 'foreigner, slave, Celt (esp. of Britain)', MLG *wale* 'Welsh', OHG pl. *Walaha* 'Roman, Rutulian'. Borrowed from Celt-Lat *Volcae*, name of a Celtic people (STREITBERG *UGG* 136). As to **walxa-xnutz* (> ON *val-hnot* 'walnut', OE *wealh-hnutu* id., MLG *wal-nut* id.), it is a calque of Rom **mux gallica* id. > Fr *noix gaue* (WEISGERBER *IF* LXII 33-61). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 403; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; VRIES *ANEW* 641; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS 990, 999; BENVENISTE 293; KÖBLER 714; KLUGE-SEEBOLD

***walp(j)ō** sb.f.: ME *welde*, *wolde* 'weld', Reseda luteola', MDu *wolde* id. Derived from **walpuz*. TORP-FALK 403 (to Lat *lūtum* 'weld' < **ulūto*); ONIONS 998.

***walpuz** sb.m.: ON *vøllr* 'field', OE *weald* 'high land covered with wood', OFris *wald* 'forest', OS *wald* id., OHG *wald* id. Related to Gk *lāsiow* 'shaggy, woolly', OIr *folt* 'hair', OPrus *wolti* 'ear of grain', Lith *váltis* 'ear of oats', Slav **voltb* 'ear of grain' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XLII 214). FICK II 263; LEWY *KZ* XL 422 (to Lat *salvus* 'pass, mountain forest' < *(s)*ualtus*); TORP-FALK 403 (to Lat *uallis* 'valley'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 341; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVI 178 (follows LEWY), *AEW* 385; POKORNY I 1139; FRAENKEL 1192–1193; VRIES *ANW* 673; ZALIZNIAK II 204; FRISK II 88; ONIONS 1011; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 344; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 156 (to **welb-jaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872.

***waluz** sb.m.: Goth *walus* 'staff', ON *vølr* 'round stick, staff', OE *wyrð-walu* 'root', OFris *walu-bera* 'pilgrim'. Identical with Lith *ap-valūs* 'round'. Related to **wellanan* I. Cf. other words for 'stick, staff' connected with IE **uel-* 'to turn': Lat *uallus* 'pole, stake', OPrus *walis* 'pull rod'. TORP-FALK 400; WALDE-HOFMANN II 730; FEIST 549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 382; POKORNY I 1142; FRAENKEL 1193; VRIES *ANW* 673; ZALIZNIAK I 152; LEHMANN *GED* 393; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***walwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-walwejan* 'to roll away', OE *wihwan* 'to roll'. Derived from **waluz*. TORP-FALK 401; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 394; FEIST 13; POKORNY I 1142; ONIONS 990; LEHMANN *GED* 9.

***wambō** sb.f.: Goth *wamba* 'belly, womb', ON *vomb* id., OE *wamb* id., OFris *wamme* id., MLG *wamme* id., OHG *wambo* id. (masc.). A descriptive stem similar to Lith *bamba* 'navel', Latv *bamba* 'ball', Slav **bqba* 'grain, swelling'. KUHN *KZ* I 138; PEDERSEN *BB* XX 238 (to Skt *gabhá-* 'vulva'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 192 (follows PEDERSEN); WOOD *MLN* XV 99 (to Skt *vapā* 'omentum, skin investing the intestines'); TORP-FALK 392 (to Bret

gwamm 'woman'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 382; FEIST 549; SCHWENTNER *IF* LXI 228–234; FRAENKEL 33; VRIES *ANW* 674; ZALIZNIAK I 148; ONIONS 1011; LEHMANN *GED* 393; WINDEKENS *KZ* XCVI 93–94 (to Gk *nēm̐fh* 'pregnant woman'); TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 229–230; HEIDERMANNS 612 (phonetically influenced by **pambaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.

***wamma-lausaz** adj.: ON *vamm-lauss* 'spotless', OS *wam-lōs* 'free from blame'. Compound of **wamman* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***wamman** sb.n.: Goth *wamm* 'stain, flaw', ON *vamm* 'blemish', OE *wamm* 'spot, mark, stain', OFris *wam* id., OS *wam* 'mistake, ailment'. Substantivized **wammaz*. TORP-FALK 392; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 382; FEIST 549–550; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; VRIES *ANW* 642–643; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANNS 652.

***wammaz** adj.: Goth *ga-wammis* 'unclean, stained', OE *wamm* 'foul, evil, wicked', OS *wam* 'bad, evil, nefarious'. Derived from **yon-mo-* related to **yumo-* in Skt *vāma-* 'left' and *vāmā-* 'lovely, dear'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 324 (< **yom-yo-* or **yom-no-*, to **yem(H)-* 'to vomit': Skt *vāmīti*, Gk *šm̐v*, Lat *uomō*); TORP-FALK 392; FEIST 549–550; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 382; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 46 (supports UHLENBECK); POKORNY I 1146 (sceptical of UHLENBECK's etymology); VRIES *ANW* 642–643; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 75; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANNS 652–653.

***wammjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-wammjan* 'to stain', OE *wemman* 'to spot, to mar, to spoil', OFris *wemma* 'to damage', OHG *bi-wemmen* 'to dishonor'. Derived from **wammaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 389; FEIST 549; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANNS 652.

***wana-xailaz** adj.: ON *van-heill* 'disabled, ill', OE *wan-hál* 'weak, sick, maimed', OHG *wana-heil* 'disabled, weak'. Compound of **wanaz* I and **xailaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 66.

***wan(a)kaz** sb.m.: ON *vakr*, *vákr* 'a kind of

- hawk'. Identical with Lith *vānagas* 'hawk' (LIDÉN *MASO* I 55–67). FRAENKEL 1194; VRIES *ANEW* 640.
- ***wanan** sb.n.: Goth *wan* 'want, lack', OE *wan* id. Substantivized neut. of **wana*z I. FEIST 550; HEIDERMANN 653.
- ***wanaz** I adj.: Goth *wans* 'lacking, wanting', ON *vanr* id., OE *wan* 'wanting, absent', OFris *won-gare* 'deficient clothing', OS *wan* 'deficient, absent', OHG *wan* id. Related to Skt *ūná-* 'defective, wanting', Av *ūnō* id., Lat *uānus* 'empty, vain' (PEDERSEN *CDL* 34). BARTHOLOMAE 1407; KARSTEN *NB* II 233–234; TORP-FALK 378; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 119–120 (to Lith *vāns-kariai* 'unhatched eggs'); FEIST 550; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; WALDE-HOFMANN II 731–732; MAYRHOFER I 115; POKORNY I 345–346; VRIES *ANEW* 644; ONIONS 991; HOFFMANN *MSS* XX 34–35 (< **ynos*); SCHUBERT *Erw.* 30; LEHMANN *GED* 394; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANN 653–654; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- ***wanaz** II adj.: ON *vanr* 'accustomed'. Related to Toch A *wañi*, *wīna* 'pleasure', Skt *vanōti* 'to demand, to like', Lat *uenus* 'love' and other continuants of IE **wen-* 'to wish, to love', cf. **wunēnan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 69–70; TORP-FALK 387; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANEW* 644; ONIONS 996; HEIDERMANN 654 (derived from **wanjaz*).
- ***wan[az]** adj.: ON *vandr* 'difficult', OS *wand* 'fluctuating, variable'. Derived from **wendānan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 338–339; TORP-FALK 390; WISSMANN *NP* 16; VRIES *ANEW* 643; MEID *Worthild.* 229; SEEBOLD 555; MATZEL *KZ* CV 104; HEIDERMANN 654–655.
- ***wan[ilaz]** sb.m.: East Gmc *Wandali* 'Vandals' (Saxo), ON pln. *Vendill*, OE pl. *Wendelas* 'Vandals'. Cf. also OHG *wentil-seō* 'sea'. Derived from **wandaz*. ERDMANN *SVSU* I/1 79 (to **wanduz*); HALD *CM* IV 62–78 (to **wendānan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; VRIES *ANEW* 653–654 (to **wand-* 'water').
- ***wan[ĵanan]** wk.vb.: Goth *wandĵan* 'to turn', ON *wenda* id., OE *wendan* id., OFris *wenda* id., OS *wendian* 'to direct', OHG *wenten* 'to turn'. Causative of **wendānan*. TORP-FALK 390; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; FEIST 550; VRIES *ANEW* 653; ONIONS 1000; SEEBOLD 555; LEHMANN *GED* 393; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.
- ***wan[ōjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *vanda* 'to object, to be fastidious', OE *wandian* 'to turn aside', MDu *wanden* 'to turn into', OHG part. *wantōnti* 'mutual'. Derived from **wandaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; VRIES *ANEW* 643.
- ***wan[ulaz]** sb.m.: ON *vondull* 'wisp of hay', OFris *wandel* 'exchange', OHG *wandel* 'change of mind'. Derived from **wandaz*. ON could be etymologically separate from WGmc and related to **wanduz*. TORP-FALK 390; SEEBOLD 555.
- ***wan[uz]** sb.m.: Goth *wandus* 'rod', ON *vondr* 'wand, switch, roller'. Derived from **wendānan*. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 43 (to Arm *vandak* 'network'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 192 (to Skt aor. *vādhīm* 'to slay, to kill'); TORP-FALK 390; FEIST 550; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 110–111 (to Lith *vānta* 'bunch of green birch twigs'); FRAENKEL 1196, 1223–1224; VRIES *ANEW* 674; ONIONS 991; SEEBOLD 555; LEHMANN *GED* 393–394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.
- ***wan[uz ~ wan[ō]** sb.m./f.: Norw *vond* 'a kind of shrew', OE *wand* 'mole'. Probably related to Gk *tonyow* 'root of a hair, young hair' < **yī-yondho-* and especially close to Mlr *find* 'hair (on the head)' < **yendhu-* (LIDÉN *IF* XIX 345–347). TORP-FALK 390 (to **wendānan*); POKORNY I 1148; FRISK I 729–730.
- ***wanēnan** wk.vb.: Goth **wanan* 'to decrease' (based on *wanains* 'lack, deficiency'), OE *wanian* 'to make less', OFris *wonia* id., OS *wanon* id., OHG part. *gi-wanēt* 'reduced, decreased'. Derived from **wana*z I. TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; FEIST 550; HEIDERMANN 653.
- ***wan3az** sb.m.: Goth *waggs* 'paradise', ON *vagr* 'garden, a green home-field', OE *wan3* 'field, plain, land, earth', OS *wang* 'garden, a green home-field', OHG *holz-wang* 'wooded field'. Together with Alb

vang ‘fallow’ continues IE **uonkó-* (LEHMANN *GED* 387). See **wanxaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 181; TORP-FALK 389; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; FEIST 540; POKORNY I 1148–1149 (to **ue-n-g-* ~ **ue-n-gh-* ‘to be bent’); VRIES *ANew* 643; ZALIZNIAK I 137; STANG *LS* 60; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 50.

***wan₃ōn**

- Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 657–658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 321.
- ***war**||**a-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *varð-hūs* ‘watch-house’, MLG *warde-hūs* id., OHG *wart-hūs* id. Compound of **wardaz* II and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).
- ***war**||**a-mannz** sb.m.: ON *varð-maðr* ‘watchman, warder’, OE *weard-mann* id., MLG *wart-man* id., OHG *wart-man* id. Compound of **wardaz* II and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- ***war**||**az** I adj.: ON *á-varðr* ‘dear (to the gods)’, OE adv. *for-ward* ‘onwards, continually’, OFris *bek-ward* ‘back, rear’, OS adv. *for-ward* ‘forward, onwards’, OHG *ab-wart* ‘absent’. Derived from **werþanan*. Structurally identical with Slav **vorǔb* ‘turn’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; KLUGE 777–778; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 354; HEIDERMANNS 658–659.
- ***war**||**az** II sb.m.: Goth *daura-wards* ‘door-keeper’, ON *vrðr* ‘warden, warder’ (*u*-stem), OE *weard* ‘guard, warder’, OS *ward* id., OHG *wart* id. Participle **uor-tó* derived from an unattested verb, cf. **waraz*. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; FEIST 117; POKORNY I 1164; VRIES *ANew* 675; ZALIZNIAK II 204; LEHMANN *GED* 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.
- ***war**||**janan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-wardjan* ‘to corrupt, to destroy’, OE *wirdan* ‘to injure, to hurt, to annoy’, OS *a-werdian* ‘to spoil, to destroy’, OHG *flr-werten* id. Derived from **werþanan*. Cf. similar causatives in Skt *varṭáyati* ‘to set in motion’, Slav **vor-titi* ‘to return’. TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 166; MAYRHOFER III 154–155; FRAENKEL 1204; SEEBOLD 560; LEHMANN *GED* 127.
- ***war**||**ō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *daura-warda* ‘female doorkeeper’, ON *varða* ‘beacon, pile of stones used as a road sign’, OE *weard* ‘ward, guard, watch’, OS *warda* ‘guard, post’, OHG *warta* ‘watch, guard’. Related to **wardaz* II. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; FEIST 117; VRIES *ANew* 645; ONIONS 992; LEHMANN *GED* 394.
- ***war**||**ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *varða* ‘to warrant, to guard’, OE *weardian* ‘to guard, to keep, to defend’, OFris *wardia* ‘to wait, to observe’, OS *wardōn* ‘to protect, to beware’, OHG *wartēn* ‘to wait, to stay awake, to peer’. Derived from **wardaz* II or **wardō(n)*. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; VRIES *ANew* 645; ONIONS 992; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.
- ***war3a-trewan** sb.n.: ON *varg-tré* ‘gal-lows’, OE *wear3-treōw* id., OS *warag-trēo* id. Compound of **war3az* and **trewan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53; GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV II 487.
- ***war3az** sb.m.: Goth *launa-wargs* ‘unthankful’, ON *vargr* ‘wolf, outlaw’, OE *wear3* ‘villain, felon, criminal’, OS *warg* ‘criminal’, OHG *warg* ‘evil-doer’. Identical with Lith *vaĩgas* ‘need’, Latv *vargs* ‘miserable’, OPrus *wargs* ‘wicked’, Slav **vorgb* ‘enemy’ (KAUFFMANN *PBB* XVIII 175; MIKLOSICH 395). Further related to **wer3anan* (SCHRADER-NEHRING II 490–491). The original meaning was ‘strangler’, cf. similar development of words for ‘wolf’ (IVANOV *SBja Karp.* 181–213); cf. also Phryg *davo-* ‘wolf’ < IE **dhau-* ‘to squeeze, to strangle’ (KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 211). MIKKOLA *WuS* II 218 (same as KAUFFMANN); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; TORP-FALK 396; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; FEIST 325; POKORNY I 1154; FRAENKEL 1198–1199; ZALIZNIAK I 137; VRIES *ANew* 645–646; BENVENISTE 135; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 34–35 (from Slav **vorgb* ‘enemy’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 352; LEHMANN *GED* 153, 229 (to Lith *veržti*, *veržti* ‘to tie up’); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 50; OREL *Phyrgian* 29–30.
- ***war3iþō** sb.f.: Goth *wargiþa* ‘judgment, condemnation’, OE *wirgð*, *wir3ðu* ‘condemnation, curse’. Derived from **war3az* (AMIRA *Recht* II 134). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 551; BENVENISTE *IEL* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 394.
- ***war3janan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wargjan* ‘to outlaw, to condemn’, OE *wir3an* ‘to curse, to do evil’, OS *gi-waragean* ‘to punish (as a criminal)’. Derived from **war3az*. Structurally close to Slav **voržiti* ‘to practise witchcraft’. TORP-FALK 397; HOLTH-

HAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 210; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 353; BENVENISTE *IEL* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 153.

***warīn** sb.f.: Goth *warei* 'slyness, wariness, panourgā', OHG *gi-werī* 'circumspection, attentiveness'. Derived from **waraz*. TORP-FALK 393; FEIST 551; LEHMANN *GED* 395; HEIDERMANN 657.

***warja-mōſō** sb.f.: OE masc. *wermod* 'wormwood (bitter plant Artemisia Absinthium)', OS *wermoda* id., OHG *wermuota*, *werimuota* id. Derived from **war-janan* and **mōdō* (see **mōdaz*). HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 391; ONIONS 1013.

***warjan** sb.n.: ON *ver* 'fishing-place', OE *wer* 'dam, weir' (masc.), OS *werr* 'dam for fishing', OHG *wer* 'dam, weir'. Derived from **warjanan*. TORP-FALK 395; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 391; VRIES *ANew* 654; LEHMANN *GED* 394.

***warja-naȝlan** sb.m.: ON *var-nagli* 'bung for the hole in the boat's bottom', MHG *wer-nagel* 'dagger handle'. Compound of **warjan* and **naȝlaz*. VRIES *ANew* 646.

***warjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *warjan* 'to forbid, to hinder', ON *verja* 'to defend', OE *werian* 'to hinder, to check, to restrain', OFris *wera* 'to hinder, to forbid', OS *werian* id., OHG *werien*, *werren* id. Related to Skt *vr̥nōti* 'to cover, to surround', Lat *aperiō* 'to uncover', Lith *ver̃ti*, *vėrti* 'to open, to string, to thread', Slav **vr̥bŕe*, **verti* 'to lock, to stick'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 500; TORP-FALK 394; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 351–352; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 391; WALDE-HOFMANN I 56–57; FEIST 551–552; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER III 245–246; POKORNY I 1160; FRAENKEL 1229–1230; VRIES *ANew* 656; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 293; LEHMANN *GED* 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 879.

***warjaz** sb.m.: Burg **warja* 'dweller' (*n*-stem), ON pl. *skip-verjar* 'crew', OE pl. *burh-ware* 'inhabitants of a city'. For HG cf. ethnonyms *Angri-varii*, *Boju-varii*. Derived from **warjanan*. TORP-FALK 395; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 384; VRIES *ANew* 655; KÖBLER 714.

***warmaz** adj.: ON *varmr* 'warm', OE

wearm id., OFris *warm* id., OS *warm* id., OHG *warm* id. Derivative of **wer-*: Hitt *war-* 'to burn', Arm *vařem* 'to burn', Lith *vėrdu*, *virti* 'to boil, to cook', Slav **vr̥břeti* 'to boil' (FICK *BB* II 203). KARSTEN *NB* II 245; TORP-FALK 395; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 361; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 387; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXIII 136–137; POKORNY I 1166; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 83; FRAENKEL 1263; VRIES *ANew* 646; ONIONS 992–993; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 362; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 75; GEORGIEV *LuE* 200; LEHMANN *GED* 394 (against the connection with IE **g^hherm-* 'warm'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANN 659–660; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.

***warmjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *warmjan* 'to warm', ON *verma* id., OE *wirman* id., OS *warmian* id., OHG *ir-warmen* id. Derived from **warmaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 552; VRIES *ANew* 656; ONIONS 993; LEHMANN *GED* 394–395; HEIDERMANN 660.

***warnaz** ~ ***warnō** sb.m./f.: Burg *warns* 'defence', ON *vǫrn* 'defense', OE *wearn* 'hindrance, obstacle', OHG *furi-warna* 'preparation'. Related to **warjanan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 387; VRIES *ANew* 675; KÖBLER 714.

***warnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vama* 'to warn off, to abstain', OE *warenian*, *warnian* 'to take head, to beware', OFris *warna* 'to refuse, to deny', MLG *warnen* 'to make attentive', OHG *warnōn* 'to equip, to instruct'. Derived from **warnō*. TORP-FALK 394; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 387; VRIES *ANew* 646; HEIDERMANN 658.

***warō** sb.f.: ON *vǫr* 'place of landing', OE *waru* 'embankment', MLG *ware* 'dam'. Identical with Lith *vāras* 'pole (in a fence)',

- 'to protect, to mark, to note', OHG *bi-warōn* 'to protect'. Derived from **warō(n)*. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; POKORNY I 1164; VRIES *ANew* 645; ONIONS 992; HEIDERMANNS 658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- *warō(n)** sb.f.: ON *vara* 'ware, article of merchandise', masc. *vari* 'wariness, caution', OE *waru* 'watchful care, care, observance', OFris *ware* 'care, attention; keeping, possession', OS *wara* 'care, attention', OHG *wara* 'attention, product, article'. Derived from **waraz*. Similar to Gk **Worá* on which *ūrāv* 'to see' is based. The reconstruction of a separate **warō(n)* 'article of merchandise' with further links to Hitt *wasīja-* 'to buy' can hardly be accepted. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 61; WADSTEIN *ŽdPh* XXVIII 529 (to Skt *ūrā* 'sheep', Lat *ueruex* 'wether'); TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; POKORNY I 1164; VRIES *ANew* 645–646; FRISK II 409–410; ONIONS 992; LEHMANN *GED* 395; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871, 8.
- *warōn** ~ ***waraz** sb.m.: ON *vari* 'liquid, water', OE *wer* 'sea'. Related to Toch A *wär*, B *war* 'water', Skt *vāri* 'water, rain', Av *vār-* 'rain', W *gwer* 'tallow'. Cf. also **ūraz*. BARTHOLOMAE 1410; TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 138 (to **waruz*); MAYRHOFER III 194; POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANew* 646; DYBO *VSJa* 9–23, *BSA* 33 (identical with Indo-Iranian **vār-*, with shortening in an oxytonic stem); ADAMS *TB* 577–578; BURLAK *IFTJa* 256 (derives Toch from **wodōr*).
- *warpan** sb.n.: ON *varp* 'casting, cast (of a net)', OE *wearp* 'warp', OS *warþ* id., OHG *warf* id. Derived from **werpanan*. TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; POKORNY I 1153; VRIES *ANew* 647; ZALIZNIAK I 144; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz. V* 171, *Rem.* 111 (against direct comparison with Slav **vorba* 'reel'); STANG *LS* 64; SEEBOLD 558; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.
- *warpilaz** ~ ***wurpilaz** sb.m.: ON *verpill* 'die; barrel, cask', OE *wyrpel* 'strap on the falcon's leg', MLG *worpel* 'die', OHG *wurfil* id. Derived from **werpanan*. TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; VRIES *ANew* 657; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.
- *wartō(n)** sb.f.: ON *varta* 'wart', OE *weart*, *wearte* id., OFris *warte* id., OS *warta* 'nipple', OHG *warza*, *werza* 'wart, nipple'. Related to Latv *ap-vīrde* 'abscess, boil', Slav **verdo* 'wound, harm' (SCHMIDT *Vok.* II 74). WOOD *JEGP* XIII 507 (to Lat *uarix* 'dilated vein', *uerrūca* 'height, wart'); TORP-FALK 397; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; POKORNY I 1151; VRIES *ANew* 647; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 993; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 295; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876.
- *warzuz** sb.f.: ON *verr* 'lip'. Identical with OPrus *warsus* id. Further related to **werō* (WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71). TORP-FALK 399; POKORNY I 1151; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; STANG *LS* 61; VRIES *ANew* 676; LEHMANN *GED* 390.
- *wasōn** sb.m.: Swed *vase* 'straw bundle', ME *wase* 'bundle', MLG *wase* id. Derived from **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. Cf. also ON neut. *ver* 'case' < **wazan*. TORP-FALK 404.
- *wasjanan** ~ ***wazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wasjan* 'to clothe', ON *verja* id., OE *werian* id., OHG *werien* id. Related to IE **ues-* 'to clothe': Hitt *uāšš-* 'to clothe', *uešš-* 'to be dressed', Toch AB *wās-* 'to be dressed in, to wear', Skt *vāste* 'to wear', caus. *vāsāyati*, Av *vastē* id., Arm *zgenum* 'to get dressed', Gk Att *ἵννυμι* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1394; TORP-FALK 404; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; FEIST 552–553; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER III 175–176; POKORNY I 1172; VRIES *ANew* 655–656; FRISK I 521–522; ONIONS 996; LEHMANN *GED* 395; ADAMS *TB* 597; BURLAK *IFTJa* 256.
- *waskanan** str.vb.: OE *wæscan* 'to wash', WFrisk *waskje* id., OS pret. sg. *wōsk* id., OHG *wascan* id. ON *vaska* id. < **waskō-janan* might indicate the Proto-Gmc status of this verb, unless ON is from WGmc. Derived from **watnan* ~ **watar*. TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; KROGMANN *NDJb* LXXXI 13–21; POKORNY I 80; ONIONS 993; SEEBOLD

- 539; DARMS *Vǫddhi* 13–24 (from **myǫd-sko-*, to IE **meyǫ-* ‘to wash’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876.
- *wastjō** sb.f.: Goth *wasti* ‘dress, clothing’. Identical with Gk *gestṛa*: *†Indusiw* (Hes.) and further Lat *uestis* ‘clothes, clothing’. Cf. **westrō*. Derived from **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. TORP-FALK 404; WALDE-HOFMANN II 775–776; FRISK I 521–522.
- *watnan** ~ ***watar** sb.n.: Goth *wato* ‘water’ (reflects **watōn* and **watnan*), ON *vatn* id., OE *weter* id., OFris *weter*, *water* id., OS *water* id., OHG *wazzar* id. An original *r/n*-heteroclysis. Related to Hitt *uadar* id., Skt loc. *udān(i)* id., Arm *get* ‘river’, Gk *Īdvr* ‘water’, Phryg *b°du* id., Alb *ujë* id., Umbr *u t u r*, OIr *uisce* id., Lith *vanduō* id., and probably Slav **voda* id. (but see **wadan*). KUHN *KZ* I 373; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 109, 202–203; TORP-FALK 384; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 337; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381–382; FEIST 553–554; BENVENISTE *Origines* 20; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 46; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; MAYRHOFER I 103–104; POKORNY I 78–80; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 79; VRIES *ANew* 648; ZALIZNIAK II 222; FRAENKEL 1194–1195; FRISK II 957–959; ONIONS 994; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 330; LEHMANN *GED* 395–396; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 204–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876; OREL *AED* 483–484.
- *wapilan** ~ ***wapilaz** sb.n./m.: ON *vél* ‘artifice, craft, defice, machine’, OFris *wedel* ‘frond’, OS *wethil* ‘fan’, OHG *wadil*, *wadal*, *wedil* id. Derived from **wējanan* I (SIEVERS *PBB* XVI 244). BUGGE *KZ* XX 30–31 (to Lat *adūlō* ‘to fawn upon’); POKORNY I 83; VRIES *ANew* 653; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.
- *wapwōn** sb.m.: ON *vǫðvi* ‘muscle’, OS *watho* ‘calf’, OHG *wado*, *wad* id. Related to Lat *uātrax* ‘with crooked feet, club-footed’ (LIBÉN *KZ* XLI 396). TORP-FALK 385 (to Umbr *valuwa* ‘part of a sacrificial animal (?)’); POKORNY I 1113; VRIES *ANew* 672; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870.
- *wazjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *verja* ‘outer garment’, OHG *gi-wera* ‘clothing’. Derived from **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 655.
- *webanan** str.vb.: ON *vefa* ‘to weave’, OE *wefan* id., MLG *weven* id., OHG *weban* id. From IE **uebh-*: Toch A *wāp-*, B *wāp-* id., Skt *ubhnāti* ‘to lace up, to cover’, Gk *Ífē* ‘web’, Alb *vej* ‘to weave’ < PALB **webnja*. TORP-FALK 391; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 130–131; PORZIG *Gliederung* 178, 186; MAYRHOFER I 107; POKORNY I 1114; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 109; VRIES *ANew* 649–650; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 977; ONIONS 996–997; SEEBOLD 540–541; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877; OREL *AED* 498; ADAMS *TB* 586.
- *webilaz** sb.m.: ON *tord-yfill* ‘dung-beetle’, OE *wifel* ‘beetle’, OS *gold-wiwl* ‘glow-worm’, OHG *wibil* ‘beetle, chafer’. Derived from **webanan*. Cf. probably a similar derivative in Lith *vābalas* ‘beetle’ (BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 158), Slav **veblica* > Russ dial. *veblica* ‘worm’ (ZUBATY *AfslavPh* XVI 416). TORP-FALK 391 (to ON *vāfa* ‘to soar’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 336; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 74; FRAENKEL 1176; ZALIZNIAK I 137; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 282; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 889.
- *weƿlan** sb.n.: ON *i-við-gjam* ‘wicked, evil’, OE *in-wid* ‘fraud, guile, deceit’, OS *in-wid* id., OHG *in-wit* ‘treachery’. Derived from **wēdanan*, cf. Goth *in-widan* ‘to deny (guilt)’ (STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXIII 89). OE *in-widda* ‘guileful, deceitful’ is derived from this word and is hardly related to **wendaz* II (despite LEHMANN *GED* 207). HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 144 (from Lat *inuidia* ‘envy’); FEIST 295; VRIES *ANew* 287.
- *weƿlanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-wīdan* ‘to bind’, OHG *wetan* id. Related to Hitt *weda-*, *wete-* ‘to build’, OIr *air-com-fed-* ‘to damage’ (PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 387; FEIST 211–212). TORP-FALK 386; FEIST 211–212; LAGERCRANTZ *KZ* XXXV 273 (to Gk *Συμδᾶ desmᾶ plōkamoi*); MAYRHOFER III 222; POKORNY I 1116–1117; SEEBOLD 542; LEHMANN *GED* 154; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.
- *weƿra-ƿlaz** sb.m.: ON *veðr-dagr* ‘fine day’, OE *weder-dæg* id., MLG *weder-dage* id., MHG *weter-tac* id. Compound of

- **wedran* and **dazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- ***we[r]ra-laikaz** sb.m.: ON *veðr-leikr* 'weather condition', Norw dial. *ve-leik* 'flash of lightning', MDu *weder-lijc* id., MHG *weter-leich* id. Derived from **wedran*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 56.
- ***we[r]ran** sb.n.: ON *veðr* 'wind, weather', OE *weder* id., OFris *weder* id., OS *wedar* id., OHG *wetar* 'weather, air'. Identical with Slav **vedro* 'good weather' (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 202). BRUGMANN *IF* XVIII 435 (to Slav **vedro* or **větrō* 'wind'); TORP-FALK 385; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; POKORNY I 82, 84; VRIES *ANew* 649 (alternatively, to Slav **větrō* 'wind'); ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 996; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 284; STANG *LS* 61; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.
- ***we[r]rōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *viðra* 'to be such and such (of weather)', OE *wederian* 'to be (good or bad) weather', MHG *witeren* id. Derived from **wedran*. HIRT *Ablaut* 133 (to Skt *api-vatāti* 'to understand'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; VRIES *ANew* 660; ONIONS 996.
- ***weftaz** ~ ***weftiz** sb.m.: ON *veptr* 'woof', OE fem. *wift* 'implement used in weaving', MHG *wift* 'thin thread'. Derived from **wēbanan*. TORP-FALK 391; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; ONIONS 998; SEEBOLD 541.
- ***we3a-faran[ʃ]z** adj.: ON *veg-farandi* 'way-faring', OE *we3-farende* id. Compound of **we3az* and **farandz*, participle of **faranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61; ONIONS 995.
- ***we3a-lausaz** adj.: ON *vega-lauss* 'out of the way', OE *we3-leās* 'without a road, impassable', OHG *wega-lōs* id. Compound of **we3az* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- ***we3anan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-wigan* 'to move, to shake', ON *vega* 'to move, to carry, to lift, to weigh', OE *we3an* 'to move, to bear, to carry', OFris pres. *wega* 'to weigh, to bring', OS *wegan* 'to weigh', OHG *wegan* 'to move, to weigh'. Connected with Skt *vāhati* 'to drive, to ride', Av 3 pl. *vazanti* id., Gk Pamph Wex°tv, [x]esfin: ērmasin Hes., Alb *vjedh* 'to steal', Lat *uehō* 'to bear, to carry', Lith *vežti*, *vėžti* 'to carry (in a vehicle)', Slav **vezō*, **vezti* 'to carry, to drive'. BARTHOLOMAE 1386–1389; TORP-FALK 382–383; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 356; FEIST 212; HOLTHAUSEN 388; WALDE-HOFMANN II 742–743; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 125–128; MAYRHOFER III 177–178; POKORNY I 1118–1120; FRAENKEL 1236; VRIES *ANew* 650; FRISK I 604; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 286; SEEBOLD 542–544; LEHMANN *GED* 154, 387; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870; OREL *AED* 510.
- ***we3a-nestan** sb.n.: ON *veg-nest* 'provisions for a journey', OE *we3-nest* id., OHG *wega-nest* id. Compound of **we3az* and **nestan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- ***we3az** sb.m.: Goth *wigs* 'way', ON *vegr* 'way, road' (also an *u*-stem), OE *we3* 'way', OFris *wei* id., OS *weg* id., OHG *weg* id. Derived from **we3anan*. TORP-FALK 382; MEILLET *Mélanges Andler* 249–255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; FEIST 563; POKORNY I 1118–1120; VRIES *ANew* 650; ZALIZNIAK II 204; ONIONS 995; SEEBOLD 543; LEHMANN *GED* 402–403; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 61–62; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.
- ***we3jan** sb.n.: ON *vigg* 'horse', OE *wic3* 'steed', OFris *widze* id., OS *wigg* id. Identical with Skt neut. *vahyá-* 'stretcher, sofa'. Derived from **we3anan* (KAHLE *IF* XIV 170). TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; PORZIG *PBB* LVIII 89; MAYRHOFER III 178; POKORNY I 1120; VRIES *ANew* 661; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 66.
- ***wextiz** I sb.f.: Goth *waihts* 'thing' (traces of a root stem in pl.), ON *veitr* 'being', OE *wiht* 'creature, being, thing', OS *wiht* 'tutelary spirit, being, demon, thing' (masc.), OHG *wiht* 'being, thing' (also neut.). Identical with Slav **vektō* 'thing'. PRUSIK *KZ* XXXV 597 (to IE **uekʰ-* 'to speak'); WOOD *MLN* XXIII 148 (to Lith *veikūs* 'rapid'); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 337 (Slav < Gmc); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 229 (to IE **uekʰ-* 'to wish'); TORP-FALK 381–382; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XLVI 146

- (to Lat *uegeō* 'to be lively'), *AEW* 395–396; FEIST 543; POKORNY I 1136; VRIES *ANew* 672; ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 1006; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 308; STANG *LS* 63; LEHMANN *GED* 388–389; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 143 (combines **wextiz* I and II); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.
- ***wextiz** II sb.f.: ON *wætt* 'weight', OE *wiht* id., OFris *wicht* id., MDu *wicht*, *wichte* id. Derived from **wezanan*. Close to Lat masc. *uectis* 'lever'. TORP-FALK 382–383; WALDE-HOFMANN II 741; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 88; VRIES *ANew* 672; ONIONS 998; SEEBOLD 543; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 322.
- ***wela-**[ē]iz sb.f.: Goth *waila-deþs* 'good deed', OE *wel-dæd* id., OHG *wola-tāt* id. Compound of **welō(n)* ~ **walō(n)* and **dædiz*. FEIST 543; LEHMANN *GED* 136.
- ***welan** sb.n.: ON *vil* 'self-will', OE *will* 'will', OS *will* id. Related to **wel(j)anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; VRIES *ANew* 663; ONIONS 1006.
- ***welīzaz** sb.m.: OE *welīz* 'willow'. Cf. also OS *wilgia* id. < **wel(i)zjōn*. Close to Gk •*klh* id., further to Bl ij 'twisted, curved' < **uelik-*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; POKORNY I 1141; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 107; FRISK I 494–496; ONIONS 1007.
- ***wel(j)anan** str.vb.: Goth *wiljan* 'to will', ON *vilja* id. (irreg.), OE pres. *wile* id., OFris pres. *wel*, *weli* id., OS pres. *wili* id., OHG pres. *wili* id. All paradigms are irregular. Originally, belonged to *mi*-conjugation. Related to Skt *vr̥ṇāti* 'to choose, to select, to prefer', Av *var-* 'to choose, to select', Lat *uolō* 'to want', Lith *vėlmi*, *vėlti* id., Slav **welēti* 'to order'. HELTEN *PBB* XXXV 297–299; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33; BARTHOLOMAE 1360–1362; TORP-FALK 399–400; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 348; FEIST 563–564; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; WALDE-HOFMANN II 828–830; PROKOSCH *CGG* 224–225; MEZGER *KZ* LXXV 225–233; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 158–159; MAYRHOFER III 244–245; POKORNY I 1137; FRAENKEL 1220; VRIES *ANew* 663; KRAUSE *HG* 251; ONIONS 1006–1007; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 288; SEEBOLD 551; LEHMANN *GED* 403; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- ***weljōn** sb.m.: Goth *wilja* 'will', ON *vili* id., OE *willa* id., OFris *willa* id., OS *willio* id., OHG *willō* 'desire, wish'. Derived from **wel(j)anan*. STEINTHAL *KZ* I 570; MOHR *ZDADL* LXXVI 153 (ON < WGmc); TORP-FALK 400; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; FEIST 563; POKORNY I 1137; VRIES *ANew* 663; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 1006; SEEBOLD 551; LEHMANN *GED* 403; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 182; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 891.
- ***welkaz** adj.: MLG *welk* 'flabby, arid', OHG *welc*, *welh* 'wet, soft'. Identical with Latv *velgs* 'wetness', further cf. Lith *vilgau*, *vilgyti* 'to moisten', Slav **volga* 'liquid'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 402; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 358–359; POKORNY I 1145–1146; FRAENKEL 1251; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 340.
- ***wellanan** I str.vb.: OSwed *välla* 'to roll', OHG *wellan* id. Related to Skt *válate* 'to turn, to move', Gk *εῖλ* °v 'to shut in, to hinder, to press', Lith *velù*, *vėlti* 'to roll', Slav **valiti* 'to make fall'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 539, 543–544; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 349; TORP-FALK 400; POKORNY I 1141; FRAENKEL 1221; FRISK I 456–457; SEEBOLD 553; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- ***wellanan** II str.vb.: ON *vella* 'to boil', OE *weallan* 'to well, to bubble forth', OFris *bi-wellen* 'to stain', OS *bi-wellan* id., OHG *bi-wellan* 'to stain, to disgrace'. Probably, historically identical with **wellanan* I. TORP-FALK 401; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 160–164; POKORNY I 1140–1144; VRIES *ANew* 653; ONIONS 999; SEEBOLD 538–539, 553; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873 (to Lith *vilnis* 'wave').
- ***wellōn** sb.m./f.: ON *vella* 'seething, a seething mass', OE *wiella* 'well, spring, fountain', OFris *walla* 'seething, spring', MLG *welle* id., OHG *wella* 'wave, stream'. Derived from **wellanan* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; ONIONS 999; STANG *LS* 63–64 (to Lith *vilnis* 'wave', Slav **vbna* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 411 (to **wellanan* I).
- ***welō(n)** ~ ***walō(n)** adv.: Goth *waila*

'well', ON *vel*, *val* id., OE *wel* id., OFris *wel* id., OS *wela*, *wala* id., OHG *wola*, *wela*, *wala* id. Derived from **wel(j)anan*. Cf. comp. **welizōn* ~ **walizōn* > Goth *walisa* 'beloved, genuine', ON comp. *vildri*, *vildari* 'more pleasant, better', OHG adv. **waliro* 'in a more excellent way'. KARSTEN *NB* II 183–184 (comp. < **ueltio-*); BRUGMANN *IF* XV 99–100 (to Skt *vēla* 'limit, boundary, end'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 514–516 (to Skt *vēti* 'to have in view, to approach'); LOEWE *PBB* LI 254–256; STREITBERG *GE* 69; TORP-FALK 399–400; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 388; FEIST 543, 548; POKORNY I 1137; VRIES *ANew* 652, 663; ONIONS 999; LEHMANN *GED* 389, 392; BAMMESBERGER *Btrg. Gesch.* CII 1–4 (Goth *-s-* < *-z-* according to THURNESEN's rule); HEIDERMANN 650, 667; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.

***weltanan** ~ ***waltanan** str.vb.: ON *velta* 'to roll', OHG *walzan* id. Related to **wellanan* I. TORP-FALK 403 (to OIr *fillim* 'flecto' ? < **yeld-*); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 160–164; POKORNY I 1140–1144; VRIES *ANew* 653; SEEBOLD 554; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874 (to Skt *válate* 'to turn, to move', Slav **valiti* 'to make fall').

***welþja-brē[ō(n)]** sb.f.: ON *villi-bráð* 'venison', MLG neut. *wilt-brāt* id., MHG neut. *wilt-brāt* id. Compound of **welþjaz* and **brēō(n)*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

***welþja-ſeuzan** sb.n.: ON *villi-dýr* 'wild animal', OE *wild-déor* id., late OHG *wild-tior* id. Compound of **welþjaz* and **deuzan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

***welþjaz** adj.: Goth *wilþeis* 'wild', ON *villr* 'wild, bewildered', OE *wilde* 'wild', OFris *wilde* id., OS *wildi* id., OHG *wildi* 'wild, savage'. Related to W *gwyllt* 'untamed', Corn *guylys* id. < **uel-ti-* or **uel-to-*. BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 27 (to OBakt *va-reta* 'mad'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 403–404; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 106–107 (to Russ *vil'at* 'to wag'); EHRLICH apud FEIST (to Gk *γ'lgv* 'to enchant, to bewitch', Lith *žvelgiū*, *žvelgti* 'to look'); FAY *JEGP*

XVII 423 (to **walþuz*); FEIST 564; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 396; POKORNY I 1139–1140; TRIER *Venus* 48–50; VRIES *ANew* 664 (against FAY); ONIONS 1006; LEHMANN *GED* 403–404; HEIDERMANN 668–669; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

***welwanan** str.vb.: Goth *wikwan* 'to rob'. Identical with Lat *uellō* 'to pluck, to pull'. TORP-FALK 402; WALDE-HOFMANN II 744–745 (Lat *uellō* < **uelsō* or **ueldō*); POKORNY I 1145.

***wempilaz** sb.m.: ON *vimpill* 'a kind of hood, veil', OE *wimpel* 'article of woman's dress', OFris *wimpel* 'veil', OS *wimpal* id., OHG *wimpal* id. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 396; ONIONS 1007.

***wenſanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-windan* 'to twine, to plait', ON *vinda* 'to wring, to twist', OE *windan* 'to twist, to roll', OFris *winda* id., OS *windan* id., OHG *wintan* id. Related to Toch AB *wānt-* 'to cover, to envelop', Umbr imper. *aha-uendu* 'aver-tito'. TORP-FALK 390; OSTHOFF *ZdPh* XXIV 215 (to IE **uē-*); NEHRING *IF* IV 401 (to Slav **vęzati* 'to tie'); FEIST 98; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 397; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 134–137; POKORNY I 1116–1117; SOLTA *Arm.* 142–143; VRIES *ANew* 665; ONIONS 1008; SEEBOLD 554–556; LEHMANN *GED* 74; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 892; ADAMS *TB* 592.

***wenſaz** I sb.m.: Goth *winds* 'wind', ON *vindr* id. (partly from **wendiz*), OE *wind* id., OFris *wind* id., OS *wind* id., OHG *wint* id. Corresponds to Hitt *huyant-* id., Toch A *want*, B *yente* id., Lat *uentus* id., W *gwynt* id. Derived from **wējanan*. TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 397; WALDE-HOFMANN II 751–752; FEIST 565; POKORNY I 82 (reconstructs **ē* in **uēntos* based on part. **ue-nt-* 'blowing'); PORZIG *Gliederung* 187, 197; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 107–108; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 67–68; VRIES *ANew* 665; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS 1007; SEEBOLD 540; TISCHLER *HEG* I 328–331; LEHMANN *GED* 404; PUHVEL III 428–429; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 93–94; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 892; ADAMS *TB* 505.

- ***wen[az** II adj.: Goth *in-winds* ‘unjust, wicked, wrong’, ON *vindr* ‘awry’. Derived from **wendanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 27; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 295 (on the prefix *in-* in Goth); TORP-FALK 390; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 350–351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 189; FEIST 296; VRIES *ANW* 665; SEEBOLD 555; LEHMANN *GED* 207; LÜHR *Expr.* 607; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 669.
- ***wen[īn3az** sb.m.: ON pl. *vindingar* ‘windings’, Langob *wintinas* id., OS *winding* ‘band’, OHG *winting* id. Derived from **wendanan*. VRIES *ANW* 665.
- ***wen[ōn** sb.f.: ON *vinda* ‘bank of yarn’, MLG *winde* ‘winding device’, OHG *winta* id. Derived from **wendanan*. Vries *ANW* 664.
- ***wene[az** sb.m.: ON *vindr* ‘Slav, Western Slav’, OE pl. *Winedas* id., OHG pl. *Winida* id. Cf. also Lat *Venedi*, *Venethi*. Any connection with **weniz*? SCHRADER-NEHRING II 415 (to Slav **veŋiči*, the name of an East Slavic tribe); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 397; VRIES *ANW* 665; ONIONS 1000.
- ***wenistras** adj.: ON *vinstri* ‘left’ (< **wenistrōn*), OE *winestra* id., OFris *winister* id., OS *winistar* id., OHG *winistar* id. Derived from **weniz* as a taboo motivated name of the ‘friendly’ left side (HOOPS *EG* V 88). For the suffix cf. Gk *ἐριστερὼν* ‘left’, Lat *sinister* id. TORP-FALK 387; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 398; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 105 (to Icel *vinstur*, Gk *nustron* ‘fourth stomach of ruminating animals’); VRIES *ANW* 666–667; LEHMANN *GED* 363.
- ***weniz** sb.m.: ON *vinr* ‘friend’, OE *wine* id., OFris *wine* id., OS *wini* id., OHG *wini* id. Related to Toch A *wañi*, *wina* ‘pleasure’, Skt *vanōti* ‘to demand, to like’, Lat *uenus* ‘love’ and other continuants of IE **yeu-* ‘to wish, to love’, cf. **wunēnan*. Particularly close to OIr *fine* ‘family, kin’ < **yeuñā* (ZIMMER *KZ* XXIV 212). TORP-FALK 387; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 397; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752–753; MAYRHOFER III 141–142; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANW* 666; ZALIZNIAK I
- 149; LEHMANN *GED* 379; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; ADAMS *TB* 601–602.
- ***wenjō** sb.f.: Goth *winja* ‘pasture’, ON *vin* ‘meadow, pasture’, MLG *winne* ‘pasture’, OHG *winne* id. Derivationally identical with OIr *fine* ‘kinship, family’. Related to **weniz* (LIDÉN *BSB* 27; TRIER *Venus* 117–118). TORP-FALK 387; FEIST 565–566; POKORNY I 1147; VRIES *ANW* 664; ZALIZNIAK I 149; LEHMANN *GED* 404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- ***wenkjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *winken* ‘to move sideways, to stagger, to wink’. Close to Skt *vāṅgati* ‘to walk’, Lith *vėngiu*, *vėngti* ‘to avoid’. TORP-FALK 389; MAYRHOFER III 124; POKORNY I 1148–1149; FRAENKEL 1223, 1256–1257.
- ***wennanan** str.vb.: Goth *winnan* ‘to suffer’, ON *vinna* ‘to labor, to work, to win’, OE *winnan* ‘to labor, to toil’, OFris *winna* ‘to gain’, OS *winnan* ‘to work, to battle’, OHG *winnan* ‘to suffer, to work’. Related to Hitt *yeu-* ‘future’, Skt *vanōti* ‘to demand, to strive for, to obtain’, Lat *uenus* ‘love’. See **weniz*. NORDLING *SNF* XX/6 21 (from **yeuñ-*); TORP-FALK 388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 398; MERINGER *IF* XVI 180–181; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752–753; FEIST 566; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 132–133; MAYRHOFER III 141–142; POKORNY I 404; TRIER *Venus* passim; VRIES *ANW* 666; ONIONS 1007; SEEBOLD 556–557; LEHMANN *GED* 404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 322.
- ***wennō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *winno* ‘suffering’, *winna* ‘passion, suffering’, ON *vinna* ‘work, labor’, OE *mōd-ge-winna* ‘care, anxiety’ (masc.), OHG *winna* ‘quarrel’. Derived from **wennanan*. TORP-FALK 388; FEIST 566; VRIES *ANW* 666; SEEBOLD 557; LEHMANN *GED* 404.
- ***wentruz** sb.m.: Goth *wintrus* ‘winter’, ON *vetr* id. (pl. from a root stem), OE *winter* ‘winter, year’, OFris *winter* ‘winter’, OS *wintar* id. (< **wentraz*), OHG *wintar* id. (< **wentraz*). Unclear. BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 434 (to IE **gheim-* ‘winter’); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 522 (to **watnan* ~ **watar*, ‘winter as a wet season’); UHLENBECK *PBB*

- XXX 326 (to OIr *find* 'white'); PETERSSON *SVSL* I 14; WOOD *Language* VIII 214 (to **wendaz* I); TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; FEIST 566; POKORNY I 78–79; VRIES *ANew* 658; ZALIZNIAK II 212; KRAUSE *HG* 161 (same as UHLENBECK); ONIONS 1008; MATHIASSEN *NTS* XXII 91–98 (to Slav **vędnęti* 'to wane'); LEHMANN *GED* 404–405; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893.
- *wenþjanan** ~ ***wenþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *dis-winþjan* 'to crush', OE *windwian* 'to winnow', OHG *wintōn* id. Related to **wendaz* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 397; FEIST 121; LEHMANN *GED* 92.
- *werflaz** adj.: Goth *ana-wairþs* 'future', ON *ofan-verðr* 'upper, uppermost', OFris adv. *ūta-werdes* 'outwards', OS adv. *for-werd* 'forwards, henceforth', OHG *ab-wert* 'absent'. Derived from **werþanan*. TORP-FALK 398; FEIST 45–46, 181; VRIES *ANew* 655; SEEBOLD 560; LEHMANN *GED* 152–153; HEIDERMANN 672–673; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875–876.
- *werflēslōn** sb.m./f.: ON *au-viðli* 'damage, hurt, injury', OE *æf-werdelsa* 'famage, detriment, loss' (with metathesis), OHG *wertisala* 'corruption'. See **wardþjanan*. FALK *ANF* V 120; VRIES *ANew* 21.
- *werfljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-ga-wairþþjan* 'to reconcile', OHG *ant-wirten* 'to address'. Derived from **werðaz*. FEIST 181; HEIDERMANN 673.
- *werfluz** ~ ***werfliz** sb.m.: Goth *wairdus* 'host', OFris *hūs-werda* 'master of the house' (*n*-stem), OS *werd* id. (*a*-stem), OHG *wirt* id. Probably derived from **wanjanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 236 (to Lith *veriū*, *vėrti* 'to open'); MESSING *Neophilologus* II 280–282 (to **werþaz*); SCHRADER *Idg.* (from **uer-tu-* 'protection'); TORP-FALK 394; FEIST 544–545 (to IE **uer-* 'to be attentive'); PORZIG *Gliederung* 133; POKORNY I 1161, 1165–1166 (to **uer-* 'to be friendly'); ZALIZNIAK II 204; SEEBOLD 475 (to OIr *ferthigis* 'steward'); LEHMANN *GED* 390; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 894.
- *werþanan** str.vb.: MHG *er-wergen* 'to strangle'. Identical with Alb *z-vjerdh* 'to wean', Lith *veržiū*, *veržti* 'to squeeze, to bind', Slav **vbrzę*, **verzti* 'to bind'. TORP-FALK 396; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; POKORNY I 1120–1121; FRAENKEL 1230–1231; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 298; OREL *AED* 527; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.
- *werþilaz** ~ ***wurþilaz** sb.m.: ON *virgill* 'halter', OS *wurgil* 'cord, rope'. Derived from **werþanan* (PERSSON *Beiträge* 506). TORP-FALK 397; VRIES *ANew* 667; PUHVEL III 401 (to Hitt *hurkil-* 'severe sexual offence' < **hanging matter*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.
- *werilō** sb.f.: Goth *wairilo* 'lip', OE *weler* id. (with metathesis). Derived from **werō*. WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71 (to Lat *uarus* 'facial eczema'); LEWY *IF* XXXII 165 (to Slav **vys-okō* 'high'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; FEIST 545; LEHMANN *GED* 390.
- *werka-flazaz** sb.m.: ON *verk-dagr* 'work-day', OE *weorc-dæȝ* id., MLG *werk-dag* id., MHG *werk-tac* id. Compound of **werken* and **ðazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- *werka-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *verk-hús* 'workshop, officina', OE *weorc-hūs* 'workshop', MDu *werck-huus* id., OHG *werck-hūs* id. Compound of **werken* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- *werka-mannz** sb.m.: ON *verk-maðr* 'workman, laborer', OE *weorc-mann* id., MLG *werk-man* id., MHG *werck-man* id. Compound of **werken* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations); ONIONS 1012.
- *werken** sb.n.: ON *verk* 'work', OE *weorc* id., OFris *werk* id., OS *werk* id., OHG *werah*, *werc* id. Etymologically related to Gk *ἔργον* id. and Av *varəza-* id. continuing IE **uerǵ-* 'to work'. BARTHOLOMAE 1378; TORP-FALK 396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; MLADENOV 667 (to Slav **vbrgo*, **vergti* 'to throw'); KURYLOWICZ *Apophonie* 151 (Vřddhi formation); POKORNY I 1168; VRIES *ANew* 656; ZALIZNIAK I 144; FRISK I 548–549; ONIONS 1012; ANTTILA *Schw.* 157; BAMMES-

BERGER *Nom.* 61; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.

***werkjan** sb.n.: ON *virki* 'work', OS *gi-wirki* id. Derived from **werkan*. VRIES *ANew* 667.

***werkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *virka* 'to pain', OE *wyrkan* 'to work, to labor'. Derived from **werkan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; VRIES *ANew* 667.

***werkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *verka* 'to work', OFris *werkia* id., MLG *werken* id., OHG *wercōn* 'to build, to work'. Derived from **werkan*. VRIES *ANew* 656.

***werkōn** sb.m.: ON *verki* 'doer, offender', MHG *ge-werke* 'comrade'. Derived from **werkan*. VRIES *ANew* 656.

***werō** sb.f.: OFris *were* 'lip'. Related to Lat *uarus* 'pimple', Lith *viras* 'pustule on pigs' (BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71), Toch B *weru* 'blister'. Cf. **warzuz*. TORP-FALK 399; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 360; WALDE-HOFMANN II 734; FEIST 545 (contra WOOD); POKORNY I 1151-1152; FRAENKEL 1258-1259; VRIES *ANew* 676 (to **warzjanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 390; ADAMS *TB* 609.

***werpanan** str.vb.: Goth *wairpan* 'to cast, to throw', ON *verpa* id., OE *weorpan* id., OFris *werpa* id., OS *werpan* id., OHG *werfan* id. Related to Lith *virbu*, *virbėti* 'to shiver, to move'. DIEFENBACH *VWI* 201 (to Lith *verpiù*, *verpti* 'to spin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; POTEBNIA *RFV* IV 164 (to Slav **vorǫb* 'raid'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 502-503; KLUGE *PBB* IX 193 (to Skt *ṛmākti* 'to turn, to twist'); MEYER *KZ* VI 176 (to Gk =*āptv* 'to throw'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; TORP-FALK 398; FEIST 545; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; KLUGE 855, *PBB* IX 193-196; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 141-149; POKORNY I 1153 (to IE **uer-* 'to turn'); FRAENKEL 1259; VRIES *ANew* 656-657; ONIONS 993; SEEBOLD 557-559; LEHMANN *GED* 390; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.

***werpaz** ~ ***werpan** sb.m./n.: ON *lit-verpr* 'one quickly changing color', OE *3e-weorþ* 'throwing, tossing', OFris *werp* 'throw', MDu *werp* id., OHG *gi-werf* 'contribution'. Derived from **werpanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; VRIES *ANew* 657; SEEBOLD 558.

***wersiz** comp. adv.: Goth *wairs* 'worse', ON *verr* id., OE *wirs* id., OS *wirs* id., MHG *wirs* id. Close to OIr *ferr* 'better', further to Skt *várṣīyas-* 'higher', Lith *viršūs* 'top, peak', Slav **vrǫxъ* 'top'. Comp. **wersizōn* ~ **werzizōn* > Goth *wairsiza* 'worse', ON *verri* id., OE *wirsa* id., OFris *wirra* id., OS *wirsa* id., OHG *wirsiro* id. Superl. **wersistaz* ~ **wersistōn* (ON *verstr* 'worst', OE *wirrest* id., OFris *wersta* id., OS *wirsista* id., OHG *wirsisto* id.) is structurally identical with Skt *várṣiṣtha-* 'the highest'. GRIMM *DG* III 658 (to Slav **gorǫbъ* 'worse'); DIEFENBACH *VW* I 191 (same as GRIMM); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 289-291 (to **wersan* 'confusion'); TORP-FALK 398-399 (to OS *werran* 'to entangle', OHG *werran* 'to confuse' < **werzjanan*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 323; TORP-FALK 399; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 546; STURTEVANT *AJPhil* LVI 141; MAYRHOFER III 160-161; POKORNY I 1151-1152; FRAENKEL 1262-1263; VRIES *ANew* 657; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 301-302; LEHMANN *GED* 391; BAMMES-
R

24=www

spin', Slav **vbrtjo*, **vbrtēti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1368; TORP-FALK 397–398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; WALDE-HOFMANN II 763–765; FEIST 547; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 141–149; MAYRHOFER III 154–155; POKORNY I 1156–1157; FRAENKEL 1228–1229; VRIES *ANew* 655; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 301; SEEBOLD 559–560; LEHMANN *GED* 391; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.

***werþaz** adj.: Goth *wairþs* 'worth, qualified', ON *verðr* 'worth', OE *weorð* id., OFris *werth* id., OS *werth* id., OHG *werd* 'worth, dignified'. Derived from **werþanan* (JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 145). Structurally close to W *gwerth* 'price'. BARTHOLOMAE 176 (to Av *a-varatā* 'thing of value'); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 294 (from Celtic); KARSTEN *NB* I 325; BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 88 (to **werðaz*); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 294 (from Celt **wertas* > W *gwerth* 'price'); TORP-FALK 394; FEIST 547; WISSMANN *Postv.* 77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; POKORNY I 1157; VRIES *ANew* 655; ONIONS 1013; LEHMANN *GED* 391; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 674–675.

***werþipō** sb.f.: Goth *wairþida* 'worthiness', OHG *wirdida* 'dignity'. Derived from **werþjanan*. FEIST 547; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANNS 674.

***werþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *virða* 'to estimate, to rate, to tax', OHG *wirðen* 'to revere, to praise'. Derived from **werþan*. TORP-FALK 394; VRIES *ANew* 667; HEIDERMANNS 675.

***werþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wairþon* 'to estimate, to price', OE *weorðian* 'to set a value, to honor', OS *gi-werthon* 'to fulfill', OHG *werdōn* 'to value, to revere'. Derived from **werþan*, **werþaz*. TORP-FALK 394; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; FEIST 547; VRIES *ANew* 655; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANNS 675.

***wesalaz** adj.: ON *vesall* 'bereft, poor, destitute', MHG *wesel* 'weak'. Related to Latv *vesēls* 'healthy, whole, unharmed', Slav **veselъ* 'merry'. For the semantic development (suggesting taboo in Gmc)

cf. **ðapraz*. TORP-FALK 379, 413 (to **wisanan*); WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 332–333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; POKORNY I 1123; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 111; KRAHE *IF* LVII 113 (adds Illyr prop. *Veselia Felicetas*); MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149, LXXXV 296 (a compound with the second element close to MHG *sal*, **saljanan*); VRIES *ANew* 657; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 303; HEIDERMANNS 680–681.

***wesanan** I str.vb.: Goth *wisan* 'to be, to exist, to remain', ON *vesa*, *vera* 'to be, to exist', OE *wesan* id., OFris *wesa* id., OS *wesan* id., OHG *wesan* id. Related to Hitt *hūeš-* 'to live, to be alive', Toch B *wäs-* 'to dwell, to abide', Skt *vāsati* 'to dwell, to live, to stay', Av *vaghaiti* 'to pause', Arm *gom* 'to be', Gk aor. *ê-esa* 'to remain', Mlr *fōaid* 'to remain, to stay' (MEYER *KZ* XXII 530–532). The paradigm of this word is suppletive and highly regular. Present is based on IE **es-* 'to be': 1 sg. **esmi* (Goth *im*, ON *em*, OE *eom*); 3 pl. **sendi* (Goth *sind*, OE *sind*, OFris *sind*, OS *sind*, OHG *sint*) identical with Hitt *ašanzi*, Skt *sānti*, Av *hānti*, Gk Dor *šntā*, Lat *sunt*, Slav **sŭtb*. BRUGMANN *KVG* 495; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 34; BARTHOLOMAE 1394; TORP-FALK 405; FEIST 567–568; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; WALDE-HOFMANN II 628–629; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 165–166; MAYRHOFER III 171–172; POKORNY I 1170–1171; VRIES *ANew* 657; FRISK I 25, 463–464; SEEBOLD 561–562; LEHMANN *GED* 304, 405–406; PUHVEL III 420–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886–887; ADAMS *TB* 597–598; BURLAK *IFTja* 256.

***wesanan** II str.vb.: Goth *wisan* 'to feast', OHG *fir-wesen* 'to spend'. Related to Hitt *uešūa-* 'to graze', Av *vāstrəm* 'meadow, grass', Lat *uēscor* 'to live on', OIr *feis* id. WOOD *Postcons.* 54 (together with Lat *uēscor* < **ghuēs-*); BARTHOLOMAE 1414; TORP-FALK 405; WALDE-HOFMANN II 769; FEIST 568; POKORNY I 1171; ROSÉN *Festschrift Collinder* 378–387 (identical with **wesanan* 'to be'); SEEBOLD 562–563; LEHMANN *GED* 406.

***weslan** sb.n.: ON *vesl* 'a kind of cloak'.

- Related to **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. Structurally close to Toch A *wśāl* 'garment'. TORP-FALK 404; POKORNY I 1172; VRIES *ANEW* 657 (< **was(t)ilan*); LEHMANN *GED* 395.
- *wesōn** ~ ***wezōn** sb.f./m.: ON *vera* 'dwelling', OE *ʒe-wesa* 'support'. Derived from **wesanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; VRIES *ANEW* 654.
- *westan** sb.n.: OE adv. *west* 'West, westwards', OFris *west* 'West', MLG *west* id., OHG adv. *nord-west* 'in the north-west'. Continues **yes-to-* close in derivation and original meaning to Skt *vāstu-* 'spending the night', MW *gwest* 'place of rest', further to **yes-* (see **wesanan* I). BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 157–160 (identifies **yes-* of **westan* and of **yesperos*); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXVII 232 (connected with *wisi-* in *Uisigothae*); TORP-FALK 405; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 348; SCHRÖDER *GRM* XVII 421–427 (to Gk *ĭsterow*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; POKORNY I 73 (to Skt *avā* 'downwards'), 1173–1174; VRIES *ANEW* 658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.
- *westanġ** adv.: ON *vestan* 'from the West', OE *westan* id., OS *westan*, *westana* id., OHG sbst. *westan* 'West'. Derived from **westan*. For the formation, cf. Lith *ūkanas* 'cloudy' vs. *vākaras* 'evening'. TORP-FALK 405–406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; FRAENKEL 1159, 1186; VRIES *ANEW* 658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.
- *westiz** I sb.f.: Goth *wists* 'essence, nature', ON *vist* 'abode, dwelling, domicile', OE *æt-wist* 'substance, existence', OHG *wist* 'substance'. Identical with OIr *feiss* 'staying, resting' < **uesti-*. Derived from **wesanan* I. TORP-FALK 405; FEIST 568; POKORNY I 1171; VRIES *ANEW* 669; ZALIZNIAK I 151; LEHMANN *GED* 405; SEEBOLD 561; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 143.
- *westiz** II sb.f.: ON *vist* 'food, provisions', OE *wist* id., OS *wist* id., OHG *wist* id. Derived from **wesanan* II. Cf. in particular OIr *feis* 'food' < **yes-t-ā*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 669 (to Lat *uēscor* 'to eat'); SEEBOLD 562; LEHMANN *GED* 406.
- *westrō** sb.f.: MHG *wester* 'baptismal dress'. Identical with Skt neut. *vāstra-* 'garment', Gk *g^sstra* (sc. *W^sstra*): *Indusiw, stolē, flātia* (Hes.). Further connected with **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. FRISK I 521.
- *westraz** adj.: Burg sbst. **wistr* 'West', ON adv. *vestr* 'westwards', OS adv. *westar* id., OFris adv. *wester* id., OHG *westar* 'western'. Derived from **westan*. TORP-FALK 405; KÖBLER 715.
- *westrōnjaz** adj.: ON *vestrænn* 'western', OE *westerne* id., OS *westrōni* id., OHG *westrōni* id. Derived from **westraz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; VRIES *ANEW* 658.
- *wes(u)lōn** sb.f.: ON *hreysi-visla* 'weasel', OE *wesle* id., MLG *wesele* id., OHG *weisula, wisala* id. Somehow may be connected with a difficult Gk *aff^lourow* id. < **a-Wisel-* (SCHRADER *KZ* X 462) or, more probably, to **wesalaz* (for the semantic development cf. Slav **aska* 'caress, weasel'). RIEGLER *WuS* IV 420 (to Lat *uāsiō* 'seeing, vision'); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 207 (to Slav **veselō* 'merry'); SUOLAHTI *Germanica* 112 (derived from OHG *uiiessa* 'polecat'); TORP-FALK 413; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; MACHEK *ŽfstPh* XXIII 121 (to a mistakenly reconstructed Slav **vblasōka* 'Mustela vulgaris'); POKORNY I 1141; VRIES *ANEW* 255; FRISK I 36; ONIONS 996; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.
- *wetwō** pron.: Goth *wit* 'we (two)', ON *vit* id., OE *wit* id., OS *wit* id. Identical with Lith *vēdu* id. < **ye-dyō* (GRIMM *DGn* 343). Cf. further Skt gen.-dat.-acc. *vām* 'both of us', Av acc. *vā* 'we two', Slav **vě* id. MEILLET *MSL* XII 226–228, XIII 208–209; STREITBERG *GE* 60; BARTHOLOMAE 1310–1312; TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; PROKOSCH *CGG* 284; FEIST 569; MAYRHOFER III 188; POKORNY I 1114; FRAENKEL 1212; VRIES *ANEW* 669; ONIONS 996; LEHMANN *GED* 406.
- *wepruz** ~ ***wepraz** sb.m.: Goth *wiprus* 'lamb', ON *veðr* 'wether' (traces of *u-*stem), OE *weðer* id., NFris *wether* id., OS *wethar* id., OHG *widar* id. Like many other words for (young) small cattle (Skt *vatsā-* 'calf', Alb *viç* id. < Palb **wetušā*, Lat *uitu-*

lus id.), derived from **uet-* ‘year’: Hitt *uitt-*, Gk *ἔτος*, Alb *vit*, *vjet* (JOHANSSON *UUA* 1927/1 85). TORP-FALK 385; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; WALDE-HOFMANN II 807–808; FEIST 571; MAYRHOFER III 133; POKORNY I 1175; VRIES *ANEW* 649; ZALIZNIAK II 205; FRISK I 583–584; ONIONS 1000; HAMP *IF* LXVI 52; LEHMANN *GED* 408; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 162; OREL *AED* 506–507, 509; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.

***wez** ~ ***wiz** pron.: Goth *weis* ‘we’, ON *vér* id., OE *wé* id., OFris *wī* id., OS *wī* id., OHG *wir* id. Final **-z* is secondary (due to the analogy with pl. forms). Related to Hitt *uēš* id., Toch A *was*, B *wes* id., Skt *vayám* id., Av *vaēm* id. Acc. Goth *uns*, ON *oss*, OE *ús*, OFris *ūs*, OS *ūs*, OHG *uns-ih* goes back to **uns-* < IE **ns-*, related to Toch A *nās*, B *nīs* ‘we’, Skt acc.-gen.-dat. *na* id., Av *nō*, *nā* id., Alb *ne*, *na* id., Lat *nōs* id., OIr *ní* id., Slav **ny* id. BARTHOLOMAE 13357; TORP-FALK 406; JENSEN *IF* XLVIII 122; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; WALDE-HOFMANN II 175–176; FEIST 560; MAYRHOFER III 147; POKORNY I 758; VRIES *ANEW* 654; ONIONS 995; SCHMIDT *Pron.* 167–176 (forms with short vowels influenced by dual); LEHMANN *GED* 378, 400; OREL *AED* 289; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893; BURLAK *IFTja* 255.

***wēliz** sb.f.: ON *váð* ‘cloth, piece of stuff’ (*ō-* and *i-*stem), OE *wéd*, *wéde* ‘article of dress’, OFris *wēd* ‘garment’, OS *wād* id., OHG *wāt* id. Derived from **wēdanan*. TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; POKORNY I 75–76 (to Lith *audžiau*, *áušti* ‘to weave’); VRIES *ANEW* 637; ZALIZNIAK II 219; ONIONS 997; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876.

***wēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *væða* ‘to clothe’, OE *wédian* id., OS *wādian* id., OHG *wāten* id. Derived from **wēdiz*. TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; VRIES *ANEW* 671.

***wēzaz** ~ ***wēziz** sb.m.: Goth *wegs* ‘storm, wave’ (dat. pl. *wegim* is from an *i-*stem), ON *vágr* ‘sea, wave’, OE *wéz* ‘movement, wave, water’ (< **wēzaz* and

**wēziz*), OFris *wēg* ‘wave’, OS *wāg* id., OHG *wāg* ‘stream, sea’. Derived from **wežanan* (WISSMANN *NP* 1, 14). Cf. Skt *vāhá-* ‘driving, current’. MEILLET *Festschr. Andler* 251 (originally athematic); TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 379; FEIST 556; POKORNY I 1119–1120; VRIES *ANEW* 639; ZALIZNIAK II 191; SEEBOLD 543; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 63; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.

***wējiz** adj.: ON *vægr* ‘balancing (of scales), lenient’, MLG *wēger* ‘bent, favorable’ (< comp.), OHG *un-wāgi* ‘unimportant’. Derived from **wežanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 100; TORP-FALK 383; POKORNY I 1118–1120; VRIES *ANEW* 671; SEEBOLD 543; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, 117, *KZ* CV 114; HEIDERMANNS 661–662.

***wējiz** ~ ***wēzō** sb.f.: ON *vág* ‘scales, balance’ (*-* and root stems), OE *wēz*, *wēze* ‘weight, balance’, OS *wāga* ‘lanx’, OHG *wāga* ‘balance’. Derived from **wežanan* or substantivized **wējiz*. TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 379; POKORNY I 1119–1120; VRIES *ANEW* 638; ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 1000; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.

***wēzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *væga* ‘to give way, to yield’, OS *wāzian* ‘to move’. Derived from **wežanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 671.

***wēzjan** sb.n.: ON *vægi* ‘weight, moment’, OE *ze-wæge* ‘weight, measure’, OHG *gi-wāgi* ‘weight’. Derived from **wežanan*. Derivationally close to Slav **věža* ‘tower’ < **house on wheels* (POTEBNIA *RFV* III 177; MERINGER *ZÖG* LIV 392). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 379; VRIES *ANEW* 671; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 285.

***wējanan** I str.vb.: Goth *waiian* ‘to blow’, OE pres. *wáwēð* id., OFris *waja* id., MDu *waiien* id. Related to Skt *vāti* id., Av *vāiti* id., Gk *έhmi* id., Slav **vějati* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1406; TORP-FALK 378–379; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 345; FEIST 541–542; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; KLUGE 845, *Festschr. Vištor* 106–108; MAYRHOFER III 186; POKORNY I 83; FRISK I 26–27; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 310; SEEBOLD 539–540; LEHMANN *GED* 388; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 879.

***wējanan** II wk.vb.: OSwed *via* 'to blow', OHG *wāen* id. Derived from **wējanan* I. SEEBOLD 539.

***wēniþō** sb.f.: ON *vend* 'expectance', OFris *wēnthe* 'hope', OHG *wānida* 'opinion'. Derived from **wējanan*. VRIES *ANew* 671.

***wēniz** I sb.f.: Goth *wens* 'expectation, hope', ON *ván* id., OE *wēn* 'supposition, opinion', OFris *wēn* 'idea, opinion', OS *wān* 'expectation, hope' (masc.), OHG *wān* 'guess, delusion, hope' (masc.). Long grade of a root otherwise attested in **wēniz*. Related to Skt *vanōti* 'to demand, to strive for, to like', Lat *uenus* 'love', OIr *fine* 'kinship, kin, family'. Derivationally close to Toch A *wāñi*, B *wāna* 'pleasure'. MEILLET *MSL* IX 55 (to Lat *uēnor* 'to hunt'); TORP-FALK 387; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752–753; FEIST 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; MAYRHOFER III 141–142; POKORNY I 1147; VRIES *ANew* 643; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS 998; LEHMANN *GED* 400–401; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; HEIDERMANNS 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871; ADAMS *TB* 601–602.

***wēniz** II adj.: ON *wēnn* 'promising, likely', OE *ze-wéne* 'perhaps', OS *ana-wāni* 'suspicious', OHG *ana-wāni* id. Exocentric derivative of **wēniz* I. KARSTEN *NB* I 97–98; TORP-FALK 387; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; VRIES *ANew* 671; MATZEL *KZ* CV 111; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 238; HEIDERMANNS 670.

***wēnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wenjan* 'to hope', ON *wēna* id., OE *wēnan* 'to think, to suppose', OFris *wāna* id., OS *wānian* 'to fancy, to imagine', OHG *wānen* 'to suppose'. Derived from **wēniz* I. TORP-FALK 387–388; FEIST 561; VRIES *ANew* 671; ONIONS 998.

***wēpnā-laussaz** adj.: ON *vápn-lauss* 'weaponless', OE *wēpen-leás* 'unarmed', MLG *wāpen-lōs* 'weaponless'. Compound of **wēpnan* and **laussaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***wēpnan** sb.n.: Goth *wepn* 'weapon', ON *vápn* id., OE *wēpen* id., OFris *wēpin* id., OS *wāpan* id., OHG *wāfan* id. Related to

Toch B *yepē* 'weapon, knife' < **uēb-en* (VAN WINDEKENS *SL* XXV 125–128). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 19; TORP-FALK 391; KROGMANN *KZ* LXV 143–144 (to Skt aor. *vád-hīm* 'to slay, to kill'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; FEIST 561; VRIES *ANew* 644; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 996; LEHMANN *GED* 401; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870; ADAMS *TB* 506.

***wēraz-ǵanǵjōn** sb.m.: ON *væringi* 'Varangian, Scandinavian', OE *wer-ǵenǵa* 'stranger who seeks protection', Langob *ware-gang* id. Compound of **wēraz* and **ǵanǵjōn*. STENDER-PETERSEN *APS* VI 26 (originally, 'member of a trade companionship'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; CARR *Nom. comp.* 53; VRIES *ANew* 671–672.

***wēran** sb.n.: ON *vár* 'spring'. Related to Skt *vasantá-* id., Av *vapri* id., Gk *ἵαr* id., Lat *uēr* id., Lith *vāsara* 'summer', Slav **vesna* 'spring' and influenced phonetically by **ǵēran* (PORZIG *Gliederung* 110–111). WALDE-HOFMANN II 755; POKORNY I 1174; VRIES *ANew* 644–645; FRISK I 432–433; HULD *JIES* XVIII 420 (adds Toch A *wsār* 'heap of grain', B *ysāre* 'grain').

***wēraz** adj.: Burg **wers* 'true', OFris *wēr* id., OS *wār* id., OHG *wār* id. Related to Lat *uērus* id., OIr *fír* id., W *gwīr* id. See **wērō*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 50; TORP-FALK 395; WISSMANN *NP* 117 (from Italic or Celt); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; WALDE-HOFMANN II 768; POKORNY I 1166; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXVIII 146–162; LEHMANN *GED* 350; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 671–672; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.

***wērijaz** adj.: ON *værr* 'comfortable, tranquil', OHG *wāri* 'true'. Derived from **wēraz*. TORP-FALK 395; VRIES *ANew* 672; SEVILLA RODRÍGUEZ *Festschr. Adrados* 455–458.

***wērō** sb.f.: ON pl. *várar* 'pledge, plight', OE *wér* 'covenant, agreement, pledge', MLG *wāre* 'truth', OHG *wāra* 'union, agreement'. Identical with Slav **věra* 'belief, faith' and maybe Gk Hom acc. sg. *ra* 'kindness'. Cf. **wēraz*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 337 (Slav < Gmc); MEILLET *Etudes* 169; TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; WISSMANN *Postv.* 115–121

- (isolates **wērō* from **wēraz*); FEIST 484; POKORNY I 1165; DYBO *VŠja* 26; VRIES *ANew* 645; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK I 641; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 292–293; CHANTRAINE 415; ONIONS 992; LEHMANN *GED* 350; HEIDERMANNS 672.
- *wēsan** sb.n.: Icel *vás* ‘aura refrigerans’, Du *waas* ‘haze, mist’. Close to Skt *vāsa-* ‘perfume, fragrance’, Lith *vėsà* ‘coolness’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 11–12). Further connected with **wējanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* LXII 152; MAYRHOFER III 197–198 (against comparison with Skt); POKORNY I 83; FRAENKEL 1232.
- *wētaz** adj.: ON *vátr* ‘wet’, OE *wét* id., OFris *wēt* id. A *vǣddhi* form related to **watnan* ~ **watar*. Identical with Hier. Luw *wida-* ‘watery’ (WATKINS *FuW* 373–374). KARSTEN *NB* I 31; TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 381; POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANew* 648; ONIONS 1000; DARMS *Vǣddhi* 13–24, 450; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 255; HEIDERMANNS 676–677.
- *wētjanan** wk.vb.: ON *væta* ‘to wet, to make wet’, OE *wétan* ‘to moisten, to wet’, OFris *wēta* id. Derived from **wētaž*. TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 381; HEIDERMANNS 677.
- *wētjōn** sb.f.: ON *væta* ‘wetness, sleet, rain’, OE *wēte* ‘wet, moisture’. Derived from **wētaž*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 381; VRIES *ANew* 672.
- *wētōn** sb.m.: ON *váta-drífa* ‘fall of sleet’, OE *wēta* ‘wet, moisture’. Substantivized **wētaž*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 381; HEIDERMANNS 677.
- *wi|lūwōn** sb.f.: Goth *widuwo* ‘widow’, OE *widuwe* id., OFris *widwe* id., OS *widowa* id., OHG *wituwa* id. Etymologically connected with Skt *vidhāvā* id., Av *vidavā* id., Lat *uidua* id., OIr *fedb* id., OPrus *widdewū* id., Slav **vǣdova* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1443; TORP-FALK 411; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 393; WALDE-HOFMANN II 785–786; FEIST 562; MAYRHOFER III 211; POKORNY I 1128; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 1006; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 281–282; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 85; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 1.4; LEHMANN *GED* 402; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; BEEKES *KZ* CV 181–182; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 895.
- *wi|luz** sb.m.: ON *viðr* ‘tree, forest, wood’, OE *widu*, *wudu* ‘wood’, OS *wido-hoppa* ‘hoopoe’, OHG *witu* ‘wood’. Etymologically identical with OIr *fid* ‘tree, wood’, W *guydd*. Cf. also Hom *ōidh* < **yiduā* (GINDIN apud TRUBACHEV *Vja* XXXIII/2 26). TORP-FALK 411; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 393; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 214; POKORNY I 1177; VRIES *ANew* 660; ZALIZNIAK I 152; ONIONS 1012; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 155.
- *wixslan** ~ ***wixslaz** sb.n./m.: ON *á víxl* ‘across’, OS *wehsal* ‘change, exchange’, OHG *wehsal* id. Related to Lat acc. *uicem* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 407 (to **wīkanan*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 781–782; POKORNY I 1131; VRIES *ANew* 671; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877.
- *wixslōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vixla* ‘to cross, to put across’, OE *wīxlan* ‘to change’, OFris *wixlia* id., OS *wehslōn* id., OHG *wehsalōn* id. Derived from **wixslan* ~ **wixslaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 402; VRIES *ANew* 670.
- *wikōn** sb.f.: Goth *wiko* ‘sequence, tājiw’, ON *vika* ‘week, nautical mile’, OE *wicu* ‘week’, OFris *wike* id., OS *wika* id., OHG *wehha* id. Derived from **wīkanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 241). KLUGE *DS* 187 (the meaning ‘week’ developed under the influence of Lat *uicem* ‘exchange’); TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 392; FEIST 563 (against GRIENBERGER); POKORNY I 1131 (to Lat *uicem* ‘exchange’); VRIES *ANew* 662; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 997; LEHMANN *GED* 403; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 895.
- *wippōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *vippa* ‘to see-saw’, ME *wippen* ‘to tremble’, MLG *wippen* ‘to rock, to swing’, OHG *wipfōn* ‘to wander’. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANew* 667.
- *wira-al|iz** sb.f.: ON *ver-ǣld* ‘world’, OE *weor-old* id., OFris *warld* id., OLFrank *wer-old* id., OHG *wer-alt* id. Compound of **wiraz* and **aldiz*. TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 390; ONIONS 1012; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.

- Structurally close to Lat *uideō* 'to see', Slav **viděti* id. TORP-FALK 409–410; WALDE-HOFMANN II 784–785; FEIST 569; VRIES *ANEW* 669; SEEBOLD 534; LEHMANN *GED* 407.
- *witizaz** ~ ***witu3az** adj.: ON *vitugr* 'clever', OE *witi3* 'having knowledge, sagacious, wise', MLG *wittich* 'clever', OHG sbst. *wizago* 'prophet'. Derived from **witan*. TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; VRIES *ANEW* 670.
- *witjan** sb.n.: Goth *un-witi* 'foolishness, ignorance', OE *witt* 'right mind, wits', OFris *wit* 'joke, comprehension', OS *gi-wit* 'understanding', OHG *wizzi* id. Cf. ON adj. *gr-viti* 'out of one's senses'. Derived from **waita*. Close to Skt *vidyā* 'knowledge'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; FEIST 526; MAYRHOFER III 256; POKORNY I 1125–1127; VRIES *ANEW* 669; SEEBOLD 534; LEHMANN *GED* 379, 407; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 65.
- *witōn** sb.m.: Goth *un-wita* 'ignorant, fool', ON *viti* 'signal, beacon', OE *wita* 'wise man', OFris *wita* 'witness', OS *mēn-gi-wito* 'false witness'. Derived from **witan*. TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; FEIST 526; VRIES *ANEW* 670; SEEBOLD 534; LEHMANN *GED* 379; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 173.
- *witōpaz** adj.: Goth sbst. *witop* 'law', Run sbst. *vitada-halaiban*, OE *witod* 'appointed, ordained', OFris sbst. *witat* 'wafer', OS sbst. *witut* 'law', OHG sbst. *wizzōd* id. Participle of unattested wk.vb. **witōjanan*. Derived from **waita*. WOOD *MLN* XXI 41 (to Skt neut. *vidātha*- 'distribution'); TORP-FALK 410; FEIST 570; LEHMANN *GED* 407.
- *witriz** adj.: ON *vitri* 'wise', OE *witer* 'knowing, wise'. Close to Gk *ῥδριw* 'skillful, clever'. Further related to **waita*. KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; POKORNY I 1127; VRIES *ANEW* 670; FRISK I 357; SEEBOLD 534; HEIDERMANN 682.
- *witulaz** adj.: ON *mann-vitull* 'simple, dull-witted', OE *fore-witol* 'foreknowing'. Derived from **witan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; HEIDERMANN 682–683.
- *wipi-bainan** sb.n.: ON *við-beina* 'collar-bone', OE *wiðo-bán* id., OFris *widu-bēn* id., MLG *wede-bēn* id. Compound of **wipiz* and **bainan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; CARR *Nom. comp.* 53; VRIES *ANEW* 659.
- *wipiz** sb.f.: Goth *kuna-wida* 'fetter, cord', ON *við* 'withy', MLG *wede* 'fetter', OHG *wid* 'thin branch, fetter'. Related to Av *vaēti*- 'willow', Gk *fit^oa* id., Lith *vytis* 'willow branch', Slav **vitb* id. and other derivatives of **uei*- 'to braid'. BARTHOLOMAE 1314; TORP-FALK 406; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 347; FEIST 315–316; POKORNY I 1122; VRIES *ANEW* 659; FRAENKEL 1268; FRISK I 743–744.
- *wipjōn** sb.f.: ON *viðja* 'withy', OE *wiððe* 'thong, cord', OFris *withe* 'band, fetter', MDu *wide* id., OHG *witta* 'head-band'. See **wipiz*. TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 402; VRIES *ANEW* 659; ONIONS 1010; LEHMANN *GED* 222.
- *wipra-werþaz** adj.: Goth *wipra-wairþs* 'opposite', OE *wider-weard* 'contrary, adverse, hostile', OHG *widar-wert* 'adverse, hostile'. Derived from **wipra(n)* and **werþaz*. FEIST 571; LEHMANN *GED* 34, 408.
- *wipra(n)** prep.: Goth *wipra* 'against, opposite', ON *viðr* id., OE *wider* id., OFris *wither* id., OS *withar* id., OHG *widar* id. Comparative in **-ter-* based on IE **ui-*, cf. Skt *vitaram* 'farther', Av *vitara*- 'further one, later one'. BARTHOLOMAE 1439; TORP-FALK 411; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; FEIST 570–571; MAYRHOFER III 207; POKORNY I 1176; VRIES *ANEW* 660; ONIONS 1010; LEHMANN *GED* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.
- *wiban** sb.n.: Burg **wif* 'wife, woman', ON *vif* 'woman', OE *wif* id., OFris *wif* id., OS *wif* id., OHG *wib* id. Of uncertain origin. TORP-FALK 412 (to **waiþ-janan*); TAVERNIER-VERECKEN *RBPH* XXXII/1 97–99 (to **weþanan*); BEZZENBERGER *KZ* XLI 282 (from **ueik-po-*, cf. Skt *viś-pāti* 'lord of the house', nr-*pa*- 'prince, king'); PRINTZ *IF* L 132–135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; POKORNY I 1132; VRIES *ANEW* 661; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1006; KÖBLER 714; KLUGE-

SEEBOLD 879–880 (to Lith *vaikas* ‘child’); ADAMS *TB* 238 (to Toch A *kīp*, B *kwiṣe* ‘shame’, with the semantic development ‘shame’ > ‘pudenda’ > ‘woman’).

***wībōjanan** ~ ***waibōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *koma að vifandi* ‘to arrive as by chance’, OHG *weibōn* ‘to waver’. Connected with **waibjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 661; LEHMANN *GED* 74.

***wī[a-fa]bmjaz** adj.: ON *við-faðmr* ‘wide-fathoming’, OE *wid-faðme* ‘broad-bosomed’. Compound of **widaz* and **faþmjaz* (see **faþmaz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.

***wīlaz** adj.: Burg **wids* ‘wide’, ON *viðr* id., OE *wid* id., OFris *wīd* id., OS *wīd* id., OHG *wīt* id. Probably related to **widuz*. The semantic relation of the latter to Lith *vidūs* ‘middle’ is similar to that of Lith *mēdis* ‘wood’ to Skt *mādhyā-* ‘middle’. KARSTEN *NB* II 304; PRELLWITZ *KZ* XLVIII 153–154 (to Skt part. *vītā-* ‘verfolgen’); TORP-FALK 412; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; TRIER *Lehm* 50; POKORNY I 295; VRIES *ANew* 660; ONIONS 1005; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 252; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 678–679; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.

***wīlipō** sb.f.: ON *vidd* ‘width’, Efris *wīdte* id., MLG *wīdde* id. Derived from **wīdjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 659.

***wīljanan** wk.vb.: ON *viða* ‘to widen’, OHG *wīten* id. Derived from **widaz*. VRIES *ANew* 659; HEIDERMANNS 679.

***wīlōt** adv.: ON *viða* ‘widely’, OE *wīde* id., OS *wīdo* id., OHG *wīto* id. Derived from **widaz*. VRIES *ANew* 659.

***wīza-xar[uz]** adj.: ON *vīg-hardr* ‘hardy in war’, OE *wīzheard* ‘stout in fight, hardy’. Compound of **wīzan* and **xarduz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***wīza-līkaz** adj.: ON *vīg-ligr* ‘martial, doughty’, OS *un-wīg-līk* ‘non-militant’, OHG *wīg-līh* ‘militant’. Derived from **wīzaz*. HEIDERMANNS 663.

***wīza-mannz** sb.m.: ON *vīg-madr* ‘warrior, champion’, OE *wīz-mann* ‘man of war, soldier’, OS *wīg-man* ‘warrior, champion’, OHG *wīg-man* id. Compound of **wīzan* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***wīzan** sb.n.: ON *vīg* ‘fight, battle’, OE *wīz* id. Derived from **wīxanan* ~ **wīžanan*. Structurally close to OIr *fich* ‘quarrel’. TORP-FALK 408; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; VRIES *ANew* 661; ONIONS 1006; SEEBOLD 544–545; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881.

***wīza-sakō** sb.f.: ON *vīg-søk* ‘prosecution for manslaughter’, OS *wīg-saka* ‘fight’. Compound of **wīzan* and **sakō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***wīzaz** adj.: Burg sbst. **wīgs* ‘fighter’, ON *vīgr* ‘in fighting state, serviceable’, OE *or-wīze* ‘defenseless’, MHG *wīge* ‘militant’. Derived from **wīxanan* ~ **wīžanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 426; VRIES *ANew* 662; SEEBOLD 545; MATZEL *KZ* CV 96; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 662–663 (OE derived from **wīzan*).

***wīžislōn** sb.f.: ON *vīgsla* ‘consecration, ordination’, MLG *wīgelse* id. Derived from **wīžjanan* ~ **wīxjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 662.

***wīžjanan** ~ ***wīxjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vīga* ‘to consecrate’, OFris *wīga* id., OS *wīhian* id., OHG *wīhen* id. Derived from **wīxaz*. VRIES *ANew* 661; LEHMANN *GED* 398; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881–882.

***wīxan** sb.n.: ON *vé* ‘temple’, OE *wīh* ‘idol’ (masc.), OS *wīh* ‘shrine’, OHG *wīh* id. Substantivized **wīxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; VRIES *ANew* 648; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 398; HEIDERMANNS 663.

***wīxanan** ~ ***wīžanan** str.vb.: Goth *wei-han* ‘to dispute, to fight’, ON *vega* ‘to fight, to fence’, OE *wīzan* ‘to fight’, OHG *ubar-wehan* ‘to overcome’. Forms with **-e-* are secondary (FALK-TORP *ND* 1362). Connected with Gk *ῥῑπ-εἰκτω* ‘unconquerable’, OIr *fíchim* ‘to fight’, Lat *uincō* ‘to conquer’, Lith *veikiū*, *veikti* ‘to carry out, to do’ (FROEHDE *BB* XXI 207). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72, 142; TORP-FALK 408; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; WALDE-HOFMANN II 791–792; FEIST 557; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 113–114; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; POKORNY I 1128–1129; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 66–67; FRAENKEL 1213–1214; VRIES

ANEW 650; FRISK I 536; SEEBOLD 544–545; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 397–398; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881.

***wīxaz** adj.: Goth *weihs* ‘holy’, OE *wīz-bedd* ‘altar’, OS *wih-dag* ‘holiday’, OHG *wih* ‘holy’. Derived from **wīxanan* ~ **wīzanan* (for the development of meaning cf. Lith *viėkas* ‘life force’ from the same IE **yeik-*). KARSTEN *NB* I 28–29; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 408–409; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 398–404; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 573–574; FEIST 557–558; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 782, 791–792; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; BAETKE *HG* 55–57 (to Skt *vinākti* ‘to sift, to separate’, Lat *uictima* ‘sacrificial animal’); TRIER *Lehm* 48–49; PORZIG *Gliederung* 167; POKORNY I 1128; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; FRAENKEL 1239; VRIES *ANEW* 649; KRAUSE *SUR* 66–67 (to Lat *uincio* ‘to bind, to tie up’); BENVENISTE 450–452; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 219–221; LACY *JIES* VII 287–296; LEHMANN *GED* 398–399; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANNS 663–664; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.

***wīxēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *weiha* ‘to consecrate, to dedicate’, OE *ful-wian* ‘to baptize’. Derived from **wīxaz*. TORP-FALK 409; FEIST 557; LEHMANN *GED* 398; HEIDERMANNS 663.

***wīxiþō** sb.f.: Goth *weihiþa* ‘holiness’, OFris *wītha* ‘relic’, OS *wīthitha* ‘sanctity, sacrament’, OHG *wihida* id. Derived from **wīxaz* or **wīzjanan* ~ **wīxjanan*. FEIST 557; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 398; HEIDERMANNS 663.

***wīxōn** sb.m.: Goth *weiha* ‘priest’, ON theon. *Vēi* Odin’s brother. Derived from **wīxaz*. FEIST 556–557; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; HEIDERMANNS 663.

***wīxsan** sb.n.: Goth *weihs* ‘village’. Based on an *s*-stem found in Toch B *ike* ‘place, location’ < **yeikos-* and Lat *uilla* ‘house’ < **yeiks-lā* (if not with **-sl-* suffix). Further related to Skt *vis-* ‘settlement, tribe, race’, Av acc. *vīs-* ‘house, court’, Gk *oikōw* ‘house’, Slav **ъsb* ‘village’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; BARTHOLOMAE 1455–1457; TORP-FALK 409; WALDE-HOFMANN II 790–791;

FEIST 558; MAYRHOFER III 205–206; POKORNY I 1131; VRIES *ANEW* 649; FRISK II 360–361; ONIONS 1005; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 305; BENVENISTE *IEL* 252, 450–452; LEHMANN *GED* 399; ADAMS *TB* 63.

***wīkanan** str.vb.: ON *vikva*, *vikja* ‘to turn, to move’, OE *wican* ‘to yield’, OFris *wika* ‘to turn, to move’, OS pret. sg. *wē* id., OHG *wihhan* ‘to cede, to weaken’. Related to Skt *vijāte* ‘to heave, to speed, to flee’, Lith *sviegiu*, *sviegti* ‘to throw’. TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 114–116; MAYRHOFER III 204–205; POKORNY I 1131; VRIES *ANEW* 663; FRAENKEL 953; SEEBOLD 545–546; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 880.

***wīkō** sb.f.: ON *vik* ‘bay, a small creek’ (traces of a cons. stem), OE *wic* ‘bay’, MLG *wik* id. Derived from **wīkanan*. TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; VRIES *ANEW* 662.

***wīlan** sb.n.: OE *wil* ‘wile, device’. Close to Mīr *fell* ‘deception’, Lith *vỹlius* ‘fooling, cunning, deceit’, further related to Lith *vilti*, *vilti* ‘to deceive’. TORP-FALK 413; POKORNY I 1140; FRAENKEL 1251, 1254–1255; VRIES *ANEW* 663 (to Skt *váyati* ‘to vanish, to become exhausted’).

***wīna-balziz** sb.m.: ON *vin-belgr* ‘wine-skin’, OE *win-belz* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **þalziz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***wīna-bazjan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-basi* ‘grape’, ON *vin-ber* id., OE *win-beri(3)e* id. (fem.), OS *win-beri* id., OHG *win-beri* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **þazjan*. FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 400.

***wīna-burilōn** sb.m.: ON *vin-byrli* ‘cup-bearer’, OE *win-byrele* ‘vintner’. Compound of **wīnan* and **þurilōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***wīna-ſrunkanaz** ~ ***wīna-ſrunkenaz** adj.: ON *vin-drukkinn* ‘drunken with wine’, OE *win-druncen* id., OHG *wīn-truncan* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **þrunkanaz* ~ **þrunkenaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***wīna-fatan** sb.n.: ON *vin-fat* 'wine-vat', OE *win-fæt* id., MLG *win-fat* id., OHG *wīn-faz* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **fatan* I. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***wīna-3ar**||**az** ~ ***wīna-3ar**||**ōn** sb.m.: Goth *weina-gards* 'vineyard', ON *vin-garðr* id., ON *win-3eard* id., OS *win-gardo* id., OHG *wīn-garto* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **3ardaz*, *3ardōn*. FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); STENDER-PETERSEN *Germ.-slav.* 365–367 (on Slav **vinō-gordb* id. < Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 892.

***wīna-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *vin-hūs* 'tavern, wine-house', OE *win-hūs* id., MLG *wīn-hūs* id., OHG *wīn-hūs* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***wīnan** sb.n.: Goth *wein* 'wine', ON *vin* id., OE *win* id., OFris *wīn* id., OS *wīn* id., OHG *wīn* id. An old borrowing from Lat *uīnum* (STURTEVANT *Language* X 6–8). KUHN *KZ* I 191; JELLINEK *ZDADL* LXVI 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 396; FEIST 558; VRIES *ANW* 664 (ON < OE or MLG); ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1008; MERLINGEN *Urh. Idg.* 412; LEHMANN *GED* 399; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.

***wīna-trewan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-triu* 'vine', ON *vin-tré* id., OE *win-treow* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **trewan*. FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 399.

***wīpanan** str.vb.: Goth *weipan* 'to crown, to encircle', OHG part. *bi-wīfen* 'unhappy'. Related to Latv *viēbt* 'to wince, to grimace', Lat *uibrō* 'to move tremblingly' (TRAUTMANN *ZdWf* VII 268–269). TORP-FALK 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 780–781; FEIST 559; POKORNY I 1131–1132; FRAENKEL 1236–1237; SEEBOLD 546–547; LEHMANN *GED* 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

***wīraz** sb.m.: ON *virr* 'wire', Swed dial. *vir* 'wire', OE *wir* id., MLG *wīre* id. Related to OIr *fiar* 'crooked', Lith *vairūs* 'diverse, various' (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 164). NOREEN *Abriß* 31; BRATE *ZdWf* X 678

(from Celt); TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 398–399; WALDE-HOFFMAN II 799 (Lat pl. *uiriae* 'armlets, bracelets' < Celt); POKORNY I 1122 (to IE **uei-* 'to wind'); FRAENKEL 1182–1183; VRIES *ANW* 667; ONIONS 1008.

***wīsa-||ōmaz** sb.m.: ON *vis-dómr* 'knowledge, intelligence', OE *wis-dóm* 'wisdom, experience', OFris *wīs-dōm* id., OS *wīs-dōm* id., OHG *wīs-tuom* id. Derived from **wīsa*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58; ONIONS 1009; HEIDERMANN 665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.

***wīsa-likaz** adj.: ON *vis-ligr* 'certain', OE *wīs-líc* 'wise, discreet', OS *wīs-lík* 'wise, intelligent', OHG *wīs-līh* id. Derived from **wīsa*. HEIDERMANN 665.

***wīsan** str.vb.: ON part. *visinn* 'wilted, withered', OHG part. *wesan* 'weak, tired'. Distantly related to Lat *uiēscō* 'to wilt', W *gwyw* 'faded', Lith *výstu, výtsti* 'to wither'. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 74, 252; TORP-FALK 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 787–788; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 111; POKORNY I 1123; FRAENKEL 1265; VRIES *ANW* 668; SEEBOLD 548; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 862.

***wīsaz** adj.: Goth *un-wēis* 'ignorant', ON *vīss* 'certain, wise', OE *wīs* 'wise, discreet, judicious', OFris *wīs* 'wise, intelligent', OS *wīs* 'learned, clever, wise', OHG *wīs* 'wise, clever'. Continues **ueid-s-o-* derived from the *s*-stem of IE **ueid-* 'to know', cf. Skt *jātā-vedas-* 'having whatever is born or created as his property; knowing [or known by] all created beings'. Derived from **waita*. KARSTEN *NB* II 342; OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 77 (< **ueid-to-*, as in Lat *uīsus*, part. of *uideō* 'to see'); TORP-FALK 410; MEILLET *WuS* XII 19; FEIST 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 399; TRIER *ZDK* XLVI 625–635; POKORNY I 1127; FRAENKEL 1212–1213 (from **ueid-s-*); VRIES *ANW* 668–669; ONIONS 1009; SEEBOLD 533; LEHMANN *GED* 130–131; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 256; HEIDERMANN 664–665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883 (OHG *wīsi* 'wise, understanding' < **ueid-tjo-* similar to Slav **věščb* 'knowing' < **uoid-tjo-*).

***wīsin** sb.f.: Goth *hindar-weisei* 'deceitful-

- ness, guile', ON *visi* 'knowledge, science', OHG *wīṣi* 'wisdom'. Derived from **wīṣaz*. FEIST 257; VRIES *ANew* 668; HEIDERMANNS 665.
- *wīṣjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fulla-weisjan* 'to make informed, to instruct thoroughly', OFris *wīsa* 'to show', OS *wīṣian* id., OHG *wīṣen* 'to call, to make known'. Derived from **wīṣaz*. TORP-FALK 410; FEIST 171–172; VRIES *ANew* 668; LEHMANN *GED* 153.
- *wīṣōn** I sb.m.: ON *visi* 'guide, leader, captain', OE *wīsa* 'leader, director, captain', OS *balu-wīso* 'devil', OHG *wīso* 'leader'. See **wīṣjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; VRIES *ANew* 668; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- *wīṣōn** II sb.f.: ON *visa* 'strophe', OE *wīse* 'way, manner', OS *wīsa* id., OHG *wīsa* id. Cf. also WGmc **wīso* > OE *wīs* 'manner, way', OFris *wīs* id. Probably, from **weid-s-* or **weid-t-* further related to **waita*. HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 141–161 (to **wīṣjanan*); TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; POKORNY I 1127; VRIES *ANew* 668; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 1009; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- *wīṣōjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-weison* 'to visit', OS *wīṣōn* id., OHG *wīṣōn* id. Derived from **wīṣaz*. LOEWE *KZ* XXXIX 307 (from Lat *uīso* 'to visit'); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 55 (-s- from desiderative IE *-s-); GÜNTERT *IF* XXX 136; TORP-FALK 410–411; FEIST 210; POKORNY I 1125; ONIONS 418; LEHMANN *GED* 153.
- *wīṣōjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *visa* 'to show, to direct', OE *wīṣian* 'to show the way, to guide, to direct'. Derived from **wīṣaz*. Historically identical with **wīṣōjanan* I. TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; HEIDERMANNS 665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- *wīṣōn** sb.f.: OESc *rat-ṣisa* 'justice', OHG *wīsa* 'wisdom'. Derived from **wīṣaz*. HEIDERMANNS 665.
- *wītaṣōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vitka* 'to bewitch', OE *wítezian* 'to prophesy', OFris *wītġia* id., OHG *wītaṣōn* id. Derived from **wītaṣōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANew* 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- *wītaṣōn** sb.m.: ON *vitki* 'wizard', OE *wíteza* 'wizard, prophet', OHG *wītaṣago* 'prophet'. Substantivized adj. **wītaṣaz* > OHG *wītaṣag* id. Derived from **waita*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANew* 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- *wītan** sb.n.: Goth *id-weit* 'reproach, disgrace', OE *ed-wit* 'reproach, disgrace', OHG *ita-wīz* 'disgrace'. Derived from **wītanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; FEIST 290; LEHMANN *GED* 203.
- *wītanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-weitan* 'to avenge', OSwed *wita* 'to accuse, to blame', OE *witan* 'to charge, to blame', OFris *wīta* 'to guard', OS pres. *wītan* 'to reproach', OHG *wīzan* 'to punish, to rebuke'. Derived from **waita*. TORP-FALK 409; FEIST 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 116–118; POKORNY I 1125–1127; VRIES *ANew* 669; ONIONS 418, 952; SEEBOLD 550–551; LEHMANN *GED* 127; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 862.
- *wītjan** sb.n.: ON *viti* 'fine, scone', OE *wīte* 'punishment', OFris *wīte* id., OS *wīti* id., OHG *wīzi* id. Derived from **wītanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANew* 670; LEHMANN *GED* 127; SEEBOLD 550, *Sprache* XIX 170–171 (reconstructs **weizH-* 'to pursue, to approach').
- *wīþjaz ~ *wīþjō** sb.m./f.: ON *vīðir* 'willow', MLG *wīde* id., OHG *wīda* id. Cf. also OE masc. *wīðiz* id. Related to various semantically similar derivatives of IE **we-* 'to turn, to weave': Lat *uītis* 'vine', OIr *fēith* 'fibra', Lith *vytis* 'willow rod'. Further connected with Gk *īt'a* 'willow'. Cf. also **wīþiz* which may be the immediate source of derivation. TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; WALDE-HOFMANN II 804; POKORNY I 1122; FRAENKEL 1268; VRIES *ANew* 659; ZALIZNIAK II 176; FRISK I 743; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 880–881.
- *wīwōn** sb.m.: ON *lang-vē* 'a kind of bird', MLG *wie*, *wige* 'harrier', OHG *wīo* id. Unclear. NEUB *Tierb.* 168–170 (to IE **wi-* 'two' because of the forked tail); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881 (to Lat *avis* 'bird' or to Skt *īyēnā-* 'eagle', Gk *flētōnōw* 'kite').

***wlaitōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wlaiton* 'to look around', ON *leita* 'to look for', OE *wlātian* 'to gaze, to look'. Derived from **wlitanan*. TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 402; FEIST 571–572; POKORNY I 1136–1137; VRIES *ANew* 352; SEEBOLD 563; LEHMANN *GED* 408.

***wlis paz** adj.: Norw dial. *leisp* 'lisp', OE *wlisp* id., MDu *lisp* id., OHG *lisp* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; POKORNY I 1143; HEIDERMANN 684–685; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 521.

***wlitz** sb.m.: Goth *wlits* 'face, appearance', ON *litr* 'color' (*u*-stem), OE *wlite* 'aspect, countenance', OFris *wlite* 'face, appearance', OS *wliti* 'image, appearance'. Derived from **wlitanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154; TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 571–572; POKORNY I 1136 (to Lat *uultus* 'appearance, expression'); VRIES *ANew* 359; ZALIZNIAK II 205; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 79–81 (to OIr *fili* 'seer'); LEHMANN *GED* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.

***wlit(j)an** sb.n.: Goth *anda-wleizn* 'face' (with unclear auslaut), ON *á-lit* 'appearance, view', OE *wlita* 'face' (masc.), OHG *ant-lizzi* id. Derived from **wlitanan* or directly from **wlitz*. GRIENBERGER *Goten* 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 48; POKORNY I 1136; VRIES *ANew* 9; ZALIZNIAK II 205; SEEBOLD 563; LEHMANN *GED* 35; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 280–283; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.

***wlitanan** str.vb.: ON *lita* 'to see', OE *wlitan* 'to look, to gaze'. Of unknown origin. The unusual anlaut is an obstacle to a reasonable etymology. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 34; TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 571–572; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 158; POKORNY I 1136–1137; VRIES *ANew* 358; SEEBOLD 563–564 (to Lat *uultus* 'face', W *gweled* 'to see' < **yel*-); HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 79–81 (contamination of **yel*- 'to see' and **yeid*- id.); LEHMANN *GED* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.

***wō||anaz** sb.m.: ON theon. *Óðinn* 'Odin, the highest god of the Germanic pan-

theon', OE *Wōden* id., OS *Wōden* id., OHG *Wuotan* id. Derived from **wōðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; VRIES *ANew* 416; ONIONS 997; BENVENISTE 92, 247; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 82.

***wō||az** adj.: Goth *wops* 'possessed', ON *óðr* 'mad, frantic, furious', OE *wód* 'mad'. Related to Lat *uātēs* 'seer, prophet', OIr *faith* id. TORP-FALK 414; MARSTRANDER *NTS* VII 337–338; FEIST 572–573; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; WALDE-HOFMANN II 737–738; THIEME *Festschr. Weller* 656–666; POKORNY I 1113; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; BLUM *PBB* LXXXII 189–195; VRIES *ANew* 416; ONIONS 997; WISSMANN *AWNP* 67; LEHMANN *GED* 409; HEIDERMANN 685–686.

***wō||az** ~ ***wō||ō** sb.m./f.: ON *óðr* 'mind, wit, soul, sense', OE *ellen-wód* 'zeal', MDu *woet* 'madness', OHG *wuot* 'thrill, violent agitation'. Substantivized **wōðaz*. Cf. also a structurally similar W *gwawd* 'poem'. TORP-FALK 414; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; VRIES *ANew* 416; LEHMANN *GED* 409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 900.

***wō||in** sb.f.: ON *æði* 'rage, fury', OHG *wuoti* 'madness'. Derived from **wōðaz*. VRIES *ANew* 684; HEIDERMANN 685.

***wō||janan** wk.vb.: ON *æða* 'to rage', OE *wēdan* 'to be mad, to be furious', OS *wōðian* 'to rage', OHG *wuoten* 'to be insane, to rage'. Derived from **wōðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; VRIES *ANew* 684; HEIDERMANN 686.

***wōkraz** ~ ***wōkran** sb.m./n.: Goth *wokrs* 'interest', *tōkow*, ON *okr* 'usury', OE fem. *wōcor* 'increase, fruit, offspring', OFris *wōker* 'interest', MLG *woker* id., OHG *wuohhar* 'yield, gain'. A long-grade form morphologically similar to Skt *ugrá*- 'powerful, mighty', Av *ugrō* id. Further see **aukanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 380; TORP-FALK 380; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 572; MAYRHOFER I 98–99; POKORNY I 85; ZALIZNIAK II 176; LEHMANN *GED* 409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.

***wōmaz** sb.m.: ON *ómr* 'sound, voice', OE *wóm* 'sound, noise'. Continues **wōþm-az* derived from **wōþjanan* (ROZWA-

- DOWSKI *Qu. Gr.* I 422). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 193, XXVII 135; TORP-FALK 414.
- *wōmjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *oma* 'to squeak, to whisper', OE *wéman* 'to sound'. Derived from **wōmaz*. TORP-FALK 414.
- *wōpan ~ *wōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *óp* 'crying, shouting', OE *wóp* 'cry, wailing', OS *wōp* 'crying, shouting', OHG *wuof* id. Back formation of **wōppjanan* I (WISSMANN *Postv.* 46–47). TORP-FALK 414; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 405; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANew* 419; ZALIZNIAK II 173; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 98.
- *wōppjanan** I str.vb.: OE *wépan* 'to weep', OFris *wēpa* 'to shout', OS *wōpian* 'to bewail', OHG *wuofan* 'to weep'. See **wōppjanan* II. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154 (to Skt *hváyati* 'to invoke, to call'); SCHMIDT *KZ* I 283–286; PERSSON *Beiträge* 494–495; FROEDE *BB* XVII 319 (to Lat *uāgiō* 'to cry, to squall'); PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 322; TORP-FALK 414; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 104; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANew* 684; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 263; STANG *LS* 60; SEEBOLD 564–565; LEHMANN *GED* 409.
- *wōppjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *wopjan* 'to call', ON *æpa* 'to cry, to shout', OHG *wuofen* 'to weep'. Derived from **wōppjanan* I. Structurally identical with Slav **vabiti* 'to call, to summon' (ROZWADOWSKI *Qu. Gr.* I 422). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 46; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 193, XXVII 135; TORP-FALK 414; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 336–337; FEIST 572; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 104; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83; VRIES *ANew* 684; SEEBOLD 564.
- *wōraǰaz ~ *wōriǰaz** adj.: OE *wériz* 'weary, tired', OS *wōrag*, *wōrig* id., OHG *wuorag* 'intoxicated'. Derived from **wōriǰ* > Burg **wōris* 'tired, intoxicated' related to Gk *êvrow*, (*êrow* 'sleep' (BENFEY *Wurzel-Lex.* I 298). HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; POKORNY I 72; FRISK I 205; KÖBLER 715.
- *wōsaz ~ *wōsan** sb.m./n.: Norw *øs* 'steam, smoke', OE *wós* 'moisture, juice' MLG *wōs* 'must, broth'. Cf. WGMc masc. **wasan* > MLG *wase* 'wet ground'.
- Related to Gk *šarōn*: lout ra, *μ* *prōxoun* (Hes.). TORP-FALK 404 (to Lat *vaša* 'floor wetness'); POKORNY I 1171–1172; FRISK I 433.
- *wōstaz** adj.: OE *wéste* 'waste, desert, empty', OFris *wōst* 'devastated', OS *wōsti* 'desert, barren', OHG *wuosti* 'empty, lonely, forlorn, desert'. Identical with Lat *uāstus* 'desert, barren', OIr *fās* 'forlorn, uninhabited, desert, empty'. TORP-FALK 414; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; WALDE-HOFMANN II 737; POKORNY I 345–346; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; HEIDERMANN 688; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 900.
- *wōþjaz** adj.: Goth *wopēis* 'pleasant, sweet, charming', ON comp. *ædri* 'higher', OE *wēde* 'sweet, gentle, mild', OS comp. *wōthiera* 'more pleasant', OHG *wuodi* id. Derived from **wōðaz*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 244 (from **eue-t-*, cf. Goth prop. *Eutha-ricus*); TORP-FALK 414; PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 323–324 (to Skt *vāmā-* 'dear, fair, noble'); WOOD *Postcons.* 62, 109 (to f tion: *prosfil* °w Hes.); FEIST 572; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; FOWKES *Goth.* 54–55 (to Skt *swādū-* 'savory, sweet'); VRIES *ANew* 684; LEHMANN *GED* 409; MATZEL *KZ* CV 132; HEIDERMANN 689.
- *wraixaz** adj.: Swed dial. *vrå* 'averse, sulky, glum', ME *wrah* 'twisted, stubborn'. Identical with Gk =*orkow* 'bent, crooked', Lith *rāišas* 'lame'. TORP-FALK 418; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236; POKORNY I 1158–1159; FRAENKEL 690, 730–731; FRISK II 656; ILLICH-SVITYCH *IA* 69; HULD 116 (to Alb *nrēth* 'hoop, rim (of a wheel)').
- *wraikwaz** adj.: Goth *wraiks* 'crooked, curved', OFris *wrāk* id. Identical with Gk =*aibōw* 'bent' (AUFRECHT *KZ* XII 400). FAY *KZ* XLV 113 (to Gk =*za* 'root'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 95; TORP-FALK 415; FEIST 573; POKORNY I 1158; VRIES *ANew* 438; FRISK II 639; LEHMANN *GED* 409–410; HEIDERMANN 689–690.
- *wrain(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *reini* 'stallion', OS *wrēnio* id., OHG *reino*, *wreīno* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. OE *wrēne* 'lascivious' that indicates the original adjectival meaning. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 406–

- 407; SPECHT 81 (close to Skt *vīśan-* ‘man, male (of animals)’ but without *-s-*); POKORNY I 81; VRIES *ANew* 439.
- ***wraistjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reista* ‘to turn, to twist’, OE *wrástan* ‘to wrest, to twist’. Derived from **weristiz*. TORP-FALK 419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 407; ONIONS 1014.
- ***wraitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reita* ‘to scratch’, OHG *reizen* ‘to irritate’. Derived from **writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; SEEBOLD 567.
- ***wraituz** sb.m.: ON *reitir* ‘furrow’, OHG *reiz* ‘line’. Derived from **writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; SEEBOLD 567.
- ***wraipaz** adj.: ON *reidr* ‘angry’, OE *wrād* id., OS *wrēth* id., OHG *reid* ‘frizzy, curly’. Derived from **wripānan*. TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 407; VRIES *ANew* 437; ONIONS 1015; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 691–692.
- ***wraipjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reida* ‘to anger’, OS *wrēthian* ‘to become angry’, OHG *reiden* ‘to make curly’. Derived from **wraipaz*. KARSTEN *NB* I 59–60; TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 407; POKORNY I 1159–1160; VRIES *ANew* 437; PIIRAINEN 55–56; HEIDERMANNS 692.
- ***wraipjō** sb.f.: ON *reidi* ‘wrath’, OE *wrǣd*, *wrǣdu* id., MLG *wrēde* id. Derived from **wraipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 407; VRIES *ANew* 437.
- ***wrakaz** sb.m.: Goth *wraks* ‘pursuer’, OE *wrac* ‘what is driven’ (gender unknown). Derived from **wrekanan*. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 406; FEIST 573; SEEBOLD 569; LEHMANN *GED* 410.
- ***wrakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wrakjan* ‘to persecute’, OE *wreccan* ‘to raise’. Derived from **wrekanan*. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 407; FEIST 573; VRIES *ANew* 440–441; SEEBOLD 569; LEHMANN *GED* 410.
- ***wrakjō** sb.f.: Goth *wrakja* ‘pursuit’, OFris *wretse* id., OHG *recke-gerna* ‘vindictive’. Derived from **wraikō*. FEIST 573; SEEBOLD 569; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.
- ***wraikō** sb.f.: Goth *wraka* ‘pursuit’, OE *wracu* ‘pain, suffering, misery’. Derived from **wrekanan*. FEIST 573; SEEBOLD 569; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 109.
- ***wran3az** ~ ***wrankaz** adj.: Gep **wrankas* ‘twisted’, ON *rangr* ‘crooked, wrong’, OE sbst. *wran3* ‘wrong’, MLG *wrank* ‘sour, sharp, bitter’. Derived from **wren3anan*. TORP-FALK 417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 406; VRIES *ANew* 433; ONIONS 1015; KÖBLER 715; HEIDERMANNS 692–693.
- ***wran3ō** sb.f.: ON *rong* ‘timber(s)’, OE *wran3(a)* ‘hold of a ship’, MLG *wrange* ‘wale’. Derived from **wren3anan*. Cf. also ON *rá* ‘corner, nook’ < **wranxō*. MIKKOLA *IF* XXIII 120–121 (to Slav **rǫka* ‘hand, arm’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 407; VRIES *ANew* 458.
- ***wraskwaz** adj.: ON *rǫskr* ‘valiant, bold, brave’, MLG *rasch* ‘strong, powerful’, OHG adv. *rasco* ‘energetically, lively’. Derived from **wreskwanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 296; TORP-FALK 341, 417; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 84–85; WISSMANN *NP* 133; KLUGE 582 (to **xrapaz*); VRIES *ANew* 458; ONIONS 740; PIIRAINEN 53; HEIDERMANNS 693–694.
- ***wraskwīn** sb.f.: ON *rǫskvi* ‘efficiency’, OHG *reskī* ‘liveliness, fervor’. Derived from **wraschwaz*. HEIDERMANNS 693.
- ***wratōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wraton* ‘to travel’, ON *rata* ‘to wander about’. Unclear. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 44 (to Arm *galt* ‘to travel’); WOOD *MLN* XVI 308; TORP-FALK 416 (to Skt *vṛṇḍá-* ‘crowd, swarm’); FEIST 573–574; POKORNY I 1153 (to IE **ǵer-* ‘to turn’); VRIES *ANew* 434 (to Gk *=adinōw* ‘slender, taper’); LEHMANN *GED* 410.
- ***wre3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *riga* ‘to move’, OE *wri3ian* ‘to turn’. Related to Gk *=ässv* ‘to strike, to trample’. POKORNY I 1181; FRISK II 643–644; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- ***wrextjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rétta* ‘to raise, to set up’, MLG *wrechten* ‘to drive’. Derived from **wrekanan*. VRIES *ANew* 442.
- ***wrekanan** str.vb.: Goth *wrikan* ‘to persecute’, ON *reka* ‘to drive, to chase’, OE *wrekan* ‘to drive, to press’, OFris *wreka* ‘to pursue, to follow’, OS *wrekan* ‘to repay, to punish’, OHG *rehhan* ‘to pursue, to punish’. Related to Skt *vṛjāti* ‘to stride, to go, to walk’, Lith *veržiu*, *vėrži* ‘to bind, to

- squeeze', Slav **vbrzq*, **verzti* 'to bind'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 170; TORP-FALK 415–416; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; FEIST 574; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; WALDE-HOFMANN II 839–840; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 172–173; MAYRHOFER III 276–277; POKORNY I 1181; FRAENKEL 1230–1231; MEZGER *KZ* LXXVI 179; VRIES *ANEW* 440; FRAENKEL 1225; ONIONS 1014; SEEBOLD 568–569; LEHMANN *GED* 410; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662; ADAMS *TB* 609–610 (to Toch B *werke* 'chase, hunt, hunting').
- *wrekaz** adj.: Burg sbst. **wriks* 'persecutor', ON *aptr-reka* 'driven back (by stress of weather)', OHG *wreh* 'banished'. Derived from **wrekanan*. KÖBLER 715; HEIDERMANN 694.
- *wrempanan** str.vb.: MLG *wrimpen* 'to grimace, to wince'. Identical with Gk =*mbv* 'to turn in circles' (PERSSON *Beiträge* I 498). TORP-FALK 417; POKORNY I 1153; FRISK II 648–649.
- *wrenžanan** str.vb.: OE *wrinžan* 'to wring, to twist', WFrī *wringe* 'to wring', MLG *wringen* id., OHG *ringen* 'to fight'. Identical with Lith *rengiū*, *reñgti* 'to prepare, to set up' (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 200). AUFRECHT *KZ* XII 400; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 170; TORP-FALK 416–417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 408; POKORNY I 1155 (from **yrenḡh-*); FRAENKEL 719–720; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 570; LEHMANN *GED* 411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.
- *wreskwanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-wrisqan* 'to bear fruit', ON part. *roskinn* 'to grow'. Unclear. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 283 (to Skt *vrkṣá-* 'tree'); DIEFENBACH *VW* I 241 (to *W gwrysg(en)* 'branch'); SCHEFFELOWITZ *KZ* LVIII 132 (to Av *varada-* 'shrub'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 90; TORP-FALK 417; FEIST 213; POKORNY I 1167; VRIES *ANEW* 451; SEEBOLD 571.
- *wrēkiz** adj.: ON *rekr* 'reprehensible, banished', OFrī *in-wrēze* 'driven in, penetrating'. Derived from **wrekanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 103; TORP-FALK 416; WISSMANN *NP* 113; SEEBOLD 569; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 100–101, 117, *KZ* CV 109; HEIDERMANN 694–695.
- *wrēkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reka* 'to refuse, to reject'. Derived from **wrekanan*. Structurally close to Skt *pra-vrājayati* 'to banish'. VRIES *ANEW* 456; POKORNY I 1181.
- *wrēkō** sb.f.: ON *klauf-rák* 'driving of cattle', OE *wrēc* 'vengeance', OFrī *wrēke* id., OS *wrāka* id., OHG *rāhha* id. Cf. also Goth *wrekei* 'persecution'. Derived from **wrekanan*. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; VRIES *ANEW* 432, 456; SEEBOLD 569; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662.
- *wrēpuz** sb.m.: Goth *wriþus* 'herd' (leg. **wreþus*), ODan *vrath* 'herd of twelve pigs', OE *wrēð*, *wrēd* 'bandage, band, flock'. Close to Skt *vrāta-* 'troop, swarm, flock'. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; FEIST 574–575; MAYRHOFER III 280; POKORNY I 1151; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 431; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; LEHMANN *GED* 411.
- *wrisjōn** sb.m.: ON *risi* 'giant', OHG *riso* id. Cf. a derivative in OS *wrisi-līk* 'enormous'. Probably related to Gk =*ron* 'peak, headland' < **uriso-* (BEZZENBERGER apud WALDE-POKORNY I 267; LIDÉN *Festschr. Kuhn* 144–145: to Thrac *br̥sa* 'wall, town' < **uriō-*) unless the latter is from **urso-* and connected with Slav **vbrxъ* 'top'. DETSCHEW *Thr.* 86; VRIES *ANEW* 447 (to Slav **vbrxъ* 'top'); POKORNY I 1152; FRISK II 658.
- *wristiz** sb.f.: ON *rist* 'wrist, ankle', OE *wrist* 'wrist', OFrī *wirst* id., MLG *wrist* id., OHG masc., neut. *rist* id. Derived from **wriþanan* (JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 117). Probably connected with Lith *riešas* id. (PERSSON *Beiträge* 343). TORP-FALK 418–419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; POKORNY I 1159 (reconstructs **wrixs-t-*); FRAENKEL 730; VRIES *ANEW* 448; ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 566 (< **wrixstiz*, to OHG part. *gi-rigan* 'woven'); STANG *LS* 45; HEIDERMANN 691; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.
- *writan** sb.n.: ON *rit* 'writing', OE *writ* 'writing, writ'. Derived from **writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; POKORNY I 1163–1164; VRIES *ANEW* 448; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS

- 1015; SEEBOLD 567; LEHMANN *GED* 410–411; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 130.
- *wriþilaz ~ *wriþulaz** sb.m.: ON *riðull* ‘tuft’, MLG *wrēdel* ‘stick holding a bundle together’, OHG *ridil* ‘hairband’. Cf. also OE *under-wrēdel* ‘belt’. Derived from **wriþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 406; VRIES *ANW* 444.
- *writiz** sb.m.: Goth *writs* ‘serif’, OHG *niz* ‘stroke, character’. Derived from **writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; FEIST 574; SEEBOLD 567.
- *writanan** str.vb.: ON *ríta* ‘to scratch, to write’, OE *writan* ‘to cut (a figure), to draw, to write’, OFris part. *-writen* ‘to write’, OS *writan* ‘to tear, to write’, OHG *nīzan* ‘to tear, to scratch’. Of uncertain origin. SOMMER *HL* 231 (to Lat *rīma* ‘cleft, crack’); TORP-FALK 343, 418; SCHRÖDER *ǾDADL* LXI 57–58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 409; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 154; POKORNY I 1163–1164 (*d*-present compared with **uer-* ‘to tear, to scratch’); VRIES *ANW* 448; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 566–567; LEHMANN *GED* 410–411 (to IE **uer-* ‘to tear, to scratch’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.
- *writō(n)** sb.f.: ON *rit* ‘shield decorated with carvings’, OE *water-write* ‘water-clock’, OHG *nīza* ‘compass’. Derived from **writanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 409; VRIES *ANW* 448.
- *wriþanan** str.vb.: ON *riða* ‘to wind’, OE *wriðan* ‘to twist’, OHG *riðan* ‘to turn’. Related to Lith *riečiù, rižsti* ‘to unbend’ (LIDÉN *Anl.* 4–6). WOOD *MP* IV 495; TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 409; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 141–149; POKORNY I 1159–1160; FRAENKEL 729–730; VRIES *ANW* 444; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 567–568.
- *wrōþiz ~ *wrōþaz** sb.m.: Goth *wrohs* ‘complaint, accusation’, ON *róg* ‘quarrel, calumny’ (neut.), OFris *ruogie* ‘accusation, charge’, MLG *wroge* id., OHG *ruog* ‘quarrel’. Derived from **wreþōjanan*. LEWY *PBB* XXXII 142 (to Slav **rěkti* ‘to speak’); VON SABLER *KZ* XXXI 283 (to Lith *riejiù, rieti* ‘to scold loudly’); TORP-FALK 419; FEIST 575; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 172 (to Av *urwāra-* ‘heat’); POKORNY I 1162–1163; VRIES *ANW* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.
- *wrōþjanan ~ wrōþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-wroþjan* ‘to suspect, to accuse’, ON *regja* ‘to accuse’, OE *wrēzan* ‘to accuse, to denounce’, OFris *wrōgia* ‘to accuse’, OS *wrōgian* id., OHG *ruogen* id. Derived from **wrōþiz ~ *wrōþaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; LEWY *PBB* XXXII 142 (to Lith *rėkiù, rėkti* ‘to shout, to roar’, Slav **reko, *rekti* ‘to say’); TORP-FALK 419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 409; FEIST 575; LEHMANN *GED* 411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.
- *wrōtanan** str.vb.: OE *wrōtan* ‘to turn up with the snout, to root up’, OHG wk. *ruozen* ‘to plow’. Probably related to Lat *rōdō* ‘to gnaw’ (SCHULZE *KZ* LV 112). A possible connection with **wrōtiz* has to be considered. LIDÉN *KZ* LVI 218–220; TORP-FALK 419 (to Slav **verbō* ‘harm’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 409; WALDE-HOFMANN II 439–440; POKORNY I 1163–1164; SEEBOLD 571; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 697.
- *wrōtiz** sb.f.: ON *rót* ‘root’. Related to Lat *rādix* id., Gk *=ādij* id., W *gwridd* id. Further see **wurtiz*. TORP-FALK 397; WALDE-HOFMANN II 415; POKORNY I 1167; VRIES *ANW* 452; FRISK II 637–638; ONIONS 773; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 458–460.
- *wrōtō** sb.f.: ON *rót* ‘rolling up’, OE *wrót* ‘snout, trunk’, LG *wrōte* id. Related to **wrōtanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 409; POKORNY I 1167; VRIES *ANW* 452; ONIONS 773 (to Lat *rōdō* ‘to gnaw’).
- *wrōtōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rōta* ‘to dig’, OFris *wrōta* id. Derived from **wrōtanan*. TORP-FALK 419; ONIONS 773; VRIES *ANW* 452; SEEBOLD 571.
- *wulfaz** sb.m.: Goth *wulfs* ‘wolf’, ON *ulfr* id., OE *wulf* id., OFris *wolf* id., OS *wulf* id., OHG *wolf* id. Assimilated to **wulfaz* from **wulxwaz*, cf. **femfe*. Related to Toch B *walkawe* id., Skt *vīka-* id., Av *vahrka-* id., Gk I *Ēkow* id., Alb *ujk* id., Lat *lupus* id. (borrowed from Sabinian or assimilated like in Gmc), Lith *vilkas* id., Slav **vblъ* id. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 494). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; BARTHOLOMAE 1418–1419;

- TORP-FALK 415; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; WALDE-HOFMANN I 836–837; FEIST 576; MAYRHOFER III 240–241; POKORNY I 1178–1179; FRAENKEL 1251–1252; VRIES *ANew* 632–633; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 143–144; ONIONS 1011; IVANOV *BLS* 152–152 (parallelism between ON prn. *Ulf-hjǫm*, OHG prn. *Wulf-bero* and Slav **vlko-dlakъ* ‘werewolf’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 338; LEHMANN *GED* 411–412; OREL *AED* 484; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.
- ***wul3wiz** sb.f.: ON *yǫgr* ‘she-wolf’. Cf. also OHG *wulpa* id. (with **b*-). Feminine form of **wulfaz*. Close to Skt *vrkī* ‘female wolf’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; STREITBERG *UGG* 111–112, 125 (ON *-g-* < **3w* before *-j-* in gen. **ulka*‘iōs’); TORP-FALK 415; MAYRHOFER III 240, *Festschr. Leroy* 131; POKORNY I 1178–1179; LEHMANN *GED* 411–412; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 112.
- ***wulk(a)nan** sb.n.: OE *wolcen* ‘cloud’, OFris *wolken* ‘cloud’, OS *wolkan* id., OHG *wolcan* id. Related to **welkaz* and further to OIr *folc* ‘stream’, Lith *vilgau*, *vilgyti* ‘to moisten’, Latv *vaļgs* ‘damp, moist’, Slav **vlgbъkъ* ‘wet’, **wolga* ‘wetness, liquid’. Structurally identical with Maced hydronym ōl ganow < **ulgano-* (TOMASCHEK *Thr.* II/2 94) and Latv *velgans*, *valgans* ‘wet’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 59; TORP-FALK 402–403; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 337, 358; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 405; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 340; POKORNY I 1145–1146; FRAENKEL 1251; ONIONS 999; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 337, 340; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896–897 (to Slav **ob-volkъ* ‘cloud’).
- ***wullō** sb.f.: Goth *wulla* ‘wool’, ON *ull* id., OE *wull* id., OFris *wolle* id., MLG *wulle* id., OHG *wolla* id. Related to Hitt *hulana/i-* id., Skt *ūrṇā* id., Av *varṇā*, Gk *l now* id., Lat *lāna* id., W *gwlan* id., Lith *vilna* id., Slav **vlbna* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1372–1373; TORP-FALK 401; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; WALDE-HOFMANN I 756–757; FEIST 576–577; MARTINET *Gém.* 71; MAYRHOFER I 116; POKORNY I 1139; FRAENKEL 1253; VRIES *ANew* 633; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK II 117–118; ONIONS 1012; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 339–340; TISCHLER *HEG* I 278–279; LEHMANN *GED* 412; LINDEMAN *KZ* CIII 22–24; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- ***wulpuz** sb.m.: Goth *wulpus* ‘splendor’, ON theonym *Ullr*. Identical with Lat *uultus*, *uoltus* ‘facial expression, appearance’ (SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154). On the other hand, cf. **welþjaz*. TORP-FALK 401; KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXX 144 (to Illyr *Voltu-* in prop.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410 (on OE *wuldor* ‘glory’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 831; FEIST 577; POKORNY I 1136; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; VRIES *ANew* 633; LEHMANN *GED* 413; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159.
- ***wunflaz** adj.: Goth *wunds* ‘wounded’, OE *wund* id., OS *wund* id., OHG *wunt* id. Participle **untō-* of an unattested verb **wenanān*. Probably related to W *ym-wan* ‘to battle’, Corn *ym-wanas* ‘percussit’. Cf. also Arm *vandem* ‘to destroy’. Connected with **wanjanan*. TORP-FALK 388–389; FEIST 577–578; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; POKORNY I 1108; LERCHNER 259; LEHMANN *GED* 413; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116 (from IE **g^hhnto-*); HEIDERMANNS 696–697; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- ***wunfliz** ~ ***wunflō** sb.f.: ON *und* ‘wound’, OE *wund* id., OFris *wunde* id., OS *wunda* id., OHG *wunta* id. Substantivized **wundaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; POKORNY I 1108; VRIES *ANew* 634; ZALIZNIAK II 198; ONIONS 1013–1014; LEHMANN *GED* 413; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- ***wunflōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wundon* ‘to wound’, ON *unda* id., OE *wundian* id., OFris *wundia* id., OHG *wuntōn* id. Derived from **wundiz* ~ **wundō*. FEIST 577; VRIES *ANew* 634; HEIDERMANNS 697.
- ***wunflra-se3wniz** sb.f.: ON pl. *undr-sjónir* ‘wonderful sight’, OE *wundor-séon* id., OHG *wuntar-siun* id. Compound of **wundran* and **se3wniz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- ***wunflran** sb.n.: ON *undr* ‘wonder’, OE *wundor* id., OFris *wonder* id., OS *wundar* id., OHG *wuntar* id. Continues IE **unro-*, a suffixal derivative of IE **yen-* ‘to wish, to love’. See **wunenān*. LOEWENTHAL

- ANF XXXV 239 (to **wundiz* ~ **wundō*); TORP-FALK 415; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANEW* 634; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1011; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898 (to **wendanan*).
- *wunēnan** wk.vb.: Goth part. *un-wunands* ‘worried, upset’, ON *una* ‘to be satisfied’, OE *wunian* ‘to remain, to dwell’, OFris *wonia*, *wunia* ‘to live to stay’, OS *wunōn*, *wonōn* ‘to stay, to be accustomed’, OHG *wonēn* id. Related to Toch A *wañi*, B *wīn* ‘contentment’, Skt *vanōti* ‘to demand, to strive for, to like’, Av *vanaiti* ‘to conquer’, Lat *uenus* ‘love’. BARTHOLOMAE 1350–1351; TORP-FALK 388; FEIST 526–527; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752; MAYRHOFFER III 141; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANEW* 634; ONIONS 1011; LEHMANN *GED* 379; HEIDERMANNS 696; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.
- *wunjō** sb.f.: OE *wynn* ‘delight, pleasure’, OS *wunnia* ‘joy’, OHG *wunna* id. Connected with **wunēnan*. Derivationally close to Lat *uenia* ‘complaisance, indulgence, kindness’ (SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 200–202). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; WALDE-HOFMANN II 747; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897 (to **wenjō*).
- *wunskjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ýskja* ‘to wish’, OE *wýscan* id., MLG *wünschen* id., OHG *wunsken* id. Derived from **wunskō* ~ **wunskaz*. TORP-FALK 388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; VRIES *ANEW* 680; ONIONS 1009.
- *wunskō** ~ ***wunskaz** sb.f./m.: ON *óska* ‘wish’, MLG *wunsch* ‘wish’, OHG *wunsc* id. Derivationally similar to Skt *vāñchā* ‘wish’, *vāñchatī* ‘to desire, to wish’ with a different ablaut grade. Further connected with **wunēnan*. TORP-FALK 388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; MAYRHOFFER III 182–183; POKORNY I 1147; VRIES *ANEW* 421; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 1009; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- *wur[an]** sb.n.: Goth *ward* ‘word’, ON *orð* id., OE *word* id., OFris *word* id., OS *word* id., OHG *wort* id. Identical with OPrus *wīrds* id. < **urđho-* (FRAENKEL *BS* 43, 107). Etymologically close to Lat *uerbum* id., Lith *vardas* ‘name’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154 (related to Skt *gr̥h̥āti* ‘to call, to invoke’ and Gk *gl* «ssa ‘tongue’); TORP-FALK 415; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40 HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 405; WALDE-HOFMANN II 756–757; FEIST 554; PORZIG *Gliederung* 208; TRIER *Lehm* 76; POKORNY I 1163; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 67; FRAENKEL 1198; VRIES *ANEW* 419; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1012; PETERS *IF* XCIV 294; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 127, *GED* 396; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- *wur[ā-wīsaz]** adj.: ON *orð-viss* ‘wise in words’, OE *word-wis* id., OS *word-wīs* id., MHG *word-wīs* id. Compound of **wurđan* and **wīsaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- *wur[īzaz]** adj.: ON *orðigr* ‘wordy’, OE *wordiz* id. Derived from **wurđan*. LEHMANN *GED* 396.
- *wur[īz]** sb.f.: ON *Urðr* ‘fate, one of three Norms’, OE *wyrd* ‘fate, fortune, chance’, OS *wurd* ‘fate’, OHG *wurt* id. Derived from **werþanan*. BRINGLEB *ǷdPh* LXVII 10–11; TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; POKORNY I 1157; VRIES *ANEW* 635–636; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 998; SEEBOLD 560; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.
- *wur[īn]** sb.f.: Goth *filu-waurdei* ‘verbosity’, ON *sann-yrði* ‘truth’. Derived from **wurđan*. FEIST 554; VRIES *ANEW* 679.
- *wur[ījan]** sb.n.: Goth *ga-waurdi* ‘conversation’, ON *-yrði* ‘speech’ (in cmpn.), OE *3e-wyrde* ‘speech’, OFris *ond-warde* ‘answer’, OS *and-wurdi* id., OHG *ant-wurti* id. Derived from **wurđan*. Derivationally close to Lat *pro-uerbium* ‘proverb’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 554; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86; VRIES *ANEW* 679; LEHMANN *GED* 396; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 288–289; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.
- *wur[ījanan]** wk.vb.: Goth *and-waurdjan* ‘to answer’, ON *yrða* ‘to talk, to speak’, OE *and-wyrdan* ‘to answer’, OFris *and-werda* id., OS *and-wurdian* id., OHG *ant-wurten* ‘to arrange, to assign’. Derived from **wurđan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 554; VRIES *ANEW* 679.
- *wur[ōjanan]** wk.vb.: ON *orða* ‘to speak’, OE *wordian* id., MHG *worten* id. Derived

from **wurðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 405; VRIES *ANEW* 420.

***wurfan** ~ ***wurfaz** sb.n./m.: ON *orf* 'scythe handle', OHG *worb* id. Related to Gk =*apw* 'rod', =*pv* 'to bend', Lith *verpiù*, *veřpti* 'to spin' (FICK II 247). PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 53; SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 481; TORP-FALK 415; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 353; POKORNY I 1156; FRAENKEL 1227; VRIES *ANEW* 420; FRISK II 642–643 (Gk =*apw* is based on =*apzv* 'to strike (with a rod or a hand)').

***wurjānan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *yrga* 'to lace up', OE *wyrjan* 'to strangle, to throttle', OFris *wergia* 'to kill', OHG *wurgen* 'to strangle'. Related to Lat *urgeo* 'to press' < **urgeo*, Lith *veržiù* 'to bind', Slav **vbrzq*, **verzti* id. (PERSSON *Beiträge* 506). WALDE-HOFMANN II 839–840; POKORNY I 1154–1155.

***wurxstwan** sb.n.: Goth *waurstw* 'work, activity', *šn°rgeia*, *řrgon*. Derived from **wurkjanan*. Identical with Av *varštwa* 'faciendus'. BARTHOLOMAE 1380; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1965 11.

***wurxtaz** adj.: Goth *fra-waurhts* 'sinful', OS *far-warht* id., MHG *ver-worht* id. Participle of **wurkjanan*. TORP-FALK 396; FEIST 166–167; LEHMANN *GED* 127.

***wurxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-waurhts* 'sin', ON pl. *fyr-urtir* 'pretext, excuse', OE *Ʒe-wyrht* 'deed, work', OS *far-wurht* id., MHG *wurht* 'cause'. Derived from **wurkjanan*. Cf. **wurxtaz*. TORP-FALK 396; WESSÉN *ANF* XLIV 106; FEIST 166–167; VRIES *ANEW* 139; LEHMANN *GED* 127; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 141.

***wurkjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-waurki* 'undertaking, business', ON *yrki* 'work', OE *Ʒe-wyrce* id., MHG *ge-würke* id. Derived from **wurkjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 555; VRIES *ANEW* 679.

***wurkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *waurkjan* 'to work, to do, to make', ON *yrkja* 'to work', OE *wyrcan* id., OFris *werka* id., OS *workian* id., OHG *wurken* id. Derived from **werkan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200; TORP-FALK 395–396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 555; VRIES *ANEW* 139, 679; LEHMANN

GED 396–397; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893.

***wurma-Ʒarřaz** ~ ***wurmi-Ʒarřaz** sb.m.: ON *orm-garðr* 'pit of serpents', OE *wyrn-Ʒeard* 'enclosure full of snakes', MHG *wurm-garte* 'pit of serpents'. Compound of **wurmaz* ~ **wurmiz* and **Ʒardaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 77 (parallel formations).

***wurmaz** ~ **wurmiz** sb.m.: Goth *waums* 'snake', ON *omr* 'serpent', OE *wyrn* id., OFris *worm* id., OS *wurm* id., OHG *wurm* id. Related to Gk =*omow*: sk 1hj šn jĒloiw (Hes.), Lat *uermis* 'worm', Lith *vārmas* 'midge' (SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154: mistakenly adds reflexes of **křmi-*; ZUBATÝ *IF* VI 156), Alb *rime* 'rainworm' < **řrmā*. A rhyme formation parallel to **křmi-* (WATKINS apud MAYRHOFFER *EWAia* I 394). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18; TORP-FALK 415; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 760; FEIST 555–556; PORZIG *Gliederung* 209; POKORNY I 1152; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 60; FRAENKEL 1201; VRIES *ANEW* 420; ZALIZNIAK II 191; FRISK II 662; ONIONS 1012–1013; LEHMANN *GED* 397; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899; OREL *IF* XCIII 116, *AED* 386.

***wurtiz** sb.f.: Goth *waurts* 'root', ON *urt* 'plant', OE *wyr* 'plant, herb, root', OS *wurt* id., OHG *wurz* 'herb, plant, root'. Related to Gk =*ādij* 'branch', Alb *rřenjë* ~ *rranjë* 'root' < PALB **uradnjā*, Lat *rādix* id., W *gwaidd* id. (zero grade). BALLY *MSL* XII 328–329; TORP-FALK 397; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 415; FEIST 556; POKORNY I 1167; FRISK II 655–656; VRIES *ANEW* 636; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 1013; OREL *AED* 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.

***wurpiz** sb.f.: ON *urð* 'heap of rocks at the foot of a mountain', OE *worð* 'enclosed place, enclosed homestead, court, hall, street', OS *wurth* 'trampled floor'. Related to **wanjanan*. Structurally close to Toch A *wärt*, B *wartto* 'forest', OIr *fert* 'burial mound'. TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; POKORNY I 1162; VRIES *ANEW* 635; ONIONS 1013; LEHMANN *GED* 394; ADAMS *TB* 580.

INDICES*

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Gothic

aba	1	aihvātundi	83
abrs	1	ainaha	8
af	1	ainakls	8
afaikan	6	ainfalps	8
afar	2	ainlif	8
afara	2	ains	9
afclauīps	70	air	9
afetja	88	airinon	9
afgups	145	airis	9
afhlapan	175	airþa	86
afhrisjan	187	airþakunds	85, 223
afhvapjan	198	airus	9
aflet	244	airzeis	86
afliþnan	245	airziþa	86
aflinnan	246	airzjan	86
afmauidai	274	aiþei	10
afskiuban	339	aiþs	10
afslaupjan	349	aiþþau	86
afswaggwjan	391	aiw	10
afswairban	395	aiws	10
afta	2	aiz	11
aftana	2	aizasmīþa	354
aftaro	2	ajukdups	11
aftaurnan	413	ak	11
aftra	3	akran	12
aftuma	3	akrs	12
aftumists	3	alabrunsts	58
afwalwjan	445	Alafonsus	119
agan	3	alamans	12–13
aggwīþa	19	alan	12
aggwus	19	aldomo	13
agis	3	alds	13
aglāitei	3	alcina	14
agljan	4	alh̄s	14
aglus	4	alja	15
aha	29	aljaleiko	15
ahana	3	aljan	15
ahs	4	alj̄is	15
ahtau	5	allawerei	16
ahtuda	5	alls	16
ahva	5	allwaldands	16
aiþr	406	alt	13
aiḡin	6	alþeis	16
aiþ	6	ams	17
aiþtron	6	an	17
aiþts	6	ana	17

* Do not include forms from references.

- anabiudan 43
 anabusns 65
 analaugns 238
 anaminds 268
 anananþjan 281
 ananiujan 284
 anapraggan 293
 anasiums 322
 anastodjan 379
 anatrimpan 409
 anapiwan 419
 anawairþs 456
 anawammjan 445
 and 18
 andabeit 46
 andahafts 149
 andahait 153
 andanem 286
 andanems 286
 andanumts 289
 andasets 328
 andawleizn 469
 andbahti 18
 andbahts 18
 andeis 18
 andilaus 18
 andizuh 18
 andstald 370
 andstaldan 370
 andstaurran 384
 andwaurdjan 475
 ans 20
 anses 21
 ansts 21
 anþar 21
 apel 21
 aqizi 12
 ara 25
 arbaipþs 22
 arbi 22
 arbinumja 289
 arbja 22
 arlvazna 23
 arjan 23
 armahairtei 24
 armahairtipa 24
 armahairts 24
 arman 24
 arms 24
 asans 31
 asiluqairnus 228
 asilus 25
 asneis 26
 asts 26
 at 26
 atapni 28
 atbairan 41
 atisk 26
 atochta 27
 atta 27
 atþinsan 421
 aþn 28
 aþþan 28
 audags 28
 audahafts 28
 augadauro 28
 augjan 28
 augo 29
 auhns 433
 auhsa 433
 auk 29
 aukan 29
 aurtigards 435
 auso 30
 auþeis 30
 -avia
 aweþi 31
 awiliuþ 243
 awistr 31
 awo 31
 azgo 26
 ba 51
 baar 36
 badi 32
 bagms 32
 baidjan 32
 bairan 41
 baigan 42
 bairhte 42
 bairhtjan 42
 bairhts 42
 baitrs 33
 balgs 33
 balsagga 20
 balþjan 34
 balwawesei 34
 bandi 35
 bandwa 35
 bandwjan 35
 banja 35
 bansts 35
 barizeins 37
 barms 37
 barn 37
 barnisks 37
 bars 36
 batista 38
 batiza 38
 bauan 52
 baur 64
 baurgs 63

- baurgswaddjus 441
 baurpei 64
 baups 40
 beidan 46
 beitan 46
 bi 44
 bida 45
 bidjan 45
 bigairdan 147
 bigitan 133
 bihaitja 153
 bilaibjan 232
 bindan 41
 biniuhsjan 284
 biraubon 298
 bisauljan 320
 biugan 43
 biups 43
 biwaibjan 440
 blandan 47
 blaupjan 48
 bleipei 49
 bleipjan 49
 bleips 49
 bliggwan 48
 blinds 48
 bloma 50
 blotan 51
 blop 50
 bloparinnands 50
 bnauan 285
 boga 61
 boka 51
 bota 52
 botjan 52
 brah 57
 braidei 53
 braips 53
 breen 57
 briggan 55
 brikan 55
 brinnan 56
 brinno 56
 broe 54
 bropar 57
 broprulubo 249
 brukjan 60
 bruks 60
 brunjo 58
 brunna 58
 brusts 59
 brupfaps 88
 brups 59
 bugjan 61
 criten 222
 daddjan 67
 dags 66
 daigs 66
 Danus 68
 daubiþa 69
 claufs 69
 daug 69
 dauhtar 78
 dauhts 78
 dauns 69
 daupjan 69
 daur 79
 daurawarda 448
 daurawards 79, 448
 dauþjan 69
 dauþs 69
 dauþus 70
 dishniupan 180
 disskreitan 344
 distairan 405
 diswinþjan 456
 diupei 71
 diupþa 71
 diups 71
 dius 71
 diwan 72
 domjan 73
 doms 73
 dragan 74
 dragk 74
 dragkjan 74
 draibjan 74
 drauhtinon 77
 drauhtiwitop 77
 dreiban 76
 drigkan 75
 driugan 75
 driusan 76
 drobjan 77
 drugkanei 77
 drunjus 77
 drus 77
 duginnan 132
 dulgs 78
 dulps 79
 dumbs 79
 dwaliþa 81
 dwals 81
 ei 203
 eisarn 204
 Ermeniricus 85
 faginon 89
 fagrs 89
 fahan 92

faihu 97
 faihufrikei 113
 faihufriks 97, 113
 faihugairns 97, 132
 faihugeiro 132
 fairguni 99
 fairhuus 100
 fairina 100
 fairinon 100
 fairneis 101
 fairns 100
 fairra 99
 fairzna 101
 falþan 91
 -falþs 90
 fana 92
 fani 92
 faran 93
 farjan 93
 fastan 94
 fastubni 95
 faþa 95
 fauho 117
 faur 119
 fauna 119
 fauragaggi 126
 fauragaggja 126
 faurdammjan 68
 faurhte 120
 faurhtjan
 faurhts 120
 faurmuljan 278
 faurþis 121
 fenea
 fera 102
 fers 100
 fetjan 103
 fidur 96
 fidurdogs 73
 fidwor 96
 figgragulþs 98
 figgrs 99
 fïjan 103
 fïjands 103
 fïjaþwa 103
 filhan 97
 filleins 97
 filu 98
 filufaihs 89
 filuwaurdei 475
 fimf 98
 fimfta 98
 finþan 99
 fiskon 103
 fisks 103
 flahta 104
 flauts 106

flodus 107
 flokan 108
 fodjan 109
 fodr 109
 fon 119
 fotubaurd 63, 110
 fatus 110
 fraatjan 27
 fragildan 130
 fragjan 110
 frahinþan 169
 fraihnan 113
 fraisan 111
 fraiw 111
 fralets 245
 fraliusan 243
 fralusnan 251
 fralusts 251
 framapeis 111
 framapjan 111
 framgahts 126
 fraslindan 349
 frasts 111
 fraþi 112
 fraþjan 112
 frauja 112
 frawardjan 448
 frawaurhts 476
 frawaurhts 476
 fraweitan 468
 frawrohjan 473
 Fredumirus 115
 freidjan 115
 freis 114
 fri(ð)apwa 113
 friapwamilds 266
 frijon 114
 frijonds 114
 frius 116
 frodei 115
 froþs 115
 fruma 116
 frumei 116
 frumists 116
 fugls 116
 fula 118
 fullaweis 118
 fullaweisjan 468
 fulljan 118
 fullnan 118
 fullo 118
 fulls 118
 fuls 121
 gaaggwjan 20
 gaaiginon 6
 gabairan 41

- gabatnan 39
- gabaur 62
- gabaurþs 63
- gabei 121
- gabigs 121
- gabljndjan 48
- gabranñjan 54
- gabruka 58
- gadaban 66
- gadailjan 67
- gadars 68
- gadaubjan 69
- gadeþs 72
- gadiliggs 121
- gadofs 73
- gadrausjan 75
- gafah 92
- gafahrjan 89
- gafaurs 120
- gafriþon 115
- gagawairþjan 456
- gageigan 134
- gaggan 125
- gahaftnan 149
- gahailnan 152
- gahardjan 162
- gahlaiþa 174
- gahugds 190
- gahweitjan 202
- gahvotjan 199
- gaidw 122
- gailjan 123
- gairda 132
- gairnei 132
- gairnjan 132
- Gaiswalds 123
- gaits 123
- gajuka 207
- gakroton 222
- gakunnan 224
- gakunþai 223
- gakusts 226
- galaubjan 238
- galaufs 237
- galeika 248
- galeiki 248
- galeikon 248
- galeiks 247
- galeiþan 248
- galga 124
- galukan 252
- gamainei 255
- gamainja 255
- gamainjan 255
- gamains 255
- gamaipþs 254
- gamalteins 258
- gamalwjan 258
- gaman 259
- gamaurgjan 276
- gaminþi 268
- gamot 274
- gamotjan 274
- gamunds 275
- ganagljan 279
- ganah 279
- ganaitjan 280
- gangjan 126
- ganisan 284
- ganists 284
- ganohjan 289
- ganohs 289
- gansjan 129
- gaqiss 229
- gaqiujan 230
- gaqumþs 230
- garaideins 295
- garaihte 301
- garaihtjan 301
- garaiþs 295
- garahþjan 298
- garazna 300
- garda 127
- gards 126
- garedan 303
- gariupþs 302
- garuni 310
- garuns 308
- gasahs 312
- gasateins 319
- gasibjon 321
- gasinþa 325
- gasinþja 325
- gaskafts 331
- gaskapjan 334
- gaskeirjan 342
- gaskohi 342
- gasmeitan 355
- gasmipon 355
- gasohþjan 361
- gastagqjan 371
- gastaurknan 384
- gasts 127
- gasuljan 385
- gaswikunþjan 224
- gaswinþjan 395
- gaswogjan 397
- gatamjan 401
- gatarhjan 402
- gateihan 407
- gatilón 407
- gatils 407
- gatiman 404
- gatwo 128

- gaþarban 416
 gaþaurbs 429
 gaþaursans 421
 gaþaursnan 430
 gaþlaihan 104
 gaumjan 128
 gaurs 129
 Gauts 129
 gawadjon 438
 gawaknan 442
 gawamms 445
 gawargjan 448
 gawaurdi 475
 gawaurki 476
 gaweison 468
 gawi 128
 gawidan 451
 gawigan 452
 gawrisqan 472
 gawundon 474
 gazds 129
 geen 133
 giba 130
 giban 130
 gibla 130
 gild 130
 gilstr 131
 Gislamundus 135
 gistradagis 132
 giutan 133
 glaggwaba 136
 godei 138
 goljan 138
 gops 138
 graba 139
 graban 139
 gramjan 140
 gras 140
 gredags 142
 gredus 142
 greipan 143
 gretan 142
 grets 142
 grindafrapjis 141
 grips 142
 groba 143
 grunduwaddjus 144
 gudafaurhts 144
 gudalaus 145
 gudaskaunei 337
 gudhus 144, 196
 gudja 145
 guleins 146
 gulþ 145
 guma 146
 gund 146
 Gutþiuda 147
 guþ 145
 guþblostreis 50
 haban 147
 haf 147
 hafa 147
 hafjan 149
 haftjan 149
 hafts 149
 hahan 160
 haidus 151
 haifsts 151
 haihs 151
 hailags 151
 hailjan 152
 hails 151
 haimopli 152, 291
 haims 152
 hairda 170
 hairdeis 169
 hairto 170
 hairus 171
 hais 154
 haitan 153
 haiþi 154
 haiþns 154
 hakuls 154
 halba 155
 halbs 154
 haldan 155
 halja 156
 hallus 156
 hals 156
 halts 157
 hamfs 158
 hana 161
 handugei 159
 handugs 159
 handus 159
 handuwaurhts 159
 hansa 161
 hardus 162
 harjis 163
 hatan 165
 hatis 165
 hatjan 165
 haubiþ 165
 hauhei 166
 hauhhairts 165
 hauhiþa 166
 hauhjan 166
 hauhs 166
 hauniþa 166
 haunjan 166
 hauns 166

- haurds 194
 hauri 195
 haurn 195
 haurnjan 195
 hausjan 167
 hawi 167
 hazjan 167
 hebba 147
 heito 173
 heiwafrauja 173
 her 172
 heþjo 196
 hidre 172
 hilms 168
 hilpan 168
 himinakunds 169
 himins 169
 hindana 172
 hindar 173
 hindarweisei 467
 hiufan 171
 hiwi 171
 hlahjan 173
 hlaifs 173
 hlaiw 174
 hlauts 175
 hleibjan 177
 hleiþra 177
 hlifan 175
 hliuma 176
 hliuþ 176
 hlutrei 179
 hlutrs 178
 hnaiwjan 179
 hnaiws 179
 hnasqus 179
 hneiwan 180
 hnuþo 181
 hoha 182
 holon 182
 hors 182
 hrainei 183
 hrainjahairts 183
 hrainjan 183
 hrains 183
 hraiwa
 hraiwadubo 80, 183
 hramjan 184
 hropjan 188
 hrops 188
 hrot 188
 hroþeigs 189
 hrugga 189
 huggrjan 193
 hugjan 190
 hugs 190
 huhrus 194
 hulistr 191
 huljan 191
 hulps 192
 hundafaps 193
 hunds 193
 hunsl 194
 hunps 194
 hups 194
 hus 196
 huzd 196
 hva 199
 hvadre 197
 hvairban 200
 hvairnei 200
 hvaiteis 197
 hvaiwa 199
 hvan 198
 hvar 198
 hvarbon 198
 hvarjis 198
 hvas 199
 hvassei 198
 hvaþ 199
 hvaþar 199
 hvaþo 199
 hve 201
 hveila 201
 hveilahvairbs 200
 hveilan 201
 hveits 201
 hveileiks 201
 hvopan 202
 hvota 202
 hvotjan 202
 iba 82
 ibai 82
 ibnaleiks 82
 ibns 82
 idweit 468
 iel 151
 igqar 84
 igqara 208
 ik 83
 im 458
 in 84
 inn 83
 inna 83
 innana 84
 insailjan 312
 inu 87
 inwidan 451
 inwinds 455
 is 203

- ist 86
- ita 203
- itan 86
- ip 82
- iup 435

- ja 204
- jabai 204
- jah 204
- jaind 205
- jains 204
- jer 206
- jiukan 206
- jiuleis 205
- ju 207
- juggs 207
- juk 207
- jukuzi 207
- junda 207
- jus 208

- kalbo 209
- kalds 209
- kann 210
- kannjan 210
- kara 210
- karon 211
- kas 212
- katils 211
- kaupon 211
- kaurm 225
- kaurus 225
- kausjan 211
- keinan 214
- kilpei 212
- kinnus 212
- kiusan 213
- kniu 218
- knops 218
- Kreks 221
- kriustan 221
- kukjan 222
- kunawida 223, 464
- kuni 224
- kunpi 224
- kunps 224
- kustus 226

- laggamodei 235
- laggei 236
- laggs 235
- lagjan 231
- laian 244
- laiba 232
- laikan 232
- laiks 233
- lais 233

- laisjan 233
- laistjan 233
- laists 233
- lamb 234
- land 235
- lasiws 237
- latei 237
- latjan 237
- lats 237
- lapon 237
- laugnjan 238
- lauhatjan 250
- laun 239
- launawargs 448
- laus 239
- lausawaurdei 239
- lausawaurds 239
- lausjan 239
- leihts 240
- leihvan 247
- leik 247
- leikan 248
- lein 248
- leitils 248
- leipu 249
- lekeis 244
- lekinon 244
- letan 244
- lew 245
- lewjan 245
- liban 245
- ligan 240
- ligrs 240
- lisan 241
- listeigs 246
- lists 246
- lita 246
- lipus 246
- liubaleiks 241
- liudan 242
- liufs 241
- liuga 242
- liugan 242
- liuhap 242
- liuhtjan 243
- liutei 243
- liuts 243
- liupon 243
- lofa 249
- lubains 249
- lubjaleis 249
- luftus 249
- lukarnastapa 373
- luns 251
- luston 251
- lustus 251
- lustusama 251, 317

- mag 252
 magap̃s 253
 magus 253
 mahteigs 254
 mahts 254
 maidjan 254
 maihstus 271
 mail 254
 mais 257
 maists 256
 maitan 256
 maiþms 256
 maiza 257
 malan 257
 malma 258
 malo 258
 man 259
 managei 259
 managfalþs 259
 manags 259
 manamaurþrja 277
 manaseþs 327
 manauli 260
 manleika 260
 manna 260
 mannisks 260
 manwus 260
 marei 261
 marisaiws 261
 marka 262
 marzjan 262
 matibalgs 263
 matjan 263
 mats 263
 maþa 264
 maþl 263
 maþljan 263
 maudjan 264
 maurgins 276
 maurnan 277
 maurþr 277
 maurþrjan 277
 mawi 254
 mawilo 254
 megs 269
 mcina 83
 meins 273
 meki 269
 mel 269–270
 meljan 270
 mena 270
 menoþs 270
 meriþa 270
 merjan 270
 midjis 264
 midjungards 264
 miduma 265
 mik 83
 mikilei 265
 mikiljan 265
 mikils 265
 mildiþa 266
 miliþ 266
 miluks 267
 mimz 267
 mins 271
 mis 83
 missadeþs 272
 missaleiks 272
 mitan 268
 miton 268
 miþ 268
 miþwissei 463
 mizdo 272
 modags 273
 mota 274
 moþs 273
 mukamodei 278
 mulda 275
 munan 276
 Mundila 275
 mundon 275
 mundrei 276
 muns 276
 munþs 276
 nadrs 279
 nahts 279
 namnjan 280
 namo 280
 naqap̃s 280
 naþjan 281
 naþjands 281
 nati 281
 natjan 282
 naudibandi 282
 nauh 289
 naus 283
 nauþjan 283
 nauþs 282
 ne 285
 neh 286
 nehundja 286
 nei 289
 neiþ 289
 neþla 287
 ni 283
 niba 283
 nidwa 287
 niman 284
 niþan 287
 niþjis 287
 niujis 284
 niun 285

niunda 285
 niutan 285
 nu 289

 og 290
 ogjan 290

 paida 291
 peikabagms 292
 penus 99
 puggs 293

 qainon 226
 qairrus 229
 qens 230
 qiman 227
 qinein 228
 qino 228
 qistjan 229
 qipan 229
 qipus 230
 qius 230
 qums 231

 ragin 294
 raginon 294
 raidjan 295
 raihts 300
 rasta 298
 rahjo 298
 raupjan 299
 raus 299
 rauþs 299
 razda 299
 razn 300
 reikeis 305
 reiki 305
 reiks 305
 reiran 296
 rign 300
 rignjan 300
 rikan 301
 rimis 302
 rinnan 302
 rinno 302
 riqis 301
 riurjan 303
 riurs 303
 rodjan 306
 rum 309
 Ruma 309
 rums 309
 runa 310
 runs 308

 sa 310
 saggqjan 318

saggqs 318
 saggws 318
 sai 312
 saian 327
 saihs 322
 saihsta 322
 saihvan 323
 sainjan 313
 sair 313
 saiwala 314
 saiws 314
 sakan 314
 sakjo 315
 sakkus 315
 salbon 315
 salipwa 315
 saljan 316
 salt 316
 saltan 316
 sama 317
 samakuns 317
 samaleiks 317
 samana 317
 samap 317
 samjan 317
 sandjan 318
 satjan 319
 saþs 310
 sauhts 385
 sauil 361
 sauls 389
 saurga 388
 saurgan 388
 saups 319
 schediit 341
 schediit 6
 schieten 339
 schuos 359
 seins 330
 selei 327
 sels 327
 si 329
 sibja 320
 sibun 321
 sidon 321
 sidus 321
 siggwan 324
 sigis 322
 sigqan 325
 sik 323, 333
 silba 323
 sildaleiks 323
 silubr 328
 silubreins 329
 simle 324
 sind 458
 sineigs 324

- sinteins 408
 sinþs 325
 sis 321, 326
 sitan 325
 sitls 326
 siujan 329
 siukan 326
 siukei 326
 siuks 326
 siuns 322
 skaban 330
 skadus 331
 skaidan 331
 skal 332
 skalja 332
 skalks 332
 skaman 333
 skanda 334
 skatts 336
 skapis 336
 skapjan 336
 skapuls 336
 skaudaraip 296, 336
 skauns 336
 skaut(s) 337
 skeima 341
 skeinan 341
 skeirs 341
 skewjan 340
 skildus 337
 skilliggs 338
 skip 340
 skohs 342
 skohsl 342
 skuft 345
 skuggwa 347
 skula 345
 skura 347
 slahan 348
 slahs 348
 slaihts 350
 slawan 352
 sleideis 351
 sleiþs 351
 slepan 350
 sleps 350
 sliupan 350
 smakka 352
 smals 353
 snaiws 355
 sneiþan 358
 sniumjan 357
 sniwan 358
 snorjo 359
 snutrei 359
 snutrs 359
 so 310
 sokjan 360
 sokns 360
 sob 360
 spaiskuldr 361
 sparwa 363
 spaurds 367
 speiwan 365
 spilda 363
 spill 363
 spilla 363
 spillon 363
 spinnan 364
 stafs 368
 staiga 369
 stainahs 369
 stains 369
 stairno 375
 stairo 376
 stamms 370
 standan 371
 Starcedius 372
 staps 369
 stautan 373
 steigan 378
 stibna 373
 stigqan 375
 stikls 378
 stiks 378
 stilan 374
 stiur 377
 stiurjan 377
 stojan 379
 stols 379
 stoma 379
 straua 381
 straujan 381
 striks 381
 stubjus 382
 sugil 385
 sums 385
 sunja 387
 sunno 387
 sunus 388
 supon 388
 sutis 398
 swa 397
 swaihra 393
 swaihro 393
 swalaups 238
 swaleiks 390
 swamms 390
 swaran 391
 swarts 392
 sweiban 397
 swein 397
 sweran 396
 sweripa 396

- swers 396
 swes 396
 swibls 392
 swiglon 393
 swikns 393
 swiltan 394
 swinpei 395
 swinps 394
 swistar 395

 tagl 398
 tagr 398
 tahjan 399
 taihswa 403–404
 taihun 404
 taihunda 403
 taikn 399
 taiknjan 399
 tainjo 399
 tains 399
 tandjan 401
 tarmjan 405
 taujan 403
 tekan 406
 tewa 406
 til 407
 timrja 404
 timrjan 404
 tiuhan 405
 trauan 411
 trausti 409
 triggwa 410
 triggws 410
 trigo 409
 triu 409
 triweins 410
 trudan 410
 tuggl 412
 tuggo 412
 tulgus 411
 tunpus 412
 twa 415
 twai 414
 twalibwintrus 413
 twalif 413
 tweifljan 414
 tweifls 414
 twos 415
 tyz 408

 pagkjan 416
 pagks 416
 bahan 415
 paho 416
 pairh 421
 pan 415
 panaseips 330

 bande 416
 par 416
 parba 417
 parf 417
 parfs 417
 pata 417
 paþroh 418
 þauh 418
 þaurfts 429
 þaurneins 430
 þaurnus 430
 þaurp 430
 þaursjan 430
 þaurstei 430
 þaursus 430
 þeihan 421
 þeihls 420
 þeins 423
 þiubi 422
 þiubs 422
 þiuda 423
 þiudans 422
 þius 419
 þiup 423
 þiupjan 422
 þiwi 419
 þlaqus 105
 þliuhan 107
 þragjan 424
 þrasabalpei 34, 424
 þreihan 426
 þreis 425
 þridja 427
 þriskan 426
 þroþjan 427
 þrutsfill 97, 428
 þu 428
 þugkjan 429
 þuhtus 429
 þulan 428
 þusundi 431
 þuthaurn 431
 þwahan 431
 þwahl 431
 þwairhei 432
 þwairhs 432

 ubil 433
 ubils 433
 ubizwa 432
 uf 432
 ufar 433
 ufarfullei 118
 ufarhafnan 149
 ufaro 432
 ufarskadjwan 331
 ufarswara 392

- uffblesan 49
- ufhlohjan 178
- ufrakjan 296
- ufta 433
- uffpanjan 416
- uh 434
- uhtwo 435
- unagei 3
- unairkns 84
- unaiwisks 6
- unandsoks 360
- und 434
- undar 434
- undaurnimats 434
- ungakusans 225
- ungatass 402
- unhrainiþa 183
- unhulþa 192
- unhulþo 192
- unkunþs 224
- unleþs 244
- unmanariggws 302
- unnuts 290
- unqeþs 229
- uns 460
- unsar 435
- unsibjis 320
- unswerei 396
- untals 400
- unte 434
- untilamalsks 258
- unwahs 447
- unweis 467
- unwiss 463
- unwita 464
- unwiti 464
- unwunands 475
- uraz 437
- urraisjan 296
- urrannjan 297
- urreisan 306
- urrist 304
- usalþans 16
- usbaugjan 39
- usbraidjan 53
- usflaugjan 105
- usfratwjan 112
- usgaisjan 123
- ushlaupan 175
- ushulon 192
- uslaubjan 238
- uslauseins 239
- usluk 250
- usmet 271
- usskarjan 335
- usskaus 337
- usstaggan 374
- ustauhts 411
- uspriutan 426
- uswahsts 439
- uswakjan 442
- uswalugjan 443
- uswindan 454
- ut 437
- uta 437
- utal 290
- utana 437
- uz 436
- uzanan 17
- uzeta 88
- wadi 438
- waggs 446
- waghen 439
- wagjan 438
- wahsjan 439
- wahstus 439
- wahtwo 440
- wai 440
- waian 460
- waideþs 440
- waihjo 440
- waihts 452
- waila 453
- wailadeþs 453
- wailamerei 270
- wailamereis 270
- wainahs 440
- waips 440
- wair 463
- wairdus 456
- wairilo 456
- wairpan 457
- wairs 457
- wairsiza 457
- wairþ 457
- wairþan 457
- wairþida 458
- wairþon 458
- wairþs 458
- wait 441
- wakan 441
- waldan 443
- walisa 454
- waljan 444
- waltjan 444
- walus 445
- wamba 445
- wamm 445
- wan 446
- wandjan 446
- wandus 446
- wans 446
- warei 449

wargipa 448
 warjan 449
 warmjan 449
 wars 447
 wasjan 450
 wasti 451
 wato 451
 waurd 475
 waurkjan 476
 waurms 476
 waurstw 476
 waurts 476
 wegs 460
 weiha 466
 weihan 465–466
 weihpa 466
 weihš 466
 wein 467
 weinabasi 40, 466
 weinagards 467
 weinatriu 467
 weipan 467
 weis 460
 wenjan 461
 wens 461
 wepn 461
 widuwo 462
 wigs 452
 wiko 462
 wilja 453
 wiljahalpei 157
 wiljan 453
 wilpeis 454
 wilwan 454

winds 454
 winja 455
 winnan 455
 winno 455
 wintrus 455
 winþiskauro 346
 wisan 458
 wists 459
 wit 459
 witan 463
 wipra 464
 wiprawairps 464
 wiprus 459
 wlaiton 469
 wlits 469
 wokrs 469
 wopjan 470
 woþeis 470
 wops 469
 wraiqs 470
 wraka 471
 wrakja 471
 wrakjan 471
 wraks 471
 wraton 471
 wrekei 472
 wrikan 471
 writs 473
 wriþus 472
 wrohs 473
 wulfs 473
 wulla 474
 wulþus 474
 wunds 474

Burgundian

*agja 3
 *aikins 7
 *aiks 7
 *alfs 13
 *args 23
 *asks 26
 *apals 27
 *apalings 27
 *aud(s) 28
 *badus 32
 *bairs 33
 *banki 36
 *bardo 36
 *bausz 40
 *berils 42
 *bers 43
 *blap 46
 *blauts 48

*brim 57
 *buda 61
 *dards 68
 *dragils 74
 *erps 85
 *falus 91
 *fastis 94
 *frodjan 115
 *fulþ 117
 *gails 122
 *girs 132
 *giba 133
 *glads 135
 *grimms 141
 *groins 143

*gunþs	146	*rinks	302
*haþus	165	*ripa	306
*hilps	168	*saims	313
*hramns	182	*sanþs	319
*hulpi	192	*seudan	326
		*skafts	331
*klaini	214	*skaipi	332
*konis	219	*stiljis	374
		*stiffs	378
*laiþs	233	*storms	384
*laugs	238		
*leuds	242	*taits	400
*lif	247		
		*waiþs	441
*magin	253	*walhs	443
*marh	261	*warja	449
		*warns	449
*oþil	290	*waps	438
		*wers	461
*rams	297	*wif	464
*rands	297	*wids	465
*reþs	303		

*Old Norse**

á	5–6, 17	alda	14
áberi	43	aldinn	16
ábyrgja	63	aldr	14
aðal	27	aldrlag	14
af	1	alfr	13
afar	2	alhvitr	12
afi	1	álit	469
afl	2	alka	15
afla	2	áll	20, 87
afli	1	allbjartir	16
afsifja	321	allkaldr	16
afspringr	366	allr	16
ágætr	134	almanna	12
ágirni	132	almáttigr	12
agn	4	almbogi	23
ái	31	almr	83
aka	11	alr	87
ákafr	208	alþjóð	12
akaR, Run	11	alvaldr	13
akarn	12	alvitr	13, 15
akr	12	ambátt	18
akrkarl	12	amma	17
akrmaðr	12	ámr	87
akrverk	12	ámunr	275
ál	20	án	87
ala	12	and	18

* Including Runic forms.

anda 18
 andi 18
 angi 19
 angr 19
 ann 435
 annarr 21
 apaldr 21
 apalgrár 21
 api 21
 apr 17
 aptan 2
 aptann 2
 aptr 3
 aptreka 472
 ár 9, 206
 arðr 23, 25
 arfi 22, 25
 arfr 22
 argr 23
 ari 25
 aringreypr 140
 arinn 31
 arjosteR, Run 23
 ármánaðr 206
 armbaugr 23
 armligr 24
 armr 24
 árna 9
 árr 9
 ars 25
 ársæli 327
 arta 25
 ártal 206
 árvakr 9
 aska 26
 askr 26
 áss 20–21
 ást 21
 at 26
 át 88
 atall 27
 átta 5
 áttandi 5
 átte 5
 atti 27
 auðzætt 28
 auðfengr 30
 auðfyndr 28
 auðigr 28
 auðinn 28
 auðr 28, 30
 auðsveipr 390
 auðveldr 443
 auga 29
 auja, Run 29
 auk 29
 auka 29

auki 29
 aumr 29
 aurr 29
 ausa 30
 austan 30
 austr 30
 austroenn 30
 austskota 347
 auvirði 2
 auvisli 456
 ávarðr 448
 ax 4

 æ 10
 ægir 87
 æja 5
 ær 9, 31
 æs 21
 æsta 21
 ætr 88
 ævi 10

 bað 39
 baðast 39
 baðhús 39
 báðir 52
 baðmr 32
 baðstofa 39
 bága 44
 bágr 44
 bak 33
 baka 33
 bakki 36
 bákn 39
 bál
 ballr 34
 bana 36
 band 35
 bani 36
 bann 36
 banna 36
 bára 44
 barð 63
 barða 36
 barmr 37
 barn 37
 barnlauss 37
 barr 36, 38
 báss 35
 bast 38
 bati 38
 batna 39
 baugr 39
 bauka 39
 baun 39
 bauta 40
 báki 51

bærr	44	bjarga	42
beðja	32	bjartligr	42
beðr	32	bjartr	42
beiða	32	bjóða	43
bein	32	bjóðr	43
beit	32	bjórr	40, 44
beita	33	bjórsalr	44
beiti	33	björg	42
Beitr	33	björk	43
bekkr	33, 36	björn	43
bekkþili	36	bjúgr	44
belgja	34	blað	46
belgr	33	blaðra	46
bella	34	bláfár	89
ben	35	blaka	47
bend	35	blakkr	47
benda	35	bland	47
bendi	35	blanda	47
bendill	35	blár	49
benja	36	blása	49
benzl	35	blástr	49
ber	40	blauðr	48
bera	40, 41	blautr	48
bergja	37	bleikja	47
berill	42	bleikr	47
berja	37	blekkja	48
bernskr	37	bleyða	48
berr	40	bleyði	48
betr	38	blíðr	49
betri	38	blik	49
beygja	39	blika	49
beytill	40	blíkja	49
beztr	38	blinda	48
bið	45	blindi	48
biða	45	blindr	48
bíða	46	bljúgr	48
biðill	45	blóð	50
biðja	45	blóðga	50
bifast	45	blóðigr	50
bikkja	41	blóðrauðr	50
bil	45	blóðstorkinn	375
bíldr	46	blómask	50
binda	41	blómi	50
bingr	41	blót	50
birkinn	42	blóta	51
birna	43	blóthús	50
birta	42	blæða	50
birti	42	blý	49
bit	45	blys	48
bita	45	Boddi	61
bíta	46	boð	60
biti	45	boða	61
bitr	45	boði	61
bitull	46	bófi	51
bjálki	34	bogi	61
bjalla	41	bógr	51
bjarg	42	bók	52

bóka 51
 bokki 61
 bóklist 51
 bókstafr 51
 ból 64
 bola 62
 bóla 65
 bolginn 41
 boli 62
 bolli 62
 bolr 62
 bólstr 62
 boltr 62
 bora 64
 borð 63
 borði 63
 borg 63
 borga 63
 borr 62
 bót 52, 61
 bótalauss 52
 botn 61
 bæen 52
 bæer 53
 bæta 52
 bœð 32
 bql 34
 bqlr 34
 bqlviss 34
 bqrgr 37
 bqkr 37
 bqrr 38
 brá 57
 bráð 57
 bráðfengr 92
 bráðr 57
 bragð 53
 brak 53
 braka 54
 brandr 54
 brandreið 54
 branga 54
 brasta 54
 brattr 54
 brauð 54
 bræða 57
 bregða 55
 breiða 53
 breiðr 53
 breizl 53
 brek 55
 breki 55
 brenna 54
 bresta 56
 brestr 56
 breyskr 54
 breyta 54

brigð 55
 brim 57
 brimi 56
 brimleið 57
 bringa 56
 brinna 56
 brjá 55
 brjósk 56
 brjóst 56
 brjóstbjörg 56
 brjóta 56
 broddr 59
 broð 59
 bróðir 57
 bróðurbani 58
 brók 57
 brot 59
 brú 58
 brúðgumi 59
 brúðlauf 59
 brúðr 59
 brugginn 56
 brum 58
 brún 60
 bruni 58
 brúnn 60
 brunnr 58
 brydda 59
 bryggja 58
 brynja 58
 bryti 59
 brytja 59
 bú 65
 búa 52
 búð 65
 bugr 61
 búi 65
 bukr 61
 búkr 64
 búland 65
 bunga 62
 bunki 62
 búr 65
 burr 64
 burst 64
 bútr 64
 by 46
 bygg 44
 byggja 53, 61
 bygill 61
 bylgja 62
 bylja 62
 býr 65
 byrða 63
 byrðingr 63
 byrgi 63
 byrgja 63

byrja	64	draga	74
byrli	64	drák	76
byrr	64	dramb	74
býsn	65	drangr	74
		drátr	74
dá	70	draugr	74
dáð	72	draumr	75
dafna	66	dregg	74
daga	66	dregill	74
daglangr	66	dreifa	74
dagr	66	drekka	75
dagverk	66	drekkja	74
dalr	67	drep	75
dammr	67	drepa	75
Danmörk	68	dreyma	75
dapr	68	dreyra	75
darr	68	dreyri	75
darraðr	68	drif	76
dasi	69	drífa	76
dauðadagr	70	drífr	76
dauðr	69–70	drift	76
daufr	69	dríta	76
daunn	69	drjúgr	76
deigja	67	drjúpa	76
deigr	66–67	dropi	77
deila	67	drør	77
deild	67	drótt	77
deill	67	dróttinn	77
dengja	68	drukkinn	77
detta	71	drukna	77
deyða	69	drúpa	78
deyfa	69	drýgja	75
deyfð	69	drykk	77
deypa	69	dúfa	80
digr	72	dul	81
díki	72	dumbr	79
dimma	70	dupt	78
dimmr	70	durastoð	79
dís	72	dúsa	81
djarfr	71	dust	79
djúpligr	71	dvala	81
djúpr	71	dvelja	81
døgr	73	dvergr	81
dolg	78	dvína	81
dómhús	73	dvöl	81
dómr	73	dýfa	80
dómstóll	73	dýgð	78
dóttir	78	dylma	81
dœl	73	dyngja	79
doema	73	dynja	79
døgg	70	dynr	79
døggva	70	dýpt	71
døkk	68	dýr	71
døkk	68	dýrð	71
draf	73	dýrligr	71
drafli	73	dýrr	71
drag	73		

- dytta 80
 dyttr 79

 eða 86
 ef 82
 efja 1
 efna 1
 efni 1
 efsa 1
 eft 2
 egg 3, 11
 eggja 3
 eggsteinn 3
 eiða 10
 eiðr 10
 eiðstafr 10
 eiga 6
 eigin 6
 eiginn 6
 eigna 6
 eik 7
 eikinn 7
 eimr 7
 eimyrja 7
 einarðr 22
 einborinn 8
 eindagi 8
 eineygr 7
 einfaldr 8
 einfættir 8
 einfyndr 118
 einharðr 8
 einhendr 8
 einhleypr 8
 einigr 8
 einir 205
 einka 8
 einkunn 223
 cinn 9
 einnættir 9
 einráðr 9
 einstapi 9
 einvaldi 9, 443
 einvígi 9
 eir 11
 eisa 6
 eiskra 10
 eitr 10
 ek 83
 ekki 84
 Ekill 8
 eldask 14
 eldr 7
 eldstó 380
 elgr 14
 elja 15
 ella 15

 ellepti 8
 elli 14
 ellifu 8
 elliga 15
 elna 15
 em 458
 embætti 18
 en 18
 enda 18
 endalauss 18
 endir 18
 endlangr 236
 endr 18
 eng 19
 enni 18
 enskr 19
 eptir 2
 ér 206
 erfa 22
 erfi 22
 erfiða 22
 erfiði 22
 erfivörðr 22
 ergi 23
 ergjask 23
 erja 23
 erma 24
 ern 24
 erta 25
 es 86, 203
 esja 26
 eski 26
 eta 86
 etall 86
 etja 27
 ey 4
 eyða 30
 eygðr 28
 eygja 28
 eygr 28
 eykr 205
 eyland 4
 eyra 30

 fä 92
 faðir 88
 faðma 95
 faðmr 95
 fäga 102
 fagna 89
 fagr 89
 falda 91
 -faldr 90
 fälki 91
 fall a 91

fang 92
 fani 92
 far 93
 fār 96, 102
 fara 93
 farald 92
 fari 94
 fārligr 102
 farmr 93
 farri 94
 fasta 94–95
 fasthaldr 94
 fastligr 94
 fastna 95
 fastr 94
 fat 95
 fata 95
 fattr 92
 fax 89
 fær 89
 færa 102
 fæta 103
 fē 97
 feðma 95
 fēfrekr 97
 feginn 88
 fēgjarn 97
 fegra 89
 fegrð 89
 fegri 89
 fēhús 97
 feigð 89
 feigr 89
 feikn 90
 feima 90
 feita 90
 feiti 90
 feitr 90
 fela 97
 feldr 91
 fella 91
 fen 92
 fengr 92
 ferð 93
 ferja 93
 ferskeytt 96
 ferskr 115
 festa 95
 fet 101
 feta 101
 fetill 95
 fiðra 102
 fiðri 102
 fífrildi 98
 fimm 98
 fimr 103
 fimt 98

fimti 98
 fingr 99
 fingrgull 98
 finna 99
 Finn 103
 firinverk 100
 firn 100
 firna 100
 firra 99
 fisa 104
 fiska 103
 fiskr 103
 fit 101, 103
 fitja 102
 fjá 103
 fjáðrhamr 102
 fjall 97–98
 fjandi 103
 fjarri 99
 fjórði 96
 fjörðr 102
 fjölaudigr 98
 fjör 100
 fjörð 101
 fjörðr 119
 fjörgjafi 100
 fjörgyn 99
 fjorráð 100
 fjorsjúkr 100
 fjotra 102
 fjoturr 102
 flá 104
 flaðra 105
 flag 104
 flaga 104
 flagspilda 363
 flaki 105
 flakka 105
 flár 104
 flaska 105
 flatr 105
 flátta 104
 flaumr 106
 fleinn 104
 fleiri 104
 flekka 106
 flekk 106
 flesk 104
 flet 105
 fletja 105
 flétta 106
 fley 106
 fleygja 105
 fleygr 105
 fleyta 106
 flik 107
 flikki 107

fljót 107
 fljóta 107
 fljótr 107
 fljúga 106
 fló 105, 108
 flóð 107
 flog 108
 flogall 108
 flói 108
 flóki 108
 flókinn 108
 flokk 108
 flór 108
 flot 109
 flota 109
 floti 109
 flótti 108
 flœða 107
 flœðr 107
 fløkra 105
 flúð 109
 fluga 106, 108
 flugr 108
 flyðra 108
 flygi 108
 fnýsa 109
 fóa 117
 fóðr 109
 fold 117
 foldvegr 117
 foli 118
 fólk 117
 fólkdrótt 117
 fólkland 117
 fólkvíg 118
 for 119–120
 forða 121
 foringi 126
 fornmaðr 120
 forr 119
 fors 120
 forsmá 354
 fóstr 110
 fóstubróðir 110
 fósturfaðir 110
 fósturland 110
 fósturleinn 110
 fósturmóðir 110
 fóstursystir 110
 fótborð 110
 fótr 110
 fótspor 110
 fótverkr 110
 fox 117
 fœða 109
 fœra 110
 fœrr 110

fœttr 110
 fœzla 109
 fqlr 91
 fqlski 92
 fqr 94
 fqsull 94
 frá 111
 frakka 111
 frakkr 111
 fráligr 112
 framferði 93
 framr 111
 frár 112
 frauð 112
 fraukr 116
 fræ 111
 frægr 113
 frændhollr 114
 frændi 114
 fregna 113
 frekr 113
 frelsi 114
 fremja 111
 frer 116
 frest 113
 freta 101
 fretr 101
 frétt 113
 freyja 112
 frí 114
 fría 114
 friða 115
 friða 115
 friðill 114
 friðla 114
 friðlauss 115
 friðr 115
 friðr 115
 frjál 114
 frjálsgjafi 114
 frjór 111
 frjósa 113
 fróðr 115
 froskr 116
 frost 116
 frœða 115
 frœði 115
 frækn 115
 frumburðr 116
 frygð 116
 fuðflogi 116
 fugl 116
 fúi 121
 fúinn 121
 full 118
 fúll 121
 fullna 118

- fullr 118
 fullviss 118
 fundr 118
 funi 119
 fura 120
 furkr 111
 fúss 119
 fyl 117
 fylgð 117
 fylgja 117
 fylki 118
 fylla 118
 fyndr 118
 fyr 119
 fýrr 121
 fyrstr 120
 fýsa 119

 gá 129
 gaddr 129
 gáfa 133
 gafi 130
 gaga 122
 gagl 122
 gagnstæðr 379
 gala 123
 galdr 124
 gálgaþré 124
 gálgi 124
 gall 124
 galli 124
 galmr 124
 gamall 125
 gaman 125
 gammi 125
 gamna 125
 gan 125
 gana 126
 ganga 125–126
 gangr 125
 gapa 126
 garðr 126
 garn 127
 garnvinda 127
 gás 126
 gáshaukr 126
 gat 128
 gata 128
 gátt 126
 gauð 128
 gaukr 128
 gaum 128
 gaupa 129
 gaupn 129
 gauta 129
 gæfr 133
 gæta 134

 gefa 130
 gegn 122
 gegna 122
 geiga 122
 geigr 122
 geiri 123
 geirlaukr 123
 geirr 123
 geisl 123
 geispa 123
 geit 123
 gelda 124
 geldingr 124
 geldr 124
 gengi 126
 gengilbeina 125
 gengr 125
 gerð 127
 gerði 127
 gerr 132
 gerstr 127
 gestgjafi 127
 gestr 127
 geta 133
 geysa 128
 geyma 128
 geymd 128
 geysa 129
 gil 134
 gildi 131
 gildir 131
 gilja 131
 gima 134
 gin 134
 gina 134
 gipt 130
 gipta 130
 girnask 132
 gísl 135
 gísla 135
 gjafstóll 130
 gjald 130
 gjalda 130
 gjalfir 131
 gjalla 131
 gjallr 131
 gjalp 131
 gjarn 132
 gjóðr 133
 gjósa 133
 gjóta 133
 gjöf 130
 gjöffull 130
 gjörð 132
 glaða 135
 glaðligr 135
 glaðr 135

glaumr 135
 glæsa 136
 gleða 136
 gleipa 135
 gler 135
 glit 136
 glitra 136
 gljá 136
 glóa 137
 glóð 137
 glófi 137
 glœða 137
 glöggr 136
 glúpna 137
 glý 136
 gnadd 137
 gnaga 137
 gneggja 138
 gneisti 138
 gnesta 138
 gnit 138
 gnógligr 289
 gnógr 289
 gnótt 289
 gnœgja 289
 gnqtra 138
 goð 145
 goðahús 144
 goði 145
 góðr 138
 gólf 145
 gollroðinn 145
 gómr 139
 gor 146
 gørva 127
 Goti 147
 gœða 138
 gœla 139
 gøfugr 121
 gøltr 125
 gøngull 126
 gørn 127
 gorr 127
 gørvi 127
 gráðr 142
 gráðugr 142
 grafa 139
 gramr 139
 grandí 140
 granni 300
 grannr 140
 grápa 142
 grár 142
 gras 140
 grasgrœnn 140
 gráta 142
 grátr 142

grefill 139
 grefr 139
 greiðr 295
 greip 139
 gremi 140
 gremja 140
 grenja 140
 grey 141
 greypa 141
 gríð 143
 gríma 143
 grimd 141
 grimmask 141
 grimmliqr 141
 grimmr 141
 grína 143
 grind 141
 grip 142
 grípa 143
 gripr 142
 grjón 141
 grjót 141
 gróa 143
 gróði 143
 gróf 143
 grómr 143
 grœna 143
 grœnn 143
 grœta 144
 grøf 139
 grøn 140
 grøptr 139
 grúfa 144
 gruffa 144
 grunnfastr 144
 grunnlauss 144
 grunnr 144
 grunr 144
 Grýtingr 142
 guðlauss 145
 guðsefi 321
 guðvefr 145
 gull 145
 gullband 145
 gullbjartr 145
 gullinn 146
 gullsmiðr 146
 gumi 146
 gumpr 146
 gunnborð 146
 gunnfani 146
 gunnhvatr 146
 gunnr 146
 gustr 133
 gylla 146
 gyltr 145
 gymbr 134

- gyrða 147
 gyrðill 147

 há 172
 hábjarg 165
 haddr 167
 haðna 148
 haf 147
 hafa 147
 hafna 149
 hafr 148
 háfr 172
 haga 150
 hagi 150
 hagi 150
 hagr 149
 haki 154
 hald 155
 halda 155
 hálfa 155
 hálfbrunnin 154
 hálfdauðr 154
 hálfr 154
 hali 156
 háligr 165
 háll 172
 halla 157
 hallæri 156
 hallr 156
 hálmr 156
 háls 156
 hálša 157
 hálšbeina 156
 hálšfang 156
 hálsmen 156
 hamalkyrni 157, 225
 hamarr 158
 hamla 157–158
 hámót 160
 hampr 159
 hamr 158
 handbani 159
 handhafi 147
 handlami 159
 handlauss 159
 handmegin 159
 handsax 159
 handverk 159
 hanga 160
 hani 161
 hann 205
 hapt 149
 haptr 149
 hár 160, 166, 172
 harða 162
 harðgreipr 139
 harðligr 162

 harðr 162
 harðráðr 162, 304
 harma 163
 harmr 163
 harpa 163
 hárr 153
 hásin 160
 hasl 164
 háss 153
 hástaðr 166
 hata 165
 hatr 165
 háttr 150
 haufuð 165
 haugr 165
 haukr 148
 haukstaldr 150
 haull 166
 hauss 167
 haust 161
 haustmánuðr 161
 hæð 166
 hæfr 172
 hælbitr 46
 hæl 160
 hæra 172
 hédinn 148
 hédra 172
 hefð 148
 hefill 149
 hefja 149
 heggr 150
 hegna 150
 hegri 183
 heiðindómr 153
 heiðinn 154
 heiðr 150–151, 154
 heilagr 151
 heili 151
 heilindi 151
 heill 151
 heilla 152
 heilsa 152
 heima 152
 heiman 152
 heimfqr 152
 heimild 152
 heimr 152
 heimskr 152
 heimta 152
 heit 153
 heita 153
 heitr 153
 hel 156
 hēla 168
 heldr 155
 helft 155

- helga 151
 hella 157
 helsi 157
 heltask 157
 holti 157
 helvíti 156
 hemingr 158
 hemja 158
 henda 159
 hengja 160
 henta 161
 hepta 149
 hepti 149
 herða 162
 herferð 162
 herfólk 162
 herhorn 162
 heri 164
 herja 163
 Herjann
 hermaðr 162
 hermd 163
 hernumi 289
 heróp 163
 herr 163
 herskip 162
 herskjöldr 162
 hervápn 163
 hervegr 162
 hespa 164
 hestr 160
 hey 167
 heyja 167
 heyra 167
 hildr 168
 hilla 168
 himinljómi 169
 himintungl 169
 hind 169
 hindra 173
 hinka 169
 hinna 169
 hirðir 169
 hirs 170
 hita 173
 hitt 172
 hjálmr 168
 hjálpa 168
 hjálplauss 168
 hjalt 168
 hjarn 171
 hjarni 170
 hjarnskál 170
 hjarri 171
 hjarsi 170
 hjarta 170
 hjól 199
 hjölp 168
 hjör 171
 hjörtr 171
 hjúfra 171
 hlað 173
 hlaða 175
 hlaiwa, Run 174
 hlakka 174
 hlamma 174
 hlána 176
 hlánd 174
 hlátr 173
 hlaunn 175
 hlaup 175
 hlaupa 175
 hlautr 175
 hlæja 173
 hlé 177
 hléðr 176
 hleifr 173
 hlekkjask 175
 hlekkkr 174
 hlemmr 174
 hler 178
 hlið 176–177
 hlíf 177
 hlifa 177
 hljóð 176
 hljómr 176
 hljóta 176
 hlóa 177
 hlust 178
 hluta 178
 hluti 178
 hlutr 178
 hlýða 177–178
 hlýja 177
 hlynr 178
 hlýr 176
 hnakki 179
 hnapp 179
 hnauð 179
 hneigja 179
 hneita 179
 hneppa 179
 hníga 180
 hnípa 180
 hnippa 180
 hníta 180
 hnjósa 180
 hnot 181
 hnogg 179
 hnoggva 180
 hnöri 181
 hnúðr 181
 hnykill 181
 hnykkja 181

hnykkir	181	hrafni	182
hodd	196	hráki	187
hof	190	hrammr	184
hóf	181	hrapa	184
hófr	181	hrár	185
hofstaðr	190	hrata	184
hól	182	hrauð	185
hol	191	hraukr	185
hola	191–192	hraumi	185
hold	191	hraustr	185
hólkr	191	hræ	183
holtr	192	hrækja	187
hólmr	191	hræll	183
holr	191	hreifa	183
holt	192	hreinn	183
hóp	182	hreinn	183
hoppa	194	hreinsa	183
hór	182	hrekja	184
hóra	182	hremma	184
hórkona	182	hreppa	184
horn	195	hreyvisla	459
hornbogi	195	hríð	188
hornfiskr	195	hrífa	187
hornungr	195	hriflingr	185
horr	195	hrím	187
hórr	182	hrímkaldr	187
horskligr	195	hrinda	185
horskr	195	hringdrifi	76
hosa	195	hringja	186
hósta	202	hringr	185
hósti	202	hrip	186
hóstr	290	hrís	187
hœfa	181	hrísla	187
hœla	182	hrista	187
hœta	202	hrjóta	186
høð	165	hrjúfr	186
høfn	147	hróðr	188
høfuð	148	hróðugr	189
høfuðbaugr	148	hróf	188
høfuðlauss	148	hrogn	189
høfuðvörðr	148	hroki	189
høfugr	147	hrókr	188
høgg	167	hróp	188
høggva	167	hross	189
høkull	154	hrót	188
høldr	155	hrœpa	188
høll	156	hrœra	189
høm	158	hrønn	185
hønd	159	hrqr	190
høndla	159	hrúðr	190
hønkr	161	hrufa	189
høgr	164	hryggja	186
hørpustlagr	163	hryggigr	186
hørpustrengir	163	hryggir	187, 189
høss	164	húð	196
høttr	165	húfa	196
hraðr	185	huga	191

hugfellr 91
 hugi 191
 hugkœmr 230
 hugleysi 239
 hugr 190
 hugspæi 364
 hugsýki 326
 húka 196
 hulda 191
 humall 192
 humarr 192
 hunang 193
 hunangsœtr 193
 hundr 193
 hundrað 193
 hungur 194
 hungra 193
 húnn 196
 huppr 193
 hurð 194
 hús 196
 húsa 197
 húskytja 226
 húsl 194
 húslauss 196
 hvaðarr 199
 hválf 197
 hválfa 198
 hvalfiskr 197
 hvalr 197
 hvap 198
 hvar 198
 hvarf 198
 hvarfa 198
 hvass 198
 hvat 199
 hváta 201
 hvatr 199
 hvatstaki 370
 hvæsa 201
 hvé 201
 hveiti 197
 hveitikorn 197
 hveitimjöl 197
 hvelfa 198
 hvellr 200
 hvelpr 200
 hverfa 198, 200
 hverfr 200
 hverfull 200
 hverna 200
 hverr 198–200
 hvetja 199
 hví 201
 hvía 201
 hviða 201
 hvika 200

hvíla 201
 hvína 201
 hvirfill 200
 hvíti 202
 hvítill 202
 hvítungur 202
 hvítr 201
 hyggja 190
 hylða 191
 hylja 191
 hylla 192
 hylli 192
 hylma 191
 hýrliqr 171
 hýrna 195
 hýrr 195
 hýski 173

 í 84
 ibai 82
 ið 203
 iðurmæltr 203
 ígull 203
 íkorni 7
 il 83
 inn 83
 innan 84
 innanverðr 84
 inni 83
 innri 83
 innnyfli 433
 ísarn 204
 ískaldr 204
 íss 204
 ístr 84
 ít 208
 ítr 204
 íviðgjarn 451

 já 204–205
 jaðarr 82
 jafn 82
 jafna 82
 jafngóðliqr 138
 jaki 206
 jara 85
 jarðborg 85
 jarðfall 85
 jarðfastr 85
 jarðhús 85
 jarðvegr 86
 jarknasteinn 84
 jarl 85
 járn 204
 járnagli 204
 járnsmiðr 204
 jarpr 85

játa 206
 játta 205
 jóladagr 205
 jólmánuður 205
 jór 83
 jóreið 83
 jöfurr 82
 jökull 206
 jörð 86
 jörfi 86
 jörmungandr 85
 jörmungrund 85
 jöstr 206
 jötunn 86
 júgr 87

kaffi 208
 kaka 208
 kala 208
 kalda 209
 kaldr 209
 kálfi 209
 kálfr 209
 kall 209
 kalla 209
 kambr 209
 kampr 209
 kani 210
 kann 210
 kanna 210
 karl 210
 karlfólk 210
 karskr 211
 kartr 221
 kati 211
 kaun 211
 kaup 211
 kaupa 211
 kaupmaður 211
 kaupskip 211
 kaupstaður 211
 kefsir 208
 keipr 208
 kelpa 212
 kemba 209
 kenna 210
 kenning 210
 keppr 214
 ker 212
 ketill 211
 kið 214
 kífa 214
 kimbill 212
 kind 212
 kinn 212
 kinnbein 212
 kinnbjörg 212

kippa 214
 kirnuaskr 213
 kitla 214
 kjalki 212
 kjappi 213
 kjarni 213
 kjarr 213
 kjöll 213
 kjósa 213
 kjölr 212
 klá 215
 kláði 215
 klafi 214
 klakkr 215
 klapp 215
 klappa 215
 klaufrák 472
 klé 216
 kleima 214
 klembra 215
 klengjask 215
 kleppr 216
 klif 216
 klifa 216
 klífa 216
 klífra 216
 kljúfa 216
 klof 216
 klofi 217
 klökk 216
 klökkva 216
 klömbr 215
 klöpp 215
 klungr 217
 klunna 217
 klútr 217
 klyf 216
 kná 218
 knakkr 217
 knappr 217
 knár 218
 knauss 218
 kné 218
 knefill 217
 knífr 218
 knoka 218
 knosa 219
 knorr 217
 knýfill 219
 knýja 219
 knylla 219
 knytja 219
 koddí 222
 kofi 222
 kokkr 223
 kol 223
 kolfr 223

kollr 223
 koma 227
 kona 228
 konr 224
 konungdómr 224
 konungr 224
 konungríki 224
 kópa 219
 koppr 224
 kør 226
 korn 225
 kornhús 225
 kornvist 225
 koss 225
 kosta 226
 kostr 226
 kot 226
 kæla 219
 kænn 219
 kør 210
 krabbi 220
 krafla 220
 kraki 220
 krangr 220
 krappr 221
 kraptr 220
 krás 221
 krauna 221
 krefja 220
 kremja 220
 kreppa 220
 kringla 221
 krjúpa 221
 kroppinn 221
 kroppr 222
 krubba 222
 kryppill 222
 kryptja 222
 kúfr 226
 kúla 226
 kuldi 223
 kumbl 223
 kunnr 224
 kurfr 225
 kussa 225
 kussi 225
 kváða 227
 kvaka 227
 kván 230
 kvæmr 229
 kveða 229
 kveðja 226
 kvefja 226
 kveina 226
 kveisa 227
 kveld 227
 kvelja 227

kvennmaðr 228
 kverk 228
 kvern 228
 kvernsteinn 228
 kveykva 230
 kviðr 227, 230
 kvika 230
 kvikfé 230
 kvíkr 230
 kvisa 230
 kvöl 227
 kvöstr 227
 kylr 223
 kýmíligr 231
 kyn 224
 kynborinn 224
 kynda 224
 kyndi 224
 kynna 224
 kynni 224
 kýr 219
 kyrkja 228
 kyrr 229
 kyrtil 225
 kyssa 225

 láð 244
 laða 237
 lag 231
 lág 244
 laga 231
 lágr 244
 lakan 234
 lakr 234
 lamb 234
 lami 234
 lán 232
 land 235
 landamæri 255
 landbúi 235
 landi 235
 landkaup 235
 landsiðr 235
 landskapr 235
 landskyld 235
 langa 236
 langæð 11
 langær 235
 langlífr 235
 langr 235
 langrækr 235
 langvé 468
 lasmeyrr 236
 láss 235
 lát 244
 lata 237
 láta 244

lati	237	líða	248
latr	237	líðlauss	246
lauðr	239	liðr	246
lauf	237	liðugr	246
laug	238	líf	247
laukr	239	lifa	245
laun	238	líflauss	247
laupr	239	lífligr	247
lausorðr	239	lífna	245
lauss	239	lifr	245
lausung	239	liggja	240
lausyrði	239	lík	247
laut	239	líka	248
lax	232	líkami	247
lægð	244	líki	248
læggr		líkja	248
lækna	244	líkmaðr	247
lær	231	líkna	248
lævirki	234	líkr	247
lé	243	lim	246
léa	247	lím	248
leðr	241	limheill	246
leðrhosa	241	lín	248
leggja	231	lína	248
leggr	240	lind	240
leið	232	lindi	240
leiða	232	linnormr	241
leiða	234	linnr	241
leiðindr	233	linr	246
leiðr	233	list	246
leifa	232	lista	248
leigt	244	listugr	246
leika	232	líta	469
leikr	233	lítill	248
leir	234	litr	469
leistr	233	litverpr	457
leita	469	ljóð	243
leka	240	ljóða	243
lekr	240	ljóðsöngur	243
lemd	234	ljómi	242
lemja	234	ljöss	242
lend	235	ljótr	243
lenda	235	ljúfr	241
lengd	236	ljúga	242
lengja	236	ló	238
leppr	236	loði	252
lesa	241	loðinn	242
leti	237	lof	249
letja	237	lofa	249
léttá	241	lofgjarn	249
léttligr	240	lófi	249
léttr	240	lóg	249
leyfa	238	log	250
leygr	238	logi	250
leysa	239	lok	250
lið	245	loka	250
líð	249	lokka	250

- lokkr 250
- lopt 249
- los 251
- losa 251
- losna 251
- lqð 237
- lqgkœni 219
- lqgr 231
- lqn 236
- lqskr 237
- lqstr 232
- lúka 252
- lús 252
- lúta 252
- lýðr 242
- lyf 249
- lygi 250
- lypta 249
- lýsa 242
- lyst 251
- lýti 243

- má 252
- maðkr 264
- maðr 260
- maðra 252
- magi 253
- magna 253
- magr 253
- mágr 269
- maki 257
- makki 260
- makligr 257
- makr 257
- mál 263, 269–270
- mala 257
- mála 264
- malmr 258
- málmytr 290
- malr 257
- malt 258
- man 259
- mánaðr 270
- manga 259
- mangr 259
- máni 270
- manna 260
- mannbaldr 33
- mannfgr 260
- mannkyn 260
- mannlauss 260
- mannlíkan 260
- mannœli 260
- mannsemi 317
- mannvitull 464
- már 256
- mara 262

- margfalda 91
- margfaldligr 90
- mark 262
- marka 262
- markland 262
- marr 261
- marsvín 261
- mát 271
- matlauss 263
- matr 263
- máttigr 254
- máttlauss 254
- mátttr 254
- maurr 264
- mægð 269
- mækir 269
- mæla 263, 270
- mælir 270
- mær 254
- mæra 270
- mærð 270
- mærr 270
- mætr 271
- með 268
- megð 253
- megin 253
- meginn 253
- meginverk 253
- megra 253
- megri 253
- meiða 254
- meiðr 254
- mein 255
- meina 255
- meineiðr 254
- meinfullr 255
- meinligr 255
- meinn 255
- meinsvari 255, 392
- meir 257
- meiri 257
- meisingr 256
- meiss 255
- meita 256
- Meiti 256
- meitill 256
- mek 83
- mél 268
- meldr 257
- melta 258
- men 260
- mengi 259
- mennskr 260
- mér 83
- mergr 264
- merja 262
- merki 262

merkja	262	mœði	274
merr	261	mœrr	274
mestr	256	mœta	274
meta	268	mōgr	253
metja	263	mōlr	258
meyla	254	mōlva	258
miðgarðr	264	mōn	260
miðja	264	mōndull	259
miðla	265	mōrðr	261
miðr	264	mōrk	262
míga	272	mōrr	261
mikill	265	mōskvi	262
mikilligr	265	mōsurr	263
mikla	265	muðla	275
mildi	266	múgi	278
mildr	266	múli	278
milska	266	mund	275
milti	267	munda	275
mín	83	Mundill	275
mínn	273	mundr	275
minna	268	munnharpa	163
minni	268	munni	276
minnr	271	munnr	276
mislikr	272	munr	276
missa	272	murra	277
missari	272	mús	278
mistilteinn	271	mý	278
mistr	271	mýla	278
mjaltr	267	mylda	275
mjólk	267	mylja	275
mjólka	267	myln	266
mjór	256	mynd	275
mjóðm	265	myrða	277
mjóðr	265	mýrisnípa	358
mjóðrann	265	myrkr	268
mjök	265		
mjöl	267	ná	286
Mjöllnir	266	náð	287
mjotuðr	268	naðr	279
móða	273	naðra	286
móðerni	273	nafarr	279
móðir	273	nafn	280
móðr	273–274	nafni	280
móðsefi	273	nafnliga	280
móðugr	273	náfrændi	286
mold	275	nagl	279
moldvegr	275	nál	287
móna	274	náligr	286
mór	278	nám	286
morð	277	námágr	286
morðverk	277	nánd	286
morgingjöf	276	nár	283
morginn	276	nátt	279
mosi	277	náttfugl	279
mót	274	nauð	282
motti	278	nauðga	282
mœða	274		

nauðigr 282
 nauðsyn 282
 naut 282
 nautr 282
 nautreki 301
 návist 286
 næfr 286
 næma 287
 næmr 286
 né 283
 neðan 287
 neðri 289
 nef 279
 nefa 283
 nafi 283
 nefna 280
 nefnd 280
 negla 279
 neinn 283
 nema 284
 nenna 281
 nes 281
 nest 284
 nesta 284
 net 281
 netja 282
 neyða 283
 neyta 282
 ní 289
 níð 289
 níða 289
 niðr 287, 289
 niðra 289
 niðri 289
 nipt 283
 nisti 284
 níu 285
 níund 285
 níundi 285
 njól 283
 njóta 285
 nór 289
 norðan 289
 norðr 289
 Noregr 289
 nótt 289–290
 næfr 289
 nægð 289
 nqf 279
 nqkkvi 280
 nqkkviðr 280
 Nqrva 281
 nqs 281
 nú 289
 núa 285
 nýjung 285
 nykr 287

nýr 284
 nýra 285
 nýsa 284
 nyt 290
 nytja 290
 nýtr 290
 nytsamr 290

 oddhvass 436
 oddr 436
 óðal 290
 óðaltorfa 291
 øðli 27
 óðr 469
 of 432
 ofan 432
 ofanverðr 456
 ofarr 432
 ofn 433
 ófœra 110
 ofra 432
 óhœfð 181
 ok 207
 oka 207
 oki 207
 okr 469
 ómr 469
 óp 470
 opinn 435
 opinskár 337
 opna 435
 opt 433
 ór 436
 orð 475
 orða 475
 orðigr 475
 orðviss 475
 orf 476
 órlausn 239
 ormgarðr 476
 ormr 476
 orri 436
 ósk 475
 óspáligr 364
 oss 460
 óss 290
 otr 436
 ótta 435

 œða 469
 œði 469
 œðli 291
 œfa 290
 œfr 290
 œgja 290
 økk 84
 œpa 470

- ørr 25
 øx 12

 qðlask 27
 qðlingr 27
 qfugr 2
 qgn 3
 qgr 4
 qkkla 20
 ql 16
 qlbekkr 17
 qld 13
 qlhús 17
 qllungis 16
 qln 14
 qlnbogi 14
 qlpt 13
 qlr 17
 qlunn 16
 qlværr 16
 qnd 18, 21
 qngr 19
 qngull 19
 qnn 31
 qr 23
 qrð 23
 qrn 24
 qrr 25
 qrskreiðr 343
 qsp 26
 qxl 5
 qxull 5

 páll 291
 penningr 291
 pinni 291
 pípa 292
 plagg 292
 plógr 292
 poki 293
 posi 293
 pottr 293
 prjónn 293
 pungr 293
 þúss 294
 pyttr 293

 rá 294–295, 471
 rábukkr 295
 ráð 304
 ráða 303
 ráðbani 303
 ráðgjafi 303
 ráðlauss 303
 ráðsnotr 304
 ráf 304
 rafr 294

 rak 296
 raka 297
 rakki 297
 rakkr 297
 rakr 296
 rámerki 295
 rammr 297
 rangr 471
 rann 300
 raptr 294
 rás 304
 rása 304
 rata 471
 rauðbrúnn 298
 rauði 299
 rauðr 299
 rauf 298
 raufa 298
 raun 299
 ræði 304
 rækja 472
 rækr 472
 refill 294
 refsa 294
 regn 300
 regna 294, 300
 regnbogi 300
 regnskúr 300
 reið 295
 reiða 295, 471
 reiði 471
 reiðr 471
 reifa 295
 rein 296
 reini 470
 reip 296
 reipa 296
 reisa 296
 reista 471
 reita 296, 471
 reitr 471
 reka 301, 471
 rekja 296
 rekkja 297
 rekkkr 302
 renna 297
 repta 308
 rétta 301, 471
 rétti 301
 rétting 301
 réttligr 300
 rétr 300–301
 reyfa 298
 reykja 299
 reykr 299
 reyr 299
 reyta 299

riða 305, 473
 riði 304
 riðull 473
 rif 300, 304
 rífa 305
 rífr 305
 riga 471
 ríkdómr 305
 ríki 305
 ríkja 305
 ríkr 305
 rim 302
 rím 305
 rimi 302
 rinna 302
 rípr 306
 rípt 304
 rísa 306
 risi 472
 rist 472
 rista 304
 rísta 306
 rit 472
 rít 473
 ríta 473
 rjóða 302
 rjóðr 302–303
 rjómi 303
 rjóta 303
 rjúfa 303
 rjúka 303
 ró 307
 róa 306
 roða 307, 309
 róða 306
 roði 307
 róðr 307
 roðra 307
 róg 473
 rokk 308
 rór 307
 roskinn 472
 røskvi 471
 rót 473
 róta 473
 rotinn 303
 ræða 306
 ræðri 307
 rægja 473
 rækja 307
 rækr 307
 rødd 299
 røð 294
 røkk 301
 rønd 297
 røng 471
 røskr 297, 471

røst 298
 ruð 307
 rugla 308
 rugr 308
 rúm 309
 Rúmaborg 309
 rumpr 308
 rúmr 309
 rún 310
 rúnastafr 310
 rúni 310
 runnr 308
 rupp 309
 ryð 307
 ryðja 307
 rýja 309
 rykkja 308
 rykk 308
 rýma 309
 rýni 310
 rýra 303
 rýrr 303
 rýta 310

sá 310, 327
 sáð 327
 saðr 310
 sáðtími 327
 safi 319
 saga 311
 saka 315
 saki 315
 sakni 315
 sala 316
 sáld 327
 salr 315
 salt 316
 salta 316
 saltfat 316
 saltr 316
 saltsteinn 316
 salvqrðr 315
 saman 317
 sami 317
 samkund 230
 samkvæðr 229
 samkynja 317
 samlíkr 317
 samna 317
 samnaðr 317
 samning 317
 samr 317
 sámr 327
 samtengr 401
 samtýnis 413
 samvist 317
 sandkorn 318

sandr	318	sía	329–330
sanna	318	siða	313, 329
sanngetall	133	siða	321
sannligr	319	siðlauss	321
sannr	318–319	siðr	321
sannsgull	311	siðr	329–330
sannyrði	475	siðsamr	321
sár	312–313	siðugr	321
sárligr	313	sif	320
sárr	313	sig	328
sát	328	síga	329
sáta	328	sigðr	322
sáttr	312	sigla	322
sauðr	319	sigr	322
saumr	320	sigra	322
saup	320	sigrœnn	324
sax	312	sik	323
sæla	327	sík	330
sæld	327	síkr	330
sæll	327	silfr	328
sælligr	327	silfrsmiðr	329
sær	314	sili	328
særa	313	síma	330
sæti	328	simul	324
sætt	328	sin	329
seðja	311	sindr	324
sef	328	síngjarn	330
sefi	311	sinn	325, 330
seggr	312	sinna	325
segi	311	sinni	325
segja	311	sitja	325
segl	322	sjá	323
seiðr	312–313	sjaldan	323
seigr	312	sjaldsénn	323
seil	313	sjálfr	323
seimr	313	sjau	321
seina	313	sjauund	321
seinn	313	sjauði	321
sekk	315	sjóborg	314
selja	315–316	sjóðýr	314
selr	323	sjóða	326
semja	317	sjóðr	326
senda	318	sjófiskr	314
senna	318	Sjóland	314
sér	326	sjóli	321
serða	325	sjómaðr	314
serkr	319	sjón	322
sess	325	sjóvegr	314
set	325	sjúkdómr	326
seti	326	sjúkr	326
setja	319	skaða	336
setr	326	skaði	336
settt	322	skafa	330–331
sétti	322	skafli	331
sex	322	skagi	331
seyma	320	skaka	332
seyrask	320	skakkr	334

- skal 332
 skál 339
 skálgi 332
 skálkr 332–333
 skálm 333
 skamma 333
 skammlaus 333
 skammr 333
 skap 334
 skapa 334
 skapt 331
 skarð 335
 skarfr 334
 skarn 335
 skarpr 335
 skart 335
 skattr 336
 skauf 336
 skaut 337
 skauti 337
 skæva 340
 skeðja 336
 skegg 331
 skeggox 37
 skeið 332
 skeiða 332
 skeifr 331
 skeina 331
 skekkja 334
 skel 332
 skelfa 332
 skelfiskr 332
 skelgjask 338
 skelkja 333
 skelkr 338
 skella 332–333
 skellr 333
 skemma 333
 skemmd 333
 skepja 334
 skeppa 334
 skepta 331
 skepti 331
 sker 335
 skera 338
 skerða 335
 skeyta 337
 skí 341
 skíð 341
 skífa 341
 skilda 337
 skilja 338
 skillingr 338
 skíma 340
 skími 341
 skin 340
 skína 341
 skinn 338
 skip 340
 skipa 341
 skipferð 340
 skipmaðr 340
 skipstjóri 341
 skipta 340
 skíra 342
 skírr 341
 skíta 342
 skítr 342
 skjaldborg 337
 skjálf 337
 skjálfa 337
 skjálgr 338
 skjalla 338
 skjallr 338
 skjól 339
 skjómi 339
 skjór 172, 339
 skjóta 339
 skjótr 339
 skjoldr 337
 skóf 342
 skokkr 345
 skola 348
 skolpr 345
 skop 346
 skopa 346
 skoppa 346
 skopt 345
 skór 342
 skora 346
 skorpinn 335
 skorta 346
 skortr 346
 skot 346
 skota 347
 skozkr 347
 skœra 342
 skøkull 332
 skqm 333
 skqr 335
 skrá 344
 skrafa 342
 skráma 344
 skrapa 344
 skrati 344
 skrækja 344
 skreið 343
 skreiðask 343
 skreppa 344
 skriða 344
 skriðall 344
 skriðr 344
 skript 344
 skrúð 345

- skrýða 345
 skúa 342
 skúfa 347
 skuggi 347
 skunda 345
 skúr 347
 skurðr 346
 skúta 347
 skutill 346
 skutr 347
 skvakka 348
 ský 341
 skyggva 347
 skýla 339
 skyld 345
 skylda 345
 skyldr 345
 skynda 345
 skyrta 346
 skyti 347
 skytja 347
 slá 348
 slag 348
 slaga 348
 slagr 348
 slakr 349
 slátta 348
 slátttr 348
 slær 349
 sleði 350
 sleggja 348
 sleipr 349
 sleita 349
 slétta 351
 slétttr 350
 slíðr 351
 slíkr 351, 390
 slím 351
 slit 351
 slita 351
 slíta 351
 sljóva 349
 sloðra 352
 slok 352
 slokinn 349
 sloppr 352
 slota 352
 slœða 352
 slökkva 349
 slöngva 349
 slý 351
 slyngva 350
 smali 353
 smalr 353
 smár 354
 smeittr 352
 smeygja 353
 smíð 355
 smíðbelgr 354
 smíði 355
 smíðja 355
 smíðr 354
 smjör 353
 smjúga 354
 smokkr 355
 smuga 355
 smyrill 354
 smyrsl 354
 smyrva 354
 snákr 356
 snapa 356
 snara 356
 snarpr 356
 snarr 356
 snata 357
 snauðr 357
 snæhvitr 355
 snær 76, 355
 sneið 355
 sneiða 355
 sneiðingr 355
 sneis 356
 sneisa 356
 snekkja 356
 snellask 356
 snepill 358
 snerpa 356
 sneyða 357
 snið 358
 sníða 358
 sniðill 358
 snigill 357
 snilli 357
 snimma 357
 snjallr 357
 snjóva 356
 snoðinn 358
 snöggr 357
 snopa 359
 snotr 359
 snœfr 358
 snœri 359
 snqr 359
 snubba 359
 snúðr 360
 snuðra 359
 snyðja 359
 snýr 358
 snýta 360
 soð 388
 soðáll 5
 sofa 392
 sofna 393
 sog 385

sókn 360
 sól 361
 Soleyjar 385
 sómi 360
 són 360
 sonardreyri 387
 sópa 397
 sopi 388
 soppa 388
 soppr 398
 sorg 388
 sorgfullr 388
 sót 360
 sótt 385
 sæfa 397
 sægr 397
 sækja 360
 sæma 360
 sæmr 360
 sæti 398
 sætr 398
 sǫðulbogi 311
 sǫðull 311
 sǫg 311
 sǫgn 311
 sǫk 315
 sǫkk 318, 325
 sǫkkva 318, 325
 sǫlr 316
 sǫngr 318
 sǫrvi 319
 spá 363
 spað 361
 spaning 362
 spann 362
 spánn 364
 spár 364
 spara 362
 sparr 362
 sparri 363
 spengja 361
 speni 362
 spenja 362
 spenna 362
 spenzl 362
 sperra 363
 spettr 365
 spik 365
 spik 365
 spiki 365
 spil 365
 spilla 364
 spinna 364
 spíra 365
 spjald 363
 spjall 363
 spjalla 363

spjalli 363
 spjót 364
 spjör 364
 spor 367
 spora 367
 sporðr 367
 sporhundr 367
 spori 368
 sporna 367
 spott 368
 spotta 368
 spotti 368
 spǫng 361
 spǫnn 362
 spǫrr 363
 spǫrrhaukr 363
 sprækr 367
 sprek 366
 sprengja 366
 spretta 366
 springa 366
 sproti 367
 sprunga 367
 spýja 365
 spyrja 367
 spyrna 367
 spýta 368
 staðfastr 368
 staðfesti 95
 staði 373
 staðlausa 239
 staðlauss 368
 staðr 368–369
 stafa 368
 stafn 371
 stafr 368
 stafróf 306
 stag 369
 staka 370
 stakkr 370
 stakr 370
 stakra 370
 stál 369
 stalli 370
 stallr 370
 stamma 371
 stamr 370
 standa 371
 stapi 372
 stappa 371
 stara 372
 stari 372
 starr 372
 staup 373
 staurr 373
 stauta 373
 stæla 369

- steðja 372
 stefna 368, 371, 373
 steggi 369
 steina 370
 steinbogi 369
 steinborg 369
 steindelfr 70
 steinhús 369
 steinn 369
 steinofn 369
 stekkr 370
 stela 374
 stelkr 374
 stelling 374
 stemma 371
 sterkr 372
 sterta 372
 stertr 376
 stétt 377
 steypa 373
 steyta 373
 steytr 373
 stía 377
 stífla 378
 stig 377
 stíga 378
 stigr 377
 stigr 378
 stigreip 377
 stika 378
 stikill 378
 stilla 374
 stinga 374
 stinnr 375
 stírdr 375
 stíra 379
 stírtla 376
 stjaka 374
 stjaki 374
 stjarfi 375
 stjarna 375
 stjórnr 377
 stjórnr 377
 stjqlr 374
 stjúpbar 376
 stjúpdóttir 376
 stjúpfaðir 376
 stjúpmóðir 376
 stjúpsonr 376
 stóð 379, 382
 stóðhross 379
 stóðmerr 379
 stofa 382
 stokka 383
 stokkr 383
 stóll 379
 stord 383
 storkna 384
 storkr 384
 stormr 384
 stórr 379
 stœða 379
 stœra 379
 stqð 369
 stqðugr 368
 stqðull 373
 stqkk 371
 stqkkva 371, 375
 stqng 371
 stqpull 372
 strá 381
 strangligr 380
 strangr 380
 straumr 380
 strengja 380
 strengr 380
 stríð 381
 stríða 382
 stríðr 382
 strínd 381
 strjúka 381
 strqnd 380
 strútr 382
 strýkva 382
 stubbr 382
 stuðill 382
 stúfr 384
 stúka 384
 stund 383
 stunda 383
 stúpa 384
 stútr 385
 stuttr 383
 styðja 382
 stýfa 384
 styggr 383
 stykki 383
 stynja 383
 stynr 383
 stýra 377
 stýri 377
 stýrimaðr 376
 styrja 384
 styrma 384
 styrr 384
 stytta 383
 sú 310
 súð 388
 suðr 387
 suðrœnn 387
 sufl 385
 súga 388
 súl 389
 sullr 398

sultr 398
 sum(b)l 386
 sumardagr 386
 sumarlangr 386
 sumarr 386
 sumartið 386
 sumr 385
 sumra 386
 sumrungr 386
 sund 386
 sundr 386
 undra 387
 sunna 387
 sunnan 387
 sunr 388
 súpa 389
 súreygr 389
 súrr 389
 svá 397
 svað 392
 Sváfaland 395
 svala 390
 svangr 391
 svanr 391
 svar 391
 svara 392
 svarf 391
 svarfa 391
 svárr 396
 svartr 392
 svásligr 396
 sváss 396
 svæla 396
 sværa 393
 svefja 389
 svefn 392
 sveifla 389
 sveigja 389
 sveima 389
 sveimr 389
 sveinn 390
 sveipa 390
 sveipr 390
 sveitask 390
 sveiti 390
 svelgja 394
 svelgr 390
 svell 394
 svella 390, 394
 svelta 390, 394
 sverð 395
 sverðberendr 395
 sverðfetill 395
 sverfa 395
 sverja 391
 svifa 397
 svik 396

svikall 396
 svíkva 397
 svimi 397
 svimma 394
 svín 397
 svína 396
 svínhirðir 397
 svinnligr 394
 svinnr 394
 svipa 396
 svipr 396
 svíri 395
 svöppr 391
 svöðr 391
 syðri 387
 syfja 385
 syfla 385
 sýja 329
 sykn 393
 syll 394
 sylla 385
 syn 386
 syngva 324
 sýni 323
 sýnn 322
 sýr 389
 syrgja 388
 sýsl 326, 388
 systir 395

 tá 399
 taða 398
 tafn 398
 tág 406
 tagl 398
 tak 400
 taka 400
 tal 400
 tál 406
 tala 400–401
 talg 400
 tálma 400
 tamr 401
 tandri 401
 tangi 401
 tanna 401
 tannlauss 401
 tapa 402
 tappi 402
 tár 399
 tara 402
 targa 402
 tárughlýra 399
 taska 402
 taufr 402
 taug 403
 taumr 403

tæla	406	tœma	408
té	403	tɔng	401
teðja	398	tɔnn	401
teigr	399	trani	220
teikn	399	traust	409
teikna	399	traustlauss	409
teina	399	traustligr	409
teinn	399	traustr	409
teita	400	tré	409
Teiti	400	treðja	408
teitr	400	tregi	409
telja	400	treysta	409
temja	401	troð	410
tenda	401	troða	410
tengja	401	trog	410
teppa	402	troll	410
teygja	402	trollkyndr	223
teyma	403	tros	411
tíð	407	trøð	408
tíða	407	trú	411
tífa	406	trúa	411
tífurr	406	trúðr	411
tígi	406	tryggð	410
-tigr	403	tryggja	410
tík	407	tryggr	410
tílr	407	Tryggvi	410
tíma	408	trygill	410
tímbr	404	trylla	410
tímbra	404	tumba	411
tími	408	tún	413
tín	407	tundr	412
tíndr	404	tunga	412
tírr	408	tungl	412
títra	407	tvá	415
tíu	404	tvau	415
tíundi	403	tvær	415
tjald	404	tveir	415
tjálgr	404	tvénn	414
tjara	405	tvinna	414
tjóðr	405	tvisvar	414
tjóðra	405	tyggja	213
tjón	405	tygill	411
tó	408	tylft	414
toddi	411	týna	405
tog	411	tyrfa	413
toga	411		
toginn	405	þá	415–416
tólf	413	þaðra	418
tólfti	413	þak	415
tómr	408	þakka	416
toppr	412	þamba	415
topt	412	þána	418
tordyfill	451	þanan	416
tordýfill	413	þar	416
torf	412	þarf	417
torfa	413	þarfa	417
torfcæri	110	þarfr	417

þarmr 417
 þat 417
 þáttir 423
 þægr 423
 þefa 418
 þefja 415
 þegja 415
 þegn 418
 þegngildi 418
 þekja 415
 þekkja 416
 þekkr 416
 þel 419
 þengill 416
 þenja 416
 þerfiligr 417
 þerna 375, 419
 þerra 417
 þéttr 421
 þexla 419
 þeyja 418
 þeyr 418
 þeysa 418
 þeyta 418
 þiðurr 422
 þiggja 418
 þili 420
 þilja 420
 þín 423
 þind 420
 þing 420
 þinga 420
 þinghús 420
 þinglogi 250
 þingmaðr 420
 þingstaðr 420
 þísl 421
 þistill 419
 þjá 419
 þjarfr 421
 þjarka 421
 þjó 423
 þjóð 423
 þjóðann 422
 þjóðkonungr 422
 þjóðland 422
 þjóðvegr 422
 þjófr 422
 þjokkr 419
 þjokkva 419
 þjóna 418
 þjónusta 419
 þjórr 423
 þjóta 423
 þó 418
 þokki 429

þola 428
 þollr 428
 þópta 428
 þora 429
 þori 429
 þorn 430
 þorna 430
 þorþ 430
 þorskr 430
 þorsti 430
 þot 430
 þóttir 429
 þorþ 417
 þrá 425
 þráðr 426
 þramma 424
 þrapt 424
 þrár 425
 þrasa 425
 þraut 425
 þræll 424
 þrefa 424
 þrekkr 425
 þrekr 424
 þrennr 427
 þrep 426
 þreskqldr 426
 þreyta 425
 þriði 427
 þrifgjafi 130
 þrír 425
 þrjóta 426
 þrjótr 426
 þró 427
 þröngsl 424
 þrot 427
 þroti 427
 þróttir 427
 þrömr 424
 þröng 424
 þröngr 424
 þröngva 424
 þröstr 425
 þrúðhamarr 428
 þrúga 427
 þrúma 427
 þrúttinn 428
 þrymill 427
 þrymr 427
 þryngva 426
 þrýsta 428
 þú 428
 þúfa 431
 þulr 428
 þumalfingr 431
 þumlungr 431

- þungr 428
 þunnr 429
 þunnvangi 429
 þurfi 429
 þurr 430
 þurs 429
 þúsund 431
 þvá 431
 þvál 431
 þvengr 431
 þverkyrfa 225
 þverr 432
 þýða 422
 þýðerskr 422
 þýðr 423
 þýfð 422
 þýfi 422
 þykkja 429
 þykt 419
 þynna 429
 þyrft 429
 þyrill 432
 þyrnir 430
 þyrsta 430
 byss 430
 bytr 431

 úfr 436
 ugla 436
 ugþ 190
 úkúðr 224
 ulfr 473
 ull 474
 Ullr 474
 umb 434
 una 475
 und 434, 474
 unda 474
 undan 434
 undir 434
 undorn 434
 undr 474
 ungi 208
 ungligr 207
 ungr 207
 unna 435
 unnr 435
 upp 435
 upphaf 147
 uppi 435
 uppstertr 376
 uppstiga 377
 ups 432
 úr 437
 urð 476
 Urðr 475

 úrígr 437
 úrr 437
 urt 476
 usli 436
 út 437
 útan 437
 útarr 437
 úti 437
 uxi 433

 vá 441
 vað 438
 váð 460
 vaða 438
 vaðr 438
 váfallr 91
 vafi 438
 vafli 437
 vafra 437
 vág 460
 vaga 439
 vagga 439
 vagn 439
 vágur 460
 vaka 441–442
 vakinn 441
 vakka 447
 vakna 442
 vakr 442, 445
 vákr 445
 val 442
 vala 444
 vald 443
 valda 443
 valdr 443
 valdreyri 442
 valfall 442
 valhnot 444
 valir 444
 valk 444
 valka 444
 valkyrja 442
 valr 443
 valskr 444
 valtr 444
 vamm 445
 vammlaus 445
 ván 461
 vanask 447
 vanda 446
 vandr 446
 vangi 447
 vangr 446
 vangsni 438
 vanheill 445
 vani 447

vanr 446
 vanrétti 301
 vansa 447
 vápn 461
 vápnlauss 461
 vappa 447
 vár 461
 vara 449–450
 varða 448
 varðhús 448
 varðmaðr 448
 vargr 448
 vargtré 448
 vargúlfr 463
 vari 450
 varligr 447
 varmr 449
 varna 449
 varnagli 449
 varp 450
 varr 447
 várr 435
 varta 450
 vaska 450
 vátadrífa 462
 vatn 451
 vátr 462
 váttr 439
 vax 439
 vaxa 439
 væða 460
 vægi 460
 vægja 460
 vægr 460
 væna 461
 vænd 461
 vænn 461
 væringi 461
 værr 461
 væta 462
 vætt 453
 vættr 452
 vé 466
 veð 438
 veðja 438
 veðr 452, 459
 veðrdagr 451
 veðrleikr 452
 vefa 451
 vefja 438
 vefr 437
 vega 452, 465
 vegalauss 452
 vegfarandi 452
 veggr 439, 441
 vegnest 452

vegr 452
 vegrsama 317
 vei 440
 veiða 441
 veiðimaðr 441
 veiðr 441
 veifa 440
 veig 440
 veikjask 440
 veikligr 440
 veikr 440
 veina 440
 veipa 441
 veisa 441
 veit 441
 veita 441
 vekja 442
 vekra 442
 vel 454
 vél 451
 veldi 443
 velja 444
 vella 444, 453
 velta 444, 454
 venda 446
 venja 447
 vepttr 452
 ver 449
 vér 460
 vera 459
 verð 457
 verða 457
 verðglasi 135
 verðligr 457
 verðr 458
 verja 449–451
 verk 456
 verka 457
 verkdagr 456
 verkhús 456
 verki 457
 verkmaðr 456
 verma 449
 veröld 462
 verpa 457
 verpill 450
 verr 457, 463
 verri 457
 verstr 457
 verþjóð 463
 vesa 458
 vesall 458
 vesl 458
 vestan 459
 vestrænn 459
 vetr 455

vexa 439
 vídd 465
 við 464
 viðá 465
 viðbeina 464
 viðfaðmr 465
 víðir 468
 viðja 464
 viðr 462, 464
 viðr 465
 viðra 452
 víf 464
 vífandi 465
 víg 465
 vigg 452
 vígharðr 465
 vígja 465
 vígligr 465
 vígmaðr 465
 vígr 465
 vígsla 465
 vígsoð 465
 vík 466
 vika 462
 víkva 466
 vil 453
 vili 453
 vilja 453
 villibráð 454
 villidýr 454
 villr 454
 vimpill 454
 vín 455
 vín 467
 vínbelgr 466
 vínber 466
 vínbyrli 466
 vinda 454–455
 vindr 454–455
 vindrukkinn 466
 vindslot 352
 vínfat 467
 vingarðr 467
 vínhús 467
 vinna 455
 vinr 455
 vinstri 455
 víntré 467
 virða 458
 virgill 456
 virki 457
 virkja 457
 vírr 467

virtr 457
 vísa 468
 vísdómr 467
 vísi 468
 visinn 467
 visir 441
 visk 463
 visligr 467
 visna 463
 viss 463
 viss 467
 vist 459
 visundr 463
 vit 459, 463
 viti 464
 víti 468
 vitka 468
 vitki 468
 vitlauss 463
 vitr 464
 vitugr 464
 víxl 462
 víxla 462
 vøðvi 451
 vøk 442
 vøkr 442
 vøldugr 443
 vøllr 445
 vølr 445
 vølt 444
 vømb 445
 vøndr 446
 vøndull 446
 vør 449
 vørðr 448
 vørn 449
 vørr 450
 vøttr 447
 vøxtr 439

 yfir 433
 ykkar 84, 208
 ýlgr 474
 ýlir 205
 ýmiss 272
 ynglingr 207
 yppa 435
 ýr 203
 yrða 475
 yrði 475
 yrki 476
 yrkja 476
 ýskja 475
 ýta 437

Icelandic

banga 35
 bulla 62

dulinn 81

gill 135
 gloppa 137

hljóður 176
 hneikja 179
 hnissa 180
 hnokki 181
 húslaukr 196
 hvella 200

ihvolfr 198

lá 232
 leðja 231
 leþja 236

maka 257
 maltr 258
 mjaðurt 265
 moltinn 267

pota 293
 prik 293
 prika 293

sangr 318
 skolpa 348
 skríkja 344
 skrölta 344
 skúrr 347
 snorkinn 357
 spaði 361
 spóla 365
 strokkr 382

tæja 399
 tóa 403
 tota 413

þél 421

vás 462
 vinstr 447
 vippa 462
 vökull 442
 volgr 443

Norwegian

aul 29

baus 40
 beitel 33
 blakra 47
 bradd 55
 brake 54
 bringe 55
 brusk 59
 budda 61
 būsá 65
 busk 64

digen 72
 dott 80
 drynja 77
 dryn 77

flade 105
 fnas 109
 føyr 96
 frakkr 111

gamp 125
 gír 135
 glán 135

glīma 136
 glōm 137
 glora 137
 gluma 137
 glýra 137
 gnadra 137
 gnarra 138
 grymta 140

hegn 150
 hendig 159

labb 231
 lygn 250

melde 266

nōs 289

orre 436
 ōs 470

øma 470

plug 292

rams 184
rand 297
rind 302
rūsa 310
rust 195

skadd 331
skank 334
skarra 336
skere 335
skramp 344
skravla 342
skrella 344
skrökka 344
skvelpa 348
slidra 350
slump 352
slō 352
slūka 352
smaul 278
smeita 352
smele 353
smolt 353
snerpa 357
snópa 358
snōr 359
snott 359
snukka 359
snūt 360
søyra 320
spit 365

splint 365
spytta 368
stā 377
stīm 378
stokka 375
strīpa 382
strak 380
strekka 380
strika 381
strop 382
strōypa 381
stūr 385
svabba 389
svarmr 391
svīma 397
svintoks 415
syl 329

tot 413
treda 409
treen 410
trykkja 427
tvinga 431
tvisl 414
tvist 414

varulf 463
veis 441
vexa 439
vond 446

Old Swedish

äljes 15

bagn 32
Biari 43
bōp 52
brādhin 56
bunka 62

dægga 67
dīa 72
diunga 70

ēnlīker 8

fæste 95
fæt 89
fina 103
flux 117

gadder 121
gjalla 131
ghīda 136

Gotar 147
Gutar 147

hälith 155
hela 152
hinna 169
hundari 193
hvā 199
hvār 199

jæmlīker 82

koadel 2
krootas 222
krýsta 221

läkir 244
läpi 241
liuske 243
lō 250
lōerikia 234

molda 275
 morþ 277
 mōt 274
 mugga 275

niupa 180

oghn 433

padda 291
 prang 293

rita 306

skiuva 339
 skríva 344
 skrunken 344
 smæltā 353
 snoð 358

spana 361
 spinnil 364
 sprēda 366
 staþga 368
 strīða 381
 svér 393

trø 409

þryskia 426
 þumi 431
 thvīna 432

vælla 453
 valmoghe 269
 vappel 447
 via 461
 víta 468

Swedish

āba 395
 ag 3
 armbåge 23

bark 37
 brānad 58
 brind 55
 brūsa 60

dill 70
 dodra 78

gäl 131
 glimma 136
 gnida 138
 griopa 140

hackspick 365
 harv 162
 hasselnöt 164
 hwīte 202

jordbær 85
 jordnöt 85

knagg 217
 kolk 223
 kulk 223

lefverört 245
 loppa 251

mes 256
 mjöldagg 266
 modd 278
 myra 268

nödtharf 282

örtagård 435

pamp 291
 pipa 292

raka 296
 regnorm 300

skofvel 347
 skolla 345
 skorf 346
 skratta 344
 skrubba 345
 skuldra 345
 smacka 353
 smaka 353
 söndra 387
 strutta 382

törst 430

vase 450

yrga 476
 yster 436

Old Danish

blaa 47	miør 262
blöstr 50	mös 274
dokke 78	sæxte 322
harm 163	slum 352
kvade 227	valm 444
	volm 444
	vrath 472

Danish

ær 4	quista 229
bille 46	skrub 344
fald 91	slaa 348
gjælle 131	slaatorn 348
kaa 211	smelt 353
	tvige 414
	vann 447

Old Frisian

a 4, 10, 17	armboga 23
ā 5	āskia 9
ābær 44	āter 10
acht 20	aththa 27
achta 5	axa 12
achtunda 5	axe 5
af 1	axle 5
aga 6	bāg 39
āgbrē 57	bāga 44
āge 29	bāken 39
āk 29	balka 34
āka 29	balumon 34
ald 13	bām 39
alevna 13	ban(n) 36
aliknia 248	band 35
alle 16	banna 36
alond 4	barg 37
ān 9	baria 40
and 18	barna 54
andlofta 8	basafang 92
andlova 8	bāsafeng 40
andswara 392	bāt 32
andwerda 475	bata 38
appel 21	be 44
ār 4	bē 46
arbē(i)d 22	be(i)th 39
āre 30	

- bed 32
 bedda 32
 bede 45
 bedrīt 76
 bedselma 324
 beia 39
 bek 33
 bekward 448
 bēl 65
 bēn 32
 bend 35
 benethe 35
 benk 36
 ber 36
 bera 41, 43, 64
 berch 42
 berd 36, 63
 berde 64
 berfōt 40
 bern 37
 bernlās 37
 bersta 56
 bet 38
 bēta 52
 betere 38
 bēthe 52
 betst 38
 beva 45
 biāda 43
 biār 44
 bīda 46
 bidda 45
 bidia 45
 bidriāga 75
 bifella 97
 bifesta 95
 biginna 132
 bigrip 142
 bihella 191
 bihof 181
 bihōvia 181
 bijāta 133
 bileka 240
 bilīva 247
 binda 41
 biseppen 330
 bīta 46
 bitech 406
 bithīoda 422
 bitze 33
 biwellen 453
 biwolgen 200
 blāt 48
 blāu 49
 bled 46
 blēda 50
 blenda 47
 blesza 47
 blī 49
 blien 50
 blīka 49
 blind 48
 blinda 48
 blindia 48
 blōd 50
 blōdich 50
 blōdrennand 50
 blōdrisne 50
 blōia 50
 blōma 50
 bod 60
 boda 61
 bodel 64
 bodem 61
 bodia 61
 bōg 51
 boga 61
 bōk 52
 bōkia 52
 bona 36
 bonia 36
 bord 63
 borgia 63
 bōsem 52
 bōste 35
 bōte 52
 bōtlās 52
 brād 54
 brādgenza 126
 brand 54
 brēd 53
 brēda 57
 brēde 53
 bregge 58
 breid 59
 breida 55
 breidgoma 59
 breidgomo 146
 brein 53
 breka 55
 breud 53
 briast 56
 bringa 55
 brōk 57
 brōlop 59
 brōther 57
 brouwa 56
 browen 56
 brūka 60
 brūn 60
 brust 59
 buckia 61

būk 64
 burch 63
 burna 56, 58
 buwa 52
 būwa 53

calf 209
 Crēcland 221
 dāch 69

dād 69
 dāf 69
 damm 67
 damma 68
 dāth 70
 dāw 70
 dawa 70
 dēde 72
 deeg 66
 dei 66
 deiwerch 66
 del 67
 dēl 67
 dēla 67
 dele 67
 delga 78
 delva 70
 dēma 73
 demeth 271
 dēpa 69
 derve 71
 diār 71
 diunk 68
 diure 71
 dochter 78
 dol 81
 dolg 78
 dōm 73
 dracht 77
 draga 74
 drām 75
 drentza 74
 driāpa 76
 drinka 75
 drīva 76
 drohten 77
 dugethe 78
 dumb 79
 dūne 80
 dung 79
 dūr 68
 dure 79
 dūs 81
 dūst 79
 dūve 80
 dwa 73

dwalia 81
 dwelia 81
 ebba 1
 edila 27
 eft 2
 efta 2
 efter 2
 egg 3
 eggia 3
 ēgin 6
 ei 31
 eide 3
 ein 6
 ēk 7
 ekker 12
 ēl 87
 elde 14
 ellemachtich 254
 elles 15
 elmechtich 12
 enda 18
 endia 18
 enfald 8
 engelsk 19
 ēnich 8
 enōch 289
 enst 21
 epen 435
 epenia 435
 er 203
 ēr 9
 era 23
 erch 23
 ēre 11
 erfnoma 289
 erm 24
 ern 31
 erthe 86
 erthfall 85
 erthfest 85
 erva 22
 erve 22
 ervia 22
 esēn 327
 et 26
 ēt 88
 eta 86
 ēth 10
 ēthel 290
 ethele 27
 etheling 27
 ēthma 87
 etta 27
 evel 433
 ēvend 2

evenia 82
 ēzen 7

 fā 92
 fāch 89
 fal 91
 -fald 90
 falla 91
 fāmne 90
 fana 92
 fara 93
 farderva 71
 fatia 95
 fax 89
 fecht 89
 feder 88
 federia 88
 fēla 109
 feld 97
 fell 97
 fella 91, 118
 felo 98
 fenne 92
 fensze 92
 fēr 99
 fēra 110
 ferch 100
 fēre 110
 feria 93
 ferost 120
 ferwe 93
 fest 94
 fēst 118
 feste 95
 festia 94
 festna 95
 fet 95
 fethere 102
 fethm 95
 fiā 97
 fiāern 300
 fial 199
 fiand 103
 fiārda 96
 fif 98
 finda 99
 finger 99
 fira 99
 firne 100
 fisk 103
 fiskia 103
 fiteria 102
 fiuchta 96
 fiūr 121
 fiūwer 96
 flāgia 105
 flāsk 104

flax 104
 flecht 108
 flett 105
 flīa 107
 flīāga 106
 flīāta 107
 flōd 107
 fōdia 109
 fōga 109
 fol 118
 fola 118
 folgia 117
 folk 117
 folwīch 118
 fora 119
 forda 119
 forma 116
 formest 116
 forsmāia 354
 forst 116
 forth 121
 fōt 110
 frā 112
 frāse 111
 frē 112
 fremā 111
 fremethe 111
 frethia 115
 fretho 115
 fretholās 115
 frī 114
 friāia 114
 frihelse 114
 friōnd 114
 frist 113
 frōd 115
 fugel 116
 fūl 121
 fulla 118
 furch 120
 fynd 118

 gā 128
 gād 122
 gadia 122
 gāk 128
 galga 124
 game 125
 gāme 128
 gān 133
 gang 125
 gāra 123
 garda 127
 garsfelle 91
 gat 128
 gēja 122
 gelēva 238

gelik	248	hās	153
gendze	125	hasa	164
gēr	123	hāst	151
gerdel	147	hat	165
gers	140	hatia	165
gēta	134	hāved	165
gī	206	hāvedlās	148
gled	135	havek	148
glēd	137	hāwa	167
gles	135	hebbā	147
glia	136	-hēd	151
gliand	137	hēda	196
glida	136	hēde	167, 196
glisa	136	hef	147
glören	137	hefta	149
glūpa	137	hei	190
gnarren	138	hēia	166
god	145	heil	150
gōd	138	hēl	151
gold	145	hela	168
gōs	126	hēla	152, 160
grāt	141	helde	192
grē	142	helfte	155
grēd	143	hēli	151
greft	139	hēlich	151
grēne	143	hēligia	151
grēt	141	helle	156
grēta	144	helm	168
grēva	139	helpa	168
grim	141	helpe	168
grip	142	helpelās	168
grīpa	143	hemma	158
grīs	143	hemminge	158
gristel	144	hēna	166
grund	144	henda	159
gulden	146	hēnde	166
gunga	125	henne	161
		hēr	153, 172
hāch	166	hēra	167
had	165	herda	162
hagia	150	herde	162
halda	155	here	163
half	154	hereberge	42
halia	156	hereferd	162
hals	156	herewei	162
halsfang	156	herfst	161
halve	155	herm	163
hām	152	herne	195
hamer	158	hert	171
hana	161	herte	170
hāna	166	herth	170
hand	159	hēt	153
handelia	159	hēta	153
handlās	159	hēthin	154
hangia	160	heva	149
hanxt	160	hezil	154
hāp	166	hintera	173

hinderia 173
 hingia 160
 hirifolk 162
 hit 172
 hlakkia 174
 hlāpa 175
 hlēda 178
 hlēdere 174
 hlēf 173
 hlem 174
 hlī 177
 hlid 177
 hlīda 177
 hlot 178
 hlūd 178
 hnīga 180
 hōd 165
 hōf 181
 hof 190
 hōk 154
 hol 191
 hold 192
 holda 192
 holt 192
 homelia 157
 hōp 182
 hōr 182
 horn 195
 horning 195
 hors 189
 hotha 196
 hōxene 160
 hredda 183
 hreg 189
 hreil 183
 hreka 184
 hrēne 183
 hrēra 189
 hrērāf 183
 hriād 186
 hrif 185
 hring 185
 hriouwa 186
 hrīs 187
 hrīve 187
 hrōf 188
 hrōpa 188
 hrūta 186
 huā 160
 hugia 190–191
 hund 193
 hundred 193
 hunger 194
 hungera 193
 humig 193
 hūs 196
 hūslās 196

hūslāse 239
 hūswerda 456
 hūve 196
 hwā 199
 hwarf 198
 hweder 199
 hwenne 198
 hwēr 198
 hwerva 200
 hwet 199
 hwēte 197
 hwīla 201
 hwīle 201
 hwīt 201

 iat 208
 īdel 203
 iechta 205
 ielne 14
 ien 122
 iertel 206
 ieva 130
 ik 83
 ili 15, 83
 in 83–84
 inna 84
 inra 83
 inwrēsze 472
 īre 86
 is 86
 īs 204
 īsern 204
 itsil 206

 jā 205
 jāder 87
 jecht 205
 jef 204
 jeft 130
 jeld 130
 jelda 130
 jelde 131
 jen 204
 jēr 206
 jernwine 127
 jēsēl 135
 jēst 123
 jest 127
 jeve 130
 jēve 133
 jogethe 207
 jung 207
 jungeling 207

 kald 209
 kan 210
 kāp 211

kapia	211	lēf	243
kāpmon	211	lēge	244
kēla	219	legor	240
kella	209	leina	238
kenep	209	leine	250
kenna	210	leither	241
kēra	211	leken	234
kerf	225	lema	234
kerva	213	lemethe	234
kessa	225	lēn	232
kest	226	lena	177
kētha	224	lenden	235
kiāsa	213	lentze	236
kin	212	lēra	233
kining	224	lerna	247
kinn	224	lēsa	239
klāy	215	lesa	241
klēne	214	lēst	244
kleppa	217	lēt	245
klīva	216	lēta	244
klova	217	lēth	233
knapp	217	lethich	246
knecht	217	letta	237
knī	218	letza	244
knīf	218	lēva	232
kole	223	liā	247
kolk	223	līa	247
korbirta	226	liacht	242
korbita	45	liāf	241
korn	225	liāga	242
koss	225	liāt	243
kreft	220	libba	245
krenza	220	līchte	240
kronk	220	lid	245
krūpa	221	lidza	240
kū	219	līf	247
kuma	227	līflās	247
kūth	224	līk	247
		līkia	248
lād	238	līkoma	247
lāf	237	līne	248
lagia	231	līppa	241
lamb	234	list	246
lan	236	lith	246
lān	239	līth	249
land	235	lītha	248
lappa	236	liude	242
lāre	233	livere	245
lās	239	lōch	249
lāsta	233	lof	249
laster	232	loga	238, 250
lathia	237	lok	250
lāva	232	lokk	250
lēch	244	lom	234
lēda	232	londkāp	235
lēde	232	long	235
ledza	231	lotha	252

lovia 249
 lūka 252
 lungen 251
 lust 251

 macht 254
 maga 253
 makia 257
 malt 258
 mana 260
 manich 259
 manichfald 259
 mann 260
 mār 257
 mar 261
 māra 257
 māst 256
 mēch 269
 mede 265
 mēde 272
 megith 253
 mei 252
 mēl 270
 mēlia 263, 270
 melka 267
 melok 267
 mēn 255
 mēna 255
 mēne 255
 mēnēth 255
 menie 259
 merg 264
 merke 262
 merkia 262
 merrie 261
 merth 261
 meta 268
 mēta 274
 mete 263
 mi 83
 midde 264
 middel 264
 milde 266
 min 271
 mīn 83, 273
 minnia 268
 misdēde 272
 mislik 272
 missa 272
 mith 268
 mōd 273
 mōdar 273
 molde 275
 mōna 270
 mōnath 270
 monia 259
 monslachta 348

mōr 274
 morn 276
 morth 277
 morthia 277
 morthra 277
 mōs 274
 mōt 274
 mōther 274
 mūla 278
 mund 275–276
 mundele 275
 mūs 278
 mūtha 276

 nacht 279
 naked 280
 nama 280
 namelik 280
 namna 280
 nāt 282
 nāthe 287
 navla 279
 nēd 282
 nēda 283
 nēdbende 282
 nēdle 287
 nēdskīne 282
 nēdthreft 282
 nēi 286
 neil 279
 nema 284
 nēn 283
 nera 281
 net 281
 nēta 282
 nette 282, 290
 neva 283
 nevil 283
 ni 283
 nī 284
 niāta 285
 niſt 283
 nigon 285
 nigunda 285
 nīth 289
 nither 289
 nithera 289
 nithria 289
 noch 289
 nōgelik 289
 nōmia 289
 nose 281
 nū 289

 ofta 433
 omma 17
 onblē 49

ondser 391
 ondwarde 475
 ōne 87
 onkel 20
 ord 436
 ōse 433
 ōther 21
 oven 433
 over 433
 ovirbulgen 41
 oxa 433

pāl 292
 pand 291
 panna 291
 path 291
 penning 291
 pett 294
 pīpe 292
 plicht 292
 plōch 292
 pōl 292
 pot 293

quād 229
 querka 228
 quern 228
 quetha 229
 quik 230
 quikfia 230
 quinka 228

rād 299
 rādrond 297
 raeferd 23
 rāf 298
 rāfrēd 295
 rān 299
 rāp 296
 rāta 187
 rāvia 298
 rēd 295, 304
 rēda 303, 306
 rēde 304
 rēdieva 303
 rēdjeva 130
 rēdlās 303
 rein 300
 reinboga 300
 reise 296
 rēk 299
 rēka 295, 299
 reka 301
 rekon 301
 rēma 309
 rene 308
 reppa 184

reth 298
 rethe 298
 rethia 298
 rētza 296
 riāka 303
 rib 300
 rīda 305
 rīk 305
 rīke 305
 rīkedōm 305
 rinna 302
 rīsa 306
 riucht 301
 riuchta 301
 riuchtelik 300
 rīva 305
 rōd 306
 rōder 307
 rofe 189
 rogga 308
 rokk 308
 rothe 307
 rothia 309
 rūm 309
 rumfara 94
 ruogie 473

sā 397
 sadel 311
 salt 316
 sām 320
 samenia 317
 samin 317
 samnath 317
 sand 318
 sanga 318
 sannia 318
 sanza 318
 sāth 320
 sax 312
 scāf 336
 schedda 345
 schep 334
 scilling 338
 scipmann 340
 scot 346
 scrift 344
 sē 314
 se 329
 sēburch 314
 secht 385
 sēd 327
 sedza 311
 sege 311
 seil 322
 seka 314
 sēka 360

- seke 315
 sēl 313
 sēla 312
 sēland 314
 sēle 314, 389
 self 323
 sella 316
 selover 328
 selvirn 329
 senda 318
 sēr 313
 sēra 313
 sērlik 313
 sēte 328
 seten 319
 setta 319
 sex 322
 sexta 322
 sī 322
 sia 323
 sīa 329–330
 siāk 326
 siātha 326
 sib 320
 sibbe 320
 side 321
 sīde 329
 sielden 323
 siġun 321
 siġunda 321
 silrāp 328
 sīm 330
 sīn 330
 sind 458
 sine 329
 sinka 325
 sinna 325
 sinne 386
 sitta 325
 siune 322
 siunga 324
 skaft 331
 skalk 332
 skamia 333
 skande 334
 skāt 337
 skatha 336
 skathia 336
 skawia 337
 skel 332
 skeld 337
 skelde 345
 skēne 336
 skēnia 332
 skenka 334
 skēp 340
 skeppa 334
 skera 338
 skerd 335, 346
 skere 335
 skēre 340
 skern 335
 skerp 335
 sket 336
 skete 347
 skētha 331
 skēthe 332
 sketta 347
 skiata 339
 skīd 341
 skifta 340
 skilla 338
 skīna 341
 skip 340
 skipia 341
 skīre 341
 skīve 341
 skōch 342
 skome 333
 skrēd 344
 skrīva 344
 skūl 347
 skulder 345
 skūr 347
 skūre 347
 skūva 347
 slā 348
 slagia 348
 slei 348
 slēp 350
 slēpa 349–350
 slīm 351
 slīpa 351
 slit 351
 slīta 351
 sliucht 350
 slūta 350
 smaka 352
 smakia 353
 smel 353
 smere 353
 smīta 355
 smith 354
 smithe 355
 snabba 355
 snē 355
 snēde 355
 snell 357
 snēs 356
 sniewyt 355
 snītha 358
 snore 359
 snotte 359
 sol 385

- song 318
 sorgia 388
 soth 388
 spada 361
 spān 364
 sparia 362
 spedelspring 366
 spek 365
 spera 367
 spere 364
 spīa 365
 spinna 364
 splīta 365
 sponne 362
 spot 368
 spreka 366
 sprendza 366
 springa 366
 sprūta 366
 spurna 367
 stack 370
 stall 370
 stān 377
 stap 371
 stāp 373
 stapa 372
 stapul 372
 stareblind 372
 stark 372
 stathe 369
 stathul 373
 stavīa 368
 sted 369, 372
 stef 368
 stei 377
 stek 378
 steka 373
 stekk 374
 stela 374
 stēn 369
 stēnhūs 369
 stēpa 373
 stera 375
 stert 376
 sterva 375
 stēt 373
 stēta 373
 stevene 371
 stiāpdochter 376
 stiāpfeder 376
 stiāpmöder 376
 stiāpsunu 376
 stiārne 377
 stif 378
 stifne 373
 stīga 378
 stīge 378
 stille 374
 stīth 375
 stiūra 377
 stiure 377
 stō 380
 stökk 383
 stöl 379
 stonda 371
 stör 379
 strām 380
 strē 381
 strekka 380
 strēwa 381
 strīd 381
 strīda 382
 strīka 382
 strotbolla 62
 strumphelte 157
 stunde 383
 sulik 390
 sum 385
 sumur 386
 sund 386
 sunu 388
 sūpa 389
 sūth 387
 sūther 387
 sūthern 387
 swāger 396
 swale 390
 swara 392
 swarde 391
 swart 392
 swenga 391
 swēr 396
 swera 391
 swerd 395
 swēria 396
 swēs 396
 swēslik 396
 swester 395
 swēt 390
 swēte 398
 swethe 392
 swiār 393
 swīka 397
 swīma 397
 swimma 394
 swīn 397
 swinga 394
 swire 395
 swoll 398
 tāker 399
 talia 400
 tam 401
 tām 403

tāne 399
 tange 401
 tār 399
 tāver 402
 te 408
 tēken 399
 tēkna 399
 tele 401
 tella 400
 tēma 408
 tera 405
 thach 418
 than 415
 thank 416
 thekka 415
 thekke 415
 thenne 429
 thenza 416
 thēr 416
 therf 421
 therm 417
 therve 417
 thervia 417
 thet 310, 417
 thiäch 423
 thiād 423
 thiāf 422
 thianest 419
 thiānia 418
 thille 420
 thīn 423
 thing 420
 thingia 421
 thingmon 420
 thinka 429
 thiūfthe 422
 tholia 428
 tholl 428
 thonkia 416
 thor 417
 thorn 430
 thorp 430
 thrē 425
 thrēd 426
 thredda 427
 threkk 425
 thrīna 427
 throtbolla 427
 thruc 421
 thū 428
 thūma 431
 thuner 429
 thūsend 431
 thweres 432
 thwinga 431
 tia 405
 tiāder 405

tiān 404
 -tūch 403
 tīd 407
 tiht 406
 tīl 407
 tilia 407
 tūmber 404
 tūmbria 404
 tūn 407
 tiona 405
 tūre 408
 tiuna 405
 tō 408
 tocht 411
 togia 411
 topp 412
 tōth 401
 trāst 409
 trē 409
 treda 409
 triūwe 410
 trog 410
 tros 411
 tūn 413
 tunge 412
 turf 412
 tusk 412
 twā 415
 twelef 413
 twelefwintr 413
 twēn 415
 twi(r)a 414
 twīfil 414
 twilifta 413
 twīne 414
 twispon 362
 twist 414

 ūder 436
 umbe 434
 und 434
 under 434
 unegert 147
 untfructa 120
 unwelde 443
 up 435
 uppa 435
 ur 436
 urdrift 76
 urflōkin 108
 ur-heria 163
 urlīāsa 243
 urskelda 345
 urthringa 426
 ūs 460
 ūt 437
 ūte 437

- ūter 437
- uva 432
-
- wāch 440
- wada 438
- waja 460
- wakia 442
- wald 445
- walda 443
- walla 444, 453
- walubera 445
- wam 445
- wamme 445
- wāna 461
- wandel 446
- wapul 447
- wardia 448
- ware 450
- waria 449
- world 462
- warm 449
- warna 449
- warte 450
- wāse 441
- wax 439
- waxa 439
- webb 437
- wed 438
- wēd 460
- weddia 438
- wedel 451
- weder 452
- wēg 460
- wei 452
- wein 439
- wekkria 442
- wel 454
- weldich 443
- wemma 445
- wēn 461
- wenda 446
- wēnia 440
- wēnthe 461
- wēpa 470
- wēpin 461
- wēr 461
- wer 463
- wera 449
- were 457
- wergia 476
- werk 456
- werka 476
- werkia 457
- werp 457
- werpa 457
- wersta 457
- werth 457, 458
-
- wertha 457
- wesa 458
- west 459
- wēt 441, 462
- wēta 441, 462
- weter 451
- wexa 439
- wī 460
- wicht 453
- wīd 465
- widubēn 464
- widwe 462
- widze 452
- wīf 464
- wīga 465
- wika 466
- wike 462
- wilde 454
- willa 453
- wimpel 454
- wīn 467
- wind 454
- winda 454
- wine 455
- winister 455
- winna 455
- winter 455
- wirra 457
- wirst 472
- wīs 467–468
- wīsa 468
- wīsdōm 467
- wiss 463
- wit 464
- wita 464
- wīta 468
- wīte 468
- wītgia 468
- wītha 466
- withe 464
- wither 464
- withersaka 315
- wixlia 462
- wlite 469
- wōker 469
- wolf 473
- wolken 474
- wolle 474
- wonder 474
- wongare 446
- wonia 446, 475
- word 475
- worm 476
- wōst 470
- wrāk 470
- wreka 471
- wrēke 472

wretse 471
 writen 473
 wrōgia 473
 wrōta 473

wunde 474
 wundia 474

zerl 210
 zīvia 214

Frisian dialects

arf 25
 arve 25

balge 33
 barwe 38
 bergje 42
 berm 37
 bur 64
 būsē 65

dafen 66, 415
 dīssel 419
 driech 76
 dwelm 81

eandje 4
 eitel 10

fit 103
 flake 105

glopp 137
 glor 137
 glūm 137
 glūmen 137
 glūpe 137
 gnatern 138
 grīme 143
 grum 143
 grūt 144
 gulf 145
 gumi 128

hall 156
 hegge 150
 hel 191

knōjen 219
 kükken 222

lāsk 234
 lik 247
 lask 237
 loaitsje 249

marig 261
 māl 258
 meau 256

mieu 256
 mōt 274
 murt 277

nau 179
 nesk 179

pol 293

rafel 294
 reaf 294
 remmen 184
 rīfen 187
 rim 302
 rip 306
 ripe 306
 riuwe 305

schakel 332
 schalk 333
 schalm 333
 schōjen 340
 schūl 339
 seal 315
 skite 342
 skonk 345
 skrieme 344
 skrobb 344
 sleau 349
 slinke 350
 slūpe 350
 smelte 353
 snōpen 358
 spot 368
 steam 376
 steedfest 368
 stek 370
 stekke 370
 stigt 377
 stīr 378
 stīren 379
 stjonke 375
 stōnt 383
 strump 382
 suffen 385
 swarven 391
 sweifeln 389
 swine 397

tāge 406
terskje 426
todde 411
tommeling 431
tūte 413

waci 197
waskje 450
wether 459
witlās 463
wīdte 465
wringe 472

Old English

á 10
abelzan 34
ac 11
ác 7
acan 11
ácwern 7
ád 6
adela 2
ádiefan 69
ádimmad 70
ād 10
áðeótan 418
áðercian 421
áðexe 4
áðruten 428
áðstæf 10
áðswara 392
afirran 99
afol 2
áfremðan 111
áze 6
ázen 6
a3lác 3
áznian 6
áh 6
ál 7
alan 12
alor 17
alynnan 251
ám 7
ambeht 18
ambiht 18
ambyr 64
án 9
ánboren 8
and 18
anda 18
ándaza 8
andbita 46
andefn 1
andfenze 92
andziet 133
andlan3 236
andsaca 315
andsáete 328
andswarian 392
andswaru 391

andwyrðan 475
áneáze 7
ánfeald 8
ánfete 8
an3a 19
an3el 19
ánzen3a 126
an3seta 326
ánhende 8
ánhliepe 8
ánræd 9
ánstapa 9
ánwealda 9
ánwī3 9
apa 21
ár 9, 11
aráfian 295
árencan 297
ásánian 313
ascian 9
áscielfan 332
áscilian 332
ásláwian 349
áspreótan 366
ast 26
ástundian 383
atol 27

áecen 7
æcer 12
æcerceorl 12
æcerman 12
áecern 12
æcerweorc 12
æcs 12
ædre 87
æðele 27
æðelin3 27
æðelkund 223
æðelo 27
æðm 87
æðrot 427
æf 1
æfðunca 429
áfen 2
æft 2
æftan 2

æftemest 3
 æfter 2
 æfterʒenʒel 125
 æfwerdelsa 456
 æʒ 11
 æʒ 87
 æht 6
 æl 87
 ælan 7
 æled 7
 ælf 13
 ællyfta 8
 ælwiht 15
 æmyrie 7
 æniʒ 8
 ænlic 8
 æppel 21
 ær 9
 ærest 9
 ærist 304
 ærn 300
 ærnian 297
 æsc 26
 æsce 26
 æsmoʒu 355
 æsp 26
 æt 26
 æt 88
 æte 10
 ætʒræpe 139
 ætor 10
 ætwist 459
 æw 10
 æwan 6
 æwisc 6

bacan 33
 baðian 39
 báʒ 44
 balca 34
 bán 32
 bana 36
 banca 36
 bannan 36
 bár 33
 bát 32
 bæc 33
 bædan 32
 bæð 39
 bæðhús 39
 bæl 44
 bær 38
 bær 40
 bærnian 54
 bæst 38
 bætan 33
 be 44

beácen 39
 beadu 32
 beáʒ 39
 beáhʒifa 130
 beald 34
 bealdor 33
 bealu 34
 beám 39
 beán 40
 beard 36
 bearʒ 37
 bearm 37
 bearn 37
 bearnleás 37
 bears 38
 bearu 38
 bearwe 38
 beátan 40
 bece 33
 béce 51
 béd 45
 bedd 32
 bedʒiht 126
 bedróʒ 75
 beʒen 52
 beʒinnan 132
 behéfe 172
 behófan 181
 behwyllan 198
 beldo 34
 belʒ 33
 belʒan 41
 belifan 247
 bellan 41
 belle 41
 belone 41
 bemyldan 275
 ben 35
 bén 52
 benc 36
 bencðel 36
 bend 35
 bendan 35
 bennian 36
 beó 44, 46
 beód 43
 beóðan 43
 beofian 45
 beofor 40
 beór 44
 beorc 43
 beorðor 43
 beorʒ 42
 beorʒan 42
 beorht 42
 beorhtlic 42
 beorn 43

beornan	56	blío	50
beórsele	44	blód	50
béow	44	blódiȝ	50
bera	43	blódreád	50
beran	41	blódyrnende	50
bere	36	blót	51
berȝan	37	blótan	51
berian	37	blówan	50
beriȝe	40	blysa	48
berst	56	Boba	51
berstan	56	bóc	52
berýfan	298	bócian	51
besnyðian	357	bócestáf	51
bet	38	bod	60
bétan	52	boda	61
betre	38	bodan	61
betst	38	bodian	61
bicce	41	boȝ	51
bíd	45	boȝa	61
bídan	46	bóian	51
biddan	45	bold	64
bietel	40	bolla	62
bíȝan	39	bolster	62
biȝitan	133	bolt	62
bilewit	45	bór	62
bill	46	bord	63
bindan	41	borda	63
bionot	41	bordðaca	63
birce	42	borȝian	63
bircen	42	bórian	64
birhtu	42	bósiȝ	35
bita	45	bósum	52
bítan	46	bót	52
bítel	46	brád	53
bíter	45	brand	54
bitol	46	brandrád	54
blác	47	brant	54
blanc	47	bræc	53
blandan	47	brædan	53, 56–57
blát	47	bræde	53, 57
bláwan	48	brædo	53
blácan	47	bræȝd	53
blæd	46	bræȝen	53
blædre	46	breád	54
blæȝe	50	brec	55
bláh(æ)wen	49	brecan	55
blæst	49	bregdan	55
bleáð	48	bremman	55
bleát	48	breord	55
blédan	50	bréost	56
blédsian	78	bréostbeorȝ	56
blencan	48	breótan	56
blendan	47	breówan	56
blican	49	brīȝd	55
blician	49	brimlád	57
bliðe	49	brinȝádl	56
blind	48	brinȝan	55

bróc 55, 57
broð 59
bróðor 57
bróðorbana 58
broʒn(e) 58
brord 59
brú 60
brúcan 60
brún 60
brúnéða 58
brýce 60
brycʒ 58
brýd 59
brýdʒuma 59
bryne 58
bryrdan 59
brytan 54
brytta 59
bryttian 59
bú 65
búan 52
bucc 61
bucca 61
búʒan 43
bula 62
búr 65
burʒ 63
burna 58
býan 53
bycʒan 61
býʒe 61
byht 61
býl 65
byldan 34
bylʒan 62
byrdan 63
byre 64
byrele 64
byrene 43
byrʒan 63
býrian 64
byrne 58
byrst 64
býsen 65

cáf 208
calan 208
calu 209
camb 209
can 210
canne 210
carian 211
carl 210
ceald 209
cealdian 209
cealf 209
ceáp 211

ceápmān 211
ceápscip 211
célan 219
cembān 209
céne 219
cenep 209
cennān 210
ceó 211
ceól 213
ceole 212
ceorfan 213
ceorlfolc 210
ceósan 213
ceówan 213
cépan 219
ciern 213
cild 212
cile 223
cin 212
cīnan 214
cīnbán 212
cīnberʒ 212
cipp 214
cirm 210
citelian 214
clam 214
clatrunʒ 215
clawan 215
clæfre 215
clæʒ 215
clæne 214
clenʒan 215
cleófan 216
cleowe 216
cleweða 215
cliða 216
clif 216
clīfan 216
clifian 216
clifrian 216
climban 215
clinʒan 216
clott 217
clufu 216
clút 217
clynian 217
clyppan 217
cnapa 217
cnáwan 218
cnæpp 217
cnedan 218
cneó 218
cníf 218
cniht 217
cnotta 219
cnucian 218
cnuwian 219

- cnyllan 219
 cnyssan 219
 cnyttan 219
 codd 222
 cófa 222
 cól 219, 223
 colc 223
 colt 223
 cop 224
 corfian 225
 corn 225
 cornhrycce 189
 cornhús 225
 cos 225
 costian 226
 cot 226
 crafian 220
 crammian 220
 cran 220
 cranoc 221
 cræft 220
 cræt 221
 créas 221
 creópan 221
 crimman 221
 crinȝan 221
 cróz 220
 crop 222
 cruma 222
 cryb 222
 crypel 222
 cú 219
 cúð 224
 cuman 227
 cumbol 223
 cunnian 224
 cwánian 226
 cweddian 226
 cweðan 229
 cwelan 227
 cwellan 227
 cwéme 230
 cwén 230
 cwéne 228
 cweorn 228
 cweornstán 228
 cwic 230
 cwice 230
 cwide 227
 cwidu 227
 cwið 230
 cwildtíd 227
 cwincan 228
 cwis 229
 cýðan 224
 cýððu 223
 cyn 224
 cynd 224
 cyneboren 224
 cynehelm 224
 cynewiððe 223
 cyninȝ 224
 cyninȝdóm 224
 cyninȝrice 224
 cýpan 211
 cyrf 225
 cyrtel 225
 cyssan 225
 cyst 226
 cyte 226
 cytel 211
 daȝian 66
 daroð 68
 dæd 72
 dæȝ 66
 dæȝe 67
 dæȝlanȝ 66
 dæȝweorc 66
 dæl 67
 dæl 67
 dælan 67
 deád 69
 deað 70
 deáðdæȝ 70
 deáf 69
 deáh 69
 deall 79
 dear 68
 delfan 70
 delu 70
 déman 73
 Denamearc 68
 dencȝan 68
 denn 70
 deóp 71
 deóplíc 71
 deór 71
 deorc 71
 deóre 71
 deorf 71
 deorfan 71
 dile 70
 dim 70
 docce 78
 dóhtor 78
 dol 81
 dolȝ 78
 dóm 73
 dómhús 73
 dón 73
 dór 79
 dosen 80
 dott 80

dox 80
 draʒan 74
 drán 76
 dræfan 74
 dræʒe 74
 dreám 75
 dréfan 77
 drenčan 74
 dréoʒ 76
 dreóʒan 75
 dreópan 75–76
 dreór 75
 dreósan 76
 drepen 75
 drif 76
 drifan 76
 drincan 75
 drince 75
 dróf 77
 dropa 77
 druncen 77
 druncnian 77
 drupian 78
 dryht 77
 dryhten 77
 drync 77
 dryre 77
 dúfan 80
 dúfedoppa 80
 duʒuð 78
 dumb 79
 dún 80
 dunʒ 79
 dúrustod 79
 dúruweard 79
 dust 79
 dwala 81
 dwalian 81
 dwellan 81
 dweorʒ 81
 dwild 81
 dwīnan 81
 dwolema 81
 dýfan 80
 dyncʒe 79
 dyne 79
 dynian 79
 dynt 79
 dyrst 79
 dyttan 80

 ðan 415
 ðanan 416
 ðanc 416
 ðancian 416
 ðæc 415
 ðæder 418

ðær 416
 ðæt 417
 ðeáh 418
 ðearf 417
 ðearfa 417
 ðearfian 417
 ðearflíc 417
 ðearm 417
 ðeccan 415
 ðefian 418
 ðeʒen 418
 ðeʒenʒilde 418
 ðel 419
 ðencan 416
 ðenden 416
 ðenʒel 416
 ðennan 416
 ðeod 423
 ðeódcyninʒ 422
 ðeóden 422
 ðeodisc 422
 ðeódland 422
 ðeódweʒ 422
 ðeóf 422
 ðeoh 423
 ðeón 421
 ðeorf 421
 ðeot 430
 ðeótan 423
 ðeow 419
 ðeowe 419
 ðeówian 419
 ðerscan 426
 ðerscwold 426
 ðicce 419
 ðicʒan 418
 ðifð 422
 ðifefoh 422
 ðiht 421
 ðilian 420
 ðille 420
 ðin 423
 ðinʒ 420
 ðinʒian 421
 ðinʒstede 420
 ðirran 417
 ðisl 421
 ðistel 419
 ðoft(e) 428
 ðóhe 416
 ðóht 429
 ðolian 428
 ðoll 428
 ðorn 430
 ðrafian 424
 ðráʒ 424
 ðranʒ 424

- ðráwan 426
 ðræd 426
 ðræft 424
 ðræzan 424
 ðræs 424
 ðræsce 425
 ðréat 425
 ðreáwian 425
 ðrece 424
 ðreótan 426
 ðrí 425
 ðridda 427
 ðrinen 427
 ðrinzan 426
 ðríste 427
 ðritan 425
 ðróh 424
 ðroht 427
 ðrostle 425
 ðrotu 427
 ðrúh 427
 ðrustfell 428
 ðryccan 427
 ðrýð 428
 ðrymm 427
 ðú 428
 ðúf 431
 ðúma 431
 ðunor 429
 ðunrian 429
 ðunwan3(e) 429
 ðurh 421
 ðurst 430
 ðúsend 431
 ðwan3 431
 ðwéal 431
 ðweán 431
 ðweorh 432
 ðwínan 432
 ðwirel 432
 ðyle 428
 ðýmel 431
 ðyncan 429
 ðynne 429
 ðyrne 430
 ðyrnen 430
 ðyrre 430
 ðyrred 430
 ðyrs 429
 ðyrstan 430
 ðys 430

 eá 5
 eác 29
 eáca 29
 eád 28
 eáden 28

 eádi3 28
 eádocce 5
 eáðfynde 28, 118
 eáð3ete 28
 eafora 2
 eá3dúru 28
 eá3e 29
 eahta 5
 eal(l)hwit 12
 ealce 16
 ealceald 16
 eald 13
 ealddóm 13
 ealdor 14
 ealdordæ3 14
 ealdorlæ3 14
 ealh 14
 eall 16
 eallbeorht 16
 eallmiht3 12
 eallun3a 16
 ealmiht3 13
 ealu 16
 ealubenc 17
 ealuhð 17
 ealwealda 13
 eánian 4
 ear 4, 29
 eard 23
 eáre 30
 earfe 25
 earfoð 22
 earfoðian 22
 earfoðwielde 443
 ear3 23
 earh 23
 earm 24
 earmbéa3 23
 earmheort 24
 earmlic 24
 earn 24
 earn3eáp 129
 earn3eát 133
 earnian 31
 ears 25
 earte 25
 ease 30
 eást 30
 eástan 30
 eáster 30
 eástern 30
 eáwan 28
 eax 5
 eaxel 5
 ebba 1
 éce 11
 ec3 3

eczan 3
 edcerr 82
 edwít 468
 eðða 86
 éðelturf 291
 efen 82
 efes 432
 efesian 1
 efnan 1
 efnlic 82
 egeðe 3
 egeu 3
 egesa 3
 eðlan 4
 éðland 4
 eðle 4
 ellen 15
 ellenwóð 469
 elles 15
 elm 83
 eln 14
 elnboða 14
 elnian 15
 énd 18
 ende 18
 endeleás 18
 endian 18
 endleofan 8
 ened 21
 enge 19
 Enge 19
 englisc 19
 eodor 82
 eodor 82
 eóh 203
 eoh 83
 colh 14
 eom 458
 eorcnanstan 84
 eorðburh 85
 eorðbyrð 63
 eorðcund 85
 eorðe 86
 eorðfæst 85
 eorðhnutu 85
 eorðhús 85
 eorðweð 86
 eóred 83
 eorl 85
 eormencyn 85
 eormengrund 85
 eorp 85
 corre 86
 eosul 25
 eóten 86
 eówd(e) 31
 eówu 31

erfe 22
 erian 23
 esne 26
 ést 21
 etan 86
 etol 86
 ettan 27
 éwestre 31

 fācen 90
 fācenstæf 90
 fāh 89
 falod 91
 fām 90
 fana 92
 fanð 92
 faran 93
 faru 94
 fācne 90
 fāder 88
 fādera 88
 fāðm 95
 fāðmian 95
 fāðð 89
 fāðe 89
 fāðen 88
 fāðenian 89
 fāmne 90
 fār 102
 fār 93
 fāran 102
 færeld 92
 fārlic 102
 fāsl 94
 fāst 94
 fāstan 95
 fāstian 94
 fāstlic 94
 fāstnian 95
 fæt 95
 fātan 103
 feald 90
 fealdan 91
 fealh 91
 feallan 91
 fealu 91
 fearh 93
 fearm 93
 fearn 94
 fearr 94
 feáwa 96
 feax 89
 fēdan 109
 fēdesl 109
 fēða 99
 fēðer 102
 fēðerfóte 96

feðerhama	102	flác	104
feȝan	109	flæsc	104
feht	89	fleá	105
fela	98	fleax	104
fēlan	109	flēdan	107
feld	97	fleóȝan	106
fell	97	fleóȝe	106
fellen	97	fleohta	106
felt	97	fleón	107
fen	92	fleót	107
fenȝ	92	fleótan	107
fenhóp	182	flet	105
feoȝað	103	flicce	107
feoh	97	flíete	106
feohȝeorn	97	flint	107
feohhús	97	flóc	108
feohtan	96	flocan	108
feól	103	flocc	108
fēolan	97	flód	107
feónd	103	flóh	108
feórða	96	flohtenfóte	106
feorh	100	flór	108
feorhȝifa	100	flot	109
feorhrád	100	flota	109
feorhseóc	100	flotian	109
feorr	99	flówan	108
feortinȝ	101	fluȝol	108, 116
feówer	96	flyȝe	108
feówerscýte	96	flyht	108
fēran	110	fnæs	109
fere	110	fnésan	109
ferian	93	fola	118
fersc	115	folc	117
fēted	110	folcdryht	117
fetel	95	folcland	117
fetian	95	folde	117
fetor	102	foldweȝ	117
fiðere	102	folȝian	117
fiersn	101	folȝoð	117
fif	98	folm	118
fiffeald	98	fōn	92
film	97	fōr	119
finc	103	ford	119
findan	99	fordemman	68
finȝer	99	fordwilman	81
finn	103	forð	121
fiōn	103	forðian	121
firen	100	fōre	119
firenian	100	forewitol	464
firenweorc	100	forȝáȝan	122
firȝen	99	forht	120
fisc	103	forhylman	191
fiscian	103	forleósan	243
fitt	101	formyrðrian	277
fláh	104	forn	119
flán	104	forstemman	371
flaxe	105	fóster	110

fösterbróðor 110
 fösterfæder 110
 fösterland 110
 fösterleán 110
 föstermóðor 110
 föstersweostor 110
 fót 110
 fōtspor 110
 fox 117
 fram 111
 framian 111
 franca 111
 fræc 111
 freá 112
 frec 113
 freca 113
 frécne 116
 freʒnan 113
 freht 113
 fremðe 111
 freó 114
 freóðo 113
 freóʒan 114
 freólsʒefa 114
 freónd 114
 freóndlaðu 237
 freósan 113
 fridhenʒest 115
 frið 115
 friðian 115
 friðleás 115
 friols 114
 fród 115
 froʒa 116
 frost 116
 frox 116
 frum 116
 fuʒol 116
 fúl 121
 full 118
 fullian 118
 fulwian 466
 furh 120
 furhwudu 120
 fús 119
 fyld 91
 fyllan 91, 118
 fyllu 118
 fýr 121
 fýrest 120
 fýrhtan 120
 fýrhtu 120
 fýrmest 116
 fýrn 101
 fýrnmann 120
 fýrst 113

fýsan 119
 fýst 118
 ʒád 122
 ʒál 122
 ʒalan 124
 ʒálscipe 122
 ʒamen 125
 ʒamnian 125
 ʒamol 125
 ʒán 133
 ʒanʒ 125
 ʒanʒan 125
 ʒánian 126
 ʒár 123
 ʒára 123
 ʒát 123
 ʒædelinʒ 122
 ʒærsʒréne 140
 ʒæst 123
 ʒæst 127
 ʒæten 123
 -ʒé 128
 ʒé 206
 ʒeác 128
 ʒeáð 128
 ʒealdor 124
 ʒealʒa 124
 ʒealʒtréow 124
 ʒealla 124
 ʒealtborʒ 125
 ʒeap 129
 ʒeár 206
 ʒeard 126
 ʒearn 127
 ʒearnwinde 127
 ʒearu 127
 ʒearwe 127
 ʒeat 128
 ʒeæðelian 28
 ʒebann 36
 ʒebæte 33
 ʒebedda 32
 ʒeberan 41
 ʒebirhtan 42
 ʒeblond 47
 ʒebroc 58
 ʒebrot 59
 ʒebyrd 63
 ʒeclofa 217
 ʒecor 226
 ʒecwéme 229
 ʒedafen 66
 ʒedafenian 66
 ʒedéfe 73
 ʒedraʒ 73

- ʒedrep 75
 ʒedrif 76
 ʒedwolen 81
 ʒeðancmetian 268
 ʒeðawenian 418
 ʒeðiedan 422
 ʒeðiédan 422
 ʒeðot 430
 ʒeðweran 432
 ʒefara 94
 ʒefeón 96
 ʒefeterian 102
 ʒefiðerian 102
 ʒefloʒ 108
 ʒefráʒe 113
 ʒefylce 118
 ʒeʒlédan 137
 ʒeʒn 122
 ʒeʒrind 141
 ʒeʒrip 142
 ʒeheáw 167
 ʒehendan 159
 ʒehlencan 175
 ʒehror 190
 ʒehyʒd 190
 ʒelíc 248
 ʒelica 248
 ʒelifan 238
 ʒeloccian 250
 ʒelonda 235
 ʒemaca 257
 ʒemáð 254
 ʒemáded 254
 ʒemáelan 270
 ʒemæne 255
 ʒemeniʒfealdan 91
 ʒemet 268
 ʒemierce 262
 ʒemimor 271
 ʒemun 275
 ʒemynd 275
 ʒén 122
 ʒenáʒan 286
 ʒenáeman 287
 ʒeneah 279
 ʒeneát 282
 ʒenʒan 126
 ʒenʒe 125–126
 ʒenóz 289
 ʒenyht 289
 ʒeó 207
 ʒeoc 207
 ʒeocian 207
 ʒeócor 206
 ʒeóʒuð 207
 ʒeóhheldæʒ 205
 ʒeóhhol 205
 ʒeoht 206
 ʒeólmónað 205
 ʒeolu 131
 ʒeómor 206
 ʒeon 204
 ʒeond 205
 ʒeonʒ 207
 ʒeonʒlinʒ 207
 ʒeorn 132
 ʒeótan 133
 ʒerád 304
 ʒerádan 295
 ʒerieðre 303
 ʒerúna 310
 ʒesællíc 327
 ʒesáete 328
 ʒesceaft 331
 ʒesceap 334
 ʒescý 342
 ʒescyrded 335
 ʒesið 325
 ʒesleccan 349
 ʒesnid 358
 ʒesod 388
 ʒesóðian 319
 ʒespann 362
 ʒesprant 366
 ʒespráce 367
 ʒesteald 370
 ʒestealla 370
 ʒestun 383
 ʒestyr 384
 ʒesund 386
 ʒeswelʒe 390
 ʒeswell 394
 ʒeswiria 395
 ʒetal 400
 ʒetenʒe 401
 ʒetímian 408
 ʒetýne 413
 ʒetyrfan 413
 ʒewæʒe 460
 ʒewealc 444
 ʒewéne 461
 ʒeweorþ 457
 ʒewesa 459
 ʒewild 443
 ʒewis 463
 ʒewuna 447
 ʒewyrce 476
 ʒewyrde 475
 ʒewyrht 476
 ʒeþýde 423
 ʒiccan 207
 ʒicel 206

ʒiefiʒ 121
 ʒieʒnan 122
 ʒielde 124
 ʒiellan 131
 ʒielp 131
 ʒielpa 131
 ʒiernan 132
 ʒierwan 127
 ʒif 204
 ʒifa 130
 ʒifol 130
 ʒifre 134
 ʒifstól 130
 ʒift 130
 ʒifu 130
 ʒild 130
 ʒilda 131
 ʒildan 130
 ʒin 134
 ʒinan 134
 ʒisel 135
 ʒislian 135
 ʒist 206
 ʒit 208
 ʒiuli 205
 ʒladian 135
 ʒlæd 135
 ʒlædlíc 135
 ʒlæm 135
 ʒlæs 135
 ʒleám 135
 ʒléaw 136
 ʒléd 137
 ʒlida 136
 ʒlidan 136
 ʒlisian 136
 ʒliw 136
 ʒlóf 137
 ʒlóm 137
 ʒlówan 137
 ʒnaʒan 137
 ʒnást 138
 ʒnæt 138
 ʒnídan 138
 ʒód 138
 ʒod 145
 ʒodfyrht 144
 ʒódlíc 138
 ʒodweb 145
 ʒóian 128
 ʒold 145
 ʒoldbeorht 145
 ʒoldhroden 145
 ʒoldsmið 146
 ʒóma 139
 ʒor 146
 ʒorst 147

ʒós 126
 ʒóshafoc 126
 ʒotan 147
 ʒrafa 139
 ʒram 139
 ʒránian 140
 ʒranu 140
 ʒráp 139
 ʒrápian 142
 ʒræd 142
 ʒrædiʒ 142
 ʒræf 139
 ʒræfe 139
 ʒræft 139
 ʒræʒ 142
 ʒræs 140
 ʒrætān 142
 ʒreát 141
 ʒremettan 140
 ʒremian 140
 ʒréne 143
 ʒrennian 140
 ʒreót 141
 ʒrétān 144
 ʒrien 141
 ʒríʒhund 141
 ʒrim 141
 ʒríma 143
 ʒrimlíc 141
 ʒrindan 141
 ʒrípan 143
 ʒripe 142
 ʒrisān 143
 ʒristbitian 45
 ʒristel 144
 ʒrost 144
 ʒrówan 143
 ʒrund 144
 ʒrundleás 144
 ʒrút 144
 ʒúð 146
 ʒúðbord 146
 ʒúðfana 146
 ʒúðhwæt 146
 ʒuma 146
 ʒund 146
 ʒýcer 207
 ʒyldan 146
 ʒylden 146
 ʒýman 128
 ʒýme 128
 ʒypizend 134
 ʒyrdan 147
 ʒyrdel 147

 habban 147
 haca 154

- hacele 154
 hacod 154
 hád 151
 hádor 151
 hafoc 148
 haȝa 150
 haȝosteald 150
 hál 151
 hálȝian 151
 hálȝ 151
 hálstán 172
 hálwende 151
 hám 152
 ham 158
 hamelian 157
 hámettan 152
 hámfaru 152
 hamor 158
 hana 161
 hand 159
 handbana 159
 handle 159
 handlian 159
 handmæȝen 159
 handseax 159
 handweorc 159
 handworht 159
 hanȝian 160
 hár 153
 hara 164
 hás 153
 hasu 164
 hát 153
 hátan 153
 hatian 165
 hatol 164
 háwian 337
 háðen 154
 háðendóm 153
 hæfen 147
 hæfer 148
 hæft 149
 hæftan 149
 hæftnian 149
 hæȝ(e)l 150
 hæȝðorn 149
 hæȝtesse 150
 hæl 151
 hælan 152
 hæle(ð) 155
 hælsian 152
 hælu 151
 hæman 152
 hæn 161
 hænep 159
 hæpse 164
 hær 172
 hære 172
 hærfest 161
 hærfestmónað 161
 hærn 185
 hæsel 164
 hæselhnutu 164
 hæst 151
 hæst(e) 151
 hætān 153
 hætt 165
 hé 172
 heaðudeór 165
 heaf 147
 heáfod 148, 165
 heáfodbeáȝ 148
 heáfodbeorȝ 42
 heáfodleás 148
 heáfodweard 148
 heáh 166
 heáhbeorȝ 165
 heáhhheort 165
 heáhsele 166
 heáhhstede 166
 heála 166
 heald 155
 healdan 155
 healf 154–155
 healfdeád 154
 heálic 166
 heall 156
 healm 156
 heals 156
 healsfanȝ 156
 héan 166
 héap 166
 heard 162
 hearde 162
 heardheort 162
 heardlic 162
 heardráed 162
 hearȝ 164
 hearne 163
 hearma 163
 hearmian 163
 hearpe 163
 hearpestrenȝ 163
 hearpsleȝe 163
 heáwan 167
 hebban 149
 heden 148
 hefe 148
 hefiȝ 148
 heȝ 167
 heȝe 150
 hēla 160
 helan 168
 hēlan 182

- hell 156
 hellerúne 155
 hellewite 156
 helm 168
 helma 168
 help 168
 helpan 168
 hemman 158
 hemmin₃ 158
 hen₃est 160
 hentan 161
 heofoncund 169
 heofonleóma 169
 heofontun₃ol 169
 heolstor 191
 héopa 171
 heordan 167
 heorð 170
 heorot 171
 heorra 171
 heorte 170
 heoru 171
 here 163
 herefolc 162
 heremann 162
 herewæd 162
 herewæpen 163
 herewe₃ 162
 herewóp 163
 her₃ian 163
 herian 167
 hete 165
 hettan 165
 hider 172
 hie₃an 167
 hierde 169
 hi₃ere 172
 hihðo 166
 hild 168
 hildlata 237
 hilt 168
 hincian 169
 hind 169
 hindan 172
 hinder 173
 hindrian 173
 hion 169
 hit 172
 hitt 173
 híwisc 173
 hladan 175
 hláf 173
 hlánd 174
 hláw 174
 hlæd 173
 hlæder 174
 hlæne 174
 hleahtor 173
 hleápan 175
 hlec 240
 hlehhan 173
 hlenca 174
 hleóðor 176
 hleór 176
 hleótan 176
 hléow 177
 hlid 177
 hlið 177
 hlimman 175
 hlinian 177
 hlíwð 177
 hlot 178
 hlówan 177
 hlúd 178
 hlutor 178
 hlýdan 178
 hlyn 178
 hlyst 178
 hlyt 178
 hlýwan 177
 hnáh 179
 hnæcan 179
 hnæ₃an 138
 hnæ₃an 179
 hnæpp 179
 hnæppan 179
 hneáw 179
 hnesce 179
 hní₃an 180
 hnipian 180
 hnítan 180
 hnitu 180
 hnocc 181
 hnora 181
 hnutu 181
 hóc 154
 hód 165
 hóf 181
 hof 190
 hofer 190
 hoza 191
 ho₃ian 191
 hoh 160
 hohsinu 160
 hól 182
 hol 191
 holc 191
 hold 191–192
 hólían 182
 holm 191
 holt 192
 hón 160
 hoppian 194
 hór 182

hórcwene	182	húfe	196
hord	196	hulc	191
hóre	182	hund	193
horn	195	hundred	193
hornboza	195	hun3or	194
hornfisc	195	huni3	193
hornun3sunu	195	huni3swéte	193
hors	189	hús	196
horsc	195	húsel	194
hose	195	húsian	197
hráca	187	hwá	199
hrá3ra	183	hwæder	197
hramma	184	hwæðer	199
hrán	183	hwæ3	197
hratian	184	hwæl	197
hráw	183	hwænne	198
hræcan	187	hwær	198
hræð	185	hwæs	198
hræfn	182	hwæt	199
hræ3el	183	hwæte	197
hreác	185	hwætetecorn	197
hreám	185	hwættemelu	197
hreáw	185	hwealf	197–198
hreddan	183	hwearf	198
hréð	188	hwearfian	198
hrédi3	189	hwelan	200
hremman	184	hwelp	200
hreód	186	hweoðu	201
hreóf	186	hweól	199
hreól	183	hweorf	200
hreósan	186	hweorfan	200
hreówan	186	hwer	200
hréowe	187	hwésan	201
hréowlic	186	hwettan	199
hreppan	184	hwíl	201
hréran	189	hwirfan	198
hridder	187	hwit	201
hrið	188	hwítan	202
hrif	185	hwitel	202
hrim	187	hwópan	202
hrímceald	187	hwósan	202
hrin3	185	hwósta	202
hrin3an	186	hwóstan	202
hrin3e	186	hwurful	200
hris	187	hwý	201
hrisel	187	hyc3an	190
hrissian	187	hýd	196
hróc	188	hýdan	196
hróf	188	hyze	190
hróp	188	hy3eðanc	190
hrópan	183	hyzerún	190
hrór	189	hyldan	157, 191
hrúðe	190	hyldu	192
hrúm	190	hyll	191
hrútan	186	hýmele	192
hryc3	189	hýnan	166
húðe	194	hýnð	166

hynȝran 193
 hype 194
 hȝran 167
 hyrd 194
 hyrdan 162
 hȝre 171
 hyrne 195
 hyrst 195

 ic 83
 idel 203
 ides 72
 iðan 30
 iðe 30
 ieðe 30
 ierfa 22
 iȝ 4
 iȝil 203
 ildan 14
 ildu 14
 ile 83
 ilfetu 13
 in 84
 inca 84
 incer 84, 208
 inn 83
 innan 84
 innanweard 84
 inne 83
 innera 83
 inwid 451
 inwidda 451
 inylfe 433
 irð 23
 iren 204
 irfan 22
 irfenuma 289
 irfeweard 22
 irman 24
 irnan 302
 is 204
 is 86
 isceald 204
 isensmið 204
 isern 204
 iw 203

 lác 233
 lácán 232
 lácnian 244
 lād 232
 láð 233
 laðian 237
 láðwende 233
 láf 232
 laȝu 231

lahslit 351
 lamb 234
 land 235
 landsidu 235
 lane 236
 lanȝ 235
 lanȝian 236
 lanȝlife 235
 lár 233
 láwerce 234
 læccan 234
 læce 244
 lædan 232
 læð 244
 læfan 232
 læn 232
 læppa 236
 læran 233
 lās 244
 læst 233
 læst 244
 læstan 233
 læt 237
 lætan 244
 læwan 245
 leád 238
 leáðor 239
 leáf 237–238
 leaȝ 238
 leah 238
 leahter 232
 léan 232, 239
 leápp 239
 leás 239
 leássaȝol 311
 leásunȝ 239
 leax 232
 lecȝan 231
 leðer 241
 leðerhose 241
 léf 243
 leȝer 240
 lemian 234
 lenȝan 236
 lenȝð 236
 lenȝu 236
 leód 242
 leódan 242
 leóð 243
 leóðian 243
 leóðsanȝ 243
 leóf 241
 leóflíc 241
 leóȝan 242
 leóht 240, 242
 leóma 242

león 247
 leornian 247
 leów 231
 lesan 241
 lettan 237
 líc 247
 liccian 245
 liczan 240
 lichama 247
 lícian 248
 lícman 247
 lid 245
 lið 246
 líð 241, 249
 líðan 248
 líf 247
 lífan 238
 lífdæȝ 247
 lifer 245
 lífian 245
 lífleás 247
 líflíc 247
 líȝ 238
 líȝnan 238
 líhtan 241
 líhtan 243
 lim 246
 lím 248
 limhál 246
 limpan 240
 lín 248
 lind(e) 240
 líne 248
 linnan 246
 líppa 241
 lísan 239
 list 246
 líste 248
 lísthendiȝ 159
 líxan 242
 loc 250
 locc 250
 lócian 249
 loða 252
 lof 249
 lofȝeorn 249
 lofian 249
 lóȝ 249
 lóh 236
 loppe 251
 los 251
 losian 251
 lox 250
 lúcan 252
 lundlaȝa 251
 lunȝen 251

lús 252
 lust 251
 lustsumlíc 251
 lútan 252
 lybb 249
 lyft 249
 lyȝen 250
 lystan 251
 lysu 237
 lyt 251
 lytel 248
 má 257
 macian 257
 maða 264
 máðum 256
 maȝa 253
 maȝu 253
 máh 254
 mál 254
 man 259
 mán 255
 mánáð 255
 mánfull 255
 manȝian 259
 manian 259
 maniȝ 259
 maniȝfeald 259
 mann 260
 mannȝcynn 260
 mannfaru 260
 mannian 260
 mannleás 260
 mannlica 260
 mánswara 255
 mára 257
 máse 256
 mást 256
 máwan 269
 máxwyr 256
 mæc 257
 mædere 252
 mæð 271
 mæðel 263
 mæðlan 263
 mæȝ 252
 mæȝ 269
 mæȝð 253
 mæȝð 269
 mæȝen 253
 mæȝenian 253
 mæȝenweorc 253
 mæȝer 253
 mæ̅l 269–270
 mæ̅le 270
 mæ̅lsceafa 258

- máenan 255
 máeran 270
 máerðu 270
 mære 262
 máere 255, 270
 mæst 263
 máte 271
 máw 256
 mé 83
 meaht 254
 meahiti 254
 meahtleás 254
 mealmstán 258
 mealt 258
 mearc 262
 mearcian 262
 mearcland 262
 mearð 261
 mearh 261, 264
 mearu 262
 mec 83
 méce 269
 medema 265
 meduærn 265
 medume 265
 meduwyr 265
 méðe 274
 melcan 266
 meld 258
 melde 266
 meltan 267
 melu 267
 mene 260
 menižu 259
 mennisc 260
 meodu 265
 meolc 267
 meolcian 267
 meord 272
 meos 269
 meówle 254
 mere 261
 merece 262
 mereswín 261
 merizen 276
 mersc 261
 metan 268
 métan 274
 mete 263
 metebæl 263
 meteleás 263
 metian 263
 metod 268
 micel 265
 micellic 265
 miclian 265
 mid 268
 midd 264
 middan 264
 midde 264
 middel 264
 midl 268
 midlian 265
 miðan 273
 mierran 262
 mižan 272
 milde 266
 mildéaw 266
 milisc 266
 miltan 258
 min 271
 mín 83, 273
 mirce 268
 miržan 276
 misbyrd 272
 miscian 272
 misdæd 272
 mislic 272
 missan 272
 missere 272
 mist 271
 mistel 271
 misteltán 271
 mite 273
 mód 273
 módžewinna 455
 módi 273
 módor 273
 módsefa 273
 moððe 278
 molda 275
 molde 275
 moldwe 275
 móna 270
 mónað 270
 monu 260
 mór 274
 morð 277
 morðor 277
 morðweorc 277
 more 276
 morzen 276
 morzenzifu 276
 mós 274
 mos 277
 mót 274
 múð 276
 múða 276
 múža 278
 mund 275
 murnan 277
 mús 278
 myc 275
 myczern 127

myne 276
 myr(i)ʒe 276
 myrðra 277

 naca 280
 nacod 280
 nafela 279
 nafu 279
 nafuʒár 279
 nama 280
 nán 283
 nasu 281
 nata 281
 náedl 287
 nædre 286
 næʒl 279
 næss 281
 nætan 280
 ne 283
 né 283
 neádiʒness 282
 neáh 286
 neáhfreond 286
 neáhmáʒ 286
 neáhwest 286
 nearu 281
 neát 282
 nebb 279
 néðan 281
 nefa 283
 nemnan 280
 neoðan 287
 neoðera 289
 neós(i)an 284
 neótan 285
 nerian 281
 neriend 281
 nesan 284
 nest 284, 287
 nestan 284
 netele 281
 nett 281
 nette 282
 nicor 287
 níd 282
 nídðearf 282
 nið 289
 nið 289
 niðer 289
 niðere 289
 niðerian 289
 níedan 283
 nift 283
 niʒoða 285
 niʒon 285
 niht 279
 niman 284

níwe 284
 norðan 289
 norðweʒ 289
 nose 289
 nú 289
 nytt 290
 nyttian 290

 óðer 21
 óðian 18
 ofdæle 67
 ofen 433
 ófer 290
 ofer 433
 oferáte 88
 oferblice 49
 oferʒapian 126
 oferʒitol 133
 oferian 432
 oft 433
 óhsta 290
 óht 20
 ókian 29
 on 17
 onbidian 45
 onbyrʒan 63
 oncnáwe 218
 onéʒan 290
 onhaʒian 150
 onn 435
 onsáʒe 312
 open 435
 openian 435
 ór 290
 or 436
 ord 436
 orʒiete 134
 ortʒeard 435
 orwíʒe 465
 ós 21
 ósle 17
 óst 26
 oter 436
 oxa 433

 pád 291
 pál 292
 panne 291
 pæð 291
 peninʒ 291
 píe 292
 pinn 291
 pípe 292
 pleón 292
 pliht 292
 plóʒ 292
 pól 292

posa 293
 potian 293
 pott 293
 preón 293
 prician 293
 pricu 293
 pun3 293
 pytt 294

 rá 295
 raca 296
 racca 297
 racente 296
 racu 296
 rád 295
 ranc 297
 rand 297
 rap 296
 rárian 296
 rácan 295
 rácc 297
 ráð 304
 ráðan 303
 ráðbana 303
 ráðe 295, 304
 ráden 295
 ráð3ifa 303
 ráðleás 303
 ráðsnotor 304
 ráfter 294
 rápan 296
 ræpsan 294
 ráran 296
 rásan 304
 ráw 295
 reád 299
 réafian 298
 réc 299
 récan 299, 307
 reccan 296
 recen 301
 re3n 300
 re3nbo3a 300
 re3nian 294
 re3nscúr 300
 re3nward 294
 re3nwyrn 300
 reócan 303
 reód 302
 reódan 302
 reóma 303
 reótan 303
 repan 305
 rest 298
 ribb 300
 rice 305
 rícedóm 305

rídan 305
 ríð 306
 rífe 305
 rift 304
 riht 300–301
 rihtan 301
 rihtun3 301
 rím 305
 rima 302
 rinc 302
 rind 302
 rípan 299
 rípe 306
 risan 306
 rocc 308
 ród 306
 róðer 307
 rofen 303
 rómi3 304
 rót 307
 rów 307
 rówan 306
 rudu 307
 rúh 309
 rúm 309
 rún 310
 rúnstæf 310
 rust 309
 ryddan 307
 ry3e 308
 rýhe 309
 rýman 309
 ryne 308
 rýne 310
 ryc 309

 sá 312
 sacan 314
 sacian 315
 sacu 315
 sáda 312
 sadol 311
 sadolbo3a 311
 sa3u 311
 sál 313
 sala 316
 salu 316
 samen 317
 samnian 317
 samod 317
 samwist 317
 sámwyrn 328
 sand 318
 sandcorn 318
 san3 318
 sápe 313
 sár 313

- sárbot 313
 sárlíc 313
 sawan 327
 sawel 314
 sǣ 314
 sæburǝ 314
 sæcc 315
 sæd 310
 sæd 327
 sædéor 314
 sædtíma 327
 sæfisc 314
 sæȝen 311
 sælan 312, 327
 sæland 314
 sælð 315
 sælð 327
 sæmann 314
 sǣne 313
 sæp 319
 sæt 328
 sæte 328
 sæweȝ 314
 scǣnan 332
 sceacan 332
 sceacel 332
 sceacȝa 331
 sceádan 331
 sceadd 331
 sceadu 331
 sceadwian 331
 sceáð 332
 sceaða 336
 sceaðian 336
 sceáf 336
 scéafa 331
 sceafan 330
 sceáfþót 331
 sceaft 331
 sceafttoȝ 411
 sceacȝa 331
 sceal 332
 scealc 332
 scealȝa 332
 scealu 333
 sceam 333
 sceám 339
 sceamian 333
 sceamleás 333
 sceamu 333
 sceanca 334
 sceáp 340
 scear 335
 sceár 340
 sceard 335
 scearn 335
 scearp 335
 scearu 335
 sceát 337
 sceáta 337
 sceatt 336
 sceáwian 337
 sceððan 336
 scelfan 337
 scellan 333
 scelle 333
 scencan 334
 sceó 341
 sceófan 339
 sceolh 338
 sceorfan 339
 sceót 339
 sceótan 339
 sceran 338
 scíd 341
 sciftan 340
 scild 337
 scildan 337, 345
 scildburȝ 337
 scildhreóða 185
 scilfe 337
 scilfisc 332
 scilian 338
 scill 332, 338
 scillan 338
 scilling 338
 scíma 341
 scimian 340
 scimrian 340
 scínan 341
 scíne 336
 scínu 340
 scíp 340
 scípírd 340
 scípmann 340
 scíppan 334
 scípsteóra 341
 scír 341
 scíran 342
 scirian 335
 scítan 342
 scofl 347
 scóȝan 342
 scóh 342
 scóhðwanȝ 342
 scop 346
 scorf 346
 scorian 346
 scort 346
 scoru 346
 scot 346
 scotian 347
 scrád 343
 scrallettan 344

scrapian 344
 scræf 334
 scréad(e) 344
 screpan 344
 scríðan 344
 scriðe 344
 scrífan 344
 scrift 344
 scrincan 344
 scrúd 345
 scrybb 344
 scrýdan 345
 scúfan 347
 sculdor 345
 scúr 347
 scúwa 347
 scyld 345
 scyldfrecu 113
 scyldhete 153
 scyndan 345
 scyrte 346
 scyte 347
 scytel 347
 scytta 347
 se 310
 seáð 320
 sealf 315
 sealfian 315
 sealh 315
 sealma 324
 sealt 316
 sealtan 316
 sealtfæt 316
 sealtstán 316
 seám 320
 seár 320
 seárian 320
 searo 319
 seáw 320
 seax 312
 sécan 360
 sec3 312
 sec3an 311
 sec3róf 307
 sédan 361
 seddan 311
 séðan 318
 sefa 311
 séfte 318
 se3l 322
 se3lian 322
 seht 312
 seldan 323
 seldlic 323
 seldsine 323
 sele 315
 sele3ist 315

seleweard 315
 self 323
 selfæta 88
 sellan 316
 séman 360
 sencan 318
 sendan 318
 sen3an 318
 séoc 326
 seód 326
 séoðan 326
 seofoda 321
 seofon 321
 seolfor 328
 seolforsmið 329
 seolfren 329
 seolh 323
 seón 323, 330
 seonu 329
 seonuwealt 444
 seorðan 325
 seówan 329
 serc 319
 sess 325
 set 325
 seten 319
 setl 326
 settan 319
 sibb 320
 sibbian 321
 síc 330
 síd 329
 síde 329
 sidian 321
 sidu 321
 síð 325, 330
 síðian 325
 sife 328
 sí3an 329
 sí3ðe 322
 sí3e 322, 328
 sí3el 385
 sí3orian 322
 síma 330
 simble 324
 sín 322, 330
 sinc 325
 sincan 325
 sind 458
 sinder 324
 sin3an 324
 sin3réne 324
 sittan 325
 six 322
 sixta 322
 sláh 348
 sláhðorn 348

slápan 350
 slāw 349
 slæc 348
 slæc 349
 slæd 348
 slæp 350
 sleán 348
 slecc 348
 slece 348
 slidan 351
 slidrian 350
 slíðe 351
 sliht 348
 slím 351
 slincan 350
 slinȝan 350
 slípan 349
 slipor 351
 slítan 351
 slíw 351
 sloca 352
 slop 352
 sluma 352
 slúpan 350
 smacian 353
 smæcc 352
 smæl 353
 smæte 352
 smeáȝan 353
 sméah 353
 smelt 353
 smeócan 354
 smeortan 353
 smeoru 353
 smerian 353
 smicer 354
 smið 354
 smiðbelȝ 354
 smiððe 355
 smiððian 355
 smirels 354
 smirwan 354
 smítan 355
 smittian 354
 smocc 355
 smolt 353
 smúȝan 354
 snaca 356
 snacc 356
 snáw 355
 snáwhwít 355
 snæd 355
 snædan 355
 snædinȝ 355
 snæs 356
 snæsan 356
 snear 356

snearu 356
 sneȝel 357
 snell 357
 sneówan 358
 snér 359
 snícan 358
 sníðan 358
 sníwan 358
 snód 358
 snoru 359
 snot 359
 snotor 359
 snúd 360
 snyðian 359
 snýtan 360
 snytru 359
 sócn 360
 sóð 318–319
 sóðcwæde 229
 sóðlic 319
 sóðword 319
 sol 385
 sóm 360
 sopa 388
 soppe 388
 sorȝ 388
 sorȝian 388
 sorhfull 388
 sót 360
 spáca 361
 spada 361
 spanan 361
 spanȝ 361
 pann 362
 pannan 362
 spanu 362
 sparian 362
 spær 362
 spearca 362
 spearhafoc 363
 spearwa 363
 sped 361
 spelc 363
 speld 363
 spell 363
 spellian 363
 spennan 362
 spennels 362
 spere 364
 spic 365
 spíc 365
 spild 363
 spildan 364
 spinel 364
 spinnan 364
 spír 365
 spíwan 365

spiwe 365
 spón 364
 spor 367
 spora 368
 spornan 367
 spówan 364
 spræc 366
 sprædan 366
 sprecan 366
 sprenzan 366
 spreót 364
 spring 366
 springan 366
 sprota 367
 spyrd 367
 spyrian 367
 spyrnan 367
 staca 370
 stacza 369
 staðol 373
 stafian 368
 stam 370
 stamerian 371
 stán 369
 stánboza 369
 stánburz 369
 standan 371
 stáni3 369
 stapa 372
 stapol 372
 starian 372
 stæð 372
 stæððan 373
 stæf 368
 stæ3 369
 stæ3er 369
 stænan 370
 stæppan 372
 stær 372
 stærblind 372
 steall 370
 steám 376
 steáp 373
 stearc 372
 stearn 375
 steartlian 376
 stede 369
 stedefæst 368
 stedeleás 368
 stefn 368, 373
 stefna 371
 stefnan 371
 stefnian 373
 stela 374
 stelan 374
 stencan 371
 steópbearn 376

steópcild 376
 steópdohor 376
 steópfæder 376
 steópmóðor 376
 steópsunu 376
 steór 377
 steorfa 375
 steorfan 375
 steórmann 376
 steorra 375
 steort 376
 stepe 371
 sticca 374
 stice 378
 stician 378
 stið 375
 stíeran 377
 stif 378
 sti3 377
 stú3 378
 stú3an 378
 stú3ráp 377
 stílan 369
 stíle 369
 stillan 374
 stille 374
 stincan 375
 stin3an 374
 stípan 373
 stocc 383
 stód 379
 stod 382
 stóðhors 379
 stódmere 379
 stofa 382
 stól 379
 stór 379
 storc 384
 storm 384
 stów 380
 stówian 379
 strand 380
 stran3 380
 stræc 380
 stræl 381
 streám 380
 streáw 381
 streáwian 381
 streccan 380
 stren3 380
 strenglic 380
 strícan 382
 strídan 382
 stund 383
 stunian 383
 stunt 383
 stycce 383

- styntan 383
 styria 384
 styrian 384
 styrman 384
 sú 389
 súcán 388
 súðan 387
 súðerne 387
 sufel 385
 súzan 388
 suzu 385
 sum 385
 sumer 386
 sumerlanȝ 386
 sund 386
 sundor 386
 sundrian 387
 sunne 387
 sunor 387
 sunu 388
 súpan 389
 sûr 389
 sùreáȝede 28
 sùríȝe 29, 389
 súsl 326, 388
 swá 397
 swaðu 392
 swamm 391
 swán 390
 swan 391
 swápan 390
 swát 390
 swælan 396
 swær 396
 swæs 396
 swæslíc 396
 swætán 390
 swealwe 390
 seaward 391
 swearm 391
 seawart 392
 webban 389
 swefan 392
 swefel 392
 swefen 392
 swefnian 393
 swéȝ 397
 swéȝan 397
 sweȝel 393
 sweȝer 393
 sweȝle 385
 swehor 393
 swelan 393
 swelc 390
 swelȝan 394
 swellan 394
 sweltan 390, 394
 swenc 391
 swenȝan 391
 sweora 395
 sweord 395
 sweordberende 395
 sweorfan 395
 sweostor 395
 swér 393
 swerian 391
 swic 396
 swícan 397
 swicn 393
 swicol 396
 swið 394
 swiðan 395
 swiðlic 394
 swífan 397
 swíma 397
 swimman 394
 swín 397
 swincan 394
 swinȝan 394
 swínhyrde 397
 swipe 396
 swót 398
 swylt 398
 syflan 385
 sýl 389
 syll 394
 symbel 386
 symerinȝwyr̥t 386
 syn 386
 syndrian 387
 tacan 400
 tácn 399
 tácnian 399
 tácor 399
 táhe 399
 talian 400
 talu 401
 tam 401
 tán 399
 tanȝ 401
 tarȝe 402
 taru 402
 tát 400
 táecnán 399
 tæȝl 398
 tæl 400
 tæl 406
 tælan 406
 tæppa 402
 tæsan 400
 tætan 400
 te 408
 téafor 402

teáz 403
 teaʒor 398
 teám 403
 teár 399
 teářiʒhleór 399
 teld 404
 telʒa 404
 tellan 400
 temian 401
 tendan 401
 tenʒan 401
 teóða 403
 teohh 403
 teón 405, 407
 teóna 405
 teors 405
 teran 405
 teter 405
 tiber 406
 tíd 407
 tierwe 405
 -tiʒ 403
 tíʒan 403
 tiht 406
 til 407
 tilian 407
 till 407
 tíma 408
 timber 404
 timbran 404
 tín 404
 tın 407
 tınan 405
 tınd 404
 tınneð 405
 tır 408
 tırʒan 402
 titt 407
 tó 408
 tóð 401
 tóðleás 401
 toʒian 411
 tóh 401
 tóhlídan 177
 tól 408
 tóm 408
 topp 412
 tordwifel 413
 torht 413
 torn 413
 tot 413
 totrida 304
 towhús 408
 tredan 409
 treddan 408
 treʒa 409
 trem 409

treów 409–410
 treówan 410
 treówð 410
 treówe 410
 treówen 410
 treówloʒa 250
 treppan 409
 triʒ 409
 trod 410
 troʒ 410
 trúð 411
 trum 411
 trúw 411
 trúwian 411
 tú 415
 tumbian 411
 tún 413
 tunʒe 412
 tunʒe-ðrum 427
 tunʒol 412
 turf 413
 tusc 412
 twá 415
 twéʒen 415
 twelf 413
 twelfta 413
 twelfwintre 413
 tweó 414
 tweóne 414
 twiʒ 414
 twin 414
 twisla 414
 twislian 414
 twist 414
 twiwa 414
 tyʒel 411
 tyht 411
 tynder 412

 úder 436
 úf 436
 ufan 432
 ufera 432
 ufeweard 432
 úhthlem 174
 úle 436
 uncúð 224
 und 434
 under 434
 undern 434
 undernmete 434
 underwrædel 473
 unʒecoren 225
 unʒeleáf 237
 unʒilde 131
 unhírlíc 171
 unholda 192

unlæd 244
 unliȝne 238
 unnan 435
 unsæl 327
 unsæle 327
 up 435
 uppe 435
 úr 437
 úriȝfedera 437
 ús 460
 úser 435
 út 437
 útan 437
 úte 437
 útor 437
 útsiht 385

 wá 440
 wác 440
 wacian 442
 wáclíc 440
 wacol 442
 wacor 442
 wacu 442
 wadan 438
 wadu 438
 wáð 441
 wáȝ 440
 waȝian 439
 walu 444
 wamb 445
 wamm 445
 wan 446
 wana 447
 wand 446
 wandian 446
 wanȝ 446
 wanȝe 447
 wanhál 445
 wánian 440
 wanian 446–447
 wápe 441
 wapol 447
 warenian 449
 warian 449
 waru 449–450
 wáse 441
 wát 441
 wæcan 440
 wæcnan 442
 wæd 438
 wæd 460
 wædian 460
 wæðan 441
 wæfan 440
 wæȝ 460
 wæȝn 439

wæl 443
 wælcyrȝe 442
 wældreór 442
 wælfæall 442
 wæltan 444
 wæpen 461
 wæpenleás 461
 wær 447, 450
 wær 461
 wærlic 447
 wæscan 450
 wæsp 438
 wæstmbære 44
 wæt 462
 wæta 462
 wætan 462
 wæte 462
 wæter 451
 wæterȝelát 244
 wæterwrite 473
 wé 460
 weá 441
 weádæd 440
 wealcan 444
 wealcian 444
 weald 443, 445
 wealdan 443
 wealȝ 443
 wealh 444
 wealhhafoC 443
 wealhhnutu 444
 weallan 453
 wealte 444
 weard 448
 weardian 448
 weardmann 448
 wearȝ 448
 wearȝtreów 448
 wearm 449
 wearn 449
 wearp 450
 weart 450
 weax 439
 weaxan 439
 webb 437
 webbian 438
 weccan 442
 wecȝ 439
 wecȝan 438
 wéðan 469
 wedd 438
 weddian 438
 weder 452
 wederdæȝ 451
 wederian 452
 wéðe 470
 weðer 459

wefan 451
 weȝ 452
 weȝan 452
 weȝfarende 452
 weȝleás 452
 weȝnest 452
 wel 454
 weldæd 453
 weler 456
 weliȝ 453
 wéman 470
 wemman 445
 wén 461
 wénan 461
 wendan 446
 wenian 447
 wenn 447
 weorc 456
 weorcdæȝ 456
 weorchús 456
 weorcmann 456
 weorð 457–458
 weorðan 457
 weorðian 458
 weorðlic 457
 weorold 462
 weorpan 457
 wépan 470
 wer 449, 463
 werðeód 463
 werewulf 463
 werȝenȝa 461
 werian 449–450
 wériȝ 470
 wesan 458
 wesend 463
 wesle 459
 westan 459
 wéste 470
 westernne 459
 wíc 466
 wícan 466
 wícȝ 452
 wícu 462
 wíd 465
 wíde 465
 wídfæðme 465
 wídzanȝol 126
 wídscriðol 344
 wídu 462
 wíduwe 462
 wíððe 464
 wíðer 464
 wíðerbreca 55
 wíðerweard 464
 wíðobán 464
 wiella 453

wíf 464
 wífel 451
 wíȝ 465
 wíȝan 465
 wíȝbedd 466
 wíȝheard 465
 wíȝmann 465
 wih 466
 wiht 452–453
 wílddéor 454
 wilde 454
 wílisc 444
 will 444, 453
 willa 453
 willan 444
 wilm 444
 wilwan 445
 wimpel 454
 wín 467
 wínbelȝ 466
 wínbri(ȝ)e 466
 wínbrele 466
 wind 454
 windan 454
 windruncen 466
 windwian 456
 wine 455
 winestra 455
 wínfæt 467
 wínhús 467
 wínnan 455
 winter 455
 wíntreów 467
 wír 467
 wírdan 448
 wírȝan 448
 wírȝð 448
 wírman 449
 wírrerest 457
 wírs 457
 wírsa 457
 wís 467–468
 wísa 468
 wisc 463
 wísdóm 467
 wíse 468
 wísian 468
 wíslíc 467
 wísnian 463
 wíst 459
 wít 459
 wíta 464
 wítan 468
 wíte 468
 wíteȝa 468
 wíteȝian 468
 wíter 464

witiȝ 464
 witleás 463
 witod 464
 witt 464
 wíxlan 462
 wlátian 469
 wlisp 469
 wlítan 469
 wlite 469
 wód 469
 Wóden 469
 wóh 447
 wolcen 474
 wóm 469
 wóp 470
 word 475
 wordian 475
 wordiȝ 475
 wordwís 475
 worð 476
 wós 470
 wracu 471
 wráð 471
 wranȝ(a) 471
 wræc 471
 wræc 472
 wræð 471–472
 wræne 470
 wræstan 471
 wreccan 471
 wreccan 471
 wréȝan 473

wriðan 473
 wriȝian 471
 wrinȝan 472
 wrist 472
 writ 472
 writan 473
 wrót 473
 wrótan 473
 wulf 473
 wull 474
 wund 474
 wundian 474
 wundor 474
 wundorséon 474
 wunian 475
 wynn 475
 wyrcan 457, 476
 wyrð 475
 wyrȝan 476
 wyrn 476
 wyrnȝeard 476
 wyrpel 450
 wyrð 476
 wyrðwalu 445
 wýscan 475

ýð 435
 yfel 433
 ymb 434
 yppan 435
 ysel 436
 ýtan 437

Middle English

báre 44
 bendel 35
 bléwe 48
 brim 5657
 budde 61
 busch 64
 busche 64

cake 208
 cleat 215
 cnak 217
 cob 222
 cwéd 229

depthe 71
 dinȝen 70
 doder 78
 drift 76
 driten 76
 droppe 77

flake 105

glenten 136
 gloume 137

helpless 168
 herne 170
 hoors 153
 houseleek 196

knagge 217
 knarre 217

léske 243
 love 249

male 257
 mawen 257
 móne 274
 mót 274
 muteren 278

nére 285
nippen 180

padde 291
pocce 293
prange 293

rapen 184
rash 297
reken 301
rowe 189
rowne 189
ryppen 309

scéthen 332
schife 341
schriken 344
schrillen 344
shream 344
shrimp 344
sloppe 352
slúghe 352
snipe 358
snówen 356
snúte 360
somerén 386

sparre 363
sprenten 366
spúten 368
sterten 372
stilte 374
stocken 383
stolpe 383
stripe 381
strut 382
strút 382
stubbe 382
sumertid 386
sweigh 389
swépen 390

tim 158
tip 405
tyke 407

wappen 447
wase 450
welde 445
white 202
wippen 462
wrah 470

English

bang 35
bar 37
bloat 47
brake 54

cag 208
calf 209
clammer 215

dab 66

fledge 108
fleet 107
fud 116

gnarr 138
gnatter 138

hull 191
hump 193

leer 236

mood 273
mother 278
mud 278

note 290

oam 7

quack 227

rot 309

saw 311
sleet 349
snub 359
spink 365
squack 348
stacker 370
swab 389
swoop 397

ted 398
tether 405
thaw 418
tod 411

wack 442
whiting 202

Old Saxon

- abal 2
 āband 2
 abuh 2
 adali 27
 ā-dōmian 73
 āðum 87
 af 1
 afheldian 157
 afseffian 311
 aftan 2
 aftar 2
 agana 3
 aha 5
 ahar 4
 ahaspring 366
 āhlūdian 178
 ahorn 5
 ahsla 5
 ahto 5
 ak 11
 akkar 12
 akus 12
 al 16
 āl 87
 alah 14
 alahwīt 12–13
 alamahtīg 12
 alathioda 12
 alawaldand 16
 alawaldo 13, 443
 ald 13
 aldar 14
 aldarlagu 14
 alēthian 234
 ālōsian 239
 alu 16
 alund 16
 alung 16
 ambaht 18
 ambūsan 65
 an 17
 anafang 92
 anawāni 461
 and 18
 ando 18
 andsaco 315
 andwurdi 475
 andwurdian 475
 angar 19
 āno 87
 anst 21
 answebbian 389
 antkennian 210
 antlang 236
 anud 21
 apo 21
 appul 21
 apuldra 21
 aran-fimba 31
 arbelgid 34
 arbēth 22
 arbēthi 22
 arm 24
 armlik 24
 arn 24
 aro 25
 ars 25
 aru 25
 arut 25
 ās 21
 ask 26
 ast 26
 at 26
 āt 88
 athrotan 426
 athumzuht 411
 avaro 2
 awerdian 448
 badu 32
 bāg 44
 bak 33
 bald 34
 balu 34
 baluwīso 468
 ban(n) 36
 baneōi 35
 bank 36
 bannan 36
 bano 36
 bar 40
 bāra 38
 barm 37
 barn 37
 baron 40
 barug 37
 bath 39
 be 44
 bed 32
 beda 45
 bēdian 32
 beginnan 132
 beki 33
 beldian 34
 belgan 41
 bēn 32
 bendi 35
 beniwunda 35
 beran 41
 berg 42

- bergan 42
 berht 42
 berhtlik 42
 beri 40
 berka 43
 bero 43
 bērswīn 33
 bet 38
 betaro 38
 bēthia 52
 bewō 44
 bīa 46
 bībōn 45
 bīdan 46
 biddian 45
 bidelþan 70
 bidōþian 69
 bidōðian 69
 bidōn 45
 bidriogan 75
 bidwellian 81
 bifelhan 97
 bigetan 133
 bihlīdan 177
 bihullean 191
 bihwelbian 198
 biklīþan 216
 bilemid 234
 bilīþan 247
 bill 46
 bilūkan 252
 bindan 41
 binet 41
 bini 46
 biod 43
 biodan 43
 biril 42, 64
 birka 42
 bisenkian 318
 bītan 46
 bitengi 401
 bittar 45
 biwellan 453
 blad 46
 blādara 46
 blāo 49
 blēk 47
 blek 49
 blī 49–50
 blikan 49
 blind 48
 blindi 48
 blīthi 49
 blōd 50
 blōdag 50
 blōjan 50
 blōmo 50
 blōth 48
 blōthī 48
 bodal 64
 bodo 61
 bodom 61
 bōggebo 39, 130
 bōgian 39
 bōk 52
 bōka 51
 bōkan 39
 bōkia 51
 bōkstaf 51
 bollo 62
 bōm 39
 bōna 40
 bord 63
 borda 63
 borōn 64
 bōsom 52
 bōta 52
 bōtian 52
 Bōvo 51
 brādo 57
 brakōn 54
 brand 54
 branderēda 54, 295
 brēd 53
 brēðian 53
 brekan 55
 bressemo 53
 brestan 56
 bringan 55
 brīnnan 56
 brōd 54
 brōthar 57
 brūd 59
 brūdigomo 59
 brūðloht 59
 brugdun 55
 bruggia 58
 brūkan 60
 brunnia 58
 brunno 58
 brūnrōd 60
 bū 65
 būan 52–53
 buggian 61
 būla 65
 būland 65
 būr 65
 burdian 63
 burg 63
 bursta 64
 dād 72
 dag 66
 dagwerk 66

dal 67
 danna 68
 dar 68
 dēl 67
 dēlian 67
 derbi 71
 dilli 70
 diop 71
 diupi 71
 diuri 71
 diuritha 71
 diurlik 71
 dōan 73
 dōd 69
 dōg 69
 dohtar 78
 dokka 78
 dol 81
 dōm 73
 dōpian 69
 dor 79
 dosan 80
 dōth 70
 dragan 74
 drān 76
 drīban 76
 drinkan 75
 driopan 76
 driosan 76
 drōbi 77
 drōbian 77
 drohtīn 77
 drōm 75
 dropo 77
 drōr 75
 druhtfolk 77
 dūba 80
 dumb 79
 dung 79
 dunian 79
 dwalm 81

ēd 6
 ed 82
 edor 82
 ēdstaf 10
 ef 82, 204
 efni 82
 eft 2
 ēgan 6
 eggia 3
 egisa 3
 egitha 3
 egithassa 4
 ehuskalk 83
 ei 11
 ēk 7

ēld 7
 eldī 14
 elina 14
 elira 15
 ellean 15
 elleban 8
 ellifto 8
 ēn 9
 ēndago 8
 endi 18
 endilōs 18
 endion 18
 ēnfald 8
 engi 19
 engitha 19
 ēnhard 8
 ēnig 8
 ēnlōpe 8
 ēo 10
 ēr 9, 11
 erbi 22
 erbiward 22
 erian 23
 erida 23
 ērist 9
 erit 25
 eriwit 10
 erl 85
 ertha 86
 erthhūs 85
 es 203
 ēscon 9
 esil 25
 etan 86
 ēth 10
 ethili 27
 ethho 86
 ēttor 10
 evurspiot 364
 ewi 31

fā 96
 fadar 88
 fagan 88
 faganōn 89
 fāhan 92
 fahs 89
 fal 91
 -fald 90
 faled 91
 fallan 91
 falu 91
 fano 92
 faran 93
 fardwolon 81
 farflōcan 108
 farliosan 243

farlust 251
 farm 93
 farman 259
 farskundian 345
 farsturian 384
 farthrot 427
 farūtar 437
 farwarht 476
 farwurht 476
 fast 94
 fasta 95
 fastnōn 95
 fastunnia 95
 fat 95
 feðara 102
 fedarhamo 102
 fēgi 89
 fēh 89
 fehtan 96
 fehu 97
 fehugiri 132
 fēkan 90
 fēkni 90
 feld 97
 fell 97
 fellian 91
 fēmea 90
 feni 92
 ferah 100
 ferian 93
 fernun gēre 100
 ferr 99
 fersna 101
 festian 94
 fif 98
 fifaldra 98
 filu 98
 findan 99
 fingar 99
 fiond 103
 fiorðo 96
 firihos 100
 firina 100
 firinwerc 100
 firrian 99
 first 113
 fisk 103
 fiskōn 103
 fittea 101
 fiur 121
 fiwar 96
 flaka 105
 flehtan 106
 flēsk 104
 flet 105
 fliohan 107
 fliotan 107

flōd 107
 flōkan 108
 flotōn 109
 flugi 108
 fluht 108
 fōdian 109
 fōgian 109
 fohs 117
 folda 117
 folgon 117
 folk 117
 folo 118
 fora 119
 -ford 119
 forht 120
 forhtian 120
 fōrian 110
 formo 116
 forth 121
 fōt 110
 frā 112
 fram 111
 fremithi 111
 fremmian 111
 frēsa 111
 frēthi 111
 frithōn 115
 frithu 115
 frithusam 317
 friund 114
 friuthil 114
 frōd 115
 frōho 112
 frōkni 116
 frost 116
 frūa 112–113
 frumī 116
 fugal 116
 fugalklovo 217
 ful 118
 fullian 118
 fullon 118
 furi 119
 furia 120
 furist 120
 fūs 119
 fūst 118

 gabala 121
 gaduling 122
 galgo 124
 galla 124
 galm 125
 galpōn 125
 gaman 125
 gān 133
 gang 125

- gangan 125
 gard 126, 129
 gardo 127
 garu 127
 garwian 127
 gast 127
 gat 128
 geba 130
 geban 130
 gebreuan 56
 geder 87
 gegin 122
 gehan 205
 gēl 122
 geld 130
 geldan 130
 gelp 131
 gelu 131
 genōt 282
 gēr 123
 gern 132
 gersta 132
 gēst 123
 gēt 123
 gī 206
 giarmod 24
 gibeddio 32
 giberan 41
 gibilla 130
 giblōthid 48
 gibod 60
 gibrennian 54
 giburd 63
 giburian 64
 gidrōg 74
 giervan 22
 gifagiritha 89
 gifolian 109
 gifōri 110
 gifrāgi 113
 gigengi 126
 gihōnian 166
 gihugd 190
 gihungrian 193
 gihwervian 198
 gikunnon 224
 gilik 248
 gilōbian 238
 gimako 257
 gimalan 257
 gimarkōn 262
 gimēd 254
 gimēni 255
 gimerki 262
 gimet 268
 gīnan 134
 ginesan 284
 ginist 284
 ginōg 289
 giotan 133
 girādi 304
 girmian 132
 girūni 310
 gīsal 135
 giscraft 331
 gisellian 316
 gisīd 325
 gisidōn 321
 gisīthi 325
 gisiuni 323
 giskerpian 335
 gisund 386
 gīt 208
 gital 400
 gitiunian 406
 gitriuwid 410
 giwaragean 448
 giweldig 443
 giwennian 447
 giwerthon 458
 giwirki 457
 giwit 464
 giwono 447
 glas 135
 glasa 135
 glau 136
 glīdan 136
 glīmo 136
 glītan 136
 glōian 137
 -gō 128
 gōd 138
 god 145
 godforoht 144
 gōdī 138
 godkund 223
 gōdlik 138
 godowebbi 145
 gold 145
 goldwivil 451
 gōma 128
 gōmian 128
 -gōt 129
 grādag 142
 graf 139
 gram 139
 gras 140
 gravan 139
 gremi 140
 grim 141
 grīma 143
 grimman 141
 griot 141
 grīpan 143

grīs 143
 grōni 143
 grōt 141
 grōtian 144
 grund 144
 gūdfano 146
 guldīn 146
 gumo 146
 gund 146
 gūthea 146

 hāf 158
 haft 149
 hagal 150
 hagin 150
 hago 150
 hagustald 150
 hāhan 160
 hako 154
 hakth 154
 halba 155
 haldan 155
 half 154
 halla 156
 halōn 156
 hals 156
 hamar 158
 hamustra 158
 hand 159
 handbano 159
 handlon 159
 handmagan 159
 handwerk 159
 hangon 160
 hano 161
 hanup 159
 hār 172
 hard 162
 harm 163
 harmo 163
 harpa 163
 hathu 165
 haton 165
 hatulo 164
 havuk 148
 he 172
 heḃantungal 169
 hebbian 147, 149
 heḃig 148
 hēd 151
 hēdar 151
 heftian 149
 heil 151
 hēl 151
 hēlag 151
 hēlagōn 151
 helan 168

hēli 151
 hēlian 152
 heliðhelm 168
 helith 155
 hellia 156
 helliwīti 156
 helpa 168
 helpan 168
 helsian 157
 helta 168
 hēm 152
 hēme 152
 hēr 153
 herdian 162
 herevart 162
 heri 163
 heriberga 42
 heriōn 163
 herth 170
 heru 171
 hēt 153
 hētha 154
 hēthin 154
 heti 165
 hētian 153
 hildi 168
 hindan 172
 hindi 169
 hindiro 173
 hiopo 171
 hirdi 169
 hīrot 171
 hīwa 173
 hīwiski 173
 hlamōn 174
 hlanka 174
 hleo 177
 hleor 176
 hlid 177
 hlinōn 177
 hliotan 176
 hlōt 175
 hlūd 178
 hlust 178
 hluttar 178
 hnapp 179
 hnēgian 138
 hnīgan 180
 hnītan 180
 hōba 181
 hōbid 165
 hōbidband 35
 hōbidmāl 270
 hōd 165
 hōf 181
 hof 190
 hofstedi 190

hōh	166	hwessi	198
hōhī	166	hwethar	199
hōi	167	hwēti	197
hol	191	hwī	201
hold	192	hwīla	201
holm	191	hwīt	201
holt	192	hwolvo	198
hōn	182		
honig	193	ic	83
hōnitha	166	ichilla	206
hōp	166	īdal	203
hord	196	idis	72
hōrhūs	182	igil	203
hōrian	167	īh	203
horn	195	in	84
horsk	195	īn	83
hosa	195	inca	84
hrao	185	inna	84
hrēni	183	innan	84
hrēnian	183	inwid	451
hrēnkorni	225	irminman	85
hrēu	183	irri	86
hreuwān	186	irrian	86
hrīdra	187	īs	204
hring	185	is	86
hrīnga	186	īsarn	204
hriod	186	īsarnsmith	204
hrīpo	187	it	203
hrisian	187		
hriuwī	187	jār	206
hrōð	188	ju	207
hrōpan	188	juguth	207
hrōr	189	juk	207
hrōrian	189	jukkian	207
hros	189	jung	207
hruggi	189	jungling	207
hrūtho	190		
hūd	196	kald	209
huggean	191	kalf	209
huggian	190	kamb	209
hugi	190	kanna	210
huldi	192	karm	210
hund	193	karōn	211
hundrod	193	kembian	209
hungar	194	kīmo	214
hurth	194	kīnan	214
hūs	196	kind	212
hūva	196	kiol	213
hwal	197	kiosan	213
hwan	198	kip	214
hwār	198	kitilōn	214
hwarþōn	198	klē	215
hwarf	198	klēni	215
hwat	199	klibon	216
hwē	199	klif	216
hwelp	200	knecht	217
hwerþan	200	knevil	217

- knio 218
 kō 219
 kōp 211
 kōpian 211
 kōpstedī 211
 korn 225
 kornhūs 225
 koston 226
 kraft 220
 krano 220
 kūðian 224
 kuman 227
 kumbal 223
 kuning 224
 kuningdōm 224
 kuningrīki 224
 kunni 224
 kus 225
 kussian 225
 kust 226
 kūth 224

 lagustrōm 231
 lahan 232
 lahs 232
 lakan 234
 lāki 244
 lāknōn 244
 lam 234
 lamb 234
 land 235
 landsidu 235
 landskuld 235
 lang 235
 langōn 236
 lappo 236
 lāri 236
 lastar 232
 lat 237
 lātan 244
 lathian 237
 lēba 232
 lēdian 232
 lēf 243
 legar 240
 leggian 231
 lēhan 232
 lēmo 233
 lēra 233
 lērian 233
 lesan 241
 lēstian 233
 lēth 233
 lettian 237
 lēvian 232
 lēwerka 234
 libbian 245

 lif 247
 liflōs 247
 liggian 240
 lihan 247
 lihtlik 240
 lik 247
 likhamo 247
 likkōn 246
 likon 248
 līn 248
 lindia 240
 līnōn 247
 liodan 242
 liof 241
 lioflik 241
 liogan 242
 liohtian 243
 liomo 242
 list 246
 līth 249
 līthan 248
 līthi 241
 liud 242
 lobon 249
 lōf 237
 lof 249
 lōgnian 238
 lohs 250
 lōk 239
 lokk 250
 lōkon 249
 lōn 239
 lōs 239
 lōsian 251
 lōswaurd 239
 lotho 252
 lubbi 249
 luft 249
 lugina 250
 lungannia 251
 lungar 251
 lust 251
 lustian 251
 lustsam 251
 luttil 248
 luva 249

 mag 252
 māg 269
 magath 253
 magu 253
 mahal 263
 mahalian 263
 māho 269
 maht 254
 mahtig 254
 māki 269

- makōn 257
- maldar 257
- maldia 258
- mālōn 270
- malsk 258
- malt 258
- man 260
- manag 259
- managfald 259
- mangōn 259
- mankunni 260
- mannisc 260
- māno 270
- manōn 259
- manslahta 348
- mansterbo 375
- mānuth 270
- marg 264
- māri 270
- mārian 270
- māritha 270
- marka 262
- maska 262
- masur 263
- mat 263
- matho 264
- mē 257
- mēda 272
- mēdom 256
- megin 253
- melm 267
- melo 267
- mēn 255
- mēnēth 255
- mēnful 255
- mēngiwito 464
- mēnhwāt 199
- meni 260
- mēnian 255
- menigi 259
- merca 262
- merī 262
- meria 261
- meridior 71
- meriswīn 261
- mēro 257
- merrian 262
- mersc 261
- mēsa 256
- mēst 256
- metilōsi 263
- metod 268
- mī 83
- mid 268
- middi 264
- middia 264
- middil 264
- middilgard 264
- midgarni 127
- mik 83
- mikil 265
- mikilan 265
- mikilī 265
- mildi 266
- milidou 266
- miluk 267
- mīn 83, 273
- mindil 268
- minnian 268
- mirkī 268
- misdād 272
- mislīk 272
- mist 271
- mīthan 273
- mōd 273
- mōdag 273
- mōdar 273
- mōder 274
- mōdsebo 273
- mör 274
- mordwerk 277
- morgan 276
- morha 276
- mornian 277
- morth 277
- mōt 274
- mōthi 274
- mōtian 274
- muggia 275
- mund 275
- mūs 278
- mūth 276
- naba 279
- nabugēr 279
- nādla 287
- nādra 286
- nagal 279
- nāh 286
- naht 279
- nahthraþan 182
- nako 280
- namo 280
- naru 281
- nātha 287
- nāthian 281
- neþa 283
- nebal 283
- neþo 283
- nec 283
- neglian 279
- nemnian 280
- nēn 283
- nerian 281

nerianđ 281
 netti 281
 ni 283
 nigun 285
 nigundo 285
 niman 284
 nīth 289
 nithana 287
 nithar 289
 nitharōn 289
 nithiri 289
 niusian 284
 niuwi 284
 niwian 284
 nōd 282
 nōdian 283
 nōdthurft 282
 noh 289
 nū 289
 nutti 290

 ōbian 290
 ōd 28
 ōdag 28
 ōdan 28
 ōđar 21
 ōđarlik 21
 ofar-drepan 75
 ofskerran 339
 ōga 29
 ōgan 28
 ohso 433
 ōk 29
 opan 435
 opanon 435
 ōra 30
 ord 436
 ordrenkian 74
 ōstana 30
 ōstrōni 30
 ōthi 30
 ōthil 290
 ovana 432
 ovar 433

 pāl 292
 panna 291
 pant 291
 pēda 291
 penning 291
 pinn 291
 plegan 292

 quān 230
 queddian 226
 quelan 227
 quellan 227

quellian 227
 quena 228
 querna 228
 quethan 229
 quidi 227
 quik 230
 quirnstēn 228

 rād 304
 rādan 303
 rādgebo 303
 raka 296
 rand 297
 rasta 298
 rath 298
 ređiōn 298
 regan 300
 reganwurm 300
 regera 183
 rēho 295
 reht 301
 reka 301
 rekkian 296
 rennian 297
 respian 294
 rethia 298
 ribbi 300
 rihti 301
 rihtian 301
 rīki 305
 rīkidōm 305
 rinda 302
 rīnk 302
 rinnan 302
 riomo 303
 rīpi 306
 rīsan 306
 rīth 306
 rōbon 298
 rōd 299
 rōda 306
 rōf 298
 roggo 308
 rok 308
 rōk 299
 rōkian 307
 rost 309
 rūm 309
 rūmian 309
 rūna 310
 rūwi 309

 sad 310
 sād 327
 sahs 312
 Sahso 312

- saka 315
 sakan 314
 sakk 315
 salba 315
 salbōn 315
 sālða 327
 salt 316
 saltfat 316
 sama 317
 samad 317
 saman 317
 samanunga 317
 samnōn 317
 sāmo 328
 sāmquik 328
 sand 318
 sang 318
 saro 319
 scal 332
 scathōn 336
 scīmo 341
 scōni 336
 scrikon 344
 sculthētio 153
 sebo 311
 segal 322
 seggian 311
 sehan 323
 sehs 322
 sehsto 322
 sēl 313
 seldlīk 323
 self 323
 seli 315
 selitha 315
 selmo 324
 sēm 313
 sendian 318
 sēo 314
 sēola 314
 sēr 313
 sērian 313
 sethal 326
 settian 319
 sibbia 320
 sibbio 321
 sibondo 321
 sibun 321
 sīð 325, 330
 sīðōn 325
 sidu 321
 sigi 322
 silubrin 329
 siluvar 328
 simla 324
 sīmo 330
 sīn 330
 sinc 325
 sincan 325
 sind 458
 sinder 324
 sinewa 329
 singan 324
 siok 326
 sittian 325
 siu 329
 siun 322
 siuwian 329
 skaft 331
 skāla 339
 skalk 332
 skama 333
 skap 334
 skāp 340
 skapo 334
 skāra 340
 skard 335
 skarp 335
 skatho 336
 skatt 336
 skawōn 337
 skēdan 331
 skēf 331
 skenkian 334
 skeppian 334
 skerian 335
 skēth 332
 skilling 338
 skīnan 341
 skio 341
 skiotan 339
 skip 340
 skīr 341
 skīva 341
 skōf 336
 skōh 342
 kokka 346
 skolo 345
 skōnī 337
 skotōn 347
 skrīban 344
 skrīdan 344
 skuddian 345
 skuld 345
 skundian 345
 skūr 347
 slahan 348
 slak 349
 slāp 350
 slāpan 350
 sleckian 349
 slegi 348
 slegibrāwa 57
 slēu 349

slido 350
 sliht 350
 slītan 351
 slīthi 351
 slōpian 349
 slund 352
 smal 353
 smāwort 354
 smeltan 353
 smero 353
 smith 354
 snegil 357
 snell 357
 snēo 355
 sneppa 358
 sniðan 358
 sniumi 357
 sō 397
 sōgian 320
 sōkian 360
 sōmi 360
 sorga 388
 sorgōn 388
 sōth 318–319
 soth 388
 sōthlik 319
 sōthword 319
 sou 320
 spado 361
 spāh 364
 spālik 364
 spanan 361
 sparōn 362
 sparro 363
 spartalōn 366
 spēka 361
 spēkaldra 361
 spekk 365
 spel 363
 spelta 97
 sper 364
 spildian 364
 spinnila 364
 spott 368
 sprekan 366
 spurihelti 157
 spurihunt 367
 staðal 373
 staf 368
 stamn 371
 stamp 371
 stamurōn 371
 stān 377
 standan 371
 stanga 371
 stank 371
 stark 372

stath 372
 stedi 369
 stēfdohtor 376
 stēffader 376
 stēfmōder 376
 stēfsun 376
 stehli 369
 stekan 373
 stekko 374
 stelan 374
 stemmian 371
 stemna 373
 stēn 369
 sterban 375
 sterro 375
 stīgan 378
 stiki 378
 stil 378
 stilli 374
 stillian 374
 stōd 379
 stokk 383
 stōl 379
 storm 384
 stōtan 373
 strāla 381
 strang 380
 strīd 381
 strīdian 382
 strō 381
 strōm 380
 strota 427
 strotōn 382
 stukki 383
 stunda 383
 sū 389
 sūðrōni 387
 suga 385
 sūgan 388
 suht 385
 sūl 389
 sulik 390
 sum 385
 sumar 386
 sumarlang 386
 sumbal 386
 sundar 386
 sundargift 130
 sundia 386
 sunno 387
 sunu 388
 suoti 398
 sūrōgi 389
 sūthon 387
 sūval 385
 swala 390
 swan 391

- swār 396
 swart 392
 swās 396
 sweban 392
 swellan 394
 sweltan 394
 swēn 390
 swerd 395
 swerian 391
 swēslik 396
 swestar 395
 swēt 390
 sweval 392
 swibogo 61
 swigli 385
 swīkan 397
 swīn 397
 swīnhirdi 397
 swīth 394
 swōti 398

 tal 400
 tala 401
 talōn 400
 tam 401
 tand 401
 tanga 401
 tanstuthili 382
 te 408
 tegotho 403
 tehan 404
 tēkan 399
 tellian 400
 tēn 399
 thagian 415
 than 415
 thanana 416
 thank 416
 thankōn 416
 thār 416
 tharbōn 416
 tharbon 417
 tharf 417
 tharod 416
 that 310, 417
 thīstil 419
 thegan 418
 thekkian 415
 thenkian 416
 thennian 416
 theo 419
 therbi 421
 thīhan 421
 thikki 419
 thili 420
 thimm 420
 thīn 423

 thing 420
 thinghūs 420
 thingōn 421
 thiod 423
 thiodan 422
 thiodkuning 422
 thiof 422
 thionōn 418
 thionost 419
 thiorna 419
 thiubda 422
 thiudisc 422
 thiwi 419
 thōh 418
 tholian 428
 thorn 430
 thorp 430
 thrād 427
 thrāsian 425
 thrāwerk 425
 thrīa 425
 thrida 427
 thrimman 425
 thringan 426
 thrīst 427
 throsla 425
 thū 428
 thūmo 431
 thunar 429
 thunkian 429
 thunni 429
 thurft 429
 thurh 421
 thurst 430
 thurstian 430
 thwahan 431
 thwerh 432
 thwingan 431
 tīd 407
 -tig 403
 timbar 404
 timbro 404
 timbrōn 404
 tinnong 429
 tiohan 405
 tiono 405
 tīr 408
 tō 408
 tōm 408
 tōmian 408
 torht 413
 torn 413
 trada 409
 tregan 409
 trego 409
 treulogo 250
 treuwa 410

trio 409
 triuwi 410
 trōstian 409
 trūōn 411
 tūn 413
 tunga 412
 tungal 412
 twā 415
 twē 415
 tweho 414
 twelif 413
 twēne 415
 twīflīan 414
 twio 414
 twist 414
 twō 415

 ubil 433
 ūder 436
 ūhta 435
 umbi 434
 und 434
 undar 434
 undbētian 33
 undorn 434
 ungimāk 257
 unhiuri 171
 unhiurlīk 171
 unholdo 192
 unnan 435
 unrīm 305
 untī 434
 unwīglik 465
 ūp 435
 uppa 435
 ur 436
 urspannane 362
 ūs 460
 ūt 437
 ūta 437
 ūtan 437
 utbislōtenun 350
 ūthia 435
 uvil 433

 wād 460
 wādian 460
 wāg 460
 waga 439
 wāga 460
 waganlēsa 233
 wagian 439
 wahs 439
 wahsan 439
 wahta 440
 wakon 442
 wald 445

waldād 443
 waldan 443
 wam 445
 wamlōs 445
 wan 446
 wān 461
 wand 446
 wang 446
 wanga 447
 wānian 461
 wankon 447
 wanon 446
 wāpan 461
 war 447
 wār 461
 wara 450
 waragtrēo 448
 ward 448
 warda 448
 wardōn 448
 warg 448
 warm 449
 warmian 449
 waron 449
 warp 450
 warta 450
 watar 451
 watho 451
 wē 440–441
 webbi 437
 wedar 452
 weddi 438
 wēg 440
 weg 452
 wegan 452
 weggi 439
 weggian 438
 wehsal 462
 wehslōn 462
 weiða 441
 wēk 440
 wekkian 442
 wela 454
 wendian 446
 wēnon 440
 wepsia 438
 wer 463
 werd 456
 werðan 457
 werian 449
 werk 456
 wermōda 449
 werpan 457
 werr 449
 werth 457–458
 wesān 458
 westan 459

westrōni 459
 wēt 441
 wethar 459
 wethil 451
 wī 460
 wīd 465
 widerlāga 244
 wīdo 465
 widohippa 462
 widowa 462
 wif 464
 wigg 452
 wigman 465
 wigsaka 465
 wih 466
 wihdag 466
 wihian 465
 wihitha 466
 wika 462
 wildi 454
 wilgia 453
 will 453
 willio 453
 wimpal 454
 wīn 467
 wīnberi 466
 wind 454
 windan 454
 winding 455
 windsküfla 347
 wīngardo 467
 wini 455
 winilioth 243
 winistar 455
 winnan 455
 wintar 455
 wirs 457
 wirsā 457
 wirsista 457
 wīs 467

wīsa 468
 wīsdōm 467
 wīsian 468
 wīslīk 467
 wīsōn 468
 wiss 463
 wist 459
 wit 459
 withar 464
 wīti 468
 wliiti 469
 Wōden 469
 wōdian 469
 wolkan 474
 wōp 470
 wōpian 470
 wōrag 470
 word 475
 wordwīs 475
 workian 476
 wōsti 470
 wrāka 472
 wrekan 471
 wrēnio 470
 wrēth 471
 wrēthian 471
 wrisilīk 472
 wrītan 473
 wrōgian 473
 wulf 473
 wund 474
 wunda 474
 wundar 474
 wunnia 475
 wunōn 475
 wurd 475
 wurgil 456
 wurm 476
 wurt 476
 wurth 476

Middle Low German

achtende 5
 ackerman 12
 ackerwerk 12
 adel(e) 2
 ādere 87
 ag 3
 alf 13
 alman 12
 alwār 16
 angel 19
 angst 19
 annāme 286
 arch 23

are 25
 armbōg 23
 arnen 31
 asche 26
 asse 5
 backen 33
 badestove 39
 balch 33
 balke 34
 bāre 44
 bast 38
 bate 38

beduven 80
 behōf 181
 behōven 181
 beitel 33
 belle 41
 bende 35
 bendel 35
 bendsel 35
 bēr 44
 betame 406
 bēte 33
 bever 40
 bīl 46
 billen 41
 binge 41
 blanc 47
 blasen 49
 blecken 47
 bleie 50
 blēken 47
 blenden 47
 blinken 47
 blōden 50
 bloot 48
 blōtrisene 50
 blouwen 48
 bōtel 40
 bōch 39, 51
 bōde 52, 65
 boden 61
 bogel 61
 boken 39
 bōken 52
 bole 62
 bolte 62
 bor 62
 bordinc 63
 borelōs 64
 borgen 63
 bōrgen 63
 borke 37
 borst 59
 bōse 40
 bōve 51
 braden 57
 bragen 53
 brak 53
 brake 54
 brank 54
 brēde 53
 brek 55
 brink 56
 brōk 55, 57
 brōsch 54
 brouwen 56
 brūsche 56
 brūsen 60

bucht 61
 buck 61
 bucken 61
 būk 64
 bulge 62
 bunge 62
 bunken 62
 busch 64

 cove 222

 dā 416
 dack 415
 dagen 66
 dam 67
 damp 68
 dapper 68
 dare 417
 darm 417
 das 415
 dēch 66–67, 423
 delf 70
 delle 67
 dēpede 71
 derschen 426
 desele 419
 dētwech 422
 dēver 286
 dichte 421
 dieden 422
 dinkman 420
 dīsel 421
 dōf 69
 doget 78
 dolk 78
 dolle 428
 donern 429
 dorre 430
 dorsch 430
 dosen 81
 douwen 418
 dracht 74
 draf 73
 drammen 424
 dranc 424
 dreck 425
 drengen 424
 dreskeleff 426
 drift 76
 drīve 76
 drōmel 427
 drōpen 75
 drōt 425
 drū 427
 drunk 77
 drunken 77
 drusen 77

ducht 428
 düden 422
 dūm 431
 dumben 412
 dümelink 431
 dust 79
 dwal 81
 dwerch 81

eckeren 12
 edelinc 27
 egelen 4
 ēgenen 6
 eggen 3
 eggstēn 3
 eilant 4
 einōge 7
 eisch 6
 ēken 7
 ēkeren 7
 ele 83
 ellenboge 14
 elve 13
 ēmere 7
 engelsch 19
 enkel 8, 20
 entvrōmeden 111
 erdfal 85
 erdfast 85
 erve 22
 erwete 25
 esch 26
 ēse 6
 espe 26
 etten 27
 ever 82

falke 91
 farn 94
 file 103
 filt 97
 finne 103
 flas 104
 flēt 107
 flōten 106
 fōder 109
 fōster 110

gaddere 121
 gaden 122
 galle 124
 gange 125
 gapen 126
 garn 127
 garnwinde 127
 garst 127
 gedrach 73

gedrang 424
 geisel 123
 gel 131
 gelike 248
 gelit 246
 gellen 131
 gelt 124
 gelte 145
 gelve 131
 genanne 280
 gerade 298
 gēre 123
 gesniumen 358
 gest 206
 getrōst 409
 gēve 133
 gevel 130
 gewelde 443
 giften 130
 gilde 131
 glar 135
 glāren 136
 glat 135
 glede 136
 glisen 136
 glōd 137
 glūpen 137
 gnagen 137
 gniden 138
 gōk 128
 goltsmit 146
 gor 146
 gōs 126
 graft 139
 grēn 141
 grīnen 143
 gristel 144
 grōde 143
 grōpen 141
 gruntlos 144
 gruntvast 144
 grūt 144

haf 147
 hagedorn 149
 hāl 172
 halm 156
 halsbēn 156
 ham 158
 ham(m)e 158
 hamel 157
 hank 161
 hantel 159
 harsch 164
 hase 164
 haselnote 164
 haspe 164

havene 147
 hechte 149
 hegenen 150
 hehöfte 181
 heidendom 153
 heist 151
 helfte 155
 helm 168
 henne 161
 herde 162
 herewāde 162
 herschilt 162
 herte 170
 herwech 162
 hēsch 153
 hilde 168
 hinderen 173
 hinken 169
 hōk 154
 homele 192
 hōre 182
 hōren 182
 horninc 195
 horst 195
 hōste 202
 hover 190
 hōvetlōs 148
 hūden 196
 hūken 196
 hulk 191
 hulse 191
 hup 194
 huppen 194
 hūslōk 196

īne 6
 inster 84
 īskolt 204

jene 205

kā 211
 kane 210
 kar 212
 karsch 211
 kēl 208
 kele 212
 kelp 212
 kenninge 210
 kēp 208
 kerle 210
 kerne 213
 ketel 211
 keuwen 213
 kīl 214
 kimme 212
 kimmel 212

kinnebēn 212
 kip 214
 kippen 214
 kiven 214
 klampe 215
 klave 214
 klāver 215
 klei 215
 klimmen 215
 klūt 217
 knacken 217
 knagge 217
 knap 217
 knapp 217
 knīf 218
 knīpen 218
 knoke 218
 knotte 219
 knuppe 218
 koder 222
 kōl 219
 kol 223
 kolk 223
 kolsen 209
 kolve 223
 kōne 219
 kop 224
 kōpman 211
 kōpschip 211
 kot 226
 krabbeln 220
 krammen 220
 kranek 221
 krangh 220
 krank 220
 krap 221
 kratsen 222
 krepn 221
 krimpen 221
 kringel 221
 krink 221
 krōch 220
 krodn 222
 krome 222
 krop 222
 kroppel 222
 krouwel 222
 krūbbe 222
 külde 223
 kūle 226
 kūren 226

lak 234
 lantkōp 235
 lasch 237
 lē 243
 lēch 244

- ledder 174
 leder 241
 ledich 246
 lēgede 244
 lemede 234
 lengde 236
 lenge 236
 lenken 175
 lēsche 243
 lēste 233
 lever 245
 leverwort 245
 līk 247
 līm 248
 lindeworm 241
 line 248
 lint 240
 liste 248
 līt 177
 lo 238
 lōd 238
 lōge 238
 lōp 175, 239
 lōs 235
 lot 178
 loten 178
 luchten 249
 lūken 252
 lūs 252

 madre 252
 mage 253
 mager 253
 māl 270
 male 257
 mall 258
 man 260
 manlōs 260
 mare 262
 mark 262
 marschalk 261
 mast 263
 mechte 253
 mede 265
 medewurt 265
 mēl 254
 melde 266
 melk 267
 melken 267
 melten 258
 mēn 255
 mersch 261
 mesche 256
 mēse 255
 mēve 256
 middelen 265
 mīgen 272

 mīre 268
 mischen 272
 misse 272
 missen 272
 mist 271
 mīte 273
 mōien 274
 mōne 274
 morden 277
 more 277
 morgengave 276
 mos 277
 motte 278
 mūde 276
 mūl 278
 mullen 275
 murren 277

 nacke 179
 naket 280
 nāmāge 286
 narwe 281
 nat 281
 navel 279
 nebbe 279
 necker 287
 neden 180
 neien 286
 nemedē 280
 nēre 285
 nes 281
 nēsen 180
 nest 287
 nēte 180
 neten 179
 nēten 280
 nettele 281
 netten 282
 nichte 283
 nōdbende 282
 nōdech 282
 noetschyn 282
 nōmen 289
 norden 289
 not 181
 nouwe 179
 nuck 181
 nutsam 290

 ōke 29
 ōken 29
 orēte 88
 ōse 21
 ōsele 436
 ōsen 30
 ōst 26

- otter 436
- oven 433
- ōver 290
- overen 432
- ovese 433

- padde 291
- pat 291
- pīpe 292
- pipen 292
- plagge 292
- plet 292
- plicht 292
- plōg 292
- plugge 292
- pōl 292
- pors 293
- pot 293
- prange 293
- prēn 293
- punge 293
- putte 294

- quaken 227
- quāt 229
- quere 229
- querke 228
- querken 228
- quēse 227
- quest 227
- quicken 230
- quist 229
- quisten 229

- rā 294
- raem 184
- rafter 294
- raken 297
- ram 184
- rame 297
- ramese 184
- ramp 184
- rank 297
- rapp 184
- rāren 296
- rās 304
- rasch 297, 471
- rāsen 304
- rat 185, 294
- rāte 187
- rave 183
- rāwe 307
- rēbok 295
- recke 297
- rēde 295
- reff 304

- regenboge 300
- reiger 183
- reiken 295
- reken 301
- rēn 296
- rēp 296
- rēpen 296
- reppen 184
- rēten 303
- rétin 299
- richt 301
- rīge 295
- rīgen 305
- ringe 302
- rīs 188
- risten 187, 304
- rīten 306
- rīve 305
- rocken 308
- rode 307
- roden 309
- röder 307
- rōf 188
- rogen 189
- rōk 188
- rōke 307
- roke 308
- roken 299
- rōm 303
- rōpen 299
- roppen 309
- rōr 299
- rōten 299
- rove 189
- rōve 306
- rōwe 307
- rūch 309
- rucken 308
- rusch 309
- rüse 310

- sadel 311
- sadelboge 311
- sage 311
- sagen 311
- sap 319
- sāt 327
- schade 331
- schal(l) 333
- schalc 333
- schale 333
- schamelōs 333
- schamen 333
- schande 334
- schar 335
- schare 335, 339
- scharf 334

- scharn 335
 scharren 336
 schart 335
 schēle 338
 schelen 338
 schelle 332
 schellen 332
 schellvisch 332
 schemede 333
 schēmeren 340
 schene 340
 scher 335
 schiften 340
 schilt 337
 schipman 340
 schippen 341
 schipvart 340
 schit 342
 schiten 342
 schode 336
 schoeten 337
 schōien 342
 scholen 348
 scholpe 345
 schōpe 342
 chore 346
 schorf 346
 schorte 346
 schōt 337
 schote 337
 schöte 347
 schōve 342
 schrä 344
 schramme 344
 schreken 344
 schricken 344
 schrimpen 344
 schrobben 345
 schröt 344
 schül 339, 347
 schulden 345
 schulder 345
 schulle 345
 schüm 345
 schuren 346
 schutte 347
 schütte 347
 schuven 339, 347
 schüwe 347
 seden 326
 sēge 312
 segede 322
 segelen 322
 sēkedōm 326
 sel 323
 selden 323
 sele 328
 sēlen 312
 sēman 314
 sengen 318
 sēpe 313
 sete 326
 setel 326
 seve 328
 sēvisch 314
 sibbe 320
 sik 323
 sīk 330
 sīt 329
 skēn 337
 skeren 338
 slach 348
 slage 348
 slagge 348
 slank 349
 slē 348
 slēdorn 348
 slengen 349
 slēt 349
 slete 351
 slī 351
 sliden 351
 slīk 351
 sliken 351
 slim 351
 slīm 351
 slingen 350
 slinken 350
 slipen 351
 slipper 351
 sloke 352
 slōmen 352
 slot 352
 slū 352
 slūken 352
 slump 352
 slūpen 350
 smacken 353
 smak 353
 smalt 353
 smede 355
 smeden 355
 smeren 354
 smide 355
 smiten 355
 smitten 354
 smuck 355
 snabbe 355
 snake 356
 snar 356
 snare 356
 snateren 357
 sneppel 358
 snēse 356

snēwīt 355
 snigge 357
 snōde 357
 snoderen 359
 snōk 358
 snoppe 359
 snōr 359
 snore 359
 snotte 359
 snouw 357
 snucken 359
 snūf 360
 snūt 360
 snuten 360
 sōd 320
 sœmen 320
 sœren 320
 sol 385
 solt 316
 solten 316
 sōm 320
 somerdach 386
 someren 386
 somertīt 386
 sonderen 387
 sōne 360
 soppe 388
 sōr 320
 sōt 360
 spāde 364
 spalden 361
 spān 364
 spange 361
 spanne 362
 spannen 362
 sparke 362
 specht 365
 speen 363
 spellen 363
 spennen 362
 spiē 365
 spile 365
 spinnen 364
 spīr 365
 spit 365
 splinte 365
 splīten 365
 spōle 366
 spor 367
 spore 368
 spotten 368
 sprēden 366
 sprengen 366
 spröte 367
 sprunk 367
 stach 369
 stade 369, 373

stadigen 368
 stak 370
 stake 370
 staken 370
 stal 370, 374
 stāl 369
 stam 371
 stampen 371
 stapel 372
 star 372
 starblint 372
 starren 372
 staven 368
 stech 377
 steden 373
 stedevast 368
 stedich 368
 stege 377
 stēger 369
 stegerēp 377
 steken 374
 stēlen 369
 stellinge 374
 stelte 374
 stēnen 370
 stēnhūs 369
 stēr 377
 sterne 375
 stert 376
 stevene 368
 stevenen 373
 stide 375
 stīf 378
 stīl 378
 stinken 375
 stīren 379
 stiure 377
 stīvel 378
 stolpe 383
 stonen 383
 stōp 373
 stor 384
 stork 384
 stormen 384
 stōt 373
 stove 382
 stōwen 379
 strak 380
 stram 380
 strand 380
 strank 380
 stricken 380
 striden 382
 strīden 382
 striken 382
 strīpe 382
 strump 382

strunk 382
 stubbe 382
 stūke 384
 stūr 385
 stūren 377
 stürmann 376
 stūt 385
 stūve 384
 stūven 376, 384
 suke 326
 sul 394
 sulte 385
 sunt 386
 sūpen 389
 sūr 389
 sūwele 329
 swabben 389
 swad 392
 swāger 396
 swam 391
 swank 391
 swarde 391
 swarm 391
 sweimen 389
 swelgen 394
 swengen 391
 swepe 396
 swēten 390
 swīm 397
 swingen 394
 swümmen 394

tā 401
 tacken 400
 tagel 398
 tagge 398
 talmen 400
 tange 401
 tappe 402
 tappen 402
 tasche 402
 tē 399
 teche 403
 tēge 406
 teke 407
 tēkenen 399
 telge 404
 telt 404
 tengen 401
 teppen 402
 tere 405
 tergen 402
 ters 405
 tertlik 402
 tēsen 400
 ticht 406
 tīden 407

tīen 72
 tīke 407
 tīl 407
 tīn 407
 tīnd 404
 tīnne 405
 tīp 405
 tītte 407
 tō 403
 togel 411
 togen 411
 tōm 403
 tōmen 403
 tōnen 28
 tote 413
 touwen 403
 tover 402
 trame 409
 trappen 409
 tredden 408
 treden 409
 troch 410
 trōst 409
 trōstlōs 409
 tuder 405
 tūdern 405
 tunder 412
 turf 412
 tūte 413
 twelefwintre 413
 twernen 414
 twīch 414
 twīfel 414
 twil 414

ule 436
 unden 434
 uppen 435
 ūr 437

 varre 94
 vassel 94
 vedemen 95
 veet 90
 vēhūs 97
 vere 93
 verten 101
 vīster 420
 vist 101
 vlak 105
 vlēge 106
 vlegen 106
 vleke 106
 vlēn 104
 vlicke 107
 vlins 107
 vlintstēn 107

vlo 105
 vloch 108
 vlocke 108
 vlote 109
 vlundere 108
 vœted 110
 vohe 117
 volden 91
 volkwîch 118
 vorderven 71
 vore 120
 vorget 133
 vorgetel 133
 vorsch 116
 vort 101
 vôtspor 110
 vrak 111
 vredelôs 115
 vrî 114
 vridel 114
 vrisch 115
 vûl 121
 vunke 119
 vunt 118

wacker 442
 wade 438
 waden 438
 wagen 440
 wake 442
 wale 444
 walnut 444
 walvisch 197
 wamme 445
 wâpenlôs 461
 wardehûs 448
 ware 449
 wâre 461
 warnen 449
 wartman 448
 wase 450, 470
 wat 438
 wedden 438
 wede 464
 wedebên 464
 wederdage 451
 wêger 460
 weiden 441

wêl 199
 welk 453
 welle 453
 wellen 444
 welsch 444
 wene 447
 wēnic 440
 werkdag 456
 werken 457
 werkman 456
 werwulf 463
 wese 441
 wesele 459
 west 459
 wetten 199
 weven 451
 wîdde 465
 wîde 468
 wie 468
 wîgelse 465
 wîk 466
 wîlen 201
 winde 455
 wînfat 467
 wînhûs 467
 winne 455
 wippen 462
 wîre 467
 wîtink 202
 witlôs 463
 wittich 464
 woker 469
 wolte 444
 worpel 450
 wôs 470
 wrange 471
 wrank 471
 wrechten 471
 wrêde 471
 wrêdel 473
 wrimpen 472
 wringen 472
 wrist 472
 wroge 473
 wulle 474
 Wunsch 475
 wûnschen 475

Low German

banes 35
 bank 36
 brûsch 59
 budde 61

dalgen 67
 diopitha 71
 dôle 73
 dott 80

drangsal 424
 drönen 77

 eorid 83

 flag 104
 fōstarmuoder 110

 gemikilon 265
 glūm 137
 gnarren 138
 gnatte 138
 gnetern 138
 grand 140
 grann 140

 halsmeni 156
 hummer 192
 humpe 193

 irhōen 166
 īsjack 206

 kat 211
 klateren 215
 klimp 216
 klinker 216
 klunder 217
 knacke 217

 leen 174
 löne 178
 lütt 251

 min 271
 mōt 273

mülen 278
 nippen 180
 nückel 181
 nucken 181

 pūse 294

 schake 339
 schakel 332
 schanke 334
 scheften 331
 schräkel 343
 schulpen 348
 schunk 346
 slagōn 348
 slidderen 350
 snuppen 359
 stōri 379
 stackern 370
 stern 375
 stevenen 371
 swarven 391
 swōgen 397

 targe 402
 tasen 402
 tikken 407

 ūr 437

 wāle 444
 want 447
 wappen 447
 wrōte 473

Middle Dutch

amme 17
 amper 17
 ankel 20
 ast 26
 atel 27

 baert 36
 bequame 229
 bēte 45
 betemen 404
 blaken 47
 blanden 47
 boge 61
 bolster 62
 brāyen 57
 bul 62
 bullen 62
 būsen 65

canefbeen 209
 cavele 208
 clingen 216
 cloot 215
 cnateren 217
 cnosen 219
 coon 211
 crat 221
 cronen 221

 dabben 66
 daes 69
 deger 72
 demster 420
 dorren 417
 dra 424
 drīten 76
 drom 427

droten 425
 dutsch 422
 duun 80
 dwale 81
 dwellen 81
 dwinen 81

ebbe 1
 ederkauwen 203
 elle 15
 els 15
 eng 19
 enn 18
 erdbere 85
 erdnote 85
 esch 26
 evel 433

fniesen 109

gamel 125
 gate 128
 gedenke 416
 gediede 423
 gelande 235
 gelten 124
 gemeinen 255
 genge 125
 geswelle 394
 gevedere 102
 gherde 132
 giel 134
 gift 130
 giselen 135
 goudbant 145
 grapen 142
 grasgroene 140
 grau 142
 grepe 139
 grisen 143
 groom 143
 gurdel 147

hael 156
 haessene 160
 haghettisse 150
 hasel 164
 hees 153
 hegge 150
 hemmen 158
 henxt 160
 herman 162
 hersene 170
 het 172
 hēde 167
 hiel 160
 hille 192

hode 196
 hoesten 202
 hogede 166
 honichsoet 193
 hune 196
 husen 197

ingroene 143
 innewert 84

jaertal 206

kalu 209
 kerven 213
 klak 215
 kleem 214

lade 175
 lec 240
 lippe 241
 lisp 469
 littel 248

margen 276
 melken 266
 mēre 255
 moude 275

namelike 280
 nesch 179
 nocke 181
 nodigen 282
 nose 281
 noten 282

oncont 224
 ongethes 402
 onghehiere 171
 ontset 328
 openbaer 44

poke 293

queke 230

rædloos 303
 rehtlik 300
 remmen 184
 rieken 303
 rive 187
 riven 187
 roge 189
 rooc 185
 rot 309
 ruc 308
 ruten 310
 ruum 309

salu 316
 schemen 340
 schoppen 346
 schorten 346
 schotsch 347
 schrapen 344
 schraven 342
 schrepen 344
 schrift 344
 schrinken 344
 schüte 348
 scop 346
 seltsiene 323
 set 325
 sien 330
 silversmit 329
 sindegrœn 324
 sîpen 330
 slabben 348
 sleep 349
 slooye 352
 smerten 353
 snare 356
 sneeuwen 356
 snellen 356
 soop 320
 spaer 362
 spengen 361
 sperren 363
 sporen 367
 spot 368
 spriet 364
 stiepkind 376
 strene 381
 stroopen 381
 stugge 383
 stupen 384
 suken 388
 sweer 393
 sweger 393

 talch 400
 teet 400
 tesuwe 404
 tort 413

turven 413
 twalefde 413

 unmildi 266

 vademen 95
 vee 89
 vergoeden 138
 vergouden 146
 vermenen 255
 verwe 93
 vetel 95
 veteran 102
 vinke 103
 vitten 102
 viveltere 98
 vlacken 105
 vlecken 106
 vloeden 107
 vloer 108
 vlot 109
 voetsel 109
 vrec 113
 vrien 114
 vriesen 113
 vroede 115

 wac 442
 wackeren 442
 waen 460
 walc 444
 walken 444
 wanden 446
 wederlijk 452
 weiven 440
 welle 444
 werchhuus 456
 werp 457
 wesent 463
 wey 197
 wicht 453
 wicken 200
 wide 464
 woet 469
 wolde 445

Dutch

baden 39
 bonk 62

 dodder 78
 dooi 418
 dori 79
 dromen 75

festi 95

 gijl 134
 glimmen 136
 glop 137

- haaf 172
 hoep 182
 holster 191

 knar 217
 kossem 225
 kuis 225

 laan 236

 maal 270
 machteloos 254
 mistel 271
 modder 278
 moet 274
 mot 278
 muik 278

 prangen 293

 rafel 294
 rijm 187

 schalm 333
 schooien 340
 slegge 348

 slodderen 352
 slooien 352
 smelt 353
 smieken 354
 snappen 356
 snoepen 358
 spalk 363
 spuiten 368
 steg 377
 stelpen 370
 stoom 376

 todde 411
 top 412
 toppen 412
 tornen 413
 tortwevel 413

 vacht 89
 voos 96

 waas 462
 wapperen 437

 zeeland 314

Old High German

- aba 1
 abafirmeizan 256
 abalāgi 244
 āband 2
 ablāz 245
 Abo 1
 abskelli 338
 abuh 2
 abwart 448
 abwert 456
 ackar 12
 ackarman 12
 ackus 12
 adal 27
 ādra 87
 affo 21
 aftan 2
 after 2
 agana 3
 āgēal 133
 āgez 133
 aha 5
 ahil 5
 ahorn 5
 ahsa 5
 ahsa 5

 āhta 20
 ahto 5
 ahtodo 5
 al 16
 āl 87
 alamahtīg 12
 Alaman 12
 alawāri 13, 16
 alb 13
 alles 15
 alt 13
 altar 14
 alttuom 13
 alunt 16
 ambaht 18
 ameiza 256
 amma 17
 amsla 17
 an 435
 ana 17, 20
 anagengi 126
 anairswāren 396
 anakundī 224
 anascigi 312
 anatrifft 76
 anawāni 461

ander	21	āz	88
angar	19	azklīban	216
Angil	19		
ango	19	bachōn	33
angul	19	backan	33
angust	19	bad	39
anka	20	badahūs	39
ankala	20	badastuba	39
anko	20	badōn	39
ano	20	bāen	44
ansi	21	bāg	44
anst	21	bāgan	44
ant	18	bāgēn	44
antfang	92	bah	33
antfengi	92	bahho	33
anthluogi	178	bal	34
antlī	469	balco	34
anto	18	bald	34
antwīrtēn	456	baldī	34
antwurten	475	balg	33
antwurti	475	balo	34
ānu	87	ban	36
anut	21	banc	36
anutrehho	301	bannan	36
apful	21	bannōn	36
araweiz	10	bant	35
arawiz	25	bar	38, 40
arbeit	22	bāra	38
arbeitōn	22	barm	37
arbeitsamī	317	barn	37
arg	23	bars	38
argī	23	bart	36
arm	24	barta	37
armboug	23	barug	37
armēn	24	bast	38
armherz	24	batu	32
armherzī	24	baz	38
armherzida	24	bēde	52
armilīh	24	bein	32
arn	24, 31	beinreft	304
arnōn	31	bēiro	38
aro	25	bēisto	38
ars	25	beiten	32
art	23	beiza	33
aruz	25	beizen	33
asc	26	belgan	41
asca	26	belihha	34
asni	26	bentil	35
aspa	26	bēr	33
ast	26	beraht	42
ātar	87	berahtī	42
atto	27	beran	41
ātum	87	berg	42
auhhan	29	bergan	42
avalōnti	2	beri	40
avur	2	bero	43
az	26	berren	37

- beta 45
 betti 32
 bettigāht 126
 bī 44
 bīa 46
 bibar 40
 biben 45
 biblīhhan 49
 bidebben 415
 bidrioan 426
 biet 43
 bigatōn 122
 bigēan 133
 biginnan 132
 bigoumida 128
 bihagon 150
 bīhal 46
 bihamalōn 158
 bihniutit 180
 bikranken 220
 bil 45
 bilīban 247
 bilūhhan 252
 bini 46
 bintan 41
 binuz 41
 bīo 45
 biogan 43
 bīon 45
 bior 44
 biotan 43
 biquāmi 229
 birca 42
 bireiten 295
 biril 42, 64
 birin 43
 birkīn 42
 biruohhen 307
 biscriān 344
 bisengen 318
 biskīzan 342
 bislioan 350
 bislītan 351
 bismāhōn 354
 bismīzan 355
 biswellen 390
 biswihhil 396
 bītan 46
 bitelpan 70
 bitil 45
 bittar 45
 bitten 45
 biwarōn 450
 biwelben 198
 biwellan 453
 biwemmen 445
 biwifen 467
 bīzan 46
 biziht 406
 bizog 411
 blāen 49
 blaha 47
 blanc 47
 blantan 47
 blāo 49
 blas 48
 blāsan 49
 blāst 49
 blat 46
 blātara 46
 blecken 47
 bleh 49
 bleih 47
 bleihha 47
 bleihhen 47
 blenten 47
 blīdēn 49
 blīdi 49
 blint 48
 blintī 48
 blō 50
 bliuwan 48
 blōden 48
 blōdi 48
 blōdī 48
 bluoen 50
 bluomo 50
 bluomōn 50
 bluostar 50
 bluot 50
 bluotag 50
 bluotagōn 50
 bluotentī 50
 bluozan 51
 bluozhūz 50
 boc 61
 bodam 61
 bogo 61
 bolla 62
 bolōn 62
 bolstar 62
 bolz 62
 bōna 40
 bora 64
 borgēn 63
 borōn 64
 bort 63
 borto 63
 bōsi 40
 bot 60
 boto 61
 boug 39

bougen 39
 bouhhan 39
 boum 39
 boumgart 126
 brahsmo 53
 brant 54
 brantereita 54
 brart 55
 brastōn 54
 brātan 57
 brāto 57
 brāwa 57
 brehhan 55
 breit 53
 breiten 53
 breitī 53
 brennefriscing 54
 brennen 54
 brestan 56
 bresto 56
 brettan 55
 bringan 55
 brinna 56
 brinnan 56
 brocko 58
 brod 59
 brom 58
 bronado 58
 brort 59
 brōt 54
 brugga 58
 brūhhan 60
 brūhhi 60
 brūn 60
 brunna 58
 brunno 58
 brunst 58
 bruodar 57
 bruoh 55
 bruohhāh 160
 Brust 59
 brūt 59
 brūtigomo 59
 būen 53
 būh 64
 bulla 65
 bullōn 62
 bungo 62
 buog 51
 buoh 52
 buohha 51
 buohstab 51
 buosum 52
 buoza 52
 buozen 52
 būr 65

burdī 64
 burg 63
 burst 64
 busc 64

 chīmo 214

 dagēn 415
 dah 415
 dāha 416
 dāhs 415
 dampf 68
 dan 415
 danana 416
 danc 416
 dancbāri 44
 danta 416
 dār 416
 darba 417
 darbēn 417
 darbo 417
 darf 417
 darm 417
 darra 417
 daz 310, 417
 decka 415
 decken 415
 degan 418
 dehsala 419
 Denemarca 68
 denken 416
 dennen 416
 derb 421
 derh 421
 derren 417
 dicki 419
 dickida 419
 dickōn 419
 dīhan 421
 dīhsala 421
 dil 419
 dili 420
 dilla 420
 dīn 423
 dīng 420
 dīnghūs 420
 dīngman 420
 dīngōn 421
 dīngstat 420
 dīnsan 421
 dīnstar 420
 diob 422
 dioh 423
 diohbruoh 423
 dionōn 418
 dionōst 419

diorna 419
 diot 423
 diozan 423
 distil 419
 diu 419
 diutisc 422
 dofta 428
 doh 418
 dolēn 428
 donar 429
 donarōn 429
 dorf 430
 dorn 430
 douwen 418
 drāen 426
 drāsen 425
 drāt 427
 dregil 424
 dreskan 426
 drī 425
 dringan 426
 driscubli 426
 dritto 427
 drizo 76
 drōa 427
 drōsca 425
 drōscala 425
 drōzen 425
 drucken 427
 drūh 427
 drum 427
 drūsten 428
 dū 428
 dūmo 431
 dūna 80
 dunken 429
 dunnen 429
 dunni 429
 dunst 79
 dunwengi 429
 durft 429
 duris 429
 durri 430
 durst 430
 dursten 430
 duruh 421
 dūsunt 431
 dwahal 431
 dwahan 431
 dwerah 432
 dwingan 431
 dwiril 432

 ēan 86
 eban 82
 ebanlīh 82
 ebanmēōn 268

ebanōn 1, 82
 ebur 82
 edili 27
 ediling 27
 edo 86
 ēen 27
 egī 3
 egīda 3
 egīdehsa 4
 egīlen 4
 egiso 3
 ehir 4
 ēht 6
 ei 11
 eid 10
 eigan 6
 eigenēn 6
 eih 7
 eihhīn 7
 eihhurno 7
 eimuria 7
 ein 9
 einboran 8
 einfalt 8
 einfaltlīh 90
 einharti 8
 einhenti 8
 einlif 8
 einlifto 8
 einougi 7
 einrāti 9, 304
 einstrūti 382
 einwīgi 9
 ēisca 26
 eiscōn 9
 eit 6
 eitar 10
 eiz 10
 elaho 14
 elbiz 13
 elina 14
 elinbogo 14
 elira 15
 ella 15
 ellen 15
 ellinōn 15
 elm 83
 eltū 14
 enēr 83
 engen 20
 engi 19
 engida 19
 enkil 20
 entōn 18
 er 203
 ēr 9, 11
 ēra 11

erbi 22
 erbo 22
 ercan 84
 erda 86
 erdberi 85
 erdburg 85
 erdbūwo 65
 erdfal 85
 erdhūs 85
 erdnuz 85
 erin 31
 eringrioz 133
 erl 85
 ero 86
 erpf 85
 erren 23
 erstorchenet 384
 ērwackar 9, 442
 esil 25
 essa 26
 etar 82
 ēwida 11

fadam 95
 fadamōn 95
 fagarī 89
 fāhan 92
 fahs 89
 fal 91
 falawisca 92
 falco 91
 fald 91
 faldan 91
 fallan 91
 falo 91
 -falt 90
 fano 92
 far 93
 fār 102
 faran 93
 farawa 93
 farlos 251
 farm 93
 farn 94
 faro 93–94
 farro 94
 fasal 94
 fasta 95
 fastēn 94
 fastlīh 94
 fasto 94
 fater 88
 fatureo 88
 faz 95
 fēara 102
 fēarōn 102
 federa 102

feginōn 89
 fēh 89
 fēhen 90
 fehtan 96
 feigi 89
 feihhan 90
 fēil 95
 feizen 90
 fel 97
 felahan 97
 fellen 91
 fellīn 97
 fendo 99
 fenni 92
 fera 102
 ferah 100
 fereheih 100
 ferren 93
 ferro 99
 fersana 101
 ferzan 101
 festen 95
 festī 95
 festinōn 95
 fīa 101
 fīant 103
 fīēn 103
 fifaltra 98
 fihu 97
 filu 98
 filuēal 86
 filz 97
 fimf 98
 fīnc 103
 findan 99
 fingar 99
 fīōn 102
 fior 96
 fiordo 96
 fiorscōzi 96
 firgiften 130
 firina 100
 firinōn 100
 firliosan 243
 firmanēn 259
 firmeinen 255
 firmonen 276
 firni 101
 firōden 30
 firren 99
 firsinnan 325
 firspurnan 367
 firswelgan 394
 firwerten 448
 firwesen 458
 firz 101
 fisc 103

- fiur 121
 flada 105
 flah 105
 flahs 104
 flasca 105
 flec 106
 fledirōn 105
 flēhen 104
 flehta 106
 flehtan 106
 flēi 105
 fleisc 104
 flewen 106
 flins 107
 flioga 106
 fllogan 106
 fliohan 107
 fliozan 107
 flocko 108
 flōh 105
 flōzzen 106
 flug 108
 fluoh 108
 fluot 107
 fluz 109
 fō 96
 fogal 116
 fogalrarta 299
 foha 117
 fol 118
 folc 117
 folcurni 225
 folgēn 117
 folgida 117
 folkwig 118
 folla 118
 follōn 118
 folma 118
 folo 118
 fora 119
 foraha 120
 forahtha 120
 forhana 119
 forsa 120
 frad 112
 fram 111
 framrucken 308
 framstrah 380
 frawalīh 112
 freh 113
 frehhī 113
 freidi 111
 freisa 111
 fremiden 111
 fremidi 111
 fremmen 111
 frī 114
 fridu 115
 friduman 115
 frīhals 114
 frīhalsī 114
 friosan 113
 frisc 115
 frīten 115
 friudil 114
 friunt 114
 friunthold 114
 frō 112
 fror 116
 frosc 116
 frost 116
 frouwa 112
 fruohhan 116
 fruot 115
 fruoten 115
 fruotī 115
 fuhs 117
 fūl 121
 fūli 117
 fullen 118
 fullī 118
 funco 119
 funs 119
 fuogen 109
 fuolen 109
 fuoren 110
 fuotar 109
 fuotareidī 10
 fuoten 109
 fuoz 110
 fuozgengil 125
 fuozspor 110
 fūrh 120
 furi 119
 furisto 120
 furiwarna 449
 furt 119
 fūst 118

 gāa 128
 gabala 121
 gaganen 122
 galan 124
 galgo 124
 galla 124
 galm 125
 galt 124
 galtar 124
 galza 145
 gaman 125
 gang 125
 gangan 125
 gans 126
 ganz 126

garawen 127
 garawī 127
 garawida 127
 garn 127
 garnwinta 127
 garo 127
 gart 129
 garto 127
 garūni 310
 gast 127
 gataro 121
 gatiling 122
 gatwalōn 81
 geba 130
 geban 130
 gebigī 121
 gegin 122
 geil 122
 geisila 123
 geist 123
 geiz 123
 geizīn 123
 gellan 131
 gelo 131
 gelpf 131
 gelstar 131
 gelt 130
 geltan 130
 gengi 125
 gēr 123
 ger 132
 gern 132
 gernī 132
 gēro 123
 gersta 132
 gescin 340
 gestre 132
 gibarōn 40
 gibelgen 34
 giberiht 42
 gibetan 41
 gibil 130
 gibilla 130
 gibiz 45
 gibor 62
 giburt 63
 gidancōn 416
 gidillōn 420
 gidrang 424
 gidweran 432
 giēn 134
 gifagan 88
 gifang 92
 gifederi 102
 gifēh 89
 gifehan 96
 giferti 93

gifiskōn 103
 gifleckōn 106
 gift 130
 gifuori 110
 ginglefit 135
 gihelden 157
 gihemmen 158
 gihōhen 166
 gihugt 190
 gijāzen 206
 gil 134
 gilang 236
 gilangōn 236
 gilanto 235
 gilāwen 245
 gileibo 174
 gilepphen 236
 gilih 248
 gilihhinōn 248
 gilimpfan 240
 gilōn 131
 giloub 237
 gilouben 238
 gimah 257
 gimahala 264
 gimahlīh 257
 gimarki 262
 gimeinen 255
 gimeini 255
 gimeinī 255
 gimeino 255
 gimeit 254
 gimunt 275
 gināda 287
 ginah 279
 ginanno 280
 ginanto 134
 ginesan 284
 gingēn 134
 ginist 284
 ginōz 282
 ginuht 289
 ginuog 289
 ginuogen 289
 ginuogi 289
 ginuogida 289
 giozan 133
 gīr 135
 girāti 304
 girehtsamōn 317
 gireihhen 295
 greiti 295
 girennen 297
 girī 132
 girihhen 305
 girūno 310
 gisal 135

gisarawi 319
 gisāzi 328
 giscraft 331
 giscuohi 342
 gisind 325
 gisindi 325
 gisiuni 323
 giskaffōn 334
 giskehan 337
 giskellen 333
 gisliz 351
 gismīdi 355
 gispan 362
 gispurren 367
 gistallo 370
 gistrengen 380
 gistuden 382
 gistuomi 379
 gisunt 386
 gisweifen 390
 gīt 134
 gitouben 69
 gitriuwi 410
 gitriuwida 410
 gitriuwo 410
 gitrog 74
 gitrōst 409
 gitrōsti 409
 giunna 435
 giwāgi 460
 giwahst 439
 giwaht 439
 giwalchenemo 444
 giwaltūg 443
 giwanēt 446
 giwar 447
 giwaralīh 447
 giwennen 447
 giwera 451
 giwerf 457
 giwerī 449
 giwīēn 463
 giwis 463
 giwissī 463
 giwiz 463
 gizāmi 406
 gizengi 401
 gizouwa 403
 glān 135
 glās 135
 glāt 135
 gleimo 135
 glīm 136
 glītan 136
 glīz 136
 glīzan 136
 gluoēn 137

gluot 137
 gnagan 137
 gneista 138
 gnītan 138
 gold 145
 goldbant 145
 goldsmid 146
 gommankund 223
 gomo 146
 gor 146
 gotawebbi 145
 gotforht 120
 goufana 129
 gouh 128
 gouma 129
 goumen 128
 gouwi 128
 -gōz 129
 grab 139
 graban 139
 grana 140
 grāo 142
 gras 140
 grātag 142
 grebil 139
 greifa 139
 gremi 139
 gremīōn 140
 gremmen 140
 grennan 140
 grennōn 140
 grīfan 143
 grim 141
 grimmen 141
 grimmida 141
 grīmo 143
 grīnan 143
 grinnen 140
 grint 141
 grioz 141
 griozan 142
 grīs 143
 Griuzing 142
 grōz 141
 grubilōn 144
 grunt 144
 gruoba 143
 gruenen 143
 gruoni 143
 gruozen 144
 grustila 144
 guldīn 146
 gundfano 146
 gunt 146
 guot 138
 guotī 138
 guotlīh 138

- gurt 146
 gurten 147
 gurtil 147

 hāal 165
 habēn 147
 habuh 148
 hacka 154
 haft 149
 hag 150
 hagal 150
 hagan 149–150
 hagandorn 149
 hagustalt 150
 hāh 160
 hāhan 160
 hahhul 154
 hāhsina 160
 halb 154–155
 halba 155
 halbbrunnan 154
 halbtōt 154
 haldōn 157
 hāli 172
 halla 156
 halm 156
 halōn 156
 hals 157
 halsbein 156
 halsōn 157
 haltan 155
 hamal 157
 hamar 158
 hamf 158
 hamila 158
 hamo 158
 hamustra 158
 hanaf 159
 hangēn 160
 hano 161
 hant 159
 hantag 159
 hantagī 159
 hantalōn 159
 hantbreita 53
 hantilla 159
 hantlam 159
 hantwerc 159
 hāōn 165
 hār 172
 harm 163
 harmēn 163
 harmida 163
 harmo 163
 harpfa 163
 hart 162
 hartlih 162

 harto 162
 harug 164
 hasal 164
 hasalnuz 164
 hasan 164
 haso 164
 haz 165
 hē 172
 heffen 149
 heften 149
 hefti 149
 hegga 150
 hehara 172
 hehhit 154
 hei 154
 heida 154
 heidan 154
 heidantuom 153
 heil 151
 heila 151
 heilag 151
 heilant 151
 heilen 152
 heilida 152
 heilīgōn 151
 heilisōn 152
 heim 152
 heima 152
 heimina 152
 heimisc 152
 heimōdilis 152
 heis 153
 heisar 153
 heisti 151
 heit 151
 heitar 151
 heiz 153
 heizen 153
 helan 168
 helfa 168
 helfan 168
 helid 155
 hella 156
 hellirūna 155
 helm 168
 helza 168
 hemera 169
 hengist 160
 henna 161
 hēr 153
 herberga 42
 herbist 161
 herbistmānōd 161
 herd 170
 heri 163
 herifart 162
 herihorn 162

- heri-hunda 194
 heriman 162
 heriōn 163
 heriskif 162
 herten 162
 herza 170
 herzblidī 49
 hewi 167
 hīa 173
 hilt(i)a 168
 himilzungal 169, 412
 hincan 169
 hinta 169
 hintana 172
 hintar 173
 hintarōn 173
 hirni 170
 hirniscala 170
 hirsī 170
 hirti 169
 hiruz 171
 hiufo 171
 hiuri 171
 hīwisci 173
 hladan 175
 hlahtar 173
 hlanca 174
 hlina 177
 hlinēn 177
 hliodarsāz 176
 hliozañ 176
 hliumunt 176
 hloc 173
 hloufan 175
 hluoēn 177
 hlūtar 178
 hlutarī 179
 hlūten 178
 hluz 178
 hneigen 179
 hñiuwan 180, 285
 hodo 196
 hof 190
 hōh 166
 hōhī 166
 hōhida 166
 hōhlīh 166
 hol 191
 hōla 166
 holco 191
 hold 192
 holdo 192
 holī 191
 holōn 192
 holz 192
 holzwang 446
 honag 193
 hōnen 166
 hōni 166
 hōnida 166
 hōren 167
 horn 195
 hornung 195
 horsc 195
 horsclīhho 195
 hort 196
 hosa 195
 houbit 165
 houf 166
 houg 165
 houwan 167
 hraban 182
 hrad 185
 href 185
 hregil 183
 hreinida 183
 hrēo 183
 hrīfo 187
 hring 185
 hriot 186
 hrīs 188
 hriusu 186
 hroc 308
 hrogo 189
 hros 189
 hruggi 189
 hruoh 188
 hruoren 189
 hūba 196
 huf 194
 huggen 190–191
 hugu 190
 hulden 192
 huldī 192
 hulla 191
 hullen 191
 hulsa 191
 hungar 194
 hungaren 193
 hunt 193
 huntari 193
 huoba 181
 huof 181
 huon 182
 huor 182
 huorōn 182
 huosto 202
 huostōn 202
 huot 165
 hurd 194
 hurnen 195
 hurst 195
 hūs 196
 hūsrehho 55

- hūsloh 196
 hūssāza 328
 hūt 196
 hwal 197
 hwanne 198
 hwar 198
 hwas 198
 hwaz 199
 hwēen 199
 hweiōn 201
 hweizi 197
 hwel 200
 hwer 199–200
 hwīla 201
 hwio 199
 hwīz 201

 ibu 82, 204
 igil 203
 īgo 203
 ih 83
 ihha 83
 in 83–84
 in rihti 301
 indenki 416
 ineihhan 6
 inkennen 210
 inna 84
 innan 84
 innaro 83
 innovili 433
 insāniu 327
 inebben 311
 insnerahan 357
 inswebben 389
 inwart 84
 inwit 451
 io 10
 ir 206
 irerben 22
 irgeilēn 123
 irhelzen 157
 irhenken 160
 irlenken 175
 irlōsen 239
 irlouben 238
 irminsūl 85
 irqueban 226
 irren 86
 irretten 183
 irri 86
 irrida 86
 irskeinen 332
 irsliofan 350
 irsōrēn 320
 irsturen 384
 irswarzēn 392

 irwarmen 449
 īs 204
 īsarn 204
 īsarnnagal 204
 īsarnsmid 204
 ist 86
 ītal 203
 itawīz 468
 itis 72
 itlōnōn 82
 iz 203

 jār 206
 jārmanōd 206
 jehan 205
 jenēr 205
 jesan 206
 jiht 205
 joh 207
 johhalmo 168
 jū 207
 jucken 207
 jugund 207
 jung 207
 jungliih 207
 jungo 208

 kā 212
 kalb 209
 kalba 209
 kallōn 209
 kalo 209
 kalt 209
 kaltēn 209
 kamb 209
 kann 210
 kanna 210
 kar 212
 karl 210
 karōn 211
 kēil 211
 kelh 212
 kemben 209
 kembil 212
 kepī 121
 kepic 121
 kerno 213
 kerran 213
 kīi 214
 kīilōn 214
 kīl 214
 kīnan 214
 kind 212
 kinnibein 212
 kiol 213
 kiosan 213
 kipfa 214

- kistorchenen 375
 kiturst 79
 kiuwan 213
 klāwen 215
 klāwido 215
 kleb 216
 klebēn 216
 kleim 214
 kleini 215
 klenan 216
 klēo 215
 klimban 215
 klioban 216
 kloba 217
 klōz 215
 klubba 216
 klunga 217
 knapo 217
 knebil 217
 kneht 217
 knetan 218
 knio 218
 knobel 219
 knopf 218
 knōt 218
 knussen 219
 kol 223
 kolbo 223
 kopf 224
 korn 225
 kornhūs 225
 kornwist 225
 kostōn 226
 kouf 211
 koufen 211
 koufman 211
 koufskif 211
 kracko 220
 kraft 220
 kranc 220
 krano 220
 kranuh 221
 krāōn 222
 kratto 221
 krimman 221
 krimpfan 221
 krōnen 221
 kropf 222
 kumbalboro 223
 kumft 231
 kunawid 223
 kund 224
 kunden 224
 kuning 224
 kuningrīhhi 224
 kunnēn 224
 kunni 224
 kuo 219
 kuolen 219
 kuoli 219
 kuoni 219
 kuonī 219
 kus 225
 kussen 225
 kust 226
 ladōn 237
 laffan 236
 lāga 244
 lah 232
 lahan 232
 lahhan 234
 lāhhi 244
 lāhhin 244
 lāhhinōn 244
 lahs 232
 lāi 237
 lam 234
 lamb 234
 lang 235
 langlib 235
 langlih 235
 langmuoti 235
 lant 235
 lantbūwo 235
 lantscaf 235
 lappo 231
 lastar 232
 laz 237
 lāzan 244
 lazōn 237
 lebara 245
 lebēn 245
 lecken 240
 leckōn 246
 ledar 241
 ledarhosa 241
 lēen 237
 leffur 241
 lefihefil 149
 legar 240
 leggen 231
 lēhan 232
 leib 173
 leiba 232
 leiben 232
 leid 233
 leiden 234
 leih 233
 leim 233
 leist 233
 leisten 233
 leita 232
 leitara 174

leiten 232
 lemmen 234
 len 246
 lengen 236
 lengī 236
 lenten 235
 lentū 235
 lēra 233
 lēren 233
 lērihha 234
 lesan 241
 letto 231
 līb 247
 lība 177
 līban 177
 līben 177
 līblih 247
 lid 246
 līd 249
 līdan 248
 lidelōs 246
 liduscart 335
 liggen 240
 līh 247
 līhan 247
 līhhamo 247
 līhhen 248
 līhhēn 248
 līhhōn 248
 līhten 241
 līhti 240
 līhtlīh 240
 līm 248
 līna 248
 līnbruoh 57
 lindi 241
 lindwurm 241
 linga 240
 linta 240
 liob 241
 liod 243
 liogan 242
 liohhan 252
 liohsan 242
 lioht 242
 liohtsam 317
 liotan 242
 lirnēn 247
 lisp 469
 list 246
 līsta 248
 līta 177
 liublih 241
 liudōn 243
 liuhten 243
 liut 242
 liz 246

lob 249
 lobagernī 249
 lobōn 249
 loc 250
 lockōn 250
 lodo 252
 lōh 238
 loh 250
 lohēen 250
 lōn 239
 lōs 239
 lōsī 239
 loub 237
 louf 175
 loug 238
 louga 238
 loughan 238
 loughnen 238
 louh 239
 luba 249
 lubbi 249
 lucka 250
 luft 249
 lugī 250
 lugina 250
 luhs 250
 lūi 251
 lūil 248
 lunda 251
 lunga 251
 lungar 251
 lungun 251
 luog 249
 luogēn 249
 lūs 252
 lust 251
 lustōn 251
 lustsam 251
 lūt 178

 mado 264
 mag 252
 māg 269
 magad 253
 magari 253
 magari 253
 magaren 253
 magari 253
 mago 253, 269
 maguzogo 253
 mah 257
 mahal 263
 mahalen 263
 mahhōn 257
 maht 254
 mahtig 254
 māl 270
 malaha 257

- malan 257
 mālōn 270
 maltar 257
 malz 258
 man 260
 manag 259
 managfalt 259
 managfaltōn 91
 managī 259
 manalīhho 260
 mankunni 260
 māno 270
 mānōd 270
 mara 262
 marahscalē 261
 marahstal 261
 marc 262
 marca 262
 marcōn 262
 marg 264
 marī 262
 mārī 270
 mārīda 270
 maro 262
 masar 263
 masca 262
 mast 263
 matra 252
 maz 263
 māz 271
 mēan 268
 megin 253
 meil 254
 mein 255
 meineid 255
 meinen 255
 meinfo 255
 meinlīh 255
 meisa 255–256
 meist 256
 meizan 256
 meizil 256
 melc 267
 melcan 266
 melda 258, 266
 melm 267
 melo 267
 menni 260
 mennisc 260
 mēr 257
 merc 262
 mēren 270
 meri 261
 meriha 261
 meriswīn 261
 merken 262
 mēro 257
 merren 262
 metamo 265
 metu 265
 metuwarz 265
 mez 268
 mīdan 273
 mieta 272
 mih 83
 mihhil 265
 mihhili 265
 mihhillīh 265
 mihhilōn 265
 militou 266
 mīlscā 266
 milti 266
 miltī 266
 miltida 266
 miluh 267
 milzi 267
 min 271
 mīn 83, 273
 mindil 268
 mios 269
 mir 83
 misken 272
 mīlīh 272
 missen 272
 missi 272
 missitāt 272
 mist 271
 mistil 271
 mit 268
 mitiganga 126
 mitti 264
 mittigarni 127
 mittiltag 265
 mīza 273
 molta 275
 moraha 277
 mord 277
 morgan 276
 morgangeba 276
 mornēn 277
 mos 277
 mugga 275
 mūla 278
 mullen 275
 multen 275
 mund 276
 munt 275
 muntar 276
 muntrī 276
 muodar 274
 muodēn 274
 muodi 274
 muodī 274
 muoen 274

muor 274
 muos 274
 muot 273
 muoter 273
 muotigī 273
 muoz 274
 murden 277
 murdiren 277
 murdreo 277
 murgfāri 276
 muruwi 277
 mūs 278
 mūsdroc 425
 mutilōn 275
 mūwerfo 278

 nāa 282
 naba 279
 nabalo 279
 nac 179
 nackot 280
 nādala 287
 nagal 279
 nāh 286
 nāhen 286
 nāhgengo 126
 nahho 280
 nāhlihho 286
 naht 279
 nahtfogal 279
 nahtwahha 442
 nāien 286
 namalihho 280
 nāmi 286
 namo 280
 napf 179
 narwa 281
 nasa 281
 nātara 286
 naz 281
 nebul 283
 nēen 282
 negilen 279
 nēi 282
 neihhen 179
 nēila 281
 nein 283
 neizen 179, 280
 neman 284
 nemnen 280
 nemnida 280
 nenden 281
 nerien 281
 nest 287
 nevo 283
 ni 283
 nibu 283

nīd 289
 nidana 287
 nidar 289
 nidari 289
 nidaro 289
 nīden 289
 nift 283
 nīgan 180
 nihhus 287
 nioro 285
 niosan 180
 niozan 285
 niun 285
 niunto 285
 niusen 284
 niuwen 284
 niuwi 284
 niuwōn 285
 niuwunga 285
 niz 180
 noh 289
 nord 289
 nordana 289
 nōt 282
 nōtdurft 282
 nōten 283
 nōtumeo 289
 nōz 282
 nu 289
 nūi 290
 nūisam 290
 numft 289
 nuoen 181
 nūōn 290
 nuz 181, 290

 oba 432
 obaro 432
 obarōn 432
 obasa 433
 oben 432
 ōdi 30
 offan 435
 offanōn 435
 oh 11
 ohso 433
 ōra 30
 orrehano 436
 ort 436
 ortwas 436
 ōstana 30
 ōtag 28
 ottar 436
 ouga 29
 ougatora 28
 ougen 28
 ougenen 28

- ouh 29
 ouhhōn 29
 ouwa 4
 ouwi 31
 ouwiti 31
 ovan 433

 pfad 291
 pfāl 292
 pfanna 291
 pfant 291
 pfeit 291
 pfenning 291
 pfifa 292
 pfin 291
 pflegan 292
 pfliht 292
 pflihta 292
 pfluog 292
 pfoso 293
 pfūa 294
 pfuol 292
 purren 64
 quāt 229
 quec 230
 quecka 230
 quedan 229
 quelan 227
 quellan 227
 quellen 227
 queman 227
 quena 228
 quenaman 228
 querca 228
 quetten 226
 quicken 230
 quiltiwerc 227
 quirn 228
 quirnstein 228
 quist 229
 quitu 227, 230

 rabo 183
 rad 298
 raha 294
 rahha 296
 rāhha 472
 rahhinza 296
 ram 184
 rām 304
 rama 297
 rant 297
 rāsen 304
 rasta 298
 rāt 304
 rātan 303
 rātgebo 303

 rāvo 304
 rāwa 307
 rāza 187
 reckegerna 471
 recken 296
 reda 298
 redan 186
 redōn 298
 ref 186
 refsen 294
 regan 300
 reganbogo 300
 reganwurm 300
 Reginfrid 294
 rēhboc 295
 rehhan 471
 rēho 295
 reht 301
 rehtī 301
 rehtlīh 300
 rehtunga 301
 reid 471
 reiden 471
 reif 296
 reigaro 183
 rein 296
 reinen 183
 reinherzi 183
 reini 183
 reinī 183
 reinisōn 183
 reino 470
 reisa 296
 reita 295
 reiz 471
 reizen 296, 471
 rēren 296
 reskī 471
 ribbi 300
 rīdan 473
 ridil 473
 rīf 306
 riga 295
 rīhhi 305
 rihten 301
 rīhtuom 305
 rinc 302
 ringa 186
 ringan 472
 ringi 302
 rinna 302
 rinnan 302
 rinta 302
 riob 186
 riohhan 303
 riomo 303
 riozan 303

- rīsan 306
 riso 472
 rītan 305
 rītera 187
 riuten 302
 riuwan 186
 riz 473
 rīza 473
 rīzan 306, 473
 roc 308
 rod 307
 rodōn 309
 roffēen 308
 roggo 308
 ropfōn 309
 rōr 299
 rost 309
 rōt 299
 rōtbrūnpfellīn 298
 rotēn 307
 rōto 299
 roub 298
 roubōn 298
 roufen 298
 rouh 299
 rouhhen 299
 roum 303
 rōz 299
 ruc 308
 rūdo 190
 ruf 189
 rūh 309
 rūhī 309
 rūm 309
 rūmen 309
 rūmi 309
 Rūmliuti 309
 run 308
 rūna 310
 runs 308
 rūnstab 310
 ruoba 306–307
 ruodar 307
 ruof 188
 ruofan 188
 ruofen 188
 ruog 473
 ruogen 473
 ruoh 307
 ruota 306
 ruowa 307
 rūsa 310
 rūzan 186
 rūzen 310
 sac 315
 saf 319
 saga 311
 sagēn 311
 sahha 315
 sahhan 314
 sahs 312
 Sahso 312
 sal 315
 salaha 315
 salba 315
 salbōn 315
 sale 316
 sālida 327
 salo 316
 salz 316
 salzan 316
 salzfaz 316
 salzōn 316
 salzstein 316
 samalih 317
 saman 317
 samanōn 317
 samant 317
 samanunga 317
 samawist 317
 samfti 318
 sāmihēil 328
 samo 317
 sāmo 328
 sandōn 319
 sang 318
 sant 318
 saro 319
 sat 310
 satul 311
 satulbogo 311
 scaba 331
 scado 336
 scadōn 336
 scāf 340
 scaffo 334
 scaft 331
 scaften 331
 scal 332–333
 scala 333
 scāla 339
 scalc 332
 scam 333
 scama 333
 scamalōs 333
 scamēn 333
 scanc 334
 scanta 334
 scara 335
 scāra 340
 scarbo 334
 scaro 335
 scato 331

scaz 336
 scazpfung 293
 scefti 331
 sceidan 331
 scerran 339
 schæhe 339
 scif 340
 sciffart 340
 scifman 340
 sciltburg 337
 scīmo 341
 scina 340
 scioz 339
 scīra 342
 scīt 341
 scollo 345
 scōni 337
 scōnī 337
 scōōn 347
 scopf 346
 scora 346
 scorf 346
 scoub 336
 scouwōn 337
 scoz 346
 scraz 344
 screiten 343
 scrift 344
 scrit 344
 scrōt 344
 scrōtan 344
 scuft 345
 sculd 345
 sculdōn 345
 scult 345
 scultra 345
 scūm 345
 scunten 345
 scuoba 342
 scuoh 342
 scuohen 342
 scūr 347
 scurz 346
 scutten 345
 scūvala 347
 scūwo 347
 scuz 347
 sē 312, 314
 sēal 326
 secka 315
 sedal 326
 sēen 319
 segal 322
 sehan 323
 sehs 322
 sehsto 322
 seid 312

seifa 313
 seih 330
 seil 313
 seim 313
 selah 323
 selb 323
 selbselbo 323
 selida 315
 sellen 316
 seltan 323
 seltsāni 323
 senawa 329
 senken 318
 senten 318
 sēola 314
 sēolant 314
 sēr 313
 sēren 313
 sērhalzī 157
 sērlīh 313
 sertan 325
 sez 325
 sib 328
 sibba 320
 sibbi 320
 sibbōn 321
 sibun 321
 sibunto 321
 sīd 330
 sīen 325
 sīgan 329
 sīginōmo 289
 sīgu 322
 sīh 323
 sīha 330
 sīhan 330
 silabar 328
 silabarsmid 329
 silberīn 329
 silo 328
 sīn 330
 sinawerbal 200
 sinawerf 200
 sind 325
 sindōn 325
 singan 324
 singruoni 324
 sinkan 325
 sint 458
 sintar 324
 siodan 326
 sioh 326
 siohtuom 326
 sīta 329
 sitīg 321
 sitōn 321
 situ 321

situlōs	321	smac	353
situsam	321	smāh	354
siu	329	smal	353
siuhhī	326	smalasāt	327
siuwen	329	smalz	353
skaban	330	smeckar	354
skadal	336	smelzan	353
skarpf	335	smer	353
skeida	332	smerzan	353
skelah	338	smid	354
skellan	338	smīda	355
skemmen	333	smidōn	355
skenken	334	smierōn	353
skepfen	334	smirwen	354
skeran	338	smitta	355
skerien	335	smoccho	355
skerten	335	snagga	356
skība	341	snahhan	356
skilihen	338	snaraha	356
skilling	338	snazo	357
skilt	337	sneggo	357
skīnan	341	snegil	357
skioban	339	sneiten	355
skiozan	339	snel	357
skīri	341	snelli	357
skiteri	340	snēo	355
skokka	346	snepfa	358
skolo	345	snerfan	357
skrīban	344	snīdan	358
skūo	347	sniumen	358
slachta	348	sniumi	357
slāf	350	sniwit	358
slāfan	350	snottar	359
slag	348	snuor	359
slagōn	348	snura	359
slah	349	snuz	359
slahan	348	snūzen	360
slangen	349	sō	397
sleffar	351	sod	388
slēha	349	soffōn	388
sleht	350	sol	385
sleif	349	sorga	388
slēo	349	sorgēn	388
slēwōn	349	sou	320
slīfan	351	souf	320
slīhhan	351	sougen	320
slihten	351	soum	320
slīm	351	spāhi	364
slimb	351	spāhī	364
slingan	350	spaltan	361
slintan	349	spān	364
slīo	352	spanan	361
slito	350	spanga	361
slizan	351	spanna	362
sloufen	349	spannan	362
sloz	352	spanunga	362
slunt	352	spar	362

sparalīhho 362
 sparēn 362
 sparo 363
 sparro 363
 spāti 364
 spec 365
 speh 365
 speha 363
 spehōn 363
 speht 365
 speihha 361
 speihhaltra 361
 spel 363
 spelza 97
 spennen 362
 sper 364
 spilden 364
 spinnan 364
 spinnila 364
 spioz 364
 spīwa 365
 spīwan 365
 spiz 365
 spor 367
 spornōn 367
 sporo 368
 spot 368
 pottōn 368
 sprāalōn 366
 spratalōn 366
 sprehhan 366
 spreiten 366
 sprengen 366
 sprenzen 366
 springan 366
 sprītan 367
 spriuzen 366
 sprōo 367
 sprung 367
 spuola 366
 spurihunt 367
 spurnen 367
 spurt 367
 stab 368
 stabōn 368
 stad 372
 stadal 373
 stahal 369
 stal 370
 stam 370–371
 stammēn 371
 stampf 371
 stampfōn 371
 stān 377
 stanc 371
 stanga 371
 stantan 371

stapf 371
 stapfal 372
 starablint 372
 starc 372
 starēn 372
 staro 372
 stat 369
 stata 369
 steg 377
 stega 377
 stegereif 377
 stehhal 378
 stehhan 373
 stehho 374
 stehhōn 374
 steiga 369
 stein 369
 steinag 369
 steinbözil 40
 steinmeizo 256
 steinōn 370
 steinovan 369
 stelan 374
 stelza 374
 stemmen 371
 sterban 375
 sterbo 375
 sterno 375
 stero 376
 sterro 375
 sterz 376
 stetig 368
 stīg 378
 stīga 377
 stīgan 378
 stih 378
 stil 378
 stillen 374
 stilli 374
 stimna 373
 stingen 374
 stinkan 375
 stioban 376
 stioffater 376
 stiofkind 376
 stiofmuotar 376
 stiofsun 376
 stioftohter 376
 stior 377
 stiura 377
 stiurren 377
 stoc 383
 storah 384
 storrēn 384
 stouf 373
 stouwen 379
 stōz 373

- stōzan 373
 stōzōn 373
 strach 380
 strāl 381
 strang 380
 strecken 380
 strenglīh 380
 streno 381
 strewen 381
 strih 381
 strīhhan 382
 strīt 381
 strītan 382
 strou 381
 stroufen 381
 stroum 380
 stuba 382
 stubbi 382
 stucki 383
 stūhha 384
 stunta 383
 stuol 379
 stuolsēo 326
 stuorren 379
 tuot 379
 tuotros 379
 stūri 385
 sturm 384
 sturmen 384
 sturo 384
 sū 389
 sūfan 389
 sūfil 385
 sūgan 388
 suht 385
 sūl 389
 sulih 390
 sulza 385
 sum 385
 sumar 386
 sumpf 398
 sundana 387
 sundōstrōni 30
 sundrōni 387
 sunna 387
 sunta 386
 suntar 386
 suntarōn 387
 sunu 388
 suohhen 360
 suohnī 360
 suona 360
 suozi 398
 suozī 398
 sūr 389
 sūrougi 29, 389
 swāger 396
 swalawa 390
 swam 391
 swan 391
 swanur 387
 swār 396
 swārī 396
 swārida 396
 swarm 391
 swarz 392
 swās 396
 swāslīh 396
 swebal 392
 swegala 393
 swegalōn 393
 swehur 393
 sweif 390
 sweifan 390
 swein 390
 sweiz 390
 sweizen 390
 swellan 394
 swelli 394
 swelzan 394
 swenken 391
 swerban 395
 swerren 391
 swert 395
 swester 395
 swīen 396
 swīgar 393
 swīh 396
 swīhhan 397
 swimman 394
 swīn 397
 swīnan 397
 swingan 394
 swīnhirte 397
 swinōn 396
 tāen 72
 tag 66
 tagawerk 66
 tagēn 66
 tāha 72
 tāht 423
 tal 67
 tanna 68
 tapfar 68
 tar 68
 tart 68
 tāt 72
 teig 66
 teil 67
 teilen 67
 teilida 67
 tenar 70
 tenni 70

thanatrib 76
 tharöt 416
 tila 70
 tilli 70
 tiof 71
 tior 71
 tiuft 71
 tiuri 71
 tiurida 71
 tiurlih 71
 tocka 78
 töd 70
 tohter 78
 tol 81
 tolg 78
 tor 79
 torwarto 79
 töt 69
 totoro 78
 tou 70
 toub 69
 toufen 69
 toug 69
 traga 74
 tragan 74
 tranc 74
 trata 409
 treffan 75
 tregil 74
 tren 76
 tretan 409
 tretien 408
 triban 76
 trincan 75
 trioan 76
 triogan 75
 triuwa 410
 trog 410
 tropfo 77
 trör 75
 trören 75
 tröst 409
 trösten 409
 tröstlih 409
 tröstlōs 409
 troufen 75
 troum 75
 troumen 75
 trūēn 411
 trugil 410
 truht 77
 truhtin 77
 trunc 77
 truncanī 77
 trunkanēn 77
 truoben 77
 truobi 77

trūt 78
 trūwa 411
 tūba 80
 tugund 78
 tuld 79
 tumb 79
 tumbōn 412
 tunga 79
 tuola 73
 tuom 73
 tuomen 73
 tuomstuol 73
 tuon 73
 turi 79
 tusin 80
 twāl 81
 twalm 81
 twelan 81
 twellen 81
 twerg 81

 ubargrif 142
 ubargulden 146
 ubarlit 177
 ubarmaganōn 253
 ubarwehan 465
 ubil 433
 ūf 435
 ūfen 435
 ūhta 435
 umbi 434
 unbiruoh 307
 unda 435
 ungifuora 110
 ungihab 147
 unhiurlih 171
 unholda 192
 unkund 224
 unmāzi 271
 unsēr 435
 unsih 460
 unt 434
 untana 434
 untar 434
 untardiuten 422
 untarn 434
 unterburgen 63
 unti 434
 untorn 434
 unwāgi 460
 unzi 434
 uoben 290
 uodil 290
 uohaldī 157
 uppa 435
 ur 436
 urdrioz 426

- urhab 147
 urla3 231
 ūro 437
 urrist 304
 urspring 366
 ustar 436
 ūvo 436
 ūwila 436
 ūz 437
 ūzan 437
 ūze 437
 ūzgiswīman 397
 uztribo 76

 wāar 451
 wadil 451
 wado 451
 wāen 461
 wāfan 461
 wāg 460
 waga 439
 wāga 460
 wagan 439
 waganleisa 233
 waganso 438
 wagōn 439
 wahhal 442
 wāhhēn 442
 wahs 439
 wahsan 439
 wahsen 439
 wāhsprāhhi 367
 wahst 439
 wahta 440
 wal 443
 wala 442
 walagōn 443
 walahisc 444
 walbo 198
 wald 445
 walfisc 197
 walhhabuh 443
 waltan 443
 walza 444
 walzan 454
 wambo 445
 wan 446
 wān 461
 wanaheil 445
 wanast 447
 wancōn 447
 wandel 446
 wānen 461
 wanga 447
 wānida 461
 wanōn 447
 wantōnti 446

 wār 461
 wara 450
 wāra 461
 warba 198
 warbōn 198
 warf 450
 warg 448
 wārī 461
 warm 449
 warnōn 449
 wārspello 363
 wart 448
 warta 448
 wartēn 448
 warthūs 448
 wartman 448
 warza 450
 wascan 450
 wassī 198
 wat 438
 wāt 460
 wata 438
 watan 438
 wāten 460
 wāzan 201
 wē 440
 weban 451
 webbi 437
 wecken 442
 wedar 199
 wefsa 438
 weg 452
 wegalōs 452
 wegan 452
 weganest 284, 452
 weggen 438
 weggi 439
 wehha 462
 wehsal 462
 wehsalōn 462
 weibōn 465
 weida 441
 weidōn 441
 Weih 440
 weihhen 440
 weinōn 440
 weiz 441
 weizen 441
 welc 453
 welf 200
 wella 453
 wellan 453
 wellen 444
 welzen 444
 wēnag 440
 wenten 446
 wentilsēo 446

- wer 449, 463
 werah 456
 weralt 462
 weraltfloum 106
 werban 200
 werben 198
 werchūs 456
 wercōn 457
 werd 457–458
 werden 457
 werdlīh 457
 werdōn 458
 werfan 457
 werien 449–450
 wermuota 449
 wertisala 456
 wesan 458, 467
 wesanēn 463
 westar 459
 westrōni 459
 wetan 451
 wetar 452
 wetti 438
 wēwa 441
 wīb 464
 wibil 451
 wid 464
 wīda 468
 widar 459, 464
 widarbellan 41
 widarfluohhan 108
 widarsahho 315
 widarwert 464
 wīglīh 465
 wīgman 465
 wīh 466
 wīhen 465
 wīhhan 466
 wīhida 466
 wīi 464
 wildi 454
 wildtior 454
 wīlēn 201
 willo 453
 wimpal 454
 wīn 467
 wīnberi 466
 wīnfaz 467
 wīngarto 467
 wīnhūs 467
 wini 455
 winistar 455
 winken 455
 winna 455
 winnan 455
 winne 455
 wint 454
 winta 455
 wintan 454
 wintar 455
 winting 455
 wintōn 456
 wīntruncan 466
 wintruncan 77
 wīo 468
 wīpfōn 462
 wir 460
 wirbil 200
 werden 458
 wirdida 458
 wirsiro 457
 wirsisto 457
 wirt 456
 wirz 457
 wīs 467
 wisa 441
 wīsa 468
 wisant 463
 wīsen 468
 wīsī 468
 wīslīh 467
 wīso 468
 wīsōn 468
 wist 459
 wīstuom 467
 wisula 459
 wīt 465
 wīten 465
 wīto 465
 witta 464
 witu 462
 wituwa 462
 wīzag 468
 wīzago 468
 wīzagōn 468
 wīzan 468
 wīzen 202
 wīzī 202
 wīzi 468
 wola 454
 wolatāt 453
 wolcan 474
 wolf 473
 wolla 474
 wonēn 475
 worb 476
 wort 475
 wreh 472
 wulpa 474
 wunna 475
 wunsc 475
 wunsken 475
 wunt 474
 wunta 474

- wuntar 474
 wuntarsiun 474
 wuntōn 474
 wuodi 470
 wuof 470
 wuofan 470
 wuofen 470
 wuohhar 469
 wuorag 470
 wuosti 470
 wuot 469
 Wuotan 469
 wuoten 469
 wuotī 469
 wurfil 450
 wurgēn 476
 wurken 476
 wurm 476
 wurt 475
 wurz 476

 zagal 398
 zāh 401
 zahar 399
 zal 400
 zala 401
 zāla 406
 zalōn 400
 zam 401
 zand 401
 zandlōs 401
 zanga 401
 zantero 401
 zapfo 402
 zarga 402
 zart 402
 zata 398
 zēbar 406
 zēha 399
 zehan 404
 zehanto 403
 zehha 403
 zehho 407
 zēihhan 399
 zēihhanen 399
 zēihhur 399
 zein 399
 zeina 399
 zeisan 400
 zeiz 400
 zeizo 400
 zelga 404

 zellen 400
 zelt 404
 zeman 404
 zemmen 401
 zeran 405
 zers 405
 zesawa 404
 zeso 404
 zetten 398
 zi 408
 ziga 406
 zīhan 407
 zil 407
 zimbar 404
 zimbaro 404
 zimbarōn 404
 zin 407
 zinna 405
 zint 404
 ziohan 405
 ziotar 405
 zisamanegiwalbōn 198
 zīt 407
 zittarōn 407
 zi-weiben 440
 zogōn 411
 zōha 403
 zopf 412
 zoraht 413
 zotto 411
 zoubar 402
 zoum 403
 zouwa 406
 zowen 403
 -zug 403
 zugil 411
 zuht 411
 zūn 413
 zunga 412
 zuntara 412
 zunten 401
 zuo 408
 zweho 414
 zwei 415
 zwelif 413
 zwelifto 413
 zwēne 415
 zwīfal 414
 zwīg 414
 zwirnēn 414
 zwirōr 414
 zwō 415

Middle High German

abe 2
 alwalte 13, 443
 alwaltende 16
 andūht 429
 anke 20
 ansboum 20
 antsæze 328
 apfalter 21

balden 34
 bane 36
 bar 36–37
 behac 150
 behuof 181
 beizel 33
 bellen 41
 bende 35
 benden 35
 benuomen 289
 beschelken 333
 beschnotten 358
 bicken 41
 biel 46
 bil 46
 bilwiz 45
 bismien 354
 blæjen 49
 bliuc 48
 blōz 48
 bluost 50
 bole 62
 boten 61
 bözen 40
 brach 53
 bræjen 57
 braken 54
 brant 54
 brehen 55
 briezen 56
 brimmen 55
 briuwen 56
 brūsen 60
 brütlouft 59
 buchen 39
 bücken 61
 bulge 62
 büllen 62
 buobe 51
 buode 52, 65
 butze 64

dehsan 419
 dēfte 422
 dimpfen 68
 diuten 422

dīchte 421
 diēn 72
 dōsen 418
 drām 424
 drengen 424
 drōz 425
 duht 78
 duz 431

ecke 3
 eckestein 3
 einnehte 9
 eitstap 10
 elten 14
 end 18
 endelōs 18
 ensten 21
 erleswen 237
 erwerger 456

far 94
 færen 102
 fram 111

gābe 133
 gæbe 133
 gaffen 126
 gāgen 122
 galle 124
 gampf 125
 gān 133
 garst 127
 gastgebe 127
 gebeize 33
 gebette 32
 gel 131
 gelichen 232
 gelpfen 131
 gengen 126
 genou 179
 gerat 298
 geschaf 334
 gest 206
 getelle 79
 gevüere 120
 gewalt 443
 gewerke 457
 gewürke 476
 geziune 413
 giergen 23
 giwagen 440
 glān 135
 glast 135
 glau 136
 glifen 136

glīmen 136
 glitzern 136
 glūren 137
 gotevorhtec 144
 grāpen 142
 grasegrüene 140
 grien 141
 grif 142
 grīt 142
 grūt 143
 grob 144
 gūeten 138
 guome 139

hab 147
 habene 147
 haft 149
 hahse 150
 hamal 157
 hamel 158
 hamme 158
 handelōs 159
 hatele 148
 hebec 148
 hebede 148
 heimen 152
 heinen 150
 hel 155–156
 helfelōs 168
 hellewīze 156
 helse 157
 herschilt 162
 herwec 162
 heswe 164
 hetzen 165
 honecsūeze 193
 hornboge 195
 houbetlōs 148
 hover 190
 hūchen 196
 hundred 193
 hupfen 194
 hūsen 197
 hūslōs 196

ingrüene 143
 ĩskalt 204

jān 206
 jānen 126
 jiuch 206
 jouchen 206
 jungeling 207

karsch 211
 kennunge 210
 kerben 213

kīben 214
 kīchen 214
 kirre 229
 kiver 212
 klammer 215
 klapf 215
 kleinōt 28
 klemberen 215
 klotz 217
 knoche 218
 knochen 218
 knotze 219
 knüllen 219
 knützen 219
 knūz 219
 kobe 222
 krinc 221
 kroten 222
 krouwel 222
 küle 226
 kunde 223
 küntēn 224
 kuose 225
 kūren 226

lade 175
 læge 244
 lære 236
 lancræche 235
 lantschult 235
 lantsite 235
 leise 233
 lemede 234
 lenken 175
 lībelōs 247
 lidec 246
 lint 241
 lohe 250
 lōt 238
 lōte 238
 loube 238
 lūften 249

machtlōs 254
 māl 270
 malzen 258
 mannen 260
 mart 261
 māt 271
 māwen 257
 meidem 256
 meisch 256
 menz 259
 misse 272
 mitte 264
 mitteln 265
 moder 278

- mühen 278
 multe 275
 mündel 275
 muoz 274
 muoze 274

 negen 138
 nesten 284
 nōtec 282
 nōtegen 282

 ost 30
 ōsen 30

 pflock 292
 pfluoc 292
 pfnūsen 109
 phifen 292
 phrengen 293

 quast 227

 raen 184
 rampf 184
 rātlōs 303
 reben 300
 rechnen 301
 regen 300
 rīf 306
 rīhan 305
 rœzen 299
 rot 307
 ruch 308
 rugelen 308
 rump 308
 rūzen 186

 sagen 311
 scharren 336
 schart 335
 scharz 335
 schelch 338
 scher 335
 scherpfen 335
 scherzen 335
 schilten 337
 schimmen 340
 schlüchen 352
 schopf 346
 schozwort 346
 schōte 336
 schōz 337
 schraffen 344
 schramme 344
 schreit 343
 schreiten 343

 schrimpf 344
 schrimpfen 344
 schülen 339
 schuofe 342
 schuor 342
 schūr 347
 scint 338
 scōze 337
 seilen 312
 seine 313
 selken 324
 senen 329
 seten 311
 sigelen 322
 siule 329
 sīfen 330
 slampen 349
 slanc 349
 sleize 349
 slīch 351
 slotern 352
 slōz 349
 slumen 352
 slūr 352
 smalnōz 353
 smeizen 352
 smelha 353
 smelhe 353
 smirle 354
 smiugen 354
 smollen 355
 smougen 353
 snal 356
 snappen 356
 sneise 356
 sneisen 356
 snellen 356
 snēwīz 355
 snittel 358
 snōde 357
 snouwen 357
 snuderen 359
 snupfe 359
 soppe 388
 sōt 320
 spellen 363
 spen 362
 spengen 361
 spennen 362
 spīl 365
 spīr 365
 splīzen 365
 sporte 367
 spreckel 366
 sprinzen 366
 spützen 368

stache 370
 stahelen 369
 starren 372
 stætelōs 369
 steinhūs 369
 sterre 372
 sterzen 372
 stürman 376
 stīf 378
 stīm 378
 strīfe 382
 stroe 427
 stroen 382
 strumpf 382
 strunc 382
 strūz 382
 studel 382
 stunz 383
 suc 385
 süeme 360
 süemen 360
 sumeren 386
 sumerlanc 386
 sumertac 386
 sumerzīt 386
 sūf 389
 sūte 388
 swade 392
 swanc 391
 swart 391
 sweibeln 389
 sweim 389
 sweimen 390
 swertveel 395
 swifte 396
 swinde 395
 swint 394

 tagelanc 66
 tam 67
 tappe 66
 teic 67
 teile 67
 telken 78
 telle 67
 tengen 68
 touwen 70
 tōtbant 69
 trābe 408
 trenken 74
 tribe 76
 troll 410
 trüllen 411
 trumpfen 411
 tūfede 71
 tuft 78

tunc 79
 türre 80

 umbeswif 396
 umbeweif 440
 unsivel 321
 uober 290
 uover 290
 usele 436

 vade 96
 værlic 102
 veiz 90
 veize 90
 verderben 71
 vere 93
 vergēseln 135
 verlust 251
 verne 100
 vert 101
 vertemmen 68
 verwepfen 198
 verworht 476
 vīle 103
 vīsen 104
 vist 101
 vladern 105
 vlūeten 107
 vluor 108
 vort 121
 vridelōs 115
 vriden 115
 vrien 114
 vunt 118
 vut 116

 waberen 437
 walm 444
 waltschreckel 343
 weideman 441
 wellen 444
 wercman 456
 werktac 456
 wernagel 449
 werwolf 463
 wesel 458
 wester 459
 wētāt 440
 weterleich 452
 wetertac 451
 wetten 438
 wift 452
 wīge 465
 wirs 457
 witeren 452
 witsweif 390

wordwīs 475
 Worten 475
 wurht 476
 wurmgarte 476

 zar 402
 zaspēn 402
 zāch 406
 zepfen 402
 zic 406

zicken 407
 zipf 405
 zipfen 406
 zitze 407
 zorn 413
 zwir 414
 zwirn 414
 zwiselen 414
 zwist 414
 zwīvelōn 414

German

Banse 35
 befiedern 102
 bestätigen 368
 Blei(h)e 50
 blutrot 50
 Bucht 61
 Bügel 61
 bunken 62

 erdfest 85

 Finne 103

 Gellinghanf 124
 gelzen 124
 gnättern 137

 kerne 213
 kippen 214
 Kleck 215
 Knack 217
 knacken 217
 knattern 217
 Koder 222
 Krüpel 222

lehne 174
 listig 246
 murren 277

 quaken 227

 Sandkorn 318
 Schellfisch 332
 schimmern 340
 schlittern 350
 Seemann 314
 spade 361
 Stiege 378
 stier 378
 stieren 379

 tappen 66

 wabelen 437
 wägen 191

 zergen 402
 zupfen 412

Langobardian

gīsīl 135

 lagi 231

waregang 461
 wīntingās 455

 zāwa 406

OTHER INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

Hittite

an(aš)ša 17	kattu- 165
anda 83	kir- 170
anna- 20	kuen- 146
ark- 23	kunk- 190
arman- 24	kuttar 222
arnu- 302	kuwatta(n) 199
ašš- 435	
ašuwant- 386	
	la-a-man 280
dāi- 73	leššāi- 241
dalugai- 236	lip- 245
daluki- 411	lukkāt- 242
dankui- 68	luttai 239
e-id-mi 86	mald- 258
eka- 206	maliddu- 49
ēšzi 86	malla- 257
	mekki- 265
	miliddu- 49
	milit 266
	mutāi- 273
	neku-mant- 280
	nekuz 279
	nepiš 283
	neṣa- 284
	neṣahḫ- 285
	nu 289
	pahḫur 121
	pa-izi 83
	paršina 101
	pata- 110
	pattar 102, 109
	pedan 101
	šak- 314, 360
	šakkar 335
	šakuwāi- 323
	šup- 392
	takš- 419
	tangarant- 194
	tarna- 413
	taru 405, 409
	tekkuššāi- 407
	tuzzi- 423
	ṣadar 451
	war- 449
	wašija- 450
	ṣašš- 450
ka- 172	
kaka- 154	
kalam(m)a- 156	
kaleš- 156	
kanka- 160	
karija- 229	
karp- 161	
kaši- 164	

weda- 451
 ʁen- 455
 ʁeš 460

qešija- 458
 ʁitt- 460

Səbrow 328
 sñita 193

tri- 425

Lycian

Tocharian

aik-, B 6
 ak, A 29
 aknātsa, B 224
 akwam-pere, B 94
 amākṣ-pānte, B 99
 anāsk-, B 17
 ant-api, B 52
 as-, AB 31
 atas, A 28
 ate, B 28
 auk-, B 29
 auks-, B 439
 auloñ, B 29
 aume, B 29

ā(ᵛ)w, AB 31
 āk-, B 11
 āk, B 4
 āknats, A 224
 āl, B 13
 āmpi, A 52
 āñm-, AB 17
 āntse, B 17
 ārwar, A 25
 ārwer, B 25
 ātāl, A 27
 āwe, A 31

cānk-, B 416
 ckācar, A 78

ek, B 29
 entwe, B 434
 es, A 17

ike, B 466

kāl(t)s-, B 155
 kālywe, B 176
 kam, A 209
 kām-, B 227
 kānt, A 193
 kante, B 193
 kantwo, B 412

kanwem, A 218
 kar(y)-, A 132
 kārpye, B 335
 kāryañ, B 170
 kat, A 165
 kau-, B 167
 kauc, B 166
 kāk-, AB 214
 kāy-, B 134
 keme, B 209
 keni, B 218
 ker(y)-, B 132
 kerccī, B 126–127
 kerū, B 200
 keᵛ, B 219
 klup-, B 217
 klyauṣ-, B 178
 klyomo, B 176
 klyoṣ-, A 178
 klyu, A 176
 knā-, A 210, 218
 kñuk, A 179
 ko-, A 167
 koc, A 166
 kokale, B 199
 kosi, B 202
 krämp-, B 221
 kri, A 170
 ku-, AB 133, 193
 kukäl, A 199
 kul, B 200
 kum-, A 227
 kur-, A 229
 kurp-, B 200
 kus-, B 133
 kutk-, AB 133
 kwär-, B 229

lāk-, AB 249
 laks, B 232
 lām-, AB 240
 lankᵛtse, B 240
 laswi, B 237
 laute, B 239

lek, AB 247
 lesto, B 287
 lip-, AB 245
 lip-, B 247
 lit-, A 248
 lot, A 239
 lup-, AB 350
 lyäk-, B 240

maiwe, B 256
 malyw-, A 257–258
 mañ, A 270
 märs-, AB 262
 mask-, B 272
 mäśśunt, A 264
 mācar, A 273
 mācer, B 273
 māk, A 265
 māka, B 265
 māl-, AB 266
 mely-, B 257–258
 meñe, B 270
 miśo, B 272
 mit, B 265
 moliye, B 263

nas-, A 284
 nask-, B 137
 nes-, B 284
 nitt-, B 138
 no, B 289
 nu, A 289
 nusk-, B 219

ñakte, B 145
 ñem, A 280
 ñemek, B 286
 ñiś, B 460
 ñkät, A 145
 ñom, B 280
 ñu, A 284
 ñunte, B 285
 ñuwe, B 284
 ñyätse, B 289

-ok, A 29
 okät, A 5
 okso, B 433
 okt-, B 5
 ops-, A 433
 orkām, A 301
 orkmo, B 301

paiyye, B 101, 110
 päk-, AB 363
 pako, B 117
 päl-, AB 41

pält, A 46
 päñ, A 98
 pänn-, B 364
 pänw-, A 364
 pär-, AB 41
 pärk-, AB 113
 parno, A 43
 pärs-, AB 94, 120
 pärs-, AB 120
 pärwān-, A 60
 pärwāne, B 60
 päts, A 101
 pats, A 88
 patsa, B 101
 pācar, A 88
 päcer, B 88
 päl-, AB 41
 pänto, B 40
 pätro-, B 109
 peke, A 89
 pem, A 110
 perne, B 43
 pilta, B 46
 plewe, B 106
 plu-, A 106
 poke, A 51
 poko, B 51
 por, A 121
 porsno, B 101
 präñk-, AB 293
 pracar, A 57
 praski, A 120
 pratim, A 115
 pratim, B 115
 präñk-, B 55
 procer, B 57
 prosko, B 120
 proskye, B 120
 pūwar, B 121

räk-, AB 301
 rake, A 294
 ratre, B 307
 reki, B 294
 rtär, A 307
 ru-, AB 309
 ruwā-, AB 309

sam, A 385
 särk-, A 388
 sark-, B 388
 sāle, A 316
 sālyiye, B 316
 sām, B 385
 sik-, B 312
 skāk, B 342
 skiyo, B 341

smi-, AB 353
 soṃśke, B 388
 spin-, A 103
 sruk-, AB 381
 stām, B 371
 suwo, B 389
 swāñce, A 387
 swāñco, B 387

šāk, A 322
 šālyp, A 315
 šalype, B 315
 šāptānt, A 321
 šar, A 395
 šer, B 395
 šim, B 330
 škas, B 322
 škaste, B 323
 škāst, A 323
 šmare, B 353
 šñor, B 359
 špām, A 392
 špane, B 392
 špāt, A 321
 špār, A 363
 štām, A 371
 šukt, B 321
 šuktante, B 321

šāk, A 404
 šak, B 404
 šām, A 228
 šana, B 228
 šanwem, A 212
 šari, B 376
 šaumo, B 146
 šcirye, B 375
 šcīre, B 372
 šīncatstse, B 355
 škānt, A 403
 škante, B 403
 šoliye, B 223
 špāl, A 130
 šre-ñ, A 375
 štärt, A 96
 štarte, B 96

tānk-, AB 428
 tāk-, B 406
 täl-, AB 428
 tampe, A 415
 tankw, B 429
 tapre, B 68
 tärkär, A 71
 tarkär, B 71
 tā-, AB 73

tāks-, B 419
 tek-, B 400
 tkācer, B 78
 tpār, A 68
 träm-, A 425
 trap-, A 424
 träpp-, B 424
 trāsk-, AB 426
 tre, A 425
 trey, B 425
 trit, A 427
 trite, B 427
 tu, A 428
 tunk, A 429
 tuwe, B 428
 twe, A 70
 twere, B 80
 tweye, B 70

tsaik-, B 72
 tsām-, AB 404
 tsär-, AB 405
 tsek-, A 72

-uk, B 29

wak, A 440
 walkwe, B 473
 wañi, A 446
 want, A 454
 wānt-, AB 454
 wāp-, A 451
 wār, A 450
 war, B 450
 wart-, A 457
 wärt, A 476
 wartto, B 476
 was, A 460
 wäs-, AB 450, 458
 wāp-, B 451
 wek, B 440
 weru, B 457
 wes, B 460
 wī, B 415
 wīn, B 475
 wīna, B 461
 wsäl, A 459
 wu, A 415

y-, AB 83
 yakne, B 439
 yärk, A 84
 yarke, B 84
 yärm, B 305
 yäs-, AB 206
 yat-, A 204

yente, B 454
yepe, B 461

yuk, A 83
yuk-, AB 206

Sanskrit

abhí 434
ádharma- 434
aghá- 4
ahám 83
áhi- 4
ájati 11
ájñāta- 224
ájra- 12
ákṣa- 5
ákṣi 29
aktú- 435
amlá- 17
ámhas- 19
amhú- 19
ámśa- 17
anákti 20
āñcati 19
āniti 17
antár 434
ántara- 21
ánti 18
antya- 18
ānu- 87
āṅga- 20
āṅghri- 279
aṅkurá- 20
āpa 1
āpara- 2
apataram 2
āpāka- 2
āpna- 1
ārbha- 22
ārcati 84
ardāyati 25
aritra- 307
armaka- 24
ārṇa- 24
aryá- 23
ásti 86
āsu- 21
aśáni- 3
aśmará- 158
aśnāti 5
āśva- 83
aṣṭáu 5
āti 28, 82
atti 86
átha 434
ávati 29–30
ávi- 31

āyas- 11
āyāt 83

ādyá- 88
āpas- 290
ās- 290
āsa- 26, 31
āśayati 5
ātā 18
ātí- 21
ātmán- 87
āyu- 10

bábhasi 40, 52
babhrú- 40, 60
badhnāti 41
bahú- 41, 62
bandhá- 35
bāhú- 51
bibhēti 45
bódhati 43
budhná- 61
buli- 65

bhāti 38
bhúman- 39
bhadrá- 38
bhanákti 35
bhānati 36, 51
bhārati 41
bhārman- 37
bhāvati 44, 52
bhāyate 45
bhāla- 44
bhināti 46
bhogá- 39
bhrājate 42
bhrāśate 55
bhrátar- 57
bhrú- 60
bhṛṣṭi- 64
bhṛti- 64
bhujāti 43, 61
bhurāti 57
bhūrjā- 43

ca 434
cakrá- 199
carú- 200
catúr-aṅga- 96

caturthá- 96
 catvára- 96
 chāyá 341
 chidrā- 340
 chinátti 342
 citrá- 151

 dádhāti 73
 dadrú- 405
 dáṣṣina- 404
 damāyāti 401
 dānt- 401
 darbhā- 412
 darśáyati 402
 dáśa 404
 dasā 398
 dāmyati 401
 dāru 405, 409
 dāti 398–399
 degdhi 72
 deha- 66
 dépati 402
 deśá- 399
 déva- 408
 devár- 399
 dīdeṣṭi 407
 diṣṭi- 406
 dídeti 407
 dīrghā- 236, 411
 dīrṇa- 413
 dīti 407
 dódhat- 78
 drámati 409
 drávati 410
 drāpí- 408
 drumá- 411
 dṛṇāti 405, 413
 dṛṣṭá- 413
 dudhra- 78
 duhitár- 78
 d(u)vā 415
 dvika- 414
 dviṣṭha- 414

 dhāman- 67
 dhr̥śú- 80
 dhānuṣ- 70
 dháyati 67, 72, 76
 dhránati 77
 dhr̥ṣṭí- 79
 dhr̥ṣnú- 68
 dhūnóti 69
 dhvánati 79

 édha- 6
 éka- 9

éṣati 9
 éti 83

 galati 227
 gámati 227
 gárbha- 200, 209
 gāti- 231
 gáu- 219
 gāti 214
 ghorá- 129
 girāti 228
 gnā 228
 gola- 226
 gr̥há- 126
 gulí 223
 gurú- 225

 hamsá- 126
 hánti 132, 146
 hānu- 212
 hāri- 124
 háryati 132, 142
 hávate 128, 318
 himá- 134, 139
 hyás 132

 ítara- 203
 ití- 203
 ĩrmá- 24
 ĩše 6

 jáhāti 122, 133
 jálpati 131
 jámbha- 209
 jána- 224
 jánghā 126
 járant- 210
 járate 213
 járati 211
 jástate 228
 játu 227
 jānāti 210
 jāni- 230
 jánu 218
 jātá- 223
 jātá-vedas- 467
 jihmá- 406
 jihvá 412
 jīvá- 230
 jñātá- 224
 jñāti- 218
 joṣáyate 211
 juhóti 133
 júṣṭi- 226
 juṣáte 213
 jūrṇá- 225

kad 199
 kákṣa- 150
 kakúbh- 196
 kálpate 154
 kalya- 155
 kañña- 169
 kaṇkāla- 160
 káprth- 148
 kartá- 170
 káṣati 339
 katará- 199
 káya- 197
 káṇṣati 194
 kãñcaná- 193
 kásate 202
 kekara- 151
 keta- 150
 ketú- 151
 khájati 332
 koca- 166
 kôṣa- 167
 kṛṇáti 194
 kṛp 185
 kṛśa- 195
 kṣāmá- 327
 kúmba- 193
 kúpa- 196
 kúrdati 184, 335
 kváthati 199

laví- 243
 leláyati 296
 limpáti 245, 247
 lináti 246
 líná- 246
 lobha- 238
 loká- 238
 lopásá- 403
 lótam 239
 lúbhyati 238
 lumpáti 250–251
 lunáti 243, 251
 lunóti 243
 luñcati 308–309
 lúná- 251

mádati 263
 mádhua- 265
 mádhya- 264, 465
 madhyamá- 265
 maghá- 252
 mahánt- 265
 majján- 264
 malvá- 258
 mánu- 260
 mányate 259
 mányā 260

matí- 275
 māmsám 267
 mās- 270
 mātár- 273
 māti- 271
 médas- 263
 meghá- 271
 méhati 272
 méthati 272–273
 methí- 254
 mimikṣati 272
 mináti 271, 273
 mṛdnáti 258, 267
 mṛdú- 258
 mṛṇáti 257
 mṛṣyati 262
 mṛtá- 277
 mūrdhán- 275
 múṣ- 278

náma 280
 ná 283
 nábhas- 283
 nadí 281
 náda- 282
 nagná- 280
 nák 279
 nápāt 283
 napṭí- 283
 naraka- 289
 nas- 281
 násate 284
 násati 279
 náu- 289
 náva- 284–285
 návate 285
 navatí- 285
 návya- 284
 nā 285
 nātha- 287
 nāthate 287
 nénekti 287
 net 289
 ni-dāghá- 66
 nínđati 280
 nitarám 289
 nitya- 287
 niḍá- 287
 nú 289

paṭa- 91
 pad- 110
 padám 101
 padya- 102
 padyate 101
 páñca 98
 pánthā- 99

- paṅktí- 98
 párá 99
 párdāte 101
 Parjanya- 100
 parṇá- 94
 páṛṣati 120
 parút 101
 paśú- 97
 paśu-tṛp- 417
 patará- 102
 páti- 88
 pāráyati 110
 pāśáyati 109
 páṛṣṇi- 101
 péśas- 89
 piṁśati 103
 piká- 365
 píparti 93
 pítar- 88
 pitṛvya- 88
 pívan- 90
 píyati 103
 plávate 106
 plāváyati 106
 plúṣi- 105
 pluta- 109
 pra-vrājayati 472
 prāyaḥ 104
 préta- 111
 priyá- 114
 priyatva- 113
 priyāyāte 114
 prīta- 115
 prusvá 113
 pṛcchāti 113
 pṛcchā 120
 pṛṣṇi- 93, 119
 pṛṣan 94
 pṛthá- 117
 pṛthú- 98, 292
 púccha- 117
 purá 119
 puraḥ-sthātár- 113
 purú- 98
 pūrṇá- 118
 pūti- 116
 pūyati 121

 phéna- 90

 raghú- 240
 rájas 301
 rákṣati 14
 rámate 302
 rámbate 240
 ráṁhate 240

 rápas- 294
 rátha- 298
 rávati 309
 rādhnóti 303
 rāmá- 304
 réḍhi 246
 réjate 232
 rekhá 295
 rékṇas- 232
 rikhāti 295, 305
 riṇákti 247
 rīti- 306
 rócate 242
 rociṣ- 238
 róda- 299
 ródhati 242
 ródi 303
 rujāti 252
 rūpyati 298, 303

 ṛjyati 301
 ṛñjati 297
 ṛnóti 85, 302
 ṛṣa-bhá- 436
 ṛtá- 23

 sá 310
 sabhá 320
 sácate 323
 sáhas- 322
 sáhate 322
 sákhā 312
 samá- 317, 385
 samanā 317
 sam-ará- 85
 sámā 386
 sañ-yúj- 207
 sána- 324
 sanaká- 324
 sánti 458
 sanutár- 386
 saptá- 321
 saptátha- 321
 saptatí- 321
 sarpí- 315
 satyá- 387
 sava- 320
 sādáyati 319
 sāmí 328
 sétu- 312
 siñcáti 330
 sídati 325
 sīmán- 330
 sívyati 329
 skunáti 347
 smát 317

- smáyate 353
 snāyati 358
 snuṣā 359
 spārdhate 367
 sphāyate 102, 364
 sphūrjati 362, 366
 sphaṭati 361
 sphirá- 362
 sphuráti 367
 sphya- 103, 364–365
 sprdh- 367
 srédhati 351
 srjāti 324
 stabhnāti 368, 372
 stákati 369
 stánati 374, 429
 starí 376
 stīmá- 378
 str̥bhiḥ 376
 stúkā 383
 stūpa- 384
 styāyate 370
 sthala- 370
 sthálati 370
 sthāman- 379
 sthitá- 368
 sthíti- 369
 sthūrá- 377, 385
 sunóti 320
 sūrā 320, 385
 súvar- 361, 387
 sūnú- 388
 sūpa- 385, 389
 svadhá 321
 svájate 394
 svaná- 391
 svánati 391
 svápiti 392
 svápna- 392
 svarati 393
 svásar- 395
 svādú- 398
 svāpáyati 389, 397
 svéda- 390
 svedayati 390
 svidyate 396
 syūman- 320
 syāti 313, 330

 śaknóti 149–150
 śalá- 156
 śamí 158
 śaṅkate 160
 śaṅkhá 179
 śaṅkú- 160
 śaphá- 181

 śárman- 168
 śasá- 164
 śatá- 193
 śatá-pati- 193
 śaka- 172
 śéva- 173
 śísira- 150, 168, 172
 śīrṣṇ- 170
 śrī- 183
 śratháyati 183
 śrávas- 176
 śritá- 177
 śromata- 176
 śroṇi- 175
 śrotra- 176
 śruṣti- 178
 śrutá- 178
 śṛṅga- 195
 śván- 193
 śvásiti 201
 śvaśrú- 393
 śváśura- 393
 śvāśura- 396
 śvetá- 201
 śyāmá- 214

 ṣaṣṭhá- 323
 ṣaṣti- 322
 ṣát 322

 tákman- 418
 tákṣati 419
 táku- 419
 támas- 420
 tamasá- 420
 tamsayati 421
 tanákti 421
 tanóti 416
 tápati 418
 tárjati 421
 tarkú- 432
 tarṣáyati 417
 tát 418
 tatá- 420
 tátra 418
 tavīti 418
 tīṣṭhati 377
 tittirá- 422
 trásati 424–425
 tṛṇa- 430
 tṛptá- 429
 tṛpti- 429
 tṛpyati 417
 tṛśú- 430
 tṛṣyati 422, 430
 tṛtīya- 427

tulayati 428
 tupāti 384
 turá- 429
 turāti 384, 432
 tvám 428
 tvanakti 431

 ubháu 52
 ubhnāti 451
 udrá- 436
 ugrá- 469
 ukšan- 433
 ukhá- 433
 úpa 432
 úpara- 432
 upári 433
 ušá 30
 út 437
 utá 416

 údhar 436
 ūná- 446
 ūrmí- 444
 ūrṇā 474

 vác- 440
 vája- 442
 vāri 450
 vṛṇāti 453
 váhati 452
 vājra- 442
 válate 453
 válati 443
 válgati 444
 vāñcati 447
 vaniṣṭhú- 447
 vanóti 446, 455, 461, 475
 vāṅgati 455
 vápati 94
 vārṣiṣtha- 457
 vārṣīyas- 457
 vārtate 457
 vartáyati 448

vasantá- 461
 vásati 458
 váste 450
 vástu- 459
 vatsá- 459–460
 vayám 460
 váyati 441
 vā 199
 vāhā- 460
 vājáyati 442
 vāñchati 475
 vāñchā 475
 vāsa- 462
 vāti 460
 vedáyati 441
 vépate 440
 vepáyati 440
 vidhāvā 462
 vidyā 464
 vījate 466
 víš- 466
 viṣá- 441
 vitarám 464
 vittá- 463
 vīrá- 463
 vrāta- 472
 vrájati 471
 vṛkī 474
 vṛka- 473
 vṛṇóti 449

yá- 203
 yāmati 206
 yásyati 206
 yátate 204
 yácati 205
 yāna- 206
 yógya- 205
 yugá- 207
 yuvaśá- 207
 yuvatí- 207
 yūyám 208

Avestan

agō 4
 adarō 434
 aēiti 83
 aēs- 6
 aēsma- 7
 aēš- 9
 aēvō 9
 aēxa- 204

airyō 23
 aiti 28, 82
 aiwi 434
 aiwi-gaiti- 231
 aiwi-gnixta 137
 ana 17
 antarə 434
 antara- 21

- anu 87
 anu-maiti- 275
 aṇhu- 21
 apā 1
 aparō 2
 arəmō 24
 aršan- 436
 aša- 23
 aši 29
 ašta 5
 asti 86
 aurva- 25
 avaiti 29
 ayah- 11
 ayaṛə 9
 azəm 83
 azaiti 11

 ā-dišti- 407
 āh- 290
 āpah- 290
 āyū 10

 banda- 35
 bandayeiti 41
 baodənt- 43
 barəšnu- 53
 barəzah- 42
 bavaiti 44, 52
 bawra- 40
 bā 51, 82
 bāzu- 51
 bəṛəz- 63
 bifra- 414
 biš 414
 brātar- 57
 brāzaiti 42
 būna- 61

 ča 434
 čaxrō 199
 čiyṛō 151

 dadaiti 73
 daēvō 408
 darəga- 236, 411
 darši- 68
 dāuru- 68, 409
 draoga- 74
 dugədar- 78

 ərənaoiti 85, 302

 fratəṛəsaiti 424–425
 fravi- 112

 friya- 115
 fryō 114

 garəva- 200, 209
 gənā 228
 gərəda- 126
 gūš 219

 had- 325
 haētu- 312
 haiyya- 387
 ham- 386
 hama- 317, 385
 hana- 324
 hant- 325
 hapta 321
 harəzaiti 324
 -haurvō 319
 haxay- 312
 hazah- 322
 hā 310
 hanti 458
 hinčaiti 330
 hinu- 329
 hišta- 377
 hizū 412
 hu-badra 38
 hunu- 388
 hurā 320
 hū 389
 hvarə 361

 išti- 6

 jamaiti 227
 jāni- 230
 jainti 146
 jaraiti 228

 ka-məṛəda- 275
 kamna- 333
 kaofa- 166
 kata- 196, 226
 katārō 199
 kərəsa- 195
 kərəti- 225

 kō 199
 madōma- 265
 madaite 263
 madu- 265
 maēga- 271
 maēzaiti 272
 magava- 253
 maidya- 264
 mainyete 259
 manuš- 260

maoirī- 264, 268
 marəza- 262
 mazānt- 266
 mazga- 264
 māh- 270
 mātar- 273
 mərəta- 277
 mərəzu- 276
 mīžda- 272
 mimara- 271
 mūyra 278

na- 283
 nabah- 283
 naēd- 280
 napāt- 283
 naptī- 283
 nāh- 281
 nāman- 280
 ni-dāiti- 72
 ni-wyeiti 45
 nō 460
 nōi 289
 nū 289

pad- 110
 padəm 101
 paēs- 89
 paiti- 88
 panča 98
 par- 93
 parəna- 94
 parā 99, 119
 pasu- 97
 pauru- 98
 pāšna- 101
 pərənā 118
 pərəyu- 98, 292
 pərəsaite 113
 pərətu- 119
 pūiti- 116

raēy- 248
 raēxənah- 232
 ragu- 240
 raod- 303
 raodaiti 242
 raoxšna- 242
 raya- 298
 rašta- 301
 ravah- 309
 rādaiti 303

safa- 181
 sak- 149–150
 satəm 193

sādra- 165
 snaēža- 355, 358
 snaēžati 356
 snāvarə 359
 spaēta- 201
 spanah- 194
 sparəga- 362
 spasyeiti 363
 spā 193
 spənta- 194
 spərəd- 367
 sraoman 176
 sraoni- 175
 sraoyra- 176
 sraoša- 176, 178
 sraota- 176
 sravah- 176
 srī- 183
 srūta- 178
 šyāta- 201
 staora- 377
 staxra- 369
 stāiti- 379

ta 418
 taošayeiti 418
 tarō 421
 taršu- 430
 taš- 419
 təyraēšu 420
 taxma- 421
 təmaṇha- 420
 tūiryō 88
 tūma- 431
 tvəm 428

yang- 428
 yrāyō 425
 yrityō 427

udrō 436
 ugrō 469
 ūnō 446
 upairī 433
 upara- 432
 upā 432
 uš- 30
 uxšan- 433
 uz-daēza- 66

vaēm 460
 vaēti- 464
 vanaiti 475
 vaṇhaiti 458
 vaṇri 461
 var- 453

varəmi- 444
 varənā 474
 varət- 457
 varəza- 456
 varštva- 476
 vastē 450
 vaxš- 439
 vaxša- 440
 vazra- 442
 vā 199
 vāiti 460
 vār- 450
 vāstrəm 458
 vəhrka- 473
 vidavā 462
 vīra- 463
 vītara- 464

 xrūma- 190
 xšvaš 322
 xšvašti- 322
 xšviwra- 390

x^vaēda- 390
 x^vafna- 392
 x^vap- 392

yah- 206
 yaozaiti 206
 yār- 206
 yō 198, 203
 yūš 208
 yūžəm 208

zaēša- 123
 zafar- 212
 zairi- 124
 zana- 224
 zanva 212
 zaoš- 213
 zara- 132
 zazāiti 133
 zā 126
 zāra- 124

Old Persian

apataram

payim 291

jīva- 230

xāya 11

Afghan

lēwar- 364

Ossetic

æfsīr ~ æfseræ 365

æluton 16

æm-bærzyn 42

cæw 213

dæjūn 67

k^wəræt 225

stur 385

tajun 418

tajyn 418

(v)urs 189

xumællæg 192

xuyun ~ xuin 329

yex 204

Scythian

ÉAl oĒy-agow 16

Greek

êatow 310
 êAgge=loi 19
 êge 11
 êgkêl h 20
 êgkulow 19–20
 êgkêlow 19
 êgnvtow 224
 êgôw 11
 êgrôw 12
 êgxi 19
 êgv 11
 êgk n 19
 êdastow 402
 êdæn 84
 aĳjv 439
 êyeow 145
 êyôrv 71
 êza 26
 êhmi 460
 afig=lc 7
 ŪAidhw 156
 aĳdomai 11
 afflourow 459
 a%ow 6
 a%ma 313
 êistow 463
 a%xow 6
 éithw 29
 aĳi n 11
 êkaina 3
 êkarna 5
 êkæw 3
 êklætow 177
 êkmê 5
 êktæw 435
 él°jv 14
 élitæmv 233, 351
 élkê 14
 êlkh 14
 éllā 15
 êllomai 323
 êllow 15
 êlw 316
 élfôw 13
 él phj 403
 êma 385
 êmayow 318
 émaōmai 318
 êmart 23
 émāv 269
 ém°lgv 266
 êmhtow 271
 émmā 17
 émnôw 4
 êmfhn 20

êmfv 52
 ên 17
 êna 17
 ênaltow 13
 énapelāsaw 2
 ênauirow 29
 ênemow 17
 êneu 87
 ényræn h 76
 énnæw 20
 ênta 18
 êntai 17, 19
 éntæ 18
 éntæw 18
 éjænh 12
 êjvn 5
 êpiow 1
 èplôow 91
 épô 1
 épê 2
 épvt°rv 2
 éraræskv 305
 éraæsterow 455
 éristerôw 423
 êrotron 23, 25
 érôv 23
 êrshn 436
 érvgê 307
 éskhyêw 336
 éspāragow 366
 éspaærv 367
 éstær 376
 étalôw 27
 êter 386
 êtraktow 432
 êtta 27
 aô 29
 aôge 29
 aêlôw 29
 aôow 320
 aĳsiow 30
 aĳv 30
 êfnow 1
 êxnh 4
 êxomai 3
 baæmv 227
 baæth 291
 bāptv 226
 bārayron 228
 barêw 225
 bāsiw 231
 bd°v 101
 bæw 230
 bibr skv 228

- boĒw 219
 brākana 277
 braxĒw 276
 br°xv 300
 brotōw 277
 bĒzon 294
 bun°v 294

 gaulōw 213
 g°now 224
 g°nuw 212
 g°ranow 220
 g°rron 213
 g°rvn 210
 g°stra 459
 gestra 451
 geĒomai 213
 gign skv 218
 glatton 216
 glōiōw 215
 glĒfv 216
 gnhtōw 223
 gnĒj 218
 gnvto 218, 224
 gōmfow 209
 gōnu 218
 grāfv 213
 graĒw 228
 grĒzv 222
 grūm°a 222
 gunĒ 228
 gĒph 222
 gūrow 226

 dāĒr 399
 da°omai 398, 400
 dākru 399
 damāv 401
 dāpedon 412
 dasĒw 401
 dat°omai 402
 de°knumi 407
 d°ka 404
 d°katow 403
 d°ltow 404
 del fĒw 209
 d°mv 404
 dejiōw 404
 d°rkomai 402
 d°rma 405
 d°rv 405
 d°fv 402
 d°kh 406
 diyĒrambow 20
 diplōw 414
 d°w 414
 dok°v 403

 dolixōw 236, 411
 dōlow 400, 406
 dōru 405, 409
 doxmōw 406
 dr°pv 408
 drōmow 409
 drĒinow 410
 dĒo 415
 dĒsximow 134

 ʃar 461
 ʃarōn 470
 ʃgxes°mvrow 270
 βdra 326
 ʃdv 86
 ʃyow 322
 βzomai 325
 eῖbv 330
 efil°v 443–444, 453
 e°mi 83
 βktow 323
 okurā 393
 okurōw 393
 ʃl afrōw 251
 ʃl axĒw 240
 ole°n 316
 ol°kh 453
 ʃn 84
 ʃnatow 285
 ʃndon 83
 ʃnegke°n 279
 ʃn°pv 311
 ʃneroi 289
 ʃnh 83
 ʃnn°a 285
 ʃnnumi 450
 βnow 324
 ʃntera 84
 ʃnt° 458
 ʃntōw 84
 βj 322
 ʃjaustĒr 30
 ʃor 395
 ʃpaeiktow 465
 ʃp°ourow 447
 βpomai 323
 ʃpow 440
 optā 321
 ʃrā 86
 ʃrgon 456
 ʃrebow 301
 ʃre°kv 295
 ʃr°ptomai 294, 307
 ʃr°v 310
 ʃre°kv 305
 ʃre°pv 305
 ʃruyrōw 307

ŋrxomai 300
 ŋrfdiŋw 25
 ŋrvÆ 304, 307
 ŋti 82
 ŋtow 460
 eĭv 436
 ŋxv 322

yānnow 68
 yeʳnv 132, 146
 y°lgv 78
 y°nar 70
 yeŋw 72
 yiggānv 72
 yŋlow 67
 yolŋv 81
 yrasĒw 68, 80
 yraĒma 75
 yraĒv 76
 yrŋmbow 74
 yugāthr 78
 yĒnv 79
 yuoskŋw 337
 yĒrā 80
 yussanŋeiw 78
 yĒv 69
 yvmŋw 73

zeʳnamen 228
 zeĒgow 206
 z°v 206
 zugŋn 207

g°omai 314, 360
 dĒw 398
 ±°liow 361, 387
 ±°riow 9
 ±-W° 199
 ±ikanŋw 161
 ʷmerow 206
 mi 328
 nʳa 21
 peirow 290
 ra 461
 ŪHra 319
 remow 302
 tor 87
 ±Ēte 416
 ±xĒ 397
 ± w 30

‡ 329
 %ŋow 390
 ‡driw 464
 ·emai 441
 ·kv 312
 ĩmāw 330

ĩmbhriw 19
 Āj ai 330
 ĩonyow 446
 iŋw 441
 flpnŋw 433
 ·ppow 83
 ·sthmi 377
 fit°a 464, 468

kainŋw 169
 kāl amow 156
 kal ŋw 155
 kāmārow 192
 kampĒ 158
 kāprow 148
 kāptv 149
 kardʳa 170
 karpŋw 161–162
 kent°v 169
 k°raw 170
 keĒyv 196
 kefal Ē 130
 k dow 165
 khkʳv 160
 kĒl h 166
 k pow 181
 kl ādow 192
 kl āzv 174
 kl °ow 176
 kl °ptv 175
 kl ʳnh 177
 kl ĩnv 177
 kl Ēzv 178
 kl utŋw 178
 knāptv 179
 knāv 181
 knhkŋw 193
 knĒmh 158
 knʳzv 180
 knʳsa 180
 knĒza 180
 knĒv 180
 ko°v 167, 337
 koʳranow 163
 kŋl pow 198
 konʳw 138
 kŋrsh 170
 korudŋw 171
 kradāv 184, 335
 krāmbow 184
 kr°aw 185
 kreʳvn 183
 krĒnh 185
 kr> 132
 kroiŋw 183
 krŋmuon 184
 kroĒv 186

- krūmōw 190
 kr zv 187
 kēbow 194
 kēklow 199
 kēmbh 193
 kēph 196
 kētow 196
 kōfōw 196
 kēvn 193
 k mh 152
 k ph 181

 lāganon 234
 lāzomai 234
 laæn 244
 lākkow 231
 lāsīow 445
 leæpv 247
 leæxv 246
 leim n 233, 351
 l°jomai 240
 leukāzv 250
 leukōw 242
 lÆgv 234
 lhde·n 244
 lh'h 239
 l now 474
 ligēw 233
 læzei 246
 l·namai 246
 liparōw 245
 lobōw 236
 loutrōn 239
 loēv 238–239
 lēgj 250
 lēgow 250, 252
 lēzv 352
 lēkow 473
 lētron 251
 lēv 243, 251

 madāv 263
 maye·n 276
 mazōw 263
 makra·vn 235
 makroyunfa 235
 makrōw 253
 māl gow 257
 manyānv 275
 mār'h 275
 māssv 257
 megālo 265
 m°gaw 266
 m°domai 268
 m°yu 265
 meægnumi 272
 meævn 271

 m°ldomai 267
 m°ldv 258
 m°li 266
 m°mona 259
 m°sow 264
 metā 268
 mÆkvn 269
 m lon 270, 353
 mēw 270
 m tiw 271
 mÆthr 273
 mÆtra 274
 m xow 252
 minēyv 271, 273
 misyōw 272
 moixōw 254
 mēdow 278
 mēyow 264
 mu·a 278
 mūkāomai 278
 mēllon 278
 mēw 278

 nārkh 356
 naēw 289
 neāv 285
 ne·ow 284
 neæfei 358
 n°mv 284
 neognōw 393
 n°omai 284
 n°ow 284
 n°rye(n) 289
 n°rterow 290
 neēron 359
 neēv 285
 nef°lh 283
 n°fow 283
 n°v 286
 nÆyv 358
 n ssa 21
 næzv 287
 nu 289
 numf·ta 261
 nēj 279
 nuōw 359

 j°nh 337

 i 310
 ūdēssomai 27
 ūd n 401
 ^zow 26
 oīdaj 10
 ofidāv 10
 o%kow 466
 ofiktrōw 7

- o%ow 9
 ^ŭw 31
 o%ow 10
 Ūkt 5
 Ūlibrōn 351
 Ūlisyānv 351
 ımalōw 324
 Ūm̄xlh 271
 ımōgnıow 317
 ımōse 317
 ımōw 317
 Ūmfalōw 279
 ŪmfÆ 318
 ^neıdow 280
 ^noma 280
 Ūnomaııv 280
 ^nuj 279
 ŪjĒa 26
 Ūrāv 450
 Ūr°gv 301
 Ūrektōw 301
 ^rmenow 85
 ^rniw 24–25
 ^rnumai 302
 ^rnumi 24, 85
 ^robow 25
 ^rrow 25
 ŪrĒssv 308
 ^rfanōw 22
 Ūrfnōw 85
 Ūrx°omai 23
 ^w 198, 396
 ^sse 29
 oōyar 436
 O nnoi 196
 ^fiw 4
 ŪfrĒw 60
 Ūx°v 438

 palāmh 118
 pantokrātvr 16
 pār 119
 parā 119
 pat°omai 110
 patÆr 88
 patrikōw 88
 paĒrow 96
 paxĒw 41, 62
 p°don 101
 p°za 102
 p°ziw 101
 peıyomai 46
 peıkv 103
 peıra 102
 p°kow 89
 p°kv 96

 p°leia 80
 p°lma 97
 p°lth 91
 p°nomai 119, 364
 p°nte 98
 p°ow 94
 perāv 93
 p°rdomai 101
 peripefleusm°now 48
 p°rusi 101
 petānnumi 96
 peĒyomai 43
 pÆgnumi 92, 109
 p now 92
 pÆpoka 201
 p xuw 51
 pıdaj 103
 pıvn 90
 pl āgow 105
 pl āzv 105, 108
 pl āj 104
 pl āth 117
 platĒw 98, 292
 pleıvn 104
 plektÆ 104
 pl °kv 106
 pl °v 106
 plınyow 107
 ploıon 106
 plĒma 106
 plvtōw 107
 pl v 108
 pn°v 109
 pōkow 89
 pōntow 99
 pōse 199
 pōsiw 88
 poıev 197
 poikılow 89
 poimĒn 90
 poliōw 91
 polĒ 98
 porknōw 93, 119
 porfırv 57
 poĒw 110
 prāson 293
 prōka 119
 prōmow 111, 116
 proshnÆw 435
 pt°riw 94
 pt°rnh 101
 pterōn 102
 ptĒv 365
 puymĒn 61
 pıyomai 121
 pĒon 121
 pĒr 121

- pvl°v 61
 p<low 118
 =ādiĵ 473, 476
 =aibōw 470
 =ap°w 476
 =āpuw 306
 =āssv 471
 =°mbv 472
 =eĒma 380
 =on 472
 =o°kow 470
 =omow 476
 sb°nnumi 228
 s°lma 324
 skāzv 334
 ska°rv 344
 skāllv 338
 skal mōw 333
 skāptv 330
 skāfh 334
 ske°rv 338
 sk°ptomai 363
 sk ptron 331
 skiā 341
 skidarōn 340
 skinyōw 334
 skīpvñ 341
 sko°pow 341
 skol iōw 338
 skōtow 331
 skĒzomai 345
 skĒlon 347
 skĒrow 346
 skĒtow 336
 sk«r 335
 smāv 354
 smĒv 355
 smīkrōw 354
 smĒxv 354
 somfōw 391
 spāyh 361
 sparāšion 363
 spāv 361
 speĒdv 364
 sp°ggow 103, 365
 sp°low 365
 stāmmow 371
 stāsiw 369
 statōw 368
 staurōw 373
 ste°xv 378
 ste°ra 376
 st°llv 370
 st°low 374
 st°mbv 371
 st°nv 374, 429
 stergānow 425
 stereōw 372
 stĒmñv 379
 st°zv 374
 st°xow 378
 stoā 380
 sto°xow 369
 stōlow 370
 stōryh 376, 383
 streĒgomai 381
 stroĒyow 425
 stĒpow 384
 sĒ 428
 sfarag°omai 362, 366
 sfĒñ 364
 sx°zv 342
 s«w 418
 tārbow 421
 tarsōw 417
 tatōw 420
 taĒrow 423
 te 434
 t°gow 415
 t°knōn 418
 t°rpmāi 417
 t°rsomāi 422
 t°ssarew 96
 t°tartow 96
 t°traj 422
 te°nv 416
 te°rv 426
 teĒxv 69
 tĒkv 415
 thl°a 420
 t°yhmi 73
 titr skv 426
 tōrmow 417
 to°xow 66
 tre°w 425
 tr°mv 425
 tr°fv 73, 77
 tr°v 424–425
 trhtōw 427
 trofal°w 73
 trĒv 425
 tĒlow 428
 tĒptv 384
 tuflōw 69, 80
 Īgrōw 442
 Īdrow 436
 Īdvr 451
 Īlh 385, 389
 Īl°a 389
 ĪmĒñ 320
 Īmmew 208

ĭp°r 433
 ĭp0 432
 ĭpn0w 392
 w 389
 ĭfÆ 451

fænv 38
 fāl agj 34
 fall0w 34, 44
 fal0w 48
 f°bomai 41
 f°retron 43
 f°rv 41
 fædomai 46
 f 51
 fhg0w 52
 fhmf 36, 51
 f0low 45
 Fænoi 103
 fl°gv 47
 flidāv 47
 floid°v 47
 fl0mow 327
 form0w 37
 fr°ār 58
 frÆn 144
 frÆthr 57
 frimāv 57
 frĒnow 60
 fĒma 39
 fĒv 44, 52
 f gv 33
 fvÆ 52

xænv 126
 xa>on 123
 xærv 142
 xandānv 133
 xānow 125
 xāow 128
 xāriw 132
 xart0w 142
 xat°v 122
 xeiropoint0w 159
 xel ūnh 131
 x°v 133
 xyamal0w 125
 xy°w 132
 xÆn 126
 xi n 139
 xl v 136
 xl idÆ 136
 xl 0ow 136–137
 x0low 124
 xra nv 144
 xremetzv 140
 xr>ma 143
 xrí v 143
 xr0mow 139
 xr0ow 344

cĒxv 52

»l°nh 14
 »m0w 17
 “0n 11
 Àrā 206

Phrygian

ad 26

b°du 451

dāow 70, 72
 davo 448
 дума 73

eti 82

ian 438

k=kl hn 199
 kuryaneyon 163

meka 266

Jeunh 337

oito 10
 onoman 280

proitavos 111

yos 203

z°tna 128

Armenian

acem 11
 ačiun 26

ail 15
 aitnum 10

- alik^c 91
 al 316
 albiwr 58
 am 386
 amain 386
 amis 270
 ancanaut^c 224
 anic 180
 anjn 19
 anjuk 19
 anun 280
 araur 23
 ard 23
 arjn 85
 art 12
 ařaspel 363
 astl 376
 atamn 401
 ateam 27

 ban 36, 52
 barjr 42, 63
 bark 37
 bek 35
 berem 41
 bok^c 40

 cer 210
 cunr 218

 cⁱw 347
 c^urt 347

 darbin 66
 dařnam 74
 dez 66
 dik^c 72
 du 428
 dustr 78

 elbayr 57
 eřam 86
 erek^c 301, 425
 es 83
 etl 326

 gam 438
 gelum 443
 get 451
 gitem 441
 gom 458

 hacⁱ 26
 han 20
 hanum 119
 harc^c 120
 harc^canem 113

 hast 94
 hav 31
 hayc^cem 9
 hayr 88
 heru 101
 het 101
 hin 324
 hing 98
 hingerord 99
 hu 121
 hun 99
 hur 121

 il 87
 inn 285

 jalk 124
 jeřun 131
 jiwñ 139
 ju 11

 kelem 227
 kin 228
 kov 219
 křunk 221

 kⁱřtn 390
 k^oyr 395

 lezu 412
 lizanem 246
 lu 105, 178
 luc 207
 lucanem 252

 mal 270
 malem 257
 malt^cem 258
 mard 277
 mec 266
 meř 264
 meř 271
 meř 266
 mic 355
 mis 267
 mizem 272
 mukn 278

 neard 359
 nist 287
 nu 359
 nurb 289

 oř 25
 ost 26

 pelem 292

p^lanim 91
p^oroj 102

saⁿ 171
sirt 170
skesur 393
snerb 356
stehⁿ 374
sterj 376
stvar 377

šel 338

taigr 399
tasn 404
tawn 398
ti 407

tíz 407
tvar 406

t^oanj^r 428
t^oar 417

ul 118
unkn 30
ur 198
us 17
utem 86
ut^o 5

vandem 474
va^rem 449
vec^o 322

zgenum 450

Thracian

ĖAbrozelmⁱw 1

b^ol in^yow 62
Bouloga^oshw 123
Boureilaw 64
br^oa 472
br^oza 308
brĖtow 59

diza 406

Ėbrow 82

zal m^ow 168
Zul musdrihn^ow 410

n^oba 355

ĖRāskow 297

skāl m^h 333
Strum n 380

Tiouta 423

Dacian

di^osema 327–328
diessathel 327–328

lāj 239

koikol ^oda 151

priādhl a 114
priādil a 114

sikoupnoĖj 181

Macedonian

ėbroĖtew 60
ėliza 15

gabalan 130

kl in^otroxon 178

Ėolganow 474

Albanian

ah 26

bar 36
bardhë 42

- barrë 37
 barukë 37
 berr 38
 bie 37
 bri 55
 brî 55
 buj 52
 būj 53
 bung 62
 buzëm 170

 c(j)ap 340

 çalë 338

 dash 71
 derë 80
 det 71
 ditë 407
 djalë 70
 djabatë 404
 dje 132
 djersë 390
 dra 74
 drâ 74
 drang 74
 dredh 74
 drithë 132, 147
 dua 213
 due 213
 dy 415

 dhamb 209
 dhëmb 209

 emën 280
 emër 280

 është 86

 fier 94
 fjalë 363

 gardh 126
 gdhend 71
 gdhij 408
 gdhij 408
 grua 228
 grue 228
 gjalpë 315
 gjashtë 322
 gjeth 227
 gjumë 392

 halë 332–333
 hije 341

 hir 342
 h(j)edh 339

 kap 149
 katër 96
 kollë 202
 kref 139
 kreh 139
 kripë 186
 krodhë 188
 kua 185
 krue 185
 krypë 186
 kur 198
 kush 198

 labë 236
 landë 240
 lehtë 240
 lej 242
 lëndë 240
 lidh 247
 lodh 244

 llanë 14
 llërë 14

 madh 266
 mat 276
 mât 259
 mëz 259
 mî 278
 mî 278
 miell 267
 mish 267
 mizë 278
 mjaltë 266
 mjegull 271
 mjel 266
 mot 271
 motër 273
 muaj 270
 muej 270

 nand 285
 natë 280
 ndë 83
 ndrydh 428
 nduk 405
 ne 460
 nëntë 285
 njoft 210
 njoh 210

 pa 1
 palë 91

pelë 118
 pesë 98
 pêsë 98
 pjerdh 101
 plaf 104
 plesht 105
 push 117

rjep 294
 rjep 307

rranjë 476
 rrënjë 476
 rime 476
 rrjedh 300
 rrymë 380

sivjet 172
 sy 29

shoh 323
 shqerr 338
 shtatë 321
 shteg 369
 shtjerrë 376
 shtyj 373
 shtëj 373

ti 428
 tredh 426
 tremb 425
 tul 428

thëni 138, 180
 thëri 138, 180
 thi 389

ujë 451
 ujk 473
 usht 436

vang 447
 vej 451
 vesh 30
 viç 459
 vit 460
 vjedh 452
 vjehërr 393

zi 229
 zorrë 127
 zverk 395
 zyjerdh 456

Illyrian

Syrapus 389

Teutana 422
 TeĒta 423

Messapic

ana 20

Menzana 259

br°ndon 55
 br°ntion 55
 brunda 55
 bĒrion 65

sĕpta 396

Venetic

ahsu 21

veina 330
 voltixnos 393

sselboi sselboi 323

Latin

ab 1
 acer 4
 acernus 5

aciēs 3
 aculeus 5
 acus 4

ad 26
 adferō 41
 aemulus 82
 aes 11
 aesculus 7
 aeus 11
 age 11
 ager 12
 agitō 11
 agna 3
 agnus 4
 agō 11
 āla 5
 albus 13
 alcēs 14
 alius 15
 alnus 15
 alō 12
 altus 13
 amārus 17
 ambactus 18
 ambō 52
 anas 21
 ancrae 19
 angiportus 19
 Anglii 19
 angor 19
 angulus 20
 angustus 19
 animus 17
 anna 20
 annus 28
 ānsa 20
 ānser 126
 antae 18
 aper 82
 aperiō 449
 aqua 5
 āra 31
 arātrum 23, 25
 arcus 23
 ardea 25
 armus 24
 arō 23
 artus 23
 ascia 12
 asellus 25
 asinus 25
 atta 27
 augeō 29
 auris 30
 aurōra 30
 auster 30
 auus 31
 axis 5

badius 291
 barba 36
 biber 44
 biennium 28
 bīmus 134
 bīnī 414
 bis 414
 bōs 220
 brevis 276
 bubulcus 292
 buttis 293
 caecus 151
 caenum 197
 calcō 156
 calō 156
 campus 158
 canis 193
 canna 210
 cannabis 159
 canō 161
 cānus 164
 caper 148
 capiō 149
 captiō 149
 captus 149
 caput 148
 carpō 161–162
 carrō 339
 cārus 182
 catillus 211
 catulus 148–149
 caueō 167, 337
 caupō 211
 caupōnāri 211
 caurus 347
 celō 168
 centum 193
 centuria 193
 cerebrum 170
 cītrā 172
 cīuis 173
 clamō 175
 clāmō 178
 clepō 175
 clingō 175
 clīnō 177
 clīuus 174
 clūnis 175
 cluō 178
 collis 156, 192
 collus 157
 columen 191
 comestor 158
 communis 255
 cōnīueō 180

coniux 207
 conuexus 447
 cor 170
 corbis 163
 cornū 195
 corpus 185
 corulus 164
 coxa 150
 crātis 194
 creō 403
 crībrum 187
 crīnis 188
 cruor 185
 crusta 190
 crux 189
 cūdō 167
 culmus 156
 cūnctor 160
 cūpa 196
 cūr 198
 cutis 196

damnum 398
 dē 434
 decem 404
 decet 403
 dēfendō 146
 dēns 412
 dēnsus 401
 deus 408
 dīcō 407
 dō 408
 dolus 400, 406
 domō 401
 dōnec 408
 dūcō 405
 duo 415
 duplus 414

edō 86
 egō 83
 eō 83
 equus 83
 errō 86
 eruum 25
 est 86
 et 82
 explōrō 108

faber 66
 faciō 73
 fāgus 52
 fallō 81
 far 36
 fārī 36
 farīna 37
 faueō 129

fel 124
 Fennī 103
 fēriac 69
 ferō 41
 fēsiae 69
 fiber 40
 fibra 40
 fīdō 46
 filius 70
 findō 46
 fingō 72
 fīō 44
 flagrō 47
 flagrum 47
 flāvus 49
 fleō 49
 flō 49–50
 follis 34
 foris 80
 forus 37
 fragor 54
 fragrō 37
 frangō 55
 frāter 57
 frāxinus 43
 fremō 55
 frendō 141
 fretum 57
 frōns 54
 fūcus 46
 fūī 44
 fulica 34
 fullō 62
 fundō 133
 fundus 61
 fuscinula 5
 fuscus 80

gabalus 121
 galba 212
 gelū 208
 gena 212
 genius 224
 gēns 212
 genū 218
 genus 224
 gibbus 208
 glaber 135
 glēsum 135
 glōciō 173
 glūbō 216
 gnāuus 218
 Graecus 221
 grāmen 140
 grānum 225
 gremium 221
 grūmus 222

gurgitō 228
gustāre 226
gustus 226
Gutones 147
guttur 222

habeō 130
haedīnus 123
haedus 123
hasta 129
hauriō 30
heluus 124, 131
herī 132
hesternus 133
hiems 139
hiō 134
holcas 191
homō 146
hordeum 132, 147
horior 132
hostis 127
humilis 125
humulus 192
Hunnī 196

iēiūnium 94
īgnōtus 224
in 84
includus 178
īnferus 434
inguen 84
īnseque 311
īnstaurō 373
īnstīgō 374
inter 434
internus 435
intrā 418
intus 84
is 203
istud 418
iterum 203
iūgis 11
iugō 207
iugum 207
iūniperus 205
iuuencus 207
iuuenta 207

labium 241
lacus 231
lambō 236
lāna 474
langueō 234, 349
lascīuus 237
lauō 238, 240
laus 243
lentus 241

leuis 240
lēvir 399
liber 237, 249
liberī 112
ligō 247
līmus 233, 351
līnea 248
lingō 246
līngua 412
linquō 247
līnum 248
līra 233
līueō 349
longaevus 235
longus 235
lubet 238, 249
lūcus 238
lūdō 246
lumbus 235
lūmen 242
lūna 242
luō 251
lupus 473
lūx 238

macer 253
madeō 263
magnus 266
malignus 393
mālus 263
malus 353
mangō 259
manus 260, 275
marceō 261
mare 261
margō 262
māter 273
meditor 268
medius 264
medulla 265
meiō 272
mel 266
meminī 259
memor 271
mentum 276
merula 17, 354
minor 273
minuō 271
misceō 272
misericordia 24
misericors 24
mollis 258
molō 257
moneō 259
monīle 260
mortārium 277
mortuus 277

mōtus 273
 moueō 273
 mūcus 278
 mulgeō 266
 mūnus 255
 mūrus 255
 mūs 278
 muscus 277
 mūtō 272–273

nāsum 281
 natrix 279
 nāuis 289
 nē 285
 nebula 283
 neō 286, 358
 nepōs 283
 neptis 283
 neruus 359
 nī 289
 nīdor 180
 nīdus 287
 nix 355
 nōdus 282, 289
 nōn 283
 Northwegia 289
 nōs 460
 nouus 284
 nouem 285
 nox 280
 nūdus 280
 numerus 307
 nuō 285
 nurus 359
 nux 181

obscūrus 347
 obstaculum 373
 obstūpus 378
 octō 5
 ōdī 27
 ōdī 27
 ollus 13
 opus 290
 orbus 22
 orior 85, 302
 ōs 290
 ōtium 30
 ovis 31

pāgānus 154
 palma 118
 pālus 292
 pandus 92
 pangō 92, 109
 pannus 92
 pāpiliō 98

pāscō 110
 pateō 96
 pater 88
 pātruus 88
 paucus 96
 paullus 96
 pectō 96
 pecū 97
 peda 101
 pēdis 101
 pēdō 101
 pellīnus 97
 pellis 97
 pendō 191
 pēnis 94
 penus 99
 perna 101
 pēs 110
 pīcus 365
 pīrum 40
 piscis 103
 piscor 103
 placeō 104
 plaga 105
 plangō 105, 108
 plānus 108
 plectō 106
 plicō 106
 plūs 104
 pluteus 108
 pōns 99
 por 119
 porca 120
 porcus 93
 porrum 293
 portus 119
 poscō 113
 potis 88
 praecellō 155
 prehendō 133
 prīmus 116
 proprius 114
 prouerbium 475
 pruīna 113
 pūs 121
 pūteō 116, 121

quārtus 96
 quattuor 96
 que 434
 quercus 100, 120
 queror 201
 quī 201
 quīēs 201
 quīnque 98
 quod 199
 quōr 198

rādīx 473
rapiō 294, 307
rāpum 306
ratiō 298
ratum 193
rāvus 142
recēns 169
recīprocus 119
rēctus 301
regō 301
renouāre 285
rēpō 300
rīgō 300
rīpa 306
rōdō 473
rogus 296
Rōma 310
rota 298
ruber 308
rubēre 307
rūdō 303
rūfus 299
rumpō 303
runcō 308–309
ruō 309
rūs 309

saccus 315
saeta 312
saeuus 313–314
sāgiō 314, 360
sāl 316
saliō 323
salitus 323
salix 315
sallō 316
sānus 360
sapa 319
sapiō 311
sarica 319
satis 310
saxum 312
scabō 334
scāpus 331
scelus 338
scindō 342
scīpiō 341
scortum 335
scrībō

s
scū
e

scab pum 3017 -1.0556 Td (s)Tj /T1_1 1 Tf ()Tj /T1_0 1 Tmen556 Td
scrib
scsaxum 312296
scrib pum 3017 -1.0556 Td (s)Tj1 1 Tf 0 Tc ()Tj /T1_0 1 Tf (pi)T

- sūdor 390
 suffiō 70
 sūgō 388
 suīnus 397
 sunt 458
 suō 329
 supō 389
 sūtus 388
 suus 396

 taceō 415
 tangō 400
 taurus 423
 tellūs 420
 tēlum 419
 teneō 416
 tentus 420
 tepeō 418
 terō 426
 terreō 425
 tertius 427
 texō 419
 textilis 419
 toga 415
 tongeō 416
 tonō 429
 torpeō 421
 torqueō 432
 torreō 417, 422
 torrus 430
 tōtus 13
 trabs 426
 tractus 74
 trahō 424
 trēs 425
 trīstis 427
 trūdō 426, 428
 tū 428
 tūber 431
 tubrucus 423
 tūmor 431
 turdus 425
 turma 427

 uādō 438
 uadum 438
 uae 440
 ualgus 444
 uallus 445
 uānus 446
 uarus 457
 uas 438
 uāstus 470
 uātēs 469

 uātrax 451
 ūber 28
 ūber 436
 -ue 199
 uegeō 442
 uehō 452
 uellō 454
 uenia 475
 ueniō 227
 uentus 454
 uenus 446, 455, 461, 475
 uēr 461
 uerbum 475
 uereor 447
 uermis 476
 uertō 457
 uērus 461
 uēscor 458
 uespa 438
 uestīs 451
 uibrō 467
 uideō 441, 464
 uidua 462
 uīeō 441
 uiēscō 467
 uīlla 466
 uīncō 465
 uīnum 467
 uir 253, 463
 uirga 463
 uīrus 441
 uīs 253
 uītis 468
 uīuerra 7
 uīuus 230
 ulmus 83
 ulna 14
 umbilicus 279
 umerus 17
 uncus 19
 unda 435
 unguen 20
 unguis 279
 unguō 20
 ūnicus 8
 ūnus 9
 uolō 453
 uōmis 439
 uorō 228
 uōx 440
 urgeō 476
 ūrō 436
 uultus 474

Other Italic Languages

aasai, Osc	31	mais, Osc	257
adeis, Osc	165		
aisos, Marruc	11	nertru, Umbr	289
akenei, Osc	28		
anter, Osc	21	perne, Umbr	100
ak, Umbr	26	pir, Umbr	121
az, Osc	26	promom, Umbr	111
		pútúrúspíd, Osc	199
dupla, Umbr	414		
		stakaz, Umbr	369
esono-, Umbr	11		
far, Umbr	36	touto, Osc	423
far, Osc	36	triíbúm, Osc	426
fesnafe, Umbr	69	tutas, Umbr	423
furfant, Umbr	63		
fútír, Osc	78	u t u r, Umbr	451
		ueiro, Umbr	463
		umen, Umbr	20
kletram, Umbr	177		

Italian

donna	261	stufa	382
donnola	261		
mariscalco	261	zappo	213

Spanish

aliso	15	marta	261
ganso	126		

Rumanian

tureci	423	țap	213, 340
--------	-----	-----	----------

Gaulish

alios	15	Dexsiva Dea	404
ambi	434	DoĒnon	413
anam	92		
avallo	21	eti	82
		geistlus	135
bel °nion	41	isarnodori	204
brāca	57		
brīva	58	lautro	239
cnos	393		

medio 264
nemhton 284
Orbius 23
rēda 295

sedlon 326
Toutonos 422
tri 220

Old Welsh

agit 11

bronn 58

coit 154
coll 164

din 413
dub 80

gint 212

ocet 3

peterin 102

rit 119

treb 426

Middle and Modern Welsh

addiad 204
afr 1
amaeth 18
athraw 14

ballu 227
bar 38
bedd 32
bedw 227
bela 41
bera 42
berth 42
blawd 50
blawr 49
blith 267
blydd 258
both 227
brefu 55
brwynen 58
bwch 61
bwlch 292
byd 230
bydaf 46

cae 150
caeth 149
caseg 160
ceinach 164
celli 192
chwegr 393
clun 175
clyd 156
clywed 178

coel 151
coll 168
cryd 188
cwd 196

darn 413
deigr 399
derwen 409
dol 67
dor 80
dwnn 80
dygaf 405

ebil 5
echel 5
elin 14
erw 86
etem 95

ffraeth 366
frau 363

galw 209
garan 220
garm 210
glan 135
gogof 194
gro 141
gwīr 461
gwawd 469
gwayw 123
gweli 443
gwer 450

gwerth 458
 gwest 459
 gwlan 474
 gwr 463
 gwraidd 476
 gwridd 473
 gwst 133
 gwydd 462
 gwyllt 454
 gwynt 454
 gwystl 135
 gwyw 467

had 327
 haf 386
 haiarn 204
 hanner 386
 haul 361
 hebrwng 55
 hebu 311
 hidl 327
 hoed 313
 hud 313
 hut 313
 hwch 385
 hynt 325

iaith 205
 iau 207
 iawn 82
 ieuanc 207

kelyn 178

llaid 231
 llawr 108
 lledr 241
 lleithen 267

machteith 253
 mant 276
 march 261
 megin 253
 mellen 266
 merw 277
 mordwy 378
 mwy 257

mwyalch 17, 354
 mwyth 278

neidr 279
 neithiwyr 132
 nos 280
 nwyd 289

ol 117

pair 200
 pan 198
 pas 202
 perth 120
 pinc 103
 prys 195

rhid 306
 rhif 305
 rhin 310
 rhiw 306
 rhuch(en) 308
 rhwydd 295
 rhwydd-hau 305
 rhÿch 120
 rhydd 114

sedd 325
 seren 376
 serth 375

tank 429
 tro 424
 troeth 425
 trychu 427
 tud 423
 tyfu 431

udd 28

wy 11

ych 433
 ychen 434
 ymwan 474
 ysgogi 332
 ysgryd 344
 ywen 203

Breton

a olguo 117
 ahel 5
 azr 279

bed 230
 béz 32
 bouc'h 61
 broennenn 58
 bronn 58

carrec 164
coet 154

effen 82
er 25
eru 86

frão 363

garan 220
garm 210
goaff 123
goestl 135
guohi 438
gwiber 7
gwiniz 197

had 327
hent 325
heol 361
heulia 117

houarn 204
houc'h 385

ilin 14
ivin 203

koll 168

lagad 249
lezr 241

mao 253

ol 117
ozac'h 28

rin 310
rûn 296

skant 338

treb 426

Old Cornish

bal 34
blodon 50
brunnen 58

caid 149
cassec 160
cuit 154

elin 14

guistel 135

heuul 361
hiuin 203
hoern 204

mahtheid 253

Cornish

bar 38
bedh 32
boch 61

celli 192

erw 86

garan 220
garm 210
gew 123
goly 443
gwyls 454

has 327
hoch 385

maw 253

nader 279

ol 117
pêr 200

ymwanas 474

Old Irish

- á 290
 ad 26
 adágathar 3
 adbond 43
 adferta 457
 áed 6
 aicher 4
 aile 15
 ainmm n 280
 aircomfed 451
 aiss 5
 aith 28
 alim 12
 altae 16
 altram 14
 altru 14
 andracht 413
 anim 17
 arathar 25
 arsaid 113
 asagú 213
 atbaill 227
 athir 88
 attáu 377
 áu 30

 bágaoid 44
 ball 34
 barr 38
 bech 46
 ben 228
 berid 41
 béu 230
 bith 230
 -bíu 44
 blár 49
 bó 220
 bodb 32
 borb 37
 both 65
 bráth(a)ir 57
 breth 63
 brí 42, 63
 brissim 56
 brú 60
 bruinne 58
 bruth 59
 buide 291

 caech 151
 camm 158
 can 198
 canim 161
 caraim 182

 cass 167
 cath 165
 celid 168
 cét 193
 cethir 96
 clóen 174
 clú 176
 clúas 176
 cluas 178
 cnáim 158
 coair 447
 cóic 98
 cóicer 99
 cóim 152
 coire 200
 coll 164, 168
 coss 150
 cotécim 421
 críathar 187
 cride 170
 crith 188
 cró 188
 cú 193
 cúan 147
 cúar 166
 cucht 150
 cúl 347

 dall 81
 dega 407
 deich n 404
 deil 70
 dem 70
 dér 399
 derg 71
 dess 404
 dét 401, 412
 dí 434
 díabul 414
 dinged 79
 dínim 72
 dlíged 78
 dligim 78
 doformaig 252
 domain 71
 drab 73
 drúth 78, 411
 dub 80
 dún 413

 ech 83
 ed 101
 éim 103
 éo 203

err 25
 éter 434

 fáith 469
 fás 470
 fedb 462
 feis 458–459
 feiss 459
 feith 468
 fel 433
 fén 439
 fer 463
 ferr 457
 fert 476
 fiar 467
 fich 465
 fichim 465
 fid 462
 fine 455, 461
 fir 461
 fo 432
 folc 474
 folt 445
 forim 297
 fuil 443

 gabul 121
 gaë 123
 gaibid 130
 gaim 139
 gairm 210
 géiss 126
 gelid 212
 gell 135
 gíall 135
 gin 212
 glan 135
 glas 135
 glé 136
 glenaid 216
 gnáth 224
 gnobh 219
 gonim 146
 grán 225
 gúal 223
 gur 146
 guss 226
 guth 145

 iarn 204
 íasc 103
 iath 103
 imb 20, 434
 imbliu 279
 immrádaim 303
 in 84

inathar 87
 ingen 279
 inglennat 136
 ingnad 224
 is 86
 ith 86

 laigiu 241
 lám 118
 lán 118
 land 235
 lár 108
 legaim 240
 leigim 247
 lethar 241
 lí 349
 liaig 244
 ligim 246
 líim 244
 liuss 233
 ló 108
 lóathar 239
 loch 231
 locht 232
 luaidid 107
 lúath 107
 luib 237, 249

 mael 254
 maidim 263
 maige 266
 már 270
 marc 261
 matan 263
 máthir 273
 maug 253
 médal 268
 meirb 262, 277
 melim 257
 menb 271
 menic(c) 259
 mescaim 272
 mí 270
 mid 265
 mide 264
 midiur 268
 mil 266
 míl 270
 mocht 278
 móin 255
 moirb 264, 268
 mong 260
 mreacht 276
 mruig 262
 muintorc 260
 muir 261

nathir 279
 nau 289
 necht 283
 néit 284
 nem 283
 nemed 284
 ní 283, 460
 ní 285, 289
 nigid 287
 nocht 280
 nóí n 285
 noráidíu 306
 nu 289
 núc 284

óac 207
 ocht n 5
 óen 9
 óeth 10
 ói 31
 oll 13
 ónnurid 101
 orb(b)e 22

raid 306
 recht 301
 rédid 305
 réid 295
 riad 295
 riathor 306
 ríg 305
 rigim 295, 301
 rím 305
 róc 309
 roen 296
 roth 298
 rúad 299
 rucht 308
 rún 310

saer 311
 saeth 313
 saidid 325
 sáidim 319
 saigid 314
 saigim 360
 saillim 316
 sáith 310
 sám 360
 samain 317
 samlith 324
 samud 317
 scál 342
 scaraim 338
 scáth 331
 scathaim 336
 scerdid 346

scert 335
 sciam 341
 sciath 341
 scuchid 337
 sé 322
 seche 311
 secht n 321
 selaim 316
 sen 324
 seng 394
 séol 322
 serg 388
 sessed 323
 sét 325
 sí 329
 sin 329
 sine 362
 sír 329
 siur 395
 sligim 351
 slím 351
 sliss 365
 sluas 178
 sluicim 352
 smiur 353
 snaighim 356
 snáim 356
 snáthe 358
 socc 385
 -som 317
 srédim 367
 sriab 382
 srúaim 380
 súan 392
 súgim 388
 suide 360

tál 419
 talam 420
 taman 371
 tar 421
 tarb 423
 té 418
 tech 415
 techt 377
 técht 421
 techtaid 418
 tengae 412
 tét 420
 tiagaim 378
 tiug 419
 toess 318
 tracht 424
 trédenus 408
 trét 381
 tri 425
 tú 428

túath 423
 tur 430
 úan 4
 ubull 21
 ud 437

uile 16
 uilenn 14
 uisce 451
 úr 437
 ussarb 375

Middle Irish

abor 1
 áel 7
 aig 206
 ailcheng 339
 áin 205
 airim 23
 arco 113
 ás 110

beithe 227
 benn 291
 bil 45
 bláth 50
 bligim 266
 bocc 61
 borr 38
 bróc 57
 brúad 60
 búas 293
 buinne 35

cail 156
 caill 192
 caiss 165
 cassacht 202
 ceallach 168
 cerb 335
 cern 200
 cíar 153
 clíath 177
 clithar 174, 177
 clocc 173
 cnáim 181
 cnú 181
 coire 171
 colinn 191
 coll 156–157
 comm 193
 corrán 162
 cressaim 187
 crí 185
 crim 184
 crothaim 185
 crú 185
 crúach 185
 cuire 163

daig 66
 damnaim 401
 dellrad 79
 donn 80
 dorr 405

éigid 6
 en 92
 erc 93

fac 440
 fell 466
 find 446
 fóaid 458
 fuili 443

gass 129
 gat 129
 gnóe 218
 goirt 127
 gúaire 211
 gus 133

ieith 205

laigim 240
 laith 231
 lem 83
 lúaide 238
 lug 250

mlicht 267
 muad 278

net 287

orc 93

ríadaim 305
 ríge 305
 rígin 301

sab 368
 sail 315
 scingim 334
 screm 344
 scrissid 344

seg 322
 ser 376
 sith 330
 slacc 348
 sned 180

tescaid 311
 treb 426
 truid 425

Irish

bolg 33
 crúach 189
 dúal 398

fidbocc 43, 61
 snigid 355, 358

Lithuanian

abù 52
 áiškus 10
 áiža 6
 akėčios 3
 akis 29
 aldijà 14
 al̃kas 14
 al̃ksnis 15
 alùs 16
 anàs 83
 aňt 18
 ántis 21
 aňtras 21
 apikratai 185
 àplamas 234
 apvalùs 445
 ardýti 25
 ariù 23
 aržùs 23
 àšà 20
 ašis 5
 ašnis 3
 aštuoni 5
 atsailė 313
 atsainùs 313
 áugu 29
 aũlas 29
 aul̃ys 29
 ausis 30
 aušrà 30
 avis 31
 bà 51
 ba 82
 baidýti 32
 balà 292
 bālas 44
 bāltas 34
 bámba 291, 445

bandýti 35
 bāras 37
 bartà 63
 barù 37
 barzdà 36
 bāsas 40
 bašas 33
 bėbras 40
 bėldžiu 62
 beňgti 35
 bėrnas 37
 bėrniškas 37
 bėržas 43
 bezdù 101
 bėgu 41
 bėras 43
 bilstu 41
 birginti 42
 bitė 46
 blākas 47
 blandýti 47
 blandùs 48
 blendžiù 47
 blýkšti 49
 blývas 50
 bradinė 438
 bradyti 438
 braukiù 60
 briaunà 60, 293
 briáuti 56
 brėdis 55
 bróžti 55
 bruvis 60
 bruzdùklis 59
 budėti 43
 būgti 43
 būklà 64
 bulis 65
 búožė 62

būtas 65
būti 44, 53
būvis 65

daļģis 404
dabā 66
dāgas 66
dailyti 67
danginti 68
dantūs 401
daūg 69
debesis 283
dedervinē 405
dengiū 79
dērgiu 71
derū 405
dervā 405, 409
dēšinas 404
dešmīntas 403
dēti 73
dētis 72
deviņtas 285
devyni 285
didis 400
dienā 408
diēvas 408
dieveris 399
diežti 72
dirbu 71
dirģinti 402
draņgas 74
drašūs 68
draugas 75
drebū 409
drimbū 76
dubūs 71
duktē 78
dūlti 81
dumpiū 68
dūrys 80
dvēlti 81
dvýlika 413

ēda 88
ēdzia 88
eimi 83
ēmi 86
ēngti 84
erēlis 25
ēsti 86
eš 83
ešerys 4

gařdas 126
gagū 122
gailūs 122
garnys 220

gaubiū 129
gaudžiū 129
gařdas 134
geibstū 214
geidžiū 134
gēlā 227
gēmbē 212
geriū 228
gēstū 228
ģinti 294
ģirna 228
gývas 230
glēžtū 216
glēima 214
glēbiu 214–215
glemžti 216
glinda 138
glitūs 216
glodūs 135
gludūs 217
gnýbti 218
gomurys 139
graudūs 141
grauzdūs 144
grēbiu 139
grēbti 142
gréndžiu 141
greimas 143
grēžiū 221
griebiū 143
griejū 143
grinda 141
gristi 142
grūblas 144
grūbti 221
grubūs 144
grūdžiu 142, 222
grumbū 144
grumiúos 221
grúodas 141
gūdas 147
guldyti 223
guōdas 138
ģūrinti 226
gurklys 228
gūrti 229
gumbas 146

iesmē 7
ieškau 9
ievā 203
iņt 434
iriū 306
išēkti 311

jaū 207
jáura 437

- jīs 203, 205
 jūdu 208
 jūngas 207
 jūs 208

 kaības 163
 kaīpas 158
 káimas 152
 kaipstù 151
 kaistù 154
 kaūkas 165–166
 kálnas 156
 kaūpas 166
 kamblys 158
 kankà 160, 194
 kárias 163
 karšiù 339
 kárštu 195
 kartùs 162
 kàs 199
 kasà 167
 katràs 199
 kaubrē 171
 káuju 167
 káušas 167
 kaī 199
 keīrdzius 170
 kélmas 168
 kéngé 339
 kenklē 160
 keīkras 194
 kermušé 184
 keturi 96
 ketvīrtas 96
 kinka 160
 kliūvù 176
 kliudaū 176
 klóti 175
 knabóti 179
 kneibiù 180
 kniáubtis 180
 knibtì 180
 kósiu 202
 kosulys 202
 kuštù 190
 kraipaū 183
 kraūjas 185
 krāmas 344
 krangù 184
 krañtas 185
 kráuju 186
 kraupùs 186
 krečiù 185–186
 kregēti 187
 krēpšas 186
 kreščiúoti 186
 kreīvas 183

 krušù 186
 kūla 166
 kúmsťé 118
 kūnas 196
 kúopa 181
 kuprà 190
 kuī 198
 kuriù 195
 kutys 196
 kvāpas 198

 láigyti 233
 lākté 232
 laūkas 238
 lāmyti 234
 lañkas 236
 lāšis 232
 láužiu 252
 lāvyti 239
 lēkti 231
 léngstu 240
 leñgvas 241
 lenkiù 236
 lentà 240
 leñtas 241
 liūdē 238
 liáudis 242
 liebas 243
 liekù 247
 liežiù 246
 liežūvis 412
 lýgus 247
 lytùs 249
 límpù 245, 247
 lýsē 233
 lizdas 287
 lópa 249
 lūgnas 250, 252
 lūgóti 242, 250
 lúoba 237
 lúosas 236
 lūpti 251
 lupù 250
 lūšis 250

 magēti 252
 mākas 253
 maldà 258
 malù 257
 mandrùs 276
 márgas 268
 markà 261
 martì 261
 maudžiù 264
 máuju 273
 maīnas 255
 maīšas 256

māzgas 262
 mēlsti 258
 mēdis 264–465
 medūs 265
 melmuõ 267
 mēlžiu 266
 menù 259
 merkiù 261
 mērkiu 276
 mēnuo 270
 mēžù 272
 miēšti 272
 miētas 254
 miglā 271
 miltai 275
 mintis 275
 miršti 262
 mótē 273
 mūkiù 278
 musē 278

naŗvas 281
 nāgas 279
 naktis 280
 naūjas 284
 narýs 281
 naudā 282
 navas 284
 nè 283
 nēbesis 286
 nēgandas 126
 nēgi 283
 neptē 283
 nepuotis 283
 nešù 279
 neī 289
 nīedēti 280
 nōsis 281
 nōvē 283
 nū 289
 nuõ 286
 nuógas 280

obuolýs 21
 otrùs 87

paļvas 91
 paŗsas 93
 pagrindas 144
 pālsas 91
 pārama 297
 pāsaka 311
 pastōlas 379
 pāšlitas 177
 pāts 88
 paikas 90
 pažintas 224

pažintis 224
 pēdā 101
 pēdas 95, 103
 pēkus 97
 pēnas 99
 penki 98
 pērdžiu 101
 perkūnas 99–100
 peršù 113
 pešù 96
 piemēnē 90
 piemuo 90
 piešiù 103
 pilnas 118
 pinti 119
 pinù 364
 pīrmās 116
 plūkiu 292
 plūstu 107
 plaūtas 108
 platùs 292
 plāuju 106
 plāukas 108
 plaukiù 106
 plýnas 107
 plyšā 107
 plýšti 107
 plókšcias 105
 plóti 108
 pranókti 286
 prantù 115
 prašýti 111
 prazangā 126
 prōtas 115
 pūolu 91, 109
 puõšti 109
 pūvù 121

raidùs 295
 ráišas 470
 ráižytis 295
 rākas 294
 raūdas 299
 rambùs 308
 rangùs 302
 rankā 159
 rātas 298
 raudā 299, 303
 ráuju 309
 raumuõ 303
 raupiù 298
 réižti 295
 réižu 295
 remiù 297
 rengiù 472
 renkù 159
 rēpiu 294, 307

- reĩti 302
 rėžiu 301
 rėžti 297
 riečiu 473
 riedu 305
 riekti 295
 riešas 472
 ripà 304
 ródyti 303, 306
 rópe 306
 rovà 307
 rugys 308
 rūkti 303
 ruĩbas 308
 rumpu 303
 runku 309
 rūstas 309
 rūzginti 309

 salà 315
 saldus 316
 saũsas 320
 sàlti 323
 santĩ 319
 sãpnas 392
 sãugoti 326
 sãulė 361
 saĩkas 312
 saĩtas 312
 sekũ 311, 323
 semiũ 318
 sėnas 324
 septiĩtas 321
 septyni 321
 sėrgiu 375
 sergu 388
 sesuõ 395
 sėdu 325
 sėju 327
 sėkla 327
 sėmenys 328
 -si 329
 siauciũ 326
 sidãbras 328
 siekiu 312
 siėti 330
 sykis 330
 siĩgti 326
 siuvũ 329
 skũrà 347
 skėstũ 334
 skaidrus 151
 skaityti 332
 skalà 333
 skaláuju 348
 skalbiũ 348
 skambũ 334

 skapiu 330
 skarà 335
 skeřsas 171
 skeliũ 332, 338
 skėrdziu 346
 skiaurė 346
 skybas 331
 skičbti 340
 skiedziu 342
 skiltis 337
 skiriũ 338
 skĩrti 338
 skrembũ 344
 skrentũ 344
 skriedziũ 344
 skumbũ 339
 skundũ 345
 slãbnas 350
 slambũ 349
 slenkũ 350
 slėgiũ 349
 slýstu 351
 smãgenės 264
 smagiũ 353
 smagũs 353
 smãugiu 354
 smirdziu 353
 smulkũs 353
 smunkũ 354
 snaigyti 356
 snãkė 357
 snãpas 355
 sniėgas 355
 sniėgas drĩmba 76
 sniĩgti 358
 sòtis 360
 sotũs 310
 spũrũ 367
 spãudziu 364
 spaĩnė 90
 spenys 362
 spėndziu 364
 spėju 364
 spėrus 102
 spėti 102
 spiãunu 365
 spilgstũ 363
 spiriũ 367
 sprũstu 366
 spragėti 362
 spragu 362, 366
 sprãusti 366
 sprengiũ 366
 spũrgas 366
 sraumuõ 380
 stėrũ 372
 stãbaras 368

stābas 368, 372
 stāčias 379
 stāgaras 370
 stāklēs 373
 stambas 371
 statyti 373
 statūs 372
 steigiū 378
 stelgiū 374
 stembstū 371
 stēngiu 374
 stenū 374
 stimpū 378
 stīrti 378
 stógas 415
 stóju 377
 stomuō 379
 stóras 379
 stovà 380
 stovēti 379
 stóviu 379
 strēlā 381
 strāzdas 425
 straīpas 380
 strūbas 381
 stūburas 382
 stūkis 383
 styru 378
 sulā 320, 385
 sūnūs 388
 sūras 389
 svagiū 397
 svaigiū 389, 397
 sveriū 396
 sviegiu 466
 svīlū 393

 šarmā 163
 šarmuō 163
 šāju 340
 šēkas 172
 šēlū 172
 šēmas 214
 šērķšnas 171
 šelbtis 168
 šelmuō 324
 šelpiū 168
 šerys 172
 šesēlis 168
 šeši 322
 šēštas 323
 šēšuras 393
 šiaurys 347
 šylū 156
 šimntas 193
 širdis 170

šis 172
 šlainūs 174
 šlākas 348
 šlamū 175
 šlaunis 175
 šleīvas 174
 šlienū 177
 šlumbū 175
 šlūoju 178
 šoku 160
 šuō 193
 šveītas 194
 šviečiū 201

 taūras 423
 tamsā 420
 tānkus 421
 tapaū 415
 tarpā 417
 tarpstū 417
 tašaū 419
 taupyti 422
 tautā 423
 tekūnas 418
 témsta 420
 tenkū 418, 421
 tepū 415
 tēsiū 421
 tylū 428
 tūngūs 428
 tūnstu 416
 tūrpstū 421
 trankūs 424
 trapinēti 424
 treīti 425
 trēčias 427
 tremiū 425
 trenkiū 426
 trēšiū 425
 treškū 426
 trēštū 424
 triedziu 76
 trinū 426
 trys 425
 trobā 426
 trōtinti 427
 trōtyti 427
 trūkstu 427
 trūniū 425
 tū 428
 tūkštantis 431
 tulis 428
 tumēti 431
 tuomēl 270
 tupiū 428
 tvenkiū 432

ūdra	436	vidūs	465
ūkanas	459	viēkas	440, 466
ungurys	19	vienas	205
usnis	436	vienuólīka	8
		viepiū	440
vařdas	475	vilgau	453, 474
vařgas	448	viliū	466
vařmas	476	vylis	466
vābalas	451	vilna	474
vādas	438	viras	457
vāgis	439	vyras	463
vaipytis	440	virbu	457
vairūs	467	viršūs	457
valyti	444	visas	13
vāltis	445	vystu	467
vānagas	446	vytis	464, 468
vanduō	435, 451		
vapsā	438	žābas	208
vāras	449	žāgas	208
vāsara	461	žaizdā	123
vāškas	439	žalā	124
vaī	440	žalgā	124
veřsti	457	žālias	124
vēdu	459	žāmbas	209
veikiū	465	žarnā	127
veikti	465	žavēti	128
veisti	13	žēsis	126
vejū	441	žēbiū	219
vēldu	443	želtas	145
veliū	453	želvas	131
vēlmi	453	želpūoti	131
vēngiu	455	žeņgti	125
verciū	457	žiauna	211
vērdu	449	žydžu	214
veriū	449	ziemā	139
verpiū	476	žinoti	210, 218
veržiū	456, 471, 476	žioju	134
vēsā	462	žirnis	225
vēveris	7	žmuō	146
vežū	452	žniungū	219
vilkas	473		

Latvian

apse	26	baмба	291
apvirde	450	bargs	37
asars	4	bērnš	37
asns	3	biezs	41, 62
ass	5	blēju	49
ātrs	87	blaks	47
Aure	29	blīdu	47
austrā	30	bruōdinš	54
aūgt	29	bruōds	54
bala	292	da	408
bamba	445	dařva	405

- dedere 405
 diena 408
 dirst 413

 gālds 125
 gails 122
 gauri 211
 gībstu 208
 glaīma 135, 214
 glendēt 136
 glīst 216
 gnīda 138
 grauds 141
 grubulis 144
 gubt 224
 gūods 138
 gūovs 220
 guŗt 229

 īstri 84

 jāu 207

 kaļns 156
 kālst 155
 kāmpju 149
 kārs 182
 kāuns 166
 kļūt 176
 knidēt 181
 knudēt 180
 kūdīt 201
 kūnis 196

 lasis 232
 lāuska 243
 lekt 231
 līgt 247
 luōbs 237
 lupa 251

 mārks 261
 milna 266
 mitēt 273

 naba 279
 nākt 286
 nāūda 282
 nāve 283

 pālss 91
 pasainis 329
 pēda 95, 103
 pērns 100
 plakt 104
 plauts 108

 plūstu 107
 pluts 109
 prast 115
 prāts 115
 pult 91, 109

 rads 300
 raids 295
 raks 294
 ripa 304

 saļms 156
 saūle 361
 sars 172
 seja 341
 sejs 341
 sērns 171
 sidrabs 328
 siet 313
 siēva 173
 sievs 313–314
 skarbs 335
 skrabt 344
 skraustēt 221
 slains 174
 slips 351
 slubīt 175
 smadzenes 264
 smaugs 353
 smaule 278
 smite 353
 snāte 358
 snīgt 358
 sniegs 355
 spēle 365
 spurstu 367
 stātis 379
 stūps 384
 stūrs 385
 staiga 369
 stāvs 380
 stiga 377–378
 strangs 380
 strāume 380
 strumps 382
 stuburs 382
 stuomītiēs 370
 stūte 382
 sula 320
 svīns 397
 svars 396
 sviēdri 390
 sīga 330

 šķēps 331
 šķērpēt 339
 šķībīt 340

šķibs 331
šķidrs 340

tāuta 423
taūpīt 422
teteris 422

uōls 443

valgans 474
valgs 444, 474
valnis 444
vargs 448

velgans 474
velgs 453
vepris 82, 94
vērt 448
véru 447
vęşęls 458
viēbt 467

zarna 127
zēiju 214
zēlts 145
ziet 125
zūobs 209

Old Prussian

abse 26
ains 9
aketes 3
alu 16
anctan 20
ane 20
angurgis 19
ansis 20
antars 21
assanis 31
auklipts 175
aulāut 245
au-pallai 91, 109
auskiēndlai 334
awis 31
ayculo 203

balsinis 33
bebrus 40
berse 43
biātwei 45
billit 41
brāti 57
braydis 55
broakay 57
buttan 65

corto 194
craysi 188
cucan 193

doacke 72
dragios 74

emnes 280
en 84
enterpo 417
et 82

gallan 227
gegalis 122

genno 228
girnoywis 228
gudde 147

instran 84
irmo 24

kāaubri 171
kails 151
kalmus 168
kan 198
kargis 163
kexti 167
knaistis 138
krūt 186

lasasso 232
lauxnos 242
layso 234
lindan 235

mary 261
mealde 266
menins 270
mensa 267
menso 268
moasis 256
musgeno 264

nabis 279
newīnts 285
nowis 283
nozy 281

pannean 92
panno 119
pecku 97
perbandan 35
Percunis 99
pintis 99

pirmas 116
pivamaltan 275

rīpaiti 300

salme 156
sasins 164
schumeno 320
semen 328
sirablan 328
skellānts 332
spenis 362
spurglis 363
starnite 375
strambo 380
subs 320
sulo 320
swais 396

talus 420
tauto 423
trapt 424
tresde 425

wīrds 475
wagnis 439
waist 441
walis 445
wargs 448
warsus 450
widdewū 462
wobse 438
wolti 445
wurs 437

Slavic

*ablъko 21
*agnę 4
*agniti sę 4
*ajъce 11
*azъ 83

*bajq 51
*balъka 292
*bebrъ 40
*bedro 32
*bel'ati 41
*belnъ 41
*bergti 42
*bergъ 42
*berza 43
*bēditi 32
*bēgti 41
*bēlъ 44
*bēsъ 33
*bidlo 46
*bilo 45
*blēdъ 47
*blējq 49
*blēdq 47
*blęsti 48
*bl'udq 43
*blōditi 47
*blęstati 49
*bo 51
*body 32
*bojati sę 45
*bokъ 33
*bolъ 34
*bolzina 33
*borda 36

*boriti 37
*boršъno 37
*borvъ 38
*bosъ 40
*bqba 445
*bratrъ 57
*br'ustъ 56
*broditi 438
*brodъnъ 438
*brujati 56
*brusiti 60
*brъstъ 59
*brъzda 59
*bry 60
*brъvъ 58
*buna 40
*bur'a 64
*bъgati 43
*bъrščъ 64
*bъzъ 52
*bystъ 65
*byti 44, 53
*byto 65
*bъčela 46
*bъrdo 63

*capъ 213
*capъ 340
*cēliti 152
*cēlъ 151

*čemerъ 169
*čermъša 184
*červikъ 185
*čerzъ 171

- *četvьrtъ 96
 *četyri 96
 *či 201
 *čilъ 201
 *čubъ 336, 346
 *čujо 337
 *čьrta 170

 *daviti 70, 72
 *derо 405
 *dervěnъ 410
 *dervo 405, 409
 *desnъ 404
 *devęť 285
 *devęť 285
 *děliti 67
 *dělъ 67
 *děti 73
 *děverъ 399
 *děža 66
 *děža 67
 *do 408
 *doba 66
 *dobiti 66
 *dobrъ 68
 *dobъ 66
 *dojiti 72
 *dojо 67
 *dolъ 67
 *doga 68
 *dоžiti 68
 *drebiti 75
 *dregati 75
 *drobъ 73
 *drozdъ 425
 *drogъ 74
 *droždža 74
 *drugъ 75
 *drusati 76
 *dubъ 69
 *dugъ 69
 *duxъ 71
 *dvigъ 414
 *dvьrъ 80
 *dьkti 78
 *dьlgъ 78, 411
 *dьva 415
 *dybъ 412
 *dyxъ 81
 *dьlbtі 70
 *dьlbъ 70
 *dьnъ 408
 *dьrba 412
 *dьrgati 402
 *dьrнъ 413
 *dьrzъ 68
 *dьrzьkъ 80

 *elъxa 15
 *esenъ 31
 *estъ 86

 *ēda 88
 *ēdja 88
 *ēdmъ 86
 *ēdro 10, 82

 *ęga 84
 *ętro 84

 *gaditi 138
 *gajati 214
 *galiti 139
 *gasiti 228
 *gatai 229
 *gladъkъ 135
 *glazъ 215
 *glěnъ 215
 *glěvъ 215
 *ględęti 136
 *glibati 216
 *globa 214
 *globiti 215
 *gluda 215
 *glumъ 135
 *glupъ 137
 *glъgati 223
 *glybъ 137
 *glъjъ 215
 *gnetо 218
 *gnędo 287
 *gnida 138
 *goditi 138
 *godovabъjъ 145
 *gogolъ 122
 *golditi 124
 *goldъ 124
 *golgolъ 209
 *golqбъ 80
 *golsъ 209
 *golъ 209
 *gomonъ 125
 *gordъ 126
 *gostъ 127
 *govęti 129
 *govędo 220
 *gоba 146
 *gоsъ 126
 *graniti 143
 *granъ 143
 *greb(ъ)lo 139
 *grebо 139, 142
 *gręda 141
 *grobja 139
 *grobъ 139

- *gromiti 140
 *gromъ 139
 *grono 140
 *grozdъ 140
 *grōbъ 144
 *grōdъ 140
 *grubъ 221
 *gruda 141
 *gruša 40
 *gubъ 129
 *guriti sę 226
 *gvozđъ 227
 *gъbnōti 129, 224
 *gъnati 132
 *gъrdlo 228
 *gydъkъ 229

 *xata 196
 *xoldēti 209
 *xolkъ 332
 *xolpъ 332
 *xolstъ 332
 *xomēstorъ 158
 *xrustēti 221
 *xvorstъ 195
 *xъmelъ 192

 *i bo 204
 *iskati 9
 *iti 83
 *iva 203

 *jaro 206
 *językъ 412
 *ju 207
 *jъ 203
 *jъgla 203
 *jъgo 207
 *jъlъmъ 83
 *jъmę 280
 *jъnogъ 8
 *jъnъ 205
 *jъskra 10

 *kaliti 354
 *kal- 354
 *kan'a 182
 *kašlъ 202
 *kavъka 212
 *kladq 175
 *klekotъ 173
 *klenъ 178
 *klęknōti 175
 *kobъzъ 148
 *kolda 192
 *kolēti 155

 *kolyba 439
 *komolъ 157
 *komъlъ 158
 *kopylъ 217
 *korbъ 164
 *kortъkъ 162
 *kosa 167
 *kotorъ 199
 *kotъnъ 148
 *kōpъ 158
 *krada 188
 *krasiti 189
 *krasъ 189
 *kresati 403
 *krępъkъ 184
 *kręgъ 185
 *krivъ 183
 *kr'udъ 186
 *kroma 344
 *kromiti 184
 *kromъ 184
 *krotiti 183
 *krotъ 185
 *krupa 186
 *krušiti 186
 *kry 185
 *kryti 186
 *kubъ 196
 *kučiti 166
 *kujq 167
 *kuka 165–166
 *kupa 167
 *kuriti 195
 *kydati 201
 *kyla 166

 *lagъ 249
 *lapa 249
 *laska 237, 459
 *lēsъ 244
 *lěviti 245
 *lěxa 233
 *lęda 240
 *lędo 235
 *lędvъje 235
 *lęgq 240
 *libъ 243
 *ligati 247
 *lin'ati 246
 *litva 249
 *l'ubiti 238
 *l'ubъ 241
 *l'udъ 242
 *ližq 246
 *loky 231
 *lomiti 234

- *lomъ 234
 *lono 236
 *lošъ 236
 *lotiti 237
 *lovъ 239
 *ločiti 236
 *lokatī 236
 *lokbъ 236
 *loḡъ 240
 *ložiiti 231
 *lubъ 237
 *lučъ 238
 *luna 242
 *lupiti 251
 *luska 243
 *lъgati 242, 250
 *lyko 38
 *lъgъkbъ 241
 *lъpēti 245
 *lъpnq 245
 *lyža 352

 *majati 274
 *makъ 269
 *maḡъ 353
 *mati 273
 *mažq 257
 *medja 264
 *medъ 265
 *meljo 257
 *melvo 267
 *melzti 266
 *melztva 267
 *mergъ 268
 *mēḡъ 270
 *mēna 255
 *mēniti 255
 *mēsēcъ 270
 *mēsiti 272
 *mēxъ 255
 *męga 256
 *męso 268
 *mitē 273
 *mižati 272
 *modliti 258
 *modrъ 252
 *mogq 252
 *mogti 252
 *mogtъ 254
 *molditi 258
 *moldъ 258
 *molъ 251, 256, 258
 *mora 262
 *mor'e 261
 *morky 261
 *morvja 268

 *morvъ 264
 *mozgarъ 262
 *mozgъ 264
 *moḡdrъ 276
 *možъ 260
 *muditi 264
 *muxa 278
 *mъldni 266
 *mъnogъ 259
 *mъrky 277
 *mъxъ 277
 *mъčati 278
 *myslъ 264
 *myšъ 278
 *mъgla 271
 *mъlзq 266
 *mъnēti 255
 *mъniti 255
 *mъnjq 259
 *mъnъjъ 271
 *mъrčъnъ 276
 *mъrknqti 276
 *mъrtvъ 277
 *mъrva 277
 *mъzda 272

 *na 286
 *nagъ 280
 *navъ 283
 *ne 283
 *ne bo 283
 *nebo 283
 *nesti 279
 *nē 286
 *ni 289
 *n'uxati 284
 *noga 279
 *noktъ 280
 *nosъ 281
 *noviti 284
 *novъ 284
 *nuditi 282
 *nъ 289
 *ny 460

 *oba 52
 *obъsęgati 325
 *obъsoga 318
 *odrъ 82
 *oko 29
 *olbqđъ 13
 *oldъja 14
 *olsъ 14
 *olъ 16
 *onъ 83
 *opakъ 2

- *orbiti 22
- *orbъ 22
- *orjо 23
- *orměnъ 85
- *ormę 24
- *orыъ 25, 85
- *osa 26, 438
- *osera 4
- *ostъ 4
- *osъ 5
- *otъ 28
- *ovъca 31
- *ozdъ 26
-
- *qglъ 20
- *qgъrъ 19
- *qсъ 17
- *qty 21
- *qzostъ 19
- *qzъkъ 19
-
- *padо 101
- *pa-mętъ 275
- *raportъ 94
- *pariti 110
- *pasmę 95
- *pergyn'a 100
- *pěna 90
- *pěti 318
- *pęstъ 119
- *pętъ 98
- *plavati 108
- *pletо 106
- *ploskъ 105
- *plovо 106
- *plujо 106
- *polъ 91
- *polъ 91
- *polъtъ 91
- *ponorъ 281
- *porгъ 100
- *pormъ 93
- *porсę 93
- *porхъ 120
- *pоtъ 99
- *pragnoti 113
- *pravъ 112
- *prędati 366
- *pręgti 366
- *priјateljъ 114
- *priјati 114
- *prokъ 119
- *prositи 111, 113
- *prostъ 112
- *puxъ 117
- *pыlniti 118
- *pыnъ 118
-
- *pыlzęti 117
- *pыnо 119, 364
- *pыrdęti 101
- *pыrо 93
- *pыsati 103
- *pыzdęti 101
-
- *raditi 303, 306
- *radъ 307
- *rebro 300
- *rekti 294
- *rěnъ 296
- *rępa 306
- *rępъjъ 304
- *ridati 305
- *rodъ 300
- *rogъ 195
- *roniti 297
- *rоbъ 308
- *ruda 299
- *rudęti 307
- *rudъ 299
- *rupa 298
- *rъdja 307
- *rъdrъ 308
- *rъvо 309
- *rъžъ 308
- *rydati 303
- *rysъ 250
-
- *saditi 319
- *sadja 360
- *sadъ 360
- *sedlo 326
- *sedmъ 321
- *sedъlo 311
- *selitva 315
- *selmę 324
- *selo 316
- *semъ 171
- *sestra 395
- *sęjо 327
- *sękti 311
- *sēmę 328
- *sēmъja 152
- *sěra 392
- *sęrъ 153, 312
- *sęverъ 347
- *sędо 325
- *sędra 324
- *sęgti 325
- *sijati 341
- *silo 313
- *skala 333
- *skočiti 337
- *skoliti 338
- *skopiti 330

- *skora 335
 *skrebq 344
 *skubti 339
 *slabъ 350
 *slovo 176
 *sludъ 349
 *sluxъ 176
 *slъzъkъ 351
 *smaga 354
 *smagati 353
 *smēdъ 355
 *smējati se 353
 *smuga 354
 *smykati 354
 *smъrdēti 353
 *snaditi 357
 *snēgъ 355
 *snēžiti 356
 *snovq 358
 *snъxa 359
 *sobъ 320
 *soldъkъ 316
 *solma 156
 *solvъ 316
 *solъ 316
 *sorgъ 388
 *sormъ 163
 *sqčiti 318
 *sqdъ 340
 *sqkъ 160
 *sqъ 458
 *spējq 364
 *spēti 102
 *sporъ 362
 *ščirъ 342
 *ščitъ 341
 *ščurъ 339
 *ščъrbъ 335
 *šestъ 323
 *šestъ 322
 *šiti 329
 *stado 379
 *stamъ 379
 *stariiti se 379
 *starъ 372
 *starъ 379
 *stati 377
 *statъ 379
 *staviti 379
 *stavъ 380
 *stenati 374, 429
 *stergti 375
 *stæna 369
 *stęgati 375
 *stignoti 378
 *stoborъ 368
 *stolъ 379
 *stopa 372
 *stožerъ 370
 *strēla 381
 *strigq 382
 *strogъ 380
 *strumy 380
 *strъgati 381
 *stъlbъ 383
 *stъrbati 375
 *stъza 369, 377–378
 *sujq 340
 *sušiti 320
 *suxъ 320
 *svara 391
 *svarъ 391
 *svekrъ 393
 *svekry 393
 *svētъ 201
 *svētъ 194, 394
 *svigati 397
 *svinъ 397
 *svojъ 396
 *svorbъ 391
 *svъrbēti 395
 *svъrdъlъ 395
 *sъlnъce 361
 *sъnqti 393
 *sъnъ 392
 *sъpati 392
 *sъto 193
 *syjъ 319
 *synъ 388
 *sypati 389
 *syгъ 389
 *sъ 172
 *sъcq 330
 *sъrdъce 170
 *sъrebro 328
 *tajati 418
 *tepъ 418
 *tepq 415
 *terti 426
 *tesati 419
 *teslo 419
 *teterъ 422
 *tęzъkъ 428
 *to 418
 *toliti 428
 *tqča 421
 *torъ 415
 *trati 427
 *tretъjъ 427
 *tręskъ 426
 *trije 425
 *tropa 424
 *tropiti 424

- *trudъ 425
 *tryti 425
 *tukъ 423
 *turъ 423
 *tъlo 420
 *tъpati 384
 *ty 428
 *tysętja 431
 *tъlo 420
 *tъma 420
 *tъmъ 430
 *tъrъ 426
 *tъrpęti 421

 *ujъ 31
 *ulъ(jъ) 29
 *uxo 30

 *vabiti 470
 *valiti 453
 *valъ 444
 *vebъlica 451
 *vedro 452
 *vektъ 452
 *velęti 453
 *verpъ 82, 94
 *verdъ 450
 *veselъ 458
 *vesna 461
 *vezъ 452
 *vę 459
 *vęxa 441
 *vęjati 460
 *vękъ 440
 *vęra 461
 *vęstъ 463
 *vęverica 7
 *vęža 460
 *vidęti 464
 *viti 441
 *vitъ 464
 *voda 451
 *voldęti 443
 *volga 453
 *voltъ 445
 *vonъ 17
 *vorgъ 448
 *vortiti 448

 *vortъ 448
 *vorgъ 449
 *voržiti 448
 *voskъ 439
 *voščiti 439
 *voziti 438
 *vъn 84
 *vъtorъ 21
 *vуръ 436
 *vъdova 462
 *vъlgъkъ 474
 *vъlkodlakъ 463
 *vъlkъ 473
 *vъlna 474
 *vъrati 449
 *vъrъ 449
 *vъrtъ 458
 *vъrxъ 457, 472
 *vъrzъ 456, 472, 476
 *vъsъ 13, 466

 *zęjъ 134
 *zělъ 122
 *zima 139
 *znati 210, 218
 *zobati 219
 *zolto 145
 *zolъ 208
 *zovъ 128
 *zqbъ 209
 *zъlъ 124
 *zъręti 211
 *zъmo 225

 *žalъ 227
 *želbъ 145
 *želdъ 130
 *žena 228
 *žestъ 229
 *životъ 230
 *živъ 230
 *žuna 211
 *žuriti 129
 *žuti 213
 *žъdati 134
 *žъmy 228
 *žъrъ 228

NON-INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

aludi, Grg 16

ludi, Grg 16

lunnas, Finn 251

siika, Finn 330

suplu, Etr 393